1981
REVISED CODE
of
WASHINGTON

Containing all laws of a general and permanent nature enacted up to and including April 28, 1981

Volume 4

Titles
37 Federal Areas—Indians
38 Militia and Military Affairs
39 Public Contracts and Indebtedness
40 Public Documents, Records and Publications
41 Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions
42 Public Officers and Agencies
43 State Government—Executive
44 State Government—Legislative
45 Townships

Published by The Statute Law Committee
under authority of Chapter 1.08 RCW
Title 37
FEDERAL AREAS—INDIANS

Chapters
37.04 General cession of jurisdiction.
37.08 Jurisdiction in special cases.
37.12 Indians and Indian lands—Jurisdiction.
37.14 Indian cultural facility bond issue.
37.16 Acquisition of lands for permanent military installations.

Sections
37.04.010 Consent given to acquisition of land by United States.
37.04.020 Concurrent jurisdiction ceded—Reverter.
37.04.030 Reserved jurisdiction of state.
37.04.040 Previous cessions of jurisdiction saved.
37.04.050 Concurrent jurisdiction—Governor authorized to accept—Procedures.

Authority of federal government over federal areas: State Constitution Art. 25
Taxation of federal agencies and instrumentalities: State Constitution Art. 7 § 3 (Amendment 19).

37.04.010 Consent given to acquisition of land by United States. The consent of this state is hereby given to the acquisition by the United States, or under its authority, by purchase, lease, condemnation, or otherwise, of any land acquired, or to be acquired, in this state by the United States, from any individual, body politic or corporate, as sites for forts, magazines, arsenals, docks, yards, and other needful buildings or for any other purpose whatsoever. The evidence of title to such land shall be recorded as in other cases. [1939 c 126 § 1; RRS § 8108–1.]

37.04.020 Concurrent jurisdiction ceded—Reverter. Concurrent jurisdiction with this state in and over any land so acquired by the United States shall be, and the same is hereby, ceded to the United States for all purposes for which the land was acquired; but the jurisdiction so ceded shall continue no longer than the United States shall be the owner of such lands, and if the purposes of any grant to or acquisition by the United States shall cease, or the United States shall for five consecutive years fail to use any such land for the purposes of the grant or acquisition, the jurisdiction hereby ceded over the same shall cease and determine, and the right and title thereto shall revert in this state. The jurisdiction ceded shall not vest until the United States shall acquire title of record to such land. [1939 c 126 § 2; RRS § 8108–2.]

37.04.030 Reserved jurisdiction of state. The state of Washington hereby expressly reserves such jurisdiction and authority over land acquired or to be acquired by the United States as aforesaid as is not inconsistent with the jurisdiction ceded to the United States by virtue of such acquisition. [1939 c 126 § 3; RRS § 8108–3.]

37.04.040 Previous cessions of jurisdiction saved. Sections 8108 and 8109, Remington's Revised Statutes [1891 pp 31, 32 §§ 1, 2], and all other acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter are hereby repealed: Provided, That jurisdiction heretofore ceded to the United States over any land within this state by any previous act of the legislature shall continue according to the terms of the respective cessions: Provided further, That if jurisdiction so ceded by any previous act of the legislature has not been affirmatively accepted by the United States, or if the United States has failed or ceased to use any such land for the purposes for which acquired, jurisdiction thereover shall be governed by the provisions of this chapter. [1939 c 126 § 4; RRS § 8108–4.]

37.04.050 Concurrent jurisdiction—Governor authorized to accept—Procedures. (1) Upon the filing of a legally adequate notice with the governor by the secretary or administrator of any agency of the United States of America owning or having exclusive jurisdiction over certain property, the governor is authorized and directed to accept such jurisdiction as is necessary to establish concurrent jurisdiction between the United States and the state of Washington over the property as described in such notice and to the extent and periods of time authorized in such notice. The acquisition of such concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective upon filing the documents signifying such acceptance in the office of the secretary of state of the state of Washington.

(2) The authorization contained in subsection (1) of this section shall not be exclusive, shall not affect any existing jurisdiction or concurrent jurisdiction by the state over federal property, and shall be in addition to
any other method or methods of assuming jurisdiction or concurrent jurisdiction over federal property. [1979 ex.s. c 49 § 1.]

Chapter 37.08
JURISDICTION IN SPECIAL CASES

Sections
37.08.180 Jurisdiction ceded. Jurisdiction ceded when acquisition of land for permanent military installations, see RCW 37.16.180.

37.08.200 Rainier National Park. Exclusive jurisdiction shall be, and the same is hereby ceded to the United States over and within all the territory that is now or may hereafter be included in that tract of land in the state of Washington, set aside for the purposes of a national park, and known as the Rainier National Park; saving, however, to the said state, the right to serve civil or criminal process within the limits of the aforesaid park, in suits or prosecutions for or on account of rights acquired, obligations incurred or crimes committed in said state, but outside of said park; and saving further to the said state the right to tax persons and corporations, their franchises and property on the lands included in said park: Provided, however, This jurisdiction shall not vest until the United States through the proper officer, notifies the governor of this state that they assume police or military jurisdiction over said park. [1901 c 92 § 1; RRS § 8110.]

37.08.210 Olympic National Park. Exclusive jurisdiction shall be, and the same is hereby ceded to the United States over and within all the territory that is now or hereafter included in that tract of land in the state of Washington, set aside for the purposes of a national park, and known as the Olympic National Park; saving, however, to the said state, the right to serve civil and criminal process within the limits of the aforesaid park, in suits or prosecutions for or on account of rights acquired, obligations incurred or crimes committed in said state, but outside of said park; and saving further to the said state the right to tax persons and corporations, their franchises and property on the lands included in said park: Provided, however, This jurisdiction shall not vest until the United States, through the proper officer, notifies the governor of this state that they assume police or military jurisdiction over said park: And provided further, That full jurisdiction over a strip of land two hundred fifty feet wide on each side of the now existing center line of primary state highway No. 9 together with existing pit sites and stockpile sites within said park shall be retained by the state of Washington. [1945 c 114 § 1; 1941 c 51 § 1; 1939 c 170 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 8110–1.]

37.08.220 National forests, establishment, consolidation, extension of. The legislature of the state of Washington hereby consents to the acquisition by the United States by purchase or gift of such lands in the state of Washington as in the opinion of the government of the United States may be needed for the establishment, consolidation and extension of national forests in this state under the provisions of the act of congress approved March 1, 1911, and entitled: "An act to enable any state to cooperate with any other state or states or with the United States for the protection of the watersheds of navigable streams and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers," as amended: Provided, The state of Washington shall retain a concurrent jurisdiction with the United States in and over lands so acquired so far that civil processes in all cases, and such criminal processes as may issue under the authority of the state of Washington against any person charged with the commission of any crime without or within said jurisdiction, may be executed thereon in like manner as if this consent had not been granted: Provided further, That before any acquirement of lands be made under the provisions of this section, such acquisition shall be approved by the state forest board: And further provided, That the state of Washington shall retain concurrent jurisdiction to tax persons and corporations and their property and transaction on such lands so acquired. [1935 c 58 § 1; RRS § 9663–23.]

County may convey forest lands to United States: RCW 36.34.210.

37.08.230 Migratory bird preserves. Consent of the state of Washington is given to the acquisition by the United States by purchase, gift, devise, or lease of such areas of land or water, or of land and water, in the state of Washington, as the United States may deem necessary for the establishment of migratory–bird reservations in accordance with the act of congress approved February 18, 1929, entitled "An Act to more effectively meet the obligations of the United States under the migratory bird treaty with Great Britain by lessening the dangers threatening migratory game birds from drainage and other causes by the acquisition of areas of land and of water to furnish in perpetuity reservations for the adequate protection of such birds; and authorizing appropriations for the establishment of such areas, their maintenance and improvement and for other purposes," reserving, however, to the state of Washington full and complete jurisdiction and authority over all such areas not incompatible with the administration, maintenance, protection, and control thereof by the United States under the terms of said act of congress. [1933 c 159 § 1; no RRS.]

[Title 37 RCW—p 2] (1981 Ed.)
37.08.240 Lake Washington ship canal. That in aid of the construction, maintenance and operation of a ship canal, by the United States of America, to connect the waters of Lakes Union and Washington, in King county, with Puget Sound, together with all necessary and convenient locks, landways, spillways, buildings, power plant and other proper appurtenances, there be and hereby is granted by this state to said United States the right to place, construct, maintain, and operate, such ship canal, landways, spillways, buildings, power plant and other proper appurtenances, upon, along, through and over any and all lands belonging to and waters of this state in said King county, within such limits as shall be defined by the plans and specifications for such improvement as the same shall be approved by the United States secretary of war, and the right to raise the waters of Salmon Bay and the right to lower the waters of Lake Washington, in prosecution of such improvement, and this state hereby releases the United States from all liability to damages to this state, its successors or assigns, that shall or might arise from such lowering or raising of waters, or otherwise from such improvement. But nothing in this section contained shall operate as an assumption of nor create any liability on the part of the state, for any damages which may result to any person, company or corporation. [1901 c 6 § 1; RRS § 8120.]

37.08.250 Additional right-of-way. That a right-of-way of not exceeding five hundred feet in width is hereby granted to the United States of America through any lands or shorelands belonging to the state of Washington, or to the University of Washington, and lying in King county between Lakes Union and Washington, or in or adjoining either of them, the southern boundary of such right-of-way on the upland to be coincident with the southern boundary of the lands now occupied by the University of Washington adjacent to the present right-of-way of said canal; the width and definite location of such right-of-way before the same is taken possession of by said United States shall be plainly and completely platted and a plat thereof approved by the secretary of war of the United States filed in the office of the state land commissioner: Provided, That nothing in this section contained shall be construed to repeal or impair any right, interest, privilege or grant expressed or intended in the act of the legislature of the state of Washington approved February 8, 1901, entitled, "An Act relative to and in aid of the construction, maintenance and operation by the United States of America of a ship canal with proper locks and appurtenances to connect the waters of Lakes Union and Washington in King county with Puget Sound and declaring an emergency." [1907 c 216 § 1; RRS § 8121.]

37.08.260 Auburn general depot. Concurrent jurisdiction shall be, and the same is hereby ceded to the United States over and within all the land comprising the Auburn General Depot area, being 570.08 acres, more or less, situate in King county, state of Washington; saving, however, to the state the right to serve civil and criminal process within the limits of the aforesaid area in suits or prosecutions for or on account of rights acquired, obligations incurred or crimes committed in said state, but outside of said area. The metes and bounds description of the land over which jurisdiction is ceded hereby is as follows: A parcel of land in sections 24 and 25, Township 21 North, Range 4 East, Willamette Meridian, King County, as follows: Beginning at a point on the west line of the Northern Pacific Railway right-of-way which point is S 89°16'55" W, 423.65 feet and N 29°12'33" W, 20 feet from the southeast corner of section 25, thence S 89°16'55" W, 1548.93 feet along the north right-of-way line of Ellingon Road to a point, thence N 0°10'45" E, 1298.11 feet to a point, thence S 89°31'28" W, 638.25 feet to the east right-of-way line of Greenhalgh Road, thence N 0°08'47" E, 1351.31 feet along said east right-of-way line to its intersection with the north right-of-way line of Algona Road, thence S 89°46'07" W, 1724.35 feet along said north right-of-way line to a point on the easterly right-of-way line of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad, thence N 0°04'38" W, 1223.74 feet along said right-of-way to a point of spiral curve, thence along a spiral curve whose central angle is 1°36'14" and whose long chord bears N 0°27'20" E, 158.51 feet, thence along a circular curve to the right, whose radius bears S 88°28'24" E, 2822.01 feet, through a central angle of 21°16'24" for a distance of 1047.78 feet to a point of spiral, thence along a spiral curve whose central angle is 1°36'14", and whose long chord bears N 23°51'42" E, 158.51 feet, thence N 24°24'15" E, 3088.12 feet to a point of spiral curve, thence along a spiral whose central angle is 1°35'51", and whose long chord bears N 23°51'55" E, 161.51 feet to point of circular curve, thence along a circular curve, to the left, whose radius bears N 67°11'36" W, 2908.01 feet, through a central angle of 20°58'46" for a distance of 1064.80 feet, thence along a spiral curve to the left, whose central angle is 1°35'51" and whose long chord bears N 0°45'10" E, 161.51 feet, thence N 0°13'47" E, 1148.81 feet to the centerline of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad and Northern Pacific crossover track being a point in a curve, thence along centerline of said crossover track on a curve to the left in a southeasterly direction, from a radius which bears N 63°36'26" E, 351.28 feet, through a central angle of 26°50'13" for a distance of 164.54 feet, thence S 53°13'47" E, 1840.78 feet along said centerline, thence along a curve to the right in a southeasterly direction, from a radius which bears S 36°46'13" W, 386.60 feet, through a central angle of 10°26'06" for a distance of 70.41 feet to the intersection of the westerly right-of-way line of county road No. 76, thence S 2°12'33" E, 6596.21 feet along the westerly right-of-way line of county road No. 76 to the East-West centerline of said section 25, thence N 89°46'02" E, 60.04 feet to the westerly right-of-way line of the Northern Pacific Railway Company, thence S 2°12'33" E, 2605.01 feet to point of beginning. The jurisdiction ceded hereby does not extend to any existing perimeter railroad or county road right-of-way. [1951 c 40 § 1.]

(1981 Ed.)
In the third from the last course, the "2" in the description "S.2°12'33"E" was by typographical error omitted from the session laws. The digit is inserted by the reviser after verification from original sources.

37.08.270 Cession of jurisdiction. Cession of jurisdiction, lease or conveyances to United States for flood control, navigation and allied purposes, see RCW 36.34-.220-.36.34.240.

37.08.280 Veterans hospitals. Upon the filing of an appropriate notice thereof with the governor by the administrator of veterans affairs, an agency of the United States of America, pursuant to the provisions of section 302 of Public Law 93–82 (87 Stat. 195; 38 U.S.C. Sec. 5007), the governor is hereby authorized and directed to accept such legislative jurisdiction as is necessary to establish concurrent jurisdiction between the United States and the state of Washington to all land comprising the veterans hospital located at Vancouver in Clark county, Washington; the veterans administration hospital located at Walla Walla in Walla Walla county, Washington, and the veterans administration hospital located at American Lake in Pierce county, Washington. The acquisition of such concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective upon filing the documents signifying such acceptance in the office of the secretary of state. [1975 1st ex.s. c 142 § 1.]

Chapter 37.12

INDIANS AND INDIAN LANDS—JURISDICTION

Sections
37.12.010 Assumption of criminal and civil jurisdiction by state.
37.12.030 Effective date for assumption of jurisdiction—Criminal causes.
37.12.040 Effective date for assumption of jurisdiction—Civil causes.
37.12.050 State's jurisdiction limited by federal law.
37.12.060 Chapter limited in application.
37.12.070 Tribal ordinances, customs, not inconsistent with law applicable in civil causes.

Alienation of land by Indians: Chapter 64.20 RCW.
Annexation of federal areas by first class city: RCW 35.13.185.
Compact with the United States: State Constitution Art. 26 § 2.
Daylight saving time—Prohibition not applicable to federal areas: RCW 1.20.050.
Qualifications of voters: State Constitution Art. 6 § 1 (Amendment 63).

37.12.010 Assumption of criminal and civil jurisdiction by state. The state of Washington hereby obligates and binds itself to assume criminal and civil jurisdiction over Indians and Indian territory, reservations, country, and lands within this state in accordance with the consent of the United States given by the act of August 15, 1953 (Public Law 280, 83rd Congress, 1st Session), but such assumption of jurisdiction shall not apply to Indians when on their tribal lands or allotted lands within an established Indian reservation and held in trust by the United States or subject to a restriction against alienation imposed by the United States, unless the provisions of RCW 37.12.021 have been invoked, except for the following:
(1) Compulsory school attendance;
(2) Public assistance;
(3) Domestic relations;
(4) Mental illness;
(5) Juvenile delinquency;
(6) Adoption proceedings;
(7) Dependent children; and
(8) Operation of motor vehicles upon the public streets, alleys, roads and highways: Provided further, That Indian tribes that petitioned for, were granted and became subject to state jurisdiction pursuant to this chapter on or before March 13, 1963 shall remain subject to state civil and criminal jurisdiction as if *chapter 36, Laws of 1963 had not been enacted. [1963 c 36 § 1; 1957 c 240 § 1.]


37.12.021 Assumption of criminal and civil jurisdiction by state—Resolution of request—Proclamation by governor, 1963 act. Whenever the governor of this state shall receive from the majority of any tribe or the tribal council or other governing body, duly recognized by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, of any Indian tribe, community, band or group in this state a resolution expressing its desire that its people and lands be subject to the criminal or civil jurisdiction of the state of Washington to the full extent authorized by federal law, he shall issue within sixty days a proclamation to the effect that such jurisdiction shall apply to all Indians and all Indian territory, reservations, country, and lands of the Indian body involved to the same extent that this state exercises civil and criminal jurisdiction or both elsewhere within the state: Provided, That jurisdiction assumed pursuant to this section shall nevertheless be subject to the limitations set forth in RCW 37.12.060. [1963 c 36 § 5.]

37.12.030 Effective date for assumption of jurisdiction—Criminal causes. Upon March 13, 1963 the state of Washington shall assume jurisdiction over offenses as set forth in RCW 37.12.010 committed by or against Indians in the lands prescribed in RCW 37.12.010 to the same extent that this state has jurisdiction over offenses committed elsewhere within this state, and such criminal laws of this state shall have the same force and effect within such lands as they have elsewhere within this state. [1963 c 36 § 2; 1957 c 240 § 3.]

37.12.040 Effective date for assumption of jurisdiction—Civil causes. Upon March 13, 1963 the state of Washington shall assume jurisdiction over civil causes of action as set forth in RCW 37.12.010 between Indians or to which Indians are parties which arise in the lands prescribed in RCW 37.12.010 to the same extent that
this state has jurisdiction over other civil causes of action and, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, those civil laws of this state that are of general application to private persons or private property shall have the same force and effect within such lands as they have elsewhere within this state. [1963 c 36 § 3; 1957 c 240 § 4.]

37.12.050 State's jurisdiction limited by federal law. The jurisdiction assumed pursuant to this chapter shall be subject to the limitations and provisions of the federal act of August 15, 1953 (Public Law 280, 83rd Congress, 1st Session). [1957 c 240 § 5.]

37.12.060 Chapter limited in application. Nothing in this chapter shall authorize the alienation, encumbrance, or taxation of any real or personal property, including water rights and tidelands, belonging to any Indian or any Indian tribe, band, or community that is held in trust by the United States or is subject to a restriction against alienation imposed by the United States; or shall authorize regulation of the use of such property in a manner inconsistent with any federal treaty, agreement, or statute or with any regulation made pursuant thereto; or shall confer jurisdiction upon the state to adjudicate, in probate proceedings or otherwise, the ownership or right to possession of such property or any interest therein; or shall deprive any Indian or any Indian tribe, band, or community of any right, privilege, or immunity afforded under federal treaty, agreement, statute, or executive order with respect to Indian land grants, hunting, trapping, or fishing or the control, licensing, or regulation thereof. [1963 c 36 § 4; 1957 c 240 § 6.]

37.12.070 Tribal ordinances, customs, not inconsistent with law applicable in civil causes. Any tribal ordinance or custom heretofore or hereafter adopted by an Indian tribe, band, or community in the exercise of any authority which it may possess shall, if not inconsistent with any applicable civil law of the state, be given full force and effect in the determination of civil causes of action pursuant to this section. [1957 c 240 § 7.]

Chapter 37.14

INDIAN CULTURAL FACILITY BOND ISSUE

Sections
37.14.010 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc.
37.14.030 Administration of proceeds.
37.14.050 Legal investment for public funds.

37.14.010 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc. Solely for the purpose of providing a matching grant for the planning, design, acquisition, construction, furnishing, equipping, remodeling, and landscaping of a regional Indian cultural, educational, tourist, and economic development facility designated as the "people's lodge," the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of one million dollars or so much thereof as shall be required to finance that portion of the grant by the state for said project as is set forth by appropriation from the Indian cultural center construction account in the general fund for such purposes, to be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1 of the Constitution of the state of Washington.

If two million seven hundred thousand dollars or more in additional federal and/or private funding is not secured within five years of September 1, 1979, and applied toward the completion of the "people's lodge," ownership of the property and/or facility developed with the proceeds of the bonds issued under this section shall be transferred to the state. Expenditure of these bond proceeds shall be conditioned on prior approval by the director of general administration of any real estate acquisitions and of construction plans for any building and/or grounds projects. The director's approval shall be based on a finding that any real estate to be acquired is appraised at or above the purchase price, that any construction plans for building and/or grounds projects provide for completion of any facilities contemplated therein, and that there are funds in an amount sufficient to finish the project so that it is fully operation [operational] for its intended uses.

The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form of such bonds, the time of sale of all or any portion or portions of such bonds, and the conditions of sale and issuance thereof.

Each such bond and bond anticipation note shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the due date thereof under such terms and conditions as it may determine. The state finance committee may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of the bonds. [1979 ex.s. c 246 § 1; 1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 128 § 1.]

37.14.020 Anticipation notes—Proceeds of bonds and notes. At the time the state finance committee determines to issue such bonds authorized in RCW 37.14-.010 or a portion thereof, it may issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "anticipation notes." The proceeds from the sale of bonds and notes authorized by this chapter shall be deposited in the Indian cultural center construction account of the general fund hereby created in the state treasury and shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in this chapter and for the payment of expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of such bonds and notes: Provided, Such portion of the proceeds of the sale of such bonds as may be required for the payment of the principal and interest on such anticipation notes...
as have been issued, shall be deposited in the bond redemption fund created in RCW 37.14.040. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 128 § 2.]

37.14.030 Administration of proceeds. The principal proceeds from the sale of the bonds authorized in this chapter and deposited in the Indian cultural center construction account in the general fund shall be administered by the executive director of the arts commission. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 128 § 3.]

37.14.040 Retirement of bonds from Indian cultural center construction bond redemption fund—Source—Remedies of bond holders. The Indian cultural center construction bond redemption fund of 1976 is hereby created in the state treasury, which fund shall be exclusively devoted to the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds and notes authorized by this chapter.

The state finance committee, on or before June 30th of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet bond retirement and interest requirements, and on July 1st of each year the state treasurer shall deposit such amount in the Indian cultural center construction bond redemption fund of 1976 from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and certified by the state treasurer to be general state revenues.

The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds, by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding, may require and compel the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 128 § 4.]

37.14.050 Legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized by this chapter shall be a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 128 § 5.]

37.14.900 Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 128. If any provision of this 1976 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 128 § 6.]

Chapter 37.16

ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR PERMANENT MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

Sections
37.16.020 Bonds may be issued.
37.16.130 Eminent domain—Appeal—Payment of award into court—Immediate possession.
37.16.180 Jurisdiction ceded.

Reviser's note: Chapter 4, Laws of 1917, herein codified as chapter 37.16 RCW, is discussed in State ex rel. Board of Commissioners v. Clausen, 95 Wash. 214, 163 Pac. 744 (1917), where it is considered in conjunction with 1917 c 3, a special act authorizing (and directing) Pierce county to condemn property and issue bonds in payment of awards therefor in order to secure the location of Camp (now Fort) Lewis in that county. In prior compilations, Remington omitted 1917 c 4, and Pierce omitted all but section 22, ceding the state's jurisdiction to the United States. 1917 c 4 appears to have been a general act and for that reason was codified herein. Most of the sections in this chapter were subsequently repealed by 1971 c 76 § 6.

Appropriation authorized in aid of federal or state improvement: RCW 8.08.090.


Eminent domain by counties: Chapter 8.08 RCW.

Joint armory sites: RCW 36.64.050.

Lease or conveyance to the state or to United States for military, housing and other purposes: RCW 36.34.250.

Leases to United States for national defense: RCW 79.08.120.

Long term leases to United States by counties: RCW 36.34.310.

Tide and shore land grants to United States: RCW 79.01.596 through 79.01.608.

Transfer of property to state or United States for military purposes or housing projects: RCW 36.34.260.

37.16.020 Bonds may be issued. Whenever the board of county commissioners of any county shall submit to the voters of such county at an election to be held under the provisions of "RCW 37.16.010, the question of issuing bonds to procure money for such purposes and three-fifths of the voters of such county voting on the question have assented thereto, and the amount of such bonds, together with the already existing indebtedness will not exceed two and one-half percent of the value of the taxable property of such county, as the term "value of the taxable property" is defined in RCW 39.36.015, then the board of county commissioners of such county is authorized and empowered to issue its negotiable bonds in the name of the county for the purposes for which such election was held. It being hereby declared that such purposes are purposes for which, under legislative authority, the county availing itself of the provisions of this chapter may lawfully incur indebtedness. Such bonds to be negotiable bonds of such county, payable in not more than twenty years, with interest at such rate or rates as authorized by the board of county commissioners, payable annually. [1971 c 10 § 1. Prior: 1970 ex.s. c 36 § 56; 1970 ex.s. c 42 § 24; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 74; 1917 c 4 § 3; no RRS. Formerly RCW 37.08.020.]

Reviser's note: (1) RCW 37.16.020 was also repealed by 1971 c 76 § 6 without cognizance of its amendment by 1971 c 10 § 1.

*2) RCW 37.16.010 was repealed by 1971 c 76 § 6.

Bonds—Form, terms of sale, payment, etc.: Chapter 39.44 RCW.

Limitation of indebtedness: Chapter 39.36 RCW.

Limitation of indebtedness—County bonds: Chapter 36.67 RCW.

Vote required at bond elections: Chapter 39.40 RCW.

37.16.020 Bonds may be issued. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 56; 1970 ex.s. c 42 § 24; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 74; 1917 c 4 § 3; no RRS. Formerly RCW 37.08.020.] Repealed by 1971 c 76 § 6.

Reviser's note: This section was also amended by 1971 c 10 § 1 without cognizance of the repeal thereof.

37.16.130 Eminent domain—Appeal—Payment of award into court—Immediate possession. Any final judgment or judgments rendered by said court upon any finding or findings of any jury or juries, or upon any finding or findings of the court in case a jury be waived, shall be lawful and sufficient condemnation of the land or property to be taken or of the right to damage the same in the manner proposed, upon the payment of the amount of such findings and all costs which shall be taxed as in other civil cases: Provided, That in case any respondent recovers no damages, no costs shall be taxed. Such judgment or judgments shall be final and conclusive unless appealed from, and no appeal from the same shall delay the proceedings nor deprive the county of the right to possession of the property condemned, if such county shall pay into court for the owners and parties interested, as directed by the court, the amount of the judgment and costs, and such county, after making such payment into court, shall be liable to such owner or owners or parties interested for the payment of any further compensation which may at any time be finally awarded to such parties so appealing in said proceeding, and his or her costs, and shall pay the same on the rendition of judgment therefor, and abide any rule or order of the court in relation to the matter in controversy.
Military Land Acquisition

In case of an appeal to the supreme court or the court of appeals of the state by any party to the proceedings the money so paid into the superior court shall remain in the custody of said superior court until the final determination of the proceedings. If any party entitled to appeal accepts the sum awarded by the jury or by the court, he shall be deemed thereby to have waived an appeal to the supreme court or the court of appeals. [1971 c 81 § 99; 1917 c 4 § 16; no RRS. Formerly RCW 37.08.130.]

Reviser's note: RCW 37.16.130 was also repealed by 1971 c 76 § 6 without cognizance of its amendment by 1971 c 81 § 99.

37.16.130 Eminent domain—Appeal—Payment of award into court—Immediate possession. [1917 c 4 § 16; no RRS. Formerly RCW 37.08.130.] Repealed by 1971 c 76 § 6.

Reviser's note: This section was also amended by 1971 c 81 § 99 without cognizance of the repeal thereof.

37.16.180 Jurisdiction ceded. Pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the United States, and especially to paragraph seventeen of section eight of article one of such Constitution, the consent of the legislature of the state of Washington is hereby given to the United States to acquire by donation from any county acting under the provisions of this chapter, title to all the lands herein intended to be referred to, to be evidenced by the deed or deeds of such county, signed by the chairman of its board of county commissioners and attested by the clerk of such board under the seal of such board, and the consent of the state of Washington is hereby given to the exercise by the congress of the United States of exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever, over such tracts or parcels of land so conveyed to it: Provided, Upon such conveyance being concluded, a sufficient description by metes and bounds and an accurate plat or map of each such tract or parcel of land be filed in the auditor's office of the county in which such lands are situated, together with copies of the orders, deeds, patents, or other evidences in writing of the title of the United States: And provided, That all civil process issued from the courts of this state, and such criminal process as may issue under the authority of this state against any person charged with crime in cases arising outside of such reservation, may be served and executed thereon in the same mode and manner and by the same officers as if the consent herein given had not been made. [1917 c 4 § 22; no RRS. Formerly RCW 37.08.180.]

General cession of jurisdiction: Chapter 37.04 RCW.
Jurisdiction in special cases: Chapter 37.08 RCW.
# Title 38

## MILITIA AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

### Chapters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38.04</td>
<td>General provisions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.08</td>
<td>Powers and duties of governor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.12</td>
<td>Militia officers and advisory council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.16</td>
<td>Enlistments and reserves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.20</td>
<td>Armories and rifle ranges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.24</td>
<td>Claims and compensation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.32</td>
<td>Offenses—Punishment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.36</td>
<td>Trial procedure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.38</td>
<td>Washington code of military justice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.40</td>
<td>Miscellaneous provisions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.44</td>
<td>Enrollment of persons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.48</td>
<td>State and national defense.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.52</td>
<td>Emergency services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38.08.010</td>
<td>General definitions. When used in this act, the following words, terms, phrases shall have the following meaning:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.08.020</td>
<td>&quot;Officer&quot; and &quot;enlisted men&quot; defined—Convictions and punishments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.08.030</td>
<td>Composition of the militia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.08.040</td>
<td>Composition of organized militia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acknowledgments and powers of attorney of military personnel: Chapter 73.20 RCW.

Military personnel classified as resident students: RCW 28B.15.014.
reason, such determination shall not affect other provisions or applications of the act which can be given effect without the invalid provisions, and to this end, the provisions of this act are declared to be severable." [1943 c 130 § 95.]

Repeal and saving—[1943 c 130: "The following acts, sections and parts of laws are hereby expressly repealed, to-wit: Section 177, chapter 108, Laws of 1893 (section 8603, Remington's Revised Statutes); sections 1, 21, 22, 41, 52, 63, 86, 89, and 100 of chapter 139 [134], Laws of 1909 (sections 8455, 8472, 8473, 8493, 8499, 8510, 8528, 8531, and 8601, Remington's Revised Statutes); sections 294 and 374 of chapter 249, Laws of 1909 (sections 2546 and 2626, Remington's Revised Statutes); chapter 238, Laws of 1909 (sections 10749 to 10752, inclusive, Remington's Revised Statutes); sections 8 and 11, chapter 66, Laws of 1913 (sections 8501, 8505, Remington's Revised Statutes); sections 1 to 3, inclusive, 5 to 13, inclusive, 15 to 31, inclusive, 33 to 36 inclusive, 39 to 43, inclusive, 45 to 124, inclusive, of chapter 107, Laws of 1917 (sections 8462 to 8464, inclusive, 8466 to 8471, inclusive, 8474 to 8476, inclusive, 8478 to 8490, inclusive, 8492, 8494 to 8496, inclusive, 8498, 8500, 8502, 8503, 8509, 8511 to 8514, inclusive, 8516 to 8527, inclusive, 8529, 8530, 8532 to 8597, inclusive, Remington's Revised Statutes); chapter 75, Laws of 1921 (sections 8465 and 8477, Remington's Revised Statutes); sections 1, 3, 4, and 5 of chapter 49, Laws of 1923 (sections 8497, 8507, 8515 and 8598, Remington's Revised Statutes); chapter 28, Laws of 1925 (sections 8491 and 8504, Remington's Revised Statutes); chapter 51, Laws of 1937 (section 8508, Remington's Revised Statutes); and all other acts in conflict with provisions herein: Provided, however, That the repeal of the acts herein enumerated shall nowise extinguish any liability heretofore incurred or relieve any individual subject thereto from liability thereunder." [1943 c 130 § 96.]

Chapter 38.08
POWERS AND DUTIES OF GOVERNOR

38.08.010 Conformance with federal laws. The governor shall cause the organized militia of this state at all times to conform to all federal laws and regulations as are now or may hereafter from time to time become operative and applicable, notwithstanding anything in the laws of this state to the contrary. Except as and when otherwise specifically provided by federal laws, the organized militia of Washington, or any part thereof, shall be subject to call for United States service at such times, in such manner, and in such numbers as may from time to time be prescribed by the United States.

In conformity with the provisions of federal statutes, officers and enlisted men of the organized militia called or drafted into federal service by order or proclamation of the president of the United States, shall upon release from federal service revert to their former status, grade and rank, as members of the organized militia of Washington, and shall continue to serve in the organized militia of Washington until separated therefrom in the manner provided by law. [1943 c 130 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–5. Prior: 1921 c 75 § 1; 1917 c 107 § 4; 1909 c 134 § 93; 1895 c 108 § 170.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1943 c 130 § 5 reads: "Sec. 5. Declaration of Policy."
its affairs administered pursuant to law, by the governor, as commander-in-chief, through the adjutant general's department, of which the adjutant general shall be the executive head. [1961 c 210 § 1; 1943 c 130 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–3. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 2; 1909 c 134 §§ 13, 14; 1895 c 108 § 13.]

Governor commander-in-chief: State Constitution Art. 3 § 8.

38.08.030 Proclamation of complete or limited martial law. The governor may by proclamation declare the county or city in which troops are serving, or any specific portion thereof, to be under either complete or limited martial law to the extent, in his opinion, that the reestablishment or maintenance of law and order may be promoted.

"Complete martial law" is the subordination of all civil authority to the military;

"Limited military law" is a partial subordination of civil authority by the setting up of an additional police power vested in the military force which shall have the right to try all persons apprehended by it in such area by a military tribunal or turn such offender over to civil authorities within five days for further action, during which time the writ of habeas corpus shall be suspended in behalf of such person. [1943 c 130 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–8.]

38.08.040 Governor may order out organized militia. In event of war, insurrection, rebellion, invasion, tumult, riot, mob or body of men acting together by force with intent to commit a felony or to offend violence to persons or property, or by force and violence to break and resist the laws of this state, or the United States, or in case of the imminent danger of the occurrence of any of said events, or whenever responsible civil authorities shall, for any reason, fail to preserve law and order, or protect life or property, or the governor believes that such failure is imminent, or in event of public disaster, the governor shall have power to order the organized militia of Washington, or any part thereof, into active service of the state to execute the laws, and to perform such duty as he shall deem proper. [1943 c 130 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–6. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 7; 1913 c 66 § 2; 1909 c 134 § 15.]

38.08.050 Governor may order out unorganized militia. In event of, or imminent danger of, war, insurrection, rebellion, invasion, tumult, riot, resistance to law or process or breach of the peace, if the governor shall have ordered into active service all of the available forces of the organized militia of Washington and shall consider them insufficient in number to properly accomplish the purpose, he may then in addition order out the unorganized militia or such portion thereof as he may deem necessary, and cause them to perform such military duty as the circumstances may require. [1943 c 130 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–9. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 9; 1909 c 134 § 17; 1903 c 155 § 15; 1895 c 108 § 112.]

38.08.060 Governor's decision final. Whenever any portion of the militia is ordered to duty by the governor, the decision of the governor shall be final, incontrovertible, and unimpeachable.

Whenever any portion of the militia has been ordered out by the governor, it shall be deemed that local law and order and the enforcement thereof has failed, and that the militia shall become an additional police power, retaining its separate entity and operating at all times as a military organization under military command, to cooperate with existing peace forces wherever possible, for the reestablishment of law and order and for the protection of life and property. [1943 c 130 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–7.]

38.08.070 Personal staff for governor. Whenever the governor shall desire the attendance of a personal staff upon any occasion, he shall detail therefor officers from the active list of the organized militia of Washington; the officers detailed shall attend in uniform and shall constitute the personal staff of the governor for that occasion, reverting upon completion of such duty to their regular assignments. [1943 c 130 § 15; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–15. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 6; 1909 c 134 § 14. Cf. 1895 c 108 § 13, part.]

38.08.080 Camp duty. The governor shall cause the organized militia to perform each year, such camp duty, field maneuvers or other duty as in his judgment will best promote the discipline and efficiency of the force. [1943 c 130 § 44; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–44. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 39; 1909 c 134 § 63; 1895 c 108 § 100.]

38.08.090 Governor to promulgate rules and regulations. The governor, through the adjutant general, shall promulgate in orders such rules and regulations and amendments thereto not inconsistent with law as he may deem necessary for the organization, maintenance and training of the militia, and the acquisition, use, issue or disposal of military property. The governor's regulatory powers herein with respect to military property shall include reasonable authority to make regulations controlling the use and temporary disposal of military property including real property for civic purposes where consistent with federal law and regulations, in a manner similar to the law pertaining to the use of armories. Such rules and regulations when so promulgated shall have the same force and effect as though herein enacted. [1969 ex.s. c 86 § 1; 1943 c 130 § 92; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–92. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 123; 1909 c 134 § 94; 1895 c 108 § 171.]

Commander-in-chief authorized to make rules and regulations for specific armories (special or temporary acts not codified herein):

(1) 1907 c 55 § 11, Armories at Seattle, Spokane and Tacoma;
(2) 1909 c 68 § 10, Armory at Bellingham;
(3) 1913 c 67 § 9, Armory at North Yakima;
(4) 1917 c 108 § 9, Armory at Walla Walla;
(5) 1917 c 109 § 9, Armory at Aberdeen;
(6) 1917 c 166 § 9, Armory at Everett.

38.08.100 Compacts with other states for guarding boundaries. The governor, with consent of congress, is authorized to enter into compacts and agreements with governors of bordering states concerning guarding and
patrol of bridges crossing the common boundaries of said states, and for the patrol of said common boundaries. In any such compact or agreement the governor is authorized to permit militia of any bordering state to enter into areas of this state adjacent to said border, or to send militia of this state into areas of any bordering state adjacent to the common boundary as may be necessary to provide effective protection. [1951 c 253 § 1.]

Chapter 38.12
MILITIA OFFICERS AND ADVISORY COUNCIL

Sections
38.12.010 Adjutant general—Bond—Removal.
38.12.015 Department organized into separate divisions—Army national guard—Air national guard—Assistant adjutants general.
38.12.030 Adjutant general and assistant adjutants general—How chosen—Annual salaries: No member of judiciary of the state shall be an active member of guard.
38.12.040 Advisory council.
38.12.050 Duties of advisory council.
38.12.060 Officers to be commissioned by the governor.
38.12.070 Examining board.
38.12.080 Eligibility for staff assignment.
38.12.095 Appointment or promotion of commissioned officers to be made by officer promotion board—Exceptions.
38.12.105 Criteria and guidelines for promotion of commissioned officers.
38.12.115 Officer promotion board—Meetings—Powers and duties.
38.12.125 Officer promotion board—Composition.
38.12.135 Officer promotion board—Official acts—Approval requirements—Rules.
38.12.150 Officer to take oath.
38.12.160 Oath, form of.
38.12.170 Dismissal of officers.
38.12.180 Retirement of officers.
38.12.200 Uniform allowance to officers.

Militia—Organization—Discipline—Officers—Power to call out: State Constitution Art. 10 § 2.

38.12.010 Adjutant general—Bond—Removal.
The governor, with the advice and consent of the senate, shall appoint an adjutant general who shall be chief of staff to the governor, and may be removed by the governor at will. He shall appoint the civilian employees and other personnel of his department and may remove any of them in his discretion.

The expenses of the adjutant general's department, necessary to the military service, shall be audited, allowed, and paid as other military expenditures.

The adjutant general must execute an official bond running to the state in the penal sum of twenty thousand dollars conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties. The bond shall be submitted to the attorney general for approval, and when approved shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state. The cost of the bond shall be paid by the state.

The adjutant general may obtain and pay for, from funds appropriated for military purposes, a surety bond or bonds running to the state covering such officers of the organized militia responsible to the state for money or military property, as may be advisable to insure proper accountability. The bond or bonds shall be approved and filed in the same manner as the adjutant general's bond. [1981 c 338 § 3; 1957 c 250 § 2. Prior: 1943 c 130 § 16, part; 1917 c 107 § 11, part; 1913 c 66 § 4, part; 1909 c 134 § 27, part; 1901 c 78 § 4, part; 1895 c 108 § 38, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–16, part.]

38.12.015 Department organized into separate divisions—Army national guard—Air national guard—Assistant adjutants general. The adjutant general's department shall be organized into separate divisions for the Washington army national guard and the Washington air national guard. Each division may have a general officer at its head who will be referred to as the assistant adjutant general for the Washington army national guard and the assistant adjutant general for the Washington air national guard. [1961 c 210 § 2.]

38.12.020 Powers and duties. (1) The adjutant general shall keep rosters of all active, reserve, and retired officers of the militia, and all other records, and papers required to be kept and filed therein, and shall submit to the governor such reports of the operations and conditions of the organized militia as the governor may require.

(2) He shall cause the military law, and such other military publications as may be necessary for the military service, to be prepared and distributed at the expense of the state, to the commissioned officers of the organized militia.

(3) He shall keep just and true accounts of all moneys received and disbursed by him.

(4) He shall attest all commissions issued to military officers of this state.

(5) He shall make out and transmit all militia reports, returns, and communications prescribed by acts of congress or by direction of the War Department.

(6) He shall have a seal, and all copies, orders, records, and papers in his office, duly certified and authenticated under the seal, shall be evidence in all cases in like manner as if the originals were produced. The seal now used in the office of the adjutant general shall be the seal of his office and shall be delivered by him to his successor. All orders issued from his office shall be authenticated with the seal.

(7) He shall make such regulations pertaining to the preparation of reports and returns and to the use, maintenance, care, and preservation of property in possession of the state for military purposes, whether belonging to the state or to the United States, as in his opinion the conditions demand.

(8) He shall attend to the care, preservation, safekeeping, and repairing of the arms, ordinance, accoutrements, equipment, and all other military property belonging to the state, or issued to the state by the United States for military purposes, and keep accurate accounts thereof. Any property of the state military department which, after proper inspection, is found unsuitable or no longer needed for use of the state military
forces, shall be disposed of in such manner as the govern-
nor shall direct and the proceeds thereof used for re-
placements in kind or by other needed authorized
military supplies, and the adjutant general may execute
the necessary instruments of conveyance to effect such
sale or disposal.

(9) He shall issue the military property as the neces-
sity of service requires and make purchases for that pur-
pose. No military property shall be issued or loaned to
persons or organizations other than those belonging to
the militia, except in an emergency and then only with
the approval of the adjutant general.

(10) He shall keep on file in his office the reports and
returns of military units, and all other writings and pa-
pers required to be transmitted to and preserved at the
general headquarters of the state militia.

(11) He shall keep all records of volunteers com-
missioned or enlisted for all wars or insurrections, and of
individual claims of citizens for service rendered in these
wars or insurrections, and he shall also be the custodian
of all records, relics, trophies, colors, and histories relat-
ing to such wars now in possession of, or which may be
acquired by the state.

(12) He shall establish and maintain as part of his of-
fice a bureau of records of the services of the organized
militia of the state, and upon request furnish a copy
thereof or extract therefrom, attested under seal of his
office, and such attested copy shall be prima facie proof
of service, birthplace, and citizenship.

(13) He shall keep a record of all real property owned
or leased by the state for military purposes, and in con-
nection therewith he shall have sole power to execute all
leases to acquire the use of real property by the state for
military purposes, or lease it to other agencies for use for
authorized activities. He shall also have full power to
execute and grant easements for rights of way for con-
struction, operation, and maintenance of utility service,
water, sewage, and drainage for such realty. [1977 c 75
§ 32; 1957 c 250 § 3. Prior: 1943 c 130 § 16, part; 1917
§ 107 § 11, part; 1913 c 66 § 4, part; 1909 c 134 § 27,
part; 1901 c 78 § 4, part; 1895 c 108 § 38, part; Rem.
Supp. 1943 § 8603–16, part.]

38.12.030 Adjutant general and assistant adjutants
general—How chosen—Annual salaries: No mem-
ber of judiciary of the state shall be an active member of
guard. Whenever a vacancy has occurred, or is about to
occur in the office of the adjutant general, the governor
shall order to active service for that position from the
active list of the Washington army national guard or
Washington air national guard an officer not below the
rank of a field officer who has had at least ten years
service as an officer on the active list of the Washington
army national guard or the Washington air national
guard during the fifteen years next prior to such detail.
The officer so detailed shall during the continuance of
his service as the adjutant general hold the rank of a
general officer.

Whenever a vacancy has occurred, or is about to oc-
cur, in the offices of assistant adjutants general for the
Washington army national guard or the Washington air
national guard, the adjutant general with the concur-
rence of the governor may appoint an officer of the army
national guard or the air national guard, who has had at
least ten years service in the active list of his respective
branch during the fifteen years next prior to such detail.
The officer so detailed may during the continuance of
his service as assistant adjutant general hold the rank of
a general officer.

If, by reason of the call, or draft of officers of the
Washington army national guard and/or air national
...
business at any meeting. [1943 c 130 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–17.]

38.12.050 Duties of advisory council. It shall be the duty of the advisory council to advise with the adjutant general on a program for training of the organized militia; the allocation of units; discipline of the commissioned and enlisted personnel; coordination with federal requirements; determination of questions affecting seniority and promotion; use or rental of state owned armories for nonmilitary purposes; do and perform such other duties as may be required by the governor or adjutant general, and, in case of vacancy in office of the adjutant general, to certify a list of those eligible. [1943 c 130 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–18.]

38.12.060 Officers to be commissioned by the governor. All commissioned and warrant officers of the organized militia of Washington shall be appointed and commissioned or warranted by the governor only as hereinafter provided. No person shall be so appointed and commissioned or warranted unless he shall be a citizen of the United States and of this state and more than eighteen years of age. Every commissioned and warranted officer shall hold office under his commission or warrant until he shall have been regularly appointed and commissioned or warranted to another rank or office, or until he shall have been regularly retired, discharged, dismissed or placed in the reserve. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 41; 1943 c 130 § 19; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–19. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 12, part; 1909 c 134 § 31, part; 1895 c 108 § 42, part.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

38.12.070 Examining board. No person shall be appointed and commissioned or warranted to any office in the organized militia of Washington unless he shall have been examined and adjudged qualified therefor by an examining board, appointed by the adjutant general, and whose report shall have been approved by the authority appointing the board. The composition, appointment and procedure of examining boards and the nature and scope of examinations shall be as prescribed by the laws or regulations of the United States or those of this state. Whenever a commissioned officer shall have been examined for promotion pursuant to this section and shall have been adjudged not qualified therefor, upon approval by the authority appointing the board of its report to that effect such officer shall be honorably discharged, retired or placed in the reserve as the governor shall direct. [1943 c 130 § 20; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–20. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 13; 1909 c 134 § 32; 1895 c 108 § 53.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1943 c 130 § 20 reads: "Sec. 20. Commissioned and Warrant Officers."

38.12.090 Eligibility for staff assignment. Staff officers of the organized militia of Washington hereafter detailed shall have had previous military experience and shall hold their positions until they shall have reached the age of sixty-four years, unless retired prior to that time by reason of resignation, disability, or for cause to be determined by a court martial legally convened for that purpose, and vacancies among said officers shall be filled by detail from the qualified officers of the organized militia of this state. [1943 c 130 § 23; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–23. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 16; 1909 c 134 § 31, part; 1895 c 108 § 42, part.]

38.12.095 Appointment or promotion of commissioned officers to be made by officer promotion board—Exceptions. Whenever a commissioned officer is to be appointed or promoted either to fill a vacancy in the organized militia (Washington army national guard, Washington air national guard and the Washington state guard) or for any other reason, the officer to be appointed or promoted shall be selected by the officer promotion board: Provided, however, That this in no way will change the powers of the governor under RCW 38 .12.060: And provided further, however, That this section in no way applies to appointments or promotions to adjutant general or assistant adjutant general. [1974 ex.s. c 34 § 1.]

38.12.105 Criteria and guidelines for promotion of commissioned officers. All promotions of commissioned officers in the organized militia will be made on a best-qualified basis. The officer promotion board will select the best-qualified officer for each promotion from among those officers fully qualified for promotion. To be promoted, the selected officer must also meet the requirements of RCW 38.12.070. In no event will seniority be the sole guideline for selecting the officer to be promoted. The officer promotion board will, in determining the best qualified officer, consider the overall qualifications of an officer and not just the qualifications for one position. [1974 ex.s. c 34 § 2.]

38.12.115 Officer promotion board—Meetings—Powers and duties. The officer promotion board will meet from time to time as directed by the adjutant general. The board will select the best qualified officer for each promotion to be made in the organized militia, will approve or disapprove the appointment of all of the commissioned officers in the organized militia, and will do any other act pertaining thereto directed by the adjutant general or allowed or directed by statute. [1974 ex.s. c 34 § 3.]

38.12.125 Officer promotion board—Composition. The officer promotion board shall be composed as follows:

(1) For promotions or appointments of army national guard officers, the board will consist of the adjutant general, the assistant adjutant general army, and the five senior commanders in the Washington army national guard: Provided, however, That if the board is selecting an officer for promotion to the rank of colonel, any member of the board who is a lieutenant colonel will be automatically disqualified and will not be replaced: Provided further, however, That if the board is selecting an

[Title 38 RCW—p 6]
officer for promotion to the rank of brigadier general, any member of the board who is a lieutenant colonel or who is a colonel will be automatically disqualified and will not be replaced.

(2) For promotions or appointments of air national guard officers, the board will consist of the adjutant general, the assistant adjutant general air, and the five senior commanders in the Washington air national guard: Provided, however, That if the board is selecting an officer for promotion to the rank of colonel, any member of the board who is a lieutenant colonel will be automatically disqualified and will not be replaced: Provided further, however, That if the board is selecting an officer for promotion to the rank of brigadier general, any member of the board who is a lieutenant colonel or who is a colonel will be automatically disqualified and will not be replaced.

(3) For promotions or appointments of state guard officers, the board will consist of the adjutant general, the assistant adjutant general army, and the five senior officers in the state guard: Provided, however, That if the board is selecting an officer for promotion to the rank of colonel, any member of the board who is a lieutenant colonel will be automatically disqualified and will not be replaced: Provided further, however, That if the board is selecting an officer for promotion to the rank of brigadier general, any member of the board who is a lieutenant colonel or who is a colonel will be automatically disqualified and will not be replaced. [1974 ex.s. c 34 § 38.12.170 Dismissal of officers. The governor may dismiss any commissioned or warrant officer of the organized militia of Washington for any of the following reasons:
(1) Conviction of an infamous crime.
(2) Absence from his command for more than thirty days without proper leave.
(3) Sentence of dismissals by court martial, duly approved.
(4) Upon muster out of the organization to which such officer is then assigned.
(5) Acceptance of resignation of such officer: Provided, That no officer shall be discharged or his resignation accepted while under arrest or against whom military charges have been preferred, or until he shall have turned over to his successor or satisfactorily accounted for all state and federal moneys, and military property for which he shall be accountable or responsible.
(6) Removal of his actual residence to such distance from the station of his command as to render it impracticable for him to perform the duties of his office.
(7) Incompetence or unfitness for military service as determined by the duly approved findings of a board of inquiry appointed for that purpose by the adjutant general. [1943 c 130 § 31; 1925 ex.s. c 72 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–31. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 27; 1909 c 134 § 37.]

38.12.180 Retirement of officers. Commissioned officers of the organized militia of Washington shall be retired by order of the commander-in-chief with the rank respectively held by them at the time of such retirement for the following reasons:
(1) Unfitness for military service by reason of permanent physical disability.
(2) Upon request after at least five years continuous service as an officer in the organized militia of Washington.
Commissioned officers of the organized militia of Washington shall upon reaching the age of sixty-four years be retired by order of the commander-in-chief in the next higher rank to that held at the time of such retirement.
Retired officers shall draw no pay or allowance except when on active duty. They shall be subject with their consent to temporary detail on active duty by the commander-in-chief and
while on such duty shall receive the same pay and allowances as officers of like rank on the active list. [1943 c 130 § 33; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–33. Prior: 1909 c 134 § 40; 1895 c 108 § 66.]

38.12.200 Uniform allowance to officers. Every commissioned officer of the organized militia of Washington shall within sixty days from the date of the order whereby he shall have been appointed, provide himself at his own expense, with the uniform and equipment prescribed by the governor for his rank and assignment.

There shall be audited and paid to each properly uniformed and equipped officer of the active list of the organized militia of Washington, not in federal service an initial uniform allowance of one hundred dollars and annually thereafter for each twelve months state service an additional uniform allowance of fifty dollars, subject to such regulations as the commander-in-chief may prescribe to be audited and paid upon presentation of proper voucher therefor: Provided, That all officers on the active list on March 31, 1943, and not in federal service, shall be paid the initial uniform allowance, and thereafter the annual allowance as herein provided. [1943 c 130 § 37; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–37. Prior: 1923 c 49 § 1; 1917 c 107 § 32; 1909 c 134 § 49; 1903 c 155 § 11; 1901 c 78 § 8; 1895 c 108 § 76.]

Chapter 38.16
ENLISTMENTS AND RESERVES

Sections
38.16.010 Period of enlistment.
38.16.020 Discharge of enlisted men.
38.16.030 Reserves.
38.16.040 State guard reserve.

38.16.010 Period of enlistment. The period of enlistment in the organized militia of Washington shall be for three years: Provided, That no original enlistment may be consummated unless the term thereof can be completed before the applicant attains the age of sixty-four. [1943 c 130 § 35; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–35. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 30; 1909 c 134 § 41; 1895 c 108 § 57.]

38.16.020 Discharge of enlisted men. An enlisted man discharged from service in the organized militia of Washington shall receive a notice of discharge in writing in such form and classification as is or shall be prescribed by law or regulations, and in time of peace discharges may be given prior to the expiration of terms of enlistment under such regulations as may be prescribed by competent authority. [1943 c 130 § 36; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–36. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 31; 1909 c 134 § 45, part; 1895 c 108 § 67, part.]

38.16.030 Reserves. The national guard reserve of this state shall respectively be organized by the governor in regulations conforming with the laws, rules and regulations of the United States. It shall consist of such organizations, officers and enlisted men as the governor shall prescribe. No commissioned officer shall be transferred or furloughed to the national guard reserve without his written consent, except as otherwise expressly provided by law. Any officer of the national guard reserve may be restored to the active list by order of the governor, subject to the same examination as in the case of an original appointment to his rank, and in such event his service in reserve shall not be counted in computing total length of service for relative seniority. [1943 c 130 § 34; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–34. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 29.]

38.16.040 State guard reserve. In order to afford the utmost protection to the state of Washington and to the lives and property of citizens thereof, in times of emergency or anticipation thereof, the governor, through the state military department may provide for the organization and training of state guard reserve companies in communities not allocated a federally recognized or authorized state guard unit. [1943 c 130 § 86; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–86.]

Chapter 38.20
ARMORIES AND RIFLE RANGES

Sections
38.20.010 Regulations governing armories.
38.20.020 City may acquire armory site.
38.20.030 Counties may expend moneys for armory site.
38.20.040 Rental of property, armories and rifle ranges.
38.20.050 Rifle ranges.

Establishment of armories: The following special or temporary acts relating to the establishment of armories are not codified herein:

(1) 1907 c 55, Armories at Seattle, Spokane and Tacoma;
(2) 1909 c 68, Armory at Bellingham;
(3) 1913 c 67, Armory at North Yakima;
(4) 1917 c 108, 1919 c 19, Armory at Walla Walla;
(5) 1917 c 109, 1919 c 20, Armory at Aberdeen;
(6) 1917 c 166, 1919 c 21, Armory at Everett;
(7) 1939 c 152, Armory at Olympia;
(8) 1939 c 215, Naval and marine corps reserve armory at Seattle;
(9) 1941 c 236, Naval and marine corps reserve armory at Tacoma;
(10) 1953 c 277 §§ 1, 2 and 3, Armory at Spokane.

Explosives, manufacture, sale or storage: Chapter 70.74 RCW.

Joint armory sites: RCW 36.64.050.


State, county and municipal indebtedness—Powers extended in certain cases: State Constitution Article 8 § 2.

38.20.010 Regulations governing armories. State owned armories may be used for strictly military purposes: Provided, That one room may be set aside for the exclusive use of bona fide veteran organizations subject to the direction of the officer in charge thereof, together with necessary furniture, heat, light and janitor service, and the members of such veteran organizations and their auxiliaries shall have access to said room and the use thereof at all times: Provided, Further, That any bona fide veterans' organization may be permitted the use of any state armory for athletic and social events at such times as any such armory shall not be required for the use of units of the organized militia, without the payment of rent, but the adjutant general may require such veterans' organization to pay the cost of heating, lighting
or other miscellaneous expenses incidental to such use: Provided, also, The adjutant general may, during an emergency, permit transient lodging of service personnel in armories: Provided further, That any civilian rifle club affiliated with the National Rifle Association of America shall be permitted to use the rifle range in such armories at least one night each week under regulations prescribed by the adjutant general: Provided, also, That state owned armories shall be available, at the discretion of the adjutant general, for use for casual civic purposes, amateur and professional sports and theatricals upon payment of fixed rental charges and compliance with regulations of the state military department: Provided, however, That children attending primary and high schools shall have a preferential right to use said armories. The adjutant general shall cause to be prepared a schedule of rental charges for each state owned armory which may not be waived except for activities of units of the organized militia, and no state owned armory shall be rented for a term longer than that which intervenes between regularly authorized formations of units of the organized militia using such armory. The revenue derived from armory rentals shall be paid into the state general fund. On and after July 1, 1977, the special fund known as the armory fund is abolished and all moneys remaining in such fund are hereby transferred to the state general fund. [1975 1st ex.s. c 121 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 56; 1963 c 149 § 1; 1949 c 125 § 1; 1947 c 204 § 1; 1943 c 130 § 93; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 8603-93. Prior: 1923 c 49 § 5; 1917 c 8 § 1; 1909 c 134 § 97; 1907 c 55 § 11; 1903 c 115 §§ 19, 20.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 121: "The effective date of this act shall be July 1, 1977." [1975 1st ex.s. c 121 § 2.]


Special acts relating to armories: The following special or temporary acts relating to particular armories are not codified herein:
(1) 1959 c 181; 1961 c 135; 1963 c 146, Seattle
(2) 1967 c 37, Prosser
(3) 1967 c 43, Centralia
(4) 1967 c 44, Chewelah
(5) 1967 c 214, Stevens County
(6) 1967 c 224, Tacoma and Pierce County
(7) 1967 c 226, Yakima
(8) 1969 ex.s. c 22, Kirkland.

38.20.020 City may acquire armory site. Any city in the state of Washington in which a unit of the national guard is stationed, or is to be stationed, is hereby authorized and empowered to acquire a site for an armory by gift or purchase, and to construct an armory thereon, and to issue and sell its general obligation bonds for said purposes, within the debt limits prescribed by the Constitution, with full power to sell or lease the same to the state of Washington or to the United States. [1933 ex.s. c 16 § 1; RRS § 8598-1.]

38.20.030 Counties may expend moneys for armory site. Any county of the state of Washington is hereby authorized and empowered to appropriate money for the purchase of an armory site whenever the legislature of this state shall appropriate money for or authorize the construction of an armory therein. [1907 c 55 § 3 1/2; No RRS.]

38.20.040 Rental of property, armories and rifle ranges. All armories and rifle ranges and all property, real or personal, used by the national guard and not owned by the state of Washington or the United States, shall be leased or rented to the state upon such terms and conditions as shall be approved by the commander—
in—chief. [1909 c 134 § 98; RRS § 8599.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1909 c 134 § 98 reads: "Sec. 98. Lease of Property by the National Guard."

38.20.050 Rifle ranges. Under the direction of the governor, the adjutant general shall, at the expense and in the name of the state, buy or lease, equip, maintain and control such rifle ranges and issue such ammunition, transportation and supplies as may be necessary to provide each unit of the organized militia of Washington with adequate means and opportunity for thorough instruction in rifle practice. [1943 c 130 § 91; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603-91. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 120; 1909 c 134 § 92; 1895 c 108 § 168.]

Chapter 38.24
CLAIMS AND COMPENSATION

Sections
38.24.010 Payment of military claims.
38.24.020 Audit and payment of awards.
38.24.030 Transportation and subsistence.
38.24.040 Allowances for incidental expenses.
38.24.050 Pay of officers and enlisted men.
38.24.060 Employment and reemployment rights upon return from active duty.

38.24.010 Payment of military claims. All bills, claims and demands for military purposes shall be certified or verified and audited in the manner prescribed by regulations promulgated by the governor and shall be paid by the state treasurer from funds available for that purpose: Provided, however, That in all cases where the organized militia, or any part thereof, is called into the service of the state in case of war, riot, insurrection, invasion, breach of the peace, or to execute or enforce the laws, warrants for allowed pay and expenses for such services or compensation for injuries or death shall be drawn upon the general fund of the state treasury and paid out of any moneys in said fund not otherwise appropriated. All such warrants shall be the obligation of the state and shall bear interest at the legal rate from the date of their presentation for payment. [1973 c 106 § 14; 1943 c 130 § 42; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603-42. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 36; 1909 c 134 § 56, part; 1895 c 108 § 91, part.]

38.24.020 Audit and payment of awards. All compensation shall be payable in monthly installments and shall be audited and paid as any other claim against the military department and shall be payable from the general fund out of any moneys not otherwise appropriated. [1943 c 130 § 41; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603-41. Prior:
38.24.020 Title 38 RCW: Militia and Military Affairs

1917 c 107 § 35; 1909 c 134 § 56, part; 1895 c 108 § 41, part.]

38.24.030 Transportation and subsistence. There shall be provided by the state, transportation for all officers, and transportation and subsistence for all enlisted men who shall be ordered out for encampment, field duty, or assembled for duty in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, war, insurrection, invasion or imminent danger thereof. Necessary transportation, quartermasters' stores and subsistence for troops when ordered on duty shall be contracted for by the proper officers and paid for as other military bills. [1943 c 130 § 51; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–51. Prior: 1913 c 66 § 11; 1909 c 134 § 58; 1895 c 108 § 89, part.]

38.24.040 Allowances for incidental expenses. Each commanding officer of the organized militia, not in federal service, shall be entitled to receive an allowance for the incidental expenses of his command payable quarterly in advance according to the following schedule: Companies, batteries and like units, not to exceed twenty-five dollars per month; bands not to exceed fifteen dollars per month; regiments and like units not to exceed twenty-five dollars per month.

Each officer entitled to a quarterly allowance under this section shall receive in advance the maximum quarterly allowance, but with his claim for subsequent allowance, he shall report any balance remaining unexpended from the last previous quarter, and for each succeeding quarter such officer shall be reimbursed for the expenditures thus made but not to exceed the maximum allowance above prescribed. Each claim for quarterly allowance shall include an account current showing the items of expenditure and shall be accompanied by sub-vouchers for all items, each voucher stating definitely the nature and amount of the expenditure evidenced thereby. Said accounts shall be audited at least annually by an officer senior in rank to the accountable officer. [1943 c 130 § 50; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–50. Prior: 1925 c 28 § 2, part; 1919 c 137 § 1, part; 1917 c 107 § 37, part; 1915 c 47 § 1, part; 1913 c 66 § 10, part; 1909 c 134 § 57, part; 1907 c 122 § 5, part; 1903 c 155 § 13, part; 1901 c 78 § 11, part; 1895 c 108 § 89, part.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

38.24.060 Employment and reemployment rights upon return from active duty. All members of the organized militia of Washington who are called to state active duty shall, upon return from such duty, have the same rights of employment or reemployment as they would have if they had been called to active duty in the United States army. [1974 ex.s. c 46 § 2.]

Reemployment rights and benefits of national guard members returning from active duty: RCW 73.16.031-73.16.061.

Chapter 38.32

OFFENSES—PUNISHMENT

Sections
38.32.010 Offenses against laws of this state by persons on duty status.
38.32.020 Offenses under Washington code of military justice.
38.32.030 Exemptions while on duty.
38.32.070 Soldier removed from state, request for discharge.
38.32.080 Penalty for failure to obey call.
38.32.090 Penalty for physician making false certificate.
38.32.100 Buying and receiving military property.
38.32.120 Authority of commanding officer.
38.32.140 Sentence to confinement.


38.32.010 Offenses against laws of this state by persons on duty status. Any officers and men of the organized militia on duty status as provided in RCW

[Title 38 RCW—p 10] (1981 Ed.)
38.38.624, or within state armories, committing offenses against the laws of the state, shall be promptly arrested by the military authorities and turned over to the civil authorities of the county or city in which the offense was committed. [1963 c 220 § 134; 1943 c 130 § 82; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–82.]

38.32.020 Offenses under Washington code of military justice. Offenses under chapter 38.38 RCW committed while on active duty as defined in RCW 38.04.010 may be tried and punished as provided under chapter 38.38 RCW after this active duty has terminated, and if found guilty the accused shall be punished accordingly. Any officers and men of the organized militia on "active service," as defined in RCW 38.04.010, committing any offense under chapter 38.38 RCW, where the offense charged is also made an offense by the civil law of this state, may, in the discretion of the officer whose duty it is to approve the charge, be turned over to the proper civil authorities for trial.

Any officers and men of the organized militia on "active service," as defined in RCW 38.04.010, committing any offense under chapter 38.38 RCW, may, if such offense is committed upon a military reservation of the United States within this state, be turned over to the civil authorities for trial as provided by federal law. [1963 c 220 § 135; 1943 c 130 § 81; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–81.]

38.32.030 Exemptions while on duty. No person belonging to the military forces of this state shall be arrested on any warrant, except for treason or felony, while going to, remaining at, or returning from any place at which he may be required to attend military duty. Any members of the organized militia parading, or performing any duty according to the law shall have the right of way in any street or highway through which they may pass and while on field duty shall have the right to enter upon, cross or occupy any inclosed lands, or any inclosed lands where no damage will be caused thereby: Provided, That the carriage of the United States mail and legitimate functions of the police and fire departments shall not be interfered with thereby. [1943 c 130 § 45; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–45. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 40; 1909 c 134 § 66; 1895 c 108 § 103.]

38.32.070 Soldier removed from state, request for discharge. If any soldier is known to have removed from the state, and, through ignorance or neglect, has failed to apply for discharge, his discharge may be requested by his immediate commanding officer. [1963 c 220 § 136; 1943 c 130 § 84; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–84. Cf. 1917 c 107 § 83.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1943 c 130 § 84 reads: "Sec. 84. Desertion."

38.32.080 Penalty for failure to obey call. Any member of the militia who shall have been ordered out for either state or federal service and who shall refuse or wilfully or negligently fail to report at the time and place and to the officer designated in the order or to the representative or successor of such officer, shall be deemed guilty of desertion, and shall suffer such penalty as a general court martial may direct, unless he shall produce a sworn certificate from a licensed physician of good standing that he was physically unable to appear at the time and place designated: Provided, That any person chargeable with desertion under this section may be taken by force and compelled to serve. [1943 c 130 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–10. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 10; 1909 c 134 § 21; 1895 c 108 § 114.]

38.32.090 Penalty for physician making false certificate. Any physician who shall knowingly make and deliver a false certificate of physical disability concerning any member of the militia who shall have been ordered out or summoned for active service shall be guilty of perjury and, upon conviction, as an additional penalty, shall forfeit forever his license and right to practice his profession in this state. [1943 c 130 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–11. Prior: 1909 c 134 § 22.]

38.32.100 Buying and receiving military property. Any person who shall purchase or receive in pawn or pledge any military property of the state or of the United States shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars or imprisoned for not more than six months or both such fine and imprisonment. [1943 c 130 § 87; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–87. Cf. 1917 c 107 § 68.]

38.32.120 Authority of commanding officer. The commanding officer at any drill, parade, encampment or other duty may place in arrest for the time of such drill, parade, encampment or other duty any person or persons who shall trespass on the camp grounds, parade grounds, rifle range or armory, or in any way or manner interrupt or molest the orderly discharge of duty of those on duty, or who shall disturb or prevent the passage of troops going to or returning from any regularly ordered tour of duty; and he may prohibit and prevent the sale or use of all spirituous liquors, wines, ale or beer, or holding of huckster or auction sales, and all gambling therein, and remove disorderly persons beyond the limits of such parade or encampment, or within a distance of two miles therefrom, and he shall have full authority to abate as common nuisances all disorderly places, and bar all unauthorized sales within such limits. Any person violating any of the provisions of this section, or any order issued in pursuance thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not more than one hundred dollars, or imprisoned not more than thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

No license or renewal thereof shall be issued or granted to any person, firm or corporation for the sale of intoxicating or spirituous liquors within a distance of three hundred feet from any armory used by the state of Washington for military purposes, without the approval of the adjutant general. [1963 c 220 § 137; 1943 c 130 § 83.]

(1981 Ed.)
Chapter 38.36
TRIAL PROCEDURE

Sections
38.36.120 Fees and mileage.

38.36.120 Fees and mileage. Fees and mileage allowed for the service of process for and for civilian witnesses shall be the same as in civil actions. All expenditures necessary to carry the provisions of this act into effect are hereby authorized to be incurred, and paid out of the necessary funds authorized to be imposed: Provided, That such sentence of confinement shall not exceed one day for each dollar of fine authorized. [1943 c 130 § 61; 1917 c 107 § 53; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603-61.]

*Reviser's note: *this act*, see note following RCW 38.04.010. Compensation of jurors: RCW 2.36.150.

Travel expense in lieu of mileage in certain cases: RCW 2.40.030.
Witness fees and mileage: RCW 2.40.010.

Chapter 38.38
WASHINGTON CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Sections
38.38.004 Definitions.
38.38.008 Persons subject to this code.
38.38.012 Jurisdiction to try certain personnel.
38.38.016 Dismissal of commissioned officer.
38.38.020 Territorial applicability of the code.
38.38.024 Judge advocates and legal officers.

PART I—GENERAL PROVISIONS
38.38.04 Four provisions.
38.38.08 Persons subject to this code.
38.38.12 Jurisdiction to try certain personnel.
38.38.16 Dismissal of commissioned officer.
38.38.20 Territorial applicability of the code.
38.38.24 Judge advocates and legal officers.

PART II—APPREHENSION AND RERAINT
38.38.064 Apprehension.
38.38.068 Apprehension of deserters.
38.38.072 Imposition of restraint.
38.38.076 Restraint of persons charged with offenses.
38.38.080 Confinement in jail.
38.38.084 Reports and receiving of prisoners.
38.38.088 Punishment prohibited before trial.
38.38.092 Delivery of offenders to civil authorities.

PART III—NONJUDICIAL PUNISHMENT
38.38.132 Commanding officer's nonjudicial punishment.

PART IV—COURTS MARTIAL JURISDICTION
38.38.172 Courts martial of state military forces not in federal service—Composition—Jurisdiction—Powers and proceedings.
38.38.176 Jurisdiction of courts martial in general.
38.38.180 Jurisdiction of general courts martial.
38.38.184 Jurisdiction of special courts martial.
38.38.188 Jurisdiction of summary courts martial.
38.38.192 Sentences of dismissal or dishonorable discharge to be approved by the governor.

PART V—APPOINTMENT AND COMPOSITION OF COURTS MARTIAL
38.38.196 Complete record of proceedings and testimony if dishonorable discharge, bad conduct discharge or dismissal adjudged.
38.38.200 Confinement instead of fine.

PART VI—PRETRIAL PROCEDURE
38.38.204 Charges and specifications.
38.38.212 Compulsory self-incrimination prohibited.
38.38.216 Investigation.
38.38.220 Forfeiting of charges.
38.38.224 Service of charges.

PART VII—TRIAL PROCEDURE
38.38.228 Governor may prescribe rules.
38.38.232 Unlawfully influencing action of court.
38.38.236 Duties of trial counsel and defense counsel.
38.38.240 Sessions.
38.38.244 Opportunity to obtain witnesses and other evidence.
38.38.248 Refusal to appear or testify.
38.38.252 Contempts.
38.38.256 Contempts.
38.38.260 Contempts.
38.38.264 Contempts.
38.38.268 Absent and additional members.

PART VIII—SENTENCES
38.38.272 Sentence of dismissal or dishonorable discharge to be approved by the governor.
38.38.276 Sentence of dismissal or dishonorable discharge to be approved by the governor.
38.38.280 Sentence of dismissal or dishonorable discharge to be approved by the governor.
38.38.284 Sentence of dismissal or dishonorable discharge to be approved by the governor.
38.38.288 Sentence of dismissal or dishonorable discharge to be approved by the governor.
38.38.292 Sentence of dismissal or dishonorable discharge to be approved by the governor.
38.38.296 Sentence of dismissal or dishonorable discharge to be approved by the governor.
38.38.300 Sentence of dismissal or dishonorable discharge to be approved by the governor.

PART IX—REVIEW OF COURTS MARTIAL
38.38.304 Initial action on the record.
38.38.308 Initial action on the record.
38.38.312 Initial action on the record.
38.38.316 Initial action on the record.
38.38.320 Initial action on the record.
38.38.324 Initial action on the record.
38.38.328 Initial action on the record.

PART X—PUNITIVE ARTICLES
38.38.332 Execution of sentence.
38.38.336 Execution of sentence.
38.38.340 Execution of sentence.
38.38.344 Execution of sentence.
38.38.348 Execution of sentence.
38.38.352 Execution of sentence.
38.38.356 Execution of sentence.
38.38.360 Execution of sentence.
38.38.364 Execution of sentence.
38.38.368 Execution of sentence.
38.38.372 Execution of sentence.
38.38.376 Execution of sentence.
38.38.380 Execution of sentence.

[Title 38 RCW—p 12] (1981 Ed.)
38.38.004 Definitions. In this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "State military forces" means the national guard of the state, as defined in section 101(3) of title 32, United States Code, the organized naval militia of the state, and any other military force organized under the laws of the state of Washington and shall be analogous to "organized militia" as defined in RCW 38.04.010.

(2) "Officer" means commissioned or warrant officer.

(3) "Commissioned officer" includes a commissioned warrant officer.

(4) "Commanding officer" includes only commissioned officers.

(5) "Superior commissioned officer" means a commissioned officer superior in rank and command.

(6) "Enlisted member" means a person in an enlisted grade.

(7) "Grade" means a step or degree, in a graduated scale of office or military rank, that is established and designated as a grade by law or regulation.

(8) "Rank" means the order of precedence among members of the state military forces.

(9) "Active state duty" means full time duty in the active military service of the state under an order of the governor issued under authority vested in him by law, and includes travel to and from such duty.

(10) "Duty status other than active state duty" means and includes any periods of drill and such other training and service not requiring the entire time of the organization or person as may be required under state or federal laws, regulations or orders, and includes travel to and from such duty.

(11) "Military court" means a court martial, a court of inquiry, or a provost court.

(12) "Law officer" means an official of a general court martial detailed in accordance with RCW 38.38.256.

(13) "Law specialist" means a commissioned officer of the organized naval militia of the state designated for special duty (law).

(14) "Legal officer" means any commissioned officer of the organized naval militia of the state designated to perform legal duties for a command.

(15) "State judge advocate" means the commissioned officer responsible for supervising the administration of the military justice in the state military forces.

(16) "Accuser" means a person who signs and swears to charges, any person who directs that charges nominally be signed and sworn to by another, and any person who has an interest other than an official interest in the prosecution of the accused.

(17) "Military" refers to any or all of the armed forces.

(18) "Convening authority" includes, in addition to the person who convened the court, a commissioned officer commanding for the time being, or a successor in command.

(19) "May" is used in a permissive sense. The words "no person may..." mean that no person is required, authorized, or permitted to do the act prescribed.

(20) "Shall" is used in an imperative sense.

(21) "Code" means this chapter. [1963 c 220 § 1.]

Effective date—1963 c 220. "This act shall take effect on July 1, 1963." [1963 c 220 § 140.] This applies to chapter 38.38 RCW; the 1963 amendments to RCW 38.04.010, 38.32.010, 38.32.020, 38.32-.070, 38.32.120 and 38.32.130; and the repeal of RCW 38.04.050, 38. .010 through 38.28.080, 38.32.040, 38.32.050, 38.32.060, 38.32.110, 38.32.130, and 38.36.010 through 38.36.110.

38.38.008 Persons subject to this code. This code applies to all members of the state military forces who are not in federal service. [1963 c 220 § 2.]
38.38.012 Jurisdiction to try certain personnel. (2) No person who has deserted from the state military forces may be relieved from amenability to the jurisdiction of this code by virtue of a separation from any later period of service. [1963 c 220 § 3.]

Reviser's note: Subsection (1) of this section was vetoed.

38.38.016 Dismissal of commissioned officer. (1) If any commissioned officer, dismissed by order of the governor, makes a written application for trial by court martial, setting forth, under oath, that he has been wrongfully dismissed, the governor, as soon as practicable, shall convene a general court martial to try that officer on the charges on which he was dismissed. A court martial so convened has jurisdiction to try the dismissed officer on those charges, and he shall be considered to have waived the right to plead any statute of limitations applicable to any offense with which he is charged. The court martial may, as part of its sentence, adjudge the affirmance of the dismissal, but if the court martial acquits the accused or if the sentence adjudged, as finally approved or affirmed, does not include dismissal, the chief of staff to the governor or adjutant general shall substitute for the dismissal ordered by the governor a form of discharge authorized for administrative issue.

(2) If the governor fails to convene a general court martial within six months from the presentation of an application for trial under this code, the chief of staff to the governor or adjutant general shall substitute for the dismissal ordered by the governor a form of discharge authorized for administrative issue.

(3) If a discharge is substituted for a dismissal under this code, the governor alone may reappoint the officer to such commissioned grade and with such rank as, in the opinion of the governor, that former officer would have attained had he not been dismissed. The reappointment of such a former officer may be made only if a vacancy is available under applicable tables of organization. All time between the dismissal and the reappointment shall be considered as actual service for all purposes.

(4) If an officer is discharged from the organized militia by administrative action or by board proceedings under law, or is dropped from the rolls by order of the governor, he has no right to trial under this section. [1963 c 220 § 4.]

38.38.020 Territorial applicability of the code. (1) This code applies throughout the state. It also applies to all persons otherwise subject to this code while they are serving outside the state, and while they are going to and returning from such service outside the state, in the same manner and to the same extent as if they were serving inside the state.

(2) Courts martial and courts of inquiry may be convened and held in units of the state military forces while those units are serving outside the state with the same jurisdiction and powers as to persons subject to this code as if the proceedings were held inside the state, and offenses committed outside the state may be tried and punished either inside or outside the state. [1963 c 220 § 5.]

38.38.024 Judge advocates and legal officers. (1) The governor, on the recommendation of the adjutant general, shall appoint an officer of the state military forces as state judge advocate. To be eligible for appointment, an officer must be a member of the bar of the highest court of the state and must have been a member of the bar of the state for at least five years.

(2) The adjutant general may appoint as many assistant state judge advocates as he considers necessary. To be eligible for appointment, assistant state judge advocates must be officers of the state military forces and members of the bar of the highest court of the state.

(3) The state judge advocate or his assistants shall make frequent inspections in the field in supervision of the administration of military justice.

(4) Convening authorities shall at all times communicate directly with their staff judge advocates or legal officer in matters relating to the administration of military justice; and the staff judge advocate or legal officer of any command is entitled to communicate directly with the staff judge advocate or legal officer of a superior or subordinate command, or with the state judge advocate.

(5) No person who has acted as member, law officer, trial counsel, assistant trial counsel, defense counsel, assistant defense counsel, or investigating officer, or who has been a witness for either the prosecution or defense, in any case may later act as staff judge advocate or legal officer to any reviewing authority upon the same case. [1963 c 220 § 6.]

PART II—APPREHENSION AND RESTRAINT

38.38.064 Apprehension. (1) Apprehension is the taking of a person into custody.

(2) Any person authorized by this code, or by regulations issued under it, to apprehend persons subject to this code, any marshal of a court martial appointed pursuant to the provisions of this code, and any peace officer authorized to do so by law, may do so upon reasonable belief that an offense has been committed and that the person apprehended committed it.

(3) Commissioned officers, warrant officers, petty officers and noncommissioned officers have authority to quell quarrels, frays, and disorders among persons subject to this code and to apprehend persons subject to this code who take part therein. [1963 c 220 § 7.]

38.38.068 Apprehension of deserters. Any civil officer having authority to apprehend offenders under the laws of the United States or of a state, territory, commonwealth, or possession, or the District of Columbia may summarily apprehend a deserter from the state of Washington military forces and deliver him into the custody of the state of Washington military forces. If an officer is apprehended outside of the state of Washington, his return to the area must be in accordance with normal extradition procedures or reciprocal agreement. [1963 c 220 § 8.]
38.38.072 Imposition of restraint. (1) Arrest is the restraint of a person by an order, not imposed as a punishment for an offense, directing him to remain within certain specified limits. Confinement is the physical restraint of a person.

(2) An enlisted member may be ordered into arrest or confinement by any commissioned officer by an order, oral or written, delivered in person or through other persons subject to this code or through any person authorized by this code to apprehend persons. A commanding officer may authorize warrant officers, petty officers, or noncommissioned officers to order enlisted members of his command or subject to his authority into arrest or confinement.

(3) A commissioned officer or a warrant officer may be ordered apprehended or into arrest or confinement only by a commanding officer to whose authority he is subject, by an order, oral or written, delivered in person or by another commissioned officer. The authority to order such persons apprehended or into arrest or confinement may not be delegated.

(4) No person may be ordered apprehended or into arrest or confinement except for probable cause.

(5) This section does not limit the authority of persons authorized to apprehend offenders to secure the custody of an alleged offender until proper authority may be notified. [1963 c 220 § 9.]

38.38.076 Restraint of persons charged with offenses. Any person subject to this code charged with an offense under this code shall be ordered into arrest or confinement, as circumstances may require; but when charged only with an offense normally tried by a summary court martial, such person shall not ordinarily be placed in confinement. When any person subject to this code is placed in arrest or confinement prior to trial, immediate steps shall be taken to inform him of the specific wrong of which he is accused and to try him or to dismiss the charges and release him. [1963 c 220 § 10.]

38.38.080 Confinement in jails. Persons confined other than in a guard house, whether before, during or after trial by a military court, shall be confined in civil jails, penitentiaries, or prisons designated by the governor or by such person as he may authorize to act. [1963 c 220 § 11.]

38.38.084 Reports and receiving of prisoners. (1) No provost marshal, commander of a guard, master at arms, warden, keeper, or officer of a city or county jail or any other jail, penitentiary, or prison designated under RCW 38.38.080, may refuse to receive or keep any prisoner committed to his charge, when the committing person furnishes a statement, signed by him, of the offense charged against the prisoner.

(2) Every commander of a guard, master at arms, warden, keeper, or officer of a city or county jail or of any other jail, penitentiary, or prison designated under RCW 38.38.080, to whose charge a prisoner is committed, shall, within twenty-four hours after that commitment or as soon as he is relieved from guard, report to the commanding officer of the prisoner the name of the prisoner, the offense charged against him, and the name of the person who ordered or authorized the commitment. [1963 c 220 § 12.]

38.38.088 Punishment prohibited before trial. Subject to RCW 38.38.488, no person, while being held for trial or the result of trial, may be subjected to punishment or penalty other than arrest or confinement upon the charges pending against him, nor shall the arrest or confinement imposed upon him be any more rigorous than the circumstances require to insure his presence, but he may be subjected to minor punishment during that period for infractions of discipline. [1963 c 220 § 13.]

38.38.092 Delivery of offenders to civil authorities. (1) Under such regulations as may be prescribed under this code a person subject to this code who is on active state duty who is accused of an offense against civil authority may be delivered, upon request, to the civil authority for trial.

(2) When delivery under this section is made to any civil authority of a person undergoing sentence of a court martial, the delivery, if followed by conviction in a civil tribunal, interrupts the execution of the sentence of the court martial, and the offender after having answered to the civil authorities for his offense shall, upon the request of competent military authority, be returned to military custody for the completion of his sentence. [1963 c 220 § 14.]

PART III—NONJUDICIAL PUNISHMENT

38.38.132 Commanding officer's nonjudicial punishment. (1) Under such regulations as the governor may prescribe any commanding officer may, in addition to or in lieu of admonition or reprimand, impose one of the following disciplinary punishments for minor offenses without the intervention of a court martial:

(a) Upon officer of his command:

(i) Withholding of privileges for not more than two consecutive weeks;

(ii) Restriction to certain specified limits, with or without suspension from duty, for not more than two consecutive weeks; or

(iii) If imposed by the governor, the commanding officer of a force of the state military forces, or the commanding general of a division, a fine or forfeiture of pay and allowances of not more than seventy-five dollars;

(b) Upon other military personnel of his command:

(i) Withholding of privileges for not more than two consecutive weeks;

(ii) Restriction to certain specified limits, with or without suspension from duty, for not more than two consecutive weeks;

(iii) Extra duties for not more than fourteen days, which need not be consecutive, and for not more than two hours per day, holidays included;
(iv) Reduction to next inferior grade if the grade from which demoted was established by the command or an equivalent or lower command;
(v) If imposed upon a person attached to or embarked in a vessel, confinement for not more than seven consecutive days; or
(vi) If imposed by an officer exercising special court martial jurisdiction over the offender, a fine or forfeiture of pay and allowances of not more than ten dollars.

(2) The governor may, by regulation, place limitations on the powers granted by this section with respect to the kind and amount of punishment authorized and the categories of commanding officers authorized to exercise those powers.

(3) An officer in charge may, for minor offenses, impose on enlisted members assigned to the unit of which he is in charge, such of the punishments authorized to be imposed by commanding officers as the governor may by regulation specifically prescribe, as provided in subsections (1) and (2) of this section.

(4) A person punished under this section who considers his punishment unjust or disproportionate to the offense may, through the proper channel, appeal to the next superior authority. The appeal shall be promptly forwarded and decided, but the person punished may in the meantime be required to undergo the punishment adjudged. The officer who imposes the punishment, his successor in command, and superior authority may suspend, set aside, or remit any part or amount of the punishment and restore all rights, privileges and property affected.

(5) The imposition and enforcement of disciplinary punishment under this section for any act or omission is not a bar to trial by court martial for a serious crime or offense growing out of the same act or omission, and not properly punishable under this section; but the fact that a disciplinary punishment has been enforced may be shown by the accused upon trial, and when so shown shall be considered in determining the measure of punishment to be adjudged in the event of a finding of guilty.

(6) Whenever a punishment of forfeiture of pay and allowances is imposed under this section, the forfeiture may apply to pay or allowances accruing on or after the date that punishment is imposed and to any pay and allowances accrued before that date. [1963 c 220 § 15.]

PART IV — COURTS MARTIAL JURISDICTION

38.38.172 Courts martial of state military forces not in federal service — Composition — Jurisdiction — Powers and proceedings. (1) In the state military forces not in federal service, there are general, special, and summary courts martial constituted like similar courts of the armed forces of the United States. They have the jurisdiction and powers, except as to punishments, and shall follow the forms and procedures provided for those courts.

(2) The three kinds of courts martial are:
(a) General courts martial, consisting of a law officer and not less than five members;
(b) Special courts martial, consisting of not less than three members; and
(c) Summary courts martial, consisting of one commissioned officer. [1963 c 220 § 16.]

38.38.176 Jurisdiction of courts martial in general. Each force of the state military forces has court martial jurisdiction over all persons subject to this code. The exercise of jurisdiction by one force over personnel of another force shall be in accordance with regulations prescribed by the governor. [1963 c 220 § 17.]

38.38.180 Jurisdiction of general courts martial. Subject to RCW 38.38.176, general courts martial have jurisdiction to try persons subject to this code for any offense made punishable by this code and may, under such limitations as the governor may prescribe, adjudge any of the following punishments:
(1) A fine of not more than two hundred dollars;
(2) Forfeiture of pay and allowances;
(3) A reprimand;
(4) Dismissal or dishonorable discharge;
(5) Reduction of a noncommissioned officer to the ranks; or
(6) Any combination of these punishments. [1963 c 220 § 18.]

38.38.184 Jurisdiction of special courts martial. Subject to RCW 38.38.176, special courts martial have jurisdiction to try persons subject to this code for any offense for which they may be punished under this code. A special court martial has the same powers of punishment as a general court martial, except that a fine imposed by a special court martial may not be more than one hundred dollars for a single offense. [1963 c 220 § 19.]

38.38.188 Jurisdiction of summary courts martial. (1) Subject to RCW 38.38.176, summary courts martial have jurisdiction to try persons subject to this code, except officers for any offense made punishable by this code.

(2) No person with respect to whom summary courts martial have jurisdiction may be brought to trial before a summary court martial if he objects thereto, unless under RCW 38.38.132 he has been permitted and has elected to refuse punishment under that section. If objection to trial by summary court martial is made by an accused who has been permitted to refuse punishment under RCW 38.38.132, trial shall be ordered by special or general court martial, as may be appropriate.

(3) A summary court martial may sentence to a fine of not more than twenty-five dollars for a single offense, to forfeiture of pay and allowances, and to reduction of a noncommissioned officer to the ranks. [1963 c 220 § 20.]

38.38.192 Sentences of dismissal or dishonorable discharge to be approved by the governor. In the organized militia not in federal service, no sentence of dismissal or
dishonorable discharge may be executed until it is approved by the governor. [1963 c 220 § 21.]

38.38.196 Complete record of proceedings and testimony if dishonorable discharge, bad conduct discharge or dismissal adjudged. A dishonorable discharge, bad conduct discharge or dismissal may not be adjudged by any court martial unless a complete record of the proceedings and testimony before the court has been made. [1963 c 220 § 22.]

38.38.200 Confinement instead of fine. In the state military forces not in federal service, a court martial may, instead of imposing a fine, sentence to confinement for not more than one day for each dollar of the authorized fine. [1963 c 220 § 23.]

PART V—APPOINTMENT AND COMPOSITION OF COURTS MARTIAL

38.38.240 Who may convene general courts martial. In the state military forces not in federal service, general courts martial may be convened by the president or by the governor, or by the commanding general of the national guard of the District of Columbia. [1963 c 220 § 24.]

38.38.244 Special courts martial of state military forces not in federal service—Who may convene. (1) In the state military forces not in federal service, the commanding officer of a garrison, fort, post, camp, air base, auxiliary air base, or other place where troops are on duty, or of a brigade, regiment, wing, group, detached battalion, separate squadron, or other detached command, may convene special courts martial. Special courts martial may also be convened by superior authority. When any such officer is an accuser, the court shall be convened by superior competent authority.

(2) A special court martial may not try a commissioned officer. [1963 c 220 § 25.]

38.38.248 Summary courts martial of state military forces not in federal service—Who may convene. (1) In the state military forces not in federal service, the commanding officer of a garrison, fort, post, camp, air base, auxiliary air base, or other place where troops are on duty, or of a regiment, wing, group, detached battalion, detached squadron, detached company, or other detachment, may convene a summary court martial consisting of one commissioned officer. The proceedings shall be informal.

(2) When only one commissioned officer is present with a command or detachment he shall be the summary court martial of that command or detachment and shall hear and determine all summary court martial cases brought before him. Summary courts martial may, however, be convened in any case by superior competent authority when considered desirable by him. [1963 c 220 § 26.]

38.38.252 Who may serve on courts martial. (1) Any commissioned officer of or on duty with the state military forces is eligible to serve on all courts martial for the trial of any person who may lawfully be brought before such courts for trial.

(2) Any warrant officer of or on duty with the state military forces is eligible to serve on general and special courts martial for the trial of any person, other than a commissioned officer, who may lawfully be brought before such courts for trial.

(3) (a) Any enlisted member of the state military forces who is not a member of the same unit as the accused is eligible to serve on general and special courts martial for the trial of any enlisted member who may lawfully be brought before such courts for trial, but he shall serve as a member of a court only if, before the convening of the court, the accused personally has requested in writing that enlisted members serve on it. After such a request, the accused may not be tried by a general or special court martial the membership of which does not include enlisted members in a number comprising at least one-third of the total membership of the court, unless eligible members cannot be obtained on account of physical conditions or military exigencies. If such members cannot be obtained, the court may be convened and the trial held without them, but the convening authority shall make a detailed written statement, to be appended to the record, stating why they could not be obtained.

(b) In this section, the word "unit" means any regularly organized body of the state military forces not larger than a company, a squadron, a division of the naval militia, or a body corresponding to one of them.

(4) (a) When it can be avoided, no person subject to this code may be tried by a court martial any member of which is junior to him in rank or grade.

(b) When convening a court martial, the convening authority shall detail as members thereof such members as, in his opinion, are best qualified for the duty by reason of age, education, training, experience, length of service, and judicial temperament. No member is eligible to serve as a member of a general or special court martial when he is the accuser or a witness for the prosecution or has acted as investigating officer or as counsel in the same case. If within the command of the convening authority there is present and not otherwise disqualified a commissioned officer who is a member of the bar of the highest court of the state and of appropriate rank and grade, the convening authority shall appoint him as president of a special court martial. Although this requirement is binding on the convening authority, failure to meet it in any case does not divest a military court of jurisdiction. [1963 c 220 § 27.]

38.38.256 Law officer of a general court martial. (1) The authority convening a general court martial shall detail as law officer thereof a commissioned officer who is a member of the bar of the highest court of the state, or a member of the bar of a federal court, and who is certified to be qualified for such duty by the state judge advocate. No person is eligible to act as law officer in a
case if he is the accuser or a witness for the prosecution or has acted as investigating officer or as counsel in the same case.

(2) The law officer may not consult with the members of the court, other than on the form of the findings as provided in RCW 38.38.380, except in the presence of the accused, trial counsel, and defense counsel, nor may he vote with the members of the court. [1963 c 220 § 28.]

38.38.260 Detail of trial counsel and defense counsel. (1) For each general and special court martial the authority convening the court shall detail trial counsel and defense counsel, and such assistants as he considers appropriate. No person who has acted as investigating officer, law officer, or court member in any case may act later as trial counsel, assistant trial counsel, or, unless expressly requested by the accused, as defense counsel or assistant defense counsel in the same case. No person who has acted for the prosecution may act later in the same case for the defense, nor may any person who has acted for the defense act later in the same case for the prosecution.

(2) Trial counsel or defense counsel detailed for a general court martial:
   (a) Must be a person who is a member of the bar of the highest court of the state, or a member of the bar of a federal court; and
   (b) Must be certified as competent to perform such duties by the state judge advocate.

(3) In the case of a special court martial:
   (a) If the trial counsel is qualified to act as counsel before a general court martial, the defense counsel detailed by the convening authority must be a person similarly qualified; and
   (b) If the trial counsel is a member of the bar of the highest court of the state, the defense counsel detailed by the convening authority must be one of the foregoing. [1963 c 220 § 29.]

38.38.264 Detail or employment of reporters and interpreters. Under such regulations as the governor may prescribe, the convening authority of a general or special court martial or court of inquiry shall detail or employ qualified court reporters, who shall record the proceedings of and testimony taken before that court. Under like regulations the convening authority of a military court may detail or employ interpreters who shall interpret for the court. [1963 c 220 § 30.]

38.38.268 Absent and additional members. (1) No member of a general or special court martial may be absent or excused after the accused has been arraigned except for physical disability or as the result of a challenge or by order of the convening authority for good cause.

(2) Whenever a general court martial is reduced below five members, the trial may not proceed unless the convening authority details new members sufficient in number to provide not less than five members. When the new members have been sworn, the trial may proceed after the recorded testimony of each witness previously examined has been read to the court in the presence of the law officer, the accused, and counsel.

(3) Whenever a special court martial is reduced below three members, the trial may not proceed unless the convening authority details new members sufficient in number to provide not less than three members. When the new members have been sworn, the trial shall proceed as if no evidence has previously been introduced, unless a verbatim record of the testimony of previously examined witnesses or a stipulation thereof is read to the court in the presence of the accused and counsel. [1963 c 220 § 31.]

PART VI—PRETRIAL PROCEDURE

38.38.308 Charges and specifications. (1) Charges and specifications shall be signed by a person subject to this code under oath before a person authorized by this code to administer oaths and shall state:
   (a) That the signer has personal knowledge of, or has investigated, the matters set forth therein; and
   (b) That they are true in fact to the best of his knowledge and belief.

(2) Upon the preferring of charges, the proper authority shall take immediate steps to determine what disposition should be made thereof in the interest of justice and discipline, and the person accused shall be informed of the charges against him as soon as practicable. [1963 c 220 § 32.]

38.38.312 Compulsory self-incrimination prohibited. (1) No person subject to this code may compel any person to incriminate himself or to answer any question the answer to which may tend to incriminate him.

(2) No person subject to this code may interrogate, or request any statement from, an accused or a person suspected of an offense without first informing him of the nature of the accusation and advising him that he does not have to make any statement regarding the offense of which he is accused or suspected and that any statement made by him may be used as evidence against him in a trial by court martial.

(3) No person subject to this code may compel any person to make a statement or produce evidence before any military tribunal if the statement or evidence is not material to the issue and may tend to degrade him.

(4) No statement obtained from any person in violation of this section, or through the use of coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement may be received in evidence against him in a trial by court martial. [1963 c 220 § 33.]

38.38.316 Investigation. (1) No charge or specification may be referred to a general court martial for trial until a thorough and impartial investigation of all the matters set forth therein has been made. This investigation shall include inquiry as to the truth of the matter set forth in the charges, consideration of the form of charges, and a recommendation as to the disposition.
which should be made of the case in the interest of justice and discipline.

(2) The accused shall be advised of the charges against him and of his right to be represented at that investigation by counsel. Upon his own request he shall be represented by civilian counsel if provided by him, or military counsel of his own selection if such counsel is reasonably available, or by counsel detailed by the officer exercising general court martial jurisdiction over the command. At that investigation full opportunity shall be given to the accused to cross-examine witnesses against him if they are available and to present anything he may desire in his own behalf, either in defense or mitigation, and the investigating officer shall examine available witnesses requested by the accused. If the charges are forwarded after the investigation, they shall be accompanied by a statement of the substance of the testimony taken on both sides and a copy thereof shall be given to the accused.

(3) If an investigation of the subject matter of an offense has been conducted before the accused is charged with the offense, and if the accused was present at the investigation and afforded the opportunities for representation, cross-examination, and presentation prescribed in subsection (2) hereof, no further investigation of that charge is necessary under this section unless it is demanded by the accused after he is informed of the charge. A demand for further investigation entitles the accused to recall witnesses for further cross-examination and to offer any new evidence in his own behalf.

(4) The requirements of this section are binding on all persons administering this code but failure to follow them does not divest a military court of jurisdiction. [1963 c 220 § 34.]

38.38.320 Forwarding of charges. When a person is held for trial by general court martial the commanding officer shall, within eight days after the accused is ordered into arrest or confinement, if practicable, forward the charges, together with the investigation and allied papers, to the governor. If that is not practicable, he shall report in writing to the governor the reasons for delay. [1963 c 220 § 35.]

38.38.324 Advice of state judge advocate and reference for trial. (1) Before directing the trial of any charge by general court martial, the convening authority shall refer it to the state judge advocate for consideration and advice. The convening authority may not refer a charge to a general court martial for trial unless he has found that the charge alleges an offense under this code and is warranted by evidence indicated in the report of the investigation.

(2) If the charges or specifications are not formally correct or do not conform to the substance of the evidence contained in the report of the investigating officer, formal corrections, and such changes in the charges and specifications as are needed to make them conform to the evidence may be made. [1963 c 220 § 36.]

38.38.328 Service of charges. The trial counsel to whom court martial charges are referred for trial shall cause to be served upon the accused a copy of the charges upon which trial is to be had. In time of peace no person may, against his objection, be brought to trial before a general court martial within a period of five days after the service of the charges upon him, or before a special court martial within a period of three days after the service of the charges upon him. [1963 c 220 § 37.]

PART VII—TRIAL PROCEDURE

38.38.368 Governor may prescribe rules. The procedure, including modes of proof, in cases before military courts and other military tribunals may be prescribed by the governor by regulations, which shall, so far as he considers practicable, apply the principles of law and the rules of evidence generally recognized in the trial of criminal cases in the courts of the state, but which may not be contrary to or inconsistent with this code. [1963 c 220 § 38.]

38.38.372 Unlawfully influencing action of court. No authority convening a general, special, or summary court martial nor any other commanding officer, or officer serving on the staff thereof, may censure, reprimand, or admonish the court or any member, law officer, or counsel thereof, with respect to the findings or sentence adjudged by the court, or with respect to any other exercise of its or his functions in the conduct of the proceeding. No person subject to this code may attempt to coerce or, by any unauthorized means, influence the action of the court martial or any other military tribunal or any member thereof, in reaching the findings or sentence in any case, or the action of any convening, approving, or reviewing authority with respect to his judicial acts. [1963 c 220 § 39.]

38.38.376 Duties of trial counsel and defense counsel. (1) The trial counsel of a general or special court martial shall prosecute in the name of the state, and shall, under the direction of the court, prepare the record of the proceedings.

(2) The accused has the right to be represented in his defense before a general or special court martial by civilian counsel if provided by him, or by military counsel of his own selection if reasonably available, or by the defense counsel detailed under RCW 38.38.260. Should the accused have counsel of his own selection, the defense counsel, and assistant defense counsel, if any, who were detailed, shall, if the accused so desires, act as his associate counsel; otherwise they shall be excused by the president of the court.

(3) In every court martial proceeding, the defense counsel may, in the event of conviction, forward for attachment to the record of proceedings a brief of such matters he feels should be considered in behalf of the accused on review, including any objection to the contents of the record which he considers appropriate.

(1981 Ed.)
(4) An assistant trial counsel of a general court martial may, under the direction of the trial counsel or when he is qualified to be a trial counsel as required by RCW 38.38.260, perform any duty imposed by law, regulation, or the custom of the service upon the trial counsel of the court. An assistant trial counsel of a special court martial may perform any duty of the trial counsel.

(5) An assistant defense counsel of a general or special court martial may, under the direction of the defense counsel or when he is qualified to be the defense counsel as required by RCW 38.38.260, perform any duty imposed by law, regulation, or the custom of the service upon counsel for the accused. [1963 c 220 § 40.]

38.38.380 Sessions. Whenever a general or special court martial deliberates or votes, only the members of the court may be present. After a general court martial has finally voted on the findings, the court may request the law officer and the reporter to appear before the court to put the findings in proper form, and those proceedings shall be on the record. All other proceedings, including any other consultation of the court with counsel or the law officer, shall be made a part of the record and shall be in the presence of the accused, the defense counsel, the trial counsel, and in general court martial cases, the law officer. [1963 c 220 § 41.]

38.38.384 Continuances. A court martial may, for reasonable cause, grant a continuance to any party for such time, and as often, as may appear to be just. [1963 c 220 § 42.]

38.38.388 Challenges. (1) Members of a general or special court martial and the law officer of a general court martial may be challenged by the accused or the trial counsel for cause stated to the court. The court shall determine the relevancy and validity of challenges for cause, and may not receive a challenge to more than one person at a time. Challenges by the trial counsel shall ordinarily be presented and decided before those by the accused are offered.

(2) Each accused and the trial counsel is entitled to one peremptory challenge, but the law officer may not be challenged except for cause. [1963 c 220 § 43.]

38.38.392 Oaths. (1) The law officer, interpreters, and, in general and special courts martial, members, trial counsel, assistant trial counsel, defense counsel, assistant defense counsel, and reporters shall take an oath or affirmation in the presence of the accused to perform their duties faithfully.

(2) Each witness before a military court shall be examined on oath or affirmation. [1963 c 220 § 44.]

38.38.396 Statute of limitations. (1) A person charged with desertion or absence without leave in time of war, or with aiding the enemy or with mutiny may be tried and punished at any time without limitation.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this section, a person charged with desertion in time of peace or with the offense punishable under RCW 38.38.784 is not liable to be tried by court martial if the offense was committed more than three years before the receipt of sworn charges and specifications by an officer exercising summary court martial jurisdiction over the command.

(3) Except as otherwise provided in this section, a person charged with any offense is not liable to be tried by court martial or punished under RCW 38.38.132 if the offense was committed more than two years before the receipt of sworn charges and specifications by an officer exercising summary court martial jurisdiction over the command or before the imposition of punishment under RCW 38.38.132.

(4) Periods in which the accused was absent from territory in which the state has the authority to apprehend him, or in the custody of civil authorities, or in the hands of the enemy, shall be excluded in computing the period of limitation prescribed in this section. [1963 c 220 § 45.]

38.38.400 Former jeopardy. (1) No person may, without his consent, be tried a second time in any military court of the state for the same offense.

(2) No proceeding in which an accused has been found guilty by a court martial upon any charge or specification is a trial in the sense of this section until the finding of guilty has become final after review of the case has been fully completed.

(3) A proceeding which, after the introduction of evidence but before a finding, is dismissed or terminated by the convening authority or on motion of the prosecution for failure of available evidence or witnesses without any fault of the accused is a trial in the sense of this section. [1963 c 220 § 46.]

38.38.404 Pleas of the accused. If an accused arraigned before a court martial makes an irregular pleading, or after a plea of guilty sets up matter inconsistent with the plea, or if it appears that he has entered the plea of guilty improvidently or through lack of understanding of its meaning and effect, or if he fails or refuses to plead, a plea of not guilty shall be entered in the record, and the court shall proceed as though he had pleaded not guilty. [1963 c 220 § 47.]

38.38.408 Opportunity to obtain witnesses and other evidence. (1) The trial counsel, the defense counsel, and the court martial shall have equal opportunity to obtain witnesses and other evidence in accordance with such regulations as the governor may prescribe.

(2) The president of a court martial or a summary court officer may:

(a) Issue a warrant for the arrest of any accused person who having been served with a warrant and a copy of the charges, disobeys a written order by the convening authority to appear before the court;

(b) Issue subpoenas duces tecum and other subpoenas;

(c) Enforce by attachment the attendance of witnesses and the production of books and papers; and

(d) Sentence for refusal to be sworn or to answer, as provided in actions before civil courts of the state. [1981 Ed.]
38.38.412 Refusal to appear or testify. (1) Any person not subject to this code who:

(a) Has been duly subpoenaed to appear as a witness or to produce books and records before a military court or before any military or civil officer designated to take a deposition to be read in evidence before such a court;

(b) Has been duly paid or tendered the fees and mileage of a witness at the rates allowed to witnesses attending the superior court of the state; and

(c) Willfully neglects or refuses to appear, or refuses to qualify as a witness or to testify or to produce any evidence which that person may have been legally subpoenaed to produce; is guilty of an offense against the state and a military court may punish him in the same manner as the civil courts of the state. [1963 c 220 § 48.]

38.38.416 Contempts. A military court may punish for contempt any person who uses any menacing word, sign, or gesture in its presence, or who disturbs its proceedings by any riot or disorder. The punishment may not exceed confinement for thirty days or a fine of one hundred dollars, or both. [1963 c 220 § 50.]

38.38.420 Depositions. (1) At any time after charges have been signed, as provided in RCW 38.38.308, any party may take oral or written depositions unless an authority competent to convene a court martial for the trial of those charges forbids it for good cause. If a deposition is to be taken before charges are referred for trial, such an authority may designate commissioned officers to represent the prosecution and the defense and may authorize those officers to take the deposition of any witness.

(2) The party at whose instance a deposition is to be taken shall give to every other party reasonable written notice of the time and place for taking the deposition.

(3) Depositions may be taken before and authenticated by any military or civil officer authorized by the laws of the state or by the laws of the place where the deposition is taken to administer oaths.

(4) A duly authenticated deposition taken upon reasonable notice to the other parties, so far as otherwise admissible under the rules of evidence, may be read in evidence before any court martial or in any proceeding before a court of inquiry, if it appears:

(a) That the witness resides or is beyond the state in which the court martial or court of inquiry is ordered to sit, or beyond the distance of one hundred miles from the place of trial or hearing;

(b) That the witness by reason of death, age, sickness, bodily infirmity, imprisonment, military necessity, nonenamorability to process, or other reasonable cause, is unable or refuses to appear and testify in person at the place of trial or hearing; or

(c) That the present whereabouts of the witness is unknown. [1963 c 220 § 51.]

38.38.424 Admissibility of records of courts of inquiry. (1) In any case not extending to the dismissal of a commissioned officer, the sworn testimony, contained in the duly authenticated record of proceedings of a court of inquiry, of a person whose oral testimony cannot be obtained, may, if otherwise admissible under the rules of evidence, be read in evidence by any party before a court martial if the accused was a party before the court of inquiry and if the same issue was involved or if the accused consents to the introduction of such evidence.

(2) Such testimony may be read in evidence only by the defense in cases extending to the dismissal of a commissioned officer.

(3) Such testimony may also be read in evidence before a court of inquiry or a military board. [1963 c 220 § 52.]

38.38.428 Voting and rulings. (1) Voting by members of a general or special court martial upon questions of challenge, on the findings, and on the sentence shall be by secret written ballot. The junior member of the court shall in each case count the votes. The count shall be checked by the president, who shall forthwith announce the result of the ballot to the members of the court.

(2) The law officer of a general court martial and the president of a special court martial shall rule upon interlocutory questions, other than challenge, arising during the proceedings. Any such ruling made by the law officer of a general court martial or by the president of a special court martial upon any interlocutory question other than a motion for a finding of not guilty, or the question of the accused's sanity, is final and constitutes the ruling of the court. However, the law officer or president may change the ruling at any time during the trial except a ruling on a motion for a finding of not guilty that was granted. Unless the ruling is final, if any member objects thereto, the court shall be cleared and closed and the question decided by a voice vote as provided in RCW 38.38.432 beginning with the junior in rank.

(3) Before a vote is taken on the findings, the law officer of a general court martial and the president of a special court martial shall, in the presence of the accused and counsel, instruct the court as to the elements of the offense and charge the court:

(a) That the accused must be presumed to be innocent until his guilt is established by legal and competent evidence beyond reasonable doubt;

(b) That in the case being considered, if there is a reasonable doubt as to the guilt of the accused, the doubt must be resolved in favor of the accused and he must be acquitted;

(c) That, if there is a reasonable doubt as to the degree of guilt, the finding must be in a lower degree as to which there is no reasonable doubt; and

1981 Ed.)
38.38.428 Title 38 RCW: Militia and Military Affairs

(d) That the burden of proof of establishing the guilt of the accused beyond reasonable doubt is upon the state. [1963 c 220 § 53.]

38.38.432 Number of votes required. (1) No person may be convicted of an offense, except by the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present at the time the vote is taken.

(2) All sentences shall be determined by the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present at the time that the vote is taken.

(3) All other questions to be decided by the members of a general or special court martial shall be determined by a majority vote. A tie vote on a challenge disqualifies the member challenged. A tie vote on a motion for a finding of not guilty or on a motion relating to the question of the accused's sanity is a determination against the accused. A tie vote on any other question is a determination in favor of the accused. [1963 c 220 § 54.]

38.38.436 Court to announce action. A court martial shall announce its findings and sentence to the parties as soon as determined. [1963 c 220 § 55.]

38.38.440 Record of trial. (1) Each court martial shall keep a separate record of the proceedings of the trial of each case brought before it and the record shall be authenticated by the signatures of the president and the law officer. If the record cannot be authenticated by either the president or the law officer, by reason of his death, disability, or absence, it shall be signed by a member in lieu of him. If both the president and the law officer are unavailable, the record shall be authenticated by two members. A record of the proceedings of a trial in which the sentence adjudged includes a bad conduct discharge or is more than that which could be adjudged by a special court martial shall contain a verbatim account of the proceedings and testimony before the court. All other records of trial shall contain such matter and be authenticated in such manner as the governor may by regulation prescribe.

(2) A copy of the record of the proceedings of each general and special court martial shall be given to the accused as soon as it is authenticated. If a verbatim record of trial by general court martial is not required by subsection (1) hereof, but has been made, the accused may buy such a record under such regulations as the governor may prescribe. [1963 c 220 § 56.]

PART VIII—SENTENCES

38.38.480 Cruel and unusual punishments prohibited. Punishment by flogging, or by branding, marking or tattooing on the body, or any other cruel or unusual punishment, may not be adjudged by any court martial or inflicted upon any person subject to this code. The use of irons, single or double, except for the purpose of safe custody, is prohibited. [1963 c 220 § 57.]

38.38.484 Maximum limits. The punishment which a court martial may direct for an offense may not exceed limits prescribed by this code. [1963 c 220 § 58.]

38.38.488 Effective date of sentences. (1) Whenever a sentence of a court martial as lawfully adjudged and approved includes a forfeiture of pay or allowances in addition to confinement not suspended, the forfeiture may apply to pay or allowances becoming due on or after the date the sentence is approved by the convening authority. No forfeiture may extend to any pay or allowance accrued before that date.

(2) Any period of confinement included in a sentence of a court martial begins to run from the date the sentence is adjudged by the court martial but periods during which the sentence to confinement is suspended shall be excluded in computing the service of the term of confinement. Regulations prescribed by the governor may provide that sentences of confinement may not be executed until approved by designated officers.

(3) All other sentences of courts martial are effective on the date ordered executed. [1963 c 220 § 59.]

38.38.492 Execution of confinement. (1) A sentence of confinement adjudged by a military court, whether or not the sentence includes discharge or dismissal, and whether or not the discharge or dismissal has been executed, may be carried into execution by confinement in any place of confinement under the control of any of the forces of the state military forces or in any jail, penitentiary, or prison designated for that purpose. Persons so confined in a jail, penitentiary, or prison are subject to the same discipline and treatment as persons confined or committed to the jail, penitentiary, or prison by the courts of the state or of any political subdivision thereof.

(2) The omission of the words "hard labor" from any sentence or punishment of a court martial adjudging confinement does not deprive the authority executing that sentence or punishment of the power to require hard labor as a part of the punishment.

(3) The keepers, officers, and wardens of city or county jails and of other jails, penitentiaries, or prisons designated by the governor, or by such person as he may authorize to act under RCW 38.38.080, shall receive persons ordered into confinement before trial and persons committed to confinement by a military court and shall confine them according to law. No such keeper, officer, or warden may require payment of any fee or charge for so receiving or confining a person. [1963 c 220 § 60.]

PART IX—REVIEW OF COURTS MARTIAL

38.38.532 Execution of sentence—Suspension of sentence. Except as provided in RCW 38.38.196 and 38.38.556, a court martial sentence, unless suspended, may be ordered executed by the convening authority when approved by him. He shall approve the sentence or such part, amount, or commuted form of the sentence as he sees fit, and may suspend the execution of the sentence as approved by him. [1963 c 220 § 61.]
38.38.536 Initial action on the record. After a trial by court martial the record shall be forwarded to the convening authority, as reviewing authority, and action thereon may be taken by the person who convened the court, a commissioned officer commanding for the time being, a successor in command, or by the governor. [1963 c 220 § 62.]

38.38.540 Initial action on the record—General court martial records. The convening authority shall refer the record of each general court martial to the staff judge advocate, who shall submit his written opinion thereon to the convening authority. If the final action of the court has resulted in an acquittal of all charges and specifications, the opinion shall be limited to questions of jurisdiction. [1963 c 220 § 63.]

38.38.544 Reconsideration and revision. (1) If a specification before a court martial has been dismissed on motion and the ruling does not amount to a finding of not guilty, the convening authority may return the record to the court for reconsideration of the ruling and any further appropriate action. (2) Where there is an apparent error or omission in the record or where the record shows improper or inconsistent action by a court martial with respect to a finding or sentence which can be rectified without material prejudice to the substantial rights of the accused, the convening authority may return the record to the court for appropriate action. In no case, however, may the record be returned: (a) For reconsideration of a finding of not guilty, or a ruling which amounts to a finding of not guilty; (b) For reconsideration of a finding of not guilty of any charge, unless the record shows a finding of guilty under a specification laid under that charge, which sufficiently alleges a violation of some section of this code; or (c) For increasing the severity of the sentence unless the sentence prescribed for the offense is mandatory. [1963 c 220 § 64.]

38.38.548 Rehearings. (1) If the convening authority disapproves the findings and sentence of a court martial he may, except where there is lack of sufficient evidence in the record to support the findings, order a rehearing. In such a case he shall state the reasons for disapproval. If he disapproves the findings and sentence and does not order a rehearing, he shall dismiss the charges. (2) Each rehearing shall take place before a court martial composed of members not members of the court martial which first heard the case. Upon a rehearing the accused may not be tried for any offense of which he was found not guilty by the first court martial, and no sentence in excess of or more severe than the original sentence may be imposed, unless the sentence is based upon a finding of guilty of an offense not considered upon the merits in the original proceedings, or unless the sentence prescribed for the offense is mandatory. [1963 c 220 § 65.]

38.38.552 Approval by the convening authority. In acting on the findings and sentence of a court martial, the convening authority may approve only such findings of guilty, and the sentence or such part or amount of the sentence, as he finds correct in law and fact and as he in his discretion determines should be approved. Unless he indicates otherwise, approval of the sentence is approval of the findings and sentence. [1963 c 220 § 66.]

38.38.556 Review of records—Disposition. (1) If the convening authority is the governor, his action on the review of any record of trial is final. (2) In all other cases not covered by subsection (1), if the sentence of a special court martial as approved by the convening authority includes a bad conduct discharge, whether or not suspended, the entire record shall be sent to the appropriate staff judge advocate or legal officer of the state force concerned to be reviewed in the same manner as a record of trial by general court martial. The record and the opinion of the staff judge advocate or legal officer shall then be sent to the state judge advocate for review. (3) All other special and summary court martial records shall be sent to the law specialist or legal officer of the appropriate force of the state military forces and shall be acted upon, transmitted, and disposed of as may be prescribed by regulations prescribed by the governor. (4) The state judge advocate shall review the record of trial in each case sent to him for review as provided under subsection (1). If the final action of the court martial has resulted in an acquittal of all charges and specifications, the opinion of the state judge advocate is limited to questions of jurisdiction. (5) The state judge advocate shall take final action in any case reviewable by him. (6) In a case reviewable by the state judge advocate under this section, the state judge advocate may act only with respect to the findings and sentence as approved by the convening authority. He may affirm only such findings of guilty, and the sentence or such part or amount of the sentence, as he finds correct in law and fact and determines, on the basis of the entire record, should be approved. In considering the record, he may weigh the evidence, judge the credibility of witnesses, and determine controverted questions of fact, recognizing that the trial court saw and heard the witnesses. If the state judge advocate sets aside the findings and sentence, he may, except where the setting aside is based on lack of sufficient evidence in the record to support the findings, order a rehearing. If he sets aside the findings and sentence and does not order a rehearing, he shall order that the charges be dismissed. (7) In a case reviewable by the state judge advocate under this section, he shall instruct the convening authority to act in accordance with his decision on the review. If he has ordered a rehearing but the convening authority finds a rehearing impracticable, he may dismiss the charges. (8) The state judge advocate may order one or more boards of review each composed of not less than three commissioned officers of the state military forces, each

(1981 Ed.)
of whom must be a member of the bar of the highest court of the state. Each board of review shall review the record of any trial by special court martial, including a sentence to a bad conduct discharge, referred to it by the state judge advocate. Boards of review have the same authority on review as the state judge advocate has under this section. [1963 c 220 § 67.]

38.38.560 Error of law—Lesser included offense. (1) A finding or sentence of a court martial may not be held incorrect on the ground of an error of law unless the error materially prejudices the substantial rights of the accused.

(2) Any reviewing authority with the power to approve or affirm a finding of guilty may approve or affirm so much of the finding as includes a lesser included offense. [1963 c 220 § 68.]

38.38.564 Review counsel. (1) Upon the final review of a sentence of a general court martial or of a sentence to a bad conduct discharge, the accused has the right to be represented by counsel before the reviewing authority, before the staff judge advocate or legal officer, as the case may be, and before the state judge advocate.

(2) Upon the request of an accused entitled to be so represented, the state judge advocate shall appoint a lawyer who is a member of the state military forces and has the qualifications prescribed in RCW 38.38.260, if available, to represent the accused before the reviewing authority, before the staff judge advocate or legal officer, as the case may be, and before the state judge advocate, in the review of cases specified in subsection (1) of this section.

(3) If provided by him, an accused entitled to be so represented may be represented by civilian counsel before the reviewing authority, before the staff judge advocate or legal officer, as the case may be, and before the state judge advocate. [1963 c 220 § 69.]

38.38.568 Vacation of suspension. (1) Before the vacation of the suspension of a special court martial sentence which as approved includes a bad conduct discharge, or of any general court martial sentence, the officer having special court martial jurisdiction over the probationer shall hold a hearing on the alleged violation of probation. The probationer shall be represented at the hearing by counsel if he so desires.

(2) The record of the hearing and the recommendation of the officer having special court martial jurisdiction shall be sent for action to the governor in cases involving a general court martial sentence and to the commanding officer of the force of the state military forces of which the probationer is a member in all other cases covered by subsection (1) of this section. If the governor or commanding officer vacates the suspension, any unexecuted part of the sentence except a dismissal shall be executed.

(3) The suspension of any other sentence may be vacated by any authority competent to convene, for the command in which the accused is serving or assigned, a court of the kind that imposed the sentence. [1963 c 220 § 70.]

38.38.572 Petition for a new trial. At any time within two years after approval by the convening authority of a court martial sentence which extends to dismissal, dishonorable or bad conduct discharge, the accused may petition the governor for a new trial on ground of newly discovered evidence or fraud on the court martial. [1963 c 220 § 71.]

38.38.576 Remission and suspension. (A) A convening authority may remit or suspend any part or amount of the unexecuted part of any sentence, including all uncollected forfeitures.

(2) The governor may, for good cause, substitute an administrative form of discharge for a discharge or dismissal executed in accordance with the sentence of a court martial. [1963 c 220 § 72.]

38.38.580 Restoration. (1) Under such regulations as the governor may prescribe, all rights, privileges, and property affected by an executed part of a court martial sentence which has been set aside or disapproved, except an executed dismissal or discharge, shall be restored unless a new trial or rehearing is ordered and such executed part is included in a sentence imposed upon a new trial or rehearing.

(2) If a previously executed sentence of dishonorable or bad conduct discharge is not imposed on a new trial, the governor shall substitute therefor a form of discharge authorized for administrative issuance unless the accused is to serve out the remainder of his enlistment.

(3) If a previously executed sentence of dismissal is not imposed on a new trial, the governor shall substitute therefor a form of discharge authorized for administrative issue, and the commissioned officer dismissed by that sentence may be reappointed by the governor alone to such commissioned grade and with such rank as in the opinion of the governor that former officer would have attained had he not been dismissed. The reappointment of such a former officer may be made if a position vacancy is available under applicable tables of organization. All time between the dismissal and reappointment shall be considered as service for all purposes. [1963 c 220 § 73.]

38.38.584 Finality of proceedings, findings and sentences. The proceedings, findings and sentences of courts martial as reviewed and approved, as required by this code, and all dismissals and discharges carried into execution under sentences by courts martial following review and approval, as required by this code, are final and conclusive. Orders publishing the proceedings of courts martial and all action taken pursuant to those proceedings are binding upon all departments, courts, agencies, and officers of the state, subject only to action upon a petition for a new trial as provided in RCW 38.38.572. [1963 c 220 § 74.]
PART X—PUNITIVE ARTICLES

38.38.624 Persons to be tried or punished. No person may be tried or punished for any offense provided for in RCW 38.38.628 through 38.38.800, unless it was committed while he was in a duty status. [1963 c 220 § 75.]

38.38.628 Principals. Any person subject to this code who:
(1) Commits an offense punishable by this code, or aids, abets, counsels, commands, or procures its commission; or
(2) Causes an act to be done which if directly performed by him would be punishable by this code; is a principal. [1963 c 220 § 76.]

38.38.632 Accessory after the fact. Any person subject to this code who, knowing that an offense punishable by this code has been committed, receives, comforts, or assists the offender in order to hinder or prevent his apprehension, trial, or punishment shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 77.]

38.38.636 Conviction of lesser included offense. An accused may be found guilty of an offense necessarily included in the offense charged or of an attempt to commit either the offense charged or an offense necessarily included therein. [1963 c 220 § 78.]

38.38.640 Attempts. (1) An act, done with specific intent to commit an offense under this code, amounting to more than mere preparation and tending, even though failing to effect its commission, is an attempt to commit that offense.
(2) Any person subject to this code who attempts to commit any offense punishable by this code shall be punished as a court martial may direct, unless otherwise specifically prescribed.
(3) Any person subject to this code may be convicted of an attempt to commit an offense although it appears on the trial that the offense was consummated. [1963 c 220 § 79.]

38.38.644 Conspiracy. Any person subject to this code who conspires with any other person to commit an offense under this code shall, if one or more of the conspirators does an act to effect the object of the conspiracy, be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 80.]

38.38.648 Solicitation. (1) Any person subject to this code who solicits or advises another or others to desert in violation of RCW 38.38.660 or mutiny in violation of RCW 38.38.696 shall, if the offense solicited or advised is attempted or committed, be punished with the punishment provided for the commission of the offense, but, if the offense solicited or advised is not committed or attempted, he shall be punished as a court martial may direct.

(2) Any person subject to this code who solicits or advises another or others to commit an act of misbehavior before the enemy in violation of RCW 38.38.716 or sedition in violation of RCW 38.38.696 shall, if the offense solicited or advised is committed, be punished with the punishment provided for the commission of the offense, but, if the offense solicited or advised is not committed, he shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 81.]

38.38.652 Fraudulent enlistment, appointment or separation. Any person who:
(1) Procures his own enlistment or appointment in the state military forces by knowingly false representation or deliberate concealment as to his qualifications for that enlistment or appointment and receives pay or allowances thereunder; or
(2) Procures his own separation from the state military forces by knowingly false representation or deliberate concealment as to his eligibility for that separation; shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 82.]

38.38.656 Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation. Any person subject to this code who effects an enlistment or appointment or separation from the state military forces of any person who is known to him to be ineligible for that enlistment, appointment, or separation because it is prohibited by law, regulation, or order shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 83.]

38.38.660 Desertion. (1) Any member of the state military forces who:
(a) Without authority goes or remains absent from his unit, organization, or place of duty with intent to remain away therefrom permanently;
(b) Quits his unit, organization or place of duty with intent to avoid hazardous duty or to shirk important service; or
(c) Without being regularly separated from one of the state military forces enlists or accepts an appointment in the same or another one of the state military forces, or in one of the armed forces of the United States, without fully disclosing the fact that he has not been regularly separated; is guilty of desertion.
(2) Any commissioned officer of the state military forces who, after tender of his resignation and before notice of its acceptance, quits his post or proper duties without leave and with intent to remain away therefrom permanently is guilty of desertion.
(3) Any person found guilty of desertion or attempt to desert shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 84.]

38.38.664 Absence without leave. Any person subject to this code who, without authority:
(1) Fails to go to his appointed place of duty at the time prescribed;
(2) Goes from that place; or

[Title 38 RCW—p 25]
38.38.664  Title 38 RCW:  Militia and Military Affairs

(3) Absents himself or remains absent from his unit, organization, or place of duty at which he is required to be at the time prescribed; shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 85.]

38.38.668  Missing movement. Any person subject to this code who through neglect or design misses the movement of a ship, aircraft, or unit with which he is required in the course of duty to move shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 86.]

38.38.672  Contempt towards officials. Any person subject to this code who uses contemptuous words against the president, the governor, or the governor of any other state, territory, commonwealth, or possession in which that person may be serving, shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 87.]

38.38.676  Disrespect towards superior commissioned officer. Any person subject to this code who behaves with disrespect towards his superior commissioned officer shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 88.]

38.38.680  Assaulting or wilfully disobeying superior commissioned officer. Any person subject to this code who:

(1) Strikes his superior commissioned officer or draws or lifts up any weapon or offers any violence against him while he is in the execution of his office; or
(2) Wilfully disobeys a lawful command of his superior commissioned officer; shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 89.]

38.38.684  Insubordinate conduct toward warrant officer, noncommissioned officer, or petty officer. Any warrant officer or enlisted member who:

(1) Strikes or assaults a warrant officer, noncommissioned officer or petty officer, while that officer is in the execution of his office;
(2) Wilfully disobeys the lawful order of a warrant officer, noncommissioned officer, or petty officer; or
(3) Treats with contempt or is disrespectful in language or deportment toward a warrant officer, noncommissioned officer, or petty officer, while that officer is in the execution of his office; shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 90.]

38.38.688  Failure to obey order or regulation. Any person subject to this code who:

(1) Violates or fails to obey any lawful general order or regulation;
(2) Having knowledge of any other lawful order issued by a member of the state military forces which it is his duty to obey, fails to obey the order; or
(3) Is derelict in the performance of his duties; shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 91.]

38.38.692  Cruelty and maltreatment. Any person subject to this code who is guilty of cruelty toward, or oppression or maltreatment of, any person subject to his orders shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 92.]

38.38.696  Mutiny or sedition. (1) Any person subject to this code who:

(a) With intent to usurp or override lawful military authority refuses, in concert with any other person, to obey orders or otherwise do his duty or creates any violence or disturbance is guilty of mutiny;
(b) With intent to cause the overthrow or destruction of lawful civil authority, creates, in concert with any other person, revolt, violence, or other disturbance against that authority is guilty of sedition;
(c) Fails to do his utmost to prevent and suppress a mutiny or sedition being committed in his presence, or fails to take all reasonable means to inform his superior commissioned officer or commanding officer of a mutiny or sedition which he knows or has reason to believe is taking place, is guilty of a failure to suppress or report a mutiny or sedition.

(2) A person who is found guilty of attempted mutiny, mutiny, sedition, or failure to suppress or report a mutiny or sedition shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 93.]

38.38.700  Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape. Any person subject to this code who resists apprehension or breaks arrest or who escapes from physical restraint lawfully imposed shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 94.]

38.38.704  Releasing prisoner without proper authority. Any person subject to this code who, without proper authority, releases any prisoner committed to his charge, or who through neglect or design suffers any such prisoner to escape, shall be punished as a court martial may direct, whether or not the prisoner was committed in strict compliance with law. [1963 c 220 § 95.]

38.38.708  Unlawful detention of another. Any person subject to this code who, except as provided by law or regulation, apprehends, arrests, or confines any person shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 96.]

38.38.712  Noncompliance with procedural rules. Any person subject to this code who:

(1) Is responsible for unnecessary delay in the disposition of any case of a person accused of an offense under this code; or
(2) Knowingly and intentionally fails to enforce or comply with any provision of this code regulating the proceedings before, during, or after trial of an accused; shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 97.]

38.38.716  Misbehavior before the enemy. Any person subject to this code who before or in the presence of the enemy:
38.38.756 Improper hazarding of vessel. (1) Any person subject to this code who wilfully and wrongfully hazards or suffers to be hazarded any vessel of the United States or of the state shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 107.]

38.38.752 Property other than military property—Waste, spoilage, or destruction. Any person subject to this code who, while in a duty status, wilfully or recklessly wastes, spoils, or otherwise wilfully and wrongly destroys or damages any property other than military property of the United States or of the state shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 107.]

38.38.748 Military property—Loss, damage, destruction, or wrongful disposition. Any person subject to this code who, without proper authority:

(1) Sells or otherwise disposes of;
(2) Wilfully or through neglect damages, destroys, or loses;
(3) Wilfully or through neglect suffers to be damaged, destroyed, sold or wrongfully disposed of;

any military property of the United States or of the state shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 106.]

38.38.744 False official statements. Any person subject to this code who, with intent to deceive, signs any false record, return, regulation, order, or other official document, knowing it to be false, or makes any other false official statement knowing it to be false, shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 105.]

38.38.740 Misconduct of a prisoner. Any person subject to this code who, while in the hands of the enemy in time of war:

(1) For the purpose of securing favorable treatment by his captors acts without proper authority in a manner contrary to law, custom, or regulation, to the detriment of others of whatever nationality held by the enemy as civilian or military prisoners;
(2) While in a position of authority over such persons maltreats them without justifiable cause;

shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 103.]

38.38.736 Aiding the enemy. Any person subject to this code who:

(1) Aids, or attempts to aid, the enemy with arms, ammunition, supplies, money, or other things; or
(2) Without proper authority, knowingly harbors or protects or gives intelligence to, or communicates or corresponds with or holds any intercourse with the enemy, either directly or indirectly;

shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 102.]

38.38.724 Improper use of countersign. Any person subject to this code who in time of war discloses the parole or countersign to any person not entitled to receive it, or who gives to another who is entitled to receive and use the parole or countersign a different parole or countersign from that which, to his knowledge, he was authorized and required to give, shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 99.]

38.38.720 Subordinate compelling surrender. Any person subject to this code who compels or attempts to compel the commander of any of the state military forces of the state, or of any other state, to give it up to an enemy or to abandon it, or who strikes the colors or flag to an enemy without proper authority, shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 98.]

38.38.728 Forcing a safeguard. Any person subject to this code who forces a safeguard shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 101.]

38.38.732 Captured or abandoned property. (1) All persons subject to this code shall secure all public property taken from the enemy for the service of the United States, and shall give notice and turn over to the proper authority without delay all captured or abandoned property in their possession, custody, or control.
(2) Any person subject to this code who:
(a) Fails to carry out the duties prescribed in subsection (1) hereof;
(b) Buys, sells, trades, or in any way deals in or disposes of captured or abandoned property, whereby he receives or expects any profit, benefit, or advantage to himself or another directly or indirectly connected with himself; or
(c) Engages in looting or pillaging;

shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 102.]
armed forces of the United States or of the state military forces shall be punished as a court martial may direct.

(2) Any person subject to this code who negligently hazards or suffers to be hazarded any vessel of the armed forces of the United States or of the state military forces shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 108.]

38.38.760 Drunken or reckless driving. Any person subject to this code who operates any vehicle while drunk, or in a reckless or wanton manner, shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 109.]

38.38.764 Drunk on duty—Sleeping on post—Leaving post before relief. Any person subject to this code who is found drunk on duty or sleeping upon his post, or who leaves his post before he is regularly relieved, shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 110.]

38.38.768 Dueling. Any person subject to this code who fight or promotes, or is concerned in or connives at fighting a duel, or who, having knowledge of a challenge sent or about to be sent, fails to report the fact promptly to the proper authority, shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 111.]

38.38.772 Malingering. Any person subject to this code who for the purpose of avoiding work, duty or service in the state military forces:

(1) Feigns illness, physical disablement, mental lapse or derangement; or

(2) Intentionally inflicts self-injury;

shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 112.]

38.38.776 Riot or breach of peace. Any person subject to this code who causes or participates in any riot or breach of the peace shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 113.]

38.38.780 Provoking speeches or gestures. Any person subject to this code who uses provoking or reproachful words or gestures toward any other person subject to this code shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 114.]

38.38.784 Perjury. Any person subject to this code who in a judicial proceeding or in a course of justice conducted under this code wilfully and corruptly gives, upon a lawful oath or in any form allowed by law to be substituted for an oath, any false testimony material to the issue or matter of inquiry is guilty of perjury and shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 115.]

38.38.788 Frauds against the government. Any person subject to this code:

(1) Who, knowingly to be false or fraudulent:

(a) Makes any claim against the United States, the state, or an officer thereof; or

(b) Presents to any person in the civil or military service thereof, for approval or payment any claim against the United States, the state, or an officer thereof;

(2) Who, for the purpose of obtaining the approval, allowance, or payment of any claim against the United States, the state, or any officer thereof:

(a) Makes or uses any writing or other paper knowing it to contain any false or fraudulent statements;

(b) Makes any oath to any fact or to any writing or other paper knowing the oath to be false; or

(c) Forges or counterfeits any signature upon any writing or other paper, or uses any such signature knowing it to be forged or counterfeited;

(3) Who, having charge, possession, custody, or control of any money, or other property of the United States or the state, furnished or intended for the armed forces of the United States or the state military forces, knowingly delivers to any person having authority to receive it, any amount thereof less than that for which he receives a certificate or receipt; or

(4) Who, being authorized to make or deliver any paper certifying the receipt of any property of the United States or the state, furnished or intended for the armed forces of the United States or the state military forces, makes or delivers to any person such writing without having full knowledge of the truth of the statements therein contained and with intent to defraud the United States or the state;

shall, upon conviction, be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 116.]

38.38.792 Larceny and wrongful appropriation. (1) Any person subject to this code who wrongfully takes, obtains, or withholds, by any means, from the possession of the owner or of any other person any money, personal property, or article of value of any kind:

(a) With intent permanently to deprive or defraud another person of the use and benefit of property or to appropriate it to his own use or the use of any person other than the owner, steals that property and is guilty of larceny; or

(b) With intent temporarily to deprive or defraud another person of the use and benefit of property or to appropriate it to his own use or the use of any person other than the owner, is guilty of wrongful appropriation.

(2) Any person found guilty of larceny or wrongful appropriation shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 117.]

38.38.796 Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman. Any commissioned officer who is convicted of conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman shall be punished as a court martial may direct. [1963 c 220 § 118.]

38.38.800 General article. Though not specifically mentioned in this code, all disorders and neglects to the prejudice of good order and discipline in the state military forces, of which persons subject to this code may be guilty, shall be taken cognizance of by a general, special
or summary court martial, according to the nature and degree of the offense, and shall be punished at the discretion of that court. However, cognizance may not be taken of, and jurisdiction may not be extended to, the crimes of murder, manslaughter, rape, robbery, maiming, sodomy, arson, extortion, assault, burglary, or housebreaking, jurisdiction of which is reserved to civil courts. [1963 c 220 § 119.]

PART XI—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

38.38.840 Courts of inquiry. (1) Courts of inquiry to investigate any matter may be convened by the governor or by any other person designated by the governor for that purpose, whether or not the persons involved have requested such an inquiry: Provided, That upon the request of the officer involved such an inquiry shall be instituted as hereinabove set forth.

(2) A court of inquiry consists of three or more commissioned officers. For each court of inquiry the convening authority shall also appoint counsel for the court.

(3) Any person subject to this code whose conduct is subject to inquiry shall be designated as a party. Any person subject to this code or employed in the division of military and naval affairs, who has a direct interest in the subject of inquiry has the right to be designated as a party upon request to the court. Any person designated as a party shall be given due notice and has the right to be present, to be represented by counsel, to cross-examine witnesses, and to introduce evidence.

(4) Members of a court of inquiry may be challenged by a party, but only for cause stated to the court.

(5) The members, counsel, the reporter, and interpreters of courts of inquiry shall take an oath or affirmation to faithfully perform their duties.

(6) Witnesses may be summoned to appear and testify and be examined before courts of inquiry, as provided for courts martial.

(7) Courts of inquiry shall make findings of fact but may not express opinions or make recommendations unless required to do so by the convening authority.

(8) Each court of inquiry shall keep a record of its proceedings, which shall be authenticated by the signatures of the president and counsel for the court and forwarded to the convening authority. If the record cannot be authenticated by the president, it shall be signed by a member in lieu of the president. If the record cannot be authenticated by the counsel for the court, it shall be signed by a member in lieu of the counsel. [1963 c 220 § 120.]

38.38.844 Authority to administer oaths. (1) The following members of the state military forces may administer oaths for the purposes of military administration, including military justice, and affidavits may be taken for those purposes before persons having the general powers of a notary public:

(a) The state judge advocate and all assistant state judge advocates.

(b) All law specialists.

(c) All summary courts martial.

(d) All adjutants, assistant adjutants, acting adjutants, and personnel adjutants.

(e) All commanding officers of the naval militia.

(f) All legal officers.

(g) The president, law officer, trial counsel, and assistant trial counsel for all general and special courts martial.

(h) The president and the counsel for the court of any court of inquiry.

(i) All officers designated to take a deposition.

(j) All persons detailed to conduct an investigation; and

(k) All other persons designated by regulations of the governor.

(2) Officers of the state military forces may not be authorized to administer oaths as provided in this section unless they are on active duty in or with those forces under orders of the governor as prescribed in this code.

(3) The signature without seal of any such person, together with the title of his office, is prima facie evidence of his authority. [1963 c 220 § 121.]

38.38.848 Sections to be explained. RCW 38.38.008, 38.38.012, 38.38.064 through 38.38.132, 38.38.252, 38.38.260, 38.38.372, 38.38.480, 38.38.624 through 38.38.792, and 38.38.848 through 38.38.860 shall be carefully explained to every enlisted member at the time of his enlistment or transfer or induction into, or at the time of his order to duty in or with any of the state military forces or within thirty days thereafter. They shall also be explained annually to each unit of the state military forces. A complete text of this code and of the regulations prescribed by the governor thereunder shall be made available to any member of the state military forces, upon his request, for his personal examination. [1963 c 220 § 122.]

38.38.852 Complaints of wrongs. Any member of the state military forces who believes himself wronged by his commanding officer, and who, upon due application to that commanding officer, is refused redress, may complain to any superior commissioned officer, who shall forward the complaint to the governor or adjutant general. [1963 c 220 § 123.]

38.38.856 Redress of injuries to property. (1) Whenever complaint is made to any commanding officer that willful damage has been done to the property of any person or that his property has been wrongfully taken by members of the state military forces, he may, subject to such regulations as the governor may prescribe, convene a board to investigate the complaint. The board shall consist of from one to three commissioned officers and, for the purpose of that investigation, it has power to summon witnesses and examine them upon oath or affirmation, to receive depositions or other documentary evidence, and to assess the damages sustained against the responsible parties. The assessment of damages made by the board is subject to the approval of the commanding officer, and in the amount approved by him shall be charged against the pay of the offenders. The order of

(1981 Ed.)
the commanding officer directing charges herein authorized is conclusive, except as provided in subsection (3) hereof, on any disbursing officer for the payment by him to the injured parties of the damages so assessed and approved.

(2) If the offenders cannot be ascertained, but the organization or detachment to which they belong is known, charges totaling the amount of damages assessed and approved may be paid to the injured parties from the military funds of the units of the state military forces to which the offenders belonged.

(3) Any person subject to this code who is accused of causing wilful damage to property has the right to be represented by counsel, to summon witnesses in his behalf, and to cross-examine those appearing against him. He has the right of appeal to the next higher commander. [1963 c 220 § 124.]

38.38.860 Execution of process and sentence. In the state military forces not in federal service, the processes and sentences of its courts martial shall be executed by the civil officers prescribed by the laws of the state. [1963 c 220 § 125.]

38.38.864 Process of military courts. (1) Military courts may issue any process or mandate necessary to carry into effect their powers. Such a court may issue subpoenas and subpoenas ducem tecum and enforce by attachment attendance of witnesses and production of books and records, when it is sitting within the state and the witnesses, books and records sought are also so located.

(2) Process and mandates may be issued by summary courts martial, provost courts, or the president of other military courts and may be directed to and may be executed by the marshals of the military court or any peace officer and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by regulations issued under this code.

(3) All officers to whom process or mandates may be so directed shall execute them and make return of their acts thereunder according to the requirements of those documents. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this code, no such officer may demand or require payment of any fee or charge for receiving, executing, or returning such a process or mandate or for any service in connection therewith. [1963 c 220 § 126.]

38.38.868 Payment of fines and disposition thereof. Fines imposed by a military court may be paid to it or to an officer executing its process. The amount of such a fine may be noted upon any state roll or account for pay of the delinquent and deducted from any pay or allowance due or thereafter to become due him, until the fine is liquidated. Any sum so deducted shall be turned in to the military court which imposed the fine. Notwithstanding any other law, the officer collecting a fine or penalty imposed by a military court upon an officer or enlisted man shall pay it within thirty days to the state treasurer. Such a fine becomes a part of, is credited to, and may be spent from, the military fund of the organization or detachment to which the officer or enlisted man who paid the fine belonged. The treasurer of the state shall then report the amount thereof designating the organization or detachment to which it belongs, to the adjutant general of the state, and shall pay it over to the organization or detachment on request of its commanding officer. [1963 c 220 § 127.]

38.38.872 Immunity for action of military courts. No accused may bring an action or proceeding against the convening authority or a member of a military court or officer or person acting under its authority or reviewing its proceedings because of the approval, imposition, or execution of any sentence or the imposition or collection of a fine or penalty, or the execution of any process or mandate of a military court. [1963 c 220 § 128.]

38.38.876 Presumption of jurisdiction. The jurisdiction of the military courts and boards established by this code shall be presumed and the burden of proof rests on any person seeking to oust those courts or boards of jurisdiction in any action or proceeding. [1963 c 220 § 129.]

38.38.880 Delegation of authority by the governor. The governor may delegate any authority vested in him under this code, and may provide for the subdelegation of any such authority, except the power given him by RCW 38.38.192 and 38.38.240. [1963 c 220 § 130.]

38.38.884 Uniformity of interpretation. This chapter shall be so construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law of those states which enact it and, so far as practical, to make that law uniform with the law of the United States. [1963 c 220 § 131.]

38.38.888 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the "Washington code of military justice." [1963 c 220 § 132.]

Chapter 38.40
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sections
38.40.010 Liability of officers and enlisted men on duty.
38.40.020 Not liable for exercise of judgment.
38.40.030 Compensation for death or disability.
38.40.040 Interference with employment.
38.40.050 Discharge from employment.
38.40.060 Military leaves for public employees.
38.40.070 Telegraph company employees exempt from militia duty.
38.40.080 Uniforms, etc., exempt.
38.40.100 Notice for duty.
38.40.110 Membership in other organizations—Discrimination prohibited.
38.40.120 Authorized military organizations.
38.40.130 Corporations may be formed.
38.40.140 Unlawful wearing of military insignia.
38.40.150 Property to remain public property.
38.40.160 Personal effects of deceased soldiers.
38.40.170 National guard educational assistance program—Grants—Eligibility—Limitations.
38.40.180 National guard educational assistance program—Funding—Administration.

[Title 38 RCW—p 30]
38.40.030 Compensation for death or disability. If any officer or enlisted man of the organized militia is wounded or otherwise disabled while in active state service as a member of the military force, he shall receive from the state of Washington just and reasonable relief in the amount to be determined as hereinafter provided, including necessary medical aid. In case such officer or enlisted man dies from disease contracted or injury received or is killed while in active state service under order of the governor, then the dependents of such deceased shall receive such compensation as may be allowed as hereinafter provided. All claims arising under this section shall be inquired into by a board of three officers, at least one being a medical officer, to be appointed by the adjutant general. Such board to have the same power to take evidence, administer oaths, issue subpoenas and compel witnesses to attend and testify and produce books and papers and punish their failure to do so as is possessed by a general court martial. The amount of compensation or benefits payable shall conform as nearly as possible to the general schedule of payments and awards provided under the workmen's compensation law in effect in the state of Washington at the time the disability or death occurred. The findings of the board shall be reviewed by the adjutant general and submitted to the governor for final approval. The reviewing officer or the governor may return the proceedings for revision or for the taking of further testimony.

38.40.010 Liability of officers and enlisted men on duty. Members of the militia ordered into active service of the state by any proper authority shall not be liable civilly or criminally for any act or acts done by them while on such duty nor shall any action lie against any officer or enlisted man for any acts done by him in line of duty by virtue of any order which may thereafter be held invalid by any civil court. When a suit or proceeding shall be commenced in any court by any person against any officer or enlisted man of the militia for any act done by such officer or enlisted man in his official capacity or in the discharge of any duty, or against any person acting under the authority or order of such officer or by virtue of any warrant issued pursuant to law, the defendant may require the person prosecuting or instituting the proceeding to give security for the payment of all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and the defendant in all cases may make a general denial and, under such general denial, give all other or any special defense matter in evidence. In case the plaintiff shall be nonsuited or the verdict or judgment be in favor of the defendant, treble costs shall be assessed against the plaintiff. The defendant in such action shall be defended by the attorney general at the expense of the state, but private counsel may also be employed by the defendant. The venue of all such actions shall be Thurston county and the state of Washington shall be in all cases a necessary party defendant. [1943 c 130 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–13. Cf. 1909 c 134 § 25, part; 1895 c 108 § 173, part.]

Reviser’s note: Caption for 1943 c 130 § 13 reads: "Sec. 13. Suits against Officers or Enlisted Men."

38.40.020 Not liable for exercise of judgment. The commanding officer of any of the military forces of the state of Washington engaged under the order of proper authority in the suppression of insurrection, the dispersion of a mob, the protection of life or property, or the enforcement of the laws, shall exercise his discretion as to the propriety of the means to be used in controlling or dispersing of any mob or other unlawful assembly and, if he exercises his honest judgment thereon, he shall not be liable in either a civil or criminal action for any act done in line of duty. [1943 c 130 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–14. Cf. 1909 c 134 § 25, part; 1895 c 108 § 173, part.]

38.40.010 Liability of officers and enlisted men on duty. Members of the militia ordered into active service of the state by any proper authority shall not be liable civilly or criminally for any act or acts done by them while on such duty nor shall any action lie against any officer or enlisted man for any acts done by him in line of duty by virtue of any order which may thereafter be held invalid by any civil court. When a suit or proceeding shall be commenced in any court by any person against any officer or enlisted man of the militia for any act done by such officer or enlisted man in his official capacity or in the discharge of any duty, or against any person acting under the authority or order of such officer or by virtue of any warrant issued pursuant to law, the defendant may require the person prosecuting or instituting the proceeding to give security for the payment of all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and the defendant in all cases may make a general denial and, under such general denial, give all other or any special defense matter in evidence. In case the plaintiff shall be nonsuited or the verdict or judgment be in favor of the defendant, treble costs shall be assessed against the plaintiff. The defendant in such action shall be defended by the attorney general at the expense of the state, but private counsel may also be employed by the defendant. The venue of all such actions shall be Thurston county and the state of Washington shall be in all cases a necessary party defendant. [1943 c 130 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–13. Cf. 1909 c 134 § 25, part; 1895 c 108 § 173, part.]

Reviser’s note: Caption for 1943 c 130 § 13 reads: "Sec. 13. Suits against Officers or Enlisted Men."

38.40.020 Not liable for exercise of judgment. The commanding officer of any of the military forces of the state of Washington engaged under the order of proper authority in the suppression of insurrection, the dispersion of a mob, the protection of life or property, or the enforcement of the laws, shall exercise his discretion as to the propriety of the means to be used in controlling or dispersing of any mob or other unlawful assembly and, if he exercises his honest judgment thereon, he shall not be liable in either a civil or criminal action for any act done in line of duty. [1943 c 130 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–14. Cf. 1909 c 134 § 25, part; 1895 c 108 § 173, part.]

38.40.030 Compensation for death or disability. If any officer or enlisted man of the organized militia is wounded or otherwise disabled while in active state service as a member of the military force, he shall receive from the state of Washington just and reasonable relief in the amount to be determined as hereinafter provided, including necessary medical aid. In case such officer or enlisted man dies from disease contracted or injury received or is killed while in active state service under order of the governor, then the dependents of such deceased shall receive such compensation as may be allowed as hereinafter provided. All claims arising under this section shall be inquired into by a board of three officers, at least one being a medical officer, to be appointed by the adjutant general. Such board to have the same power to take evidence, administer oaths, issue subpoenas and compel witnesses to attend and testify and produce books and papers and punish their failure to do so as is possessed by a general court martial. The amount of compensation or benefits payable shall conform as nearly as possible to the general schedule of payments and awards provided under the workmen's compensation law in effect in the state of Washington at the time the disability or death occurred. The findings of the board shall be reviewed by the adjutant general and submitted to the governor for final approval. The reviewing officer or the governor may return the proceedings for revision or for the taking of further testimony.

(1981 Ed.)
The action of the board when finally approved by the governor shall be final and conclusive and shall constitute the fixed award for such injury or loss and shall be a debt of the state of Washington. [1943 c 130 § 40; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603-40. Prior: 1923 c 49 § 3; 1917 c 107 § 38; 1909 c 134 § 60; 1895 c 108 § 92.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1943 c 130 § 40 reads: "Sec. 40. Compensation for injuries."

Workers' compensation: Title 51 RCW.

38.40.040 Interference with employment. A person, who either by himself, or with another, wilfully deprives a member of the organized militia of Washington of his employment or prevents, by himself or another, such member being employed, or obstructs or annoys said member or his employer in his trade, business or employment, because he is such member, or dissuades any person from enlisting in said organized militia by threat or injury to him in his employment, trade or business, in case he shall so enlist, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be fined in a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [1943 c 130 § 46; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603-46. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 41; 1909 c 134 § 67; 1895 c 108 § 104, part.]

38.40.050 Discharge from employment. No member of the organized militia of Washington shall be discharged by his employer by reason of the performance of any military duties upon which he may be ordered. When any member of the organized militia of Washington is ordered upon active duty which takes him from his employment he may apply upon the termination of such duty to be restored to his position and employment, and if the tour of duty shall have continued for a period not longer than three months, any employer or the officer or manager of any firm or corporation having authority to reemploy such member and failing to do so shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be fined in a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail for a period not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [1943 c 130 § 48; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603-48. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 43; 1909 c 134 § 69; 1895 c 108 § 104, part.]

38.40.060 Military leaves for public employees. Every officer and employee of the state or of any county, city, or other political subdivision thereof who is a member of the Washington national guard or of the army, navy, air force, coast guard, or marine corps reserve of the United States, or of any organized reserve or armed forces of the United States shall be entitled to and shall be granted military leave of absence from such employment for a period not exceeding fifteen days during each calendar year. Such leave shall be granted in order that the person may take part in active training duty in such manner and at such time as he may be ordered to active training duty. Such military leave of absence shall be in addition to any vacation or sick leave to which the officer or employee might otherwise be entitled, and shall not involve any loss of efficiency rating, privileges, or pay. During the period of military leave, the officer or employee shall receive from the state, or the county, city, or other political subdivision, his normal pay. [1957 c 236 § 1; 1939 c 113 § 1.]

38.40.071 Telegraph company employees exempt from militia duty. All operators, clerks and persons in the employ of any telegraph company, whilst employed in the offices of said company, or along the route of its telegraph line, shall be exempt from militia duty, and from any fine or penalty for the neglect thereof. [1979 ex.s. c 135 § 4; Code 1881 § 2351; 1866 p 74 § 10; RRS § 11358. Formerly RCW 2.36.120.]

Severability—1979 ex.s. c 135: See note following RCW 2.36.060.

38.40.080 Uniforms, etc., exempt. The military uniforms, arms and equipment of members of the organized militia of Washington shall be exempt from execution and taxation. [1943 c 130 § 39; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603-39. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 34; 1909 c 134 § 53; 1895 c 108 § 82.]

38.40.100 Notice for duty. Orders for duty may be oral or written. Officers and enlisted men may be warned for duty as follows: Either by stating the substance of the order, or by reading the order to the person warned, or by delivering a copy of such order to such person, or by leaving a copy of such order at his last known place of abode or business, with some person of suitable age and discretion, or by sending a copy of such order or notice containing the substance thereof, to such man by mail, directed to him at his last known place of abode or business. Orders may be transmitted by telegraph or telephone. Such warning may be given by any officer or authorized enlisted man. The officer or enlisted man giving such warning shall, when required, make a return thereof, containing the names of persons warned and the time, place and manner of warning. Such returns shall be verified on oath and shall be prima facie evidence, on the trial of any person returned as a delinquent, of the facts therein stated. [1943 c 130 § 53; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603-53. Prior: 1909 c 134 § 65; 1895 c 108 § 102.]

38.40.110 Membership in other organizations—Discrimination prohibited. No club, society, association, corporation, or organization shall by any constitution, rule, bylaws, resolution, vote or regulation, or otherwise, discriminate against any member of the organized militia of Washington because of his membership in said organized militia, in respect to his eligibility to membership in such club, society, association, corporation or organization, or in respect to his rights to retain and exercise the rights of membership therein. Any person or persons, club, society, association, corporation or organization, violating or aiding, abetting, or assisting in the violation of any provision of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall...
be fined in any sum not exceeding one hundred dollars and in addition thereto shall forfeit right to do business for a period of thirty days. [1943 c 130 § 47; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–47. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 42; 1909 c 134 § 68.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1943 c 30 § 47 reads: "Sec. 47. Rights of members of the Organized Militia."

38.40.120 Authorized military organizations. No body of men other than the recognized militia organizations of this state, armed forces of the United States, students of educational institutions where military science is a prescribed part of the course of instruction or bona fide veterans organizations shall associate themselves together as a military company or organize or parade in public with firearms: Provided, That nothing herein shall be construed to prevent authorized parades by the organized militia of another state or armed forces of foreign countries. Any person participating in any such unauthorized organization shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1943 c 130 § 54; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–54. Prior: 1909 c 249 § 294; 1903 c 135 § 1.]

38.40.130 Corporations may be formed. The officers, or the officers and enlisted men of any regiment, battalion, company or similar unit of the organized militia of Washington, or the officers and enlisted men of any two or more companies or similar units of the organized militia of the state of Washington, located at the same station, are hereby authorized to organize themselves into a corporation for social purposes and for the purpose of holding, acquiring and disposing of such property, real and personal, as such military organizations may possess or acquire. Such corporations shall not be required to pay any filing or license fee to the state.

The dissolution or disbandment of any such unit as a military organization shall not in itself terminate the existence of the corporation, but the existence of the same may continue for the period limited in its articles of incorporation for the benefit of such corporation.

Upon the dissolution or disbandment of any such unit which shall not have incorporated, and which shall at the time of such dissolution or disbandment possess any funds or property, the title to such funds or property shall immediately vest in the state of Washington, and the adjutant general shall take possession thereof and dispose of the same to the best interest of the organized militia of Washington. [1943 c 130 § 49; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–49. Prior: 1923 c 49 § 4; 1917 c 107 § 44; 1915 c 19 § 1; 1909 c 134 § 71; 1895 c 108 §§ 123, 124.]

38.40.140 Unlawful wearing of military insignia. It shall be a misdemeanor for any person to wear any uniform or any device, strap, knot or insignia of any design or character used as a designation of grade, rank of office, or branch of service, such as are by law or by regulation duly promulgated, prescribed for the use of the militia, except members of the military or naval forces of the United States, the organized militia of this or any other state, honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States of America, members of veteran associations and cadet students in educational institutions where military science is a prescribed course of instruction: Provided, That this section shall not apply to regalia used by secret or fraternal organizations worn while exemplifying their ritual or strictly incidental to organizations' activities, or to actors in their regular roles, or to duly qualified peace officers of this state or any subdivision thereof. [1943 c 130 § 55; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–55. Cf. 1909 c 134 § 48.]

38.40.150 Property to remain public property. All property issued to organizations and members of the organized militia of Washington shall be and remain public property. [1943 c 130 § 38; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–38. Prior: 1917 c 107 § 33; 1909 c 134 § 51; 1895 c 108 § 78.]

38.40.160 Personal effects of deceased soldiers. In case of death of any enlisted man while on active duty, his commanding officer shall immediately secure all his effects then in camp or quarters and shall in the presence of two witnesses make an inventory thereof in duplicate; the original copy to be transmitted to the adjutant general and the copy to be turned over to the personal representative of such deceased at the time said effects are claimed. [1943 c 130 § 89; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 8603–89.]

38.40.170 National guard educational assistance program—Eligibility—Grants—Limitations. Any enlisted member of the national guard of Washington enrolled in any institution of higher education as defined in RCW 28B.10.802(1), or who shall enroll in any such institution of higher education on or after September 1, 1979, shall upon completion of basic military training, and upon the meeting of such other eligibility requirements as established by the military department of the state of Washington, be eligible to apply for a national guard educational assistance grant of not to exceed one thousand dollars per year for any one recipient during the normal academic year. Grant funds may be applied to reimbursable educational costs for eligible items, which include: (1) Tuition, or the charge for instruction for the institution in which enrolled, (2) fees, which would include matriculation, graduation, activities and services fees, or incidental fees, and (3) costs of books, book rental, institutional services or laboratory supplies: Provided, That such grant funds may not be applied to hospital and medical insurance fees, costs of dormitory residency, food, or personal maintenance. Application for these grants shall be made to the military department of the state of Washington. Entitlement shall be certified by the adjutant general. Such entitlement shall be available so long as the member of the national guard of Washington meets and maintains the specific requirements for receiving the grant as established by the military department of the state of Washington and pursues a course of study in such institution. Eligibility shall be limited to twelve academic quarters or the equivalent thereof. Eligibility shall cease at the end of
the academic year in which a recipient completes twelve years of creditable military service. Any enlisted member of the national guard of Washington who becomes a commissioned or warrant officer in the national guard of Washington after establishing eligibility for this grant shall not lose eligibility for this reason. [1979 ex.s. c 90 § 1.]

Severability—1979 ex.s. c 90: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1979 ex.s. c 90 § 4.]

38.40.180 National guard educational assistance program—Funding—Administration. The national guard educational assistance program, as provided for in RCW 38.40.170, shall be funded as a line item in the budget of the military department of the state of Washington. The adjutant general shall be solely responsible for the development and administration of the national guard educational assistance program. Payment of grant funds shall be made to recipients by reimbursement upon submission of paid vouchers for eligible items. [1979 ex.s. c 90 § 2.]

Severability—1979 ex.s. c 90: See note following RCW 38.40.170.

38.40.190 National guard educational assistance program—Termination during periods of military conscription. The national guard educational assistance program established under RCW 38.40.170 shall terminate for any period of time during which mandatory national military conscription is in effect. [1979 ex.s. c 90 § 3.]

Severability—1979 ex.s. c 90: See note following RCW 38.40.170.

Chapter 38.44
ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS

Sections
38.44.010 Commander-in-chief may order enrollment.
38.44.020 Notice of enrollment.
38.44.030 Exemptions.
38.44.040 Penalties for dereliction or false certificate.
38.44.050 Compensation of enrolling officer.
38.44.060 Examination of records.


38.44.010 Commander-in-chief may order enrollment. Whenever the commander-in-chief shall deem it necessary, in event of, or imminent danger of war, insurrection, rebellion, invasion, tumult, riot, resistance to law or process or breach of the peace, he may order an enrollment by counties of all persons subject to military duty, designating the county assessor or some other person for each county to act as county enrolling officer. Each county enrolling officer may appoint such assistant or assistants as may be authorized by the commander-in-chief. In each county the enrollment shall include every sane able bodied inhabitant not under sentence for an infamous crime, who is more than eighteen and less than forty-five years of age. The enrollment shall be made in triplicate and shall state the name, residence, age, occupation and previous or existing military or naval service of each person enrolled. When complete the rolls shall be verified under oath by the enrolling officer, who shall immediately thereupon file one copy with the adjutant general of the state and another with the county auditor, retaining the third copy for himself. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 57; 1909 c 134 § 4; 1895 c 108 § 4; RRS § 8456.]


38.44.020 Notice of enrollment. Persons making an enrollment under this act shall, at the time of making same, serve a notice of such enrollment upon each person enrolled, by delivering such notice to him personally or by leaving it with some person of suitable age and discretion at his place of business or residence, or by mailing such notice to him at his last known place of residence, and shall make a return under oath of such service to accompany the copy of the enrollment filed with the adjutant general. Such return shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein shown. [1909 c 134 § 5; 1895 c 108 § 5; RRS § 8457.]

*Reviser's note: The sections of "this act" (1909 c 134) not herefore repealed are codified as RCW 38.20.040 and 38.44.020 through 38.44.060.

38.44.030 Exemptions. Whenever an enrollment shall have been ordered under this act, the commanding officers of existing organizations of militia, and the chiefs of all police and fire departments shall make and deliver to the enrolling officer of the county in which such organization and departments are stationed, verified lists in triplicate of the members of their respective commands and departments, and the enrolling officer shall mark "Exempt" opposite the names of all persons so listed, attaching one copy of each such list to each copy of the enrollment. The enrolling officer shall also mark "Exempt" opposite the names of all federal, state and county officers. All other persons claiming exemption must within fifteen days after service upon them of the notice of enrollment make a written verified claim in duplicate of such exemption and file the same in the office of the county auditor, who shall within five days thereafter forward one copy thereof with remarks and recommendations to the adjutant general. Upon the expiration of the time within which any claim of exemption may be filed and received by the adjutant general, the latter shall notify the county auditor of his decision in each case where exemption has been claimed, and the county auditor shall write upon the roll opposite the name of each person whose claim of exemption has been allowed by the adjutant general, the word "Exempt." All those on the roll not marked "Exempt" shall be subject to military duty. [1909 c 134 § 6; 1895 c 108 § 6, part; RRS § 8458.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 38.44.020.

38.44.040 Penalties for dereliction or false certificate. If any officer or person, who becomes charged under
*this act with any duty relating to an enrollment of persons subject to military duty, refuses or neglects to perform the same within the time and substantially in the manner required by law, or if he shall knowingly make any false certificate, or if, when acting as county or assistant enrolling officer, he shall knowingly or willfully omit from the roll any person required by *this act to be enrolled, he shall thereby forfeit not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, to be sued for in the name of the state of Washington by the prosecuting attorney of the county in which such offense shall occur, the amount of the penalty to be determined by the court, and, when recovered, to be paid into the military fund of the state. [1909 c 134 § 7; RRS § 8459.]

Reviser's note: *(1) *this act*, see note following RCW 38.44.020.
(2) The military fund of this state created in 1895 c 108 § 131 was abolished by 1929 c 118 § 2, which reads: "Sec. 2. All moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the credit of the military fund on the 1st day of May, 1929, and all moneys thereafter paid into the state treasury for, or to the credit of, the military fund, shall be and are hereby transferred to, and placed in, the general fund in the state treasury." [1929 c 118 § 2.]

38.44.050 Compensation of enrolling officer. Each county enrolling officer shall be allowed the sum of five cents per name enrolled and served with notice of enrollment by him or his assistants, to be audited and paid as other military bills out of any moneys in the military fund not otherwise appropriated, and from such allowance he must pay his assistant or assistants. [1909 c 134 § 8; RRS § 8460.]

Reviser's note: See note following RCW 38.44.040.

38.44.060 Examination of records. All civil officers in each county, city and town shall allow persons authorized under *this act* to make enrollments, at all proper times, to examine their records and take copies thereof or information therefrom. It shall be the duty of every person, under the penalties provided in RCW 38.44.040, upon application of any person legally authorized to make an enrollment, truthfully to state all of the facts within his knowledge concerning any individual of whom the enroller shall make inquiry. In event of a violation of this section the enroller shall report the facts to the prosecuting attorney, who shall at once proceed to enforce the penalty. [1909 c 134 § 9; 1895 c 108 § 6, part; RRS § 8461.]

Reviser's note: *(1) *this act*, see note following RCW 38.44.020.
(2) Caption for 1909 c 134 § 9 reads: "Sec. 9. Examination of Assessment Rolls and Poll Lists."

Chapter 38.48
STATE AND NATIONAL DEFENSE

Sections
38.48.050 Acceptance of national defense facilities act.

Reviser's note: The following acts, which appear to have been of limited duration, are omitted from RCW:
(1) 1941 c 200, 1943 c 191; RRS §§ 8607–7 through 8607–15; Act in aid of national defense;
(2) 1943 c 93; Authorizing sale or lease of tools and equipment to federal agencies;
(3) 1943 c 200; Washington state war council; and
(4) 1945 c 211; Armory drill pay for active state guard.

38.48.050 Acceptance of national defense facilities act. The legislature hereby expresses its intention to secure to this state the benefits of the act of congress entitled the "National Defense Facilities Act" (64 Stat. 829, U.S.C. Title 50, section 883), and the state military department shall be charged with the duty to cooperate with any official or agency of the United States having powers or duties under the provisions of the said act of congress for the acquisition, construction, expansion, rehabilitation or conversion of facilities necessary for the administration and training of units of the state military department and reserve components of the armed forces of the United States. The provisions of the said act of congress are hereby accepted by this state and this state will observe and comply with the requirements thereof. [1953 c 181 § 1; 1953 c 277 § 4. The language of the two sections is identical except that 1953 c 277 § 4 omits the citation of the federal statute.]

Chapter 38.52
EMERGENCY SERVICES

Sections
38.52.005 Name changed to department of emergency services—Local organizations and advisory council names changed.
38.52.006 Succession and vesting of powers, duties, and functions.
38.52.010 Definitions.
38.52.020 Declaration of policy and purpose.
38.52.030 Department of emergency services created—Director, powers and duties—Communications coordinating committee—State coordinator of search and rescue operations—State program for emergency assistance.
38.52.040 Emergency services council.
38.52.050 Governor's general powers and duties.
38.52.060 Mobile support units.
38.52.070 Local organizations authorized—Joint establishment, operation—Emergency powers, procedures.
38.52.080 Outside aid—Rights and liabilities—Claims.
38.52.090 Mutual aid arrangements—Interstate civil defense and disaster compact.
38.52.100 Appropriations—Acceptance of funds, services, etc.
38.52.110 Use of existing services and facilities—Impressment of citizenry.
38.52.120 Political activity prohibited.
38.52.130 Loyalty oath required.
38.52.140 Status of civil service employee preserved.
38.52.150 Orders, rules, regulations—Enforcement—Availability—Penalty.
38.52.160 Matching funds from political subdivision may be required.
38.52.170 Plan for federal area.
38.52.180 Liability for property damage, bodily injury, death—Immunity—Assumption by state—Indemnification.
38.52.190 Compensation for injury or death—Chapter exclusive.
38.52.195 Exemption from liability while providing construction, equipment or work.
38.52.200 Liability for compensation is in lieu of other liability—Exception.
38.52.205 Claims arising from emergency service related activities—Filing—Contents.

[Title 38 RCW—p 35]
38.52.207 Claims arising from emergency service related activities—Filing—Consideration, adjustment, settlement, etc., by director of emergency services—Effect.

38.52.210 Compensation boards—Established.

38.52.220 Compensation boards—Meetings—Claims not necessitating board meeting.

38.52.230 Compensation boards—Attendance of witnesses, oaths, rules—Members uncompensated.

38.52.240 Compensation boards—Duties as to compensation applications.

38.52.250 Compensation boards—Quorum—Transmittal of minutes, claims—Appeal to department.

38.52.260 When compensation furnished.

38.52.270 Minors entitled to benefits.

38.52.280 Compensation and benefits limited by appropriation.

38.52.290 Applicability of workmen's compensation law.

38.52.300 Right of action against third party.

38.52.310 Coverage, classification, registration, of workers.

38.52.320 Schedule of payments.

38.52.330 Expenditures authorized—Claims, payment and disposition—Appeals.

38.52.340 Benefits under other compensation plans.

38.52.350 Benefits furnished under federal law—Reduction of state benefits.

38.52.360 Medical, surgical or hospital treatment—Reimbursement.

38.52.370 Medical, surgical or hospital treatment—Reimbursement.

38.52.380 State compensation denied if payment prevents federal benefits.

38.52.390 Contracts or work on cost basis for emergency service activities.

38.52.400 Search and rescue activities—Powers and duties of local officials.

38.52.410 Search and rescue activities—Distribution of funds for compensation and reimbursement of volunteers.

38.52.900 Short title.

38.52.920 Repeal and saving.

38.52.005 Name changed to department of emergency services—Local organizations and advisory council names changed. On and after May 23, 1972, the state department of civil defense shall be known and designated as the department of emergency services which shall administer the program of civil defense in the state of Washington as provided for in this chapter. All local organizations, organized and performing civil defense functions pursuant to RCW 38.52.070, shall hereafter be known and designated as the emergency services advisory council.

38.52.006 Succession and vesting of powers, duties, and functions. The state department of emergency services and emergency services advisory council shall succeed to and are hereby vested with all powers, duties, and jurisdiction previously vested in said respective civil defense units. The local organizations for civil defense created pursuant to RCW 38.52.070 shall, as departments or divisions of emergency services, also succeed to and be vested with all powers, duties, and jurisdictions previously vested in such local organizations.

38.52.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

1. "Emergency services" means the preparation for and the carrying out of all emergency functions, other than functions for which the military forces are primarily responsible, to minimize and repair injury and damage, and to aid victims suffering from damage, resulting from disasters caused by enemy attack, sabotage, or other hostile action, or by fire, flood, storm, earthquake, or other natural causes, and to provide support for search and rescue operations for persons and property in distress. These functions include, without limitation, fire fighting services, police services, medical and health services, rescue, engineering, air raid warning services, communications, radiological, chemical and other special weapons defense, evacuation of persons from stricken areas, emergency welfare services, emergency transportation, existing or properly assigned functions of plant protection, temporary restoration of public utility services and other functions related to civilian protection, together with all other activities necessary or incidental to the preparation and for carrying out of the foregoing functions.

2. "Local organization for emergency services" means an organization created in accordance with the provisions of this chapter by state or local authority to perform local emergency services functions.

3. "Mobile support unit" means an organization for emergency services created in accordance with the provisions of this chapter by state or local authority to be dispatched by the governor to supplement local organizations for emergency services in stricken areas.

4. "Political subdivision" means any county, city or town.

5. "Emergency services worker" means any person who is registered with a state or local emergency services organization and holds an identification card issued by the state or local emergency services director for the purpose of engaging in authorized emergency services or is an employee of the state of Washington or any political subdivision thereof who is called upon to perform emergency services.

6. "Injury" as used in this chapter shall mean and include accidental injuries and/or occupational diseases arising out of emergency services.

7. "Disaster" as used in this chapter shall mean events, arising out of either enemy attack, sabotage, or other hostile action, or natural causes, which reach such a dimension or degree of destructiveness as to warrant the governor declaring a state of emergency pursuant to RCW 43.06.010.

8. "Search and rescue" means the acts of searching for, rescuing, or recovering by means of ground, marine, or air activity any person who becomes lost, injured, or is killed while outdoors or as a result of a natural or man-made disaster, including instances involving searches for downed aircraft when ground personnel are used. Nothing in this section shall affect appropriate activity by the department of transportation under chapter 47.68 RCW. [1979 ex.s. c 268 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 113 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 171 § 4; 1967 c 203 § 1; 1953 c 223 § 2; 1951 c 178 § 3.]
38.52.020 Declaration of policy and purpose. (1) Because of the existing and increasing possibility of the occurrence of disasters of unprecedented size and destructiveness resulting from enemy attack, sabotage or other hostile action, or from fire, flood, storm, earthquake, or other natural causes, and in order to insure that preparations of this state will be adequate to deal with such disasters, to insure the administration of state and federal programs providing disaster relief to individuals, and further to insure adequate support for search and rescue operations, and generally to provide for the common defense and to protect the public peace, health, and safety, and to preserve the lives and property of the people of the state, it is hereby found and declared to be necessary:

(a) To create a state department of emergency services, and to authorize the creation of local organizations for emergency services in the political subdivisions of the state;

(b) To confer upon the governor and upon the executive heads of the political subdivisions of the state the emergency powers provided herein;

(c) To provide for the rendering of mutual aid among the political subdivisions of the state and with other states and to cooperate with the federal government with respect to the carrying out of emergency services functions;

(d) To provide a means of compensating emergency services workers who may suffer any injury, as herein defined, or death; who suffer economic harm including personal property damage or loss; or who incur expenses for transportation, telephone or other methods of communication, and the use of personal supplies as a result of participation in emergency services; and

(e) To provide programs, with intergovernmental cooperation, to educate and train the public to be prepared for emergencies.

(2) It is further declared to be the purpose of this chapter and the policy of the state that all emergency services functions of this state and its political subdivisions be coordinated to the maximum extent with the comparable functions of the federal government including its various departments and agencies of other states and localities, and of private agencies of every type, to the end that the most effective preparation and use may be made of the nation's manpower, resources, and facilities for dealing with any disaster that may occur. [1979 ex.s. c 268 § 2; 1975 1st ex.s. c 113 § 2; 1974 ex.s. c 171 § 5; 1967 c 203 § 2; 1953 c 223 § 1; 1951 c 178 § 2.]

38.52.030 Department of emergency services created—Director, powers and duties—Communications coordinating committee—State coordinator of search and rescue operations—State program for emergency assistance. (1) There is hereby created within the executive branch of the state government a department of emergency services and a director of emergency services (hereinafter called the director) who shall be the head thereof. The director shall be appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate; the director shall not hold any other state office; the director shall hold office during the pleasure of the governor, and shall be compensated at the rate established by the governor's advisory committee on salaries and wages.

(2) The director may employ such technical, clerical, stenographic, and other personnel and may make such expenditures within the appropriation therefor, or from other funds made available for purposes of emergency services, as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter.

(3) The director and other personnel of the department shall be provided with appropriate office space, furniture, equipment, supplies, stationery, and printing in the same manner as provided for personnel of other state agencies.

(4) The director, subject to the direction and control of the governor, shall be the executive head of the department and shall be responsible to the governor for carrying out the program for emergency services of this state. The director shall coordinate the activities of all organizations for emergency services within the state, and shall maintain liaison with and cooperate with emergency services agencies and organizations of other states and of the federal government, and shall have such additional authority, duties, and responsibilities authorized by this chapter, as may be prescribed by the governor.

(5) The director shall appoint a communications coordinating committee consisting of six persons with the director as chairman thereof. Three of the members shall be appointed from qualified, trained and experienced telephone communications administrators or engineers actively engaged in such work within the state of Washington at the time of appointment, and three of the members shall be appointed from qualified, trained and experienced radio communication administrators or engineers actively engaged in such work within the state of Washington at the time of appointment. This committee shall be given full and complete authority over all plans for the direction and control of any communications facilities or functions to be operated or controlled under the provisions of this chapter by the department of emergency services, except supplemental emergency communications facilities under the direction of any local organization for emergency services.

(6) The director shall appoint a state coordinator of search and rescue operations, who shall coordinate those state resources, services and facilities (other than those for which the state director of aeronautics is directly responsible) requested by political subdivisions in support of search and rescue operations, and who shall on request maintain liaison with and coordinate the resources, services, and facilities of political subdivisions when more than one political subdivision is engaged in joint search and rescue operations.

(7) The director, subject to the direction and control of the governor, shall prepare and administer a state program for emergency assistance to individuals within the state who are victims of a disaster caused by enemy attack, sabotage, or other hostile action, or by fire, flood,
38.52.030 Title 38 RCW: Militia and Military Affairs

storms, earthquake, or other natural causes. Such program may be integrated into and coordinated with disaster assistance plans and programs of the federal government which provide to the state, or through the state to any political subdivision thereof, services, equipment, supplies, materials, or funds by way of gift, grant, or loan for purposes of assistance to individuals affected by a disaster. Further, such program may include, but shall not be limited to, grants, loans, or gifts of services, equipment, supplies, materials, or funds of the state, or any political subdivision thereof, to individuals who, as a result of a disaster, are in need of assistance and who meet the standards of eligibility for disaster assistance established by the department of social and health services: Provided, however, That nothing herein shall be construed in any manner inconsistent with the provisions of Article VIII, section 5 or section 7 of the Washington state Constitution. [1975 1st ex.s. c 113 § 3; 1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 58; 1967 c 203 § 3; 1951 c 178 § 4.]


38.52.040 Emergency services council. There is hereby created an emergency services council (hereinafter called the council), to consist of not less than seven nor more than fifteen members who shall be appointed by the governor. The council shall advise the governor and the director on all matters pertaining to emergency services. The director shall serve as chairman of the council, and the members thereof shall serve without compensation, but may be reimbursed for their travel expenses incurred in the performance of their duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1979 ex.s. c 57 § 8; 1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 82; 1974 ex.s. c 171 § 6; 1951 c 178 § 5.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

38.52.050 Governor's general powers and duties. (1) The governor, through the director, shall have general supervision and control of the department of emergency services, and shall be responsible for the carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, and in the event of disaster beyond local control, may assume direct operational control over all or any part of the emergency services functions within this state.

(2) In performing his duties under this chapter, the governor is authorized to cooperate with the federal government, with other states, and with private agencies in all matters pertaining to the emergency services of this state and of the nation.

(3) In performing his duties under this chapter and to effect its policy and purpose, the governor is further authorized and empowered:

(a) To make, amend, and rescind the necessary orders, rules, and regulations to carry out the provisions of this chapter within the limits of the authority conferred upon him herein, with due consideration of the plans of the federal government; copies of all of such rules, regulations and orders shall upon their issuance forthwith be transmitted to the auditors of the respective counties for filing in their offices and a separate file and a separate index shall be maintained therefor;

(b) To prepare a comprehensive plan and program for the emergency services of this state, such plan and program to be integrated into and coordinated with the emergency services plans of the federal government and of other states to the fullest extent possible, and to coordinate the preparation of plans and programs for emergency services by the political subdivisions of this state, such plans to be integrated into and coordinated with the emergency services plan and program of this state to the fullest possible extent;

(c) In accordance with such plan and program for the emergency services of this state, to procure supplies and equipment, to institute training programs and public information programs, and to take all other preparatory steps including the partial or full mobilization of emergency services organizations in advance of actual disaster, to insure the furnishing of adequately trained and equipped forces of emergency services personnel in time of need;

(d) To make such studies and surveys of the industries, resources, and facilities in this state as may be necessary to ascertain the capabilities of the state for emergency services, and to plan for the most efficient emergency use thereof;

(e) On behalf of this state, to enter into mutual aid arrangements with other states and territories, or provinces of the Dominion of Canada and to coordinate mutual aid plans between political subdivisions of this state;

(f) To delegate any administrative authority vested in him under this chapter, and to provide for the subdelegation of any such authority;

(g) To appoint, with the advice of local authorities, metropolitan or regional area coordinators, or both, when practicable;

(h) To cooperate with the president and the heads of the armed forces, the emergency services agency of the United States, and other appropriate federal officers and agencies, and with the officers and agencies of other states in matters pertaining to the emergency services of the state and nation, including the direction or control of

(i) blackouts and practice blackouts, air-raid drills, mobilization of emergency services forces, and other tests and exercises;

(ii) warnings and signals for drills or attacks and the mechanical devices to be used in connection therewith;

(iii) the effective screening or extinguishing of all lights and lighting devices and appliances;

(iv) shutting off water mains, gas mains, electric power connections and the suspension of all other utility services;

(v) the conduct of civilians and the movement and cessation of movement of pedestrians and vehicular traffic during, prior, and subsequent to drills or attack;

(vi) public meetings or gatherings; and

(vii) the evacuation and reception of the civilian population. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 7; 1951 c 178 § 6.]
38.52.060 Mobile support units. (1) The governor, through the director is authorized to create and establish such number of mobile support units as may be necessary to reinforce emergency services organizations in stricken areas and with due consideration of the plans of the federal government and of other states. He shall appoint a commander for each such unit who shall have primary responsibility for the organization, administration and operation of such unit. Mobile support units shall be called to duty upon orders of the governor and shall perform their functions in any part of the state, or, upon the conditions specified in this section, in other states.

(2) Personnel of mobile support units while on duty, whether within or without the state, shall:

(a) If they are employees of the state, have the powers, duties, rights, privileges, and immunities and receive the compensation incidental to their employment;

(b) If they are employees of a political subdivision of the state, and whether serving within or without such political subdivision, have the powers, duties, rights, privileges, and immunities and receive the compensation incidental to their employment; and

(c) If they are not employees of the state or a political subdivision thereof, be entitled to compensation by the state at a rate to be determined by the governor based upon the scale paid by the state to state employees of the same, or similar, classification. All personnel of mobile support units shall, while on duty, be subject to the operational control of the authority in charge of emergency services activities in the area in which they are serving, and shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary travel and subsistence expenses.

(3) The state shall reimburse a political subdivision for the compensation paid and actual and necessary travel, subsistence, and maintenance expenses of employees of such political subdivision while serving as members of a mobile support unit, and for all payments for death, disability, or injury of such employees incurred in the course of such duty, and for all losses of or damage to supplies and equipment of such political subdivision resulting from the operation of such mobile support unit.

(4) Whenever a mobile support unit of another state shall render aid in this state pursuant to the orders of the governor of its home state and upon the request of the governor of this state the personnel thereof shall have the powers, duties, rights, privileges and immunities of emergency services employees of this state except compensation, and this state shall reimburse such other state for the compensation paid and actual and necessary travel, subsistence, and maintenance expenses of the personnel of such mobile support unit while rendering such aid, and for all payments for death, disability, or injury of such personnel incurred in the course of rendering such aid, and for all losses of or damage to supplies and equipment of such other state or a political subdivision thereof resulting from the rendering of such aid: Provided, That the laws of such other state contain provisions substantially similar to this section.

(5) No personnel of mobile support units of this state shall be ordered by the governor to operate in any other state unless the laws of such other state contain provisions substantially similar to this section. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 8; 1951 c 178 § 7.]

38.52.070 Local organizations authorized—Joint establishment, operation—Emergency powers, procedures. (1) Each political subdivision of this state is hereby authorized and directed to establish a local organization for emergency services in accordance with the state emergency services plan and program: Provided, That a political subdivision proposing such establishment shall submit its plan and program for emergency services to the state director of emergency services and secure his recommendations thereon in order that the local organization for emergency services may be coordinated with the plan and program of the state. If the director's recommendations are adverse to the plan as submitted, the matter shall be referred to the council for final action. The director of emergency services may authorize two or more political subdivisions to join in the establishment and operation of a local organization for emergency services as circumstances may warrant, in which case each political subdivision shall contribute to the cost of emergency services upon such fair and equitable basis as may be determined upon by the executive heads of the constituent subdivisions. If in any case the executive heads cannot agree upon the proper division of cost the matter shall be referred to the council for arbitration and its decision shall be final. When two or more political subdivisions join in the establishment and operation of a local organization for emergency services each shall pay its share of the cost into a special pooled fund to be administered by the treasurer of the most populous subdivision, which fund shall be known as the emergency services fund. Each local organization for emergency services shall have a director who shall be appointed by the executive head of the political subdivision, and who shall have direct responsibility for the organization, administration, and operation of such local organization for emergency services, subject to the direction and control of such executive officer or officers. In the case of a jointly established and operated organization for emergency services, the director shall be appointed by the joint action of the executive heads of the constituent political subdivisions. As used in this chapter, the term "executive head" and "executive heads" mean, in the case of counties, the board of county commissioners and, in the case of cities and towns, the mayor. Each local organization for emergency services shall perform emergency services functions within the territorial limits of the political subdivision within which it is organized, and, in addition, shall conduct such functions outside of such territorial limits as may be required pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

(2) In carrying out the provisions of this chapter each political subdivision, in which any disaster as described in RCW 38.52.020 occurs, shall have the power to enter into contracts and incur obligations necessary to combat such disaster, protecting the health and safety of persons
and property, and providing emergency assistance to the victims of such disaster. Each political subdivision is authorized to exercise the powers vested under this section in the light of the exigencies of an extreme emergency situation without regard to time-consuming procedures and formalities prescribed by law (excepting mandatory constitutional requirements), including, but not limited to, budget law limitations, requirements of competitive bidding and publication of notices, pertaining to the performance of public work, entering into contracts, the incurring of obligations, the employment of temporary workers, the rental of equipment, the purchase of supplies and materials, the levying of taxes, and the appropriation and expenditures of public funds. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 9; 1951 c 178 § 8.]

38.52.080 Outside aid—Rights and liabilities—Claims. (1) Whenever the employees of any political subdivision are rendering outside aid pursuant to the authority contained in RCW 38.52.070 such employees shall have the same powers, duties, rights, privileges, and immunities as if they were performing their duties in the political subdivisions in which they are normally employed.

(2) The political subdivision in which any equipment is used pursuant to this section shall be liable for any loss or damage thereto and shall pay any expense incurred in the operation and maintenance thereof. No claim for such loss, damage, or expense shall be allowed unless, within sixty days after the same is sustained or incurred, an itemized notice of such claim under oath is served by mail or otherwise upon the executive head of such political subdivision where the equipment was used. The term "employee" as used in this section shall mean, and the provisions of this section shall apply with equal effect to, volunteer auxiliary employees, and emergency services workers.

(3) The foregoing rights, privileges, and obligations shall also apply in the event such aid is rendered outside the state, provided that payment or reimbursement in such case shall or may be made by the state or political subdivision receiving such aid pursuant to a reciprocal mutual aid agreement or compact with such state or by the federal government. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 10; 1951 c 178 § 9.]

38.52.090 Mutual aid arrangements—Interstate civil defense and disaster compact. (1) The director of each local organization for emergency services may, in collaboration with other public and private agencies within this state, develop or cause to be developed mutual aid arrangements for reciprocal emergency services aid and assistance in case of disaster too great to be dealt with unassisted. Such arrangements shall be consistent with the state emergency services plan and program, and in time of emergency it shall be the duty of each local organization for emergency services to render assistance in accordance with the provisions of such mutual aid arrangements. The director shall adopt and distribute a standard form of contract for use by local organizations in understanding and carrying out said mutual aid arrangements.

(2) The director of each local organization for emergency services may, subject to the approval of the governor, enter into mutual aid arrangements with emergency services agencies or organizations in other states for reciprocal emergency services aid and assistance in case of disaster too great to be dealt with unassisted, and in furtherance thereof the following interstate civil defense and disaster compact is hereby approved, ratified, adopted, entered into, and enacted by the state of Washington:

INTERSTATE CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT

The contracting States solemnly agree:

Article 1. The purpose of this compact is to provide mutual aid among the States in meeting any emergency or disaster from enemy attack or other cause (natural or otherwise) including sabotage and subversive acts and direct attacks by bombs, shellfire, and atomic, radiological, chemical, bacteriological means, and other weapons. The prompt, full and effective utilization of the resources of the respective States, including such resources as may be available from the United States Government or any other source, are essential to the safety, care and welfare of the people thereof in the event of enemy action or other emergency, and any other resources, including personnel, equipment or supplies, shall be incorporated into a plan or plans of mutual aid to be developed among the civil defense agencies or similar bodies of the States that are parties hereto. The Directors of Civil Defense (Emergency Services) of all party States shall constitute a committee to formulate plans and take all necessary steps for the implementation of this compact.

Article 2. It shall be the duty of each party State to formulate civil defense plans and programs for application within such State. There shall be frequent consultation between the representatives of the States and with the United States Government and the free exchange of information and plans, including inventories of any materials and equipment available for civil defense. In carrying out such civil defense plans and programs the party States shall so far as may be possible provide and follow uniform standards, practices and rules and regulations including:

(a) Insignia, arm bands and any other distinctive articles to designate and distinguish the different civil defense services;

(b) Blackouts and practice blackouts, air raid drills, mobilization of civil defense forces and other tests and exercises;

(c) Warnings and signals for drills or attacks and the mechanical devices to be used in connection therewith;

(d) The effective screening or extinguishing of all lights and lighting devices and appliances;

(e) Shutting off water mains, gas mains, electric power connections and the suspension of all other utility services;
changeable when used in or by any other party State; civil defense purposes in order to assure that such materials and equipment will be easily and freely interchangeable when used in or by any other party State; the movement and cessation of movement of pedestrians and vehicular traffic, prior, during, and subsequent to drills or attacks; the safety of public meetings or gatherings; and mobile support units.

Article 3. Any party State requested to render mutual aid shall take such action as is necessary to provide and make available the resources covered by this compact in accordance with the terms hereof; provided that it is understood that the State rendering aid may withhold resources to the extent necessary to provide reasonable protection for such State. Each party State shall extend to the civil defense forces of any other party State, while operating within its State limits under the terms and conditions of this compact, the same powers (except that of arrest unless specifically authorized by the receiving State), duties, rights, privileges and immunities as if they were performing their duties in the State in which normally employed or rendering services. Civil defense forces will continue under the command and control of their regular leaders but the organizational units will come under the operational control of the civil defense authorities of the State receiving assistance.

Article 4. Whenever any person holds a license, certificate or other permit issued by any State evidencing the meeting of qualifications for professional, mechanical or other skills, such person may render aid involving such skill in any party State to meet an emergency or disaster and such State shall give due recognition to such license, certificate or other permit as if issued in the State in which aid is rendered.

Article 5. No party State or its officers or employees rendering aid in another State pursuant to this compact shall be liable on account of any act or omission in good faith on the part of such forces while so engaged, or on account of the maintenance or use of any equipment or supplies in connection therewith.

Article 6. Inasmuch as it is probable that the pattern and detail of the machinery for mutual aid among two or more states may differ from that appropriate among other States party hereto, this instrument contains elements of a broad base common to all States, and nothing herein contained shall preclude any State from entering into supplementary agreements with another State or States. Such supplementary agreements may comprehend, but shall not be limited to, provisions for evacuation and reception of injured and other persons, and the exchange of medical, fire, police, public utility, reconnaissance, welfare, transportation and communications personnel, equipment and supplies.

Article 7. Each party State shall provide for the payment of compensation and death benefits to injured members of the civil defense forces of that State and the representatives of deceased members of such forces in case such members sustain injuries or are killed while rendering aid pursuant to this compact, in the same manner and on the same terms as if the injury or death were sustained within such State.

Article 8. Any party State rendering aid in another State pursuant to this compact shall be reimbursed by the party State receiving such aid for any loss or damage to, or expense incurred in the operation of any equipment answering a request for aid, and for the cost incurred in connection with such requests; provided, that any aiding State may assume in whole or in part such loss, damage, expense, or other cost, or may loan such equipment or donate such services to the receiving party State without charge or cost; and provided further that any two or more party States may enter into supplementary agreements establishing a different allocation of costs as among those States. The United States Government may relieve the party State receiving aid from any liability and reimburse the party State supplying civil defense forces for the compensation paid to and the transportation, subsistence and maintenance expenses of such forces during the time of the rendition of such aid or assistance outside the State and may also pay fair and reasonable compensation for the use or utilization of the supplies, materials, equipment or facilities so utilized or consumed.

Article 9. Plans for the orderly evacuation and reception of the civilian population as the result of an emergency or disaster shall be worked out from time to time between representatives of the party States and the various local civil defense areas thereof. Such plans shall include the manner of transporting such evacuees, the number of evacuees to be received in different areas, the manner in which food, clothing, housing, and medical care will be provided, the registration of the evacuees, the providing of facilities for the notification of relatives or friends and the forwarding of such evacuees to other areas or the bringing in of additional materials, supplies, and all other relevant factors. Such plans shall provide that the party State receiving evacuees shall be reimbursed generally for the out-of-pocket expenses incurred in receiving and caring for such evacuees, for expenditures for transportation, food, clothing, medicines and medical care and like items. Such expenditures shall be reimbursed by the party State of which the evacuees are residents, or by the United States Government under plans approved by it. After the termination of the emergency or disaster the party State of which the evacuees are resident shall assume the responsibility for the ultimate support or repatriation of such evacuees.

Article 10. This compact shall be available to any State, territory or possession of the United States, and the District of Columbia. The term "State" may also include any neighboring foreign country or province or state thereof.

Article 11. The committee established pursuant to Article 1 of this compact may request the Civil Defense Agency of the United States Government to act as an informational and coordinating body under this compact, and representatives of such agency of the United States Government may attend meetings of such committee.

Article 12. This compact shall become operative immediately upon its ratification by any State as between

(1981 Ed.)
it and any other State or States so ratifying and shall be subject to approval by Congress unless prior Congressional approval has been given. Duly authenticated copies of this compact and of such supplementary agreements as may be entered into shall, at the time of their approval, be deposited with each of the party States and with the Civil Defense Agency and other appropriate agencies of the United States Government.

Article 13. This compact shall continue in force and remain binding on each party State until the legislature or the Governor of such party State takes action to withdraw therefrom. Such action shall not be effective until 30 days after notice thereof has been sent by the Governor of the party State desiring to withdraw to the Governors of all other party States.

Article 14. This compact shall be construed to effectuate the purposes stated in Article 1 hereof. If any provision of this compact is declared unconstitutional, or the applicability thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the constitutionality of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

Article 15. (a) This Article shall be in effect only as among those states which have enacted it into law or in which the Governors have adopted it pursuant to constitutional or statutory authority sufficient to give it the force of law as part of this compact. Nothing contained in this Article or in any supplementary agreement made in implementation thereof shall be construed to abridge, impair or supersede any other provision of this compact or any obligation undertaken by a State pursuant thereto, except that if its terms so provide, a supplementary agreement in implementation of this Article may modify, expand or add to any such obligation as among the parties to the supplementary agreement.

(b) In addition to the occurrences, circumstances and subject matters to which preceding articles of this compact make it applicable, this compact and the authorizations, entitlements and procedures thereof shall apply to:

1. Searches for and rescue of person who are lost, marooned, or otherwise in danger.
2. Action useful in coping with disasters arising from any cause or designed to increase the capability to cope with any such disasters.
3. Incidents, or the imminence thereof, which endanger the health or safety of the public and which require the use of special equipment, trained personnel or personnel in larger numbers than are locally available in order to reduce, counteract or remove the danger.
4. The giving and receiving of aid by subdivisions of party States.
5. Exercises, drills or other training or practice activities designed to aid personnel to prepare for, cope with or prevent any disaster or other emergency to which this compact applies.

(c) Except as expressly limited by this compact or a supplementary agreement in force pursuant thereto, any aid authorized by this compact or such supplementary agreement may be furnished by any agency of a party State, a subdivision of such State, or by a joint agency providing such aid shall be entitled to reimbursement therefor to the same extent and in the same manner as a State. The personnel of such a joint agency, when rendering aid pursuant to this compact shall have the same rights, authority and immunity as personnel of party States.

(d) Nothing in this Article shall be construed to exclude from the coverage of Articles 1–15 of this compact any matter which, in the absence of this Article, could reasonably be construed to be covered thereby. [1974 ex.s c 171 § 11; 1951 c 178 § 10.]

38.52.100 Appropriations—Acceptance of funds, services, etc. (1) Each political subdivision shall have the power to make appropriations in the manner provided by law for making appropriations for the ordinary expenses of such political subdivision for the payment of expenses of its local organization for emergency services.

(2) Whenever the federal government or any agency or officer thereof shall offer to the state, or through the state to any political subdivision thereof, services, equipment, supplies, materials, or funds by way of gift, grant, or loan, for purposes of emergency services, the state, acting through the governor, or such political subdivision, acting with the consent of the governor and through its executive head, may accept such offer and upon such acceptance the governor of the state or executive head of such political subdivision may authorize any officer of the state or of the political subdivision, as the case may be, to receive such services, equipment, supplies, materials, or funds on behalf of the state or such political subdivision, and subject to the terms of the offer and the rules and regulations, if any, of the agency making the offer.

(3) Whenever any person, firm, or corporation shall offer to the state or to any political subdivision thereof, services, equipment, supplies, materials, or funds by way of gift, grant, or loan, for the purposes of emergency services, the state, acting through the governor, or such political subdivision, acting through its executive head, may accept such offer and upon such acceptance the governor of the state or executive head of such political subdivision may authorize any officer of the state or of the political subdivision, as the case may be, to receive such services, equipment, supplies, materials, or funds on behalf of the state or such political subdivision, and subject to the terms of the offer. [1974 ex. s. c 171 § 12; 1951 c 178 § 12.]

38.52.110 Use of existing services and facilities—Impressment of citizenry. (1) In carrying out the provisions of this chapter, the governor and the executive heads of the political subdivisions of the state are directed to utilize the services, equipment, supplies, and facilities of existing departments, offices, and agencies of the state, political subdivisions, and all other municipal corporations thereof including but not limited to districts and quasi municipal corporations organized under the laws of the state of Washington to the maximum extent practicable, and the officers and personnel of all such departments, offices, and agencies are directed to cooperate with and extend such services and facilities to the
38.52.120 Political activity prohibited. No organization for emergency services established under the authority of this chapter shall participate in any form of political activity, nor shall it be employed directly or indirectly for political purposes. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 14; 1951 c 178 § 14.]

38.52.130 Loyalty oath required. (1) No person shall be employed or associated in any capacity in any emergency services organization established under this chapter who advocates or has advocated a change by force or violence in the constitutional form of the government of the United States or in this state or the overthrow of any government in the United States by force or violence, or who has been convicted of or is under indictment or information charging any subversive act against the United States. Each person who is appointed to serve in an organization for emergency services shall, before entering upon his duties, take an oath, in writing, before a person authorized to administer oaths in this state, which oath shall be substantially as follows:

"I, ________________, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Washington, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties upon which I am about to enter.

"And I do further swear (or affirm) that I do not advocate, nor am I a member of any political party or organization that advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States or of this state by force or violence; and that during such time as I am a member of the (name of emergency services organization), I will not advocate nor become a member of any political party or organization that advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States or of this state by force or violence."

(2) The director of emergency services or any emergency services official designated by him is authorized to administer the loyalty oath as required by this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 15; 1953 c 145 § 2; 1951 c 178 § 15.]

Subversive activities: Chapter 9.81 RCW.

38.52.140 Status of civil service employee preserved. Any civil service employee of the state of Washington or of any political subdivision thereof while on leave of absence and on duty with any emergency services agency authorized under the provisions of this chapter shall be preserved in his civil service status as to seniority and retirement rights so long as he regularly continues to make the usual contributions incident to the retention of such beneficial rights as if he were not on leave of absence. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 16; 1951 c 178 § 16.]

38.52.150 Orders, rules, regulations—Enforcement—Availability—Penalty. (1) It shall be the duty of every organization for emergency services established pursuant to this chapter and of the officers thereof to execute and enforce such orders, rules, and regulations as may be made by the governor under authority of this chapter. Each such organization shall have available for inspection at its office all orders, rules, and regulations made by the governor, or under his authority.

(2) Every violation of any rule, regulation or order issued under the authority of this chapter shall constitute a misdemeanor and shall be punishable as such: Provided, That whenever any person shall commit a second offense hereunder the same shall constitute a gross misdemeanor and shall be punishable as such. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 17; 1951 c 178 § 18.]

38.52.160 Matching funds from political subdivision may be required. The emergency services agency hereby authorized to require of any political subdivision to which funds are allocated under this chapter for any project, use or activity that such subdivision shall provide matching funds in equal amounts with respect to such project, use or activity. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 18; 1951 c 178 § 19.]

38.52.170 Plan for federal area. Whenever the state director of emergency services finds that it will be in the interest of the emergency services of this state or of the United States, he may, with the approval of the governor, agree with the federal government, or any agency thereof carrying on activities within this state, upon a plan of emergency services applicable to a federally owned area, which plan may or may not conform to all of the other provisions of this chapter with the view to integrating federally owned areas into the comprehensive plan and program of the emergency services of this state. Such plan may confer upon persons carrying out such plan any or all of the rights, powers, privileges and immunities granted employees or representatives of the state and/or its political subdivisions by this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 19; 1951 c 178 § 20.]

38.52.180 Liability for property damage, bodily injury, death—Immunity—Assumption by state—
Indemnification. (1) There shall be no liability on the part of anyone including any person, partnership, corporation, the state of Washington or any political subdivision thereof who owns or maintains any building or premises which have been designated by a local organization for emergency services as a shelter from destructive operations or attacks by enemies of the United States for any injuries sustained by any person while in or upon said building or premises, as a result of the condition of said building or premises or as a result of any act or omission, or in any way arising from the designation of such premises as a shelter, when such person has entered or gone upon or into said building or premises for the purpose of seeking refuge therein during destructive operations or attacks by enemies of the United States or during tests ordered by lawful authority, except for an act of wilful negligence by such owner or occupant or his servants, agents, or employees.

(2) All legal liability for damage to property or injury or death to persons (except an emergency services activity, or their dependents; for damage done to their private property, or for any judgment against them for acts done in good faith in compliance with this chapter: Provided, That the foregoing shall not be construed to result in indemnification in any case of wilful misconduct, gross negligence or bad faith on the part of any agent of emergency services: Provided, That should the United States or any agency thereof, in accordance with any federal statute, rule or regulation, provide for the payment of damages to property and/or for death or injury as provided for in this section, then and in that event there shall be no liability or obligation whatsoever upon the part of the state of Washington for any such damage, death, or injury for which the United States government assumes liability.

(3) Any requirement for a license to practice any professional, mechanical or other skill shall not apply to any authorized emergency services worker who shall, in the course of performing his duties as such, practice such professional, mechanical or other skill during an emergency as described in this chapter.

(4) The provisions of this section shall not affect the right of any person to receive benefits to which he would otherwise be entitled under this chapter, or under the workmen's compensation law, or under any pension or retirement law, nor the right of any such person to receive any benefits or compensation under any act of congress. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 20; 1971 ex.s. c 8 § 2; 1953 c 145 § 1; 1951 c 178 § 11.]

38.52.190 Compensation for injury or death—Chapter exclusive. Except as provided in this chapter, an emergency services worker and his dependents shall have no right to receive compensation from the state, from the agency, from the local organization for emergency services with which he is registered, or from the county or city which has empowered the local organization for emergency services to register him and direct his activities, for an injury or death arising out of and occurring in the course of his activities as an emergency services worker. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 21; 1953 c 223 § 3.]

38.52.195 Exemption from liability while providing construction, equipment or work. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person, firm, corporation, or other entity acting under the direction or control of the proper authority to provide construction, equipment, or work as provided for in RCW 38.52.110, 38.52.180, 38.52.195, 38.52.205, 38.52.207, 38.52.220 and 38.52.390 while complying with or attempting to comply with RCW 38.52.110, 38.52.180, 38.52.195, 38.52.205, 38.52.207, 38.52.220 and 38.52.390 or any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant to the provisions of RCW 38.52.110, 38.52.180, 38.52.195, 38.52.205, 38.52.207, 38.52.220 and 38.52.390 shall be liable for the death of or any injury to persons or damage to property as a result of any such activity: Provided, That said exemption shall only apply where all of the following conditions occur:

(1) Where, at the time of the incident the worker is performing services as an emergency services worker, and is acting within the course of his duties as an emergency services worker;

(2) Where, at the time of the injury, loss, or damage, the organization for emergency services which the worker is assisting is an approved organization for emergency services;

(3) Where the injury, loss, or damage is proximately caused by his service either with or without negligence as an emergency services worker;

(4) Where the injury, loss, or damage is not caused by the intoxication of the worker; and

(5) Where the injury, loss, or damage is not due to wilful misconduct or gross negligence on the part of a worker. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 22; 1971 ex.s. c 8 § 7.]

38.52.200 Liability for compensation is in lieu of other liability—Exception. Liability for the compensation provided by this chapter, as limited by the provisions thereof, is in lieu of any other liability whatsoever to an emergency services worker or his dependents or any other person on the part of the state, the agency, the local organization for emergency services with which the emergency services worker is registered, and the county or city which has empowered the local organization for emergency services to register him and direct his activities, for injury or death arising out of and in the course of his activities while on duty as an emergency services worker: Provided, That nothing in this chapter shall
limit or bar the liability of the state or its political subdivisions engaged in proprietary functions as distinguished from governmental functions that may exist by reason of injury or death sustained by an emergency services worker. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 23; 1953 c 223 § 9.]

38.52.205 Claims arising from emergency service related activities—Filing—Contents. All claims against the state for property damages or indemnification therefor arising from emergency service related activities will be presented to and filed with the director of financial management. Contents of all such claims shall conform to the tort claim filing requirements found in RCW 4.92.100 as now or hereafter amended. [1979 c 151 § 43; 1977 ex.s. c 144 § 6; 1974 ex.s. c 171 § 24; 1971 ex.s. c 8 § 4.]

38.52.207 Claims arising from emergency service related activities—Filing—Consideration, adjustment, settlement, etc., by director of emergency services—Effect. The director of the state department of emergency services, with the approval of the attorney general, may consider, ascertain, adjust, determine, compromise and settle property loss or damage claims arising out of conduct or circumstances for which the state of Washington would be liable in law for money damages of five hundred dollars or less. The acceptance by the claimant of any such award, compromise, or settlement shall constitute a complete release of any claim against the state of Washington. A request for administrative settlement shall not preclude a claimant from filing court action pending administrative determination, or limit the amount recoverable in such a suit, or constitute an admission against interest of either the claimant or the state. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 25; 1971 ex.s. c 8 § 5.]

38.52.210 Compensation boards—Established. (1) In each local organization for emergency services established by the county commissioners in accordance with the provisions of RCW 38.52.070, there is hereby created and established a compensation board for the processing of claims as provided in this chapter. The compensation board shall be composed of one member of the board of county commissioners selected by the county commissioners of the county who will serve as the chair of the compensation board; the county director of emergency services; the prosecuting attorney; the emergency services coordinator for medical and health services; and the county auditor who will serve as secretary of the compensation board.

(2) In each local organization for emergency services established by cities and towns in accordance with RCW 38.52.070, there is hereby created and established a compensation board for the processing of claims as provided in this chapter. The compensation board shall be composed of the mayor; the city director of emergency services; one councilmember or commissioner selected by the council or the commission; the city attorney or corporation counsel; and the emergency services coordinator of medical and health services. The councilmember or commissioner so selected shall serve as the chair of the compensation board and the director of emergency services shall serve as secretary of the board. [1981 c 213 § 6; 1974 ex.s. c 171 § 26; 1953 c 223 § 4.]

38.52.220 Compensation boards—Meetings—Claims not necessitating board meeting. Said compensation board shall meet on the call of its chairman on a regular monthly meeting day when there is business to come before it. The chairman shall be required to call a meeting on any monthly meeting day when any claim for compensation under this chapter has been submitted to the board: Provided, That as to claims involving amounts of five hundred dollars or less, the local organization director shall submit recommendations directly to the state without convening a compensation board. [1971 ex.s. c 8 § 3; 1953 c 223 § 5.]

38.52.230 Compensation boards—Attendance of witnesses, oaths, rules—Members uncompensated. The compensation board, in addition to other powers herein granted, shall have the power to compel the attendance of witnesses to testify before it on all matters connected with the operation of this chapter and its chairman or any member of said board may administer oath to such witnesses; to make all necessary rules and regulations for its guidance in conformity with the provisions of this chapter: Provided, however, That no compensation or emoluments shall be paid to any member of said board for any duties performed as a member of said compensation board. [1953 c 223 § 6.]

38.52.240 Compensation boards—Duties as to compensation applications. The compensation board shall hear and decide all applications for compensation under this chapter. The board shall submit its recommendations to the director of the department of emergency services on such forms as he may prescribe. In case the decision of the director is different from the recommendation of the compensation board, the matter shall be submitted to the state emergency services council for action. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 27; 1953 c 223 § 7.]

38.52.250 Compensation boards—Quorum—Transmittal of minutes, claims—Appeal to department. A majority of the compensation board shall constitute a quorum, and no business shall be transacted when a majority is not present, and no claim shall be allowed when a majority of the board has not voted favorably thereon.

The board shall send a copy of the minutes of all meetings to the department of emergency services with copies of all material pertaining to each claim submitted and noting the action of the board on each claim. Appeals may be made by the emergency services worker from any action by the board within one year by writing to the department of emergency services. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 28; 1953 c 223 § 8.]

38.52.260 When compensation furnished. Compensation shall be furnished to an emergency services worker
either within or without the state for any injury arising out of and occurring in the course of his activities as an emergency services worker, and for the death of any such worker if the injury proximately causes death, in those cases where the following conditions occur:

(1) Where, at the time of the injury the emergency services worker is performing services as an emergency services worker, and is acting within the course of his duties as an emergency services worker.

(2) Where, at the time of the injury the local organization for emergency services with which the emergency services worker is registered is an approved local organization for emergency services.

(3) Where the injury is proximately caused by his service as an emergency services worker, either with or without negligence.

(4) Where the injury is not caused by the intoxication of the injured emergency services worker.

(5) Where the injury is not intentionally self-inflicted. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 29; 1953 c 223 § 10.]

38.52.270 Minors entitled to benefits. Emergency service volunteers who are minors shall have the same rights as adults for the purpose of receiving benefits under the provisions of this chapter, but this provision shall not prevent the requirements that a guardian be appointed to receive and administer such benefits until the majority of such minor. Work as an emergency services volunteer shall not be deemed as employment or in violation of any of the provisions of chapter 49.12 RCW. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 30; 1953 c 223 § 11.]

38.52.280 Compensation and benefits limited by appropriation. No compensation or benefits shall be paid or furnished to emergency services workers or their dependents pursuant to the provisions of this chapter except from money appropriated for the purpose of this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 31; 1953 c 223 § 12.]

38.52.290 Applicability of workmen's compensation law. Insofar as not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter, the maximum amount payable to a claimant shall be not greater than the amount allowable for similar disability under the workmen's compensation act, chapter 51.32 RCW as amended by *this 1971 amendatory act and any amendments thereto. "Employee" as used in said title shall include an emergency services worker when liability for the furnishing of compensation and benefits exists pursuant to the provisions of this chapter and as limited by the provisions of this chapter. Where liability for compensation and benefits exists, such compensation and benefits shall be provided in accordance with the applicable provisions of said sections of chapter 51.32 RCW and at the maximum rate provided therein, subject, however, to the limitations set forth in this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 32; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 71; 1953 c 223 § 13.]


Severability—Effective dates—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

38.52.300 Right of action against third party. If the injury to an emergency services worker is due to the negligence or wrong of another not on emergency services duty, the injured worker, or if death results from the injury, the surviving spouse, children, parents or dependents, as the case may be, shall elect whether to take under this chapter or seek a remedy against such other, such election to be in advance of any suit under this chapter; and if the surviving spouse takes under this chapter, the cause of action against such other shall be assigned to the department of emergency services; if the other choice is made, the compensation under this chapter shall be only the deficiency, if any, between the amount of recovery against such third person actually collected, and the compensation provided or estimated for such case under authority of this chapter: Provided, That the department of emergency services shall prosecute all claims assigned to it and do any and all things necessary to recover on behalf of the state any and all amounts which an employer or insurance carrier might recover under the provisions of the law. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 59; 1953 c 223 § 14.]


38.52.310 Coverage, classification, registration of workers. The department of emergency services shall establish by rule and regulation various classes of emergency services workers, the scope of the duties of each class, and the conditions under which said workers shall be deemed to be on duty and covered by the provisions of this chapter. The department shall also adopt rules and regulations prescribing the manner in which emergency services workers of each class are to be registered. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 33; 1953 c 223 § 15.]

38.52.320 Schedule of payments. The department of emergency services shall provide each compensation board with the approved maximum schedule of payments for injury or death prescribed in chapter 51.32 RCW: Provided, That nothing in this chapter shall be construed as establishing any liability on the part of the department of labor and industries. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 34; 1953 c 223 § 16.]

38.52.330 Expenditures authorized—Claims, payment and disposition—Appeals. The department of emergency services is authorized to make all expenditures necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of
this chapter including payments to claimants for compensation as emergency services workers and their dependents; to adjust and dispose of all claims submitted by a local compensation board. When medical treatment is necessary, the department of emergency services is authorized to make medical and compensation payments on an interim basis. Nothing herein shall be construed to mean that the department of emergency services or the state emergency services council or its officers or agents shall have the final decision with respect to the compensability of any case or the amount of compensation or benefits due, but any emergency services worker or his dependents shall have the same right of appeal from any order, decision, or award to the same extent as provided in chapter 51.32 RCW as amended by *this 1971 amendatory act. [1979 ex.s. c 268 § 3; 1974 ex.s. c 171 § 35; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 72; 1953 c 223 § 17.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1971 amendatory act", see note following RCW 38.52.290.

Severability—Effective dates—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

38.52.340 Benefits under other compensation plans. Nothing in this chapter shall deprive any emergency services worker or his dependents of any right to compensation for injury or death sustained in the course of his regular employment even though his regular work is under direction of emergency services authorities: Provided, That such worker, if he is eligible for some other compensation plan, and receives the benefits of such plan shall not also receive any compensation under this chapter. The department of emergency services shall adopt such rules and regulations as may be necessary to protect the rights of such workers and may enter into agreements with authorities in charge of other compensation plans to insure protection of such workers: Provided, That if the compensation from some other plan is less than would have been available under this chapter, he shall be entitled to receive the deficiency between the amount received under such other plan and the amount available under this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 36; 1953 c 223 § 18.]

38.52.350 Benefits furnished under federal law—Reduction of state benefits. Should the United States or any agent thereof, in accordance with any federal statute or rule or regulation, furnish monetary assistance, benefits, or other temporary or permanent relief to emergency services workers or to their dependents for injuries arising out of and occurring in the course of their activities as emergency services workers, then the amount of compensation which any emergency services worker or his dependents are otherwise entitled to receive from the state of Washington as provided herein, shall be reduced by the amount of monetary assistance, benefits, or other temporary or permanent relief the emergency services worker or his dependents have received and will receive from the United States or any agent thereof as a result of his injury. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 37; 1953 c 223 § 19.]

38.52.360 Medical, surgical or hospital treatment. If, in addition to monetary assistance, benefits or other temporary or permanent relief, the United States or any agent thereof furnishes medical, surgical or hospital treatment or any combination thereof to an injured emergency services worker, then the emergency services worker has no right to receive similar medical, surgical or hospital treatment as provided in this chapter. However, the department of emergency services may furnish medical, surgical or hospital treatment as part of the compensation provided under the provisions of this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 38; 1953 c 223 § 20.]

38.52.370 Medical, surgical or hospital treatment—Reimbursement. If, in addition to monetary assistance, benefits, or other temporary or permanent relief, the United States or any agent thereof, will reimburse an emergency services worker or his dependents for medical, surgical or hospital treatment, or any combination thereof, furnished to the injured emergency services worker, the emergency services worker has no right to receive similar medical, surgical or hospital treatment as provided in this chapter, but the department of emergency services, may furnish a medical, surgical or hospital treatment as part of the compensation provided under the provisions of this chapter and apply to the United States or its agent for the reimbursement which will be made to the emergency services worker or his dependents. As a condition to the furnishing of such medical, surgical or hospital treatment, the department shall require the emergency services worker and his dependents to assign to the state of Washington, for the purpose of reimbursing for any medical, surgical or hospital treatment furnished or to be furnished by the state, any claim or right such emergency services worker or his dependents may have to reimbursement from the United States or any agent thereof. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 39; 1953 c 223 § 21.]

38.52.380 State compensation denied if payment prevents federal benefits. If the furnishing of compensation under the provisions of this chapter to an emergency services worker or his dependents prevents such emergency services worker or his dependents from receiving assistance, benefits or other temporary or permanent relief under the provisions of a federal statute or rule or regulation, then the emergency services worker and his dependents shall have no right to, and shall not receive, any compensation from the state of Washington under the provisions of this chapter for any injury for which the United States or any agent thereof will furnish assistance, benefits or other temporary or permanent relief in the absence of the furnishing of compensation by the state of Washington. [1974 ex.s. c 171 § 40; 1953 c 223 § 22.]

38.52.390 Contracts or work on cost basis for emergency services activities. The governor, or upon his direction, the state emergency services director, or any political subdivision of the state, is authorized to contract with any person, firm, corporation, or entity to
provide construction or work on a cost basis to be used in emergency services functions or activities as defined in RCW 38.52.010(1) or as hereafter amended, said functions or activities to expressly include natural disasters, as well as all other emergencies of a type contemplated by RCW 38.52.110, 38.52.180, 38.52.195, 38.52.205, 38.52.207, 38.52.220 and 38.52.390. All funds received for purposes of RCW 38.52.110, 38.52.180, 38.52.195, 38.52.205, 38.52.207, 38.52.220 and 38.52.390, whether appropriated funds, local funds, or from whatever source, may be used to pay for the construction, equipment, or work contracted for under this section. [1971 ex.s. c 8 § 6.]

38.52.400 Search and rescue activities—Powers and duties of local officials. (1) The chief law enforcement officer of each political subdivision shall be responsible for local search and rescue activities. Operation of search and rescue activities shall be in accordance with state and local operations plans adopted by the elected governing body of each local political subdivision. The local emergency services director shall notify the state department of emergency services of all search and rescue missions. The local director of emergency services shall work in a coordinating capacity directly supporting all search and rescue activities in that political subdivision and in registering emergency services search and rescue workers for employee status under RCW 38.52.060. The chief law enforcement officer of each political subdivision may restrict access to a specific search and rescue area to personnel authorized by him. Access shall be restricted only for the period of time necessary to accomplish the search and rescue mission. No unauthorized person shall interfere with a search and rescue mission.

(2) When search and rescue activities result in the discovery of a deceased person or search and rescue workers assist in the recovery of human remains, the chief law enforcement officer of the political subdivision shall insure compliance with chapter 68.08 RCW. [1979 ex.s. c 268 § 4.]

38.52.410 Search and rescue activities—Distribution of funds for compensation and reimbursement of volunteers. Funds received by the department of emergency services specifically for the purposes of compensating search and rescue volunteers shall be distributed by the director of emergency services to help fund medical and compensation coverage provided by this chapter and provide reimbursement by the state for: (1) Costs involved in extraordinary search and rescue operations such as search and rescue operations lasting over twenty-four hours where food and lodging for workers is necessary; (2) excessive transportation and rescue costs incurred by out-of-county residents which would not be otherwise collectible; and (3) compensation as provided in RCW 38.52.020(1)(d) as now or hereafter amended. [1979 ex.s. c 268 § 5.]
Title 39
PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND INDEBTEDNESS

Chapters
39.04 Public works.
39.06 Public works—Registration, licensing, of contractors.
39.08 Contractor's bond.
39.12 Prevailing wages on public works.
39.16 Resident employees on public works.
39.23 Purchase of products and services of sheltered workshops, DSHS programs.
39.24 Washington commodities to be used.
39.25 Offshore items.
39.28 Emergency public works.
39.29 Personal service contracts.
39.30 Contracts—Indebtedness limitations—Competitive bidding violations.
39.32 Purchase of federal property.
39.33 Intergovernmental disposition of property.
39.34 Interlocal cooperation act.
39.35 Energy conservation in design of public facilities.
39.36 Limitation of indebtedness of taxing districts.
39.40 Vote required at bond elections.
39.42 Bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness.
39.44 Bonds—Form, terms of sale, payment, etc.
39.48 Bonds sold to government at private sale.
39.52 Funding indebtedness in counties, cities and towns.
39.53 Refunding bond act.
39.56 Warrants.
39.58 Public funds—Deposits and investments—Public depositaries.
39.60 Investment of public funds in bonds, notes, etc.—Collateral.
39.64 Taxing district relief.
39.72 Lost or destroyed evidence of indebtedness.
39.76 Interest on unpaid public contracts.
39.80 Contracts for architectural and engineering services.
39.84 Industrial development revenue bonds.
39.90 Validation of bonds and financing proceedings.

Conveyance of real property by public bodies—Recording: RCW 65.08.095.
County owned real property—Exchange for privately owned real property of equal value: RCW 36.34.330.
Credit of state and municipal corporations not to be loaned: State Constitution Art. 8 §§ 5, 7.
Highway and road improvement, validity of agreement to indemnify against liability for negligence: RCW 4.24.115.
Hospitalization and medical aid for public employees and dependents—Premiums, governmental contributions authorized: RCW 41.04.180, 41.04.190.
Law against discrimination: Chapter 49.60 RCW.
Municipal revenue bond act: Chapter 35.41 RCW.
Participation in world fairs by municipal corporations and political subdivisions authorized: Chapter 35.60 RCW.
Public officer requiring bond or insurance from particular insurer, agent or broker, procuring bond or insurance, violations: RCW 48.30.270.
School district hot lunch program, federal surplus or donated food commodities: Chapter 28A.30 RCW.
State money to be disbursed only by appropriation: State Constitution Art. 8 § 4 (Amendment 11).
Surplus property, sales and leases by public hospital districts: RCW 70.44.061.
Urban renewal: Chapter 35.81 RCW.

Chapter 39.04
PUBLIC WORKS

Sections
39.04.010 Definitions.
39.04.040 Work to be executed according to plans—Supplemental plans.
39.04.050 Contents of original estimates.
39.04.060 Supplemental estimates.
39.04.070 Account and record of cost.
39.04.080 Certified copy to be filed—Engineers' certificate.
39.04.090 Record of cost, etc., to be published.
39.04.100 Records open to public inspection—Certified copies.
39.04.110 Penalty for false entries.
39.04.120 Pollution and preservation of natural resources laws to be included in bidding invitations—Change orders—Costs—Arbitration.
39.04.130 Application of RCW 39.04.120.
39.04.140 Contracts affected by increase in price of petroleum products—Termination—Continuation with contracting agency sharing increased costs—Conditions.

Buildings, earthquake standards: Chapter 70.86 RCW.
Cities of second, third and fourth classes, public contracts: RCW 35.23.352.
Counties, class A and first class, competitive bids: RCW 36.32.240–36.32.270.
County road equipment and materials: RCW 36.82.100–36.82.120.
County roads and bridges—Plants, approval, bids, etc.: Chapter 36.77 RCW.
Liens for labor, materials, taxes on public works: Chapter 60.28 RCW.
Port district contracts: Chapter 53.08 RCW.

Cities and towns—Leases—Rental or option payment in excess of debt limit—Election: RCW 35.42.200–35.42.220.
Colleges and university, contracts by student associations: RCW 28B.10.640.
Conditional sales contracts by school districts for acquisition of property or property rights: RCW 28A.58.550.
Contracts by cities, towns, cemetery districts and fire protection districts for public facilities, services, and purchasing: RCW 35.24.274 and 35.24.275, see also RCW 68.16.112 and 68.16.113.
Chapter 39.04 Title 39 RCW: Public Contracts and Indebtedness

Public buildings, provision to be made for aged and handicapped: Chapter 70.92 RCW.

State highway construction and maintenance: Chapter 47.28 RCW.

Suppression of competitive bidding on public works, penalty: RCW 9.18.120-9.18.150.

Traffic control at work sites: RCW 47.36.200-47.36.230.

Workers' compensation law applicable to contracts for public works: RCW 51.12.050, 51.12.070.

39.04.010 Definitions. The term state shall include the state of Washington and all departments, supervisors, commissioners and agencies thereof.

The term municipality shall include every city, county, town, district or other public agency thereof which is authorized by law to require the execution of public work, except drainage districts, diking districts, diking and drainage improvement districts, drainage improvement districts, consolidated diking and drainage improvement districts, consolidated drainage improvement districts, irrigation districts or any such other districts as shall from time to time be authorized by law for the reclamation or development of waste or undeveloped lands.

The term public work shall include all work, construction, alteration, repair, or improvement other than ordinary maintenance, executed at the cost of the state or of any municipality, or which is by law a lien or charge on any property therein, but nothing herein shall apply to the construction, alteration, repair, or improvement of any municipal street railway system. All public works, including maintenance when performed by contract shall comply with the provisions of RCW 39.12.020.

The term contract shall mean a contract in writing for the execution of public work for a fixed or determinable amount duly awarded after advertisement and competitive bid.

Cost of superintendence, engineering, clerical and accounting service shall include all expenditures specially incurred for such service, and shall include a proportionate charge for the time of all salaried officers, engineers, clerks, accountants and employees of the state or municipality while engaged in such work or in keeping or preparing the estimates, accounts and records thereof. [1977 ex.s. c 177 § 1; 1923 c 183 § 1; RRS § 10322-1.]

39.04.020 Plans and specifications—Estimates—Publication—Emergencies. Whenever the state, or any municipality shall determine that any public work is necessary to be done it shall cause plans and/or specifications thereof and an estimate of the cost of such work to be made and filed in the office of the director, supervisor, commissioner, trustee, board or agency having by law the authority to require such work to be done.

If the state, or such municipality shall determine that it is necessary or advisable that such work shall be executed by any means or method other than by contract, and it shall appear by such estimate that the probable cost of executing such work will exceed the sum of twenty-five hundred dollars, then the state or such municipality shall at least fifteen days before beginning work cause such estimate, together with a description of the work, to be published at least once in a legal newspaper, of general circulation published in or as near as possible to that part of the county in which such work is to be done: Provided, That when any emergency shall require the immediate execution of such public work, upon a finding of the existence of such emergency by the authority having power to direct such public work to be done and duly entered of record, publication of description and estimate may be made within seven days after the commencement of the work. [1975 1st ex.s. c 230 § 2; 1967 c 70 § 1; 1923 c 183 § 2; RRS § 10322-2. Formerly RCW 39.04.020 and 39.04.030.]

39.04.040 Work to be executed according to plans—Supplemental plans. Whenever plans and specifications shall have been filed the work to be done shall be executed in accordance with such plans and specifications unless supplemental plans and specifications of the alterations to be made therein shall be made and filed in the office where the original plans and specifications are filed.

In the event that the probable cost of executing such work in accordance with the supplemental plans and specifications shall be increased or decreased from the estimated cost as shown by the original estimate to an amount in excess of ten percent of such estimate, then a supplemental estimate shall be made of the increased or decreased cost of executing the work in accordance with the supplemental plans and specifications and filed in the office where the original estimate is filed. [1923 c 183 § 3; RRS § 10322-3.]

39.04.050 Contents of original estimates. Original estimates shall show in detail the estimated cost of the work; the estimated quantities of each class of work; the estimated unit cost for each class; the estimated total cost for each class; the time limit, allowed for the completion of the work and the estimated dates of commencement and completion. Such estimates shall show in detail the estimated total cost of labor, material, provisions, supplies, equipment rentals, equipment purchases, industrial insurance and medical aid, superintendence, engineering, clerical and accounting service, the value of the use of equipment owned by the state or such municipality and other estimated expenses in the execution of such work. [1923 c 183 § 4; RRS § 10322-4.]

39.04.060 Supplemental estimates. Supplemental estimates shall show the estimated increase or decrease in the total quantities of each class, in the unit cost of each class, in the total cost for each class and in the total cost of the work as shown by the original estimate, together with any change in the time limit and in the estimated dates of commencing and completing the work. [1923 c 183 § 5; RRS § 10322-5.]
39.04.070 Account and record of cost. Whenever the state or any municipality shall execute any public work by any means or method other than by contract, it shall cause to be kept and preserved a full, true and accurate account and record of the costs of executing such work.

Such account and record shall show in accurately tabulated form and under appropriate headings the totals of all classes and kinds of work performed, the total cost and unit cost of each class, together with the costs of executing such work, including, under separate headings, the costs of labor; material; equipment purchased; provisions and supplies; rental of equipment, industrial insurance and medical aid; superintendent; engineering; clerical and accounting service; the reasonable value, including depreciation, of the use of equipment owned by the state or municipality; and all other expenses incurred therein. [1923 c 183 § 6; RRS § 10322–6.]

39.04.080 Certified copy to be filed—Engineers' certificate. A true copy of such account or record, duly certified by the officer or officers having by law authority to direct such work to be done, to be a full, true and accurate account of the costs of executing such work shall be filed in the office where the original plans and specifications are filed within sixty days after the completion of the work.

The engineer or other officer having charge of the execution of such work shall execute a certificate which shall be attached to and filed with such certified copy, certifying that such work was executed in accordance with the plans and specifications on file and the times of commencement and completion of such work. If the work is not in accordance with such plans and specifications he shall set forth the manner and extent of the variance therefrom. [1923 c 183 § 7; RRS § 10322–7.]

39.04.090 Record of cost, etc., to be published. Within thirty days after the filing of the final account or record of the cost of executing such work, the officer or officers of the state or of such municipality having authority to direct such work to be done shall, if the cost of executing such work exceeds twenty-five hundred dollars, cause a true copy of such account or record and of any supplemental estimate on file, together with a general description of such work, to be published at least once in the same newspaper or publication in which the original estimate was published.

If the original estimate was not published a copy thereof shall be published at the time of and with the publication of the account or record of costs, and such publication may be made in any newspaper or other publication in which publication of any original estimate is authorized. [1923 c 183 § 8; RRS § 10322–8.]

39.04.100 Records open to public inspection—Certified copies. All plans, specifications, estimates, and copies of accounts or records and all certificates attached thereto shall, when filed, become public records and shall at all reasonable times be subject to public inspection.

Certified copies of any estimate, account or record shall be furnished by the officer having the custody thereof to any person on demand and the payment of the legal fees for making and certifying the same. [1923 c 183 § 9; RRS § 10322–9.]

39.04.110 Penalty for false entries. Any director, supervisor, or employee of any political subdivision of the state or any municipality who shall knowingly make any false entry in any account or record required by this chapter or who shall knowingly certify to any false statement in any certificate required by this chapter, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1923 c 183 § 10; RRS § 10322–10.]

Falsifying accounts: RCW 42.20.070.
Misconduct of public officers: Chapter 42.20 RCW.

39.04.120 Pollution and preservation of natural resources laws to be included in bidding invitations—Change orders—Costs—Arbitration. All invitations for bid proposals for public construction projects issued by the state of Washington, its authorities or agencies, or any political subdivision of the state, shall set forth in the contract documents to the extent they are reasonably obtainable by the public awarding authority those provisions of federal, state and local statutes, ordinances and regulations dealing with the prevention of environmental pollution and the preservation of natural public resources that affect or are affected by the projects. If the successful bidder must undertake additional work due to the enactment of new or the amendment of existing statutes, ordinances, rules or regulations occurring after the submission of the successful bid, the awarding agency shall issue a change order setting forth the additional work that must be undertaken, which shall not invalidate the contract. The cost of such a change order to the awarding agency shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of the contract for change orders or force accounts or, if no such provision is set forth in the contract, then the cost to the awarding agency shall be the contractor's costs for wages, labor costs other than wages, wage taxes, materials, equipment rentals, insurance, and subcontracts attributable to the additional activity plus a reasonable sum for overhead and profit: Provided, That such additional costs to undertake work not specified in the contract documents shall not be approved unless written authorization is given the successful bidder prior to his undertaking such additional activity. In the event of a dispute between the awarding agency and the successful bidder, arbitration procedures may be commenced under the applicable terms of the construction contract, or, if the contract contains no such provision for arbitration, the then obtaining rules of the American arbitration association. [1973 1st ex.s. c 62 § 1.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 62: "If any provision or part of this 1973 act shall be judged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of any provision or part of this 1973 act not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional." [1973 1st ex.s. c 62 § 4.] This applies to RCW 39.04.120, 39.04.130 and 60.28.080.

Delay due to litigation, change orders, costs, arbitration, termination: RCW 60.28.080.

[Title 39 RCW—p 3]
39.04.130 Application of RCW 39.04.120. RCW 39.04.120 shall take effect in ninety days but shall not apply to any contract awarded pursuant to an invitation for bids issued on or before the date it takes effect, or to any persons or bonds in respect of any such contract. [1973 1st ex.s. c 62 § 2.]

39.04.140 Contracts affected by increase in price of petroleum products—Termination—Continuation with contracting agency sharing increased costs—Conditions. (1) The legislature finds (a) that the increase in the price of petroleum products resulting from the world wide shortage of crude oil has created a condition which has rendered performance by contractors of many public works contracts economically impossible and (b) that provision should be made to provide for the orderly termination of such contracts; the deletion of work affected by petroleum prices without the necessity of litigation; or, alternatively at the election of any contracting agency, the continuation of the contract with the agency assuming a share of the increased petroleum costs.

(2) Whenever the state or any municipality shall have awarded any public works contract during the performance of which (a) any legally enforceable private agreement or contractual arrangement between either the contractor or a first tier subcontractor and his suppliers of crude oil, residual fuel oil, refined petroleum products, or asphalt required in order to complete performance of the public works contract are superseded, with resulting increased costs of performance of the public works contract, by force majeure regulations, rules, allocations, or rulings issued by any federal, state, or other agency acting pursuant to any federal or state economic stabilization act, petroleum allocation act, or other legislation authorizing the same; or (b) the cost of petroleum products for which has increased by more than twenty percent over the current market price thereof as the date of contract award, then the contractor may elect to terminate the contract in its entirety or to delete such portions of the work from the contract, and the state or municipality shall pay the contractor for all work performed prior to the date of termination of the contract or deletion of such work. The state or municipality shall also pay the contractor for all acceptable materials ordered by the contractor and delivered on the work site prior to the termination of the contract or deletion of such work by the contractor. Such materials shall be purchased from the contractor by the state or the municipality at the actual cost of such material to the contractor and shall thereupon become the property of the state or municipality. No payment shall be made to the contractor for overhead costs or anticipated profits as to work not performed as a result of deletion of such work or termination of the contract. Amounts retained and accumulated under RCW 60.28.010 shall be held for a period of thirty days following the election of the contractor to terminate the contract in its entirety. Provided, That if the contractor elects to terminate or delete such portions of the work and the state or such municipality finds that it is in the public interest to complete performance on such public works contract then the state or such municipality shall require the contractor to complete performance of the public works contract and the state or such municipality shall modify the provisions of that public works contract to increase the contract price so that the state or municipality shall bear eighty percent of such increased costs over the contractor's estimated cost at the time of contract bid opening and the contractor shall bear the balance thereof. Upon request by the state or municipality the contractor shall make his records available for audit by the state or municipality to verify such increased costs.

(3) This section shall apply only to public works contracts awarded prior to November 1, 1973, and only to work under such contracts which has not been performed on the date the contractor elects to terminate the contract or delete such work from the contract. [1974 ex.s. c 194 § 1.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 194: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1974 ex.s. c 194 § 2.]

Chapter 39.06
PUBLIC WORKS—REGISTRATION, LICENSING, OF CONTRACTORS

Sections
39.06.010 Contracts with unregistered or unlicensed contractors prohibited.

39.06.010 Contracts with unregistered or unlicensed contractors prohibited. No agency of the state or any of its political subdivisions shall execute a contract with any contractor who is not registered or licensed as may be required by the laws of this state: Provided, That this requirement shall not apply to contractors on highway projects who have been prequalified as required by RCW 47.28.070, with the highway department to perform highway construction, reconstruction or maintenance. [1967 c 70 § 3.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter 18.27 RCW digest.
Construction building permits—Cities, towns or counties prohibited from issuing without proof of registration: RCW 18.27.110.

Chapter 39.08
CONTRACTOR'S BOND

Sections
39.08.010 Bond required—Conditions—Retention of contract amount in lieu of bond.
39.08.015 Liability for failure to take bond.
39.08.030 Conditions of bond—Notice of claim—Action on bond—Attorney's fees.
39.08.065 Notice to contractor condition to suit on bond when supplies are furnished to subcontractor.
39.08.080 Liens for labor, materials, taxes, on public works.
39.08.090 Ferry construction—Amount of contractor's bond.

Public officer requiring bond or insurance from particular insurer, agent or broker, procuring bond or insurance, violations: RCW 48.30.270.
39.08.010 Bond required—Conditions—Retention of contract amount in lieu of bond. Whenever any board, council, commission, trustees or body acting for the state or any county or municipality or any public body shall contract with any person or corporation to do any work for the state, county or municipality, or other public body, city, town or district, such board, council, commission, trustees or body shall require the person or persons with whom such contract is made to make, execute and deliver to such board, council, commission, trustees or body a good and sufficient bond, with two or more sureties, or with a surety company as surety, conditioned that such person or persons shall faithfully perform all the provisions of such contract and pay all laborers, mechanics and subcontractors and materialmen, and all persons who shall supply such person or persons, or subcontractors, with provisions and supplies for the carrying on of such work, which bond shall be filed with the county auditor of the county where such work is performed or improvement made, except in cases of cities and towns, in which cases such bond shall be filed with the clerk or comptroller thereof, and any person or persons performing such services or furnishing material to any subcontractor shall have the same right under the provisions of such bond as if such work, services or material was furnished to the original contractor: Provided, however, That the provisions of RCW 39.08.010 through 39.08.030 shall not apply to any money loaned or advanced to any such contractor, subcontractor or other person in the performance of any such work: Provided further, That on contracts of two thousand dollars or less, the respective public entity may, in lieu of the bond, retain one hundred percent of the contract amount for a period of thirty days after date of final acceptance, or until receipt of all necessary releases from the department of revenue and the department of labor and industries. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 23; 1967 c 70 § 2; 1915 c 28 § 1; 1909 c 207 § 1; RRS § 1159. Prior: 1897 c 44 § 1; 1888 p 15 § 1.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

Liens for labor, material, taxes on public works—Reserve fund required: RCW 60.28.010.

State highway construction and maintenance, bond and surety requirements: Chapter 47.28 RCW.

39.08.015 Liability for failure to take bond. If any board of county commissioners of any county, or mayor and common council of any incorporated city or town, or tribunal transacting the business of any municipal corporation shall fail to take such bond as herein required, such county, incorporated city or town, or other municipal corporation, shall be liable to the persons mentioned in RCW 39.08.010, to the full extent and for the full amount of all such debts so contracted by such contractor. [1909 c 207 § 2; RRS § 1160. Prior: 1888 p 15 § 2. Formerly RCW 39.08.070.]

39.08.030 Conditions of bond—Notice of claim—Action on bond—Attorney’s fees. The bond mentioned in RCW 39.08.010 shall be in an amount equal to the full contract price agreed to be paid for such work or improvement, and shall be to the state of Washington, except as otherwise provided in RCW 39.08.090, and except in cases of cities and towns, in which cases such municipalities may by general ordinance fix and determine the amount of such bond and to whom such bond shall run: Provided, The same shall not be for a less amount than twenty-five percent of the contract price of any such improvement, and may designate that the same shall be payable to such city, and not to the state of Washington, and all such persons mentioned in RCW 39.08.010 shall have a right of action in his, her, or their own name or names on such bond for work done by such laborers or mechanics, and for materials furnished or provisions and goods supplied and furnished in the prosecution of such work, or the making of such improvements: Provided, That such persons shall not have any right of action on such bond for any sum whatever, unless within thirty days from and after the completion of the contract with an acceptance of the work by the affirmative action of the board, council, commission, trustees, officer, or body acting for the state, county or municipality, or other public body, city, town or district, the laborer, mechanic or subcontractor, or materialman, or person claiming to have supplied materials, provisions or goods for the prosecution of such work, or the making of such improvement, shall present to and file with such board, council, commission, trustees or body acting for the state, county or municipality, or other public body, city, town or district, a notice in writing in substance as follows: To (here insert the name of the state, county or municipality or other public body, city, town or district): Notice is hereby given that the undersigned (here insert the name of the laborer, mechanic or subcontractor, or materialman, or person claiming to have furnished labor, materials or provisions for or upon such contract or work) has a claim in the sum of _______ dollars (here insert the amount) against the bond taken from _______ (here insert the name of the principal and surety or sureties upon such bond) for the work of _______ (here insert a brief mention or description of the work concerning which said bond was taken). (here to be signed) __________________________

Such notice shall be signed by the person or corporation making the claim or giving the notice, and said notice, after being presented and filed, shall be a public record open to inspection by any person, and in any suit or action brought against such surety or sureties by any such person or corporation to recover for any of the items hereinbefore specified, the claimant shall be entitled to recover in addition to all other costs, attorney's fees in such sum as the court shall adjudge reasonable: Provided, however, That no attorney's fees shall be allowed in any suit or action brought or instituted before the expiration of thirty days following the date of filing of the notice hereinbefore mentioned: Provided further, That any city may avail itself of the provisions of RCW 39.08.010 through 39.08.030, notwithstanding any charter provisions in conflict herewith: And provided further, That any city or town may impose any other or further conditions and obligations in such bond as may be...
deemed necessary for its proper protection in the fulfillment of the terms of the contract secured thereby, and not in conflict herewith. [1977 ex.s. c 166 § 4; 1915 c 28 § 2; 1909 c 207 § 3; RRS § 1161. Prior: 1899 c 105 § 1; 1888 p 16 § 3. Formerly RCW 39.08.030 through 39.08.060.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 166: See note following RCW 47.60.650.

39.08.065 Notice to contractor condition to suit on bond when supplies are furnished to subcontractor. Every person, firm or corporation furnishing materials, supplies or provisions to be used in the construction, performance, carrying on, prosecution or doing of any work for the state, or any county, city, town, district, municipality or other public body, shall, not later than ten days after the date of the first delivery of such materials, supplies or provisions to any subcontractor or agent of any person, firm or corporation having a subcontract for the construction, performance, carrying on, prosecution or doing of such work, deliver or mail to the contractor a notice in writing stating in substance and effect that such person, firm or corporation has commenced to deliver materials, supplies or provisions for use thereon, with the name of the subcontractor or agent ordering or to whom the same is furnished and that such contractor and his bond will be held for the payment of the same, and no suit or action shall be maintained in any court against the contractor or his bond to recover for such material, supplies or provisions or any part thereof unless the provisions of this section have been complied with. [1915 c 167 § 1; RRS § 1159–1. Formerly RCW 39.08.020.]

39.08.080 Liens for labor, materials, taxes, on public works. See chapter 60.28 RCW.

39.08.090 Ferry construction—Amount of contractor's bond. The contractor's bond required by chapter 39.08 RCW in connection with any negotiated contract for the construction of one or more ferry vessels for the Washington state ferries shall be in an amount to be specified by the Washington state toll bridge authority in the request for proposal provided for in RCW 47.60.650. In no event shall the bond be for more than twenty-five percent of the total contract price of two or more ferry vessels nor more than fifty percent of the total contract price for a single vessel. In determining and fixing the amount of such bond the authority may take into account the financial resources required of all firms which prequalify to construct ferry vessels for the Washington state ferries, the number of vessels which may be constructed, and the time period in which the vessels are to be constructed.

The Washington state toll bridge authority may delegate to the department of highways any of the powers or duties conferred upon the authority by this section, and the department shall assume or perform those powers or duties. [1977 ex.s. c 166 § 3.]

Reviser's note: Powers, duties, and functions of toll bridge authority and department of highways transferred to department of transportation; see RCW 47.01.031. Terms "Washington toll bridge authority" and "department of highways" mean department of transportation; see RCW 47.04.015.

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 166: See note following RCW 47.60.650.

Chapter 39.12

PREVAILING WAGES ON PUBLIC WORKS

Sections

39.12.010 Definitions.
39.12.015 Industrial statistician to make determinations of prevailing rate.
39.12.020 Prevailing rate to be paid on public works and under public building service maintenance contracts—Posting of statement of intent.
39.12.021 Prevailing rate to be paid on public works—Apprentice workmen.
39.12.030 Contract specifications must state minimum hourly rate—Stipulation for payment.
39.12.040 Statement of intent to pay prevailing wages, affidavit of wages paid—Duty of public agencies to require—Approval—Prerequisite to payment.
39.12.060 Director of labor and industries to arbitrate disputes.

Hours of labor on public works: Chapter 49.28 RCW.

Minimum salaries of state employees: RCW 43.01.080, 43.01.090.

Workers' compensation applicable to public works contracts: RCW 51.12.050, 51.12.070.

39.12.010 Definitions. (1) The "prevailing rate of wage", for the intents and purposes of this chapter, shall be the rate of hourly wage, usual benefits, and overtime paid in the locality, as hereinafter defined, to the majority of workmen, laborers, or mechanics, in the same trade or occupation. In the event that there is not a majority in the same trade or occupation paid at the same rate, then the average rate of hourly wage and overtime paid to such laborers, workmen or mechanics in the same trade or occupation shall be the prevailing rate. If the wage paid by any contractor or subcontractor to laborers, workmen or mechanics on any public work is based on some period of time other than an hour, the hourly wage for the purposes of this chapter shall be mathematically determined by the number of hours worked in such period of time.

(2) The "locality" for the purposes of this chapter shall be the largest city in the county wherein the physical work is being performed.

(3) The "usual benefits" for the purposes of this chapter shall include the amount of:

(a) The rate of contribution irrevocably made by a contractor or subcontractor to a trustee or to a third person pursuant to a fund, plan, or program; and

(b) The rate of costs to the contractor or subcontractor which may be reasonably anticipated in providing benefits to workmen, laborers, and mechanics pursuant
39.12.021 Prevailing rate to be paid on public works—Apprentice workmen. Apprentice workmen employed upon public works projects for whom an apprenticeship agreement has been registered and approved by the state apprenticeship council shall be considered to be a fully qualified journeyman, and, therefore, shall be paid at the prevailing hourly rate for journeymen. [1963 c 93 § 1.]

39.12.022 Vocational handicap—Exemption from RCW 39.12.020—Procedure. The director of the department of labor and industries, to the extent necessary in order to prevent curtailment of opportunities for employment, shall by regulations provide for the employment of individuals whose earning capacity is impaired by physical or mental deficiency or injury, under special certificates issued by the director, at such wages lower than the prevailing rate applicable under RCW 39.12.020 and for such period as shall be fixed in such certificates. [1972 ex.s. c 91 § 1.]

39.12.030 Contract specifications must state minimum hourly rate—Stipulation for payment. The specifications for every contract for the construction, reconstruction, maintenance or repair of any public work to which the state or any county, municipality, or political subdivision created by its laws is a party, shall contain a provision stating the hourly minimum rate of wage, not less than the prevailing rate of wage, which may be paid to laborers, workmen or mechanics in each trade or occupation required for such public work employed in the performance of the contract either by the contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or any part of the work contemplated by the contract, and the contract shall contain a stipulation that such laborers, workmen or mechanics shall be paid not less than such specified hourly minimum rate of wage. [1945 c 63 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322–21.]

39.12.035 Prevailing wages on public works—Apprentice workmen. Apprentice workmen shall be paid at the prevailing hourly rate for journeymen. [1963 c 93 § 1.]

39.12.040 Statement of intent to pay prevailing wages, affidavit of wages paid—Duty of public agencies to require—Approval—Prerequisite to payment. Before payment is made by or on behalf of the state, or any county, municipality, or political subdivision created by its laws, of any sum or sums due on account of a public works contract, it shall be the duty of the officer or person charged with the custody and disbursement of public funds to require the contractor and each and every subcontractor from the contractor or a subcontractor to submit to such officer a "Statement of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages". For a contract in excess of ten thousand dollars, the statement of intent to pay prevailing wages shall include:

(1) The contractor's registration certificate number; and

(2) The prevailing rate of wage for each classification of workers entitled to prevailing wages under RCW 39.12.020 and the number of workers in each classification.

Each statement of intent to pay prevailing wages must be approved by the industrial statistician of the department of labor and industries before it is submitted to said officer. Unless otherwise authorized by the department of labor and industries, each voucher claim submitted by a contractor for payment on a project estimate

(1981 Ed.)
shall state that the prevailing wages have been paid in accordance with the prefilled statement or statements of intent to pay prevailing wages on file with the public agency. Following the final acceptance of a public works project, it shall be the duty of the officer charged with the disbursement of public funds, to require the contractor and each and every subcontractor from the contractor or a subcontractor to submit to such officer an "Affidavit of Wages Paid" before the funds retained according to the provisions of RCW 60.28.010 are released to the contractor. Each affidavit of wages paid must be certified by the industrial statistician of the department of labor and industries before it is submitted to said officer. [1981 c 46 § 2; 1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 49 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 133 § 3; 1945 c 63 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322-23.]

39.12.042 Compliance with RCW 39.12.040—Liability of public agencies to workmen, laborers or mechanics. If any agency of the state, or any county, municipality, or political subdivision created by its laws shall willfully fail to comply with the provisions of RCW 39.12.040 as now or hereafter amended, such agency of the state, or county, municipality, or political subdivision created by its laws, shall be liable to all workmen, laborers, or mechanics to the full extent and for the full amount of wages due, pursuant to the prevailing wage requirements of RCW 39.12.020. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 49 § 2.]

39.12.050 Penalty for false certificate—Unpaid wages lien against contractor's bond—Prohibitions on bidding on future contracts—Hearing. (1) Any contractor or subcontractor who shall upon oath verify any statement required to be filed under this chapter which is known by said person to be false, or is made without knowledge and in reckless disregard of the truth, shall, after a finding to that effect in a hearing held by the director of the department of labor and industries, subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed five thousand dollars, and shall not be permitted to bid on any contract covered by the provisions of this chapter until such fine has been paid in full to the director and until all wages due pursuant to the prevailing wage requirements of RCW 39.12.020 have been paid.

To the extent that a contractor or subcontractor has not paid wages at the rate due pursuant to RCW 39.12.020, and a finding to that effect has been made as provided by this subsection, such unpaid wages shall constitute a lien of the first priority against such contractor's or subcontractor's bond according to the provisions of RCW 18.27.040.

(2) If a contractor or subcontractor is found to have violated the provisions of subsection (1) of this section for a second or subsequent time within a five year period, said contractor or subcontractor shall be subject to the sanctions prescribed in subsection (1) of this section and shall, at the discretion of the director of the department of labor and industries, be prohibited from bidding on any contract covered by the provisions of this chapter for a period of one year from the date of notice by the director of his findings that said contractor or subcontractor has violated the provisions of subsection (1) of this section for a second or subsequent time within a five year period, or during the period of any appeal thereof, in which event the one year period shall commence from the date of the final determination from any appeal taken of the director's findings, but in no event shall any contractor or subcontractor be allowed to bid on any contract covered by the provisions of this chapter until the fine prescribed by subsection (1) of this section has been paid to the director and until all wages due pursuant to the prevailing wage requirement of RCW 39.12.020 have been paid.

The director shall issue his findings that a contractor or subcontractor has violated the provisions of this subsection after a hearing held subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW. [1977 ex.s. c 71 § 1; 1973 c 120 § 1; 1945 c 63 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322-24.]

39.12.060 Director of labor and industries to arbitrate disputes. Such contract shall contain a further provision that in case any dispute arises as to what are the prevailing rates of wages for work of a similar nature and such dispute cannot be adjusted by the parties in interest, including labor and management representatives, the matter shall be referred for arbitration to the director of the department of labor and industries of the state and his decision therein shall be final and conclusive and binding on all parties involved in the dispute. [1965 ex.s. c 133 § 4; 1945 c 63 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322-25.]

Arbitration: Chapters 7.04 and 49.08 RCW.

39.12.900 Severability—1945 c 63. If any section or provision of this chapter shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the chapter as a whole or any section, provision or part thereof not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional. [1945 c 63 § 7.]

Chapter 39.16

RESIDENT EMPLOYEES ON PUBLIC WORKS

Sections
39.16.005 Employment of resident employees—Percentage specified—Wages.
39.16.020 Procedure when resident labor unavailable.
39.16.030 Provisions to be written into contract—Civil penalty.
39.16.040 Criminal penalty.

39.16.005 Employment of resident employees—Percentage specified—Wages. In all contracts let by the state, or any department thereof, or any county, city, town, municipality, or other political subdivision for the erection, construction, alteration, demolition, or repair of any public building, structure, bridge, highway, or any other kind of public work or improvement, the contractor or subcontractor shall employ ninety-five percent or more bona fide Washington residents as employees where more than forty persons are employed, and ninety
39.16.030 Provisions to be written into contract—Civil penalty. The provisions of this chapter shall be written into every such public contract, including the following penalty. Any contractor or subcontractor who shall employ a nonresident in excess of the percentage preferences, excepting as herein permitted, shall have deducted, for every violation, from the amount due him, the prevailing wages which should have been paid to a displaced resident. The money so deducted shall be retained by the public body for whom the contract is being performed. [1943 c 246 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 10322-10c.]

39.16.040 Criminal penalty. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1943 c 246 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 10322-10d.]

Chapter 39.23

PURCHASE OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES OF SHELTERED WORKSHOPS, DSHS PROGRAMS

39.23.005 Declaration of intent. It is the intent of the legislature to encourage municipalities to purchase products and/or services manufactured or provided by sheltered workshops and programs of the department of social and health services which operate facilities serving the handicapped and disadvantaged. [1975 c 20 § 1.]

39.23.010 Definitions. As used in RCW 39.23.005 and 39.23.020 the term "sheltered workshops" shall have the meaning ascribed to it by RCW 82.04.385 and "programs of the department of social and health services" shall mean the group training homes and day training centers defined in RCW 72.33.800 and "municipality" shall have the meaning ascribed to it by RCW 39.04.010. [1975 c 20 § 2.]

39.23.020 Products and/or services, purchase of—Authorization—Determining fair market price. Municipalities are hereby authorized to purchase products and/or services manufactured or provided by sheltered workshops and programs of the department of social and health services. Such purchases shall be at the fair market price of such products and services as determined by a municipality. To determine the fair market price a municipality shall use the last comparable bid on the products and/or services or in the alternative the last price paid for the products and/or services. The increased cost of labor, materials, and other documented costs since the last comparable bid or the last price paid are additional cost factors which shall be considered in determining fair market price. Upon the establishment of the fair market price as provided for in this section a municipality is hereby empowered to negotiate directly with sheltered workshops or officials in charge of the programs of the department of social and health services for the purchase of the products or services. [1977 ex.s. c 10 § 1; 1975 c 20 § 3.]

(1981 Ed.)
**Chapter 39.24**

**WASHINGTON COMMODITIES TO BE USED**

Sections
- **39.24.020** Fuel produced in state—Restriction on public use or purchase of other fuels—Permission to use out-of-state fuels—Procedure.
- **39.24.030** Fuel produced in state—Penalty.
- **39.24.040** Severability—1933 c 179.

Powers and duties of division of purchasing: RCW 43.19.190.

Purchase of institutional industries produced products: Chapter 72.60 RCW.

**39.24.020** Fuel produced in state—Restriction on public use or purchase of other fuels—Permission to use out-of-state fuels—Procedure. No fuel shall be purchased for use or used in any plant, building, institution or establishment of any kind or operated by the state of Washington, or by any county, city, town, school district, or other municipal corporation or agency of any kind, in the state of Washington, unless the same shall have been wholly mined or produced within the state of Washington: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to impair any valid contract existing or in force on February 1, 1937: And provided also, No such existing contract shall be extended or renewed unless it complies herewith: Provided, That, no such plant, building, institution or establishment of any kind, which, at the time of the passage of this act, is using and/or burning fuel therein, mined or produced outside of the state of Washington, shall be compelled to comply with the provisions of this act, if the director of the department of finance, budget and business of the state of Washington determines and finds the cost of heating such plant, building, institution or establishment by the use of fuels wholly mined or produced within the state of Washington is over five percent greater than the "cost" of heating such plant, building, institution or establishment by the use of fuels wholly mined or produced outside the state of Washington, and written permission shall be issued by the director of the department of finance, budget and business to continue the use of out-of-state fuel. An application shall be filed with the director of the department of finance, budget and business, by the state, municipality, or political subdivision owning or operating such plant, building, institution or establishment, before January 1, 1938, for permission to continue the use of out-of-state fuel therein and for a hearing for such a determination and find, and a hearing shall be had upon such application. Upon the filing of such application, the director of the department of finance, budget and business shall cause a hearing to be had thereon or before June 1, 1938, and shall cause to be published in some newspaper printed in the vicinity of the place where such plant, building, institution or establishment is located, a notice stating the name of the applicant, the purpose, nature and object of the application, the plant, building, institution or establishment involved, and the time and place of the hearing of such application. Notice shall be published once in each week for three successive weeks. Proof of such publication shall be made by affidavit of the publisher of the newspaper. Such hearing shall be had upon sworn testimony. The director of the department of finance, budget and business or his assistants may administer oaths and issue subpoenas to enforce the attendance of all necessary witnesses. The director of the department of finance, budget and business shall have full power after such hearing to determine and find whether the cost of heating such a plant, building, institution or establishment by the use of fuels wholly mined or produced in the state of Washington is over five percent greater than the cost of heating such a plant, building, institution or establishment by the use of fuels wholly mined or produced outside the state of Washington, and such determination and finding shall be final and conclusive, and shall be made within thirty days after the close of such hearing. If the director of the department of finance, budget and business denies the application for permission to continue the use of out-of-state fuels and makes a determination or finding adverse to the applicant, the applicant shall have until September 1, 1938, within which to make necessary changes in plant or equipment. Pending the filing of the application for such hearing, the giving of notice, the holding of such hearing, and the rendition of a decision, no such plant, building, institution or establishment shall be required to change from the use of out-of-state fuels to the use of fuels wholly mined or produced within the state. [1937 c 164 § 1; 1933 c 179 § 1; RRS § 10322-11.]

Revisor's note: (1) The above section, 1937 c 164 § 1, amending 1933 c 179 § 1, was declared unconstitutional in Nicholls v. Spokane School District No. 81, 195 Wash. 310; compare prior law, 1933 c 179 § 1, which reads as follows: "No fuel shall be purchased for use nor used in any plant, building, institution or establishment of any kind, owned or operated by the state of Washington, or by any county, city, town, school district or other municipal corporation or agency of any kind in the state of Washington unless the same shall have been wholly mined or produced within the state of Washington: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to impair any valid contract existing or in force on February 1, 1937; And provided also, No such existing contract shall be extended or renewed unless it complies herewith: Provided, That, the department of business control shall have and exercise full powers of investigation in cases where the advisability of making changes in equipment is questioned. No building, plant, institution or establishment shall be compelled to comply with the provisions of this act if the department of business control, upon its investigation finds the 'cost' of heating by the use of state fuels is over five percent greater than the 'cost' of heating by the use of out of state fuels. The department of business control may extend the allotted time for making such changes if in its opinion this is believed to be necessary." (2) Department of business control was abolished and its powers and duties transferred to the department of finance, budget and business by 1935 c 176 §§ 23, 21; name of department of finance, budget and business changed to department of public institutions by 1947 c 114 § 5; department of public institutions superseded by department of social and health services and department of general administration (RCW 43.170.010) and its powers and duties transferred thereto (RCW 43.19-.015, 43.28.020). (3) "this act", see RCW 39.24.020 through 39.24.040.

**39.24.030** Fuel produced in state—Penalty. It shall be the duty of all persons directly or indirectly charged with the duty of purchasing fuel for use in any such building, plant, institution or establishment to comply with the provisions of the foregoing section, and any person so violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and shall be punished.
by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than two years or a fine of one thousand dollars, or both. [1933 c 179 § 2; RRS § 10322–12.]

39.24.040 Severability—1933 c 179. In the event any portion of this act, or any provision in any section is held to be unconstitutional the same shall not be construed to affect the validity or constitutionality of the remaining provisions hereof. [1933 c 179 § 3; RRS § 10322–13.]

Chapter 39.25
OFFSHORE ITEMS

Sections
39.25.010 Definitions.
39.25.020 Solicitation of bids for public contract shall require bidder to furnish certified statement of offshore items used.
39.25.030 Retention of certificates by purchasing officer—Public examination.

39.25.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
(1) The term "state" shall include the state of Washington and all departments, supervisory, commissioner and agencies thereof.
(2) The term "municipality" shall include every city, county, town, district or other public agency thereof which is authorized by law to require the execution of public work.
(3) The term "contract" shall mean a contract in writing for the execution of public work for a fixed or determinable amount and a contract for the purchase of materials, supplies, goods, wares or merchandise duly awarded after advertisement and competitive bid.
(4) The term "offshore items" shall mean those items procured from sources beyond the territorial boundaries of the United States including Alaska and Hawaii. [1967 c 139 § 1.]

39.25.020 Solicitation of bids for public contract shall require bidder to furnish certified statement of offshore items used. Whenever competitive bids are solicited for public contract, such solicitation shall set forth, in addition to the terms and specifications thereof, a requirement that the bidder shall furnish, upon completion of the contract, a statement certified by the bidder setting forth the nature and source of offshore items in excess of two thousand five hundred dollars which have been utilized in the performance of the contract. [1967 c 139 § 2.]

39.25.030 Retention of certificates by purchasing officer—Public examination. The director of general administration, through the division of purchasing, regarding all contracts to which the state is a party, and the responsible purchasing officers of each municipality, regarding all contracts to which the municipality is a party, shall keep the certificates required by RCW 39.25.020 and shall maintain them in an orderly fashion. The certificates shall be available for examination by the public. They shall be kept for a period of five years from the date of their receipt. [1967 c 139 § 3.]

Chapter 39.28
EMERGENCY PUBLIC WORKS

Sections
39.28.010 Definitions.
39.28.020 Powers conferred.
39.28.030 Construction of act.
39.28.040 Loans and grants to finance preliminary public works expenditures.

39.28.010 Definitions. The following terms wherever used or referred to in RCW 39.28.010 through 39.28.030 shall have the following meaning unless a different meaning appears from the context.
(1) The term "municipality" shall mean the state, a county, city, town, district or other municipal corporation or political subdivision;
(2) The term "governing body" shall mean the body, a board charged with the governing of the municipality;
(3) The term "law" shall mean any act or statute, general, special or local, of this state, including, without being limited to, the charter of any municipality;
(4) The term "bonds" shall mean bonds, interim receipts, certificates, or other obligations of a municipality issued or to be issued by its governing body for the purpose of financing or aiding in the financing of any work, undertaking or project for which a loan or grant, or both, has heretofore been made or may hereafter be made by any federal agency;
(5) The term "Recovery Act" shall mean any acts of the congress of the United States of America to reduce and relieve unemployment or to provide for the construction of public works;
(6) The term "federal agency" shall include the United States of America, the president of the United States of America, and any agency or instrumentality of the United States of America, which has heretofore been or hereafter may be designated, created or authorized to make loans or grants;
(7) The term "public works project" shall mean any work, project, or undertaking which any municipality is authorized or required by law to undertake or any lawful purpose for which any municipality is authorized or required by law to make an appropriation;
(8) The term "contract" or "agreement" between a federal agency and a municipality shall include contracts and agreements in the customary form and shall also be deemed to include an allotment of funds, resolution, unilateral promise, or commitment by a federal agency by which it shall undertake to make a loan or grant, or both, upon the performance of specified conditions or compliance with rules and regulations theretofore or thereafter promulgated, prescribed or published by a federal agency. In the case of such an allotment of funds, resolution, unilateral promise, or commitment by a federal agency, the terms, conditions and restrictions therein set forth and the rules and regulations theretofore or thereafter promulgated, prescribed or published...
shall, for the purpose of RCW 39.28.010 through 39.28.030, be deemed to constitute covenants of such a contract which shall be performed by the municipality, if the municipality accepts any money from such federal agency. [1971 c 76 § 4; 1937 c 107 § 2; RRS § 10322A-8. Prior: 1935 c 107 § 2; RRS § 10322A-2.]

Severability—(9) 1937 c 107: If any provision of this act, or the application thereof to any person, body, or circumstances shall be held invalid, the remainder of the act and the application of each provision to persons, bodies, or circumstances other than those as to which it shall have been held invalid shall not be affected thereby. [1937 c 107 § 5; RRS § 10322A-11. Prior: 1935 c 107 § 5; RRS § 10322A-5.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 39.28.010 through 39.28.030.

Title 39 RCW: Public Contracts and Indebtedness

39.28.020 Powers conferred. Every municipality shall have power and is hereby authorized:

1. To accept from any federal agency grants for or in aid of the construction of any public works project;

2. To make contracts and execute instruments containing such terms, provisions, and conditions as in the discretion of the governing body of the municipality may be necessary, proper or advisable for the purpose of obtaining grants or loans, or both, from any federal agency pursuant to or by virtue of the Recovery Act; to make all other contracts and execute all other instruments necessary, proper or advisable in or for the furtherance of any public works project and to carry out and perform the terms and conditions of all such contracts or instruments;

3. To subscribe to and comply with the Recovery Act and any rules and regulations made by any federal agency with regard to any grants or loans, or both, from any federal agency;

4. To perform any acts authorized under RCW 39.28.010 through 39.28.030 through or by means of its own officers, agents and employees, or by contracts with corporations, firms or individuals;

5. To award any contract for the construction of any public works project or part thereof upon any day at least fifteen days after the publication of a notice requesting bids upon such contract in a newspaper of general circulation in the municipality: Provided, That in any case where publication of notice may be made in a shorter period of time under the provisions of existing statute or charter, such statute or charter shall govern;

6. To sell bonds at private sale to any federal agency without any public advertisement;

7. To issue interim receipts, certificates or other temporary obligations, in such form and containing such terms, conditions and provisions as the governing body of the municipality issuing the same may determine, pending the preparation or execution of definite bonds for the purpose of financing the construction of a public works project;

8. To issue bonds bearing the signatures of officers in office on the date of signing such bonds, notwithstanding that before delivery thereof any or all the persons whose signatures appear thereon shall have ceased to be the officers of the municipality issuing the same;

9. To include in the cost of a public works project which may be financed by the issuance of bonds: (a) Engineering, inspection, accounting, fiscal and legal expenses; (b) the cost of issuance of the bonds, including engraving, printing, advertising, and other similar expenses; (c) any interest costs during the period of construction of such public works project and for six months thereafter on money borrowed or estimated to be borrowed;

10. To stipulate in any contract for the construction of any public works project or part thereof the maximum hours that any laborer, workman or mechanic should be permitted or required to work in any one calendar day or calendar week or calendar month, and the minimum wages to be paid to laborers, workmen or mechanics in connection with any public works project: Provided, That no such stipulation shall provide for hours in excess of or for wages less than may now or hereafter be required by any other law;

11. To exercise any power conferred by RCW 39.28.010 through 39.28.030 for the purpose of obtaining grants or loans, or both, from any federal agency pursuant to or by virtue of the Recovery Act, independently or in conjunction with any other power or powers conferred by RCW 39.28.010 through 39.28.030 or hereafter conferred by any other law;

12. To do all acts and things necessary or convenient to carry out the powers expressly given in RCW 39.28.010 through 39.28.030. [1937 c 107 § 3; RRS § 10322A-9. Prior: 1935 c 107 § 3; RRS § 10322A-3.]

39.28.030 Construction of act. The powers conferred by RCW 39.28.010 through 39.28.030 shall be in addition and supplemental to and not in substitution for the powers now or hereafter conferred upon any municipality by any other law. RCW 39.28.010 through 39.28.030 is intended to aid in relieving the existing emergency by simplifying the procedure for the construction and financing of public works projects. RCW 39.28.010 through 39.28.030 is remedial in nature and the powers hereby granted shall be liberally construed. Nothing in RCW 39.28.010 through 39.28.030 shall be construed to authorize the issuance of bonds for any purpose by any municipality not authorized to issue bonds for such purpose under any other law hereafter enacted, nor to dispense with the approval by a state department, board, officer or commission of a public works project where such approval is necessary under provisions of existing law: Provided, That any port district which is now indebted in an amount equal to or in excess of the indebtedness which may be contracted without a vote of the electors of the district is hereby authorized, for the purposes of RCW 39.28.010 through 39.28.030, through its governing body, to contract a further indebtedness and borrow money for port purposes and issue general bonds therefor, as in RCW 39.28.010 through 39.28.030 provided, in an additional amount not exceeding three-sixteenths of one percent of the value of the taxable property in the district, as the term "value of
the taxable property" is defined in RCW 39.36.015, without the assent of the voters of the district: Provided, further, That such additional indebtedness together with the existing indebtedness of such port district shall not exceed the total indebtedness permitted to be incurred by such port district under existing laws. [1970 ex.s. c 42 § 25; 1937 c 107 § 4; RRS § 10322A–10. Prior: 1935 c 107 § 4; RRS § 10322A–4.]

Severability—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 42: See notes following RCW 39.36.015.

39.28.040 Loans and grants to finance preliminary public works expenditures. The state of Washington, its various counties, municipal corporations, quasi municipal corporations, cities, towns, villages and all other political subdivisions of the state are hereby authorized to accept from the federal government all loans, advances, grants in aid, or donations that may be made available by any federal agency for the purpose of financing the cost of architectural, engineering, and economic investigations and studies, surveys, designs, plans, working drawings, specifications, procedures, and other acts preliminary to the construction of public works. [1971 c 76 § 5; 1945 c 106 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322–45.]

Chapter 39.29
PERSONAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

Sections
39.29.003 Intent.
39.29.006 Definitions.
39.29.010 Filing of personal service contracts required—Exemption of certain activities—Emergencies—Review.
39.29.020 Compliance—Expenditure of funds prohibited—Effective date of contracts—Civil penalty.
39.29.030 Exemption of certain fruit and agricultural commissions.
39.29.040 Exemption of certain contracts.

39.29.003 Intent. It is the intent of this chapter to provide for a comprehensive legislative review of all personal service contracts negotiated within state government, unless specifically exempted under this chapter, and to centralize executive supervision of these expenditures by the office of financial management. [1979 ex.s. c 61 § 1.]

39.29.006 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
(1) "Personal service contract" means an agreement, or any amendment or renewal thereto, with an independent contractor for the rendering of personal services to the state.
(2) "Personal service" means performing a specific study, project, or task which requires professional or technical expertise but does not mean personal service performed for the purpose of routine continuing and necessary services, including but not limited to routine maintenance, operation of the physical plant, security, data entry, key punch services, and graphic design.
(3) "Agency" means any state officer or activity of the executive and judicial branches of state government, including state agencies, departments, offices, divisions, boards, commissions, and educational, correctional, and other types of institutions. [1981 c 263 § 1; 1979 ex.s. c 61 § 2.]

39.29.010 Filing of personal service contracts required—Exemption of certain activities—Emergencies—Review. All personal service contracts, including renewals and amendments of existing contracts, entered into by any state officer or activity of the executive and judicial branches of state government, including state agencies, departments, offices, divisions, boards, commissions, and educational, correctional and other types of institutions, shall be filed with the office of financial management and the legislative budget committee at least ten days prior to the date any work commences under such contracts regardless of the source of funds. The director of financial management may exempt on a limited basis specific classes of personal service contracts involving activities of the executive and judicial branches after preparation of documented justification and consultation with the legislative budget committee: Provided, That approval of the exemption is granted prior to commencement of the contract work.

In special emergency cases when work commencement is clearly a major and overriding factor and immediate contract action is mandatory, filing may be delayed for personal service contracts involving executive and judicial branches by the director of financial management after consultation with the legislative auditor: Provided, That such filing shall be made prior to commencement of the contract work with documented justification for the filing delay.

Standing and other committees of the legislature and officers or employees of the legislative branch shall file personal service contracts with the legislative budget committee and the office of financial management in accordance with the ten day time limitation set forth in this section. Requests by legislative committees or personnel for either exemptions or delays in filing individual personal service contracts shall be forwarded to the legislative budget committee for review and maintenance of a central control file for use in preparation of summary reports on personal service contracts as directed by the legislature. Filing of personal service contracts delayed for emergency purposes shall be made not more than five days after commencement of the contract work involved. [1979 ex.s. c 61 § 3; 1979 c 151 § 44; 1974 ex.s. c 191 § 1.]

39.29.020 Compliance—Expenditure of funds prohibited—Effective date of contracts—Civil penalty. No state officer or activity of state government subject to this chapter shall expend any funds for personal service contracts without first complying with the provisions of RCW 39.29.010. Except in cases where filing delay has been authorized under RCW 39.29.010, no contract shall become effective until ten days following the date of filing pursuant to this chapter, or the effective date of the contract whichever is later. The state officer or employee executing the personal service contracts shall be
responsible for compliance with the filing requirements of this chapter. Failure to comply with the filing requirements of this chapter shall subject the state officer or employee to a civil penalty in the amount of three hundred dollars. [1974 ex.s. c 191 § 2.]

39.29.030 Exemption of certain fruit and agricultural commissions. This chapter shall not apply to the Washington state apple advertising commission, the Washington state fruit commission, the Washington tree fruit research commission, the Washington state beef commission, the Washington state dairy products commission, or any agricultural commodity commission created under the provisions of chapters 15.65 and 15.66 RCW and exempted from the budget and accounting system by chapter 43.88 RCW except for special provisions concerning budget submissions and audits. [1981 c 225 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 191 § 3.]

39.29.040 Exemption of certain contracts. This chapter does not apply to:

1) Contracts specifying a fee of less than two thousand five hundred dollars if the total of such contracts from that agency with the contractor within a twelve-month period does not exceed two thousand five hundred dollars;

2) Contracts awarded through competitive bids if the bidding follows a formal, documented bid procedure and if the request for bids is advertised through the media normally used by the particular service being sought: Provided, That for management purposes, the office of financial management may require the filing of certain contracts exempted under this subsection;

3) Contracts where the contracting agency recognizes that an employee-employer relationship exists;

4) Contracts awarded to companies that furnish a service where the tariff is established by the utilities and transportation commission or other public entity;

5) Intergovernmental agreements awarded to any public corporation, whether federal, state, or local and any department, division, or subdivision thereof; and

6) Contracts awarded for services to be performed for a standard fee, when the standard fee is established by the contracting agency or any other public corporation and a like contract is available to all qualified applicants. [1979 ex.s. c 61 § 4.]

Chapter 39.30

CONTRACTS—INDEBTEDNESS
LIMITATIONS—COMPETITIVE BIDDING
VIOLATIONS

Sections
39.30.010 Executory conditional sales contracts for purchase of property—Limit on indebtedness—Election, when.

39.30.010 Executory conditional sales contracts for purchase of property—Limit on indebtedness—Election, when. Any city or town or metropolitan park district or county or library district may execute an executory conditional sales contract with a county or counties, the state or any of its political subdivisions, the government of the United States, or any private party for the purchase of any real or personal property, or property rights in connection with the exercise of any powers or duties which they now or hereafter are authorized to exercise, if the entire amount of the purchase price specified in such contract does not result in a total indebtedness in excess of three-fourths of one percent of the value of the taxable property in such city or town or metropolitan park district or county or library district: Provided, That if such a proposed contract would result in a total indebtedness in excess of three-fourths of one percent of the value of the taxable property of such city or town or metropolitan park district or county or library district, as the case may be, a proposition in regard to whether or not such a contract may be executed shall be submitted to the voters for approval or rejection in the same manner that bond issues for capital purposes are submitted to the voters: Provided further, That any city or town or metropolitan park district or county or library district may jointly execute contracts authorized by this section, if the entire amount of the purchase price does not result in a joint total indebtedness in excess of three-fourths of one percent of the value of the taxable property in such city or town or metropolitan park district or county or library district. The term "value of the taxable property" shall have the meaning set forth in RCW 39.36.015. [1970 ex.s. c 42 § 26; 1963 c 92 § 1; 1961 c 158 § 1.]

Severability—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 42: See notes following RCW 39.36.015.

39.30.020 Contracts requiring competitive bidding—Violations by municipal officer—Penalties. In addition to any other remedies or penalties contained in any law, municipal charter, ordinance, resolution or other enactment, any municipal officer by or through whom or under whose supervision, in whole or in part, any contract is made in wilful and intentional violation of any law, municipal charter, ordinance, resolution or other enactment requiring competitive bidding upon such contract shall be held liable to a civil penalty of not less than three hundred dollars and may be held liable, jointly and severally with any other such municipal officer, for all consequential damages to the municipal corporation. If, as a result of a criminal action, the violation is found to have been intentional, the municipal officer shall immediately forfeit his office. For purposes of this section, "municipal officer" shall mean an "officer" or "municipal officer" as those terms are defined in RCW 42.23.020(2). [1974 ex.s. c 74 § 1.]

Contracts by cities or towns, bidding requirements: RCW 35.23.352. [1981 Ed.]
Chapter 39.32
PURCHASE OF FEDERAL PROPERTY

Sections
39.32.010 Definitions.
39.32.020 Acquisition of surplus property authorized.
39.32.030 "Surplus property purchase revolving fund" created.
39.32.035 Administration and use of revolving fund—Director's authority to lease and acquire surplus property.
39.32.050 Deposit of revolving fund—Bond or collateral.
39.32.060 Rules and regulations.
39.32.070 Purchase of property from federal government authorized—Authority to contract—Bidding—Payment.
39.32.080 Purchase of property from federal government authorized—Inconsistent provisions suspended.
39.32.090 Purchases by political subdivisions from or through United States authorized.

Authority of counties to receive and distribute federal surplus commodities to needy: RCW 36.39.040.  
State purchasing and material control director: RCW 43.19.190.  
Public assistance recipients, certification of to receive federal surplus commodities: RCW 74.04.340–74.04.360.

39.32.010 Definitions. For the purposes of RCW 39.32.010 through 39.32.060:

The term "eligible donee" means any public agency carrying out or promoting for the residents of a given political area one or more public purposes, such as conservation, economic development, education, parks and recreation, public health, and public safety; or nonprofit educational or public health institutions or organizations, such as medical institutions, hospitals, clinics, health centers, schools, colleges, universities, schools for the mentally retarded, schools for the physically handicapped, child care centers, radio and television stations licensed by the federal communications commission as educational radio or educational television stations, museums attended by the public, and public libraries serving all residents of a community, district, state, or region, and which are exempt from taxation under Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, for purposes of education or public health, including research for any such purpose.

The term "public agency" means the state or any subdivision thereof, including any unit of local government, economic development district, emergency services organization, or any instrumentality created by compact or other agreement between the state and a political subdivision, or any Indian tribe, band, group, or community located on a state reservation.

The term "surplus property" means any property, title to which is in the federal government or any department or agency thereof, and which property is to be disposed of as surplus under any act of congress heretofore or hereafter enacted providing for such disposition. [1977 ex.s.c 135 § 1; 1967 ex.s.c 70 § 1; 1945 c 205 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322–60.]

39.32.020 Acquisition of surplus property authorized.  
The director of general administration is hereby authorized to purchase, lease or otherwise acquire from the government of the United States or any surplus property disposal agency thereof surplus property to be used in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. [1977 ex.s.c 135 § 2; 1967 ex.s.c 70 § 2; 1945 c 205 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322–61.]

Authority of superintendent of public instruction to acquire federal surplus or donated food commodities for school district hot lunch program: Chapter 28A.30 RCW.

39.32.030 "Surplus property purchase revolving fund" created. There is created in the department of general administration a revolving fund to be designated the surplus property purchase revolving fund, and there is hereby appropriated to said revolving fund from the general fund for the fiscal biennium ending March 31, 1947, the sum of five million dollars or so much thereof as shall be necessary. The director shall have power, with the approval of the governor, to transfer so much of this appropriation to the revolving fund from time to time as he may deem necessary to maintain said fund in a condition adequate to carry out the purposes of RCW 39.32.010 through 39.32.060. [1967 ex.s.c 70 § 3; 1945 c 205 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322–62. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1945 c 205 § 4 now codified as RCW 39.32.035.]

39.32.035 Administration and use of revolving fund—Director's authority to lease and acquire surplus property. The surplus property purchase revolving fund shall be administered by the director of general administration and be used for the purchase, lease or other acquisition from time to time of surplus property from any federal surplus property disposal agency. The director may purchase, lease or acquire such surplus property on the requisition of an eligible donee and without such requisition at such time or times as he deems it advantageous to do so; and in either case he shall be responsible for the care and custody of the property purchased so long as it remains in his possession. [1977 ex.s.c 135 § 3; 1967 ex.s.c 70 § 4; 1945 c 205 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322–63. Formerly RCW 39.32.030, part.]

39.32.040 Procedure to purchase—Requisitions—Price at which sold—Disposition of proceeds—Duties of governor. In purchasing surplus property on requisition for any eligible donee the director may advance the purchase price thereof from the surplus property purchase revolving fund, and he shall then in due course bill the proper eligible donee for the amount paid by him for the property plus a reasonable amount to cover the expense incurred by him in connection with the transaction. In purchasing surplus property without requisition, the director shall be deemed to take title outright and he shall then be authorized to resell from time to time any or all of such property to such eligible donees as desire to avail themselves of the privilege of purchasing. All moneys received in payment for surplus property from eligible donees shall be deposited by the director in the surplus property purchase revolving fund. The director shall sell surplus property to eligible donees at a price sufficient only to reimburse the

(1981 Ed.)

[Title 39 RCW—p 15]
surplus property purchase revolving fund for the cost of the property to the fund, plus a reasonable amount to cover expenses incurred in connection with the transaction. Where surplus property is transferred to an eligible donee without cost to the transferee, the director may impose a reasonable charge to cover expenses incurred in connection with the transaction. The governor, through the director of general administration, shall administer the surplus property program in the state and shall perform or supervise all those functions with respect to the program, its agencies and instrumentalities. [1977 ex.s. c 135 § 4; 1967 ex.s. c 70 § 5; 1945 c 205 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322-64.]

39.32.050 Deposit of revolving fund—Bond or collateral. The surplus property purchase revolving fund shall be deposited by the director in such banks as he may select, but any such depositary shall furnish a surety bond executed by a surety company or companies authorized to do business in the state of Washington, or collateral eligible as security for deposit of state funds, in at least the full amount of the deposit in each depositary bank. Moneys shall be paid from the surplus property purchase revolving fund by voucher and check in such form and in such manner as shall be prescribed by the director. [1945 c 205 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322-65.]

State deposits: Chapter 43.83 RCW.

39.32.060 Rules and regulations. The director of general administration shall have power to promulgate such rules and regulations as may be necessary to effectuate the purposes of RCW 39.32.010 through 39.32.060 and to carry out the provisions of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended. [1977 ex.s. c 135 § 5; 1967 ex.s. c 70 § 6; 1945 c 205 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322-66.]

39.32.070 Purchase of property from federal government authorized—Authority to contract—Bidding—Payment. The state of Washington, through any department, division, bureau, board, commission, authority, or agency thereof, and all counties, cities, towns, and other political subdivisions thereof, is hereby authorized to enter into any contract with the United States of America, or any agency thereof, for the purchase of any equipment, supplies, materials, or other property, without regard to the provisions of any law requiring the advertising, giving of notices, inviting or receiving bids, or which may require the delivery of purchases before payment, and to this end the executive head of any such department, division, bureau, board, commission, authority, or agency of the state, the county commissioners and the executive authority of any city or town, may designate by appropriate resolution or order any office holder or employee of its own to enter a bid or bids in its behalf at any sale of any equipment, supplies, material or other property real or personal owned by the United States of America or any agency thereof, and may authorize said person to make any down payment, or payment in full, required in connection with such bidding. [1945 c 180 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322-50. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1945 c 88 § 1 now codified as RCW 39.32.090.]

39.32.080 Purchase of property from federal government authorized—Inconsistent provisions suspended. Any provisions of any law, charter, ordinance, resolution, bylaw, rule or regulation which are inconsistent with the provisions of RCW 39.32.070 and 39.32.080 are suspended to the extent such provisions are inconsistent herewith. [1945 c 180 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322-51.]

39.32.090 Purchases by political subdivisions from or through United States authorized. Whenever authorized by ordinance or resolution of its legislative authority any political subdivision of the state shall have power to purchase supplies, materials and/or equipment from or through the United States government without calling for bids, notwithstanding any law or charter provision to the contrary. [1945 c 88 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322-40. Formerly RCW 39.32.070, part.]

Chapter 39.33

INTERGOVERNMENTAL DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

Sections 39.33.010 Sale, exchange, transfer, lease of public property authorized—Section deemed alternative. 39.33.020 Disposal of surplus property—Hearing—Notice. 39.33.050 Public mass transportation systems—Contracts for services or use. 39.33.060 Transfer of property or contract for use for park and recreational purposes. 39.33.070 School districts and libraries—Disposal of obsolete or surplus reading materials—Procedures. 39.33.010 Sale, exchange, transfer, lease of public property authorized—Section deemed alternative. (1) The state or any municipality or any political subdivision thereof, may sell, transfer, exchange, lease or otherwise dispose of any property, real or personal, or property rights, including but not limited to the title to real property, to the state or any municipality or any political subdivision thereof, or the federal government, on such terms and conditions as may be mutually agreed upon by the proper authorities of the state and/or the subdivisions concerned.

(2) This section shall be deemed to provide an alternative method for the doing of the things authorized herein, and shall not be construed as imposing any additional condition upon the exercise of any other powers vested in the state, municipalities or political subdivisions.

(3) No intergovernmental transfer, lease, or other disposition of property made pursuant to any other provision of law prior to May 23, 1972 shall be construed to be invalid solely because the parties thereto did not comply with the procedures of this section. [1981 c 96 § 1; 1973 c 109 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 95 § 1; 1953 c 133 § 1.]

[Title 39 RCW—p 16]
Interlocal Cooperation Act

Chapter 39.34

Exchange of county tax title lands with other governmental agencies: Chapter 36.35 RCW.

39.33.020 Disposal of surplus property—Hearing—Notice. Before disposing of surplus property with an estimated value of more than five thousand dollars, the state or political subdivision shall hold a public hearing in the county where the property or the greatest portion thereof is located. At least ten days but not more than twenty-five days prior to such hearing, there shall be published a public notice of reasonable size in display advertising form, setting forth the date, time and place of the hearing at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the area where the property is located. A news release pertaining to the hearing shall be disseminated among printed and electronic media in the area where the property is located. If real property is involved, the public notice and news release shall identify the property using a description which can easily be understood by the public. If the surplus is real property, the public notice and news release shall also describe the proposed use of the lands involved. If there is a failure to substantially comply with the procedures set forth in this section, then the sale, transfer, exchange, lease or other disposal shall be subject to being declared invalid by a court. Any such suit must be brought within one year from the date of the disposal agreement. [1981 c 96 § 2.]

39.33.050 Public mass transportation systems—Contracts for services or use. The legislative body of any municipal corporation, quasi municipal corporation or political subdivision of the state of Washington authorized to develop and operate a public mass transportation system shall have power to contract with the legislative body of any other municipal corporation, quasi municipal corporation or political subdivision of the state of Washington, or with any person, firm or corporation for public transportation services or for the use of all or any part of any publicly owned transportation facilities for such period and under such terms and conditions and upon such rental, fees and charges as the legislative body operating such public transportation system may determine, and may pledge all or any portion of such rentals, fees and charges and all other revenue derived from the ownership or operation of publicly owned transportation facilities to pay and to secure the payment of general obligation bonds and/or revenue bonds of such municipality issued for the purpose of acquiring or constructing a public mass transportation system. [1969 ex.s. c 255 § 16.]

Construction—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 255: See notes following RCW 35.58.272.

Public transportation systems: RCW 35.58.272—35.58.2792.

39.33.060 Transfer of property or contract for use for park and recreational purposes. Any governmental unit, as defined in RCW 36.93.020(1) as it now exists or is hereafter amended, may convey its real or personal property or any interest or right therein to, or contract for the use of such property by, the county or park and recreation district wherein such property is located for park or recreational purposes, by private negotiation and upon such terms and with such consideration as might be mutually agreed to by such governmental unit and the board of county commissioners or the park and recreation district board of commissioners. [1971 ex.s. c 243 § 7.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 243: See RCW 84.34.920.

39.33.070 School districts and libraries—Disposal of obsolete or surplus reading materials—Procedures. Any school district or educational service district, after complying with the requirements of RCW 28A.02.110, and any library, as defined in RCW 27.12.010, may dispose of surplus or obsolete books, periodicals, newspapers, and other reading materials as follows:

1. If the reading materials are estimated to have value as reading materials in excess of one thousand dollars, they shall be sold at public auction to the person submitting the highest reasonable bid following publication of notice of the auction in a newspaper with a general circulation in the library or school district.

2. If no reasonable bids are submitted under subsection (1) of this section or if the reading materials are estimated to have value as reading materials of one thousand dollars or less, the library or school district may directly negotiate the sale of the reading materials to a public or private entity.

3. If the reading materials are determined to have no value as reading materials or if no purchaser is found under subsection (2) of this section the reading materials may be recycled or destroyed.

These methods for disposing of surplus or obsolete reading materials shall be in addition to any other method available to libraries and school districts for disposal of the property. [1979 ex.s. c 134 § 1.]

Chapter 39.34

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT

Sections
39.34.010 Declaration of purpose.
39.34.020 Definitions.
39.34.030 Joint powers—Agreements for joint or cooperative action, requisites, effect on responsibilities of component agencies—Financing of joint projects.
39.34.040 Agreements to be filed—Status of interstate agreements—Real party in interest—Actions.
39.34.050 Duty to submit agreement to jurisdictional state officer or agency.
39.34.060 Participating agencies may appropriate funds and provide personnel and services.
39.34.070 Authority of joint boards to receive loans or grants.
39.34.080 Contracts to perform governmental activities which each contracting agency is authorized to perform.
39.34.090 Agreements for operation of bus services.
39.34.095 Agencies' contracting authority regarding electricity, utilities' powers, preserved.
39.34.100 Powers conferred by chapter are supplemental.
39.34.110 Powers otherwise prohibited by Constitutions or federal laws.
39.34.120 Duty to submit certain agreements to the office of community affairs—Comments.
39.34.130 Transactions between state agencies—Charging of costs—Regulation by director of financial management.

(1981 Ed.)
Chapter 39.34  Title 39 RCW: Public Contracts and Indebtedness

39.34.40  Transactions between state agencies—Procedures for payments through transfers upon accounts.
39.34.50  Transactions between state agencies—Advancements.
39.34.60  Transactions between state agencies—Time limitation for expenditure of advance—Unexpended balance.
39.34.70  Transactions between state agencies—Powers and authority cumulative.
39.34.80  Short title.
39.34.90  Severability—1967 c 239.
39.34.100  Effective date—1967 c 239.

Irrigation districts, creation of legal authority to carry out powers: RCW 87.03.018.
Joint actions by local governmental entities regarding insurance: RCW 48.62.040 through 48.62.120.
School district associations, right to mortgage or convey money security interest in association property—Limitations: RCW 28A.58.0401.

School districts, intermediate school districts, agreements with other governmental entities for transportation of students, the public or other noncommon school purposes—Limitations: RCW 28A.24.180.

39.34.100  Declaration of purpose. It is the purpose of this chapter to permit local governmental units to make the most efficient use of their powers by enabling them to cooperate with other localities on a basis of mutual advantage and thereby to provide services and facilities in a manner and pursuant to forms of governmental organization that will accord best with geographic, economic, population and other factors influencing the needs and development of local communities. [1967 c 239 § 1.]

Joint operations by municipal corporations and political subdivisions, deposit and control of funds: RCW 43.09.285.

39.34.20  Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "public agency" shall mean any agency, political subdivision, or unit of local government of this state including, but not limited to, special purpose and local service districts; any agency of the state government; any agency of the United States; any Indian tribe recognized as such by the federal government; and any political subdivision of another state. The term "state" shall mean a state of the United States. [1979 c 36 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 283 § 13; 1975 1st ex.s. c 115 § 1; 1973 c 34 § 1; 1971 c 33 § 1; 1969 c 88 § 1; 1969 c 40 § 1; 1967 c 239 § 3.]


39.34.30  Joint powers—Agreements for joint or cooperative action, requisites, effect on responsibilities of component agencies—Financing of joint projects. (1) Any power or powers, privileges or authority exercised or capable of exercise by a public agency of this state may be exercised and enjoyed jointly with any other public agency of this state having the power or powers, privilege or authority, and jointly with any public agency of any other state or of the United States to the extent that laws of such other state or of the United States permit such joint exercise or enjoyment. Any agency of the state government when acting jointly with any public agency may exercise and enjoy all of the powers, privileges and authority conferred by this chapter upon a public agency.

(2) Any two or more public agencies may enter into agreements with one another for joint or cooperative action pursuant to the provisions of this chapter: Provided, That any such joint or cooperative action by public agencies which are educational service districts and/or school districts shall comply with the provisions of RCW 28A.58.107, as now or hereafter amended. Appropriate action by ordinance, resolution or otherwise pursuant to law of the governing bodies of the participating public agencies shall be necessary before any such agreement may enter into force.

(3) Any such agreement shall specify the following:
(a) Its duration;
(b) The precise organization, composition and nature of any separate legal or administrative entity created thereby together with the powers delegated thereto, provided such entity may be legally created. Such entity may include a nonprofit corporation whose membership is limited solely to the participating public agencies and the funds of any such corporation shall be subject to audit in the manner provided by law for the auditing of public funds;
(c) Its purpose or purposes;
(d) The manner of financing the joint or cooperative undertaking and of establishing and maintaining a budget therefor;
(e) The permissible method or methods to be employed in accomplishing the partial or complete termination of the agreement and for disposing of property upon such partial or complete termination;
(f) Any other necessary and proper matters.

(4) In the event that the agreement does not establish a separate legal entity to conduct the joint or cooperative undertaking, the agreement shall, in addition to items (a), (c), (d), (e) and (f) enumerated in subdivision (3) hereof, contain the following:
(a) Provision for an administrator or a joint board responsible for administering the joint or cooperative undertaking. In the case of a joint board, public agencies party to the agreement shall be represented;
(b) The manner of acquiring, holding and disposing of real and personal property used in the joint or cooperative undertaking. Any joint board is authorized to establish a special fund with a state, county, city, or district treasurer servicing an involved public agency designated "Operating fund of . . . . . . . joint board".

(5) No agreement made pursuant to this chapter shall relieve any public agency of any obligation or responsibility imposed upon it by law except that to the extent of actual and timely performance thereof by a joint board or other legal or administrative entity created by an agreement made hereunder, said performance may be offered in satisfaction of the obligation or responsibility.

(6) Financing of joint projects by agreement shall be as provided by law. [1981 c 308 § 2; 1972 ex.s. c 81 § 1; 1967 c 239 § 4.]


[Title 39 RCW—p 18]
Joint operations by municipal corporations or political subdivisions, deposit and control of funds: RCW 43.09.285.

39.34.040 Agreements to be filed—Status of interstate agreements—Real party in interest—Actions. Prior to its entry into force, an agreement made pursuant to this chapter shall be filed with the city clerk and county auditor and with the secretary of state. In the event that an agreement entered into pursuant to this chapter is between or among one or more public agencies of this state and one or more public agencies of another state or of the United States said agreement shall have the status of an interstate compact, but in any case or controversy involving performance or interpretation thereof or liability thereunder, the public agencies party thereto shall be real parties in interest and the state may maintain an action to recoup or otherwise make itself whole for any damages or liability which it may incur by reason of being joined as a party therein. Such action shall be maintainable against any public agency or agencies whose default, failure of performance, or other conduct caused or contributed to the incurring of damage or liability by the state. [1967 c 239 § 5.]

39.34.050 Duty to submit agreement to jurisdictional state officer or agency. In the event that an agreement made pursuant to this chapter shall deal in whole or in part with the provision of services or facilities with regard to which an officer or agency of the state government has constitutional or statutory powers of control, the agreement shall, as a condition precedent to its entry into force, be submitted to the state officer or agency having such power of control and shall be approved or disapproved by him or it as to all matters within his or its jurisdiction. [1967 c 239 § 6.]

Duty to submit certain agreements to the office of community affairs: RCW 39.34.120.

39.34.060 Participating agencies may appropriate funds and provide personnel and services. Any public agency entering into an agreement pursuant to this chapter may appropriate funds and may sell, lease, give, or otherwise supply the administrative joint board or other legal or administrative entity created to operate the joint or cooperative undertaking by providing such personnel or services therefor as may be within its legal power to furnish. [1967 c 239 § 7.]

39.34.070 Authority of joint boards to receive loans or grants. Any joint board created pursuant to the provisions of this chapter is hereby authorized to accept loans or grants of federal, state or private funds in order to accomplish the purposes of this chapter provided each of the participating public agencies is authorized by law to receive such funds. [1967 c 239 § 8.]

39.34.080 Contracts to perform governmental activities which each contracting agency is authorized to perform. Any one or more public agencies may contract with any one or more other public agencies to perform any governmental service, activity, or undertaking which each public agency entering into the contract is authorized by law to perform: Provided, That such contract shall be authorized by the governing body of each party to the contract. Such contract shall set forth fully the purposes, powers, rights, objectives, and responsibilities of the contracting parties. [1967 c 239 § 9.]

39.34.085 Agreements for operation of bus services. In addition to the other powers granted by chapter 39.34 RCW, one or more cities or towns or a county, or any combination thereof, may enter into agreements with each other or with a public transportation agency of a contiguous state, or contiguous Canadian province, to allow a city or such other transportation agency to operate bus service for the transportation of the general public within the territorial boundaries of such city and/or county or to allow such city and/or county to operate such bus service within the jurisdiction of such other public agency when no such existing bus certificate of public convenience and necessity has been authorized by the Washington utilities and transportation commission: Provided, however, That such transportation may extend beyond the territorial boundaries of either party to the agreement if the agreement so provides, and if such service is not in conflict with existing bus service authorized by the Washington utilities and transportation commission. The provisions of this section shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not affect any other right granted by this chapter or any other provision of law. [1977 c 46 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 139 § 1.]

39.34.090 Agencies' contracting authority regarding electricity, utilities' powers, preserved. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to increase or decrease existing authority of any public agency of this state to enter into agreements or contracts with any other public agency of this state or of any other state or the United States with regard to the generation, transmission, or distribution of electricity or the existing powers of any private or public utilities. [1967 c 239 § 10.]

39.34.100 Powers conferred by chapter are supplemental. The powers and authority conferred by this chapter shall be construed as in addition and supplemental to powers or authority conferred by any other law, and nothing contained herein shall be construed as limiting any other powers or authority of any public agency. [1967 c 239 § 11.]

39.34.110 Powers otherwise prohibited by Constitutions or federal laws. No power, privilege, or other authority shall be exercised under this chapter where prohibited by the state Constitution or the Constitution or laws of the federal government. [1967 c 239 § 12.]

39.34.120 Duty to submit certain agreements to the office of community affairs—Comments. In the event that an agreement made pursuant to this chapter shall deal in whole or in part with matters of land-use planning, air or water pollution, zoning, building or housing

(1981 Ed.)
codes, or any other matter for which specific responsibility has been assigned to the office of community affairs by legislative action, then such agreement shall be submitted to the office of community affairs at least sixty days prior to the effective date of the agreement. The office of community affairs may file written comments with the parties to the proposed agreement not less than fifteen days prior to the effective date of the proposed agreement. Such comments shall not be binding upon the parties to the proposed agreement but may be used by the parties to determine the advisability of adopting, rejecting or amending the proposed agreement. [1967 c 239 § 13.]

Duty to submit agreement to jurisdictional state officer or agency: RCW 39.34.050.

39.34.130 Transactions between state agencies—Charging of costs—Regulation by director of financial management. Except as otherwise provided by law, the full costs of a state agency incurred in providing services or furnishing materials to or for another agency under chapter 39.34 RCW or any other statute shall be charged to the agency contracting for such services or materials and shall be repaid and credited to the fund or appropriation against which the expenditure originally was charged. Amounts representing a return of expenditures from an appropriation shall be considered as returned loans of services or of goods, supplies or other materials furnished, and may be expended as part of the original appropriation to which they belong without further or additional appropriation. Such interagency transactions shall be subject to regulation by the director of financial management, including but not limited to provisions for the determination of costs, prevention of interagency contract costs beyond those which are fully reimbursable, disclosure of reimbursements in the governor's budget and such other requirements and restrictions as will promote more economical and efficient operations of state agencies.

Except as otherwise provided by law, this section shall not apply to the furnishing of materials or services by one agency to another when other funds have been provided specifically for that purpose pursuant to law. [1979 c 151 § 45; 1969 ex.s. c 61 § 1.]

Duty to submit agreement to jurisdictional state officer or agency: RCW 39.34.050.

39.34.140 Transactions between state agencies—Procedures for payments through transfers upon accounts. The director of financial management may establish procedures whereby some or all payments between state agencies may be made by transfers upon the accounts of the state treasurer in lieu of making such payments by warrant or check. Such procedures, when established, shall include provision for corresponding entries to be made in the accounts of the affected agencies. [1979 c 151 § 46; 1969 ex.s. c 61 § 2.]

39.34.150 Transactions between state agencies—Advancements. State agencies are authorized to advance funds to defray charges for materials to be furnished or services to be rendered by other state agencies. Such advances shall be made only upon the approval of the director of financial management, or his order made pursuant to an appropriate regulation requiring advances in certain cases. An advance shall be made from the fund or appropriation available for the procuring of such services or materials, to the state agency which is to perform the services or furnish the materials, in an amount no greater than the estimated charges therefor. [1979 c 151 § 47; 1969 ex.s. c 61 § 3.]

39.34.160 Transactions between state agencies—Time limitation for expenditure of advance—Unexpended balance. An advance made under RCW 39.34.130 through 39.34.150 from appropriated funds shall be available for expenditure for no longer than the period of the appropriation from which it was made. When the actual costs of materials and services have been finally determined, and in no event later than the lapsing of the appropriation, any unexpended balance of the advance shall be returned to the agency for credit to the fund or account from which it was made. [1969 ex.s. c 61 § 4.]

39.34.170 Transactions between state agencies—Powers and authority cumulative. The powers and authority conferred by RCW 39.34.130 through 39.34.160 shall be construed as in addition and supplemental to powers or authority conferred by any other law, and not to limit any other powers or authority of any public agency expressly granted by any other statute. [1969 ex.s. c 61 § 5.]

39.34.900 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the "Interlocal Cooperation Act." [1967 c 239 § 2.]

39.34.910 Severability—1967 c 239. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1967 c 239 § 14.]

39.34.920 Effective date—1967 c 239. The effective date of this chapter is July 1, 1967. [1967 c 239 § 15.]

Chapter 39.35

ENERGY CONSERVATION IN DESIGN OF PUBLIC FACILITIES

Sections
39.35.010 Legislative finding.
39.35.020 Legislative declaration.
39.35.030 Definitions.
39.35.040 Facility design to include life-cycle cost analysis.
39.35.900 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 177.

39.35.010 Legislative finding. The legislature hereby finds:
(1) That major publicly owned or leased facilities have a significant impact on our state's consumption of energy;
(2) That energy conservation practices adopted for the design, construction, and utilization of such facilities will have a beneficial effect on our overall supply of energy;

(3) That the cost of the energy consumed by such facilities over the life of the facilities shall be considered in addition to the initial cost of constructing such facilities; and

(4) That the cost of energy is significant and major facility designs shall be based on the total life-cycle cost, including the initial construction cost, and the cost, over the economic life of a major facility, of the energy consumed, and of the operation and maintenance of a major facility as they affect energy consumption. [1975 1st ex.s. c 177 § 1.]

39.35.020 Legislative declaration. The legislature declares that it is the public policy of this state to insure that energy conservation practices are employed in the design of major publicly owned or leased facilities. To this end the legislature authorizes and directs that public agencies analyze the cost of energy consumption of each major facility to be planned and constructed or renovated after September 8, 1975. [1975 1st ex.s. c 177 § 2.]

39.35.030 Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

(1) "Public agency" means every state office, officer, board, commission, committee, bureau, department, and all political subdivisions of the state.

(2) "Major facility" means any publicly owned or leased building having twenty-five thousand square feet or more of usable floor space.

(3) "Initial cost" means the moneys required for the capital construction or renovation of a major facility.

(4) "Renovation" means additions, alterations, or repairs within any twelve month period which exceed fifty percent of the value of a major facility and which will affect any energy system.

(5) "Economic life" means the projected or anticipated useful life of a major facility as expressed by a term of years.

(6) "Life-cycle cost" means the cost of a major facility including its initial cost, the cost of the energy consumed over its economic life, and the energy consumption related cost of its operation and maintenance.

(7) "Life-cycle cost analysis" includes, but is not limited to, the following elements:
   (a) The coordination and positioning of a major facility on its physical site;
   (b) The amount and type of fenestration employed in a major facility;
   (c) The amount of insulation incorporated into the design of a major facility;
   (d) The variable occupancy and operating conditions of a major facility; and
   (e) An energy-consumption analysis of a major facility.

(8) "Energy systems" means all utilities, including, but not limited to, heating, air-conditioning, ventilating, lighting, and the supplying of domestic hot water.

(9) "Energy-consumption analysis" means the evaluation of all energy systems and components by demand and type of energy including the internal energy load imposed on a major facility by its occupants, equipment, and components, and the external energy load imposed on a major facility by the climatic conditions of its location. An energy consumption analysis of the operation of energy systems of a major facility shall include, but not be limited to, the following elements:
   (a) The comparison of three or more system alternatives;
   (b) The simulation of each system over the entire range of operation of such facility for a year's operating period; and
   (c) The evaluation of the energy consumption of component equipment in each system considering the operation of such components at other than full or rated outputs.

The energy-consumption analysis shall be prepared by a professional engineer or licensed architect who may use computers or such other methods as are capable of producing predictable results. [1975 1st ex.s. c 177 § 3.]

39.35.040 Facility design to include life-cycle cost analysis. On and after September 8, 1975 whenever a public agency determines that any major facility is to be constructed or renovated such agency shall cause to be prepared an energy-consumption analysis of the operation of such facility for a year's operating period; and shall give approval to such energy-consumption analysis prior to the commencement of actual construction or renovation. A public agency may accept the facility design if the agency is satisfied that the life-cycle cost analysis provides for an efficient energy system or systems based on the economic life of the major facility. [1975 1st ex.s. c 177 § 4.]

39.35.900 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 177. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975 1st ex.s. c 177 § 5.]

Chapter 39.36

LIMITATION OF INDEBTEDNESS OF TAXING DISTRICTS

Sections
39.36.010 Definitions.
39.36.015 "Value of the taxable property" defined.
39.36.020 Limitation of indebtedness prescribed.
39.36.030 Computation of indebtedness.
39.36.040 Authorizations in violation of chapter void—Exception as to second class city constructing or renewing bridge over navigable water.
39.36.090 Validation—1969 c 142.

Limitation of state debt: State Constitution Art. 8 § 1 (Amendment 60).
Chapter 39.36  Title 39 RCW: Public Contracts and Indebtedness

Limitation on levies: State Constitution Art. 7 § 2 (Amendments 55, 59).

39.36.010 Definitions. The term "taxing district" as herein used shall be held to mean and embrace all counties, cities, towns, townships, port districts, school districts, metropolitan park districts or other municipal corporations which now, or may hereafter exist.

The term "the last assessed valuation of the taxable property in such taxing district" as used herein shall be held to mean and embrace the aggregate assessed valuation for such taxing district as placed on the last completed and balanced tax rolls of the county next preceding the date of contracting the debt or incurring the liability. [1917 c 143 § 4; RRS § 5608.]

39.36.015 "Value of the taxable property" defined. Whenever used in *this 1970 amendatory act, the term "value of the taxable property" shall mean the actual value of the taxable property in a taxing district incurring indebtedness, as the term "taxing district" is defined in RCW 39.36.010, to be ascertained by the last assessment for state and county purposes previous to the incurring of such indebtedness except that in incorporated cities the assessment shall be taken from the last assessment for city purposes. [1970 ex.s. c 42 § 1.]

*Revisor's note: The phrase "this 1970 amendatory act" refers to chapter 42, Laws of 1970 ex.s., which amended RCW 39.36.015, 27.12.070, 27.12.222, 28A.47.801, 28A.51.010, 28A.51.020, 28A.58.550, 35.37.040, 35.58.450, 35.61.100, 35.61.110, 35A.40.090, 36.67.010, 36.67.020, 36.68.520, 36.69.140, 36.76.010, 36.76.080, 37.16.010, 37.16.020, 39.28.030, 39.30.010, 39.36.020, 47.57.530, 52.08.080, 52.16.080, 53.08.030, 53.36.030, 54.24.018, 56.16.050, 57.20.110, 57.20.120, 88.32.230, 89.30.400, 89.30.403 and 86.05.920.

Severability—1970 ex.s. c 42: "If any provision of this 1970 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this 1970 amendatory act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1970 ex.s. c 42 § 41.]

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 42: "The effective date of this 1970 amendatory act is November 1, 1970." [1970 ex.s. c 42 § 42.]

39.36.020 Limitation of indebtedness prescribed. (1) Except as otherwise expressly provided by law or in subsections (2), (3) and (4) of this section, no taxing district shall for any purpose become indebted in any manner to an amount exceeding three-eighths of one percent of the value of the taxable property in such taxing district without the assent of three-fifths of the voters therein voting at an election to be held for that purpose, nor in cases requiring such assent shall the total indebtedness incurred at any time exceed one and one-fourth percent on the value of the taxable property therein.

(2) Counties, cities, towns, and public hospital districts are limited to an indebtedness amount not exceeding three-fourths of one percent of the value of the taxable property in such counties, cities, towns, or public hospital districts without the assent of three-fifths of the voters therein voting at an election held for that purpose. In cases requiring such assent counties, cities, towns, and public hospital districts are limited to a total indebtedness of two and one-half percent of the value of the taxable property therein.

(3) School districts are limited to an indebtedness amount not exceeding three-eighths of one percent of the value of the taxable property in such district without the assent of three-fifths of the voters therein voting at an election held for that purpose. In cases requiring such assent school districts are limited to a total indebtedness of two and one-half percent of the value of the taxable property therein.

(4) No part of the indebtedness allowed in this chapter shall be incurred for any purpose other than strictly county, city, town, school district, township, port district, metropolitan park district, or other municipal purposes: Provided, That a city or town, with such assent, may become indebted to a larger amount, but not exceeding two and one-half percent additional, determined as herein provided, for supplying such city or town with water, artificial light, and sewers, when the works for supplying such water, light, and sewers shall be owned and controlled by the city or town; and a city or town, with such assent, may become indebted to a larger amount, but not exceeding two and one-half percent additional for acquiring or developing open space and park facilities: Provided further, That any school district may become indebted to a larger amount but not exceeding two and one-half percent additional for capital outlays.

(5) Such indebtedness may be authorized in any total amount in one or more propositions and the amount of such authorization may exceed the amount of indebtedness which could then lawfully be incurred. Such indebtedness may be incurred in one or more series of bonds from time to time out of such authorization but at no time shall the total general indebtedness of any taxing district exceed the above limitation.

The term "value of the taxable property" as used in this section shall have the meaning set forth in RCW 39.36.015. [1971 ex.s. c 218 § 1; 1971 c 38 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 42 § 27; 1969 c 142 § 3; 1967 c 107 § 4; 1959 c 227 § 1; 1953 c 163 § 2; 1917 c 143 § 1; RRS § 5605.]

Severability—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 42: See notes following RCW 39.36.015.

Validating—1953 c 163: "Bonds authorized, issued and sold by any school district prior to the effective date of this act and not in excess of the limitations provided in sections 1 and 2 thereof are hereby approved, ratified and validated, and are a legal and irrevocable obligation of such school district." [1953 c 163 § 3.] This applies to RCW 28A.51.010 and 39.36.020. The effective date of this act was March 18, 1953.

Cemetery districts, limitation upon indebtedness: RCW 68.16.230.

Cities other than first class, limitations upon indebtedness: RCW 35.37.040, 35.37.050.

Counties, limitations upon indebtedness: Chapter 36.67 RCW.

Metropolitan park districts, incurring indebtedness: RCW 35.61.100, 35.61.110.

Municipal corporations, limitations upon indebtedness: State Constitution Art. 8 § 6 (Amendment 27).

Port districts, limitations upon indebtedness: RCW 53.36.030.

School districts, limitations upon indebtedness: RCW 28A.51.010.

Sewer districts, general indebtedness: RCW 56.16.010.

Water districts, limitations upon indebtedness: RCW 57.20.110, 57.20.120.

[Title 39 RCW—p 22]  (1981 Ed.)
39.36.030 Computation of indebtedness. Whenever it shall be necessary to compute the indebtedness of a taxing district for bonding or any other indebtedness purposes, taxes levied for the current year and cash on hand received for the purpose of carrying on the business of such taxing district for such current year shall be considered as an asset only as against indebtedness incurred during such current year which is payable from such taxes or cash on hand: Provided, however, That all taxes levied for the payment of bonds, warrants or other public debts of such taxing district, shall be deemed a competent and sufficient asset of the taxing district to be considered in calculating the constitutional debt limit or the debt limit prescribed by this chapter for any taxing district: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply in computing the debt limit of a taxing district in connection with bonds authorized pursuant to a vote of the electors at an election called prior to March 1, 1917. [1921 c 123 § 1; 1917 c 143 § 2; RRS § 5607.]

39.36.040 Authorizations in violation of chapter void—Exception as to second class city constructing or renewing bridge over navigable water. All orders, authorizations, allowances, contracts, payments or liabilities to pay, made or attempted to be made in violation of this chapter, shall be absolutely void and shall never be the foundation of a claim against a taxing district: Provided, That the limitations imposed by this chapter shall not apply to debts contracted by any taxing district prior to March 1, 1917: Provided, further, That the limitations imposed by this chapter may be exceeded by cities of the second class for the purpose of constructing, renewing or repairing any bridge or bridges across any navigable waters located therein, and as to such indebtedness incurred for such purpose, the limits upon municipal indebtedness imposed by the state Constitution shall apply. No additional indebtedness shall be incurred by any city of the second class for the purpose last above mentioned without the assent of three-fifths of the qualified voters of such city voting thereon at an election to be held therein for that purpose under and pursuant to the provisions of *Sections 9538 to 9548, inclusive, of Remington's Compiled Statutes of Washington. Any such additional indebtedness so incurred shall not thereafter be taken into consideration in computing the limitation of indebtedness of such city under the provisions of this chapter. [1923 c 45 § 1; 1917 c 143 § 3; RRS § 5607.]

*Reviser's note: "Sections 9538 to 9548, inclusive, of Remington's Compiled Statutes of Washington" were revised by the 1941 code committee and codified as RCW 35.37.030 through 35.37.120.

39.36.900 Validation—1969 c 142. All bonds heretofore issued, or heretofore voted and which may have been or may hereafter be issued, by any taxing district pursuant to any of the foregoing sections as amended or for any of the purposes authorized by any of said sections are hereby validated. [1969 c 142 § 6.]

Reviser's note: This applies to RCW 28A.51.010, 36.67.040 and 39.36.020.

Chapter 39.40
VOTE REQUIRED AT BOND ELECTIONS

Sections
39.40.010 Forty percent poll of voters required.
39.40.020 Existing election laws to apply.
39.40.030 Certification of votes—Canvass.
39.40.040 Prior bonds not affected.

Cities other than first class, bond elections: RCW 35.37.060, 35.37.070.

County acquisition of land for military purposes, bond election for: Chapter 37.16 RCW.

City roads and bridges, bond elections: Chapter 36.76 RCW.

Fire protection districts, bond elections: RCW 52.16.090.

Irrigation districts, bond elections: Chapter 87.03 RCW.

Port districts, vote required for certain bond issues: RCW 53.36.030.

Public utility districts, bond elections, vote required: RCW 54.24.018.

Sewer districts, bond elections, vote required: RCW 56.16.020.

39.40.010 Forty percent poll of voters required. No general obligation bonds of any county, port district, or metropolitan park district upon which a vote of the people is required under existing laws shall be issued, nor shall they become a lien upon the taxable property within such county or district unless, in addition to all other requirements provided by law in the matter of the issuance of general obligation bonds by such county or district, the total vote cast upon such proposition shall exceed forty percent of the total number of voters voting in such county or district at the general county or state election next preceding such bond election. [1961 ex.s. c 15 § 1; 1959 c 290 § 3; 1925 c 13 § 1; RRS § 5646-1.]

Exceeding debt limit by municipalities: State Constitution Art. 8 § 6 (Amendment 27).

Vote required for excess levy to retire bonds issued for capital purposes: RCW 84.52.056.

39.40.020 Existing election laws to apply. In all such elections the provisions of existing law with respect to registration, opening and closing of registration books and the duties of officers and the appointment and selection of election officials shall apply. [1925 c 13 § 2; RRS § 5646–2.]

Election laws in general: Title 29 RCW.

39.40.030 Certification of votes—Canvass. The election official in each of the precincts included within any such district shall, as soon as possible and in no case later than five days after the closing of the polls of any election involving the issuance of bonds, certify to the county auditor of the county within which such district is located the total number of votes cast for and against each separate proposal and the vote shall be canvassed and certified by a canvassing board consisting of the chairman of the board of county commissioners, the county auditor, and the prosecuting attorney who shall declare the result thereof. [1959 c 290 § 4; 1925 c 13 § 3; RRS § 5646–3.]

39.40.040 Prior bonds not affected. This chapter shall not affect the validity or the issuance of any such
bonds voted at any lawful election held prior to the taking effect of this chapter. [1925 c 13 § 4; RRS § 5646-4.]

39.40.900 Severability—1925 c 13. If any section or provision of this chapter be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the chapter as a whole, or any section, provision or part thereof not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional. [1925 c 13 § 5; RRS § 5646-5.]

Chapter 39.42
BONDS, NOTES AND OTHER EVIDENCES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Sections
39.42.010 Scope of application.
39.42.020 Evidences of indebtedness—Issuance—Signature.
39.42.030 Evidences of indebtedness—State finance committee to make determinations by resolution.
39.42.040 Disposition of proceeds from sale of bonds.
39.42.050 Anticipation notes—Issued, when—Payment of principal and interest.
39.42.060 Limitation on issuance of evidences of indebtedness—Annual computation of amount required to pay on outstanding debt.
39.42.070 Computation of general state revenues—Filing of certificate—Estimate of debt capacity.
39.42.080 Obligations allowable under debt limitation.
39.42.090 Certificates of indebtedness—Issued, when—Retirement.
39.42.100 Evidences of indebtedness—Defects not to affect validity—Copy of resolution authorizing issuance filed—Action to contest before delivery.
39.42.110 Evidences of indebtedness—As negotiable instruments, security for deposits.
39.42.900 Effective date—Expiration—1971 ex.s. c 184.

39.42.010 Scope of application. This chapter shall apply to all bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness of the state authorized by the legislature after *the effective date of this chapter, unless otherwise provided in the authorizing acts. [1971 ex.s. c 184 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: *the effective date of this chapter*, see RCW 39.42.900.

39.42.020 Evidences of indebtedness—Issuance—Signature. Bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness shall be issued by the state finance committee. They may be issued at one time or in a series from time to time. The maturity date of each series shall be determined by the state finance committee, but in no case shall any bonds mature later than thirty years from the date of issue. All evidences of indebtedness shall be signed in the name of the state by the governor and the treasurer. The facsimile signature of said officials is authorized and said evidences of indebtedness may be issued notwithstanding that any of the officials signing them or whose facsimile signatures appear on such evidences of indebtedness has ceased to hold office at the time of issue or at the time of delivery to the purchaser. [1971 ex.s. c 184 § 2.]

39.42.030 Evidences of indebtedness—Issuance—State finance committee to make determinations by resolution. The state finance committee shall by resolution determine the amount, date, form, terms, conditions, denominations, maximum interest rate, maturity or maturities, redemption rights, registration privileges, manner of execution, manner of sale, and covenants of all evidences of indebtedness including the funding or refunding of any existing indebtedness. [1971 ex.s. c 184 § 3.]

39.42.040 Disposition of proceeds from sale of bonds. The proceeds of the sale of any bonds shall be used solely for the purposes, including any expense incurred in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds, specified in the general statute or special act authorizing the issuance of such bonds. [1971 ex.s. c 184 § 4.]

39.42.050 Anticipation notes—Issued, when—Payment of principal and interest. When the state finance committee has decided to issue such bonds or a portion thereof, it may, pending the issuing of such bonds, issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of such bonds, which notes shall be designated as "anticipation notes". If, prior to the issuance of the bonds, it becomes necessary to redeem outstanding notes, additional bond anticipation notes may be issued to redeem the outstanding notes. Such portion of the proceeds of the sale of such bonds as may be required for such purpose shall be applied to the payment of the principal of such anticipation notes which have been issued. The interest on anticipation notes shall be paid from the revenue source and with the same priority of payment specified in the respective bond acts for payment of principal and interest on the bonds against which anticipation notes are sold. The procedure for paying the interest on the notes, including the transfer of necessary funds for that purpose, shall be the same as prescribed for the bonds.

If the bonds shall constitute general obligations of the state and pledge the full faith and credit of the state to the payment thereof, then the notes issued in anticipation thereof shall state that they are a general obligation of the state of Washington, shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state to the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon, and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest as the same shall become due. The owner and holder of any of the notes or the trustee for the owner and holder of any of the notes may, by a mandamus or other appropriate proceeding, require the transfer and payment of funds as directed in this section. [1981 c 29 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 184 § 5.]

Application—1981 c 29: "This act shall apply to all outstanding bond anticipation notes of the state, and interest on the notes shall be paid as provided in RCW 39.42.050: Provided, That in the event such interest is not paid as provided in RCW 39.42.050 it shall be paid from such source or sources as are specified in such notes." [1981 c 29 § 2.]

"This act" consists of the 1981 amendment of RCW 39.42.050.
39.42.060 Limitation on issuance of evidences of indebtedness—Annual computation of amount required to pay on outstanding debt. No bonds, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness for borrowed money shall be issued by the state which will cause the aggregate debt contracted by the state to exceed that amount for which payments of principal and interest in any fiscal year would require the state to expend more than seven percent of the arithmetic mean of its general state revenue, as defined in section 1 of Article VIII of the Washington state Constitution for the three immediately preceding fiscal years as certified by the treasurer in accordance with RCW 39.42.070. It shall be the duty of the state finance committee to compute annually the amount required to pay principal of and interest on outstanding debt. In making such computation, the state finance committee shall include all borrowed money represented by bonds, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness which are secured by the full faith and credit of the state or are required to be paid, directly or indirectly, from general state revenues and which are incurred by the state, any department, authority, public corporation or quasi public corporation of the state, any state university or college, or any other public agency created by the state but not by counties, cities, towns, school districts, or other municipal corporations, and shall include debt incurred pursuant to section 3 of Article VIII of the Washington state Constitution, but shall not include obligations for the payment of current expenses of state government, nor shall it include indebtedness incurred pursuant to RCW 39.42.080 or principal and interest on bond anticipation notes or any indebtedness which has been refunded. To the extent necessary because of the constitutional or statutory debt limitation, priorities with respect to the issuance or guaranteeing of bonds, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness by the state shall be determined by the state finance committee. [1979 ex.s. c 204 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 184 § 6.]

39.42.070 Computation of general state revenues—Filing of certificate—Estimate of debt capacity. On or after *the effective date of this act*, the treasurer shall compute general state revenues for the three fiscal years immediately preceding such date and shall determine the arithmetic mean thereof. As soon as is practicable after the close of each fiscal year thereafter, he shall do likewise. In determining the amount of general state revenues, the treasurer shall include all state money received in the treasury from each and every source whatsoever except: (1) fees and revenues derived from the ownership or operation of any undertaking, facility or project; (2) moneys received as gifts, grants, donations, aid or assistance or otherwise from the United States or any department, bureau or corporation thereof, or any person, firm or corporation, public or private, when the terms and conditions of such gift, grant, donation, aid or assistance require the application and disbursement of such moneys otherwise than for the general purposes of the state of Washington; (3) moneys to be paid into and received from retirement system funds, and performance bonds and deposits; (4) moneys to be paid into and received from trust funds including but not limited to moneys received from taxes levied for specific purposes and the several permanent and irreducible funds of the state and the moneys derived therefrom but excluding bond redemption funds; (5) proceeds received from the sale of bonds or other evidences of indebtedness. Upon computing general state revenues, the treasurer shall make and file in the office of the secretary of state, a certificate containing the results of such computations. Copies of said certificate shall be sent to each elected official of the state and each member of the legislature. The treasurer shall, at the same time, advise each elected official and each member of the legislature of the current available debt capacity of the state, and may make estimated projections for one or more years concerning debt capacity. [1971 ex.s. c 184 § 7.]

*Reviser's note: "the effective date of this act", see RCW 39.42.900.

39.42.080 Obligations allowable under debt limitation. The foregoing limitation on the aggregate amount of indebtedness of the state shall not prevent:

(1) The issuance of obligations to refund or replace any such indebtedness existing at any time in an amount not exceeding 1.05 times the amount which, taking into account earnings from the investment of the proceeds of the issue, is required to pay the principal thereof, interest thereon, and any premium payable with respect thereto, and the costs incurred in accomplishing such refunding, as provided in chapter 39.53 RCW, as now or hereafter amended: Provided, That any proceeds of the refunding, bonds in excess of those acquired to accomplish such refunding or any obligations acquired with such excess proceeds, shall be applied exclusively for the payment of principal, interest, or call premiums with respect to such refunding obligations;

(2) The issuance of obligations in anticipation of revenues to be received by the state during a period of twelve calendar months next following their issuance;

(3) The issuance of obligations payable solely from revenues of particular public improvements;

(4) A pledge of the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the state to guarantee the payment of any obligation payable from any of revenues received from any of the following sources:

(a) the fees collected by the state as license fees for motor vehicles;

(b) excise taxes collected by the state on the sale, distribution, or use of motor vehicle fuel; and

(c) interest on the permanent common school fund:

Provided, That the legislature shall, at all times, provide sufficient revenues from such sources to pay the principal and interest due on all obligations for which said source of revenue is pledged. [1974 ex.s. c 111 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 184 § 8.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 111: "If any provision of this 1974 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1974 ex.s. c 111 § 6.]
39.42.090 Certificates of indebtedness—Issued, when—Retirement. The state finance committee may issue certificates of indebtedness in such sum or sums that may be necessary to meet temporary deficiencies of the treasury; such certificates may be issued only to provide for the appropriations already made by the legislature and such certificates must be retired and the debt discharged other than by refunding within twelve months after the date of issuance. [1971 c 184 § 9.]

39.42.100 Evidences of indebtedness—Defects not to affect validity—Copy of resolution authorizing issuance filed—Action to contest before delivery. Bonds, notes, or other obligations issued and sold by the state of Washington pursuant to and in conformity with this chapter shall not be invalid for any irregularity or defect in the proceedings of the issuance or sale thereof, except as provided in this paragraph, and shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide purchaser or holder thereof. Whenever the state finance committee determines to issue bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness, it shall file with the treasurer a certified copy of the resolution authorizing their issuance at least thirty days prior to delivery to the purchaser of such bonds, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness. At any time prior to delivery, any person in interest shall have the right to institute an appropriate action or proceeding to contest the validity of the authorized indebtedness, the pledge of revenues for the payment of principal and interest on such indebtedness, the validity of the collection and disposition of revenue necessary to pay the principal and interest on such indebtedness, the expenditure of the proceeds derived from the sale of the evidences of indebtedness for the purposes specified by law, and the validity of all other provisions and proceedings in connection with the authorization and issuance of the evidences of indebtedness. If such action or proceeding shall not have been instituted prior to delivery, then the validity of the evidences of indebtedness shall be conclusively presumed and no court shall have authority to inquire into such matters. [1971 c 184 § 10.]

39.42.110 Evidences of indebtedness—Defects not to affect validity—As negotiable instruments, security for deposits. All evidences of indebtedness issued under the provisions of this chapter shall be fully negotiable instruments and shall be legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations, and shall be legal security for all state, county and municipal deposits. [1971 c 184 § 11.]

39.42.900 Effective date—Expiration—1971 ex.s. c 184. This act shall become effective coincident with the effective date of the constitutional amendment to Article VIII, section 1 and to Article VIII, section 3 of the Washington state Constitution as presented for a vote of the people by HJR 52, 1971 regular session. Unless such constitutional amendment shall be approved by the people at the next general election, this chapter shall be null and void. [1971 ex.s. c 184 § 12.]
maturing on the same date. The various annual maturities of such bonds, except refunding bonds, shall commence not less than two years or more than five years from the date of issue and shall be fixed in the ordinance or resolution authorizing the sale of the same in amounts that will result in a difference of not more than five thousand dollars between the highest and lowest annual payment of principal and interest, excluding the years up to and including the year in which principal payments commence, computed on the anticipated effective interest rate such governing body shall in its discretion determine will be borne by such bonds. The provisions of this section shall not constitute any limitation on the number of coupon rates of interest or the amount of difference between the highest and lowest interest rates that may be specified by bidders: Provided, That such governing body may, in its discretion, in the sale proceedings, limit the number of interest rates and the amount of difference between the highest and lowest rates bid. [1965 ex.s. c 74 § 1; 1961 c 141 § 1; 1923 c 151 § 1; RRS § 5583-1.]

Construction—1923 c 151: "All acts and parts of acts in conflict herewith, are hereby repealed: Provided, That this act shall not affect the validity nor the procedure necessary for the payment and redemption of any bonds heretofore issued and sold by any such municipal corporation, or any bonds authorized under existing laws, a part of which have been sold." [1923 c 151 § 7.] This applies to RCW 39.44.010-39.44.080.

39.44.011 Denominations. Hereafter all bonds issued by an issuer may be in such denominations as the governing body of the issuer may in its discretion determine, except that bonds other than bond number one of any issue shall be in a denomination that is a multiple of one hundred dollars. [1965 ex.s. c 74 § 4.]

39.44.020 Tax levy for interest and principal. The officials now or hereafter charged by law with the duty of levying taxes for the payment of said bonds and interest shall, in the manner provided by law, make an annual levy sufficient together with other moneys lawfully available and pledged therefor to meet the payments of principal and interest on said bonds maturing as herein provided. [1975 1st ex.s. c 188 § 6; 1965 ex.s. c 74 § 2; 1923 c 151 § 2; RRS § 5583-2.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 188: See RCW 36.94.921.

39.44.030 Effective rate of interest—Sale—Notice—Bids. Before any general obligation bonds issued by any county, city, town, school district, port district, or metropolitan park district shall be offered for sale the governing body issuing such bonds shall designate the maximum effective rate of interest said bonds shall bear, which shall not be in excess of that allowed by law. Except as provided in *section 94, chapter 323, Laws of 1969 ex. sess., when a vote of the electors shall have been taken on the question of the issuance of such bonds and the proposition submitted to the electors shall have specified the maximum effective rate of interest to be borne by said bonds, no increase of such maximum effective rate of interest shall be made by the governing body. All such bonds, including refunding bonds, shall be sold at public sale, and a notice calling for bids for the purchase of said bonds shall be published once a week for two consecutive weeks in the official newspaper of the issuer, and such other notice shall be given as the governing body may direct; or, if there be no official newspaper of the issuer, the publication shall be made in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the issuer is located. Such notice shall specify a place, and designate a day and hour, subsequent to the date of the last publication and at least ten days subsequent to the date of the first publication thereof when sealed bids will be received and publicly opened for the purchase of said bonds. The notice shall specify the maturity schedule and the maximum effective rate of interest such bonds shall bear, and shall require bidders to submit a bid specifying (1) the lowest rate or rates of interest and premium, if any, above par, at which such bidder will purchase said bonds; or (2) the lowest rate or rates of interest at which the bidder will purchase said bonds at par. The bonds shall be sold to the bidder offering to purchase the same at the lowest net interest cost to the issuer over the life thereof, subject to the right of the governing body to reject any and all bids. None of such bonds shall be sold at less than par and accrued interest, nor shall any discount or commission be allowed or paid to the purchaser or purchasers of such bonds. All bids shall be sealed and, except the bid of the state of Washington, if one is received, shall be accompanied by a good faith deposit of five percent, either in cash or by cashier's or certified check made payable to the treasurer of the issuer, of the amount of the principal par value of such bonds which shall be promptly returned if the bid is not accepted; and if the successful bidder shall fail or neglect to complete the purchase of said bonds by the time specified in the notice of sale for the delivery of said bonds, the amount of his deposit shall be forfeited to the issuer, and in that event the governing body may accept the bid of the one making the next best bid if such bidder agrees to purchase said bonds under the terms provided in his bid, or if all bids be rejected such governing body, if it decides to reoffer such bonds for sale, shall readvertise said bonds for sale in the same manner as herein provided for the original advertisement. If there be two or more equal bids and such bids are the best bids received, the governing body shall determine by lot which bid will be accepted. [1981 c 156 § 14; 1970 ex.s. c 56 § 58; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 93; 1965 ex.s. c 74 § 3; 1961 c 141 § 2; 1923 c 151 § 3; RRS § 5583-3. Formerly RCW 39.44.030 through 39.44.050.]

*Reviser's note: "section 94, chapter 232, Laws of 1969 ex. sess., referred to herein appears in the footnote to this section. (See "Validity—Saving—1969 ex.s. c 232" below.)"

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 56: Due to the emergency clause contained in section 109, the effective date of 1970 ex.s. c 56 was February 23, 1970.

Purpose—1970 ex.s. c 56: Because market conditions are such that the state, state agencies, state colleges and universities, and the political subdivisions, municipal corporations and quasi municipal corporations of this state are finding it increasingly difficult and, in some cases, impossible to market bond issues and all other obligations, at the maximum permissible rate of interest payable on such bonds and obligations, it is the purpose of this 1970 amendatory act to remove all
maximum rates of interest payable on such bonds and obligations." [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 223 § 1.] This applies to RCW 8.12-.400, 14.08.114, 17.28.260, 27.12.223, 28A.51.180, 28A.52-.050, 28A.52.055, 28B.10.310, 28B.10.315, 28B.10.325, 28B.20.396, 28B.20.715, 28B.20.730, 28B.30.760, 28B.40.730, 28B-.40.770, 28B.50.350, 28B.50.390, 35.41.030, 35.45.020, 35.45.130, 35-.45.150, 35.58.450, 35.58.460, 35.58.470, 35.61.170, 35.67.080, 35.67.140, 35.81.100, 35.82.140, 35.89.020, 35.92.080, 35.92.100, 36-.62.070, 36.67.530, 36.67.560, 36.76.010, 36.76.060, 36.76.140, 36.88-.200, 37.16.020, 37.16.030, 39.44.030, 39.48.010, 39.54.020, 39.56.020, 43.21.340, 47.57.550, 47.57.560, 47.58.040, 47.60.060, 52. 16.010, 52.20.060, 53.3 4.030, 53.34.040, 53.34.060, 53.39.030, 53.4 0.030, 53.40.110, 53.40.130, 53.40.140, 54.24.024, 54.24.060, 86.09.598, 86.09.598, 86.09.598, 86.30.100, 87.03.200, 87.22.150, 87.22.160, 87.28.020, 87.28.070, 88.32.140, 89.30.418, 89.30.520, 91.04.490, and 91.08.480.

**Validation—Saving—1969 ex.s. c 232:** "All bonds, the issuance of which was authorized or ratified at a general or special election held within the issuing jurisdiction prior to the effective date of this amendatory act or the proposition for the issuance of which will be submitted at such an election pursuant to action of the legislative authority of the issuer taken prior to the effective date of this amendatory act, may be sold and issued with an interest rate or rates greater than any interest rate restriction contained in the ballot proposition or ordinance or resolution relating to such authorization or ratification if such bonds are sold and issued with an interest rate or rates not greater than those permitted by the applicable provision of this amendatory act." [1969 ex.s. c 232 § 94.]

**Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232:** "If a court of competent jurisdiction shall adjudge to be invalid or unconstitutional any clause, sentence, paragraph, section, or part of this 1969 amendatory act, such judgment or decree shall not affect, impair or nullify the remainder of this act, but the effect thereof shall be confined to the clause, sentence, paragraph, section, or part of this act so adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional." [1969 ex.s. c 232 § 95.]

### 39.44.060 Return of deposits.

If a bid be accepted the deposits of all other bidders shall be thereupon returned; if no bid be accepted the deposits of all, except the two highest bidders, shall be returned forthwith; if all bids be rejected, then all deposits shall be returned forthwith. [1923 c 151 § 4; RRS § 5583-4.]

### 39.44.070 Life of bonds.

Notwithstanding the provisions of any charter to the contrary, bonds issued under RCW 39.44.010 through 39.44.080 may be issued to run for a period up to forty years from the date of the issue and shall, as near as practicable, be issued for a period which shall not exceed the life of the improvement to be acquired by the use of the bonds. [1967 c 107 § 5; 1923 c 151 § 5; RRS § 5583-5.]

### 39.44.080 Revenue bonds of utility excepted.

RCW 39.44.010 through 39.44.080 shall not apply to public utility bonds payable wholly from the earnings of such utility. [1923 c 151 § 6; RRS § 5583-6.]

### 39.44.090 Printing statute or ordinance on bonds dispensed with.

It shall not be necessary hereafter that any bonds issued by any county, city or town have printed, engraved or lithographed on any page or part thereof a copy of the chapter, statutes or sections of statutes of the state of Washington, or of any ordinance by authority of which the said bonds are issued, or a copy of the statement of the result of any election: provided, This section shall not apply to any local improvement district bonds. [1939 c 180 § 1; RRS § 5591-1.]

### 39.44.100 Facsimile signatures on bonds and coupons.

On all bonds hereafter issued by the state or any agency thereof or by any county, city, town, municipal corporation, junior taxing district, school district or other political subdivision of the state, the printed, engraved or lithographed facsimile signatures of the officers required by law to sign the bonds or interest coupons thereon shall be sufficient signature on such bonds or coupons: provided, That such facsimile signatures shall not be used on the bonds of issues of less than one hundred thousand dollars par value and may always be used on interest coupons.

Whenever such facsimile signature reproduction of the signature of any officer is used in place of the personal signature of such officer, the issuing authority shall specify in a written order or requisition to the printer, engraver, or lithographer, the number of bonds or coupons upon which such facsimile signature is to be printed, engraved, or lithographed, and the manner of numbering the bonds or coupons upon which such signature shall be placed. Within ninety days after the completion of the printing, engraving, or lithographing of such bonds or coupons, the plate or plates used for the purpose of affixing the facsimile signature shall be destroyed and it shall be the duty of the issuing authority, within ninety days after receipt of the completed bonds or coupons, to ascertain that such plate or plates have been destroyed. [1961 c 141 § 3; 1955 c 375 § 1; 1941 c 52 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 5583-1a.]

### 39.44.101 Facsimile signatures on bonds and coupons—Fraud—Penalty

Every printer, engraver, or lithographer, who with the intent to defraud, prints, engraves, or lithographs a facsimile signature upon any bond or coupon without written order of the issuing authority, or fails to destroy such plate or plates containing the facsimile signature upon direction of such issuing authority, shall be guilty of a felony. [1955 c 375 § 2.]

"Fraud, forgery: Chapter 9A.60 RCW."

### 39.44.102 Facsimile signatures on bonds and coupons—Statements and signatures required on registered bonds.

Where any bond so issued requires registration by the county treasurer, that bond shall bear a statement on the back thereof showing the name of the person to whom sold, date of issue, the number and series of the bond, and shall be signed by the county treasurer in his own name or by a deputy county treasurer in his own name. [1955 c 375 § 3.]

### 39.44.110 Registration—Payment—Assignment.

Upon the presentation at the office of the officer or agent hereinafter provided for, any bond that has here­tofore been or may hereafter be issued by any county,
Bonds Sold to Government at Private Sale

39.48.020

City, town, port, school district or other municipal corporation in this state, may, if so provided in the proceedings authorizing the issuance of the same, be registered as to principal in the name of the owner upon the books of such municipality to be kept in said office, such registration to be noted on the reverse of the bond by such officer or agent. The principal of any bond so registered shall be payable only to the payee, his legal representative, successors or assigns, and such bond shall be transferable to another registered holder or back to bearer only upon presentation to such officer or agent, with a written assignment duly acknowledged or proved. The name of the assignee shall be written upon any bond so transferred and in the books so kept in the office of such officer or agent. [1961 c 141 § 4; 1915 c 91 § 1; RRS § 5494.]

39.44.120 Payment of coupon interest. If so provided in the proceedings authorizing the issuance of any such bonds, upon the registration thereof as to principal, or at any time thereafter, the coupons thereto attached, evidencing all interest to be paid thereon to the date of maturity, may be surrendered to the officer or agent hereinafter provided. Such coupons shall be canceled by such officer or agent, who shall sign a statement endorsed upon such bond of the cancellation of all unmatured coupons and the registration of such bond. Thereafter the interest evidence by such canceled coupons shall be paid at the times provided therein to the registered holder of such bond in lawful money of the United States of America mailed to his address. [1961 c 141 § 5; 1915 c 91 § 2; RRS § 5495.]

39.44.130 Registration officers—Fiscal agency. The duties herein prescribed as to the registration of bonds of any city or town shall be performed by the treasurer thereof, and as to those of any county, port or school district by the county treasurer of the county in which such port or school district lies; but any county, city, town, port or school district may designate by resolution any other officer for the performance of such duties, and any county, city, town, port or school district may designate by resolution its legally designated fiscal agency or agencies for the performance of such duties, after making arrangements with such fiscal agency therefor, which arrangements may include provision for the payment by the bondholder of a fee not exceeding twenty-five cents for each registration. [1971 ex.s. c 79 § 1; 1915 c 91 § 3; RRS § 5496.]

Fiscal agency: Chapter 43.80 RCW.

39.44.140 Revenue bonds—Funds for reserve purposes may be included in issue amount. Any county, city, town, political subdivision, or municipal corporation authorized to issue revenue bonds may include in the amount of any such issue funds for the purpose of establishing, maintaining or increasing reserves to:

(1) Secure the payment of the principal of and interest on such revenue bonds; or
(2) Provide for replacements or renewals of or repairs or betterments to revenue producing facilities; or

(3) Provide for contingencies, including, but not limited to, loss of revenue caused by such contingencies.

The authority granted pursuant to this section is additional and supplemental to any existing authority to issue revenue bonds and nothing in this section shall prevent the issuance of such bonds pursuant to any other law. Provided, That no such bond issue may include an amount in excess of fifteen percent thereof for the purpose of establishing, maintaining or increasing reserves as enumerated above. [1977 ex.s. c 229 § 1.]

Chapter 39.48

BONDS SOLD TO GOVERNMENT AT PRIVATE SALE

Sections
39.48.010 Authority conferred.
39.48.020 Amortization—Requirements relaxed.
39.48.030 "Issuer" defined.
39.48.040 Chapter optional.

39.48.010 Authority conferred. Bonds and securities of all kinds heretofore or hereafter authorized, issued by any issuing corporation or district (hereinafter called the "issuer" and as hereinafter specified), whether such bonds and securities be issued for such issuer itself or for any other taxing or assessment district within its limits, and whether payable in whole or in part out of and from general taxes or payable in whole or in part out of and from the earnings to be derived from any utility, system, construction, work, or works, belonging to or operated by any such issuer, or payable in whole or in part out of and from "local" or "benefit" assessments upon lands within any assessment district or assessment subdivision within any such issuer, may be sold to the United States government or to any department, corporation or agency thereof by private sale without giving any prior notice thereof by publication or otherwise and in such manner as the governing authority of such issuer may provide. Provided, Only that bonds or other securities sold at private sale under the authority of this chapter shall bear interest at a rate or rates as authorized by the issuer and that all bonds and securities sold and issued under the authority of this chapter shall be sold, if now required by existing law, at not less than par and accrued interest. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 59; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 76; 1933 ex.s. c 30 § 1; RRS § 5583-11.]

Effective date—Purpose—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

39.48.020 Amortization—Requirements relaxed. It shall be proper to provide with respect to any bonds now required to be amortized as provided by RCW 39.44.010 through 39.44.080, that such amortized annual maturities shall commence to be payable at any time on or before five years from the date of said bonds, and that any bonds, or any part thereof, issued under the authority of this chapter, shall be redeemable prior to their fixed
maturities, as provided by the governing board or authority of any such issuer. [1933 ex.s. c 30 § 2; RRS § 5583–12.]

39.48.030 "Issuer" defined. The issuing corporations, districts, and subdivisions hereinbefore referred to and described as "issuer," shall include any county, city, town, school district, port district, metropolitan park district, taxing district, assessment district or any public corporation or municipal corporation authorized by existing law to issue bonds, securities or other evidences of indebtedness for itself or for any other taxing or assessment district therein or department thereof. [1933 ex.s. c 30 § 3; RRS § 5583–13.]

39.48.040 Chapter optional. It shall be optional with any such issuer, at its discretion, to exercise all or any of the powers conferred by this chapter in connection with the adoption and exercise by any such issuer of the provisions and powers granted by existing law. [1933 ex.s. c 30 § 4; RRS § 5583–14.]

Chapter 39.52
FUNDING INDEBTEDNESS IN COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

Sections
39.52.010 Issuance of funding bonds authorized.
39.52.015 Validation of prior bond issues.
39.52.020 Form, interest rate, sale or exchange of bonds.
39.52.030 Bond issue—Notice—Publication.
39.52.035 Tax levy—Purpose.
39.52.040 Registration.
39.52.050 "Corporate authorities" defined.

Cities and towns, ratification and funding of indebtedness: Chapter 35.40 RCW.
Metropolitan municipal corporations, funding and refunding bonds: RCW 35.58.470.
Port districts, funding and refunding indebtedness: Chapter 53.44 RCW.
Public utility districts, funding and refunding bonds: RCW 54.24.090.

39.52.010 Issuance of funding bonds authorized. Any county, city or town in the state of Washington which now has or may hereafter have an outstanding indebtedness evidenced by warrants or bonds, including warrants or bonds of any city or town which are special fund obligations of and constitute a lien upon the waterworks or other public utilities of such city or town, and are payable only from the income or funds derived or to be derived therefrom, whether issued originally within the limitations of the Constitution of this state, or of any law thereof, or whether such outstanding indebtedness has been or may hereafter be validated or legalized in the manner prescribed by law, may, by its corporate authorities, provide by ordinance or resolution for the issuance of funding bonds with which to take up and cancel such outstanding indebtedness in the manner hereinafter described, said bonds to constitute general obligations of such county, city or town: Provided, That special fund obligations payable only from the income funds of the public utility, shall not be refunded by the issuance of general municipal bonds, however, unless such general municipal bonds shall have been previously authorized at an election held in the manner prescribed by section 8006 of Remington & Ballinger's Annotated Codes and Statutes of Washington for the issuance of general municipal utility bonds. The notice of said election, in describing said bonds or warrants, need only refer to the bonds or warrants sought to be so funded by naming the utility or utilities in aid of which the bonds or warrants were issued and shall state the total amount sought to be so funded: Provided, however, That nothing in this chapter shall be so construed as to prevent any such county, city or town from funding its indebtedness as now provided by law. [1917 c 145 § 1; 1895 c 170 § 1; RRS § 5617.]

Reviser's note: Remington and Ballinger's section 8006 as amended by 1941 c 147 § 1 is codified as RCW 35.92.070.

39.52.015 Validation of prior bond issues. That all bonds heretofore voted or issued, and which may have been or may hereafter be issued by any county, city or town, for any of the purposes authorized by the preceding section as hereby amended, including general fund bonds issued for the purpose of refunding special utility fund bonds or warrants, shall be validated and have the same force and effect as though said section had been in full force and effect at the time said bonds were either authorized or issued. [1917 c 145 § 2; RRS § 5618.]

39.52.020 Form, interest rate, sale or exchange of bonds. Funding bonds authorized to be issued by this chapter shall be in denominations of not less than one hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, and shall be signed by the following corporate authorities: When issued by a county, the chairman of the board of county commissioners, countersigned by the county treasurer and attested by the county auditor, who shall affix his official seal; when issued by a city or town, by its mayor, countersigned by its treasurer and attested by its clerk, who shall affix his official seal. They shall bear interest at a rate or rates as authorized by the corporate authorities, payable semiannually, which interest shall be evidenced by proper coupons attached to each bond. Such corporate authorities shall, by ordinance or resolution, provide for the manner of issuing and the form of said bonds, and the time or times when the same shall be made payable; but no bonds issued under this chapter shall be issued for a longer period than twenty years, and when they shall be made payable at different periods within said twenty years, they shall be divided into series not to exceed twenty in number, but there shall be as many series as there are different times of payment, and all bonds included in each series shall be made payable at the same time. The principal and interest may be made payable at any place in the United States designated by the corporate authorities of such county, city or town. Such bonds shall not be issued to an aggregate amount in excess of the warrants or other outstanding indebtedness proposed to be funded thereby. They may be exchanged at not less [Title 39 RCW—p 30]
than their par value for such warrants or other outstanding indebtedness, or may be sold at not less than their par value, and the proceeds used exclusively for the purpose of retiring and canceling such warrants and interest thereon or other indebtedness: Provided, That nothing in this chapter contained shall be deemed to authorize the issuing of any funding bonds which, other than that proposed to be funded under the provisions of this chapter, shall exceed any constitutional limitation of indebtedness, or any indebtedness which might be incurred with the assent of three-fifths of the voters of such county, city or town voting at an election to be held for that purpose. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 60; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 31; 1895 c 170 § 2; RRS § 5619.]

Effective date—Purpose—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Bonds, form, terms of sale, payment, etc.: Chapter 39.44 RCW.

39.52.030 Bond issue—Notice—Publication. Bonds may be issued without notice under the provisions of this chapter for the purpose of funding or refunding outstanding warrants in cases where the issuance of such bonds shall have been previously authorized by the voters of such county, city or town, when exchanged at not less than par value, or for the purpose of funding or refunding outstanding bonds, when exchanged at not less than par value, but before any other bonds shall be issued under the provisions of this chapter, such corporate authorities shall cause a notice of the proposed issuance of such bonds to be given by publication in a daily or weekly newspaper of general circulation published in the county proposing to issue such bonds, or in which county such city or town is situated, at least once a week for four consecutive weeks. Such notice shall state for what purpose and the total amount for which it is so proposed to issue bonds, and if to be divided into series, then into how many series the same are to be divided, and the amount of and period for which each series is to run, also the hour and day for considering bids for such bonds, and asking bidders to name the price and rate of interest at which they will purchase such bonds, and if such bonds are to be divided into series then to name such price and rate for each series of such bonds, separately; and at the time named in such notice it shall be the duty of the corporate authorities to meet with the treasurer of the county, city, or town proposing to issue such bonds, at his office, and with him open said bids, and shall sell said bonds to the person or persons making the most advantageous offer therefor: Provided, however, that said bonds shall never be sold or disposed of below par, and such corporate authorities shall have the right to reject any and all bids, and if all said bids shall be rejected, such corporate authorities shall proceed to advertise the sale of said bonds in the manner herein provided. [1909 c 204 § 1; 1901 c 54 § 1; 1895 c 170 § 3; RRS § 5620. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1895 c 170 § 4 now codified as RCW 39.52.035.]

39.52.035 Tax levy—Purpose. The corporate authorities of any such county, city or town shall provide annually by ordinance or resolution for the levy and extension on the tax rolls of such county, city or town, and for the collection thereof, of a direct annual tax in addition to all other county, city or town taxes to be levied according to law, which shall be sufficient to meet the interest on all of said bonds promptly as the same matures, and also sufficient to fully pay each series of bonds as the same matures: Provided, That such ordinance or resolution shall not be repealed until the levy therein provided for shall be fully paid, or the bonds both principal and interest shall be paid or canceled. [1895 c 170 § 4; RRS § 5621. Formerly RCW 39.52-.030, part.]

39.52.040 Registration. The treasurer shall keep a register of the bonds issued under the provisions of this chapter, wherein he shall enter the series of each bond, its number, date of issuance, amount, date of maturity, name and post office address of purchaser and date of cancellation. [1895 c 170 § 6; RRS § 5623.]

Chapter 39.53

REFUNDING BOND ACT

Sections
39.53.010 Definitions.
39.53.020 Issuance authorized—Purposes—Saving to public body, criteria.
39.53.030 Bonds may be exchanged for outstanding bonds or sold.
39.53.040 What bonds may be refunded—Advance refunding, redemption of refunding bonds.
39.53.050 Refunding bonds, principal amount—Disposition of reserves held to secure the bonds to be refunded.
39.53.060 Application of proceeds of sale of advance refunding bonds and other funds—Investment in government obligations—Incidental expenses.
39.53.070 Application of proceeds of sale of advance refunding bonds and other funds—Contracts for safekeeping and application—Use to pay and secure advance refunding bonds—Pledge of revenues—Duty to provide sufficient money to accomplish refunding.
39.53.080 Pledge of revenues to payment of advance refunding bonds when amounts sufficient to pay revenue bonds to be refunded are irrevocably set aside.
39.53.090 Annual maturities of general obligation bonds issued to refund voted general obligation bonds.
39.53.100 Use of deposit moneys and investments in computing indebtedness.
39.53.110 Refunding and other bonds may be issued in combination.
39.53.120 Refunding bonds to be issued in accordance with laws applicable to type of bonds being refunded.
39.53.130 Amendment of power contracts pursuant to refunding of certain bond issues.
39.53.140 Issuance of general obligation bonds to refund special revenue or limited obligations.
39.53.900 Short title.
39.53.910 Additional authority—Effect as to other laws.
39.53.920 Severability—1965 ex.s. c 138.
Chapter 39.53  Title 39 RCW: Public Contracts and Indebtedness

39.53.010 Definitions. Except where the context otherwise requires, the terms defined in this section shall for all purposes have the meanings herein specified:

(1) "Governing body" means the council, commission, board of commissioners, board of directors, board of trustees, board of regents, or other legislative body of the public body designated herein in which body the legislative powers of the public body are vested. Provided, That with respect to the state it shall mean the state finance committee.

(2) "Public body" means the state of Washington, its agencies, institutions, political subdivisions, and municipal and quasi municipal corporations now or hereafter existing under the laws of the state of Washington.

(3) "Bond" means any revenue bond or general obligation bond.

(4) "Revenue bond" means any bond, note, warrant, certificate of indebtedness, or other obligation for the payment of money issued by a public body or any predecessor of any public body and which is payable from designated revenues or a special fund but excluding any obligation constituting an indebtedness within the meaning of the constitutional debt limitation and any obligation payable solely from special assessments or special assessments and a guaranty fund.

(5) "General obligation bond" means any bond, note, warrant, certificate of indebtedness, or other obligation of a public body which constitutes an indebtedness within the meaning of the constitutional debt limitation.

(6) "Advance refunding bonds" means bonds issued for the purpose of refunding bonds first subject to redemption or maturing one year or more from the date of the advance refunding bonds.

(7) "Issuer" means the public body issuing any bond or bonds.

(8) "Ordinance" means an ordinance of a city or town or resolution or other instrument by which the governing body of the public body exercising any power hereunder takes formal action and adopts legislative provisions and matters of some permanency.

(9) "Government obligations" means any of the following: (a) Direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by the United States of America and bank certificates of deposit secured by such obligations; (b) bonds, debentures, notes, participation certificates, or other obligations issued by the banks for cooperatives, the federal intermediate credit bank, the federal home loan bank system, the export-import bank of the United States, federal land banks, or the federal national mortgage association; (c) public housing bonds and project notes fully secured by contracts with the United States; and (d) obligations of financial institutions insured by the federal deposit insurance corporation or the federal savings and loan insurance corporation, to the extent insured or to the extent guaranteed as permitted under any other provision of state law.

(10) Words used herein importing singular or plural number may be construed so that one number includes both. [1973 1st ex.s. c 25 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 138 § 2.]

39.53.020 Issuance authorized—Purposes—Saving to public body, criteria. The governing body of any public body may by ordinance provide for the issuance of bonds without an election to refund outstanding bonds heretofore or hereafter issued by such public body or its predecessor, only (1) in order to pay or discharge all or any part of such outstanding series or issue of bonds, including any interest thereon, in arrears or about to become due and for which sufficient funds are not available, (2) when necessary or in the best interest of the public body in order to modify debt service or reserve requirements, sources of payment, covenants, or other terms of the bonds to be refunded, or (3) in order to effect a saving to the public body. To determine whether or not a saving will be effected, consideration shall be given to the interest to fixed maturities of the refunding bonds and the bonds to be refunded, the costs of issuance of the refunding bonds, including any sale discount, the redemption premiums, if any, to be paid, and the known earned income from the investment of the refunding bond proceeds pending redemption of the bonds to be refunded. [1977 ex.s. c 262 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 111 § 2; 1965 ex.s. c 138 § 3.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 111: See note following RCW 39.42.080.

39.53.030 Bonds may be exchanged for outstanding bonds or sold. Any bonds issued for refunding purposes may be delivered in exchange for the outstanding bonds being refunded or may be sold in such manner and at such price as the governing body may in its discretion determine advisable. [1973 1st ex.s. c 25 § 2; 1965 ex.s. c 138 § 4.]

39.53.040 What bonds may be refunded—Advance refunding, redemption of refunding bonds. Bonds may be refunded hereunder or under any other law of this state which authorizes the issuance of refunding bonds. In any advance refunding plan under this chapter the governing body shall provide irrevocably in the ordinance authorizing the issuance of the advance refunding bonds for the redemption or payment of the bonds to be refunded.

The ordinance authorizing the issuance of advance refunding bonds pursuant to this chapter may contain such provisions for the redemption of the refunding bonds prior to maturity and for payment of a premium upon such redemption as the governing body shall determine in its discretion. [1977 ex.s. c 262 § 2; 1973 1st ex.s. c 25 § 3; 1965 ex.s. c 138 § 5.]

39.53.050 Refunding bonds, principal amount—Disposition of reserves held to secure the bonds to be refunded. Refunding bonds may be issued in a principal amount in excess of the principal amount of the bonds to be refunded in an amount deemed reasonably required to effect such refunding except voted general obligation bonds. The principal amount of the refunding bonds may
Refunding Bond Act

be less than or the same as the principal amount of the bonds being refunded so long as provision is duly and sufficiently made for the retirement or redemption of such bonds to be refunded. Any reserves held to secure the bonds to be refunded may be used to accomplish the refunding in accordance with the refunding plan. Reserves not so used shall be pledged as security for the refunding bonds to the extent the reserves, if any, are required. The balance of any such reserves may be used for any lawful purpose. [1977 ex.s. c 262 § 3; 1974 ex.s. c 111 § 3; 1965 ex.s. c 138 § 6.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 111: See note following RCW 39.42.080.

39.53.060 Application of proceeds of sale of advance refunding bonds and other funds—Investment in government obligations—Incidental expenses. Prior to the application of the proceeds derived from the sale of advance refunding bonds to the purposes for which such bonds shall have been issued, such proceeds, together with any other funds the governing body may set aside for the payment of the bonds to be refunded, may be invested and reinvested only in government obligations maturing or having guaranteed redemption prices at the option of the holder at such time or times as may be required to provide funds sufficient to pay principal, interest and redemption premiums, if any, in accordance with the advance refunding plan. To the extent incidental expenses have been capitalized, such bond proceeds may be used to defray such expenses. [1973 1st ex.s. c 25 § 4; 1965 ex.s. c 138 § 7.]

39.53.070 Application of proceeds of sale of advance refunding bonds and other funds—Contracts for safekeeping and application—Use to pay and secure advance refunding bonds—Pledge of revenues—Duty to provide sufficient money to accomplish refunding. The governing body may contract with respect to the safekeeping and application of the advance refunding bond proceeds and other funds included therewith and the income therefrom including the right to appoint a trustee which may be any trust company or state or national bank having powers of a trust company within or without the state of Washington. The governing body may provide in the refunding plan that until such moneys are required to redeem or retire the general obligation or revenue bonds to be refunded, the refunding bond proceeds and other funds, and the income therefrom shall be used to pay and secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the advance refunding bonds. The governing body may additionally pledge for the payment of such revenue refunding bonds any revenues which might legally be pledged for the payment of revenue bonds of the issuer of the type being refunded. Provisions must be made by the governing body for moneys sufficient in amount to accomplish the refunding as scheduled. [1973 1st ex.s. c 25 § 5; 1965 ex.s. c 138 § 8.]

39.53.080 Pledge of revenues to payment of advance refunding bonds when amounts sufficient to pay revenue bonds to be refunded are irrevocably set aside. When a public body has irrevocably set aside for and pledged to the payment of revenue bonds to be refunded advance refunding bond proceeds and other moneys in amounts which together with known earned income from the investment thereof are sufficient in amount to pay the principal of and interest and any redemption premiums on such revenue bonds as the same become due and to accomplish the refunding as scheduled, the governing body may provide that the advance refunding revenue bonds shall be payable from any source which, either at the time of the issuance of the advance refunding bonds or the revenue bonds to be refunded, might legally be or have been pledged for the payment of the revenue bonds refunded to the extent it may legally do so, notwithstanding the pledge of such revenues for the payment of the outstanding revenue bonds being refunded. [1965 ex.s. c 138 § 9.]

39.53.090 Annual maturities of general obligation bonds issued to refund voted general obligation bonds. The various annual maturities of general obligation bonds issued to refund voted general obligation bonds shall not extend over a longer period of time than the bonds to be refunded. Such maturities may be changed in amount or shortened in term if the estimated effective interest rate the governing body shall in its discretion determine will be borne by such bonds, will not exceed the respective annual principal and interest requirements of the refunding bonds, computed upon the anticipated effective interest rate the governing body shall in its discretion determine will be borne by such bonds, will not exceed the respective annual principal and interest requirements of the bonds being refunded: Provided, That the issuer may increase the principal amount of annual maturities for the purpose of rounding out maturities to the nearest five thousand dollars. [1965 ex.s. c 138 § 10.]

39.53.100 Use of deposit moneys and investments in computing indebtedness. In computing indebtedness for the purpose of any constitutional or statutory debt limitation there shall be deducted from the amount of outstanding indebtedness the amounts of money and investments credited to or on deposit for general obligation bond retirement. [1973 1st ex.s. c 25 § 6; 1965 ex.s. c 138 § 11.]

39.53.110 Refunding and other bonds may be issued in combination. Bonds for refunding and bonds for any other purpose or purposes authorized may be issued separately or issued in combination in one or more series or issues by the same issuer. [1965 ex.s. c 138 § 12.]

39.53.120 Refunding bonds to be issued in accordance with laws applicable to type of bonds being refunded. Except as specifically provided in this chapter, refunding bonds issued hereunder shall be issued in accordance with the provisions of law applicable to the type of bonds of the issuer being refunded, either at the time of the issuance of the refunding bonds or the bonds to be refunded. [1965 ex.s. c 138 § 13.]
39.53.130 Amendment of power contracts pursuant to refunding of certain bond issues. If bonds are to be issued under this chapter for refunding of any bonds issued specifically to finance any electric power and energy project or facility and there are contracts in existence for the sale of electric power and energy generated by such project or facility wherein the cost of power to a purchaser specifically includes a portion of the debt service on the bonds to be refunded, such power contracts shall be amended to reflect in each year during the remaining terms of such contracts that portion of the savings to be realized from such refunding during each such year equal to the percentage of power output from such project or facility purchased by the purchaser under such power contracts. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to alter, modify or change any such power contracts without the mutual agreement of the parties thereto. [1965 ex.s. c 138 § 15.]

39.53.140 Issuance of general obligation bonds to refund special revenue or limited obligations. The state may issue general obligation bonds to refund any special revenue or limited obligations of the state or its agencies at or prior to the date they mature or are subject to redemption. The payment of such refunding general obligation bonds may be additionally secured by a pledge of the revenues pledged to the payment of the special revenue or limited obligations to be refunded.

If the payment of such special revenue obligations to be refunded as general obligation bonds of the state is secured by (1) fees collected by the state as license fees for motor vehicles, or (2) excise taxes collected by the state on the sale, distribution or use of motor vehicle fuel, or (3) interest on the permanent school fund, then the state shall also pledge to the payment of such refunding bonds the same fees, excise taxes, or interest that were pledged to the payment of the special revenue obligations being refunded. [1974 ex.s. c 111 § 4; 1973 1st ex.s. c 25 § 7.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 111: See note following RCW 39.42.080.

39.53.900 Short title. This chapter shall be known as the "Refunding Bond Act." [1965 ex.s. c 138 § 1.]

39.53.910 Additional authority—Effect as to other laws. The authority of a public body to issue refunding bonds pursuant to this chapter is additional to any existing authority to issue such bonds and nothing in this chapter shall prevent the issuance of such bonds pursuant to any other law, and this chapter shall not be construed to amend any existing law authorizing the issuance of refunding bonds by a public body. [1965 ex.s. c 138 § 14.]

39.53.920 Severability—1965 ex.s. c 138. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1965 ex.s. c 138 § 16.]

39.53.921 Severability—1977 ex.s. c 262. If any provision of this 1977 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1977 ex.s. c 262 § 4.]

Chapter 39.56

WARRANTS

Sections
39.56.010 Legal rate on state warrants.
39.56.020 Rate on municipal warrants.
39.56.030 Issuing officer to fix rate.
39.56.040 Cancellation of municipal warrants.
39.56.050 Municipal corporations authorized to establish line of credit for payment of warrants—Interest.

Interest on judgments: RCW 4.56.110.
Usurious rates of interest: Chapter 19.52 RCW.

39.56.010 Legal rate on state warrants. All state warrants shall bear interest at a rate specified therein, and shall be paid by the treasurer in the order of their registration and shall cease to draw interest at the expiration of five days from and after the date of the first publication of any call made by the treasurer for the payment of warrants. [1981 c 156 § 15; 1971 ex.s. c 88 § 1; 1899 c 80 § 3; RRS § 7310. Prior: 1895 c 136 § 3.]

Reviser's note: The amendment of this section by 1981 c 156 does not take cognizance of the repeal of this section by 1981 c 10 § 5.

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 88: "If any provision of this 1971 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1971 ex.s. c 88 § 6.] This applies to RCW 39.56.010, 43.08.070, 43.08.080, and 43.84.120.

39.56.010 Legal rate on state warrants. [1971 ex.s. c 88 § 1; 1899 c 80 § 3; RRS § 7301. Prior: 1895 c 136 § 3.] Repealed by 1981 c 10 § 5.

Reviser's note: This section was also amended by 1981 c 156 § 15 without cognizance of the repeal thereof.

39.56.020 Rate on municipal warrants. All county, city, town and school warrants, and all warrants or other evidences of indebtedness, drawn upon or payable from any public funds, shall bear interest at a rate or rates as authorized by the issuing authority. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 106; 1899 c 80 § 4; RRS § 7302. Prior: 1895 c 136 § 3.]

Effective date—Purpose—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Cities and towns, local improvement district warrants, interest rate: RCW 35.45.130.

39.56.030 Issuing officer to fix rate. It shall be the duty of every public officer issuing public warrants to make monthly investigation to ascertain the market value of the current warrants issued by him, and he shall, so far as practicable, fix the rate of interest on the warrants issued by him during the ensuing month so that the par value shall be the market value thereof. [1981 c 156 § 16; 1981 c 10 § 4; 1899 c 80 § 5; RRS § 7303.]

39.56.040 Cancellation of municipal warrants. Registered or interest bearing warrants of any municipal corporation not presented within one year of the date of
their call, or other warrants not presented within one year of their issue, shall be canceled by passage of a resolution of the governing body of the municipal corporation, and upon notice of the passage of such resolution the auditor of the municipal corporation and the treasurer of the municipal corporation shall transfer all records of such warrants so as to leave the funds as if such warrants had never been drawn. [1975 1st ex.s. c 131 § 1.]

39.56.050 Municipal corporations authorized to establish line of credit for payment of warrants—Interest. See RCW 39.58.170.

Chapter 39.58
PUBLIC FUNDS—DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS—PUBLIC DEPOSITARIES

Sections
39.58.010 Definitions.
39.58.020 Public deposits—Protection against loss.
39.58.030 Public deposit protection commission—State finance committee constitutes.
39.58.040 General powers of commission.
39.58.050 Collateral for deposits—Segregation—Eligible securities.
39.58.070 Subrogation of commission to depositor's rights—Sums received from distribution of assets, payment.
39.58.080 Deposit of public funds in qualified public depository required.
39.58.090 Authority to secure deposits in accordance with chapter—Bonds and securities for deposits dispensed with.
39.58.100 Reports of public depositaries—Certification of segregation.
39.58.103 Notice to commission of reduced capital, surplus, and profits.
39.58.108 Newly chartered banks—Requirements to become qualified depositary.
39.58.110 Exempted institutions.
39.58.120 Interest rates.
39.58.130 Investment deposits.
39.58.140 Liability of treasurers.
39.58.150 Receipt, disbursement, or transfer of public funds by wire or other electronic communication means authorized.
39.58.160 Repayment of amounts charged to another fund within same political subdivision to be credited to original fund or appropriation—Expenditure.
39.58.170 Municipal corporations authorized to establish line of credit for payment of warrants—Interest.

State investment board: Chapter 43.33A RCW.
Surplus funds in state treasury, investment program: Chapter 43.86A RCW.

39.58.010 Definitions. In this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "Public deposit" means moneys of the state or of any county, city or town, or other political subdivision of the state or any commission, committee, board or officer thereof or any court of the state deposited in any qualified public depositary, including moneys held as trustee, agent, or bailee by the state, any county, city or town, or other political subdivision of the state, or any commission, committee, board or office thereof or any court of the state, when deposited in any qualified public depositary;

(2) "Qualified public depositary" means a state bank or trust company, national banking association, or any branch of a bank engaged in the banking business in this state in accordance with RCW 30.04.300 which is located in this state and which receives or holds public deposits and segregates eligible collateral for public deposits as described in RCW 39.58.050 as now or hereafter amended;

(3) "Loss" means issuance of an order of supervisory authority restraining a qualified public depositary from making payments of deposit liabilities or the appointment of a receiver for a qualified public depositary;

(4) "Commission" means the Washington public deposit protection commission created under RCW 39.58.030;

(5) "Eligible collateral" means collateral which is eligible as security for public deposits pursuant to applicable state law;

(6) The "maximum liability" of a qualified public depositary means a sum equal to ten percent of (a) all public deposits held by the qualified public depositary on the then most recent call report date, or (b) the average of the balances of said public deposits on the last four immediately preceding report dates required pursuant to RCW 39.58.100, whichever amount is greater, less any assessments paid to the commission pursuant to this chapter since the then most recent call report date;

(7) "Public funds available for investment" means such public funds as are in excess of the anticipated cash needs throughout the duration of the contemplated investment period;

(8) "Investment deposits" means bank time deposits and savings deposits of public funds available for investment;

(9) "Treasurer" shall mean the state treasurer, a county treasurer, a city treasurer, a treasurer of any other municipal corporation, and the custodian of any other public funds. [1977 ex.s. c 95 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 77 § 1; 1973 c 126 § 9; 1969 ex.s. c 193 § 1.]

Reviser's note: Throughout chapter 39.58 RCW, the phrase "this 1969 amendatory act" has been changed to "this chapter." "This 1969 amendatory act" [1969 ex.s. c 193] consists of the enactment of RCW 39.58.010—39.58.140, the amendment of RCW 35.38.010—35.38.040, 36.29.020, 36.48.010, 36.48.020, 43.85.010, 43.85.030, 43.85.040, 43.85.060, 43.85.070, 43.85.150, 43.85.170, 43.85.190, and the repeal of RCW 35.38.070–35.38.110, 36.48.030, 36.48.100–36.48.150, 43.85.050, and 43.85.080–43.85.120.

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 193: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1969 ex.s. c 193 § 32.]

Construction—1969 ex.s. c 193: "Nothing in this act shall be construed so as to impair the obligation of any contract or agreement entered into prior to its effective date." [1969 ex.s. c 193 § 33.]

City depositaries: Chapter 35.38 RCW.
County depositaries: Chapter 36.48 RCW.
State depositaries: Chapter 43.85 RCW.
39.58.020 Public deposits—Protection against loss. On and after August 11, 1969, all public deposits in qualified public depositaries, including investment deposits and accrued interest thereon, shall be protected against loss, as provided in this chapter. [1973 c 126 § 10; 1969 ex.s. c 193 § 2.]

39.58.030 Public deposit protection commission—State finance committee constitutes. The Washington public deposit protection commission shall be the state finance committee. [1969 ex.s. c 193 § 3.]

39.58.040 General powers of commission. The commission shall have power (1) to make and enforce regulations necessary and proper to the full and complete performance of its functions under this chapter; (2) to require any qualified public depositary to furnish such information dealing with public deposits and the exact status of its capital, surplus, and undivided profits as the commission shall request. Any public depositary which refuses or neglects to give promptly and accurately or to allow verification of any information so requested shall no longer be a qualified public depositary and shall be excluded from the right to receive or hold public deposits until such time as the commission shall acknowledge that such depositary has furnished the information requested; (3) to take such action as it deems best for the protection, collection, compromise or settlement of any claim arising in case of loss; (4) to prescribe regulations, subject to this chapter, fixing the requirements for qualification of banks as public depositaries, and fixing other terms and conditions consistent with this chapter, under which public deposits may be received and held; (5) to fix the official date on which any loss shall be deemed to have occurred taking into consideration the orders, rules and regulations of supervisory authority as they affect the failure or inability of a qualified public depositary to repay public deposits in full; (6) in case loss occurs in more than one qualified public depositary, to determine the allocation and time of payment of any sums due to public depositors under this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 77 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 193 § 4.]

39.58.050 Collateral for deposits—Segregation—Eligible securities. (1) Every qualified public depositary shall at all times maintain, segregated from its other assets, eligible collateral in the form of securities enumerated in this section having a value at least equal to its maximum liability under this chapter. Such collateral may be segregated by deposit in the trust department of the depositary or in such other manner as the commission approves and shall be clearly designated as security for the benefit of public depositors under this chapter. (2) Securities eligible as collateral shall be valued at face value or market value as determined by the commission. (3) The depositary shall have the right to make substitutions of such collateral at any time. (4) The income from the securities which have been segregated as collateral shall belong to the depositary bank without restriction.

Each of the following enumerated classes of securities, providing there has been no default in the payment of principal or interest thereon, shall be eligible to qualify as collateral:

(a) Bonds, notes, or other securities constituting direct and general obligations of the United States or the bonds, notes, or other securities constituting the direct and general obligation of any instrumentality of the United States, the interest and principal of which is unconditionally guaranteed by the United States;

(b) (i) Direct and general obligation bonds and warrants of the state of Washington or of any other state of the United States;

(ii) Revenue bonds of this state or any authority, board, commission, committee, or similar agency thereof;

(c) Direct and general obligation bonds and warrants of any city, town, county, school district, port district, or other political subdivision of the state, having the power to levy general taxes, which are payable from general ad valorem taxes;

(d) Bonds issued by public utility districts as authorized under the provisions of Title 54 RCW, as now or hereafter amended;

(e) Bonds of any city of the state of Washington for the payment of which the entire revenues of the city's water system, power and light system, or both, less maintenance and operating costs, are irrevocably pledged, even though such bonds are not general obligations of such city;

(f) In addition to the securities enumerated in subsection (a) through (e) of this section, every public depositary may also segregate such bonds, securities and other obligations as are designated to be authorized security for all public deposits pursuant to RCW 35.58.510, 35.81.110, 35.82.220, 39.60.030, 39.60.040 and 54.24.120, as now or hereafter amended.

The commission may at any time or times declare any particular security as ineligible to qualify as collateral when in the commission's judgment it is deemed desirable to do so. [1975 1st ex.s. c 77 § 3; 1973 c 126 § 11; 1969 ex.s. c 193 § 5.]

39.58.060 Losses—Procedure for payment. When the commission determines that a loss has occurred, it shall as soon as possible make payment to the proper public officers of all funds subject to such loss, pursuant to the following procedures: (1) For the purposes of determining the sums to be paid, the supervisor of banking or receiver shall, within twenty days after issuance of a restraining order or taking possession of any qualified public depositary, ascertain the amount of public funds on deposit therein as disclosed by its records and the amount thereof covered by deposit insurance and certify the amounts thereof to the commission and each such public depositor; (2) within ten days after receipt of such certification, each such public depositor shall furnish to the commission verified statements of its deposits in such depositary as disclosed by its records; (3) upon receipt of such certificate and statements, the commission shall ascertain and fix the amount of such public deposits, net
after deduction of any deposit insurance, and assess the same against all then qualified public depositaries, as follows: First, against the depositary in which the loss occurred, to the extent of the full value of collateral segregated pursuant to this chapter; second, against all other then qualified public depositaries in proportion to their maximum liability which existed at the date of loss; (4) assessments made by the commission shall be payable on the second business day following demand, and in case of the failure of any qualified public depositary so to pay, the commission shall forthwith take possession of the securities segregated as collateral by such depositary pursuant to this chapter and liquidate the same for the purpose of paying such assessment; (5) upon receipt of such assessment payments, the commission shall reimburse the public depositors of the depositary in which the loss occurred to the extent of the depositary’s net deposit liability to them. [1973 c 126 § 12; 1969 ex.s. c 193 § 6.]

39.58.070 Subrogation of commission to depositor’s rights—Sums received from distribution of assets, payment. Upon payment to any public depositary, the commission shall be subrogated to all of such depositor’s right, title and interest against the depositary in which the loss occurred and shall share in any distribution of its assets ratably with other depositors. Any sums received from any distribution shall be paid to the public depositors to the extent of any unpaid net deposit liability and the balance remaining shall be paid to the qualified public depositaries against which assessments were made, pro rata in proportion to the assessments actually paid by each such depositary: Provided, That the depositary in which the loss occurred shall not share in any such distribution of the balance remaining. If the commission incurs expense in enforcing any such claim, the amount thereof shall be paid as a liquidation expense of the depositary in which the loss occurred. [1973 c 126 § 13; 1969 ex.s. c 193 § 7.]

39.58.080 Deposit of public funds in qualified public depositary required. Except as provided in RCW 39.58.110, no public deposit shall be made except in a qualified public depositary located in this state. [1969 ex.s. c 193 § 8.]

39.58.090 Authority to secure deposits in accordance with chapter—Bonds and securities for deposits dispensed with. All institutions located in this state which are permitted by the statutes of this state to hold and receive public deposits shall have power to secure such deposits in accordance with this chapter. Except as provided in this chapter, no bond or other security shall be required of or given by any qualified public depositary for any public deposit defined in RCW 39.58.010. [1969 ex.s. c 193 § 9.]

39.58.100 Reports of public depositaries—Certification of segregation. On each call report date, each qualified public depositary shall render to the commission a written report, certified under oath, indicating the total amount of public deposits held by it and the amount and nature of the eligible collateral segregated and designated therefor in accordance with this chapter. The commission may instruct the supervisor of banking to certify as to segregation of securities by public depositaries. [1969 ex.s. c 193 § 10.]

39.58.103 Notice to commission of reduced capital, surplus, and profits. Each public depositary shall within five working days of the event notify the commission in writing when the aggregate of the capital, surplus, and undivided profits of such depositary has been reduced by an amount equal to or greater than ten percent of the amount shown as the capital accounts on the last report submitted to the commission as required by RCW 39.58.100. [1975 1st ex.s. c 77 § 4.]

39.58.105 Investigation of bank applying to become public depositary—Report. The commission may require the state auditor or the supervisor of banking to thoroughly investigate and report to it concerning the condition of any bank which makes application to become a qualified public depositary, and may also as often as it deems necessary require such investigation and report concerning the condition of any bank which has been designated as such depositary. The expense of any of the foregoing investigations or reports shall be borne by the depositary examined. In lieu of such investigation or report, the commission may rely upon information made available to it or the supervisor of banking by the office of the comptroller of the currency, the federal deposit insurance corporation, or the federal reserve board.

The supervisor of banking shall in addition advise the commission of any action the supervisor has directed any qualified public depositary to take which would result in a reduction, equal to or greater than ten percent, of the aggregate of the capital, surplus, and undivided profits of such depositary. [1975 1st ex.s. c 77 § 5.]

39.58.108 Newly chartered banks—Requirements to become qualified depositary. Newly chartered banks in the state of Washington may become qualified depositaries upon approval by the commission and segregation of collateral in the manner as set forth in this chapter, and upon compliance with all rules as promulgated by the commission. Until such time as newly chartered depositaries have submitted four consecutive reports to the commission as required by RCW 39.58.100, they shall at all times pledge and segregate eligible securities in an amount equal to not less than ten percent of all public funds on deposit in said depositary. [1975 1st ex.s. c 77 § 6.]

39.58.110 Exempted institutions. Mutual savings banks and building or savings and loan associations located in this state may continue to hold and receive deposits of public funds in accordance with and subject to the limitations of statutes applicable to such institutions, without segregating collateral or otherwise complying with the provisions of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 193 § 11.]

(1981 Ed.)
39.58.120 Interest rates. Time deposits issued pursuant to this chapter shall bear interest at a rate not in excess of the maximum rate permitted by any applicable governmental regulation. [1974 ex.s. c 50 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 193 § 12.]

39.58.130 Investment deposits. A treasurer as defined in RCW 39.58.010 is authorized to deposit in investment deposits in a qualified public depository any public funds available for investment and secured by collateral in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, and receive interest thereon. The authority provided by this section is additional to any authority now or hereafter provided by law for the investment or deposit of public funds by any such treasurer: Provided, That in no case shall the deposit or deposits of public funds by any such treasurer in any one bank or trust company exceed at any one time in the aggregate the total of the capital, surplus, and undivided profits of such bank or trust company. [1969 ex.s. c 193 § 13.]

39.58.140 Liability of treasurers. When deposits are made in accordance with this chapter, a treasurer shall not be liable for any loss thereof resulting from the failure or default of any depository without fault or neglect on his part or on the part of his assistants or clerks. [1969 ex.s. c 193 § 29.]

Liability of state treasurer: RCW 43.85.070.

39.58.150 Receipt, disbursement, or transfer of public funds by wire or other electronic communication means authorized. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the state treasurer or any county, city, or other municipal treasurer or other custodian of public funds may receive, disburse, or transfer public funds under his jurisdiction by means of wire or other electronic communication in accordance with accounting standards established by the state auditor under RCW 43.09.200 with regard to municipal treasurers or other custodians or by the office of financial management under RCW 43.88.160 in the case of the state treasurer and other state custodians to safeguard and insure accountability for the funds involved. [1981 c 101 § 1; 1979 c 151 § 48; 1977 ex.s. c 15 § 1.]

Effective date—1977 ex.s. c 15: "The effective date of this act shall be July 1, 1977." [1977 ex.s. c 15 § 2.]

39.58.160 Repayment of amounts charged to another fund within the same political subdivision to be credited to original fund or appropriation—Expenditure. Except as otherwise provided by law, amounts charged by a county, city, or other municipal or quasi municipal corporation for providing services or furnishing materials to or for another fund within the same county, city, or other municipal or quasi municipal corporation pursuant to RCW 43.09.210 or other law shall be repaid and credited to the fund or appropriation against which the expenditure originally was charged. Amounts representing a return of expenditures from an appropriation shall be considered as returned loans of services or goods, supplies, or other materials furnished and may be expended as part of the original appropriation to which they belong, without further or additional appropriation. Except as otherwise provided by law, this section shall not apply to the furnishing of materials or services by one fund to another when other funds have been provided specifically for that purpose pursuant to law. [1981 c 39 § 1.]

39.58.170 Municipal corporations authorized to establish line of credit for payment of warrants—Interest. Any municipal corporation is authorized to establish a line of credit with any qualified public depository to be drawn upon for cashing its warrants, to delegate to a fiscal officer authority to determine the amount of credit extended, and to pay interest and other finance or service charges. The interest rate may be a fixed rate set periodically or a fluctuating rate determined by agreement of the parties. If any warrant of a municipal corporation is presented and not paid for lack of funds, the interest rate set on unpaid warrants shall apply. Nothing in this section affects the priority for payment of warrants established by law. [1981 c 156 § 37.]

Chapter 39.60

INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS IN BONDS, NOTES, ETC.—COLLATERAL

Sections
39.60.010 Investment of public and trust funds authorized.
39.60.020 Exchange of securities for federal agency bonds.
39.60.030 Obligations eligible as collateral security.
39.60.040 Insured shares, deposits or accounts as collateral—Partially guaranteed obligations.
39.60.050 Investment of public and trust funds in notes, bonds or debentures authorized—Requirements.

Bonds and warrants of state and municipal corporations as investment and collateral for public funds:
- ferry system bonds: RCW 47.60.100.
- highway construction bonds: RCW 47.10.050, 47.10.190, 47.10.320, 47.10.450, 47.10.710.
- metropolitan municipal corporation bonds: RCW 35.58.510.
- public utility district bonds and warrants: RCW 54.24.120.
- school emergency construction bonds: RCW 28A.47.450.
- state and county school plant facilities, general obligation bonds: RCW 28A.47.180.
- state warrants: RCW 43.84.120.
- toll bridge bonds: RCW 47.56.130, 47.58.070, 47.60.100.

Investments in bonds and warrants of state and municipal corporations authorized for:
- city and town pension funds: RCW 35.39.040.
- city and town retirement funds: RCW 41.28.080.
- current state funds: RCW 43.84.080.
- judges' retirement fund: RCW 2.12.070.
- metropolitan municipal corporation funds: RCW 35.58.520.
- mutual savings banks: RCW 32.20.050, 32.20.110, 32.20.120, 32.20.130.
- permanent school fund: State Constitution Art. 16 § 5 (Amendment 44).
- state employees' retirement funds: RCW 41.40.072.
- state-wide city employees' retirement fund: RCW 41.44.100.
- state patrol retirement fund: RCW 43.43.170.
- teachers' retirement fund: RCW 41.32.201.
- volunteer firemen's relief and pension fund: RCW 41.24.030.

[Title 39 RCW—p 38] (1981 Ed.)
Public Funds—Investment in Bonds, Etc.  39.60.050

workers' compensation funds: RCW 51.44.100.

Investments in federal bonds and securities authorized for:
cities and towns: RCW 35.39.030.
current state funds: RCW 43.84.080.
insurers: RCW 48.13.040.
mutual savings banks: RCW 32.20.030.
savings and loan associations: RCW 33.24.020.
school district building fund: RCW 28A.58.435.
school districts, first class, insurance fund: RCW 28A.59.185.
state employees' retirement funds: RCW 41.40.072.
state-wide city employees' retirement fund: RCW 41.44.100.
teachers' retirement funds: RCW 41.32.201.
workers' compensation funds: RCW 51.44.100.

Public funds may be invested in savings and loan associations: RCW 33.52.010.

39.60.010  Investment of public and trust funds authorized. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other statute of the state of Washington to the contrary, it shall be lawful for the state of Washington and any of its departments, institutions and agencies, municipalities, districts, and any other political subdivision of the state, or any political or public corporation of the state, or for any insurance company, savings and loan association, or for any bank, trust company or other financial institution, operating under the laws of the state of Washington, or for any executor, administrator, guardian or conservator, trustee or other fiduciary, to exchange any mortgages, contracts, judgments or liens owned or held by it, for the bonds of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, a corporation organized under and by virtue of the authority granted in H.R. 5240, designated as The Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, passed by the congress of the United States and approved June 13, 1933, or for the bonds of any other corporation which is or hereafter may be created by the United States as a governmental agency or instrumentality; and to accept said bonds at their par value in any such exchange. [1933 ex.s. c 37 § 2; RRS § 5545–2.]

39.60.030  Obligations eligible as collateral security. Wherever, by statute of this state, collateral is required as security for the deposit of public or other funds; or deposits are required to be made with any public official or department; or an investment of capital or surplus, or a reserve or other fund is required to be maintained consisting of designated securities, the bonds and other securities herein made eligible for investment shall also be eligible for such purpose. [1939 c 32 § 2; 1935 c 11 § 2; 1933 ex.s. c 37 § 3; RRS § 5545–3.]

39.60.040  Insured shares, deposits or accounts as collateral—Partially guaranteed obligations. The obligations issued pursuant to said Federal Home Loan Bank Act and to said Title IV of the National Housing Act as such acts are now or hereafter amended, and the shares, deposits or accounts of any institution which has the insurance protection provided by Title IV of the National Housing Act, as now or hereafter amended, may be used at face value or withdrawal value, and bonds or other interest bearing obligations as to which the payment of some but less than the full principal and interest is guaranteed by the United States of America or any agency thereof may be used to the extent of the portion so guaranteed, wherever, by statute of this state or otherwise, collateral is required as security for the deposit of public or other funds, or deposits are required to be made with any public official or department, or an investment of capital or surplus, or a reserve or other fund, is required to be maintained consisting of designated security, or wherever by statute of this state or otherwise, any surety, whether personal, corporate, or otherwise, or any collateral or security, is required or permitted for any purpose, including without limitation on the generality of the foregoing, any bond, recognition, or undertaking. [1967 ex.s. c 48 § 1; 1941 c 249 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 3791–2.]

39.60.050  Investment of public and trust funds in notes, bonds or debentures authorized—Requirements. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other statute of the state of Washington to the contrary, it shall be lawful for the state of Washington and any of its departments, institutions and agencies, municipalities, districts, and any other political subdivision, or any political or public corporation of the state, or for any executor, administrator, guardian, or conservator, trustee or other fiduciary, to invest its funds or the moneys in its custody...
or possession, eligible for investment, in notes, bonds, or debentures of savings and loan associations, banks, mutual savings banks, savings and loan service corporations operating with approval of the federal home loan bank, and corporate mortgage companies. Provided, That the notes, bonds or debentures are rated not less than "A" by a nationally recognized rating agency, or are insured or guaranteed by an agency of the federal government or by private insurer authorized to do business in the state: Provided further, That the notes, bonds and debentures insured or guaranteed by a private insurer shall also be backed by a pool of mortgages equal to the amount of the notes, bonds or debentures. [1970 ex.s. c 93 § 1.]

Severability—1970 ex.s. c 93: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected."

Authorized use—Penalty. Any person who with intent to defraud uses on a public security or instrument of payment, the authorized officer may cause the seal to be printed, engraved, stamped or otherwise placed in facsimile thereon. The facsimile seal has the same legal effect as the impression of the seal. [1969 c 86 § 3.]

Unauthorized use—Penalty. Any person who with intent to defraud uses on a public security or instrument of payment:

(1) A facsimile signature, or any reproduction of it, of any authorized officer, or

(2) Any facsimile seal, or any reproduction of it, of this state or any of its departments, agencies, counties, cities, towns, municipal corporations, junior taxing districts, school districts, or other instrumentalities or of any of its political subdivisions is guilty of a felony. [1969 c 86 § 4.]

Construction—Uniformity. This chapter shall be so construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law of those states which enact it. [1969 c 86 § 5.]

Short title. This act may be cited as the uniform facsimile signature of public officials act. [1969 c 86 § 6.]

Severability—1969 c 86. If any provision of this 1969 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1969 c 86 § 7.]

Chapter 39.64

TAXING DISTRICT RELIEF

Sections
39.64.005 Short title.
39.64.010 Purpose of chapter.
39.64.020 Definitions.
39.64.030 Exercise of powers granted.
39.64.040 Petition in bankruptcy.
39.64.050 Resolution of authorization.
39.64.060 Resolution consenting to readjustment.
39.64.070 Plan of readjustment.
39.64.080 Powers under plan of readjustment.
39.64.090 Validation of prior bankruptcy proceedings.
39.64.900 Construction—Severability—1935 c 143.

Short title. This chapter may be cited as the taxing district relief act. [1935 c 143 § 1; RRS § 5608-1.]
39.64.010 Purpose of chapter. The purpose of this chapter is to facilitate and permit taxing districts which are unable to meet their debts either in their present amount and/or at the time they fall due, to obtain relief by the readjustment of such debts as provided for by the act of congress hereinafter referred to, by supplementing the powers of those taxing districts for which refunding of debts is provided for by existing statutes, and by providing a method of refunding of debts for those taxing districts for which no method of refunding such debts has heretofore been provided, and by other provisions appropriate to such purposes.

This chapter shall not be construed as in anywise limiting the powers of the federal courts to grant relief as provided for in said act of congress. [1935 c 143 § 2; RRS § 5608-2.]

39.64.020 Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter a "taxing district" is defined to be a "taxing district" as described in section 80 of chapter IX of the act of congress entitled "An act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States," approved July 1, 1898, as amended, to wit:

"Any municipality or other political subdivision of any state, including (but not hereby limiting the generality of the foregoing) any county, city, borough, village, parish, town, or township, unincorporated special assessment district, and any school, drainage, irrigation, reclamation, levee, sewer, or paving, sanitary, port, improvement or other district (hereinafter referred to as a 'taxing district')."

Said act of congress and acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, as the same may be amended from time to time, are herein referred to as the "Federal bankruptcy act." [1935 c 143 § 3; RRS § 5608-3.]

39.64.030 Exercise of powers granted. All powers herein granted to taxing districts in state of Washington may be exercised by such districts. If a taxing district has no officers of its own, such powers may be exercised in its behalf by the officer or officers, board, council or commission having the power to contract in behalf of such district or to levy special assessments or special taxes within such district. [1935 c 143 § 4; RRS § 5608-4.]

39.64.040 Petition in bankruptcy. Any taxing district in the state of Washington is hereby authorized to file the petition mentioned in section 80 of chapter IX of the federal bankruptcy act. [1935 c 143 § 5; RRS § 5608-5.]

39.64.050 Resolution of authorization. Before the filing of any petition referred to in RCW 39.64.040, such taxing district shall adopt a resolution authorizing the filing thereof and authorizing its duly and regularly elected or appointed attorney or special counsel duly appointed for such purpose to file the same and to represent it in the proceedings with respect thereto in the competent United States district court. [1935 c 143 § 6; RRS § 5608-6.]

39.64.060 Resolution consenting to readjustment. No final decree or order of such United States district court confirming a plan of readjustment shall be effective for the purpose of binding such taxing district unless and until such taxing district files with such court a certified copy of a resolution of such taxing district, adopted by it or by the officer or officers, board, council or commission referred to in RCW 39.64.030, consenting to the plan of readjustment set forth or referred to in such final decree or order. [1935 c 143 § 7; RRS § 5608-7.]

39.64.070 Plan of readjustment. Such taxing district is hereby authorized and empowered to take any and all action necessary to carry out any plan of readjustment contemplated in said petition, or as the same may be modified from time to time, notwithstanding any other provisions of law. In case of the refunding of debts of irrigation districts, diking or drainage improvement districts, general debts of cities, or debts of other taxing districts for the refunding of which provision is already made under existing statutes, such refunding shall be had and done as provided for in such existing statutes, except that the tenor and character of the refunding bonds and the assessments levied to meet such bonds may be modified to conform to the capacity of the taxing district, or the individual lots, tracts, or parcels of real property therein, to meet and carry the charges, both direct and contingent, against them, as found and set forth in the plan of readjustment and decree of court; and except also as such existing provisions of law may be otherwise supplemented by such plan of readjustment or the provisions of this chapter. [1935 c 143 § 8; RRS § 5608-8.]

39.64.080 Powers under plan of readjustment. Such taxing district shall have power to consummate the plan of readjustment, as adopted by the court's decree and approved by it as aforesaid, and if such plan, as approved by such decree, so requires, may, for such purpose, exercise any of the following powers:

1. Cancel in whole or in part any assessments or any interest or penalties assessed thereon which may be outstanding and a lien upon any property in such taxing district, as and when such assessments are replaced by the readjusted or revised assessments provided for in the plan of readjustment approved by such decree.

2. Issue refunding bonds to refund bonds theretofore issued by such taxing district. Such refunding bonds shall have such denominations, rates of interest and maturities as shall be provided in such plan of readjustment and shall be payable by special assessments or by general taxes, according to the nature of the taxing district, in the manner provided in such plan of readjustment and decree.

3. Apportion and levy new assessments or taxes appropriate in time or times of payment to provide funds for the payment of principal and interest of such refunding bonds, and of all expenses incurred by such taxing district in filing the petition mentioned in RCW 39.64.040, and any and all other expenses necessary or
incidental to the consummation of the plan of readjustment.

In the case of special assessment districts for the refunding of whose debts no procedure is provided by existing laws, such assessments shall be equitably apportioned and levied upon each lot, tract or parcel of real property within such taxing district, due consideration being given to the relative extent to which the original apportionments upon the various lots, tracts or parcels of real property within such taxing district have already been paid and due consideration also being given to the capacity of the respective lots, tracts or parcels of real property to carry such charges against them. Before levying or apportioning such assessment such taxing district or the officer or officers, board, council or commission mentioned in RCW 39.64.030 shall hold a hearing with reference thereto, notice of which hearing shall be published once a week for four consecutive weeks in the newspaper designated for the publication of legal notices by the legislative body of the city or town, or by the board of county commissioners of the county within which such taxing district or any part thereof is located, or in any newspaper published in the city, town or county within which such taxing district or any part thereof is located and of general circulation within such taxing district. At such hearing every owner of real property within such taxing district shall be given an opportunity to be heard with respect to the apportionment and levy of such assessment.

(4) In the case of special assessment districts, of cities or towns, provide that if any of the real property within such taxing district shall not, on foreclosure of the lien of such new assessment for delinquent assessments and penalties and interest thereon, be sold for a sufficient amount to pay such delinquent assessments, penalties and interest, or if any real property assessed was not subject to assessment, or if any assessment or installment or installments thereof shall have been eliminated by foreclosure of a tax lien or made void in any other manner, such taxing district shall cause a supplemental assessment sufficient in amount to make up such deficiency to be made on the real property within such taxing district, including real property upon which any such assessment or any installment or installments thereof shall have been so eliminated or made void. Such supplemental assessment shall be apportioned to the various lots, tracts and parcels of real property within such taxing district in proportion to the amounts apportioned therefor in the assessment originally made under such plan of readjustment.

(5) Provide that refunding bonds may, at the option of the holders thereof, be converted into warrants of such denominations and bearing such rate of interest as may be provided in the plan of readjustment, and that the new assessments mentioned in subdivision (3) and the supplemental assessments mentioned in subdivision (4) of this section may be paid in refunding bonds or warrants of such taxing district without regard to the serial numbers thereof, or in money, at the option of the person paying such assessments, such refunding bonds and warrants to be received at their par value in payment of such assessments. In such case such refunding bonds and warrants shall bear the following legend: "This bond (or warrant) may be retired by tender or by call without regard to the serial number appearing upon the face hereof."

(6) Provide that all sums of money already paid to the treasurer of such taxing district or other authorized officer in payment, in whole or in part, of any assessment levied by or for such taxing district or of interest or penalties thereon, shall be transferred by such treasurer or other authorized officer to a new account and made applicable to the payment of refunding bonds and warrants to be issued under such plan of readjustment.

(7) Provide that such treasurer or other authorized officer shall have authority to use funds in his possession not required for payment of current interest of such bonds and warrants, to buy such bonds and warrants in the open market through tenders or by call at the lowest prices obtainable at or below par and accrued interest, without preference of one bond or warrant over another because of its serial number, or for any other cause other than the date and hour of such tender or other offer and the amount which the owner of such bond or warrant agrees to accept for it. In such case such refunding bonds and warrants shall bear the following legend: "This bond (or warrant) may be retired by tender or by call without regard to the serial number appearing upon the face hereof."

(8) Provide that if, after the payment of all interest on refunding bonds and warrants issued under any plan of readjustment adopted pursuant to this chapter and chapter IX of the federal bankruptcy act and the retirement of such bonds and warrants, there shall be remaining in the hands of the treasurer or other authorized officer of the taxing district which issued such bonds and warrants money applicable under the provisions of this chapter to the payment of such interest, bonds and warrants, such money shall be applied by such treasurer or other authorized officer to the maintenance, repair and replacement of the improvements originally financed by the bonds readjusted under this chapter and the federal bankruptcy act.

(9) The above enumeration of powers shall not be deemed to exclude powers not herein mentioned that may be necessary for or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes hereof. [1935 c 143 § 9; RRS § 5608-9.]

39.64.090 Validation of prior bankruptcy proceedings. In the event that any taxing district in the state of Washington, before this chapter takes effect, shall have filed or purported or attempted to file a petition under the provisions of chapter IX of the federal bankruptcy act, or shall have taken or purported or attempted to take any other proceedings under or in contemplation of proceedings under the provisions of said chapter IX, then and in every such case all acts and proceedings of such taxing district, in connection with such petition or
proceedings, are hereby, to all intents and purposes, declared as legal and valid as though taken after the effective date of this chapter. [1935 c 143 § 10; RRS § 5608-10.]

*Reviser's note: The *effective date of this chapter* was March 21, 1935.

39.64.900 Construction—Severability—1935 c 143. This chapter and all its provisions shall be liberally construed to the end that the purposes hereof may be made effective. If any section, part or provision of this chapter shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the chapter as a whole, or of any section, provision or part thereof not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional. [1935 c 143 § 11; RRS § 5608-11.]

Chapter 39.72

LOST OR DESTROYED EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

Sections
39.72.010 Local government indebtedness—Issuance of duplicate instrument.
39.72.020 Local government indebtedness—Records to be kept—Cancellation of originals.

39.72.010 Local government indebtedness—Issuance of duplicate instrument. In case of the loss or destruction of a warrant for the payment of money, or any bond or other instrument or evidence of indebtedness, issued by any county, city or town, district or other political subdivision or municipal corporation of the state of Washington, hereinafter referred to as a municipal corporation, or by any department or agency of such municipal corporation, such municipal corporation may cause a duplicate to be issued in lieu thereof, subject to the same requirements and conditions, and according to the same procedure, as prescribed for the issuance of duplicate state instruments in RCW 43.08.064 and 43.08.066 as now or hereafter amended: Provided, That the requirements of RCW 43.08.066(2) shall not be applicable to instruments received by employees of the above issuers for the payment of salary or wages or as other compensation for work performed nor shall those requirements be applicable to instruments received by former employees or their beneficiaries for the payment of pension benefits. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 77 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 61 § 4.]

Lost or destroyed evidence of indebtedness issued by state: RCW 43.08.064–43.08.068.

39.72.020 Local government indebtedness—Records to be kept—Cancellation of originals. When a municipal corporation issues a duplicate instrument, as authorized in this chapter, the issuing officer of such municipal corporation shall keep a full and complete record of all warrants, bonds or other instruments alleged to have been lost or destroyed, which were issued by such municipal corporation, and of the issue of any duplicate therefor; and upon the issuance of any duplicate such officer shall enter upon his books the cancellation of the original instrument and immediately notify the treasurer of the county, city or other municipal corporation, the state auditor, and all trustees and paying agencies authorized to redeem such instruments on behalf of the municipal corporation, of such cancellation. The treasurer shall keep a similar list of all warrants, bonds or other instruments so canceled. [1965 ex.s. c 61 § 5.]

Chapter 39.76

INTEREST ON UNPAID PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Sections
39.76.010 Interest on unpaid public contracts—Timely payment.
39.76.020 Interest on unpaid public contracts—Exceptions.
39.76.030 Penalties by state agencies to be paid from administrative funds.
39.76.040 Interest on unpaid public contracts—Attorney fees.

39.76.010 Interest on unpaid public contracts—Timely payment. (1) Except as provided in RCW 39.76.020, every state agency and unit of local government shall pay interest at the rate of one percent per month, but at least one dollar per month, on amounts due on written contracts for public works, personal services, goods and services, equipment, and travel, whenever the state agency or unit of local government fails to make timely payment.

(2) For purposes of this section, payment shall be timely if:

(a) A check or warrant is mailed or is available on the date specified for the amount specified in the applicable contract documents or, if no date is specified, within thirty days of receipt of a properly completed invoice or receipt of goods or services, whichever is later.

(b) For any amount which is required to be withheld under state or federal law, a check or warrant is mailed or is available in the proper amount on the date the amount may be released under the applicable law. [1981 c 68 § 1.]

39.76.020 Interest on unpaid public contracts—Exceptions. RCW 39.76.010 does not apply to the following:

(1) Interagency or intergovernmental transactions;

(2) Amounts payable to employees or prospective employees of state agencies or local governmental units as reimbursement for expenses;

(3) Belated claims for any time of delinquency after July 31 following the second year of the fiscal biennium;

(4) Claims subject to a good faith dispute, when before the date of timely payment, notice of the dispute is:

(a) Sent by certified mail;

(b) Personally delivered; or

(c) Sent in accordance with procedures in the contract;

(5) Delinquencies due to natural disasters, disruptions in postal or delivery service, work stoppages due to labor...
disputes, power failures, or any other cause resulting from circumstances clearly beyond the control of the unit of local government or state agency;

(6) Contracts entered before July 26, 1981; and

(7) Payment from any retirement system listed in RCW 41.50.030 and chapter 41.24 RCW. [1981 c 68 § 2.]

39.76.030 Penalties by state agencies to be paid from administrative funds. Any state agency required to pay late payment penalties under this chapter shall pay the penalties from funds designated for administrative costs of the agency receiving the public works, personal services, goods and services, equipment, or travel and shall not be paid from funds appropriated for client services. [1981 c 68 § 3.]

39.76.040 Interest on unpaid public contracts—Attorney fees. In any action brought to collect interest due under this chapter, the prevailing party is entitled to an award of reasonable attorney fees. [1981 c 68 § 4.]

Chapter 39.80
CONTRACTS FOR ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES

Sections
39.80.010 Legislative declaration.
39.80.020 Definitions.
39.80.030 Agency's requirement for professional services—Advance publication.
39.80.040 Procurement of architectural and engineering services—Submission of statement of qualifications and performance data—Participation by minority and women-owned firms.
39.80.050 Procurement of architectural and engineering services—Contract negotiations.
39.80.060 Procurement of architectural and engineering services—Exception for emergency work.
39.80.090 Savings.
39.80.100 Severability—1981 c 61.

39.80.010 Legislative declaration. The legislature hereby establishes a state policy, to the extent provided in this chapter, that governmental agencies publicly announce requirements for architectural and engineering services, and negotiate contracts for architectural and engineering services on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualification for the type of professional services required and at fair and reasonable prices. [1981 c 61 § 1.]

Effective date—1981 c 61: "This act shall take effect on January 1, 1982." [1981 c 61 § 9.]

39.80.020 Definitions. Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the definitions in this section shall apply throughout this chapter.

(1) "State agency" means any department, agency, commission, bureau, office, or any other entity or authority of the state government.

(2) "Local agency" means any city and any town, county, special district, municipal corporation, agency, port district or authority, or political subdivision of any type, or any other entity or authority of local government in corporate form or otherwise.

(3) "Special district" means a local unit of government, other than a city, town, or county, authorized by law to perform a single function or a limited number of functions, and including but not limited to, water districts, irrigation districts, fire districts, school districts, community college districts, hospital districts, sewer districts, transportation districts, and metropolitan municipal corporations organized under chapter 35.58 RCW.

(4) "Agency" means both state and local agencies and special districts as defined in subsection[s] (1), (2), and (3) of this section.

(5) "Architectural and engineering services" or "professional services" means professional services rendered by any person, other than as an employee of the agency, contracting to perform activities within the scope of the general definition of professional practice in chapters 18.08, 18.43, or 18.96 RCW.

(6) "Person" means any individual, organization, group, association, partnership, firm, joint venture, corporation, or any combination thereof.

(7) "Consultant" means any person providing professional services who is not an employee of the agency for which the services are provided.

(8) "Application" means a completed statement of qualifications together with a request to be considered for the award of one or more contracts for professional services. [1981 c 61 § 2.]

Effective date—1981 c 61: See note following RCW 39.80.010.

39.80.030 Agency's requirement for professional services—Advance publication. Each agency shall publish in advance that agency's requirement for professional services. The announcement shall state concisely the general scope and nature of the project or work for which the services are required and the address of a representative of the agency who can provide further details. An agency may comply with this section by: (1) Publishing an announcement on each occasion when professional services provided by a consultant are required by the agency; or (2) announcing generally to the public its projected requirements for any category or type of professional services. [1981 c 61 § 3.]

Effective date—1981 c 61: See note following RCW 39.80.010.

39.80.040 Procurement of architectural and engineering services—Submission of statement of qualifications and performance data—Participation by minority and women-owned firms. In the procurement of architectural and engineering services, the agency shall encourage firms engaged in the lawful practice of their profession to submit annually a statement of qualifications and performance data. The agency shall evaluate current statements of qualifications and performance data on file with the agency, together with those that may be submitted by other firms regarding the proposed project, and shall conduct discussions with one or more firms regarding anticipated concepts and the relative utility of
alternative methods of approach for furnishing the required services and then shall select therefrom, based upon criteria established by the agency, the firm deemed to be the most highly qualified to provide the services required for the proposed project. Such agency procedures and guidelines shall include a plan to insure that minority and women-owned firms are afforded the maximum practicable opportunity to compete for and obtain public contracts for services. The level of participation by minority and women-owned firms shall be consistent with their general availability within the professional communities involved. [1981 c 61 § 4.]

Effective date—1981 c 61: See note following RCW 39.80.010.

39.80.050 Procurement of architectural and engineering services—Contract negotiations. (1) The agency shall negotiate a contract with the most qualified firm for architectural and engineering services at a price which the agency determines is fair and reasonable to the agency. In making its determination, the agency shall take into account the estimated value of the services to be rendered as well as the scope, complexity, and professional nature thereof.

(2) If the agency is unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm selected at a price the agency determines to be fair and reasonable, negotiations with that firm shall be formally terminated and the agency shall select other firms in accordance with RCW 39.80.040 and continue in accordance with this section until an agreement is reached or the process is terminated. [1981 c 61 § 5.]

Effective date—1981 c 61: See note following RCW 39.80.010.

39.80.060 Procurement of architectural and engineering services—Exception for emergency work. (1) This chapter need not be complied with by any agency when the contracting authority makes a finding in accordance with this or any other applicable law that an emergency requires the immediate execution of the work involved.

(2) Nothing in this chapter shall relieve the contracting authority from complying with applicable law limiting emergency expenditures. [1981 c 61 § 6.]

Effective date—1981 c 61: See note following RCW 39.80.010.

39.80.900 Savings. Nothing in this chapter shall affect the validity or effect of any contract in existence on January 1, 1982. [1981 c 61 § 7.]

Effective date—1981 c 61: See note following RCW 39.80.010.

39.80.910 Severability—1981 c 61. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1981 c 61 § 8.]

Effective date—1981 c 61: See note following RCW 39.80.010.

Chapter 39.84

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT REVENUE BONDS

Sections
39.84.010 Finding and declaration of necessity.
39.84.020 Definitions.
39.84.030 Public corporations—Creation, dissolution.
39.84.040 Board of directors of public corporation.
39.84.050 Public corporations—Directors—Conflicts of interest.
39.84.060 Public corporations—Limitations.
39.84.070 Public corporations—Audit by state.
39.84.080 Public corporations—Powers.
39.84.090 Reporting to the department of commerce and economic development.
39.84.100 Revenue bonds—Provisions.
39.84.110 Revenue bonds—Refunding.
39.84.120 Trust agreements.
39.84.130 Commingling of bond proceeds or revenues with municipal funds prohibited.
39.84.140 Subleases and assignments.
39.84.150 Determination of rent.
39.84.160 Proceedings in the event of default.
39.84.900 Construction—Supplemental nature of chapter.
39.84.910 Captions not part of law.
39.84.920 Severability—1981 c 300.

39.84.010 Finding and declaration of necessity. The legislature hereby finds and declares that this state urgently needs to do the following: Promote higher employment; encourage the development of new jobs; maintain and supplement the capital investments in industry that currently exist in this state; encourage future employment by ensuring future capital investment; attract environmentally sound industry to the state; protect and enhance the quality of natural resources and the environment; and promote the production and conservation of energy. [1981 c 300 § 1.]

39.84.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter, the following terms have the meanings indicated unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

(1) "Board of directors" means the board of directors of a public corporation.

(2) "Construction" or "construct" means construction and acquisition, whether by devise, purchase, gift, lease, or otherwise.

(3) "Facilities" means land, rights in land, buildings, structures, docks, wharves, machinery, transmission equipment, landscaping, utilities, approaches, roadways and parking, handling and storage areas, and similar ancillary facilities.

(4) "Financing document" means a lease, sublease, installment sale agreement, conditional sale agreement, loan agreement, mortgage, deed of trust guaranty agreement, or other agreement for the purpose of providing funds to pay or secure debt service on revenue bonds.

(5) "Improvement" means reconstruction, remodeling, rehabilitation, extension, and enlargement; and "to improve" means to reconstruct, to remodel, to rehabilitate, to extend, and to enlarge.

(6) "Industrial development facilities" means manufacturing, processing, production, assembly, warehousing, transportation, pollution control, solid waste disposal, and energy facilities.

(1981 Ed.)
(7) "Municipality" means a city, town, county, or port district of this state.

(8) "Ordinance" means any appropriate method of taking official action or adopting a legislative decision by any municipality, whether known as a resolution, ordinance, or otherwise.

(9) "Project costs" means costs of (a) acquisition, construction, and improvement of any facilities included in an industrial development facility; (b) architectural, engineering, consulting, accounting, and legal costs related directly to the development, financing, and construction of an industrial development facility, including costs of studies assessing the feasibility of an industrial development facility; (c) finance costs, including discounts, if any, the costs of issuing revenue bonds, and costs incurred in carrying out any trust agreement; (d) interest during construction and during the six months after estimated completion of construction, and capitalized debt service or repair and replacement or other appropriate reserves; (e) the refunding of any outstanding obligations incurred for any of the costs outlined in this subsection; and (f) other costs incidental to any of the costs listed in this section.

(10) "Revenue bond" means a nonrecourse revenue bond, nonrecourse revenue note, or other nonrecourse revenue obligation issued for the purpose of financing an industrial development facility on an interim or permanent basis.

(11) "User" means one or more persons acting as lessee, purchaser, mortgagor, or borrower under a financing document and may include a party who transfers the right of use and occupancy to another party by lease, sublease, or otherwise. [1981 c 300 § 2.]

39.84.030 Public corporations—Creation, dissolution. (1) For the purpose of facilitating economic development and employment opportunities in the state of Washington through the financing of the project costs of industrial development facilities, a municipality may enact an ordinance creating a public corporation for the purposes authorized in this chapter. The ordinance creating the public corporation shall approve a charter for the public corporation containing such provisions as are authorized by and not in conflict with this chapter. Any charter issued under this chapter shall contain in substance the limitations set forth in RCW 39.84.060. In any suit, action, or proceeding involving the validity or enforcement of or relating to any contract of the public corporation, the public corporation is conclusively presumed to be established and authorized to transact business and exercise its powers under this chapter upon proof of the adoption of the ordinance creating the public corporation by the governing body. A copy of the ordinance duly certified by the clerk of the governing body of the municipality shall be admissible in evidence in any suit, action, or proceeding.

(2) A public corporation created by a municipality pursuant to this chapter may be dissolved by the municipality if the public corporation: (a) Has no property to administer, other than funds or property, if any, to be paid or transferred to the municipality by which it was established; and (b) all its outstanding obligations have been satisfied. Such a dissolution shall be accomplished by the governing body of the municipality adopting an ordinance providing for the dissolution.

(3) The creating municipality may, at its discretion and at any time, alter or change the structure, organizational programs, or activities of a public corporation, including termination of the public corporation if contracts entered into by the public corporation are not impaired. Any net earnings of a public corporation, beyond those necessary for retirement of indebtedness incurred by it, shall not inure to the benefit of any person other than the creating municipality. Upon dissolution of a public corporation, title to all property owned by the public corporation shall vest in the municipality. [1981 c 300 § 3.]

39.84.040 Board of directors of public corporation. The ordinance creating a public corporation shall include provisions establishing a board of directors to govern the affairs of the public corporation, what constitutes a quorum of the board of directors, and how the public corporation shall conduct its affairs. [1981 c 300 § 4.]

39.84.050 Public corporations—Directors—Conflicts of interest. It shall be illegal for a director, officer, agent, or employee of a public corporation to have, directly or indirectly, any financial interest in any property to be included in or any contract for property, services, or materials to be furnished or used in connection with any industrial development facility financed through the public corporation. Violation of any provision of this section is a gross misdemeanor. [1981 c 300 § 5.]

39.84.060 Public corporations—Limitations. No municipality may give or lend any money or property in aid of a public corporation. The municipality that creates a public corporation shall annually review any financial statements of the public corporation and at all times shall have access to the books and records of the public corporation. No public corporation may issue revenue obligations under this chapter except upon the approval of both the municipality under the auspices of which it was created and the county, city, or town within whose planning jurisdiction the proposed industrial development facility lies. No revenue bonds may be issued pursuant to this chapter unless the board of directors of the public corporation proposing to issue revenue bonds makes a finding that in its opinion the interest paid on the bonds will be exempt from income taxation by the federal government. Revenue bonds issued by a public corporation under this chapter shall not be considered to constitute a debt of the state, of the municipality, or of any other municipal corporation, quasi municipal corporation, subdivision, or agency of this state or to pledge any or all of the faith and credit of any of these entities. The revenue bonds shall be payable solely from both the revenues derived as a result of the industrial development facilities funded by the revenue bonds, including,
without limitation, amounts received under the terms of any financing document or by reason of any additional security furnished by the user of the industrial development facility in connection with the financing thereof, and money and other property received from private sources. Each revenue bond shall contain on its face statements to the effect that: (1) Neither the state, the municipality, or any other municipal corporation, quasi municipal corporation, subdivision, or agency of the state is obligated to pay the principal or the interest thereon; (2) no tax funds or governmental revenue may be used to pay the principal or interest thereon; and (3) neither any or all of the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the state, the municipality, or any other municipal corporation, quasi municipal corporation, subdivision, or agency thereof is pledged to the payment of the principal or interest on the revenue bond. A public corporation may incur only those financial obligations which will be paid from revenues received pursuant to financing documents, from fees or charges paid by users or prospective users of the industrial development facilities funded by the revenue bonds, or from the proceeds of revenue bonds. A public corporation established under the terms of this chapter constitutes an authority and an instrumentality (within the meaning of those terms in the regulations of the United States treasury and the rulings of the Internal Revenue Service prescribed pursuant to section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended) and may act on behalf of the municipality under whose auspices it is created for the specific public purposes authorized by this chapter. The public corporation is not a municipal corporation within the meaning of the state Constitution and the laws of the state, or a political subdivision within the meaning of the state Constitution and the laws of the state, including without limitation, Article VIII, section 7, of the Washington state Constitution. A municipality shall not delegate to a public corporation any of the municipality's attributes of sovereignty, including, without limitation, the power to tax, the power of eminent domain, and the police power. [1981 c 300 § 6.]

39.84.070 Public corporations—Audit by state. The finances of any public corporation are subject to examination by the state auditor's office pursuant to RCW 43.09.260. [1981 c 300 § 7.]

39.84.080 Public corporations—Powers. (1) A public corporation created under this chapter has the following powers with respect to industrial development facilities together with all powers incidental thereto or necessary for the performance thereof:
   (a) To construct and maintain one or more industrial development facilities;
   (b) To lease to a lessee all or any part of any industrial development facility for such rentals and upon such terms and conditions, including options to purchase, as its board of directors considers advisable and not in conflict with this chapter;
   (c) To sell by installment contract or otherwise and convey all or any part of any industrial development facility for such purchase price and upon such terms and conditions as its board of directors considers advisable which are not in conflict with this chapter;
   (d) To make secured loans for the purpose of providing temporary or permanent financing or refinancing of all or part of the project cost of any industrial development facility, including the refunding of any outstanding obligations, mortgages, or advances issued, made, or given by any person for the project costs; and to charge and collect interest on the loans for the loan payments upon such terms and conditions as its board of directors considers advisable which are not in conflict with this chapter;
   (e) To issue revenue bonds for the purpose of financing all or part of the project cost of any industrial development facility and to secure the payment of the revenue bonds as provided in this chapter;
   (f) As security for the payment of the principal of and interest on any revenue bonds issued and any agreements made in connection therewith, to mortgage, pledge, or otherwise encumber any or all of its industrial development facilities or any part or parts thereof, whether then owned or thereafter acquired, and to assign any mortgage and repledge any security conveyed to the public corporation, to secure any loan made by the public corporation and to pledge the revenues and receipts therefrom;
   (g) To sue and be sued, complain, and defend in its corporate name;
   (h) To make contracts and to execute all instruments necessary or convenient for the carrying out of its business;
   (i) To have a corporate seal and to use the same by causing it, or a facsimile thereof, to be impressed or affixed or in any other manner reproduced;
   (j) Subject to the limitations of RCW 39.84.060, to borrow money, accept grants from, or contract with any local, state, or federal governmental agency or with any financial, public, or private corporation;
   (k) To make and alter bylaws not inconsistent with its charter for the administration and regulation of the affairs of the corporation;
   (l) To collect fees or charges from users or prospective users of industrial development facilities to recover actual or anticipated administrative costs;
   (m) To execute financing documents incidental to the powers enumerated in this subsection.
   (2) No public corporation created under this chapter may operate any industrial development facility as a business other than as lessee, seller, or lender. The purchase and holding of mortgages, deeds of trust, or other security interests and contracting for any servicing thereof is not considered the operation of an industrial development facility.
   (3) No public corporation may exercise any of the powers authorized in this section or issue any revenue bonds with respect to any industrial development facility unless the industrial development facility is located wholly within the boundaries of the municipality under
whose auspices the public corporation is created or unless the industrial development facility comprises energy facilities or solid waste disposal facilities which provide energy for or dispose of solid waste from the municipality or the residents thereof. [1981 c 300 § 8.]

39.84.090 Reporting to the department of commerce and economic development. (1) Prior to issuance of any revenue bonds, each public corporation shall submit a copy of its enabling ordinance and charter, a description of any industrial development facility proposed to be undertaken, and the basis for its qualification as an industrial development facility to the department of commerce and economic development.

(2) If the industrial development facility is not eligible under this chapter, the department of commerce and economic development shall give notice to the public corporation, in writing and by certified mail, within twelve working days of receipt of the description.

(3) The department of commerce and economic development shall report annually to the legislature and the governor on the amount of capital investment undertaken under this chapter and the amount of permanent employment reasonably related to the existence of such industrial development facilities.

(4) The department of commerce and economic development shall provide such advice and assistance to public corporations and municipalities which have created or may wish to create public corporations as the public corporations or municipalities request and the department of commerce and economic development considers appropriate. [1981 c 300 § 9.]

Department of commerce and economic development: Chapter 43.31 RCW.

39.84.100 Revenue bonds—Provisions. (1) The principal of and the interest on any revenue bonds issued by a public corporation shall be payable solely from the funds provided for this payment from the revenues of the industrial development facilities funded by the revenue bonds. Each issue of revenue bonds shall be dated, shall bear interest at such rate or rates, and shall mature at such time or times as may be determined by the board of directors, and may be made redeemable before maturity at such price or prices and under such terms and conditions as may be fixed by the board of directors prior to the issuance of the revenue bonds or other revenue obligations.

(2) The board of directors shall determine the form and the manner of execution of the revenue bonds, including any interest coupons to be attached thereto, and shall fix the denomination or denominations of the revenue bonds and the place or places of payment of principal and interest. If any officer whose signature or a facsimile of whose signature appears on any revenue bonds or coupons ceases to be an officer before the delivery of the revenue bonds, the signature shall for all purposes have the same effect as if he had remained in office until delivery. The revenue bonds may be issued in coupon or in registered form or both as the board of directors may determine, and provisions may be made for the registration of any coupon revenue bonds as to the principal alone and also as to both principal and interest and for the reconversion into coupon bonds of any bonds registered as to both principal and interest. A public corporation may sell revenue bonds at public or private sale for such price and bearing interest at such fixed or variable rate as may be determined by the board of directors.

(3) The proceeds of the revenue bonds of each issue shall be used solely for the payment of all or part of the project cost of or for the making of a loan in the amount of all or part of the project cost of the industrial development facility for which authorized and shall be disbursed in such manner and under such restrictions, if any, provided in the resolution authorizing the issuance of the revenue bonds or in the trust agreement securing the bonds. If the proceeds of the revenue bonds of any series issued with respect to the cost of any industrial development facility exceeds the cost of the industrial development facility for which issued, the surplus shall be deposited to the credit of the debt service fund for the revenue bonds or used to purchase revenue bonds in the open market.

(4) A public corporation may issue interim notes in the manner provided for the issuance of revenue bonds to fund industrial development facilities prior to issuing other revenue bonds to fund such facilities. A public corporation may issue revenue bonds to fund industrial development facilities that are exchangeable for other revenue bonds when these other revenue bonds are executed and available for delivery.

(5) The principal of and interest on any revenue bonds issued by a public corporation shall be secured by a pledge of unexpended bond proceeds and the revenues and receipts received by the public corporation from the industrial development facilities funded by the revenue bonds pursuant to financing documents. The resolution under which the revenue bonds are authorized to be issued and any financing document may contain agreements and provisions respecting the maintenance or use of the industrial development facility covered thereby, the fixing and collection of rents, purchase price payments or loan payments, the creation and maintenance of special funds from such revenues or from revenue bond proceeds, the rights and remedies available in the event of default, and other provisions relating to the security for the bonds, all as the board of directors consider advisable which are not in conflict with this chapter.

(6) The governing body of the municipality under whose auspices the public corporation is created shall approve by resolution any agreement to issue revenue bonds adopted by a public corporation, which agreement and resolution shall set out the amount and purpose of the revenue bonds. Additionally, no issue of revenue bonds, including refunding bonds, may be sold and delivered by a public corporation without a resolution of the governing body of the municipality under whose auspices the public corporation is created, adopted no more than sixty days before the date of sale of the revenue bonds specifically, approving the resolution of the

[Title 39 RCW—p 48] (1981 Ed.)
39.84.110 Revenue bonds—Refunding. Each public corporation may provide by resolution for the issuance of revenue refunding bonds for the purpose of refunding any revenue bonds issued for an industrial development facility under this chapter, including the payment of any redemption premium thereon and any interest accrued or to accrue to the date of redemption or maturity of the revenue bonds and, if considered advisable by the public corporation, for the additional purpose of financing improvements, extensions, or enlargements to the industrial development facility for another industrial development facility. The issuance of the revenue bonds, the maturities and other details thereof, the rights of the holders thereof, and the rights, duties, and obligations of the public corporation in respect to the same shall be governed by this chapter insofar as applicable. [1981 c 300 § 11.]

39.84.120 Trust agreements. Any bonds issued under this chapter may be secured by a trust agreement between the public corporation and a corporate trustee, which may be any trust company or bank having the powers of a trust company within or without the state. The trust agreement may evidence a pledge or assignment of the financing documents and lease, sale, or loan revenues to be received from a lessee or purchaser of or borrower with respect to an industrial development facility for the payment of principal of and interest and any premium on the bonds as the same shall become due and payable and may provide for creation and maintenance of reserves for these purposes. A trust agreement or resolution providing for the issuance of the revenue bonds may contain such provisions for protecting and enforcing the rights and remedies of the bondholders as may be reasonable and proper and not in violation of law, including covenants setting forth the duties in relation to the acquisition of property and the construction, improvement, maintenance, use, repair, operation, and maintenance of reserves for these purposes. A trust agreement or resolution providing for the issuance of the revenue bonds may contain such provisions for protecting and enforcing the rights and remedies of the bondholders as may be reasonable and proper and not in violation of law, including covenants setting forth the duties in relation to the acquisition of property and the construction, improvement, maintenance, use, repair, operation, and maintenance of reserves for these purposes.

39.84.130 Commingling of bond proceeds or revenues with municipal funds prohibited. No part of the proceeds received from the sale of any revenue bonds under this chapter, of any revenues derived from any industrial development facility acquired or held under this chapter, or of any interest realized on moneys received under this chapter may be commingled by the public corporation with funds of the municipality creating the public corporation. [1981 c 300 § 13.]

39.84.140 Subleases and assignments. A lessee or contracting party under a sale contract or loan agreement shall not be required to be the eventual user of an industrial development facility if any sublessee or assignee assumes all of the obligations of the lessee or contracting party under the lease, sale contract, or loan agreement, but the lessee or contracting party or their successors shall remain primarily liable for all of its obligations under the lease, sale contract, or loan agreement and the use of the industrial development facility shall be consistent with the purposes of this chapter. [1981 c 300 § 14.]

39.84.150 Determination of rent. Before entering into a lease, sale contract, or loan agreement with respect to any industrial development facility, the public corporation shall determine that there are sufficient revenues to pay (1) the principal of and the interest on the revenue bonds proposed to be issued to finance the industrial development facility; (2) the amount necessary to be paid each year into any reserve funds which the public corporation considers advisable to establish in connection with the retirement of the proposed bonds and the maintenance of the industrial development facility; and (3) unless the terms of the lease, sale contract, or loan agreement provide that the lessee or contracting party shall maintain the industrial development facility and carry all proper insurance with respect thereto, the estimated cost of maintaining the industrial development facility in good repair and keeping it properly insured. [1981 c 300 § 15.]

39.84.160 Proceedings in the event of default. The proceedings authorizing any revenue bonds under this chapter or any financing document securing the revenue bonds may provide that if there is a default in the payment of the principal of or the interest on the bonds or in the performance of any agreement contained in the proceedings or financing document, the payment and performance may be enforced by mandamus or by the appointment of a receiver in equity with power to charge and collect rents, purchase price payments, and loan repayments, and to apply the revenues from the industrial development facility in accordance with the proceedings or provisions of the financing document. Any financing document entered into under this chapter to secure revenue bonds issued under this chapter may also provide
that if there is a default in the payment thereof or a violation of any agreement contained in the financing document, the industrial development facility may be foreclosed and sold under proceedings in equity or in any other manner now or hereafter permitted by law. Any financing document may also provide that any trustee under the financing document or the holder of any revenue bonds secured thereby may become the purchaser at any foreclosure sale if it is the highest bidder. [1981 c 300 § 16.]

39.84.900 Construction—Supplemental nature of chapter. This chapter supplements and neither restricts nor limits any powers which a municipality or presently authorized public corporation might otherwise have under any laws of this state. [1981 c 300 § 17.]

39.84.910 Captions not part of law. As used in this chapter, captions constitute no part of the law. [1981 c 300 § 19.]

39.84.920 Severability—1981 c 300. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1981 c 300 § 20.]

Chapter 39.90
VALIDATION OF BONDS AND FINANCING PROCEEDINGS

Sections
39.90.010 Definition.
39.90.020 Validation of bonds, proceedings for issuance, sales, etc.
39.90.030 Validation of proceedings to finance or aid in financing.
39.90.050 Revenue bonds—Sale or issuance with greater interest rate than that specified authorized.
39.90.060 Validation of debts, contracts and obligations regardless of interest rates.

Cities and towns, sewerage system bonds validated: RCW 35.67.194.
Cities and towns, validating indebtedness: Chapter 35.40 RCW.
City and county armory sites: Chapter 36.64 RCW.
Counties: Chapter 36.67 RCW.
County road bonds: RCW 36.76.080.
Funding bonds, validation: RCW 39.52.015.
Irrigation district bonds, validating: See note following RCW 87.19.005.
Metropolitan park districts, validating bonds: See note following RCW 35.61.010.
Municipal utilities, validating bond proceedings: See notes following RCW 35.92.010.
School districts, validating indebtedness: Chapter 28A.52 RCW.
Sewer districts, validating bond proceedings: Chapter 35.16 RCW.
Third class cities, validating bonds and proceedings: See note following RCW 35.24.440.

39.90.010 Definition. As used in this chapter, the term "public body" means any city, town, district or other governmental agency created by or under the laws of this state. [1947 c 242 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5616–22.]

Revisor's note: The effective date of this chapter was March 19, 1947.

39.90.050 Revenue bonds—Sale or issuance with greater interest rate than that specified authorized. All revenue bonds, the issuance of which was authorized or ratified at a general or special election held within the issuing jurisdiction prior to the effective date of this act or the proposition for the issuance of which will be submitted at such an election pursuant to action of the legislative authority of the issuer taken prior to the effective date of this act, may be sold and issued with an interest rate or rates greater than any interest rate restriction contained in the ballot proposition or ordinance or resolution relating to such authorization or ratification. [1970 ex.s. c 66 § 6.]


39.90.060 Validation of debts, contracts and obligations regardless of interest rates. All debts, contracts and obligations heretofore made or incurred by or in favor of the state, state agencies, The Evergreen State College, community colleges, and regional and state universities, and the political subdivisions, municipal corporations and quasi municipal corporations of this state, are
Validation of Bonds And Financing Proceedings

hereby declared to be legal and valid and of full force and effect from the date thereof, regardless of the interest rate borne by any such debts, contracts and obligations. [1977 ex.s. c 169 § 93; 1970 ex.s. c 66 § 7.]

Chapter 40
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, RECORDS AND PUBLICATIONS

Chapters
40.04 Public documents.
40.06 State publications distribution center.
40.07 Management and control of state publications.
40.10 Microfilming of records to provide continuity of civil government.
40.14 Preservation and destruction of public records.
40.16 Penal provisions.
40.20 Reproduced records for governments and business.

Historical materials, preservation: Chapter 27.48 RCW.
Minutes of governmental agencies open to public inspection: RCW 42.32.030.
Newspapers: Chapter 19.56 RCW.
Public documents as evidence: Chapter 5.44 RCW.
Publication of legal notices: Chapter 65.16 RCW.
Recording, registration and legal publication: Title 65 RCW.
State records, secretary of state as custodian: RCW 43.07.040.
Uniform business records as evidence act: Chapter 5.45 RCW.
Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act: Chapter 5.46 RCW.

Chapter 40.04
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Sections
40.04.030 Session laws, legislative journals, supreme court and court of appeals reports—Duties of law librarian, public printer, publisher.
40.04.040 Session laws—Distribution, sale, exchange—Duties of law librarian and county auditor—Surplus copies, sale, price.
40.04.090 Legislative journals—Distribution, sale, exchange—Duties of law librarian—Surplus sets, sale, price.
40.04.100 Supreme court and court of appeals reports—Distribution, exchange—Duties of law librarian.
40.04.110 Supreme court and court of appeals reports—Purchase from publisher—Duties of supreme court, law librarian.

Attorney general to give written opinions: RCW 43.10.030.
Revised Code of Washington, publication: Chapter 1.08 RCW.
Session laws, publication, etc.: Chapter 44.20 RCW.
Supreme court reports, publication: Chapter 2.32, RCW 43.78.070.

40.04.030 Session laws, legislative journals, supreme court and court of appeals reports—Duties of law librarian, public printer, publisher. The state law librarian shall receive from the public printer, whose duty it shall be to deliver to him, all bound volumes of the session laws, and the house and senate journals as the same are published. He shall also receive from the publisher of the supreme court reports and the court of appeals reports of the state of Washington such copies as are purchased by the supreme court for the use of the state. [1971 c 42 § 2; 1941 c 150 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8217–3.]

40.04.040 Session laws—Distribution, sale, exchange—Duties of law librarian and county auditor—Surplus copies, sale, price. Session laws shall be distributed, sold, and/or exchanged by the state law librarian as follows:

(1) Copies shall be given as follows: One to each United States senator and representative in congress from this state; six to the Library of Congress; one to each United States executive department as defined by section 1, title 5, of the United States Code; three to the United States supreme court library; three to the library of the circuit court of appeals of the ninth circuit; one to each United States district court room within this state; one to each office and branch office of the United States district attorneys in this state; one to each state official whose office is created by the Constitution; one to the judge advocate's office at Fort Lewis; one to each member of the legislature, session law indexers, secretaries and assistant secretaries of the Senate, chief clerk and the assistant chief clerk of the house of representatives, the minute clerk and sergeant-at-arms of the two branches of the legislature of the sessions of which they occupied the offices and positions mentioned; one copy each to the Olympia representatives of the Associated Press and the United Press; two copies to the law library of the University of Puget Sound law school; two copies to the law library of Gonzaga University law school; and two copies to the law libraries of any accredited law schools as are hereafter established in this state.

(2) Copies, for official use only, shall be distributed as follows: One to each state department and to each division thereof; one to each state official whose office is created by the Constitution, except the governor who shall receive three copies; one each to the adjutant general, the state historical society, the state bar association, and to each state institution; one copy for each assistant attorney general who maintains his office in the attorney general's suite, and one additional copy for his stenographer's room; one copy to each prosecuting attorney and one for each of his deputies.

Sufficient copies shall be furnished for the use of the supreme court and the state law library as from time to time are needed. Eight copies shall be distributed to the University of Washington law library; one copy each to the offices of the president and the board of regents of the University of Washington, the dean of the University of Washington school of law, and to the University of Washington such copies as are purchased by the supreme court for the use of the state. [1971 c 42 § 2; 1941 c 150 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8217–3.]
Washington library; one copy to the library of each of the regional universities and to The Evergreen State College; one copy each to the president of the Washington State University and to the Washington State University library. Six copies shall be sent to the King county law library, and one copy to each of the county law libraries organized pursuant to law in the counties of the first, second, and third class; one copy to each public library in cities of the first class, and one copy to the municipal reference branch of the Seattle public library.

At the convening of each session of the legislature the state law librarian shall deliver to the chief clerk of the house of representatives twenty copies, and to the secretary of the senate, ten copies, of the laws of the preceding general session and of any intervening session for the use of the legislators during the ensuing session but which shall be returned to the state law library at the expiration of the legislative session.

It shall be the duty of each county auditor biennially to submit to the state law librarian a list of county officers, including the prosecuting attorney and his regular full-time deputies and the justices of the peace and superior court rooms regularly used by a justice of the peace or superior court judge, and the correct number of bound copies of the session laws necessary for the official use only of such officers and court rooms will be sent, transportation collect, to said county auditor who shall be responsible for the distribution thereof to the county officials entitled to receive them.

(3) Surplus copies of the session laws shall be sold and delivered by the state law librarian, in which case the price of the bound volumes shall be twenty dollars each. All moneys received from the sale of such bound volumes of session laws shall be paid into the state treasury for the general fund.

(4) The state law librarian is authorized to exchange bound copies of the session laws for similar laws or legal materials of other states, territories, and governments, and to make such other and further distribution of the bound volumes as in his judgment seems proper. [1981 c 162 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 169 § 94; 1973 c 33 § 1; 1969 c 6 § 8; 1941 c 150 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8217–4. Formerly RCW 40.04.040 through 40.04.080.]


Distribution of temporary edition of session laws: RCW 44.20.040.
Publication of session laws: RCW 44.20.050.

40.04.090 Legislative journals—Distribution, sale, exchange—Duties of law librarian—Surplus sets, sale, price. The house and senate journals shall be distributed and/or sold by the state law librarian as follows:

(1) Sets shall be distributed as follows: One set to each member of the legislature, secretary and assistant secretary of the senate, chief clerk and assistant to the chief clerk of the house of representatives, and to each minute clerk and sergeant-at-arms of the two branches of the legislature of which they occupy the offices and positions mentioned. One to each official whose office is created by the Constitution, and one to each state department director; three copies to the University of Washington law library; two copies to the University of Washington library; one to the King county law library; one to the Washington State University library; one to the library of each of the regional universities and to The Evergreen State College; one to the law library of Gonzaga University law school; one to the law library of the University of Puget Sound law school; one to the law libraries of any accredited law school as hereafter established in this state; and one to each free public library in the state which requests it.

(2) A set of the house and senate journals of the preceding regular session during an odd—or even—numbered year, and of any intervening special session, shall be placed on the desk of each legislator for his use during the ensuing session, which shall be returned to the state law library at the expiration of the legislative session; and sufficient sets shall be retained for the use of the state law library.

(3) Surplus sets of the house and senate journals shall be sold and delivered by the state law librarian, in which case the price shall be fifteen dollars for those of the regular sessions during an odd—or even—numbered year, and ten dollars for those of the special sessions, when separately bound, and the proceeds therefrom shall be paid to the state treasurer for the general fund.

(4) The state law librarian is authorized to exchange copies of the house and senate journals for similar journals of other states, territories, and/or governments, or for other legal materials, and to make such other and further distribution of them as in his judgment seems proper. [1980 c 87 § 13; 1977 ex.s. c 169 § 95; 1973 c 33 § 2; 1941 c 150 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8217–5.]


40.04.100 Supreme court and court of appeals reports—Distribution, exchange—Duties of law librarian. The supreme court reports and the court of appeals reports shall be distributed by the state law librarian as follows:

(1) Each supreme court justice and court of appeals judge is entitled to receive one copy of each volume containing an opinion signed by him.

(2) The state law librarian shall retain such copies as are necessary of each for the benefit of the state law library, the supreme court and its subsidiary offices; and the court of appeals and its subsidiary offices; he shall provide one copy each for the official use of the attorney general and for each assistant attorney general maintaining his office in the attorney general's suite; three copies for the office of prosecuting attorney, in class A counties; two copies for such office in first class counties, and one copy for each other prosecuting attorney; one for each United States district court room and every superior court room in this state if regularly used by a judge of such courts; one copy for the use of each state department maintaining a separate office at the state capitol; one copy to the office of financial management,
40.06.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) "Print" includes all forms of reproducing multiple copies, with the exception of typewritten correspondence and interoffice memoranda.

(2) "State agency" includes every state office, officer, department, division, bureau, board, commission and agency of the state, and, where applicable, all subdivisions of each.

(3) "State publication" includes annual, biennial, and special reports, state periodicals and magazines, books, pamphlets, leaflets, and all other materials, other than news releases sent exclusively to the news media, typewritten correspondence and interoffice memoranda, issued in print by the state, the legislature, constitutional officers, or any state department, committee, or other state agency supported wholly or in part by state funds.

40.06.020 Center created as division of state library—Depository library system—Rules and regulations. There is hereby created as a division of the state library, and under the direction of the state librarian, a state publications distribution center. The center shall utilize the depository library system to permit citizens economical and convenient access to state publications. To this end the state library commission shall make such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter.

40.06.030 Deposits by state agencies—Exemptions. (1) Every state agency shall promptly deposit copies of each of its state publications with the state library in quantities as certified by the state librarian as required to meet the needs of the depository library system. Upon consent of the issuing state agency such state publications as are printed by the public printer shall be delivered directly to the center.

(2) In the interest of economy and efficiency, the state librarian may specifically or by general rule exempt a given state publication or class of publications from the requirements of this section in full or in part.

40.06.040 Inter-library depository contracts. To provide economical public access to state publications, the center may enter into depository contracts with any free public library, the Evergreen State College, regional university, or state university library, or, if needed, the library of any privately incorporated college or university in this state. The requirements for eligibility to contract as a depository library shall be established by the state library commission upon recommendations of the state librarian. The standards shall include and take into consideration the type of library, available housing and space for the publications, the number and qualifications of personnel, and availability for public use. The center may also contract with public, out-of-state libraries for the exchange of state and other publications on a reciprocal basis. Any state publication to be distributed to the public and the legislature shall be mailed at the lowest


40.06.050 Center to publish list and other printed matter. The center shall publish and distribute regularly a list of available state publications, and may publish and distribute such other descriptive printed matter as will facilitate the distribution of state publications. [1963 c 233 § 5.]

40.06.060 Agencies to furnish lists to center. Upon request by the center, issuing state agencies shall furnish the center with a complete list of its current state publications and a copy of its mailing and/or exchange lists. [1963 c 233 § 6.]

40.06.070 Exemptions. This chapter shall not apply to nor affect the duties concerning publications distributed by, or officers of:
(1) The state law library;
(2) The statute law committee and the code reviser; and
(3) The secretary of state in connection with his duties under RCW 44.20.030 and 44.20.040. [1963 c 233 § 7.]

40.06.900 Effective date—1963 c 233. The effective date of this chapter shall be July 1, 1963. [1963 c 233 § 8.]

Chapter 40.07
MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL OF STATE PUBLICATIONS

Sections
40.07.010 Legislative declaration.
40.07.020 Definitions.
40.07.030 Reports—Where filed—Review of state publications—Duties of agency head with respect to publications—Guidelines for publications—Director's duties.
40.07.040 Duties of the governor.
40.07.050 Prohibition of state publications not in accordance with RCW 40.07.030—Exceptions.
40.07.060 Notification—Removal from mailing lists, exceptions—Mailing rates.

40.07.010 Legislative declaration. It is the intent of this legislation to improve executive management and control of state publications and reduce state expenditures through: (1) Elimination of reports and publications which are economically or otherwise unjustified; and (2) the simplification and consolidation of other reports and publications. [1977 ex.s. c 232 § 1.]

40.07.020 Definitions. The terms defined in this section shall have the meanings indicated when used in this chapter.
(1) "Director" means the director of financial management.

(2) "State agency" includes every state office, department, division, bureau, board, commission, committee, higher education institution, community college, and agency of the state and all subordinate subdivisions of such agencies in the executive branch financed in whole or in part from funds held in the state treasury, but does not include the offices of executive officials elected on a state-wide basis, agricultural commodity commissions, the legislature, the judiciary, or agencies of the legislative or judicial branches of state government.

(a) "State publication" means publications of state agencies and shall include any annual and biennial reports, any special report required by law, state agency newsletters, periodicals and magazines, and other printed informational material intended for general dissemination to the public or to the legislature.

(b) "State publication" may include such other state agency printed informational material as the director may prescribe by rule or regulation, in the interest of economy and efficiency, after consultation with the governor, the state librarian, and any state agencies affected.

(c) "State publication" does not include:
(i) Business forms, preliminary draft reports, working papers, or copies of testimony and related exhibit material prepared solely for purposes of a presentation to a committee of the state legislature;
(ii) Typewritten correspondence and interoffice memoranda, and staff memoranda and similar material prepared exclusively as testimony or exhibits in any proceeding in the courts of this state, the United States, or before any administrative entity;
(iii) Any notices of intention to adopt rules under RCW 34.04.025(1)(a) as now existing or hereafter amended;
(iv) Publications relating to a multistate program financed by more than one state or by federal funds or private subscriptions; or
(v) News releases sent exclusively to the news media.

(4) "Print" includes all forms of reproducing multiple copies with the exception of typewritten correspondence and interoffice memoranda. [1979 c 151 § 50; 1977 ex.s. c 232 § 2.]

40.07.030 Reports—Where filed—Review of state publications—Duties of agency head with respect to publications—Guidelines for publications—Director's duties. (1) Any annual, biennial, or special report required to be made by any state officer, board, agency, department, commissioner, regents, trustees, or institution to the governor or to the legislature may be typewritten and a copy shall be filed with the governor, or the governor's designee, and the legislature as the law may require. An additional copy shall be filed with the state library as a public record.

(2) The director or the director's designee may selectively review state publications in order to determine if specific state publications are economically and effectively contributing to the accomplishment of state agency program objectives. The director or the director's
designee shall provide general guidelines as to the number of copies to be printed for use or distribution by the issuing agency and any public or other distribution under chapter 40.06 RCW as now or hereafter amended, or other applicable directives.

(3) No agency head shall recommend a state publication for printing and distribution, other than those required by law, unless the benefits from the publication and distribution thereof to the citizens and taxpayers of this state clearly exceed the costs of preparation, printing, and distribution.

(4) The director, after consultation with affected agencies, shall prepare and publish guidelines for use by state agencies in determining and evaluating the benefits and costs of current and proposed state publications. All state agencies shall evaluate each new state publication they propose and shall annually evaluate each continuing state publication they produce in accordance with the guidelines published by the director.

(5) The director shall, after consultation with affected state agencies, also provide by general rules and regulations for overall control of the quality of the printing of state publications. Necessary publications are to be prepared and printed in the most economic manner consistent with effectiveness and achievement of program objectives. [1977 ex.s. c 232 § 3.]

40.07.040 Duties of the governor. (1) The governor or the governor's designee shall take such other action as may be necessary to maximize the economy, efficiency, and effectiveness of state publications and to do so may eliminate, consolidate, or simplify state agency publications.

(2) Nothing in this chapter shall be construed in any way as restricting public access to public records or the public right to copy such records as provided by RCW 42.17.250 through 42.17.340 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1977 ex.s. c 232 § 4.]

40.07.050 Prohibition of state publications not in accordance with RCW 40.07.030—Exceptions. Neither the public printer nor any state agency shall print or authorize for printing any state publication that has been determined by the director to be inconsistent with RCW 40.07.030 except to the extent this requirement may conflict with the laws of the United States or any rules or regulations lawfully promulgated under those laws. A copy of any state publication printed without the approval of the director under the exceptions authorized in this section shall be filed with the director with a letter of transmittal citing the federal statute, rule, or regulation requiring the publication. The director shall submit a report of such exceptions, as filed, to the legislative budget committee at least annually. [1977 ex.s. c 232 § 5.]

40.07.060 Notification—Removal from mailing lists, exceptions—Mailing rates. Each state agency shall at least once each biennium notify the addressees of each state publication in or with that publication that they may be removed from the mailing list by notifying the originating agency. Mailings required by a state or federal statute, rule, or regulation, those maintained by an institution of higher education for official fund raising or curriculum offerings, bulk mailings addressed to "occupant" or a similar designation, and paid subscriptions are excluded from the provisions of this paragraph.

All publications shall be distributed or mailed at the lowest available rate. [1977 ex.s. c 232 § 6.]

Chapter 40.10
MICROFILMING OF RECORDS TO PROVIDE CONTINUITY OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT

Sections
40.10.020 Reproduction of records—Storage, safeguarding of reproductions—Fees— Destruction of originals not authorized.

40.10.010 Essential records—Designation—List—Security and protection—Reproduction. In order to provide for the continuity and preservation of civil government, each elected and appointed officer of the state shall designate those public documents which are essential records of his office and needed in an emergency and for the reestablishment of normal operations after any such emergency. A list of such records shall be forwarded to the state archivist and director of the department of emergency services on forms prescribed by the state archivist. This list shall be reviewed at least annually by the elected or appointed officer to insure its completeness. Any changes or revisions following this review shall be forwarded to the state archivist and the director of the department of emergency services. Each such elected and appointed officer of state government shall insure that the security of essential records of his office is by the most economical means commensurate with adequate protection. Protection of essential records may be by vaulting, planned or natural dispersal of copies, or any other method approved by the state archivist and the director of the department of emergency services. Reproductions of essential records may be by photo copy, magnetic tape, microfilm or other method approved by the state archivist. Local government officers may coordinate the protection of their essential records with the state archivist and director of the department of emergency services as necessary to provide continuity of local government under emergency conditions. [1973 c 54 § 3; 1963 c 241 § 4.]

Severability—1973 c 54 § 2: "If any provision of this 1973 amendments act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1973 c 54 § 6.] This applies to the 1973 amendments to RCW 40.10.010, 40.10.020, 40.14.040, 40.14.060 and 40.14.070.

40.10.020 Reproduction of records—Storage, safeguarding of reproductions—Fees—Destruction of originals not authorized. The state archivist is authorized to reproduce those documents designated as essential records by the several elected and appointed officials of

(1981 Ed.)
the state and local government by microfilm or other miniature photographic process and to assist and cooperate in the storage and safeguarding of such reproductions in such place as is recommended by the director of the department of emergency services. The state archivist is authorized to charge the several departments of the state and local government the actual cost incurred in reproducing, storing and safeguarding such documents: Provided, That nothing herein shall authorize the destruction of the originals of such documents after reproduction thereof. [1973 c 54 § 2; 1963 c 241 § 2.]

Chapter 40.14

PRESERVATION AND DESTRUCTION OF PUBLIC RECORDS

Sections
40.14.010 Definition and classification of public records.
40.14.025 Division of archives and records management—Schedule of fees and charges—Archives and records management account.
40.14.030 Transfer to state archives—Certified copies, cost.
40.14.050 Records committee—Composition, travel expenses, meetings, powers and duties—Retention schedules.
40.14.070 Destruction of local government records—Preservation for historical interest—Local records committee, duties.
40.14.080 Chapter not to affect other laws.
40.14.100 Legislative records—Defined.
40.14.110 Legislative records—Contribution of papers by legislators and employees.
40.14.120 Legislative records—'Clerk', 'secretary' defined.
40.14.130 Legislative records—Duties of legislative officials, employees and state archivist—Delivery of records—Custody—Availability.
40.14.140 Legislative records—Party caucuses to be advised—Information and instructions.
40.14.150 Legislative records—Use for research.
40.14.160 Legislative records—Rules for access to records.
40.14.170 Legislative records—Sound recordings.

40.14.010 Definition and classification of public records. As used in this chapter, the term “public records” shall include any paper, correspondence, completed form, bound record book, photograph, film, sound recording, map drawing, or other document, regardless of physical form or characteristics, and including such copies thereof, that have been made by or received by any agency of the state of Washington in connection with the transaction of public business, and legislative records as described in RCW 40.14.100.

For the purposes of this chapter, public records shall be classified as follows:
(1) Official public records shall include all original vouchers, receipts, and other documents necessary to isolate and prove the validity of every transaction relating to the receipt, use, and disposition of all public property and public income from all sources whatsoever; all agreements and contracts to which the state of Washington or any agency thereof may be a party; all fidelity, surety, and performance bonds; all claims filed against the state of Washington or any agency thereof; all records or documents—required by law to be filed with or kept by any agency of the state of Washington; all legislative records as defined in RCW 40.14.100; and all other documents or records determined by the records committee, created in RCW 40.14.050, to be official public records.

(2) Office files and memoranda include such records, correspondence, exhibits, drawings, maps, completed forms, or documents not above defined and classified as official public records; duplicate copies of official public records filed with any agency of the state of Washington; documents and reports made for the internal administration of the office to which they pertain but not required by law to be filed or kept with such agency; and other documents or records as determined by the records committee to be office files and memoranda. [1981 c 32 § 4; 1971 exs. c 102 § 1; 1957 c 246 § 1.]

40.14.020 Division of archives and records management—State archivist—Powers and duties—Duties of public officials. All public records shall be and remain the property of the state of Washington. They shall be delivered by outgoing officials and employees to their successors and shall be preserved, stored, transferred, destroyed or disposed of, and otherwise managed, only in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. In order to insure the proper management and safeguarding of public records, the division of archives and records management is established in the office of the secretary of state, and, under the administration of the state archivist, who shall have reasonable access to all public records, wherever kept, for purposes of information, surveying, or cataloguing, shall undertake the following functions, duties, and responsibilities:
(1) To manage the archives of the state of Washington;
(2) To centralize the archives of the state of Washington, to make them available for reference and scholarship, and to insure their proper preservation;
(3) To inspect, inventory, catalog, and arrange retention and transfer schedules on all record files of all state departments and other agencies of state government;
(4) To insure the maintenance and security of all state public records and to establish safeguards against unauthorized removal or destruction;
(5) To establish and operate such state record centers as may from time to time be authorized by appropriation, for the purpose of preserving, servicing, screening and protecting all state public records which must be preserved temporarily or permanently, but which need not be retained in office space and equipment;
(6) To gather and disseminate to interested agencies information on all phases of records management and current practices, methods, procedures and devices for efficient and economical management of records;
(7) To operate a central microfilming bureau which will microfilm, at cost, records approved for filming by
the head of the office of origin and the archivist; to approve microfilming projects undertaken by state departments and all other agencies of state government; and to maintain proper standards for this work;

(8) To maintain necessary facilities for the review of records approved for destruction and for their economical disposition by sale or burning; directly to supervise such destruction of public records as shall be authorized by the terms of this chapter. [1981 c 115 § 1; 1957 c 246 § 2.]

Transfer of records, property, funds, employees, etc.—Savings—
1981 c 115: "Sec. 5. All reports, documents, surveys, books, records, files, papers, or written material in the possession of the department of general administration and pertaining to the division of archives and records management shall be delivered to the custody of the secretary of state. All cabinets, furniture, office equipment, motor vehicles, and other tangible property employed by the division of archives and records management of the department of general administration shall be made available to the secretary of state. All funds, credits, or other assets held in connection with the division of archives and records management shall be assigned to the secretary of state.

Any appropriations made to the department of general administration for archives and records management shall, on the effective date of this act, be transferred and credited to the secretary of state. If any question arises as to the transfer of any personnel, funds, including unexpended balances within any accounts, books, documents, records, papers, files, equipment, or any other tangible property used or held in the exercise of the powers and the performance of the duties and functions transferred, the director of financial management shall make a determination as to the proper allocation and certify the same to the state agencies concerned." [1981 c 115 § 5.]

"Sec. 6. All classified employees of the division of archives and records management of the department of general administration are transferred to the jurisdiction of the secretary of state. All employees classified under chapter 41.06 RCW, the state civil service law, are assigned to the secretary of state to perform their usual duties upon the same terms as formerly, without any loss of rights, subject to any action that may be appropriate thereafter in accordance with the laws and rules governing state civil service." [1981 c 115 § 6.]

"Sec. 7. All rules and regulations and all pending business before the division of archives and records management of the department of general administration shall be continued and acted upon by the secretary of state. All existing contracts and obligations shall remain in full force and effect and shall be performed by the secretary of state." [1981 c 115 § 7.]

"Sec. 8. The transfer of the powers, duties, functions, and personnel of the division of archives and records management of the department of general administration shall not affect the validity of any act performed by such employee prior to the effective date of this act." [1981 c 115 § 8.]

"Sec. 9. If apportionments of budgeted funds are required because of the transfers directed by sections 5 through 8 of this act, the director of financial management shall certify the apportionments to the agencies affected, the state auditor, and the state treasurer. Each of these shall make the appropriate transfer and adjustments in funds and appropriation accounts and equipment records in accordance with the certification." [1981 c 115 § 9.]

Effective date—1981 c 115: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1981." [1981 c 115 § 10.]

40.14.025 Division of archives and records management—Schedule of fees and charges—Archives and records management account. The secretary of state and the director of financial management shall jointly establish a schedule of fees and charges governing the services provided by the division of archives and records management to other state agencies, offices, departments, and other entities. The schedule shall be determined such that the fees and charges will provide the division with funds to meet its anticipated expenditures during any allotment period.

There is created the archives and records management account within the general fund, which shall consist of all fees and charges collected under this section. The account shall be appropriated exclusively for use by the secretary of state for the payment of costs and expenses incurred in the operation of the division of archives and records management. [1981 c 115 § 4.]

Division of archives and records management—Transfer of records, property, funds, employees, etc.—Savings—Effective date—1981 c 115: See notes following RCW 40.14.020.

40.14.030 Transfer to state archives—Certified copies, cost. All public records, not required in the current operation of the office where they are made or kept, and all records of every agency, commission, committee, or any other activity of state government which may be abolished or discontinued, shall be transferred to the state archives so that the valuable historical records of the state may be centralized, made more widely available, and insured permanent preservation: Provided, That this section shall have no application to public records approved for destruction under the subsequent provisions of this chapter.

When so transferred, copies of the public records concerned shall be made and certified by the archivist, which certification shall have the same force and effect as though made by the officer originally in charge of them. Fees may be charged to cover the cost of reproduction. In turning over the archives of his office, the officer in charge thereof, or his successor, thereby loses none of his rights of access to them, without charge, whenever necessary. [1957 c 246 § 3.]

Columbia River boundary compact, transfer of records to division of archives: RCW 43.58.070.

40.14.040 Records officers—Designation—Powers and duties. Each department or other agency of the state government shall designate a records officer to supervise its records program and to represent the office in all contacts with the records committee, hereinafter created, and the division of archives and records management. The records officer shall:

(1) Coordinate all aspects of the records management program.

(2) Inventory, or manage the inventory, of all public records at least once during a biennium for disposition scheduling and transfer action, in accordance with procedures prescribed by the state archivist and state records committee: Provided, That essential records shall be inventoried and processed in accordance with chapter 40.10 RCW at least annually.

(3) Consult with any other personnel responsible for maintenance of specific records within his state organization regarding records retention and transfer recommendations.

(4) Analyze records inventory data, examine and compare divisional or unit inventories for duplication of records, and recommend to the state archivist and state records committee minimal retentions for all copies
(5) Approve all records inventory and destruction requests which are submitted to the state records committee.

(6) Review established records retention schedules at least annually to insure that they are complete and current.

(7) Exercise internal control over the acquisition of filing and file equipment.

(8) Report annually all savings resulting from records disposition actions to his management, the state archivist and the office of financial management.

If a particular agency or department does not wish to transfer records at a time previously scheduled therefor, the records officer shall, within thirty days, notify the archivist and request a change in such previously set schedule, including his reasons therefor. [1979 c 151 § 51; 1973 c 54 § 3; 1957 c 246 § 4.]

40.14.050 Records committee—Composition, travel expenses, meetings, powers and duties—Retention schedules. There is created a committee, to be known as the records committee, composed of the archivist, an appointee of the state auditor, and an appointee of the attorney general. Committee members shall serve without additional salary, but shall be entitled to travel expenses incurred in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. Such expenses shall be paid from the appropriations made for operation of their respective departments or offices.

The records committee shall meet at least once every quarter or oftener as business dictates. Action by the committee shall be by majority vote and records shall be kept of all committee business.

It shall be the duty of the records committee to approve, modify or disapprove the recommendations on retention schedules of all files of public records and to act upon requests to destroy any public records: Provided, That any modification of a request or recommendation must be approved by the head of the agency originating the request or recommendation.

The division of archives and records management shall provide forms, approved by the records committee, upon which it shall prepare recommendations to the committee in cooperation with the records officer of the department or other agency whose records are involved. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 83; 1957 c 246 § 5.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

40.14.060 Destruction, disposition of public records, office files and memoranda. Official public records shall not be destroyed until they are either photographed, microphotographed, photostated, or reproduced on film, or until they are seven years old, except on a showing of the department of origin, as approved by the records committee, that the retention of such records for a minimum of seven years is both unnecessary and uneconomical, particularly where lesser federal retention periods for records generated by the state under federal programs are involved: Provided, That any lesser term of retention than seven years must have the additional approval of the director of financial management, the state auditor and the attorney general, except where records have federal retention guidelines the state records committee may adjust the retention period accordingly: Provided, further, That an automatic reduction of retention periods from ten to seven years as provided for in this 1973 amendatory section for official public records shall not be made as to records on existing record retention schedules but the same shall be reviewed individually by the state records committee for approval or disapproval of the change to a retention period of seven years.

Recommendations for the destruction or disposition of office files and memoranda shall be submitted to the records committee upon approved forms prepared by the records officer of the agency concerned and the archivist. The committee shall determine the period of time that any office file or memorandum shall be preserved and may authorize the division of archives and records management to arrange for its destruction or disposition. [1979 c 151 § 52; 1973 c 54 § 4; 1957 c 246 § 6.]

40.14.070 Destruction of local government records—Preservation for historical interest—Local records committee, duties. County, municipal, and other local government agencies may request authority to destroy noncurrent public records having no further administrative or legal value by submitting to the division of archives and records management, lists of such records, in triplicate, on forms prepared by the division. The archivist and the chief examiner of the division of municipal corporations of the office of the state auditor and a representative appointed by the attorney general shall constitute a committee to be known as the local records committee which shall review such lists, and may veto the destruction of any or all items contained therein.

A local government agency, as an alternative to submitting lists, may elect to establish a records control program based on recurring disposition schedules recommended by the agency to the local records committee. The schedules are to be submitted on forms provided by the division of archives and records management to the local records committee, which may either veto, approve, or amend the schedule. Approval of such schedule or amended schedule shall be by unanimous vote of the local records committee. Upon such approval, the schedule shall constitute authority for the local government agency to destroy the records listed thereon, after the required retention period, on a recurring basis until the schedule is either amended or revised by the committee.

No public record other than office files and memoranda of any local government agency shall be destroyed until it is either photographed, microphotographed, photostated, or reproduced on film, or until it is seven years old, and except as otherwise provided by law no public record shall be destroyed until approved for destruction by the local records committee: Provided, That where...
Preservation, Destruction of Public Records

40.14.130

Legislative records—Duties of legislative officials, employees and state archivist—Delivery of records—Custody—Availability. The legislative committee chairman, subcommittee chairman, committee member, or employed personnel of the state legislature having possession of legislative records that are not required for the regular performance of official duties shall, within ten days after the adjournment sine die of a regular or special session, deliver all such legislative records to the clerk of the house or the secretary of the senate. The clerk of the house and the secretary of the senate are charged to include requirements and responsibilities for keeping committee minutes and records as part of their instructions to committee chairmen and employees.

The clerk or the secretary, with the assistance of the state archivist, shall classify and arrange the legislative records delivered to the clerk or secretary in a manner that he considers best suited to carry out the efficient and economical utilization, maintenance, preservation, and disposition of the records. The clerk or the secretary may deliver to the state archivist all legislative records in his possession when such records have been classified and arranged and are no longer needed by either house. The state archivist shall thereafter be custodian of the records so delivered, but shall deliver such records back to either the clerk or secretary upon his request.

The chairman, member, or employee of a legislative interim committee responsible for maintaining the legislative records of that committee shall, on a scheduled basis agreed upon by the chairman, member, or employee of the legislative interim committee, deliver to the clerk or secretary all legislative records in his possession, as long as such records are not required for the regular performance of official duties. He shall also deliver to the clerk or secretary all records of an interim committee within ten days after the committee ceases to function. [1971 ex.s. c 102 § 5.]
40.14.140 Legislative records—Party caucuses to be advised—Information and instructions. It shall be the duty of the clerk and the secretary to advise the party caucuses in each house concerning the necessity to keep public records. The state archivist or his representative shall work with the clerk and secretary to provide information and instructions on the best method for keeping legislative records. [1971 ex.s. c 102 § 6.]

40.14.150 Legislative records—Use for research. Committee records may be used by legislative employees for research at the discretion of the clerk or the secretary. [1971 ex.s. c 102 § 7.]

40.14.160 Legislative records—Rules for access to records. The clerk or the secretary shall, with advice of the state archivist, prescribe rules for access to records more than three years old when such records have been delivered to the state archives for preservation and maintenance. [1971 ex.s. c 102 § 8.]

40.14.170 Legislative records—Sound recordings. Any sound recording of debate in the house or senate made by legislative employees shall be preserved by the chief clerk of the house and by the secretary of the senate, respectively, for two years from the end of the session at which made, and thereafter shall be transmitted to the state archivist. The chief clerk and the secretary shall catalogue or index the recordings in their custody according to a uniform system, in order to allow easy access to the debate on specific questions before either house, and shall make available to any court of record, at the cost of reproduction, such portions of the recordings as the court may request. [1971 ex.s. c 102 § 9.]

40.14.180 Legislative records—Construction—Confidentiality of bill drafting records. The provisions of RCW 40.14.010 and 40.14.100 through 40.14.180 shall not be construed as repealing or modifying any other acts or parts of acts authorizing the retention or destruction of public records nor shall RCW 40.14.010 and 40.14.100 through 40.14.180 affect the provisions of *RCW 40.04.020 requiring the deposit of all state publications in the state library nor shall it affect the confidentiality of the bill drafting records of the code reviser's office. [1971 ex.s. c 102 § 10.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 40.04.020 was repealed by 1977 ex.s. c 232 § 12. Later enactment, see chapter 40.07 RCW.

Chapter 40.16

PENAL PROVISIONS

Sections
40.16.010 Injury to public record.
40.16.020 Injury to and misappropriation of record.
40.16.030 Offering false instrument for filing or record.

Fraud: Chapter 9A.60 RCW.
Misconduct of public officers: Chapter 42.20 RCW.
Public works accounts and records, penalty for falsifying: RCW 39.04.110.

Chapter 40.20

REPRODUCED RECORDS FOR GOVERNMENTS AND BUSINESS

Sections
40.20.010 "Business" defined.
40.20.020 Reproduction by film or photograph.
40.20.030 Use as original.

Court records, destruction and reproduction: RCW 36.23.065 through 36.23.070.
Photographic recordation of plats and documents: RCW 65.04.040.
Uniform business records as evidence act: Chapter 5.45 RCW.
Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act: Chapter 5.46 RCW.

40.20.010 "Business" defined. For the purpose of this chapter, the term "business" shall mean and include business, industry, profession, occupation and calling of every kind. [1949 c 223 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 1257–6.]
photocyped for all purposes of recording documents, plats, files or papers, or copying or reproducing such records. Such film or reproducing material shall be of permanent material and the device used to reproduce such records on such film or material shall be such as to accurately reproduce and perpetuate the original records in all details, and shall be approved for the intended purpose: Provided, That the state archivist shall approve such material for state records use: Provided, further, That the state auditor shall approve such material for use by local governmental subdivisions. [1981 c 32 § 5; 1973 c 95 § 1; 1949 c 223 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 1257-4.]

40.20.030 Use as original. Such photostatic copy, photograph, microphotograph or photographic film record, or copy of the original records shall be deemed to be an original record for all purposes, and shall be admissible in evidence in all courts or administrative agencies. A facsimile, exemplification or certified copy thereof shall, for all purposes recited herein, be deemed to be a transcript, exemplification or certified copy of the original. [1949 c 223 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 1257-5.]
Title 41
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT, CIVIL SERVICE AND PENSIONS

Chapters
41.04 General provisions.
41.05 State employees' insurance and health care.
41.06 State civil service law.
41.07 Central personnel-payroll system.
41.08 Civil service for city police.
41.12 Civil service for city firemen.
41.14 Service for sheriff's office.
41.16 Firemen's relief and pensions—1947 Act.
41.18 Firemen's relief and pensions—1955 Act.
41.20 Police relief and pensions in first class cities.
41.24 Volunteer firemen's relief and pensions.
41.26 Law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system.
41.28 Retirement of personnel in certain first class cities.
41.32 Teachers' retirement.
41.33 Teachers' retirement—Federal social security.
41.40 Washington public employees' retirement system.
41.41 State employees' retirement—Federal social security.
41.44 State-wide city employees' retirement.
41.47 Acceptance of old age and survivors' insurance—1941 Act.
41.48 Federal social security for public employees.
41.50 Department of retirement systems.
41.52 Public pension commission.
41.56 Public employees' collective bargaining.
41.58 Public employment labor relations.
41.59 Educational employment relations act.
41.60 State employees' suggestion awards.
41.64 Personnel appeals board.

Application forms for public employment—Mention of race or religion prohibited: RCW 43.01.100, 43.01.110.
Assumption of obligations of private pension plan when private utility acquired by public utility district: RCW 54.04.130-54.04.150.
Assumption of obligations of private pension plan when urban transportation system acquired: RCW 54.04.160.

Cities and towns
  group insurance for employees: RCW 35.23.460.
  investment of pension funds: RCW 35.39.041.
  residence requirements for officers and employees: RCW 35.21.200.
  utility employees in cities of first class, collective bargaining for wages, etc.: RCW 35.22.350.
County employees, payroll deductions for contributions, payments and dues, authorized: RCW 36.17.045.

County officers, salaries and expenses: Chapter 36.17 RCW.

Designation of agency to carry out federal social security disability program: RCW 43.17.120, 43.17.130.

Displaced homemaker act: Chapter 28B.04 RCW.

Emergency services employees, compensation for injuries, etc., procedure: RCW 38.52.190-38.52.380.
Exemption from payment of college fees for children of law enforcement officer or fire fighter totally disabled or losing life: RCW 28B.15.380, 28B.15.385, 28B.15.520 and 28B.40.361.
Ferry employees, state employees' retirement system extended to: RCW 47.64.060.
Fire protection district personnel—Group life insurance: RCW 52.08.030.
Institutions' employees, hours and wages: RCW 72.01.042, 72.01.043.

Labor regulations: Title 49 RCW.
Leaves for duty with emergency services agency: RCW 38.52.140.
Military leaves of absence for public employees: RCW 38.40.060.
Militia officers and enlisted men claims, pay, expenses: Chapter 38.24 RCW.
compensation for death or disability: RCW 38.40.030.
Port district employee precluded membership in state employees' retirement system if covered under private system: RCW 53.08.170.
Public officers and employees in general: Title 42 RCW.
Public works, employees: Title 39 RCW.
State officers and employees advisory committee on salaries: RCW 43.03.028.
defense by attorney general:RCW 10.01.150.
per diem: RCW 43.03.050.
salaries and expenses: Chapter 43.03 RCW.
vacations: RCW 43.01.040-43.01.041.
State patrol retirement: Chapter 43.43 RCW.
Subversive activities, public officers and employees: Chapter 9.81 RCW.
Unemployment compensation: Title 50 RCW.
Workers' compensation: Title 51 RCW.

Chapter 41.04
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections
41.04.005 "Veteran" defined for certain purposes.
41.04.010 Veterans' preference in examinations.
41.04.015 Public employment—Evidence of educational competence.
41.04.020 Public employees—Payroll deductions authorized.
41.04.030 Payroll deductions—Duty of auditing officer.
41.04.035 Salary and wage deductions for contributions to charitable agencies—"United Fund" defined.
41.04.036 Salary and wage deductions for contributions to charitable agencies—Deduction and payment to United Fund—Regulations, procedures.
41.04.040 State supported retirement systems—Definitions.
41.04.050 Periodical actuarial studies to be made.
41.04.110 Persons employed by more than one agency—Joint operation—May provide membership in single system.

(1981 Ed.)
Civil service and retirement rights preserved when elective office assumed.

Extension of provisions of retirement and pension systems by cities of the first class to nonincluded personnel.

Interchange of personnel between federal and state "State agency" defined.

Interchange of personnel between federal and state agencies—Agreements—Provisions.

Interchange of personnel between federal and state agencies—Employment status of state employees participating—Retirement—Civil service.

Interchange of personnel between federal and state agencies—Employment status of federal employees participating—Retirement—Civil service.

Hospitalization and medical aid for county, municipal and other political subdivision employees—Governmental contributions authorized.

Hospitalization and medical aid for county, municipal and other political subdivision employees—Cost deemed additional compensation—Disbursement.

Participation of county, municipal and other political subdivision employees in state employees' insurance and health care plans—Transfer procedure.

Department of general administration to procure health benefit programs—Other governmental entities may use services.

Payroll deductions authorized.

Payroll deductions for capititation payments to health maintenance organizations.

Retirement allowance deductions for health care benefit plans.

Direct deposit of salaries into financial institutions authorized.

Deferred compensation plans authorized for public employees—Types of investments.

Committee for deferred compensation—Created—Membership—Travel expenses—Duties—Deferred compensation revolving fund.

Public retirement systems—Members or beneficiaries estopped from becoming a member or accruing rights in any other public retirement system.

Public retirement systems—Reports on assets to contain report of unfunded liability.

Travel expenses of state officials and employees.

Payment of retirement benefits pursuant to court decree or order of dissolution or legal separation—Sufficient answer to claim of beneficiary against department.

Payment of retirement benefits pursuant to court decree or order of dissolution or legal separation—Effect of death of recipient nonmember spouse or ex-spouse.

Payment of retirement benefits pursuant to court decree or order of dissolution or legal separation—Application of act.

State employee attendance incentive program—Reimbursement for unused sick leave.

(1) Any period of war and such "period of war" shall include World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, the Viet Nam era, and the period beginning on the date of any future declaration of war by the congress and ending on the date prescribed by presidential proclamation or concurrent resolution of the congress. The said "Viet Nam era" shall mean the period beginning August 5, 1964, and ending on such date as shall thereafter be determined by presidential proclamation or concurrent resolution of the congress; and in addition to this subsection, who, upon termination of said service has

(2) Received an honorable discharge; or

(3) Received a discharge for physical reasons with an honorable record; or

(4) Been released from active military service with evidence of service other than that for which an undesirable, bad conduct, or dishonorable discharge shall be given. [1969 ex.s. c 269 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 28.76.560, 28.77.070, 28.80.060, and 28.81-.084 were repealed and reenacted as RCW 28B.10.290, 28B.15.380, and 28B.40.361, which are also cited in the above section.

Veterans' preference in examinations. In all competitive examinations, unless otherwise provided herein, to determine the qualifications of applicants for public offices, positions or employment, the state, and all of its political subdivisions and all municipal corporations, shall give a preference status to all veterans as defined in RCW 41.04.005, by adding to the passing mark, grade or rating only, based upon a possible rating of one hundred points as perfect a percentage in accordance with the following:

(1) Ten percent to a veteran who is not receiving any veterans retirement payments and said percentage shall be utilized in said veteran's competitive examination and not in any promotional examination until one of such examinations results in said veteran's first appointment: Provided, That said percentage shall not be utilized in any promotional examination;

(2) Five percent to a veteran who is receiving any veterans retirement payments and said percentage shall be utilized in said veteran's competitive examination only and not in any promotional examination until one of such examinations results in said veteran's first appointment: Provided, That said percentage shall not be utilized in any promotional examination;

(3) Five percent to a veteran who, after having previously received employment with the state or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations, shall be called, or recalled, to active military service for a period of one year, or more, during any period of war, for his first promotional examination only, upon compliance with RCW 73.16.035 as it now exists or may hereafter be amended;

(4) There shall be no examination preferences other than those which have been specifically provided for above and all preferences above specified in (1), (2) and (3) must be claimed by a veteran within eight years of the date of his release from active service. [1974 ex.s. c 170 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 269 § 2; 1953 ex.s. c 9 § 1; 1949 c
41.04.015 Public employment—Evidence of educational competence. A Washington certificate of educational competence as awarded by the Washington state superintendent of public instruction or an official report of equivalent acceptable scores of the general educational development test shall be accepted in lieu of a high school diploma by the state and any local political subdivision when considering applicants for employment or promotion. [1971 c 43 § 1.]

41.04.020 Public employees—Payroll deductions authorized. Any employee or group of employees of the state of Washington or any of its political subdivisions, or of any institution supported, in whole or in part, by the state or any of its political subdivisions, may authorize the deduction from his or their salaries or wages, the amount or amounts of his or their subscription payments or contributions to any person, firm or corporation furnishing or providing medical, surgical and hospital care or either of them, or life insurance or accident and health disability insurance: Provided, That such authorization by said employee or group of employees, shall be first approved by the head of the department, division office or institution of the state or any political subdivision thereof, employing such person or group of persons, and filed with the department or personnel; or in the case of political subdivisions of the state of Washington, with the auditor of such political subdivision or the person authorized by law to draw warrants against the funds of said political subdivision. [1973 c 106 § 15; 1947 c 70 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9963–10.]

Group disability insurance: Chapter 48.21 RCW.
Group insurance for employees of cities and towns: RCW 35.23.460.
Group insurance for employees of counties: RCW 36.32.400.
Group life insurance: Chapter 48.24 RCW.

41.04.030 Payroll deductions—Duty of auditing officer. Upon being authorized by any employee or group of employees so to do under the provisions of RCW 41.04.020, the auditor or other person authorized to draw warrants against the funds involved is authorized, and if such medical, surgical, and hospital care or either of them, or life insurance or accident and health disability insurance is to be provided on a group basis for groups each of not less than twenty-five individuals such auditor or other person is hereby required, to draw and issue a proper warrant or warrants directly to and in favor of the person, firm, or corporation, or organization named in the authorization for the total amount authorized to be deducted from the payroll of any such office, department, division, or institution. [1953 c 260 § 1; 1947 c 70 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9963–11.]

41.04.035 Salary and wage deductions for contributions to charitable agencies—“United Fund” defined. For the purpose of RCW 41.04.035 and 41.04.036 "United Fund" means the organization conducting the single, annual, consolidated effort to secure funds for distribution to agencies engaged in charitable and public health, welfare and service purposes, which is commonly known as the United Fund, or the organization which serves in place of the United Fund organizations in communities where an organization known as the United Fund is not organized. [1957 c 208 § 1.]

41.04.036 Salary and wage deductions for contributions to charitable agencies—Deduction and payment to United Fund—Regulations, procedures. Any official of the state or of any of its political subdivisions authorized to disburse funds in payment of salaries or wages of public officers or employees is authorized, upon written request of the officer or employee, to deduct each month from the salary or wages of the officer or employee the amount of money designated by the officer or employee for payment to the United Fund.

The moneys so deducted shall be paid over promptly to the United Fund designated by the officer or employee. Subject to any regulations prescribed by the office of financial management, the official authorized to disburse the funds in payment of salaries or wages may prescribe any procedures necessary to carry out RCW 41.04.035 and 41.04.036. [1979 c 151 § 53; 1973 c 106 § 16; 1957 c 208 § 2.]

41.04.040 State supported retirement systems—Definitions. Unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, the following words and phrases as hereinafter used in RCW 41.04.040 through *41.04.060 shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Retirement system" shall mean any pension fund or retirement system established under the statutes of this state and to which the state contributes any portion of the funds of such plan or system, except systems covering less than fifty employees each.

(2) "Member" shall mean any employee of the state of Washington or of any department or agency thereof or of any municipal corporation or instrumentality thereof, who is included in the membership of any retirement system.

(3) "Beneficiary" shall mean any person who receives a retirement allowance, pension, or other benefit provided by any retirement system.

(4) "Retirement board" shall mean the governing body of a retirement system, regardless of the name applied to such body in the statutes establishing the system.

(5) "Qualified actuary" shall mean a person who shall have passed the whole of the associate examination of the Actuarial Society of America or of the American Institute of Actuaries or of its successor body, the Society of Actuaries. [1949 c 78 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10726m.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 41.04.060 was repealed by 1980 c 29 § 3.

Severability—1949 c 78: "If any section or provision of this act shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the act as a whole or of any section, provision, or part thereof not adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional." [1949 c 78 § 5.]

(1981 Ed.)
41.04.040 Title 41 RCW: Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions

Repeal—1949 c 78: "Any act or parts of this act in conflict here­with are hereby repealed." [1949 c 78 § 4.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 41.04.040, 41.04.050, and 41.04.060.

41.04.050 Periodical actuarial studies to be made. The retirement board of each retirement system shall collect and keep in convenient form such data as shall be necessary for an actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the retirement system, and for making an actuarial investigation into the mortality, service, compensation, and other experience of the members and beneficiaries of the retirement system. At least once in each five year period commencing after the *effective* date of this act, the retirement board shall cause an actuarial investigation to be made into the mortality, service, compensation and other experience of the members and beneficiaries of the retirement system, and into the financial condition of the retirement system. Such investigation shall be made by a qualified actuary appointed by the retirement board; shall be commenced within six months after the close of the period to be studied and shall be completed within an additional six months by the filing with the retirement board of an adequate report on the status of the retirement system. Upon the basis of such actuarial investigation the retirement board shall adopt such tables, schedules, factors, and regulations as are deemed necessary in the light of the findings of the actuary for the proper operation of the retirement system, and for making effective the provisions of RCW 41.04.040 through **41.04.060. [1949 c 78 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10726n.]

Reviser's note: *(1) The effective date of 1949 c 78 is June 8, 1949; see preface to 1949 session laws.

**2) RCW 41.04.060 was repealed by 1980 c 29 § 3.

Actuarial studies by state retirement board: RCW 41.40.065.

41.04.110 Persons employed by more than one agency—Joint operation—May provide membership in single system. When there exists a joint operation of a public service, the authorities may make provision for membership of all new employees in one designated retirement system by agreement with the proper authorities. [1951 c 98 § 5.]

41.04.120 Civil service and retirement rights preserved when elective office assumed. Any civil service employee of the state of Washington or of any political subdivision thereof who is on leave of absence by reason of having been elected or appointed to an elective office shall be preserved in his civil service status, his seniority, rank and retirement rights so long as he regularly continues to make the usual contribution incident to the retention of such beneficial rights as if he were not on leave of absence: Provided, That such contributions being made shall be based on the rank at the time of taking such leave of absence. [1957 c 164 § 1.]

41.04.130 Extension of provisions of retirement and pension systems by cities of the first class to nonincluded personnel. Any city of the first class may, by ordinance, extend, upon conditions deemed proper, the provisions of retirement and pension systems for superannuated and disabled officers and employees to officers and employees with five years of continuous service and acting in capacities in which they would otherwise not be entitled to participation in such systems: Provided, That the following shall be specifically exempted from the provisions of this section.

(1) Members of the police departments who are entitled to the benefits of the police relief and pension fund as established by state law.

(2) Members of the fire department who are entitled to the benefits of the firemen’s relief and pension fund as established by state law. [1945 c 52 § 1; 1941 c 192 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9592–129. Formerly codified as RCW 41.28.250.]

41.04.140 Interchange of personnel between federal and state agencies—"State agency" defined. "State agency" means a board, department, commission or institution of the state or its political subdivisions. [1959 c 102 § 1.]

41.04.150 Interchange of personnel between federal and state agencies—Agreements—Provisions. A state agency may enter into agreements with departments or other subdivisions of the federal government for the interchange of personnel on projects which are of mutual benefit to the state and federal government.

An interchange agreement shall specify the fiscal arrangements to be made, including compensations, rights, benefits and obligations of the employees concerned, travel and transportation of employees, their immediate families and household goods, and the duties and supervision of employees while on assignment. [1959 c 102 § 2.]

41.04.160 Interchange of personnel between federal and state agencies—Employment status of state employees participating—Retirement—Civil service. State agency employees participating in an interchange may be carried on detail or in a leave of absence status. (1) Wherever practicable, employees should be carried on detail. While on detail under an interchange agreement, employees shall remain employees of the state agency for all fiscal purposes, but shall receive no reimbursement for travel or other expenses except as provided in RCW 41.04.150.

(2) State agency employees who receive temporary appointments with federal agencies shall be carried by the state agency in a leave of absence status. Participation in an interchange shall be considered as service under any retirement system of which the employees are members. Arrangements for payment of employees’ contributions to a retirement system may be by the interchange agreement or otherwise. Employees participating in an interchange shall be entitled to credit the full period toward promotion or salary increase as provided by any applicable civil service laws or regulations. [1959 c 102 § 3.]
41.04.170 Interchange of personnel between federal and state agencies—Employment status of federal employees participating—Retirement—Civil service. Federal employees participating in an interchange may receive appointment by the state agency, or may be considered to be on detail with the state agency. Appointments of federal employees shall be made without regard to civil service laws or regulations. Compensation shall be in accordance with the usual rates paid by the state agency for similar positions.

An appropriate percentage of compensation shall be deducted and transmitted to the federal agency for retirement and insurance where the interchange agreement so provides.

(2) Federal employees on-detail with a state agency remain employees of and shall continue to receive their compensation from the federal agency, subject to the terms of the interchange agreement.

41.04.180 Hospitalization and medical aid for county, municipal and other political subdivision employees—Governmental contributions authorized. Any county, municipality, or other political subdivision of the state acting through its principal supervising official or governing body may, whenever funds shall be available for that purpose provide for all or a part of hospitalization and medical aid for its employees and their dependents through contracts with regularly constituted insurance carriers or with health care service contractors as defined in chapter 48.44 RCW or self-insurers as provided for in chapter 48.52 RCW, for group hospitalization and medical aid policies or plans: Provided, That any county, municipality, or other political subdivision of the state acting through its principal supervising official or governing body shall provide the employees thereof a choice of plans or policies through contracts with not less than two regularly constituted insurance carriers or health care service contractors or other health care plans, including but not limited to, trusts of self-insurance as provided for in chapter 48.52 RCW: And provided further, That any county may provide such hospitalization and medical aid to county elected officials and their dependents on the same basis as such hospitalization and medical aid is provided to other county employees and their dependents: Provided further, That provision for school district personnel shall not be made under this section but shall be as provided for in RCW 28A.58.420. [1974 ex.s. c 82 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 147 § 6; 1970 ex.s. c 39 § 10; 1969 ex.s. c 237 § 1; 1967 c 135 § 1; 1965 c 57 § 1; 1963 c 75 § 1.]

Effective date—Effect of veto—Savings—Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 147: See notes following RCW 41.05.010. Severability—1970 ex.s. c 39: See note following RCW 41.05.010. Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 237: "The effective date of this 1969 amendatory act shall be July 1, 1969: Provided, That health benefit contracts awarded under the provisions of RCW 41.04.180 which expire after July 1, 1969 may be extended up to one year with the approval of the state employees' insurance and health care advisory committee as established under the provisions of section 8 of this act."

[1969 ex.s. c 237 § 10.] This applies to RCW 41.04.180, 41.04.200, 41.04.210, 41.04.220, 28A.58.420 and 28B.10.660.

Insurance and health care for state employees: Chapter 41.05 RCW.

41.04.190 Hospitalization and medical aid for county, municipal and other political subdivision employees—Cost deemed additional compensation—Disbursement. The cost of any such group policy or plan to any such public agency or body shall be deemed additional compensation to the employees or elected county officials covered thereby for services rendered, and any officer authorized to disburse such funds may pay in whole or in part to any such insurance carrier or health care service contractor the amount of the premiums due pursuant to any such contract. [1965 c 57 § 2; 1963 c 75 § 2.]

Action disqualifying legislators proscribed—Severability—1965 c 57: "No board of county commissioners shall take any action under this 1965 amendatory act which shall disqualify members of the present legislature, under Article II, section 13, of the Constitution, from being candidates for or being elected or appointed to county elected offices.

If any provision of the action of a board of county commissioners is held invalid under the preceding paragraph of this section, the remainder of the action or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected." [1965 c 57 § 3.]

41.04.205 Participation of county, municipal and other political subdivision employees in state employees' insurance and health care plan—Transfer procedure. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 41.04.180, the employees, with their dependents, of any county, municipality, or other political subdivision of this state shall be eligible to participate in any insurance program administered under chapter 41.05 RCW if the legislative authority of any such county, municipality, or other political subdivisions of this state determines a transfer to an insurance program administered under chapter 41.05 RCW should be made: Provided, That this section shall have no application to school district personnel provided for in RCW 28A.58.420 and members of the law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system under chapter 41.26 RCW: Provided further, That in the event of a special county employee transfer pursuant to this section, members of the governing authority shall be eligible to be included in such transfer if such members are authorized by law as of June 25, 1976 to participate in the insurance program being transferred from and subject to payment by such members of all costs of insurance for members.

When the legislative authority of a county, municipality, or other political subdivision determines to do so transfer, the state employees' insurance board, as defined in RCW 41.05.010 as now or hereafter amended, shall:

(a) Establish the conditions under which the transfer may be made, which shall include the requirements that:

(i) All the eligible employees of the political subdivision transfer as a unit, and

(ii) the political subdivision involved obligate itself to make employer contributions in an amount at least equal to those provided by the state as employer; and

(b) Hold public hearings on the application for transfer; and

Retirement allowance deductions for health care benefit plans: RCW 41.04.235.
(c) Have the sole right to reject the application. Approval of the application by the state employees’ insurance board shall effect a transfer of the employees involved to the insurance or health care program applied for. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 106 § 1.]

41.04.220 Department of general administration to procure health benefit programs—Other governmental entities may use services. Any governmental entity other than state agencies, may use the services of the department of general administration upon the approval of the director, in procuring health benefit programs as provided by RCW 41.04.180. *28.76.410, 28A.58.420 and 28B.10.660: Provided, That the department of general administration may charge for the administrative cost incurred in the procuring of such services. [1969 ex.s. c 237 § 7.]

*Reviser’s note: RCW 28.76.410 was repealed and reenacted as RCW 28A.58.420 and 28B.10.660, which are also cited in the above section.

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 237: See note following RCW 41.04.180.

41.04.230 Payroll deductions authorized. Any official of the state authorized to disburse funds in payment of salaries and wages of public officers or employees is authorized, upon written request of the officer or employee, to deduct each month from the salaries or wages of the officers or employees, the amount or amounts of subscription payments, premiums, contributions, or continuation thereof, for payment of the following:

(1) Credit union deductions: Provided, That the credit union is organized solely for public employees: And provided further, That twenty-five or more employees of a single state agency or a total of one hundred or more state employees of several agencies have authorized such a deduction for payment to the same credit union.

(2) Parking fee deductions: Provided, That payment is made for parking facilities furnished by the agency or by the department of general administration.

(3) U.S. savings bond deductions: Provided, That a person within the particular agency shall be appointed to act as trustee. The trustee will receive all contributions; purchase and deliver all bond certificates; and keep such records and furnish such bond or security as will render full accountability for all bond contributions.

(4) Board, lodging or uniform deductions when such board, lodging and uniforms are furnished by the state, or deductions for academic tuitions or fees or scholarship contributions payable to the employing institution.

(5) Dues and other fees deductions: Provided, That the deduction is for payment of membership dues to any professional organization formed primarily for public employees or college and university professors: And provided, further, That twenty-five or more employees of a single state agency, or a total of one hundred or more state employees of several agencies have authorized such a deduction for payment to the same professional organization.

(6) Labor or employee organization dues may be deducted in the event that a payroll deduction is not provided under a collective bargaining agreement under the provisions of RCW 41.06.150: Provided, That twenty-five or more officers or employees of a single agency, or a total of one hundred or more officers or employees of several agencies have authorized such a deduction for payment to the same labor or employee organization: Provided, further, That labor or employee organizations with five hundred or more members in state government may have payroll deduction for employee benefit programs.

(7) Insurance contributions to the trustee of contracts for payment of premiums under contracts authorized by the state employees’ insurance board.

Deductions from salaries and wages of public officers and employees other than those enumerated in this section or by other law, may be authorized by the director of financial management for purposes clearly related to state employment or goals and objectives of the agency and for plans authorized by the state employees’ insurance board.

The authority to make deductions from the salaries and wages of public officers and employees as provided for in this section shall be in addition to such other authority as may be provided by law: Provided, That the state or any department, division, or separate agency of the state shall not be liable to any insurance carrier or contractor for the failure to make or transmit any such deduction. [1981 1st ex.s. c 147 § 5; 1970 ex.s. c 39 § 11; 1969 c 59 § 5.]

Effective date—Effect of veto—Savings—Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 147: See notes following RCW 41.05.010.

Severability—1970 ex.s. c 39: See note following RCW 41.05.010.

41.04.233 Payroll deductions for capitation payments to health maintenance organizations. Any employee or retired employee of the state or its departments, agencies, or subdivisions and any employee or retired employee of a county, public or municipal corporation, school district, or tax supported institution may authorize the deduction from his salary or wages of the amount of his capitation payments to any health maintenance organization receiving a certificate of authority under this chapter. Upon the filing of an authorization with the auditor or fiscal officer of the employer, such auditor or fiscal officer shall make payments in favor of the health maintenance organizations referred to in the authorization for the amounts of the deductions authorized, RCW 41.04.230(7) notwithstanding. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 20.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 290: See RCW 48.46.910.

41.04.235 Retirement allowance deductions for health care benefit plans. Participants in a health care benefit plan approved pursuant to RCW 41.04.180. *41.05.020, or 28A.58.420, whichever is applicable, who are retired public employees, may authorize the deduction from their retirement allowances, of the amount or amounts of their subscription payments, premiums, or contributions to any person, firm, or corporation furnishing or
providing medical, surgical, and hospital care or other health care insurance upon the approval by the retirement board of an application for such deduction on the prescribed form, and the treasurer of the state shall duly and timely draw and issue proper warrants directly to and in favor of the person, firm, or corporation, or organization named in the authorization for the amount authorized to be deducted. [1975 1st ex.s. c 73 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 41.05.020 was repealed by 1977 ex.s. c 136 § 7 and by 1979 c 125 § 4. Later enactment, see RCW 41.05.025.

Teachers' retirement allowance deductions for health care benefit plans: RCW 41.32.680.

41.04.240 Direct deposit of salaries into financial institutions authorized. Any official of the state or of any political subdivision, municipal corporation, or quasi municipal corporation authorized to disburse funds in payment of salaries and wages of employees is authorized upon written request of at least twenty-five employees to pay all or part of such salaries or wages to any financial institution for either: (1) Credit to the employees' accounts in such financial institution; or (2) immediate transfer therefrom to the employees' accounts in any other financial institutions: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed as authorizing any employer to require the employees to have an account in any particular financial institution or type of financial institution. A single warrant may be drawn in favor of such financial institution, for the total amount due the account of an employee or to be transferred to an account in another financial institution for such employee. The issuance and delivery by the disbursing officer of a warrant in accordance with the procedure set forth herein and proper indorsement thereof by the financial institution shall have the same legal effect as payment directly to the employee.

For the purposes of this section "financial institution" means any bank or trust company established in this state pursuant to chapter 2, Title 12, United States Code, or Title 30 RCW, and any credit union established in this state pursuant to chapter 14, Title 12, United States Code, or chapter 31.12 RCW, and any mutual savings bank established in this state pursuant to Title 32 RCW, and any savings and loan association established in this state pursuant to chapter 12, Title 12, United States Code, or Title 33 RCW. [1977 ex.s. c 269 § 1; 1969 c 59 § 6.]

Electronic deposit of salaries and state funded benefit payments into financial institutions authorized: RCW 43.08.085.

41.04.250 Deferred compensation plans authorized for public employees—Types of investments. "Employee" as used in this section and RCW 41.04.260 includes all full-time, part-time and career seasonal employees of the state, a county, a municipality, or other political subdivision of the state, whether or not covered by civil service; elected and appointed officials of the executive branch of the government, including full-time members of boards, commissions, or committees; justices of the supreme court and judges of the court of appeals and of the superior and district courts; and members of the state legislature or of the legislative authority of any county, city, or town.

The state, through the committee for deferred compensation created in RCW 41.04.260, and any county, municipality, or other political subdivision of the state acting through its principal supervising official or governing body is authorized to contract with an employee to defer a portion of that employee's income, which deferred portion shall in no event exceed the amount allowable under 26 U.S.C. Sec. 457, and deposit or invest such deferred portion in a credit union, savings and loan association, bank, or mutual savings bank or purchase life insurance, shares of an investment company, or fixed and/or variable annuity contracts from any insurance company or any investment company licensed to contract business in this state. The committee can provide such plans as it deems are in the interests of state employees. In addition to the types of investments described in this section, the committee may invest the deferred portion of an employee's income, without limitation as to amount, in any of the class of investments described in RCW 43.84.150 as in effect on January 1, 1981. Any income deferred under such a plan shall continue to be included as regular compensation, for the purpose of computing the state or local retirement and pension benefits earned by any employee.

Coverage of an employee under a deferred compensation plan under this section shall not render such employee ineligible for simultaneous membership and participation in any pension system for public employees. [1981 c 256 § 2; 1975 1st ex.s. c 274 § 2; 1973 1st ex.s. c 99 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 19 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 264 § 1.]

Purpose—1981 c 256: "It is the primary purpose of this act to assure that the provisions of RCW 41.04.250 and 41.04.260 and of any deferred compensation plan established thereunder, are in conformity with the requirements of 26 U.S.C. Sec. 457 and any other requirements of federal law relating to such a deferred compensation plan. This act shall be construed in such a manner as to accomplish this purpose." [1981 c 256 § 1.] "This act" [1981 c 256] consists of amendments to RCW 41.04.250, 41.04.260, 41.26.030, 41.32.010, and 41.40.010.

Severability—1981 c 256: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1981 c 256 § 7.]

41.04.260 Committee for deferred compensation—Created—Membership—Travel expenses—Duties—Deferred compensation revolving fund. (1) There is hereby created a committee for deferred compensation to be composed of five members appointed by the governor, one of whom shall be a representative of an employee association or union certified as an exclusive representative of at least one bargaining unit of classified employees, one who shall be a representative of either a credit union, savings and loan association, mutual savings bank or bank, one who possesses expertise in the area of insurance or investment of public funds, one who shall be the state attorney general or his designee, and one additional member selected by the governor. The committee shall serve without compensation but shall
receive travel expenses as provided for in RCW 43.03-.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.

(2) The deferred compensation revolving fund is hereby created in the state treasury. All expenses of the committee including staffing and administrative expenses shall be paid out of the deferred compensation revolving fund. The amount of compensation deferred by employees under agreements entered into under the authority contained in RCW 41.04.250 shall be paid into the revolving fund and shall be sufficient to cover costs of administration and staffing in addition to such other amounts as determined by this committee. The revolving fund shall be used to carry out the purposes of RCW 41.04.250, including the making of payments therefrom to the employees participating in a deferred compensation plan upon their separation from state service. Accordingly, the revolving fund shall be considered to be a public pension or retirement fund within the meaning of Article XXIX, section 1 of the state Constitution, for the purpose of determining eligible investments and deposits of the moneys therein. All moneys in the revolving fund, all property and rights purchased therewith, and all income attributable thereto, shall remain (until made available to the participating employee or other beneficiary) solely the money, property, and rights of the state (without being restricted to the provision of benefits under the plan) subject only to the claims of the state's general creditors.

(3) The committee may adopt rules necessary to carry out the purposes of RCW 41.04.250 and 41.04.260. [1981 c 256 § 3; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 84; 1975 1st ex.s. c 274 § 1.]

Purpose—Severability—1981 c 256: See notes following RCW 41.04.250.

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

41.04.270 Public retirement systems—Members or beneficiaries estopped from becoming a member or accruing rights in any other public retirement system. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, on and after March 19, 1976, any member or former member who

(1) receives a retirement allowance earned by said former member as deferred compensation from any public retirement system authorized by the general laws of this state, or

(2) is eligible to receive a retirement allowance from any public retirement system listed in RCW 41.50.030, but chooses not to apply, or

(3) is the beneficiary of a disability allowance from any public retirement system listed in RCW 41.50.030 shall be estopped from becoming a member of or accruing any contractual rights whatsoever in any other public retirement system listed in RCW 41.50.030: Provided, That subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall not apply to persons who have accumulated less than fifteen years service credit in any such system.

Nothing in this section is intended to apply to any retirement system except those listed in RCW 41.50.030 and the retirement systems of first class cities. [1980 c 29 § 1; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 1.]

Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 105: "If any provision of this 1976 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 28.]

41.04.280 Public retirement systems—Reports on assets to contain report of unfunded liability. No director or board of any public retirement system shall issue any written or printed report to the members of a public retirement system on the assets of the system without also reporting the unfunded liability of such system. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 2.]

Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 105: See note following RCW 41.04.270.

41.04.300 Travel expenses of state officials and employees. Except as otherwise provided by law the payment of travel expenses by the state to any appointive official or employee of any commission, agency, or other body of the executive, judicial, or legislative branches of state government shall be in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 3.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

41.04.310 Payment of retirement benefits pursuant to court decree or order of dissolution or legal separation—Sufficient answer to claim of beneficiary against department. Whenever the department of retirement systems makes payments to a spouse or ex-spouse to the extent expressly provided for in any court decree of dissolution or legal separation or in any court order or court-approved property settlement agreement incident to any court decree of dissolution or legal separation, it shall be a sufficient answer to any claim of a beneficiary against the department for the department to show that the payments were made pursuant to a court decree. [1979 ex.s. c 205 § 10.]

41.04.320 Payment of retirement benefits pursuant to court decree or order of dissolution or legal separation—Effect of death of recipient nonmember spouse or ex-spouse. All payments made to a nonmember spouse or ex-spouse pursuant to the provisions of *this* amendatory act shall cease upon the death of such a nonmember spouse or ex-spouse. Upon such a death, the department is hereby authorized and directed to pay to the member his or her full monthly entitlement of benefits. [1979 ex.s. c 205 § 11.]

*Reviser’s note: ‘this amendatory act’ or ‘this 1979 amendatory act’ [1979 ex.s. c 205] consists of RCW 41.04.310, 41.04.320, 41.04.330, 41.28.205 and the amendments to RCW 2.10.180, 41.20.180, 41.24.240, 41.26.180, 41.32.590, 41.40.380, 41.44.240, and 43.43.310 by 1979 ex.s. c 205.

41.04.330 Payment of retirement benefits pursuant to court decree or order of dissolution or legal separation—Application of act. The provisions of *this 1979
amendatory act shall apply only to court decrees of dissolution or legal separation and court-approved property settlement agreements entered after May 25, 1979, and only to those persons who have actually retired. [1979 ex.s. c 205 § 12.]

"Reviser's note: "this 1979 amendatory act," see note following RCW 41.04.320.

41.04.340 State employee attendance incentive program—Remuneration for unused sick leave. As used in this section the term "eligible employee" means any employee of the state, other than teaching and research faculty at the state and regional universities and The Evergreen State College, entitled to accumulate sick leave and for whom accurate sick leave records have been maintained: Provided, That no employee may receive remuneration under this section for any portion of sick leave accumulated at a rate in excess of one day per month.

An attendance incentive program is established for all eligible employees. In January of the year following any year in which a minimum of sixty days of sick leave is accrued, and each January thereafter, any eligible employee may receive remuneration for unused sick leave accumulated in the previous year at a rate equal to one day's monetary compensation of the employee for each four full days of accrued sick leave in excess of sixty days. Sick leave for which compensation has been received shall be deducted from accrued sick leave at the rate of four days for every one day's monetary compensation.

At the time of separation from state service due to retirement or death, an eligible employee or the employee's estate shall receive remuneration at a rate equal to one day's current monetary compensation of the employee for each four full days of accrued sick leave: Provided, That community college districts may delay until July 1, 1981, payment due any eligible employee or employee's estate: Provided further, That there shall be added to any such delayed payment interest at the rate of eight percent per year.

Moneys received under this section shall not be included for the purpose of computing a retirement allowance under any public retirement system in this state.

This section shall be administered, and rules shall be promulgated to carry out its purposes, by the state personnel board and the higher education personnel board for persons subject to chapters 41.06 and 28B.16 RCW, respectively, and by their respective personnel authorities for other eligible employees: Provided, That determination of classes of eligible employees shall be subject to approval by the office of financial management.

Should the legislature revoke any benefits granted under this section, no affected employee shall be entitled thereafter to receive such benefits as a matter of contractual right. [1980 c 182 § 1; 1979 ex.s. c 150 § 1.]

Severability—1980 c 182: "If any provision of this amendatory act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1980 c 182 § 7.]

41.04.350 Mandatory retirement prior to seventy years of age prohibited—Exceptions—Waiver of mandatory retirement. (1) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, no employee of the state of Washington or any of its political subdivisions or any institution supported in total or in part by the state or any of its political subdivisions, other than employees covered by chapters 41.26 and 43.43 RCW, shall be compelled to retire solely on the basis of age prior to attaining seventy years of age.

(2) All compulsory retirement provisions relating to public employees, other than employees covered by chapters 41.26 and 43.43 RCW, may be waived for individuals attaining seventy years of age by the individual's employer. [1979 ex.s. c 159 § 1.]

Chapter 41.05

STATE EMPLOYEES' INSURANCE AND HEALTH CARE

Sections
41.05.005 Declaration of purpose.
41.05.010 Definitions.
41.05.025 State employees' insurance board—Created.
41.05.030 State employees' insurance board, powers and duties—Duties of director of personnel—Coordination of state departments and agencies enjoined.
41.05.040 State employees insurance fund.
41.05.050 Contributions for employees and dependents.
41.05.060 Department of general administration to make services available.
41.05.070 Costs—Method of payment.
41.05.080 Participation by retired or disabled employees.
41.05.090 Continuation of coverage of dependent ineligible under state plan.
41.05.100 Chapter not applicable to certain employees of Cooperative Extension Service.

Hospitalization and health care for county, municipal and other political subdivision employees: RCW 41.04.180.

41.05.005 Declaration of purpose. The legislature, recognizing the desirability of maintaining a healthy work force in order to promote the efficiency and productivity of the employees and officials working for the state, declares it to be in the best interest of the state to provide comprehensive health care to state employees and officials and their dependents.

It is therefore the purpose of this chapter to establish health care plans that provide comprehensive health care for all qualified state employees and officials and their dependents, which plans will be funded by the employer to the fullest extent possible. [1977 ex.s. c 136 § 1.]

Effective date—Conditions prerequisite to implementing sections—1977 ex.s. c 136: "This 1977 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on July 1, 1977: Provided, That if the state operating budget appropriations act does not contain the funds necessary for the implementation of this 1977 amendatory act in an appropriated amount sufficient to fully fund the employer's contribution to the state employee insurance benefits program which is established by the board in accordance with RCW 41.05.030 (2) and (3) as now or hereafter amended, sections 1, 5, and 6 of this 1977 amendatory act shall be null
and void." [1977 ex.s. c 136 § 8.] This applies to RCW 41.05.005, 41.05.025, the amendments to RCW 41.05.040, 41.05.050, 41.05.070, and 41.05.080, and the repeal of RCW 41.05.020 by 1977 ex.s. c 136.

The phrase "sections 1, 5, and 6 of this 1977 amendatory act" refers to RCW 41.05.005, 41.05.070, and 41.05.080.

**41.05.010 Definitions.** Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, words used in this chapter have the following meaning:

1. "Board" means the state employees' insurance board established under the provisions of *RCW 41.05.020.*

2. "Employee" shall include all full time and career seasonal employees of the state, a county, a municipality, or other political subdivision of the state, whether or not covered by civil service; elected and appointed officials of the executive branch of government, including full time members of boards, commissions, or committees; and shall include any or all part time and temporary employees under the terms and conditions established by the board; justices of the supreme court and judges of the court of appeals and the superior courts; and members of the state legislature or of the legislative authority of any county, city, or town who are elected to office after February 20, 1970.

3. "Panel medicine plan" means a health care plan which can be offered by a health care service contractor which itself furnishes the health care service contracted for by means of a group practice prepaid medical care plan, and also includes a health maintenance organization holding a valid certificate of registration under chapter 48.46 RCW.

4. "Trustee" shall mean the director of personnel. [1979 c 125 § 2; 1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 106 § 2; 1973 1st ex.s. c 147 § 12; 1970 ex.s. c 39 § 1.]

*Reviser's note:* RCW 41.05.020 was repealed by section 7, chapter 136, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and by section 4, chapter 125, Laws of 1979. Later enactment, see RCW 41.05.025.

**Effective date—Effect of veto—1973 1st ex.s. c 147:** "This bill shall not take effect until the funds necessary for its implementation have been specifically appropriated by the legislature and such appropriation itself has become law. It is the intention of the legislature that if the governor shall veto this section or any item thereof, none of the provisions of this bill shall take effect." [1973 1st ex.s. c 147 § 10.]

**Savings—1973 1st ex.s. c 147:** "Nothing contained in this 1973 amendatory act shall be deemed to amend, alter or affect the provisions of Chapter 23, Laws of 1972, Extraordinary Session, and RCW 28B.10.840 through 28B.10.844 as now or hereafter amended." [1973 1st ex.s. c 147 § 13.]

**Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 147:** "If any provision of this 1973 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1973 1st ex.s. c 147 § 9.]

The above annotations apply to RCW 28B.10.660, 41.04.180, 41.04.230, 41.05.010, 41.05.020, 41.05.030, 41.05.050, 41.05.080, 48.24-.010, and the repeal of RCW 41.06.370.

**Severability—1970 ex.s. c 39:** "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1970 ex.s. c 39 § 14.]

**Participation of county, municipal or other political subdivision employees in state employees' insurance and health care plan:** "RCW 41.04.205.

*Retired state employees* defined: RCW 41.05.080.

**41.05.025 State employees' insurance board—Created—Membership—Meetings—Travel expenses—Powers and duties.** (1) There is hereby created a state employees' insurance board to be composed of the members of the present board holding office on the day prior to July 1, 1977, which such members shall serve until the expiration of the period of time of the term for which they were appointed and until their successors are appointed and qualified. Thereafter the board shall be composed as follows: The governor or the governor's designee; one administrative officer representing all of higher education to be appointed by the governor; two higher education faculty members to be appointed by the governor; the director of the department of personnel who shall act as trustee; one representative of an employee association certified as an exclusive representative of at least one bargaining unit of classified employees and one representative of an employee union certified as exclusive representative of at least one bargaining unit of classified employees, both to be appointed by the governor; one person who is retired and is covered by a program under the jurisdiction of the board, to be appointed by the governor; one member of the senate who shall be appointed by the president of the senate; and one member of the house of representatives who shall be appointed by the speaker of the house. The terms of office of the administrative officer representing higher education, the two higher education faculty members, the representative of an employee association, the retired person, and the representative of an employee union shall be for four years: Provided, That the first term of one faculty member and one employee association or union representative member shall be for three years. Meetings of the board shall be at the call of the director of personnel. The board shall prescribe rules for the conduct of its business and shall elect a chairman and vice chairman annually. Members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, but shall be paid for their travel expenses while on official business in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended, and legislative members shall receive allowances provided for in RCW 44.04.120.

(2) The board shall study all matters connected with the providing of adequate health care coverage, life insurance, liability insurance, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, and disability income insurance or any one of, or a combination of, the enumerated types of insurance and health care plans for employees and their dependents on the best basis possible with relation both to the welfare of the employees and to the state: Provided, That liability insurance shall not be made available to dependents. The board shall design benefits, devise specifications, analyze carrier responses to advertisements for bids, determine the terms and conditions of employee participation and coverage, and decide on the award of contracts which shall be signed by the trustee on behalf of the board: Provided, That all contracts for insurance, health care plans, including panel medicine plans, or protection applying to employees covered by RCW 28B.10.660 and chapters 41.04 and 41.05 RCW.
shall provide that the beneficiaries of such insurance, health care plans, or protection may utilize on an equal participation basis the services of practitioners licensed pursuant to chapters 18.22, 18.25, 18.32, 18.53, 18.57, 18.71, 18.74, 18.83, and 18.88 RCW: Provided further.

That the boards of trustees and boards of regents of the several institutions of higher education shall retain sole authority to provide liability insurance as provided in RCW 28B.10.660. The board shall from time to time review and amend such plans. Contracts for all plans shall be rebid and awarded at least every five years.

(3) The board shall develop and provide as a part of the employee insurance benefit program an employee health care benefit plan which may be provided through a contract or contracts with regularly constituted insurance carriers or health care service contractors as defined in chapter 48.44 RCW, and a plan to be provided by a panel medicine plan in its service area only when approved by the board. The board may but shall not be required to pay more for health benefits under a panel medicine plan than it would otherwise be required to pay for health benefits by a contract with a regularly constituted insurance carrier or health care service contractor in effect at the time the panel medicine plan is included in the employee health care benefit plan. Except for panel medicine plans, no more than one insurance carrier or health care service contractor shall be contracted with to provide the same plan of benefits: Provided, That employees may choose participation in only one of the health care benefit plans sponsored by the board. Active employees, as defined in RCW *41.05.020(2), eligible for medicare benefits shall have the option of continuing participation in health care programs on the same basis as all other employees or participation in medicare supplemental programs as may be developed by the board. These health care benefit plans shall provide coverage for all officials and employees and their dependents without premium or subscription cost to the individual employees and officials, unless the board approves a panel medicine plan at a subscription rate in excess of the premium of the regularly constituted insurance carrier or health care service contractor, in which circumstances an employee contribution may be authorized at an amount equal to such excess. Rates for self pay segments of state employee groups will be developed from the experience of the entire group. Such self pay rates will be established based on a separate rate for the employee, the spouse, and children.

(4) The board shall review plans proposed by insurance carriers who desire to offer property insurance and/or accident and casualty insurance to state employees through payroll deduction. The board may approve any such plan for payroll deduction by carriers holding a valid certificate of authority in the state of Washington and which the board determines to be in the best interests of employees and the state. The board shall promulgate rules setting forth criteria by which it shall evaluate the plans. [1980 c 120 § 2; 1979 c 125 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 136 § 2.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 41.05.020 was repealed by section 7, chapter 136, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and by section 4, chapter 125, Laws of 1979.

Effective date—Conditions prerequisite to implementing sections—1977 ex.s. c 136: See note following RCW 41.05.005.

41.05.030 State employees' insurance board, powers and duties—Duties of director of personnel—Cooperation of state departments and agencies enjoined. (1) The state employees' insurance board shall have the following powers and duties, in addition to any other powers and duties prescribed by law: (a) To authorize the director of personnel to appoint a benefits supervisor, to whom the director may delegate his duties hereunder, and other necessary personnel, subject to the jurisdiction of the state civil service law, chapter 41.06 RCW; (b) to authorize other necessary administrative expenses; and (c) to provide for the expenditure of funds in the state employees' insurance revolving fund for payment of premiums, to reduce employee contributions or increase benefits, and, subject to legislative appropriation, to pay salaries and wages and other necessary administrative expenses.

(2) The director of the department of personnel shall be trustee and administrator of all health benefit and insurance contracts.

He shall transmit contributions for health care and other insurance plans in payment of premiums and receive and deposit contributions and dividends or refunds into the state employees insurance revolving fund. He shall provide facilities and services necessary for the purpose of the board and its operations, subject to full reimbursement by the board for the cost thereof.

(3) Every division, department, or separate agency of state government shall fully cooperate in administration of the plans, education of employees, claims administration, and other duties as required by the trustee or the board. [1975 1st ex.s. c 38 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 147 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 39 § 3.]

Effective date—Effect of veto—Savings—Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 147: See notes following RCW 41.05.010.

Severability—1970 ex.s. c 39: See note following RCW 41.05.010.

41.05.040 State employees insurance fund. There is hereby created a fund within the state treasury, designated as the "state employees insurance fund", to be used by the trustee as a revolving fund for the deposit of contributions, dividends and refunds, and for payment of premiums for employee insurance benefit contracts entered into in accordance with instructions of the board and payments authorized by RCW 41.05.030(2). Moneys from the state employees insurance fund shall be disbursed by the state treasurer by warrants on vouchers duly authorized by the trustee. [1977 ex.s. c 136 § 3; 1970 ex.s. c 39 § 4.]

Effective date—Conditions prerequisite to implementing sections—1977 ex.s. c 136: See note following RCW 41.05.005.

Severability—1970 ex.s. c 39: See note following RCW 41.05.010.

41.05.050 Contributions for employees and dependents. (1) Every department, division, or separate agency of state government, and such county, municipal, or
other political subdivisions as are covered by this chapter, shall provide contributions to insurance and health care plans for its employees and their dependents, the content of such plans to be determined by the state employees insurance board. Such contributions, which shall be paid by the county, the municipality, or other political subdivision for their employees, shall include an amount determined by the state employee's insurance board to pay the administrative expenses of the board and the salaries and wages and expenses of the benefits supervisor and other necessary personnel: Provided, That this administrative service charge for state employees shall not result in an employer contribution in excess of the amount authorized by the governor and the legislature as prescribed in RCW 41.05.050(2), and that the sum of an employee's insurance premiums and administrative service charge in excess of such employer contribution shall be paid by the employee. All such contributions will be paid into the state employees insurance fund to be expended in accordance with RCW 41.05.030.

(2) The contributions of any department, division, or separate agency of the state government, and such county, municipal, or other political subdivisions as are covered by this chapter, shall be set by the state employees insurance board, subject to the approval of the governor for availability of funds as specifically appropriated by the legislature for that purpose: Provided, That this provision for school district personnel shall not be made under this chapter.

(3) The trustee with the assistance of the department of personnel shall annually survey private industry and public employers in the state of Washington to determine the average employer contribution for group insurance programs under the jurisdiction of the state employees insurance board. Such survey shall be reported to the board for its use in setting the amount of the recommended employer contribution to the employee insurance benefit program covered by this chapter. The board shall transmit a recommendation for the amount of the employer contribution to the governor and the director of financial management for inclusion in the proposed budgets submitted to the legislature. [1981 c 344 § 6; 1979 c 151 § 55; 1977 ex.s. c 136 § 4; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 106 § 4; 1975 1st ex.s. c 38 § 2; 1973 1st ex.s. c 147 § 3; 1970 ex.s. c 39 § 5.]

Severability—1981 c 344: See note following RCW 47.64.010.

Effective date—Conditions prerequisite to implementing sections—1977 ex.s. c 136: See note following RCW 41.05.005.

Effectiveness—Sections—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 106 § 5; 1970 ex.s. c 39 § 7.]

41.05.070 Costs—Method of payment. The cost of any health care insurance contracts or plans to any department, division or separate agency of state, county, municipal, or other political subdivision of state government shall be paid by any officer authorized to disburse such funds to the trustee for payment of the contributions due pursuant to any such contract authorized by the board. [1977 ex.s. c 136 § 5; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 106 § 5; 1970 ex.s. c 39 § 7.]

Effective date—Conditions prerequisite to implementing sections—1977 ex.s. c 136: See note following RCW 41.05.005.

Severability—1970 ex.s. c 39: See note following RCW 41.05.010.

41.05.080 Participation by retired or disabled employees. Retired or disabled state employees, or employees of county, municipal, or other political subdivisions covered by this chapter who are retired, may continue their participation in insurance plans and contracts after retirement or disablement, under the qualifications, terms, conditions, and benefits set by the board: Provided, That the rates charged such retired or disabled employees for health care will be developed from the same experience pool as active employees: Provided further, That such retired or disabled employees shall bear the full cost of premiums required to provide such coverage: Provided further, That such self pay rates will be established based on a separate rate for the employee, the spouse, and the children: Provided further, That rates for a retired or disabled employee, spouse, or child who is eligible for and who elects to apply for medicare will be actuarially reduced to reflect the value of Part A and Part B of medicare. The term "retired state employees" for the purpose of this section shall include but not be limited to members of the legislature whether voluntarily or involuntarily leaving state office. [1977 ex.s. c 136 § 6; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 106 § 6; 1973 1st ex.s. c 147 § 7; 1970 ex.s. c 39 § 8.]

Effective date—Conditions prerequisite to implementing sections—1977 ex.s. c 136: See note following RCW 41.05.005.

Effective date—Effect of veto—Savings—Severability—1973 lst ex.s. c 147: See notes following RCW 41.05.010.

Severability—1970 ex.s. c 39: See note following RCW 41.05.010.

41.05.090 Continuation of coverage of dependent ineligible under state plan. When a dependent becomes ineligible under the state plan and wishes to continue coverage on an individual basis with the same provider under the state plan, such dependent shall be entitled to immediately transfer and shall not be required to undergo any waiting period before obtaining individual coverage. [1979 c 125 § 3.]

41.05.100 Chapter not applicable to certain employees of Cooperative Extension Service. The provisions of this chapter shall not be applicable to any employee of the Washington State University Cooperative Extension Service who holds a federal civil service appointment and is thereby eligible for insurance coverage under the regulations of the United States Department of Agriculture and the United States Civil Service Commission, and which employee elects participation in the federal
Chapter 41.06
STATE CIVIL SERVICE LAW

Sections
41.06.010 Declaration of purpose.
41.06.020 Definitions.
41.06.030 Department of personnel established.
41.06.040 Scope of chapter.
41.06.070 Exemptions.
41.06.071 Department of corrections—Certain personnel exempted from chapter.
41.06.073 Department of ecology—Certain personnel exempted from chapter.
41.06.075 Office of financial management—Certain personnel exempted from chapter.
41.06.076 Department of social and health services—Certain personnel exempted from chapter.
41.06.077 Department of veterans affairs—Certain personnel exempted from chapter.
41.06.079 Department of transportation—Certain personnel exempted from chapter.
41.06.080 Department of personnel services available on request to certain governmental entities—Reimbursement.
41.06.081 State energy office—Certain personnel exempted from chapter.
41.06.100 Temporary appointment of classified employee to exempt position—Return to regular position.
41.06.110 Personnel board—Created—Term—Qualifications, conditions—Compensation, travel expenses—Officers, quorum, records (as amended by 1981 c 311).
41.06.110 Personnel board—Created—Term—Qualifications, conditions—Compensation, travel expenses—Officers, quorum, records (as amended by 1981 c 338).
41.06.120 Meetings of board—Hearings authorized, notice—Majority to approve release of findings—Administration of oaths.
41.06.130 Director of personnel—Appointment—Removal—Rules—General powers and duties—Salary.
41.06.140 Employee participation in policy and rule making, administration, etc.—Publication of board rules.
41.06.150 Rules of board—Mandatory subjects—Veterans’ preference.
41.06.160 Classification and salary schedules to consider rates in other public and private employment—Wage and fringe benefits surveys—Recommendations to governor, standing committees on appropriations of the legislature, and the director of financial management—Data required.
41.06.163 Comprehensive salary and fringe benefit survey plan required—Contents.
41.06.165 Salary surveys—Criteria.
41.06.166 Marine classification and compensation plan—Comprehensive salary and fringe benefit survey plan for ferry employees required.
41.06.167 Salary and fringe benefit surveys required for officers of the Washington state patrol—Comprehensive salary and fringe benefits survey plan required.
41.06.169 Standardized employee performance evaluation procedures and forms required to be developed—Procedures to be instituted no later than July 1, 1978.
41.06.170 Suspension, dismissal, demotion of employee—Notice—Appeal to personnel appeals board.
41.06.220 Reemployment list—Reemployment after appeal, guaranteed rights and benefits.
41.06.230 Personnel board under prior law abolished—Transfer of personnel, equipment, records, etc.
41.06.240 Status of persons employed prior to enactment of chapter—Prior state service considered in appointment rules.
41.06.250 Political activities.
41.06.260 Conflict with federal requirements—Effect—Rules to conform chapter.
41.06.270 Salary withheld unless employment is in accord with chapter—Certification of payrolls, procedures.
41.06.280 Department of personnel service fund—Created—Charges to agencies, payment—Use, disbursement.
41.06.290 Personnel subject to chapter 47.64 RCW not affected.
41.06.300 Consolidation of highway personnel under state personnel board and department.
41.06.310 Abolishment of highway department personnel board and office of highway personnel director—Transfer to state personnel board.
41.06.320 Transfer of books, records, equipment, etc.
41.06.330 Classified employees to retain status, privileges, etc., on transfer.
41.06.340 Unfair labor practices provisions applicable to chapter.
41.06.350 Acceptance of federal funds authorized.
41.06.380 Purchasing services by contract not prohibited—Limitations.
41.06.400 Training and career development programs—Powers and duties of director.
41.06.410 Training and career development programs—Agency plan—Report—Budget.
41.06.420 Entry-level management training course—Requirements—Suspension—Waiver—Designation of supervisory or management positions.
41.06.430 Career executive program—Development—Policies and standards—Duties of board and director.
41.06.440 Career executive program—Termination—Evaluation of effectiveness—Performance audit.
41.06.900 Appeal to personnel appeals board.
41.06.910 Severability—1961 c 1.
41.06.911 Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 43.

Personnel appeals board: Chapter 41.64 RCW.
Qualifications for persons assessing real property—Examination: RCW 36.21.015.
State employees’ insurance board—Membership: RCW 41.05.025.

41.06.010 Declaration of purpose. The general purpose of this chapter is to establish for the state a system of personnel administration based on merit principles and scientific methods governing the appointment, promotion, transfer, layoff, recruitment, retention, classification and pay plan, removal, discipline, training and career development, and welfare of its civil employees, and other incidents of state employment. All appointments and promotions to positions, and retention therein, in the state service, shall be made on the basis of policies hereinafter specified. [1980 c 118 § 1; 1961 c § 1.]

Severability—1980 c 118: "If any provision of this 1980 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1980 c 118 § 10.]

41.06.020 Definitions. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the words used in this chapter have the meaning given in this section.

(1) "Agency" means an office, department, board, commission, or other separate unit or division, however designated, of the state government and all personnel thereof; it includes any unit of state government established by law, the executive officer or members of which are either elected or appointed, upon which the statutes
Title 41 RCW: Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions

41.06.020

The provisions of this chapter apply to:

(1) Each board, commission or other multimember body, including, but not limited to, those consisting in whole or in part of elective officers;

(2) The justices of the supreme court, judges of the court of appeals, judges of the superior courts or of the inferior courts, or to any employee of, or position in the judicial branch of state government;

(3) Officers, academic personnel, and employees of state institutions of higher education, the state board for community college education, and the higher education personnel board;

(4) The officers of the Washington state patrol;

(5) Elective officers of the state;

(6) The chief executive officer of each agency;

(7) In the departments of employment security, fisheries, social and health services, the director and his confidential secretary; in all other departments, the executive head of which is an individual appointed by the governor, the director, his confidential secretary, and his statutory assistant directors;

(8) In the case of a multimember board, commission, or committee, whether the members thereof are elected, appointed by the governor or other authority, serve ex officio, or are otherwise chosen:

(a) All members of such boards, commissions, or committees;

(b) If the members of the board, commission, or committee serve on a part time basis and there is a statutory executive officer: (i) The secretary of the board, commission, or committee; (ii) the chief executive officer of the board, commission, or committee; and (iii) the confidential secretary of the chief executive officer of the board, commission, or committee;

(c) If the members of the board, commission, or committee serve on a full time basis: (i) The chief executive officer or administrative officer as designated by the board, commission, or committee; and (ii) a confidential secretary to the chairman of the board, commission, or committee;

(d) If all members of the board, commission, or committee serve ex officio: (i) The chief executive officer; and (ii) the confidential secretary of such chief executive officer;

(9) The confidential secretaries and administrative assistants in the immediate offices of the elective officers of the state;

(10) Assistant attorneys general;

(11) Commissioned and enlisted personnel in the military service of the state;

(12) Inmate, student, part time, or temporary employees, and part time professional consultants, as defined by the state personnel board or the board having jurisdiction;

(13) The public printer or to any employees of or positions in the state printing plant;

(14) Officers and employees of the Washington state fruit commission;

(15) Officers and employees of the Washington state apple advertising commission;

(16) Officers and employees of the Washington state dairy products commission;

(17) Officers and employees of the Washington tree fruit research commission;

[Title 41 RCW—p 14]
(18) Officers and employees of the Washington state beef commission;
(19) Officers and employees of any commission formed under the provisions of chapter 191, Laws of 1955, and chapter 15.66 RCW;
(20) Officers and employees of the state wheat commission formed under the provisions of chapter 87, Laws of 1961 (chapter 15.63 RCW);
(21) Officers and employees of agricultural commissions formed under the provisions of chapter 256, Laws of 1961 (chapter 15.65 RCW);
(22) Liquor vendors appointed by the Washington state liquor control board pursuant to RCW 66.08.050: Provided, however, That rules and regulations adopted by the state personnel board pursuant to RCW 41.06-.150 regarding the basis for, and procedures to be followed for, the dismissal, suspension, or demotion of an employee, and appeals therefrom shall be fully applicable to liquor vendors except those part time agency vendors employed by the liquor control board when, in addition to the sale of liquor for the state, they sell goods, wares, merchandise, or services as a self-sustaining private retail business;
(23) Executive assistants for personnel administration and labor relations in all state agencies employing such executive assistants including but not limited to all departments, offices, commissions, committees, boards, or other bodies subject to the provisions of this chapter and this subsection shall prevail over any provision of law inconsistent herewith unless specific exception is made in such law;
(24) In addition to the exemptions specifically provided by this chapter, the state personnel board may provide for further exemptions pursuant to the following procedures. The governor or other appropriate elected official may submit requests for exemption to the personnel board stating the reasons for requesting such exemptions. The personnel board shall hold a public hearing, after proper notice, on requests submitted pursuant to this subsection. If the board determines that the position for which exemption is requested is one involving substantial responsibility for the formulation of basic agency or executive policy or one involving directing and controlling program operations of an agency or a major administrative division thereof, the personnel board shall grant the request and such determination shall be final. The total number of additional exemptions permitted under this subsection shall not exceed one hundred seventy-five for those agencies not directly under the authority of any elected public official other than the governor, and shall not exceed a total of twenty-five for all agencies under the authority of elected public officials other than the governor. The state personnel board shall report to each regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year all exemptions granted pursuant to the provisions of this subsection, together with the reasons for such exemptions.

The salary and fringe benefits of all positions presently or hereafter exempted except for the chief executive officer of each agency, full time members of boards and commissions, administrative assistants and confidential secretaries in the immediate office of an elected state official, and the personnel listed in subsections (10) through (21) of this section, shall be determined by the state personnel board.

Any person holding a classified position subject to the provisions of this chapter shall, when and if such position is subsequently exempted from the application of this chapter, be afforded the following rights:

If such person previously held permanent status in another classified position, such person shall have a right of reversion to the highest class of position previously held, or to a position of similar nature and salary. [1981 c 225 § 2; 1980 c 87 § 14; 1973 1st ex.s. c 133 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 11 § 1. Prior: 1971 ex.s. c 209 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 59 § 1; 1971 c 81 § 100; 1969 ex.s. c 36 § 23; 1967 ex.s. c 8 § 47; 1961 c 179 § 1; 1961 c 1 § 7.]


Severability—1967 ex.s. c 8: See RCW 28B.50.910.

41.06.071 Department of corrections—Certain personnel exempted from chapter. In addition to the exemptions provided under RCW 41.06.070, the provisions of this chapter shall not apply in the department of corrections to the secretary, the secretary's personal secretary, the deputy secretary, all division directors and assistant directors, all facility superintendents and associate superintendents for facilities with a resident capacity of fifty or more, and all management and sales staff of institutional industries and institutional industries staff who are directly involved in the supervising of industries work by inmates. [1981 c 136 § 28.]


41.06.073 Department of ecology—Certain personnel exempted from chapter. In addition to the exemptions set forth in RCW 41.06.070, the provisions of this chapter shall not apply in the department of ecology to the director, his confidential secretary, his deputy director, and not to exceed six assistant directors. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 11.]

Savings—Severability—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 62: See notes following RCW 43.21A.010.

41.06.075 Office of financial management—Certain personnel exempted from chapter. In addition to the exemptions set forth in RCW 41.06.070, the provisions of this chapter shall not apply in the office of financial management to the director, his confidential secretary, not to exceed two deputy directors and not to exceed seven assistant directors. [1979 c 151 § 56; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 7.]

Office of financial management: Chapter 43.41 RCW.

41.06.076 Department of social and health services—Certain personnel exempted from chapter. In addition to the exemptions set forth in RCW 41.06.070, the provisions of this chapter shall not apply in the department of social and health services to the secretary;
the secretary's executive assistant, if any; not to exceed six assistant secretaries, thirteen division directors, six regional directors; one confidential secretary for each of the above-named officers; not to exceed six bureau chiefs; and all superintendents of institutions of which the average daily population equals or exceeds one hundred residents: Provided, That each such confidential secretary must meet the minimum qualifications for the class of secretary II as determined by the state personnel board. [1980 c 73 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 18 § 8.]

Effective date—Severability—1970 ex.s. c 18: See notes following RCW 43.20A.010.

41.06.077 Department of veterans affairs—Certain personnel exempted from chapter. In addition to the exemptions set forth in RCW 41.06.070, the provisions of this chapter shall not apply in the department of veterans affairs to the director, the deputy director, and to no more than two assistants. [1975–76 2d ex.s. c 115 § 7.]

Severability—1975–76 2d ex.s. c 115: See RCW 43.60A.908.

41.06.079 Department of transportation—Certain personnel exempted from chapter. In addition to the exemptions set forth in RCW 41.06.070, the provisions of this chapter shall not apply in the department of transportation to the secretary, a deputy secretary, an administrative assistant to the secretary, if any, one assistant secretary for each division designated pursuant to RCW 47.01.081, and one confidential secretary for each of the above-named officers. The individuals appointed under this section shall be exempt from the provisions of the state civil service law, and shall be paid salaries to be fixed by the governor in accordance with the procedure established by law for the fixing of salaries for individuals exempt from the operation of the state civil service law. [1977 ex.s. c 151 § 13.]

Exempt positions filled pending permanent appointment—1977 ex.s. c 151: "If on the effective date of this 1977 amendatory act, any exempt position designated hereinabove has not been filled by appointment, the person serving in the comparable exempt position, if any, in an agency whose functions are by section 3 of this 1977 amendatory act transferred to the department of transportation shall fill such exempt position until a permanent appointment thereto has been made." [1977 ex.s. c 151 § 14.]

Reviser's note: *(1) "the effective date of this 1977 amendatory act" was September 21, 1977.

** *(2) "section 3 of this 1977 amendatory act" is codified as RCW 47.01.031.

Federal requirements—Severability—1977 ex.s. c 151: See RCW 47.98.070 and 47.98.080.

41.06.080 Department of personnel's services available on request to certain governmental entities—Reimbursement. Notwithstanding the provisions of this chapter, the department of personnel may make its services available on request, on a reimbursable basis, to:

(1) Either the legislative or the judicial branch of the state government;

(2) Any county, city, town, or other municipal subdivision of the state;

(3) The institutions of higher learning;

(4) Any agency, class, or position set forth in RCW 41.06.070. [1970 ex.s. c 12 § 2. Prior: 1969 ex.s. c 152 § 2; 1969 c 45 § 5; 1961 c 1 § 8.]

41.06.081 State energy office—Certain personnel exempted from chapter. In addition to the exemptions set forth in RCW 41.06.070, the provisions of this chapter shall not apply within the state energy office to the director, one confidential secretary, and up to seven professional staff members. [1981 c 295 § 10.]

41.06.100 Temporary appointment of classified employee to exempt position—Return to regular position. Any classified employee having civil service status in a position may take a temporary appointment in an exempt position, with the right to return to his regular position, or to a like position at the conclusion of such temporary appointment. [1961 c 1 § 10.]

41.06.110 Personnel board—Created—Term—Qualifications, conditions—Compensation, travel expenses—Officers, quorum, records (as amended by 1981 c 338). (1) There is hereby created a state personnel board composed of three members appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the senate: Provided, That no member appointed when the legislature was not in session shall continue to be a member of the board after the thirtieth day of the next legislative session unless his appointment shall have been approved by the senate. The first such board shall be appointed within thirty days after December 8, 1960, for terms of two, four, and six years. Each odd-numbered year thereafter the governor shall appoint a member for a six-year term. Each member shall continue to hold office after the expiration of the member's term until a successor has been appointed. Persons so appointed shall have clearly demonstrated an interest and belief in the merit principle, shall not hold any other employment with the state, shall not have been an officer of a political party for a period of one year immediately prior to such appointment, and shall not be or become a candidate for partisan elective public office during the term to which they are appointed;

(2) Each member of the board shall be paid fifty dollars for each day in which he has actually attended a meeting of the board officially held. The members of the board may receive any number of daily payments for official meetings of the board actually attended. Members of the board shall also be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred in the discharge of their official duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended;

(3) At its first meeting following the appointment of all of its members, and annually thereafter, the board shall elect a chairman and vice chairman from among its members to serve one year. The presence of at least two members of the board shall constitute a quorum to transact business. A written public record shall be kept by the board of all actions of the board. The director of personnel shall serve as secretary;

(4) The board may appoint and compensate hearing officers to hear and conduct appeals until December 31, 1982. Such compensation shall be paid on a contractual basis for each hearing, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 43.88 RCW and rules adopted pursuant thereto, as they relate to personal service contracts. [1981 c 311 § 16; 1977 c 6 § 2. Prior: 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 43 § 1; 1975–76 2d ex.s. c 34 § 86; 1961 c 1 § 11.]

Severability—1981 c 311: See RCW 41.64.910.

41.06.110 Personnel board—Created—Term—Qualifications, conditions—Compensation, travel expenses—Officers, quorum, records (as amended by 1981 c 338). (1) There is hereby created a state personnel board composed of three members appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the senate. The first such board shall be appointed within thirty days after December 8, 1960 for terms of two, four, and six years. Each odd-numbered year thereafter the governor shall appoint a member for a six-year term. Persons so appointed shall have clearly demonstrated an interest and belief in the merit principle, shall not hold any other employment with the state, shall not have been an officer of a political party for a period of one
year immediately prior to such appointment, and shall not be or become a candidate for partisan elective public office during the term to which they are appointed;

(2) Each member of the board shall be paid fifty dollars for each day in which he has actually attended a meeting of the board officially held. The members of the board may receive any number of daily payments for official meetings of the board, actually attended: Provided, That after July 1, 1962, no one board member shall receive more than one thousand five hundred dollars in any fiscal year for this purpose: Provided, further, That such limitation shall not apply to daily payments for the hearing of employee appeals. Members of the board shall also be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred in the discharge of their official duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.

(3) At its first meeting following the appointment of all of its members, and annually thereafter, the board shall elect a chairman and vice chairman from among its members to serve one year. The presence of at least two members of the board shall constitute a quorum to transact business. A written public record shall be kept by the board of all actions of the board. The director of personnel shall serve as secretary.

(4) The board may appoint and compensate hearing officers to hear and conduct appeals. Such compensation shall be paid on a contractual basis for each hearing, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 43.88 RCW and rules adopted pursuant thereto, as they relate to personal service contracts. [1981 c 338 § 20; 1977 c 6 § 2. Prior: 1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 43 § 1; 1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 86; 1961 c 1 § 11.]

Reviser's note: RCW 41.06.110 was amended twice during the 1981 regular session of the legislature, each without reference to the other.

For rule of construction concerning sections amended more than once at any session of the same legislature, see RCW 1.12.025.

Effective date—Severability—1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.


Personnel appeals board: Chapter 41.64 RCW.

41.06.120 Meetings of board—Hearings authorized, notice—Majority to approve release of findings—Administration of oaths. (1) In the necessary conduct of its work, the board shall meet monthly unless there is no pending business requiring board action and may hold hearings, such hearings to be called by (a) the chairman of the board, or (b) a majority of the members of the board. An official notice of the calling of the hearing shall be filed with the secretary, and all members shall be notified of the hearing within a reasonable period of time prior to its convening.

(2) No release of material or statement of findings shall be made except with the approval of a majority of the board;

(3) In the conduct of hearings or investigations, a member of the board or the director of personnel, or the hearing officer, may administer oaths. [1981 c 311 § 17; 1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 43 § 2; 1961 c 1 § 12.]

Severability—1981 c 311: See RCW 41.64.910.

41.06.130 Director of personnel—Appointment—Removal—Rules—General powers and duties—Salary. The office of director of personnel is hereby established.

(1) Within ninety days after December 8, 1960 a director of personnel shall be appointed. The merit system director then serving under *RCW 50.12.030, whose position is terminated by this chapter, may serve as director of personnel hereunder until a permanent director of personnel is appointed as herein provided, and may be appointed as director of personnel by the governor alone; or the governor may fill the position in the manner hereinafter provided for subsequent vacancies therein on the basis of competitive examination, in conformance with board rules for competitive examinations, for which examinations said merit system director shall be eligible.

(2) The director of personnel shall be appointed by the governor from a list of three names submitted to him by the board with its recommendations, the names on such list shall be those of the three standing highest upon competitive examination conducted by a committee of three persons which shall be appointed by the board solely for that purpose whenever the position is vacant. Only persons with substantial experience in the field of personnel management shall be eligible to take such examination.

(3) The director of personnel shall be removable for cause by the governor with the approval of a majority of the board or by a majority of the board.

(4) The director of personnel shall direct and supervise all the department of personnel's administrative and technical activities in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and the rules and regulations approved and promulgated thereunder. He shall prepare for consideration by the board proposed rules and regulations required by this chapter. His salary shall be fixed by the board. [1961 c 1 § 13.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 50.12.030 was repealed by 1961 c 1 § 33.

41.06.140 Employee participation in policy and rule making, administration, etc.—Publication of board rules. It shall be the duty of the board to make rules and regulations providing for employee participation in the development and administration of personnel policies. To assure this right, personnel policies, rules, classification and pay plans, and amendments thereto, shall be acted on only after the board has given twenty days notice to, and considered proposals from, employee representatives and agencies affected. Complete and current compilations of all rules and regulations of the board in printed, mimeographed or multigraphed form shall be available to the public in the office of the director of personnel free of charge. [1961 c 1 § 14.]

41.06.150 Rules of board—Mandatory subjects—Veterans' preference. The board shall adopt rules, consistent with the purposes and provisions of this chapter, as now or hereafter amended, and with the best standards of personnel administration, regarding the basis and procedures to be followed for:

(1) The reduction, dismissal, suspension, or demotion of an employee;

(2) Certification of names for vacancies, including departmental promotions, with the number of names equal to two more names than there are vacancies to be filled, such names representing applicants rated highest on eligibility lists;

(3) Examinations for all positions in the competitive and noncompetitive service;

(4) Appointments;

(5) Training and career development;

(6) Probationary periods of six months and rejections therein;
(7) Transfers;
(8) Sick leaves and vacations;
(9) Hours of work;
(10) Layoffs when necessary and subsequent reem­ployment, both according to seniority;
(11) Determination of appropriate bargaining units within any agency: Provided, That in making such determination the board shall consider the duties, skills, and working conditions of the employees, the history of collective bargaining by the employees and their bar­gaining representatives, the extent of organization among the employees, and the desires of the employees;
(12) Certification and decertification of exclusive bar­gaining representatives: Provided, That after certification of an exclusive bargaining representative and upon said representative's request, the director shall hold an election among employees in a bargaining unit to determine by a majority whether to require as a condition of employment membership in the certified exclusive barg­aining representative on or after the thirtieth day follow­ing the beginning of employment or the date of such election, whichever is the later, and the failure of an employee to comply with such a condition of employ­ment shall constitute cause for dismissal: Provided fur­ther, That no more than once in each twelve­month period after expiration of twelve months following the date of the original election in a bargaining unit and upon petition of thirty percent of the members of a bar­gaining unit the director shall hold an election to deter­mine whether a majority wish to rescind such condition of employment: Provided further, That for purposes of this clause membership in the certified exclusive bar­gaining representative shall be satisfied by the payment of monthly or other periodic dues and shall not require payment of initiation, reinstatement, or any other fees or fines and shall include full and complete membership rights: And provided further, That in order to safeguard the right of nonassociation of public employees, based on bona fide religious tenets or teachings of a church or religious body of which such public employee is a member, such public employee shall pay to the union, for pur­poses within the program of the union as designated by such employee that would be in harmony with his indi­vidual conscience, an amount of money equivalent to regular union dues minus any included monthly premi­ums for union sponsored insurance programs, and such employee shall not be a member of the union but shall be entitled to all the representation rights of a union member;
(13) Agreements between agencies and certified ex­clusive bargaining representatives providing for griev­ance procedures and collective negotiations on all personnel matters over which the appointing authority of the appropriate bargaining unit of such agency may lawfully exercise discretion;
(14) Written agreements may contain provisions for payroll deductions of employee organization dues upon authorization by the employee member and for the can­cellation of such payroll deduction by the filing of a proper prior notice by the employee with the appoint­ing authority and the employee organization: Provided, That nothing contained herein shall permit or grant to any employee the right to strike or refuse to perform his of­ficial duties;
(15) Adoption and revision of a comprehensive classi­fication plan for all positions in the classified service, based on investigation and analysis of the duties and re­sponsibilities of each such position;
(16) Allocation and reallocation of positions within the classification plan;
(17) Adoption and revision of a state salary schedule to reflect the prevailing rates in Washington state pri­vate industries and other governmental units, such adop­tion and revision subject to approval by the director of financial management in accordance with the provisions of chapter 43.88 RCW;
(18) Increment increases within the series of steps for each pay grade based on length of service for all em­ployees whose standards of performance are such as to permit them to retain job status in the classified service;
(19) Providing for veteran's preference as required by existing statutes, with recognition of preference in regard to layoffs and subsequent reemployment for veter­ans and their widows by giving such eligible veterans and their widows additional credit in computing their seniority by adding to their unbroken state service, as defined by the board, the veteran's service in the mili­tary not to exceed five years. For the purposes of this section, "veteran" means any person who has one or more years of active military service in any branch of the armed forces of the United States or who has less than one year's service and is discharged with a disabil­ity incurred in the line of duty or is discharged at the convenience of the government and who, upon termina­tion of such service has received an honorable discharge, a discharge for physical reasons with an honorable record, or a release from active military service with ev­i­dence of service other than that for which an undesir­able, bad conduct, or dishonorable discharge shall be given: Provided, however, That the widow of a veteran shall be entitled to the benefits of this section regardless of the veteran's length of active military service: Pro­vided further, That for the purposes of this section "veter­an" shall not include any person who has voluntarily retired with twenty or more years of active military service and whose military retirement pay is in excess of five hundred dollars per month;
(20) Permitting agency heads to delegate the author­ity to appoint, reduce, dismiss, suspend, or demote em­ployees within their agencies if such agency heads do not have specific statutory authority to so delegate: Pro­vided, That the board may not authorize such delegation to any position lower than the head of a major subdivi­sion of the agency. [1981 c 311 § 18; 1980 c 118 § 3; 1979 c 151 § 57, 1977 ex.s. c 152 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 75 § 1; 1973 c 154 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 19 § 2; 1967 ex.s. c 108 § 13; 1961 c 1 § 15.]
Severability—1981 c 311: See RCW 41.64.910.
Severability—1980 c 118: See note following RCW 41.06.010.
Severability—1977 ex.s. c 152: "If any provision of this 1977 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is
41.06.160 Classification and salary schedules to consider rates in other public and private employment—Wage and fringe benefits surveys—Recommendations to governor, standing committees on appropriations of the legislature, and the director of financial management—Data required. In preparing classification and salary schedules as set forth in RCW 41.06.150 as now or hereafter amended the department of personnel shall give full consideration to prevailing rates in other public employment and in private employment in this state. For this purpose the department shall undertake salary and fringe benefit surveys to be planned and conducted on a joint basis with the higher education personnel board, with such surveys to be conducted at least in the year prior to the convening of each one hundred five day regular session of the state legislature. The results of each salary and fringe benefit survey shall be forwarded by the department of personnel to the higher education personnel board within six months before the beginning of each regular session of the legislature. A copy of the data and supporting documentation shall be furnished by the department of personnel to the standing committees for appropriations of the senate and house of representatives.

The department shall furnish the following supplementary data in support of its recommended salary schedule:

(1) A total dollar figure which reflects the recommended increase or decrease in state salaries as a direct result of the specific salary and fringe benefit survey that has been conducted and which is categorized to indicate what portion of the increase or decrease is represented by salary survey data and what portion is represented by fringe benefit survey data;

(2) An additional total dollar figure which reflects the impact of recommended increases or decreases to state salaries based on other factors rather than directly on prevailing rate data obtained through the survey process and which is categorized to indicate the sources of the requests for deviation from prevailing rates and the reasons for the changes;

(3) A list of class codes and titles indicating recommended monthly salary ranges for all state classes under the control of the department of personnel with:

(a) Those salary ranges which do not substantially conform to the prevailing rates developed from the salary and fringe benefit survey distinctly marked and an explanation of the reason for the deviation included; and

(b) Those department of personnel classes which are substantially the same as classes being used by the higher education personnel board clearly marked to show the commonality of the classes between the two jurisdictions;

(4) A supplemental salary schedule which indicates the additional salary to be paid state employees for hazardous duties or other considerations requiring extra compensation under specific circumstances. Additional compensation for these circumstances shall not be included in the basic salary schedule but shall be maintained as a separate pay schedule for purposes of full disclosure and visibility; and

(5) A supplemental salary schedule which indicates those cases where the board determines that prevailing rates do not provide similar salaries for positions that require or impose similar responsibilities, judgment, knowledge, skills, and working conditions. This supplementary salary schedule shall contain proposed salary adjustments necessary to eliminate any such dissimilarities in compensation. Additional compensation needed to eliminate such salary dissimilarities shall not be included in the basic salary schedule but shall be maintained as a separate salary schedule for purposes of full disclosure and visibility.

It is the intention of the legislature that requests for funds to support recommendations for salary deviations from the prevailing rate survey data shall be kept to a minimum, and that the requests be fully documented when forwarded by the department of personnel. Further, it is the intention of the legislature that the department of personnel and the higher education personnel board jointly determine job classes which are substantially common to both jurisdictions and that basic salaries for these job classes shall be equal based on salary and fringe benefit survey findings.

Salary and fringe benefit survey information collected from private employers which identifies a specific employer with the salary and fringe benefit rates which that employer pays to its employees shall not be subject to public disclosure under chapter 42.17 RCW. [1980 c 11 § 1; 1979 c 151 § 58; 1977 ex.s. c 152 § 2; 1961 c 1 § 16.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 152: See note following RCW 41.06.150.

41.06.163 Comprehensive salary and fringe benefit survey plan required—Contents. (1) In the conduct of salary and fringe benefit surveys under RCW 41.06.160 as now or hereafter amended, it is the intention of the legislature that the surveys be undertaken in a manner consistent with statistically accurate sampling techniques. For this purpose, a comprehensive salary and fringe benefit survey plan shall be submitted to the director of financial management, employee organizations, the standing committees for appropriations of the senate and house of representatives, and to the legislative budget committee six months before the beginning of each periodic survey required before regular legislative sessions. This comprehensive plan shall include but not be limited to the following:

(a) A complete explanation of the technical, statistical process to be used in the salary and fringe benefit survey...
including the percentage of accuracy expected from the
planned statistical sample chosen for the survey and a
definition of the term "prevailing rates" which is to be
used in the planned survey;

(b) A comprehensive salary and fringe benefit survey
model based on scientific statistical principles which:

(i) Encompasses the interrelationships among the vari­
ous elements of the survey sample including sources of
salary and fringe benefit data by organization type, size,
and regional location;

(ii) Is representative of private and public employ­
ment in this state;

(iii) Ensures that, wherever practical, data from
smaller, private firms are included and proportionally
weighted in the survey sample; and

(iv) Indicates the methodology to be used in appli­
cation of survey data to job classes used by state
government;

(c) A prediction of the increase or decrease in total
funding requirements expected to result from the pend­
ing salary and fringe benefit survey based on consumer
price index information and other available trend data
pertaining to Washington state salaries and fringe
benefits.

(2) Every comprehensive survey plan shall fully con­
ider fringe benefits as an element of compensation in
addition to basic salary data. The plans prepared under
this section shall be developed jointly by the department
of personnel in conjunction with the higher education
personnel board established under chapter 28B.16 RCW.

All comprehensive salary and fringe benefit survey plans
shall be submitted on a joint signature basis by the de­
partment of personnel and the higher education person­
nel board. The legislative budget committee shall review
and evaluate all survey plans before final
implementation.

(3) Interim or special surveys conducted under RCW
41.06.160 as now or hereafter amended shall conform
when possible to the statistical techniques and principles
developed for regular periodic surveys under this section.

(4) The term "fringe benefits" as used in this section
and in conjunction with salary surveys shall include but
not be limited to compensation for:

(a) Leave time, including vacation, holiday, civil, and
personal leave;

(b) Employer retirement contributions;

(c) Health and insurance payments, including life, ac­
cident, and health insurance, workmen’s compensation,
and sick leave; and

(d) Stock options, bonuses, and purchase discounts
where appropriate. [1979 c 151 § 59; 1977 ex.s. c 152 §
3.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 152: See note following RCW
41.06.150.

41.06.165 Salary surveys—Criteria. Salary surveys
shall be conducted according to the following criteria in
addition to any other provisions under this chapter:

(1) Adjustments of state salaries to prevailing rates in
Washington state private industries and other govern­
mental units shall be determined by comparisons of
weighted averages of salaries, including weighted aver­
ages of salaries from out-of-state sources when neces­
sary to obtain statistically valid salary surveys; and

(2) Determination of state salary changes from pre­
vailing rate data collected in salary surveys shall be
based on occupational group averages containing related
job classes where appropriate rather than on compar­i­
sions of survey data to individual state job classes. [1977
ex.s. c 152 § 4.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 152: See note following RCW
41.06.150.

41.06.166 Marine classification and compensation
plan—Comprehensive salary and fringe benefit survey
plan for ferry employees required. (1) The state person­
nel board shall adopt and from time to time revise a
state-wide marine classification and compensation plan
for all positions in the Washington state ferry system,
based on an investigation and analysis of the duties and
responsibilities of each such position, which shall be ac­
complished generally in the manner prescribed in RCW
41.06.140 through 41.06.165. The plan shall be for­
warded to the transportation commission and depart­
ment of transportation for their use, and the department
may allocate and reallocate positions within the classifi­
cation plan as it deems necessary for the efficient oper­
ation of the ferry system.

(2) In each even-numbered year the department of
personnel shall prepare a comprehensive salary and
fringe benefit survey plan for ferry system employees,
generally in the manner prescribed by RCW 41.06.140
through 41.06.165. The plan shall be forwarded to the
transportation commission for its use in preparing the
department of transportation budget for submission to
the legislature, and a copy of the data and supporting
documentation shall be submitted to the legislative
transportation committee. [1981 c 344 § 7.]

Severability—1981 c 344: See note following RCW 47.64.010.

41.06.167 Salary and fringe benefit surveys required
for officers of the Washington state patrol—Compre­
hensive salary and fringe benefits survey plan required.
The department of personnel shall undertake salary and
fringe benefit surveys for officers of the Washington
state patrol, with such surveys to be conducted at least
in the year prior to the convening of each one hundred
days regular session of the state legislature. The re­sults
of each such survey shall be forwarded, after re­
view and concurrence by the chief of the Washington
state patrol, to the governor and director of financial
management for their use in preparing budgets to be
submitted to the succeeding legislature. A copy of the
data and supporting documentation shall be furnished by
the department of personnel to the legislative budget
committee and the standing committees for appropri­
tions of the senate and house of representatives. The offi­
cice of financial management shall analyze the survey
results and conduct investigations which may be neces­
sary to arbitrate differences between interested parties
regarding the accuracy of collected survey data and the
use of such data for salary adjustment.
Surveys conducted by the department of personnel for the Washington state patrol shall be undertaken in a manner consistent with statistically accurate sampling techniques, including comparisons of weighted averages of salaries. This service performed by the department of personnel shall be on a reimbursable basis in accordance with the provisions of RCW 41.06.080 as now existing or hereafter amended.

A comprehensive salary and fringe benefits survey plan shall be submitted jointly by the department of personnel and the Washington state patrol to the director of financial management, the committee on ways and means of the senate, the committee on appropriations of the house of representatives and to the legislative budget committee six months before the beginning of each periodic survey. The legislative budget committee shall review and evaluate the survey plan before final implementation. [1980 c 11 § 2; 1979 c 151 § 60; 1977 ex.s. c 152 § 5.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 152: See note following RCW 41.06.150.

41.06.169 Standardized employee performance evaluation procedures and forms required to be developed—Procedures to be instituted no later than July 1, 1978. After consultation with state agency heads, employee organizations, and other interested parties, the state personnel director shall develop standardized employee performance evaluation procedures and forms which shall be used by state agencies for the appraisal of employee job performance at least annually. These procedures shall include means whereby individual agencies may supplement the standardized evaluation process with special performance factors peculiar to specific organizational needs. Performance evaluation procedures shall place primary emphasis on recording how well the employee has contributed to efficiency, effectiveness, and economy in fulfilling state agency and job objectives. A standardized performance evaluation procedure shall be instituted not later than July 1, 1978, for all employees. [1977 ex.s. c 152 § 6.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 152: See note following RCW 41.06.150.

41.06.170 Suspension, dismissal, demotion of employee—Notice—Appeal to personnel appeals board. (1) The board, in the promulgation of rules and regulations governing suspensions for cause, shall not authorize an appointing authority to suspend an employee for more than fifteen calendar days as a single penalty or more than thirty calendar days in any one calendar year as an accumulation of several penalties. The board shall require that the appointing authority give written notice to the employee not later than one day after the suspension takes effect, stating the reasons for and the duration thereof. The authority shall file a copy of the notice with the director of personnel.

(2) Any employee who is reduced, dismissed, suspended, or demoted, after completing his probationary period of service as provided by the rules and regulations of the board, or any employee who is adversely affected by a violation of the state civil service law, chapter 41.06 RCW, as now or hereafter amended, or rules promulgated pursuant thereto, shall have the right to appeal to the personnel appeals board created by RCW 41.64.010 not later than thirty days after the effective date of such action. The employee shall be furnished with specified charges in writing when a reduction, dismissal, suspension, or demotion action is taken. Such appeal shall be in writing.

(3) An employee incumbent in a position at the time of its allocation or reallocation, or the agency utilizing the position, may appeal the allocation or reallocation to the personnel appeals board created by RCW 41.64.010. Notice of such appeal must be filed in writing within thirty days of the action from which appeal is taken. [1981 c 311 § 19; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 43 § 3; 1961 c 1 § 17.]

Severability—1981 c 311: See RCW 41.64.910. Decision of personnel appeals board under RCW 41.06.170(3) not subject to judicial review: RCW 41.64.100.

41.06.220 Reemployment list—Reinstatement after appeal, guaranteed rights and benefits. (1) An employee who is terminated from state service may request the board to place his name on an appropriate reemployment list and the board shall grant this request where the circumstances are found to warrant reemployment.

(2) Any employee, when fully reinstated after appeal, shall be guaranteed all employee rights and benefits, including back pay, sick leave, vacation accrual, retirement and OASDI credits. [1961 c 1 § 22.]

41.06.230 Personnel board under prior law abolished—Transfer of personnel, equipment, records, etc. The state personnel board established and existing under the provisions of *RCW 50.12.030, section 42, chapter 35, Laws of 1945, and section 10, chapter 215, Laws of 1947, is abolished, and the terms of office of its members are terminated at such time as the board created by RCW 41.06.110 has been appointed by the governor. The employees, and the supplies, equipment, records, and funds in the possession or under the control of said board shall be transferred forthwith by it to the department of personnel. [1961 c 1 § 23.]

*Revisor's note: RCW 50.12.030 was repealed by 1961 c 1 § 33.
The board shall make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to meet federal requirements which are a condition precedent to the receipt of federal funds by the state. [1961 c 1 § 24.]

41.06.270 Salary withheld unless employment is in accord with chapter—Certification of payrolls, procedures. A disbursement officer shall not pay any employee holding a position covered by this chapter unless the employment is in accordance with this chapter or the rules, regulations and orders issued hereunder. The board and the director of financial management shall jointly establish procedures for the certification of payrolls. [1979 c 151 § 61; 1961 c 1 § 27.]

41.06.280 Department of personnel service fund—Created—Charges to agencies, payment—Use, disbursement. There is hereby created a fund within the state treasury, designated as the "Department of Personnel Service Fund", to be used by the board as a revolving fund for the payment of salaries, wages and operations required for the administration of the provisions of this chapter. An amount not to exceed one percent of the approved allotments of salaries and wages for all positions in the classified service in each of the agencies subject to this chapter, except the institutions of higher learning and the department of highways, shall be charged against the operations appropriations of each agency and credited to the department of personnel service fund as such allotments are approved pursuant to chapter 328, Laws of 1959 [chapter 43.88 RCW]. Subject to the above limitations, such amount shall be charged against the allotments pro rata, at a rate to be fixed by the director from time to time, which, together with income derived from services rendered under RCW 41.06.080, will provide the department with funds to meet its anticipated expenditures during the allotment period.

The director of personnel shall fix the terms and charges for services rendered by the department of personnel pursuant to RCW 41.06.080, which amounts shall be credited to the department of personnel service fund and charged against the proper fund or appropriation of the recipient of such services on a quarterly basis; payment for services so rendered under RCW 41.06.080 shall be made on a quarterly basis to the state treasurer and by him deposited in the department of personnel service fund.

Moneys from the department of personnel service fund shall be disbursed by the state treasurer by warrants on vouchers duly authorized by the board. [1963 c 215 § 1; 1961 c 1 § 28.]

Reviser's note: Powers, duties, and functions of department of highways transferred to department of transportation; see RCW 47.01.031. Term "department of highways" means department of transportation; see RCW 47.04.015.

Use of department of personnel service for state employees' suggestion awards: Chapter 41.60 RCW.

41.06.290 Personnel subject to chapter 47.64 RCW not affected. Nothing in this chapter shall be interpreted as changing the provisions of or affecting the conditions of employment for personnel covered by chapter 47.64 RCW. [1961 c 1 § 29.]
41.06.300 Consolidation of highway personnel under state personnel board and department. The purpose of RCW 41.06.300 through 41.06.330 is to provide for a more effective and efficient management of the state system for personnel administration by consolidating under the state personnel board and the department of personnel all the powers, duties and functions heretofore vested in the highway department personnel board and the highway department personnel system. [1969 c 45 § 1.]

Severability—1969 c 45: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1969 c 45 § 8.]

Effective date—1969 c 45: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1969." [1969 c 45 § 9.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 41.06.020, 41.06.080, 41.06.300, 41.06.310, 41.06.320, and 41.06.330, and to the repeal of RCW 41.06.060.

41.06.310 Abolishment of highway department personnel board and office of highway personnel director—Transfer to state personnel board. The offices of the highway personnel board and the highway personnel director are hereby abolished. From and after July 1, 1969, all highway department personnel in all classes of positions shall be governed and controlled by and be subject to the provisions of chapter 41.06 RCW and the merit system rules and regulations adopted by the state personnel board, in the same manner as other state agencies now subject thereto: Provided, That all highway department personnel shall remain subject to the classification plan and compensation plan in effect on July 1, 1969 until such have been modified, amended, or incorporated into the state classification plan and compensation by the state personnel board. [1969 c 45 § 2.]

Severability—Effective date—1969 c 45: See notes following RCW 41.06.300.

41.06.320 Transfer of books, records, equipment, etc. All books, documents, records, papers, files, data, desks, chairs, typewriters and other office equipment, or other materials in the possession of, used or held by the highway department personnel board, the highway department personnel director, and any other person or persons performing duties and functions and exercising powers relating to the highway personnel board, shall be delivered and transferred to the state personnel board; and the state director of personnel. If any of the writings or other transfers pertaining to the functions herein transferred are considered by the state highway commission or the director of highways to be essential to the performance of duties of such agency, the director of highways may retain copies thereof. [1969 c 45 § 3.]

Reviser's note: Powers, duties, and functions of highway commission and department of highways transferred to department of transportation; see RCW 47.01.031. Term "director of highways" means secretary of transportation; see RCW 47.04.015.

Severability—Effective date—1969 c 45: See notes following RCW 41.06.300.

41.06.330 Classified employees to retain status, privileges, etc., on transfer. All classified civil service employees engaged in duties pertaining to the functions herein transferred shall be assigned and transferred to the state department of personnel and when transferred shall automatically retain their permanent or probationary status together with all rights, privileges and immunities attaching thereto. [1969 c 45 § 4.]

Severability—Effective date—1969 c 45: See notes following RCW 41.06.300.

41.06.340 Unfair labor practices provisions applicable to chapter. Each and every provision of RCW 45.56.140 through 45.56.190 shall be applicable to this chapter as it relates to state civil service employees and the state personnel board, or its designee, whose final decision shall be appealable to the state personnel board, which is granted all powers and authority granted to the department of labor and industries by RCW 45.56.140 through 45.56.190. [1969 ex.s. c 215 § 13.]

41.06.350 Acceptance of federal funds authorized. The state personnel board is authorized to receive federal funds now available or hereafter made available for the assistance and improvement of public personnel administration, which may be expended in addition to the department of personnel service fund established by RCW 41.06.280. [1969 ex.s. c 152 § 1.]

41.06.380 Purchasing services by contract not prohibited—Limitations. Nothing contained in this chapter shall prohibit any department, as defined in RCW 41.06.020, from purchasing services by contract with individuals or business entities if such services were regularly purchased by valid contract by such department prior to April 23, 1979: Provided, That no such contract may be executed or renewed if it would have the effect of terminating classified employees or classified employee positions existing at the time of the execution or renewal of the contract. [1979 ex.s. c 46 § 2.]

41.06.400 Training and career development programs—Powers and duties of director. (1) In addition to other powers and duties specified in this chapter, the board shall, by rule, prescribe the purpose and minimum standards for training and career development programs and, in so doing, regularly consult with and consider the needs of individual agencies and employees. (2) In addition to other powers and duties specified in this chapter, the director shall: (a) Provide for the evaluation of training and career development programs and plans of agencies based on minimum standards established by the board. The director shall report the results of such evaluations to the agency which is the subject of the evaluation; (b) Provide training and career development programs which may be conducted more efficiently and economically on an interagency basis; (c) Promote interagency sharing of resources for training and career development;
(d) Monitor and review the impact of training and career development programs to ensure that the responsibilities of the state to provide equal employment opportunities are diligently carried out. The director shall report to the board the impact of training and career development programs on the fulfillment of such responsibilities.

(3) At an agency's request, the director may provide training and career development programs for an agency's internal use which may be conducted more efficiently and economically by the department of personnel. [1980 c 118 § 4.]

Severability—1980 c 118: See note following RCW 41.06.010.

41.06.410 Training and career development programs—Agency plan—Report—Budget. Each agency subject to the provisions of this chapter shall:

(1) Prepare an employee training and career development plan which shall at least meet minimum standards established by the board. A copy of such plan shall be submitted to the director for purposes of administering the provisions of RCW 41.06.400(2);

(2) Provide for training and career development for its employees in accordance with the agency plan;

(3) Report on its training and career development program operations and costs to the director in accordance with reporting procedures adopted by the board;

(4) Budget for training and career development in accordance with procedures of the office of financial management. [1980 c 118 § 5.]

Severability—1980 c 118: See note following RCW 41.06.010.

41.06.420 Entry-level management training course—Requirements—Suspension—Waiver—Designation of supervisory or management positions. (1) The board, by rule, shall prescribe the conditions under which an employee appointed to a supervisory or management position after June 12, 1980, shall be required to successfully complete an entry-level management training course as approved by the director. Such training shall not be required of any employee who has completed a management training course prior to the employee's appointment which is, in the judgment of the director, at least equivalent to the entry-level course required by this section.

(2) The board, by rule, shall establish procedures for the suspension of the entry-level training requirement in cases where the ability of an agency to perform its responsibilities is adversely affected, or for the waiver of this requirement in cases where a person has demonstrated experience as a substitute for training.

(3) Agencies subject to the provisions of this chapter, in accordance with rules prescribed by the board, shall designate individual positions, or groups of positions, as being "supervisory" or "management" positions. Such designations shall be subject to review by the director as part of the director's evaluation of training and career development programs prescribed by RCW 41.06.400(2). [1980 c 118 § 6.]

Severability—1980 c 118: See note following RCW 41.06.010.

41.06.430 Career executive program—Development—Policies and standards—Duties of board and director. (1) The board, by rule, shall develop a career executive program which recognizes the profession of management and recognizes excellence in managerial skills in order to (a) identify, attract, and retain highly qualified executive candidates, (b) provide outstanding employees a broad opportunity for career development, and (c) provide for the mobility of such employees among agencies, it being to the advantage of the state to make the most beneficial use of individual managerial skills.

(2) To accomplish the purposes of subsection (1) of this section, the board, notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, may provide policies and standards for recruitment, appointment, examination, training, probation, employment register control, certification, classification, salary administration, transfer, promotion, reemployment, conditions of employment, and separation from procedures established for other employment.

(3) The director, in consultation with affected agencies, shall recommend to the board the classified positions which may be filled by participants in the career executive program. Upon the request of an agency, management positions that are exempt from the state civil service law pursuant to RCW 41.06.070 may be included in all or any part of the career executive program: Provided, That an agency may at any time, after providing written notice to the board, withdraw an exempt position from the career executive program. No employee may be placed in the career executive program without the employee's consent.

(4) The number of employees participating in the career executive program shall not exceed one percent of the employees subject to the provisions of this chapter.

(5) The director shall monitor and review the impact of the career executive program to ensure that the responsibilities of the state to provide equal employment opportunities are diligently carried out. The director shall report to the board the impact of the career executive program on the fulfillment of such responsibilities.

(6) Any classified state employee, upon entering a position in the career executive program, shall be entitled subsequently to revert to any class or position previously held with permanent status, or, if such position is not available, revert to a position similar in nature and salary to the position previously held. [1980 c 118 § 7.]

Severability—1980 c 118: See note following RCW 41.06.010.

41.06.440 Career executive program—Termination—Evaluation of effectiveness—Performance audit—Report. (1) The career executive program established by RCW 41.06.430 shall terminate on June 30, 1985, unless extended by law for an additional fixed period of time.

(2) Prior to this termination date, the appropriate standing committee in each house of the legislature shall hold a public hearing to receive testimony on the effectiveness of the program from employee participants in...
the career executive program, agency directors, the director of the department of personnel, and other interested parties.

(3) The legislative budget committee shall cause to be conducted a performance audit of the career executive program. Such audit shall be completed at least six months prior to the termination date for the program. Upon completion of the performance audit, the legislative budget committee shall submit a complete report of its findings to the president of the senate and the speaker of the house for use by the appropriate standing committees designated to review the career executive program. [1980 c 118 § 8.]

Severability—1980 c 118: See note following RCW 41.06.010.

41.06.900 Short title. This chapter shall be referred to as the state civil service law. [1961 c 1 § 34.]

41.06.910 Severability—1961 c 1. If any provision of this act or the application thereof is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end any section, sentence, or word is declared to be severable. [1961 c 1 § 35.]

41.06.911 Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 43. If any provision of this 1976 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 43 § 5.]

Chapter 41.07
CENTRAL PERSONNEL–PAYROLL SYSTEM

Sections
41.07.010 Definitions.
41.07.020 Administration, maintenance and operation of system—Intent.
41.07.030 Costs.
41.07.900 Transfer of personnel, records, equipment, etc.
41.07.901 Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 239.

41.07.010 Definitions. (1) As used in this chapter "state agency" means all offices, departments, agencies, institutions, boards, and commissions of state government including those headed by an elected official and including institutions of higher education.

(2) As used in this chapter "central personnel–payroll system" means an automated data processing system capable of keeping records and processing necessary transactions in the process of employing persons, changing their employment status, and paying employees of any or all state agencies. Such system shall include production of reports and documents required or authorized by state or federal agencies. [1975 1st ex.s. c 239 § 1.]

41.07.020 Administration, maintenance and operation of system—Intent. The department of personnel is authorized to administer, maintain, and operate the central personnel–payroll system and to provide its services for any state agency designated jointly by the director of the department of personnel and the director of financial management.

The system shall be operated through state data processing centers. State agencies shall convert personnel and payroll processing to the central personnel–payroll system as soon as administratively and technically feasible as determined by the office of financial management and the department of personnel. It is the intent of the legislature to provide, through the central personnel–payroll system, for uniform reporting to the office of financial management and to the legislature regarding salaries and related costs, and to reduce present costs of manual procedures in personnel and payroll record keeping and reporting. [1979 c 151 § 62; 1975 1st ex.s. c 239 § 2.]

41.07.030 Costs. The costs of administering, maintaining, and operating the central personnel–payroll system shall be distributed to the using state agencies. In order to insure proper and equitable distribution of costs the department of personnel shall utilize cost accounting procedures to identify all costs incurred in the administration, maintenance, and operation of the central personnel–payroll system. In order to facilitate proper and equitable distribution of costs the using state agencies shall be mutually agreed upon by the director of general administration and the director of personnel the staff of the data processing service center engaged in payroll data control and payroll data entry along with such records, files, data, materials, equipment, supplies, and other assets as are directly associated with their function shall be transferred to the department of personnel. [1975 1st ex.s. c 239 § 3.]

41.07.900 Transfer of personnel, records, equipment, etc. On October 1, 1975, or at such earlier time as may be mutually agreed upon by the director of general administration and the director of personnel, the staff of the data processing service center engaged in payroll data control and payroll data entry along with such records, files, data, materials, equipment, supplies, and other assets as are directly associated with their function shall be transferred to the department of personnel. [1975 1st ex.s. c 239 § 4.]

41.07.901 Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 239. This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1975. [1975 1st ex.s. c 239 § 6.]

Chapter 41.08
CIVIL SERVICE FOR CITY FIREMEN

Sections
41.08.010 Application of chapter.
41.08.020 Excluded cities—Repeal of local law—Effect.
41.08.030 Civil service commission created—Appointment—Terms—Removal—Quorum.
41.08.040 Organization of commission—Secretary—Powers and duties of commission.
41.08.050 Persons included—Competitive examinations—Transfers, discharges, and reinstatements.

(1981 Ed.)
Chapter 41.08
Title 41 RCW: Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions

41.08.010 Application of chapter. The provisions of this chapter shall have no application to cities and towns which at the present time have provided for civil service in the fire department or which shall subsequently provide for civil service in the fire department by local charter or other regulations which said local charter or regulations substantially accomplish the purpose of this chapter. [1935 c 31 § 1; RRS § 9558-1.]

41.08.020 Excluded cities—Repeal of local law—Effect. If any of the cities or towns referred to in RCW 41.08.010 shall at any time repeal the charter provisions or other local acts of said cities or towns providing for civil service for firemen as referred to in RCW 41.08.010, in that event this chapter shall apply to all of such cities and towns which have at any time abolished civil service for members of the fire department. [1935 c 31 § 2; RRS § 9558-2.]

41.08.030 Civil service commission created—Appointment—Terms—Removal—Quorum. There is hereby created in every city, town or municipality except those referred to in RCW 41.08.010, having a full paid fire department a civil service commission which shall be composed of three persons.

The members of such commission shall be appointed by the person or group of persons who, acting singly or in conjunction, as a mayor, city manager, council, common council, commission, or otherwise, is or are vested by law with power and authority to select, appoint, or employ the chief of a fire department in any such city, prior to the enactment of this chapter. The members of such commission shall serve without compensation. No person shall be appointed a member of such commission who is not a citizen of the United States, a resident of such city for at least three years immediately preceding such appointment, and an elector of the county wherein he resides. The term of office of such commissioners shall be for six years, except that the first three members of such commission shall be appointed for different terms, as follows: One to serve for a period of two years, one to serve for a period of four years, and one to serve for a period of six years. Any member of such commission may be removed from office for incompetency, incompatibility or dereliction of duty, or malfeasance in office, or other good cause: Provided, however, That no member of the commission shall be removed until charges have been preferred, in writing, due notice and a full hearing had. The members of such commission shall devote due time and attention to the performance of the duties hereinafter specified and imposed upon them by this chapter. Two members of such commission shall constitute a quorum and the votes of any two members of such commission concurring shall be sufficient for the decision of all matters and the transaction of all business to be decided or transacted by the commission under or by virtue of the provisions of this chapter. Confirmation of said appointment or appointments of commissioners by any legislative body shall not be required. At the time of any appointment not more than two commissioners shall be adherents of the same political party. [1935 c 31 § 3; RRS § 9558-3.]

41.08.040 Organization of commission—Secretary—Powers and duties of commission. Immediately after appointment the commission shall organize by electing one of its members chairman and hold regular meetings at least once a month, and such additional meetings as may be required for the proper discharge of their duties.

They shall appoint a secretary and chief examiner, who shall keep the records of the commission, preserve all reports made to it, superintend and keep a record of all examinations held under its direction, and perform such other duties as the commission may prescribe.

The secretary and chief examiner shall be appointed as a result of competitive examination which examination may be either original and open to all properly qualified citizens of the city, town or municipality, or promotional and limited to persons already in the service of the fire department or of the fire department and other departments of said city, town or municipality, as the commission may decide. The secretary and chief examiner may be subject to suspension, reduction or discharge in the same manner and subject to the same limitations as are provided in the case of members of the fire department. It shall be the duty of the civil service commission:

(1) To make suitable rules and regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter. Such rules and regulations shall provide in detail the manner in which examinations may be held, and appointments, promotions, transfers, reinstatements, demotions, suspensions and discharges shall be made, and may also provide for any other matters connected with the general subject of personnel administration, and which may be considered desirable to further carry out the general
purposes of this chapter, or which may be found to be in the interest of good personnel administration. Such rules and regulations may be changed from time to time. The rules and regulations and any amendments thereof shall be printed, mimeographed or multigraphed for free public distribution. Such rules and regulations may be changed from time to time.

(2) All tests shall be practical, and shall consist only of subjects which will fairly determine the capacity of persons examined to perform duties of the position to which appointment is to be made, and may include tests of physical fitness and/or of manual skill.

(3) The rules and regulations adopted by the commission shall provide for a credit of ten percent in favor of all applicants for appointment under civil service, who, in time of war, or in any expedition of the armed forces of the United States, have served in and been honorably discharged from the armed forces of the United States, including the army, navy and marine corps and the American Red Cross. These credits apply to entrance examinations only.

(4) The commission shall make investigations concerning and report upon all matters touching the enforcement and effect of the provisions of this chapter, and the rules and regulations prescribed hereunder; inspect all institutions, departments, offices, places, positions and employments affected by this chapter, and ascertain whether this chapter and all such rules and regulations are being obeyed. Such investigations may be made by the commission or by any commissioner designated by the commission for that purpose. Not only must these investigations be made by the commission as aforesaid, but the commission must make like investigation on petition of a citizen, duly verified, stating that irregularities or abuses exist, or setting forth in concise language, in writing, the necessity for such investigation. In the course of such investigation the commission or designated commissioner, or chief examiner, shall have the power to administer oaths, subpoena and require the attendance of witnesses and the production by them of books, papers, documents and accounts appertaining to the investigation and also to cause the deposition of witnesses residing within or without the state to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil actions in the superior court; and the oaths administered hereunder and the subpoenas issued hereunder shall have the same force and effect as the oaths administered by a superior court judge in his judicial capacity; and the failure upon the part of any person so subpoenaed to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed a violation of this chapter, and punishable as such.

(5) All hearings and investigations before the commission, or designated commissioner, or chief examiner, shall be governed by this chapter and by rules of practice and procedure to be adopted by the commission, and in the conduct thereof neither the commission, nor designated commissioner shall be bound by the technical rules of evidence. No informality in any proceedings or hearing, or in the manner of taking testimony before the commission or designated commissioner, shall invalidate any order, decision, rule or regulation made, approved or confirmed by the commission: Provided, however, That no order, decision, rule or regulation made by any designated commissioner conducting any hearing or investigation alone shall be of any force or effect whatsoever unless and until concurred in by at least one of the other two members.

(6) To hear and determine appeals or complaints respecting the administrative work of the personnel department; appeals upon the allocation of positions; the rejection of an examination, and such other matters as may be referred to the commission.

(7) Establish and maintain in card or other suitable form a roster of officers and employees.

(8) Provide for, formulate and hold competitive tests to determine the relative qualifications of persons who seek employment in any class or position and as a result thereof establish eligible lists for the various classes of positions, and to provide that persons laid off because of curtailment of expenditures, reduction in force, and for like causes, head the list in the order of their seniority, to the end that they shall be the first to be reemployed.

(9) When a vacant position is to be filled, to certify to the appointing authority, on written request, the name of the person highest on the eligible list for the class. If there are no such lists, to authorize provisional or temporary appointment list of such class. Such temporary or provisional appointment shall not continue for a period longer than four months; nor shall any person receive more than one provisional appointment or serve more than four months as a provisional appointee in any one fiscal year.

(10) Keep such records as may be necessary for the proper administration of this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 60; 1935 c 31 § 5; RRS § 9558-5.]


Preferred rights in employment, examinations, appointments, etc., limited to actual members of armed forces: RCW 73.04.090.

Veterans' preference in examinations: RCW 41.04.010.

41.08.050 Persons included—Competitive examinations—Transfers, discharges, and reinstatements.

The classified civil service and provisions of this chapter shall include all full paid employees of the fire department of each city, town or municipality coming within its purview, including the chief of that department. All appointments to and promotions in said department shall be made solely on merit, efficiency and fitness, which shall be ascertained by open competitive examination and impartial investigation. No person shall be reinstated in, or transferred, suspended or discharged from any such place, position or employment contrary to the provisions of this chapter. [1935 c 31 § 4; RRS § 9558-4.]

41.08.060 Existing firemen blanketed under civil service.

For the benefit of the public service and to prevent delay, injury, or interruption therein by reason of the enactment of this chapter, all persons holding a position in the fire department of any such city, including
111, as follows:

41.08.070 Qualifications of applicants. An applicant for a position of any kind under civil service, must be a citizen of the United States of America who can read and write the English language.

An applicant for a position of any kind under civil service must be of an age suitable for the position applied for, in ordinary good health, of good moral character and of temperate and industrious habits; these facts to be ascertained in such manner as the commission may deem advisable. [1972 ex.s. c 37 § 2; 1963 c 95 § 1; 1935 c 31 § 7; RRS § 9558-6.]

41.08.075 Residency as condition of employment—Discrimination because of lack of residency—Prohibited. No city, town, or municipality shall require any person applying for or holding an office, place, position, or employment under the provisions of this chapter or under any local charter or other regulations described in RCW 41.08.010 to reside within the limits of such municipal corporation as a condition of employment, or to discriminate in any manner against any such person because of his residence outside of the limits of such city, town, or municipality. [1972 ex.s. c 37 § 4.]

Purpose—1972 ex.s. c 37: See note following RCW 41.08.070.

41.08.080 Tenure of employment—Grounds for discharge, reduction, or deprivation of privileges. The tenure of every one holding an office, place, position or employment under the provisions of this chapter shall be only during good behavior, and any such person may be removed or discharged, suspended without pay, demoted, or reduced in rank, or deprived of vacation privileges or other special privileges for any of the following reasons:

1. Incompetency, inefficiency or inattention to or dereliction of duty;
2. Dishonesty, intemperance, immoral conduct, insubordination, discourteous treatment of the public, or a fellow employee, or any other act of omission or commission tending to injure the public service; or any other willful failure on the part of the employee to properly conduct himself; or any willful violation of the provisions of this chapter or the rules and regulations to be adopted hereunder;
3. Mental or physical unfitness for the position which the employee holds;
4. Dishonest, disgraceful, immoral or prejudicial conduct;
5. Drunkenness or use of intoxicating liquors, narcotics, or any other habit forming drug, liquid or preparation to such extent that the use thereof interferes with the efficiency or mental or physical fitness of the employee, or which precludes the employee from properly performing the functions and duties of any position under civil service;
6. Conviction of a felony, or a misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude;
7. Any other act or failure to act which in the judgment of the civil service commissioners is sufficient to show the offender to be an unsuitable and unfit person to be employed in the public service. [1935 c 31 § 8; RRS § 9558-8.]

41.08.090 Procedure for removal, suspension, demotion or discharge—Investigation—Hearing—Appeal. No person in the classified civil service who shall have been permanently appointed or inducted into civil service under provisions of this chapter, shall be removed, suspended, demoted or discharged except for cause, and only upon the written accusation of the appointing power, or any citizen or taxpayer, a written statement of which accusation, in general terms, shall be served upon the accused, and a duplicate filed with the commission. Any person so removed, suspended, demoted or discharged may within ten days from the time of his removal, suspension, demotion or discharge, file with the commission a written demand for an investigation, whereinupon the commission shall conduct such investigation. The investigation shall be confined to the determination of the question of whether such removal, suspension, demotion or discharge was or was not made for political or religious reasons and was or was not made in good faith for cause. After such investigation the commission may affirm the removal, or if it shall find that the removal, suspension, or demotion was made for political or religious reasons, or was not made in good faith for cause, shall order the immediate reinstatement or reemployment of such person in the office, place, position or employment from which such person was removed, suspended, demoted or discharged, which reinstatement shall, if the commission so provides in its discretion, be retroactive, and entitle such person to pay or compensation from the time of such removal, suspension, demotion or discharge. The commission upon such investigation, in lieu of affirming the removal, suspension, demotion or discharge may modify the order of removal, suspension, demotion or discharge by directing a suspension, without pay, for a given period, and subsequent restoration to duty, or demotion in classification, grade, or pay; the findings of the commission shall be
certified, in writing to the appointing power, and shall be forthwith enforced by such officer.

All investigations made by the commission pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be by public hearing, after reasonable notice to the accused of the time and place of such hearing, at which hearing the accused shall be afforded an opportunity of appearing in person and by counsel, and presenting his defense. If such judgment or order be concurred in by the commission or a majority thereof, the accused may appeal therefrom to the court of original and unlimited jurisdiction in civil suits of the county wherein he resides. Such appeal shall be taken by serving the commission, within thirty days after the entry of such judgment or order, a written notice of appeal, stating the grounds thereof, and demanding that a certified transcript of the record and of all papers on file in the office of the commission affecting or relating to such judgment or order, be filed by the commission with such court. The commission shall, within ten days after the filing of such notice, make, certify and file such transcript with such court. The court of original and unlimited jurisdiction in civil suits shall thereupon proceed to hear and determine such appeal in a summary manner: Provided, however, That such hearing shall be confined to the determination of whether the judgment or order of removal, discharge, demotion or suspension made by the commission, was or was not made in good faith for cause, and no appeal to such court shall be taken except upon such ground or grounds. [1935 c 31 § 9; RRS § 9558–9.]

41.08.100 Filling of vacancies—Probationary period. Whenever a position in the classified service becomes vacant, the appointing power, if it desires to fill the vacancy, shall make requisition upon the commission for the name and address of a person eligible for appointment thereto. The commission shall certify the name of the person highest on the eligible list for the class to which the vacant position has been allocated, who is willing to accept employment. If there is no appropriate eligible list for the class, the commission shall certify the name of the person standing highest on said list held appropriate for such class. If more than one vacancy is to be filled an additional name shall be certified for each additional vacancy. The appointing power shall forthwith appoint such person to such vacant position.

Whenever requisition is to be made, or whenever a position is held by a temporary appointee and an eligible list for the class of such position exists, the commission shall forthwith certify the name of the person eligible for appointment to the appointing power, and said appointing power shall forthwith appoint the person so certified to said position. No person so certified shall be laid off, suspended, or given leave of absence from duty, transferred or reduced in pay or grade, except for reasons which will promote the good of the service, specified in writing, and after an opportunity to be heard by the commission and then only with its consent and approval.

To enable the appointing power to exercise a choice in the filling of positions, no appointment, employment or promotion in any position in the classified service shall be deemed complete until after the expiration of a period of three to six months’ probationary service, as may be provided in the rules of the civil service commission during which the appointing power may terminate the employment of the person certified to him, or it, if during the performance test thus afforded, upon observation or consideration of the performance of duty, the appointing power deems him unfit or unsatisfactory for service in the department. Whereupon the appointing power shall designate the person certified as standing next highest on any such list and such person shall likewise enter upon said duties until some person is found who is deemed fit for appointment, employment or promotion for the probationary period provided therefor, whereupon the appointment, employment or promotion shall be deemed to be complete. [1935 c 31 § 11; RRS § 9558–11.]

41.08.110 Power to create offices, make appointments and fix salaries not infringed. All offices, places, positions and employments coming within the purview of this chapter, shall be created by the person or group of persons who, acting singly or in conjunction, as a mayor, city manager, chief, common council, commission or otherwise, is or are vested by law with power and authority to select, appoint, or employ any person coming within the purview of this chapter, and nothing herein contained shall infringe upon the power and authority of any such person or group of persons, or appointing power, to fix the salaries and compensation of all employees employed hereunder. [1935 c 31 § 12; RRS § 9558–12.]

41.08.120 Approval of payrolls. No treasurer, auditor, comptroller or other officer or employee of any city, town or municipality in which this chapter is effective, shall approve the payment of or be in any manner concerned in paying, auditing or approving any salary, wage or other compensation for services, to any person subject to the jurisdiction and scope of this chapter, unless a payroll, estimate or account for such salary, wage or other compensation, containing the names of the persons to be paid, the amount to be paid to each such person, the services on account of which same is paid, and any other information which, in the judgment of the civil service commission, should be furnished on said payroll, bears the certificate of the civil service commission or of its secretary or other duly authorized agent, that the persons named in such payroll, estimate or account have been appointed or employed in compliance with the terms of this chapter and with the rules of the commission, and that the said payroll, estimate or account is, so far as known to the said commission, a true and accurate statement. The commission shall refuse to certify the pay of any public officer or employee whom it finds to be illegally or improperly appointed, and may further refuse to certify the pay of any public officer or employee who shall wilfully or through culpable negligence violate or fail to comply with this chapter or with the rules of the commission. [1935 c 31 § 13; RRS § 9558–13.]
41.08.130 Leaves of absence—Notice—Filling vacancy. Leave of absence, without pay, may be granted by any appointing power to any person under civil service: Provided, That such appointing power shall give notice of such leave to the commission. All temporary employment caused by leaves of absence shall be made from the eligible list of the classified civil service. [1935 c 31 § 14; RRS § 9558-14.]

41.08.140 Enforcement by civil action—Legal counsel. It shall be the duty of the commission to begin and conduct all civil suits which may be necessary for the proper enforcement of this chapter and of the rules of the commission. The commission shall be represented in such suits by the chief legal officer of the city, but said commission may in any case be represented by special counsel appointed by it. [1935 c 31 § 15; RRS § 9558-15.]

41.08.150 Deceptive practices, false marks, etc., prohibited. No commissioner or any other person, shall, by himself or in cooperation with one or more persons, defeat, deceive, or obstruct any person in respect of his right of examination or registration according to the rules and regulations of this chapter, or falsely mark, grade, estimate or report upon the examination or proper standing of any person examined, registered or certified pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, or aid in so doing, or make any false representation concerning the same, or concerning the person examined, or furnish any person any special or secret information for the purpose of improving or injuring the prospects or chances of any person so examined, registered or certified, or to be examined, registered or certified or persuade any other person, or permit or aid in any manner any other person to personate him, in connection with any examination or registration or application or request to be examined or registered. [1935 c 31 § 16; RRS § 9558-16.]

41.08.160 Political contributions and services—Not required—Solicitation and coercion prohibited. No person holding any office, place, position or employment subject to civil service, is under any obligation to contribute to any political fund or to render any political service to any person or party whatsoever, and no person shall be removed, reduced in grade or salary, or otherwise prejudiced for refusing so to do. No public officer, whether elected or appointed, shall discharge, promote, demote or in any manner change the official rank, employment or compensation of any person under civil service, or promise or threaten so to do, for giving or withholding, or neglecting to make any contribution of money, or services, or any other valuable thing, for any political purpose. [1935 c 31 § 17; RRS § 9558-17.]

Political activities of public employees: RCW 41.06.250.

41.08.170 Local legislation required—Penalty. The various cities affected by the provisions of this chapter, shall, immediately upon the taking effect thereof, enact appropriate legislation for carrying this chapter into effect, and the failure upon the part of the duly constituted authorities of any such city so to do shall be considered a violation of this chapter and be punishable as such. [1935 c 31 § 18; RRS § 9558-18.]

41.08.180 Office and supplies to be furnished—Penalty for not providing. The duly constituted authorities of each and every city coming within the purview of this chapter, shall provide the commission with suitable and convenient rooms and accommodations and cause the same to be furnished, heated and lighted and supplied with all office supplies and equipment necessary to carry on the business of the commission and with such clerical assistance as may be necessary, all of which is to be commensurate with the number of persons in each such city coming within the purview of this chapter; and the failure upon the part of the duly constituted authorities to do so, shall be considered a violation of this chapter and shall be punishable as such. [1935 c 31 § 19; RRS § 9558-19.]

41.08.183 Time limit for creation of commission—Penalty. In ninety days after the taking effect of this chapter, it shall be the duty of the duly constituted authorities in each such city, subject to the provisions of this chapter, to appoint and create a civil service commission as provided for in RCW 41.08.010, and the failure upon the part of said duly constituted authorities, or any of them, so to do, shall be deemed a violation of this chapter, and shall be punishable as such. [1935 c 31 § 20; RRS § 9558-20.]

41.08.185 Duty of commission to organize and function—Penalty for violation. It shall be the duty of each commission appointed subject to the provisions of this chapter, to immediately organize and see to it that the provisions thereof are carried into effect, and to this end to make suitable rules and regulations not inconsistent with the purpose of this chapter, for the purpose of carrying the provisions thereof into effect; and the failure upon the part of said commission, or any individual member thereof to do so, shall be deemed a violation of this chapter, and shall be punishable as such. [1935 c 31 § 21; RRS § 9558-21.]

41.08.190 Cooperation of city officers and employees enjoined. It shall be the duty of all officers and employees of any such city to aid in all proper ways of carrying out the provisions of this chapter, and such rules and regulations as may, from time to time, be prescribed by the commission thereunder and to afford the commission, its members and employees, all reasonable facilities and assistance to inspect all books, papers, documents and accounts applying or in any way appertaining to any and all offices, places, positions and employments, subject to civil service, and also to produce said books, papers, documents and accounts, and attend and testify, whenever required so to do by the commission or any commissioner. [1935 c 31 § 10; RRS § 9558-10.]

(1981 Ed.)
41.08.200 Appropriation for expenses. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this chapter, such city, town or municipality is hereby authorized to appropriate from the general fund not to exceed four-tenths of one percent of the total payroll of those included under the jurisdiction and scope of the chapter:

Provided, however, That if the city council or other proper legislative body shall make an appropriation for the support of said commission equal to or more than the said continuing appropriation in any year, this section shall not be operative for said year but otherwise shall be in full force and effect. [1935 c 31 § 22; RRS § 9558-22.]

41.08.210 Penalty—Jurisdiction. Any person who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and by imprisonment in the county jail for not longer than thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The court of original and unlimited jurisdiction in civil suits shall have jurisdiction of all such offenses defined by this chapter. [1935 c 31 § 23; RRS § 9558-23.]

41.08.220 Definitions. As used in this chapter, the following mentioned terms shall have the following described meanings:

The term "commission" means the civil service commission herein created, and the term "commissioner" means any one of the three commissioners of that commission.

The term "appointing power" includes every person or group of persons who, acting singly or in conjunction, as a mayor, city manager, council, common council, commission, or otherwise, is or are, vested by law with power and authority to select, appoint, or employ any person to hold any office, place, position or employment subject to civil service.

The term "appointment" includes all means of selection, appointing or employing any person to hold any office, place, position or employment subject to civil service.

The term "city" includes all cities, towns and municipalities having a full paid fire department.

The term "full paid fire department" means that the officers and firemen employed in such are paid regularly by the city and devote their whole time to fire fighting. [1935 c 31 § 24; RRS § 9558-24.]

41.08.900 Severability—1935 c 31. If any section, subsection, subdivision, sentence, clause or phrase of this chapter, shall for any reason be held to be unconstitutional such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this chapter. [1935 c 31 § 25; RRS § 9558-25.]

41.08.910 Repeal. All acts and parts of acts in conflict with the provisions of this chapter are hereby repealed insofar as they conflict with the provisions of this chapter. [1935 c 31 § 26; RRS § 9558-26.]
The members of such commission shall be appointed by the person or group of persons who, acting singly or in conjunction, as a mayor, city manager, council, common council, commission, or otherwise, is or are vested by law with the power and authority to select, appoint, or employ the chief of a police department in any such city, prior to the enactment of this chapter. The members of such commission shall serve without compensation. No person shall be appointed a member of such commission who is not a citizen of the United States, a resident of such city for at least three years immediately preceding such appointment, and an elector of the county wherein he resides. The term of office of such commissioners shall be for six years, except that the first three members of such commission shall be appointed for different terms, as follows: One to serve for a period of two years, one to serve for a period of four years, and one to serve for a period of six years. Any member of such commission may be removed from office for incompetency, incompatibility or dereliction of duty, or malfeasance in office, or other good cause: Provided, however, That no member of the commission shall be removed until charges have been preferred, in writing, due notice and a full hearing had. The members of such commission shall devote due time and attention to the performance of the duties hereinafter specified and imposed upon them by this chapter. Two members of such commission shall constitute a quorum and the votes of any two members of such commission concuring shall be sufficient for the decision of all matters and the transaction of all business to be decided or transacted by the commission under or by virtue of the provisions of this chapter. Confirmation of said appointment or appointments of commissioners by any legislative body shall not be required. At the time of any appointment not more than two commissioners shall be adherents of the same political party. [1937 c 13 § 3; RRS § 9558a-3.]

41.12.040 Organization of commission—Secretary—Powers and duties of commission. Immediately after appointment the commission shall organize by electing one of its members chairman and hold regular meetings at least once a month, and such additional meetings as may be required for the proper discharge of their duties.

They shall appoint a secretary and chief examiner, who shall keep the records for the commission, preserve all reports made to it, superintend and keep a record of all examinations held under its direction, and perform such other duties as the commission may prescribe.

The secretary and chief examiner shall be appointed as a result of competitive examination which examination may be either original and open to all properly qualified citizens of the city, town or municipality, or promotional and limited to persons already in the service of the police department or of the police department and other departments of said city, town or municipality, as the commission may decide. The secretary and chief examiner may be subject to suspension, reduction or discharge in the same manner and subject to the same limitations as are provided in the case of members of the police department. It shall be the duty of the civil service commission:

(1) To make suitable rules and regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter. Such rules and regulations shall provide in detail the manner in which examinations may be held, and appointments, promotions, transfers, reinstatements, demotions, suspensions and discharges shall be made, and may also provide for any other matters connected with the general subject of personnel administration, and which may be considered desirable to further carry out the general purposes of this chapter, or which may be found to be in the interest of good personnel administration. Such rules and regulations may be changed from time to time. The rules and regulations and any amendments thereof shall be printed, mimeographed or multigraphed for free public distribution. Such rules and regulations may be changed from time to time;

(2) All tests shall be practical, and shall consist only of subjects which will fairly determine the capacity of persons examined to perform duties of the position to which appointment is to be made, and may include tests of physical fitness and/or of manual skill;

(3) The rules and regulations adopted by the commission shall provide for a credit of ten percent in favor of all applicants for appointment under civil service, who, in time of war, or in any expedition of the armed forces of the United States, have served in and been honorably discharged from the armed forces of the United States, including the army, navy, and marine corps and the American Red Cross. These credits apply to entrance examinations only;

(4) The commission shall make investigations concerning and report upon all matters touching the enforcement and effect of the provisions of this chapter, and the rules and regulations prescribed hereunder; inspect all institutions, departments, offices, places, positions and employments affected by this chapter, and ascertain whether this chapter and all such rules and regulations are being obeyed. Such investigations may be made by the commission or by any commissioner designated by the commission for that purpose. Not only must these investigations be made by the commission as aforesaid, but the commission must make like investigation on petition of a citizen, duly verified, stating that irregularities or abuses exist, or setting forth in concise language, in writing, the necessity for such investigation. In the course of such investigation the commission or designated commissioner, or chief examiner, shall have the power to administer oaths, subpoena and require the attendance of witnesses and the production by them of books, papers, documents and accounts appertaining to the investigation and also to cause the deposition of witnesses residing within or without the state to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil actions in the superior court; and the oaths administered hereunder and the subpoenas issued hereunder shall have the same force and effect as the oaths administered by a superior court judge in his judicial capacity; and the failure upon the part of any person so subpoenaed to

[Title 41 RCW—p 32]
comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed a violation of this chapter, and punishable as such;

(5) Hearings and Investigations: How conducted. All hearings and investigations before the commission, or designated commissioner, or chief examiner, shall be governed by this chapter and by rules of practice and procedure to be adopted by the commission, and in the conduct thereof neither the commission, nor designated commissioner shall be bound by the technical rules of evidence. No informality in any proceedings or hearing, or in the manner of taking testimony before the commission or designated commissioner, shall invalidate any order, decision, rule or regulation made, approved or confirmed by the commission: Provided, however, That no order, decision, rule or regulation made by any designated commissioner conducting any hearing or investigation alone shall be of any force or effect whatsoever unless and until concurred in by at least one of the other two members;

(6) To hear and determine appeals or complaints respecting the administrative work of the personnel department; appeals upon the allocation of positions; the rejection of an examination, and such other matters as may be referred to the commission;

(7) Establish and maintain in card or other suitable form a roster of officers and employees;

(8) Provide for, formulate and hold competitive tests to determine the relative qualifications of persons who seek employment in any class or position and as a result thereof establish eligible lists for the various classes of positions, and to provide that men laid off because of curtailment of expenditures, reduction in force, and for like causes, head the list in the order of their seniority, to the end that they shall be the first to be reemployed;

(9) When a vacant position is to be filled, to certify to the appointing authority, on written request, the name of the person highest on the eligible list for the class. If there are no such lists, to authorize provisional or temporary appointment list of such class. Such temporary or provisional appointment shall not continue for a period longer than four months; nor shall any person receive more than one provisional appointment or serve more than four months as provisional appointee in any one fiscal year;

(10) Keep such records as may be necessary for the proper administration of this chapter. [1937 c 13 § 5; RRS § 9558a–5.]

Preferred rights in employment, examinations, appointments, etc., limited to actual members of armed forces: RCW 73.04.090.
Veterans' preference in examinations: RCW 41.04.010.

41.12.050 Persons included—Competitive examinations—Transfers, discharges, and reinstatements. The classified civil service and provisions of this chapter shall include all full paid employees of the police department of each city, town or municipality coming within its purview, including the chief of that department. All appointments to and promotions in said department shall be made solely on merit, efficiency and fitness, which shall be ascertained by open competitive examination and impartial investigation. No person shall be reinstated in or transferred, suspended or discharged from any such place, position or employment contrary to the provisions of this chapter. [1937 c 13 § 4; RRS § 9558a–4.]

41.12.060 Existing police blanketed under civil service. For the benefit of the public service and to prevent delay, injury, or interruption therein by reason of the enactment of this chapter, all persons holding a position in the police department of any such city, including the chief thereof, when this chapter takes effect, who shall have served in such position for a period of at least six months last past continuously, are hereby declared eligible for permanent appointment under civil service to the offices, places, positions or employments which they shall then hold, respectively, without examination or other act on their part, and not on probation; and every such person is hereby automatically adopted and inducted permanently into civil service, into such office, place, position or employment which such person then holds as completely and effectually to all intents and purposes as if such person had been permanently appointed thereto under civil service after examination and investigation. [1937 c 13 § 6; RRS § 9558a–6.]

41.12.070 Qualifications of applicants. An applicant for a position of any kind under civil service, must be a citizen of the United States of America who can read and write the English language.

An applicant for a position of any kind under civil service must be of an age suitable for the position applied for, in ordinary good health, of good moral character and of temperate and industrious habits; these facts to be ascertained in such manner as the commission may deem advisable. [1972 ex.s.c 37 § 3; 1963 c 95 § 2; 1937 c 13 § 7; RRS § 9558a–7.]

Purpose—1972 ex.s.c 37: See note following RCW 41.08.070.

41.12.075 Residency as condition of employment—Discrimination because of lack of residency—Prohibited. No city, town, or municipality shall require any person applying for or holding an office, place, position, or employment under the provisions of this chapter or under any local charter or other regulations described in RCW 41.12.010 to reside within the limits of such municipal corporation as a condition of employment or to discriminate in any manner against any such person because of his residence outside of the limits of such city, town, or municipality. [1972 ex.s.c 37 § 5.]

Purpose—1972 ex.s.c 37: See note following RCW 41.08.070.

41.12.080 Tenure of employment—Grounds for discharge, reduction, or deprivation of privileges. The tenure of everyone holding an office, place, position or employment under the provisions of this chapter shall be only during good behavior, and any such person may be removed or discharged, suspended without pay, demoted, or reduced in rank, or deprived of vacation privileges or other special privileges for any of the following reasons:
(1) Incompetency, inefficiency or inattention to or dereliction of duty;
(2) Dishonesty, intemperance, immoral conduct, insubordination, discourteous treatment of the public, or a fellow employee, or any other act of omission or commission tending to injure the public service; or any other wilful failure on the part of the employee to properly conduct himself; or any wilful violation of the provisions of this chapter or the rules and regulation to be adopted hereunder;
(3) Mental or physical unfitness for the position which the employee holds;
(4) Dishonest, disgraceful, immoral or prejudicial conduct;
(5) Drunkenness or use of intoxicating liquors, narcotics, or any other habit forming drug, liquid or preparation to such extent that the use thereof interferes with the efficiency or mental or physical fitness of the employee, or which precludes the employee from properly performing the function and duties of any position under civil service;
(6) Conviction of a felony, or a misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude;
(7) Any other act or failure to act which in the judgment of the civil service commissioners is sufficient to show the offender to be an unsuitable and unfit person to be employed in the public service. [1937 c 13 § 8; RRS § 9558a–8.]

41.12.090 Procedure for removal, suspension, demotion or discharge—Investigation—Hearing—Appeal. No person in the classified civil service who shall have been permanently appointed or inducted into civil service under provisions of this chapter, shall be removed, suspended, demoted or discharged except for cause, and only upon written accusation of the appointing power, or any citizen or taxpayer; a written statement of which accusation, in general terms, shall be served upon the accused, and a duplicate filed with the commission. Any person so removed, suspended, demoted or discharged may within ten days from the time of his removal, suspension, demotion or discharge, file with the commission a written demand for an investigation, whereupon the commission shall conduct such investigation. The investigation shall be confined to the determination of whether such removal, suspension, demotion or discharge was or was not made for political or religious reasons and was or was not made in good faith for cause. After such investigation the commission may affirm the removal, or if it shall find that the removal, suspension, or demotion was made for political or religious reasons, or was not made in good faith for cause, shall order the immediate reinstatement of [or] reemployment of such person in the office, place, position or employment from which such person was removed, suspended, demoted or discharged, which reinstatement shall, if the commission so provides in its discretion, be retroactive, and entitle such person to pay or compensation from the time of such removal, suspension, demotion or discharge. The commission upon such investigation, [in] lieu of affirming the removal, suspension, demotion or discharge may modify the order of removal, suspension, demotion or discharge by directing a suspension, without pay, for a given period, and subsequent restoration to duty, or demotion in classification, grade, or pay; the findings of the commission shall be certified, in writing to the appointing power, and shall be forthwith enforced by such officer.

All investigations made by the commission pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall be had by public hearing, after reasonable notice to the accused of the time and place of such hearing, at which hearing the accused shall be afforded an opportunity of appearing in person and by counsel, and presenting his defense. If such judgment or order be concurred in by the commission or a majority thereof, the accused may appeal therefrom to the court of original and unlimited jurisdiction in civil suits of the county wherein he resides. Such appeal shall be taken by serving the commission, within thirty days after the entry of such judgment or order, a written notice of appeal, stating the grounds thereof, and demanding that a certified transcript of the record and of all papers on file in the office of the commission affecting or relating to such judgment or order, be filed by the commission with such court. The commission shall, within ten days after the filing of such notice, make, certify and file such transcript with such court. The court of original and unlimited jurisdiction in civil suits shall thereupon proceed to hear and determine such appeal in a summary manner: Provided, however, That such hearing shall be confined to the determination of whether the judgment or order of removal, discharge, demotion or suspension made by the commission, was or was not made in good faith for cause, and no appeal to such court shall be taken except upon such ground or grounds. [1937 c 13 § 9; RRS § 9558a–9.]

41.12.100 Filling of vacancies—Probationary period. Whenever a position in the classified service becomes vacant, the appointing power, if it desires to fill the vacancy, shall make requisition upon the commission for the name and address of a person eligible for appointment thereto. The commission shall certify the name of the person highest on the eligible list for the class to which the vacant position has been allocated, who is willing to accept employment. If there is no appropriate eligible list for the class, the commission shall certify the name of the person standing highest on said list held appropriate for such class. If more than one vacancy is to be filled an additional name shall be certified for each additional vacancy. The appointing power shall forthwith appoint such person to such vacant position.

Whenever requisition is to be made, or whenever a position is held by a temporary appointee and an eligible list for the class of such position exists, the commission shall forthwith certify the name of the person eligible for appointment to the appointing power, and said appointing power shall forthwith appoint the person so certified to said position. No person so certified shall be laid off, suspended, or given leave of absence from duty, transferred or reduced in pay or grade, except for reasons which will promote the good of the service, specified in
writing, and after an opportunity to be heard by the commission and then only with its consent and approval.

To enable the appointing power to exercise a choice in the filling of positions, no appointment, employment or promotion in any position in the classified service shall be deemed complete until after the expiration of a period of three to six months' probationary service, as may be provided in the rules of the civil service commission during which the appointing power may terminate the employment of the person certified to him, or it, if during the performance test thus afforded, upon observation or consideration of the performance of duty, the appointing power deems him unfit or unsatisfactory for service in the department, whereupon the appointing power shall designate the person certified as standing next highest on any such list and such person shall likewise enter upon said duties until some person is found who is deemed fit for appointment, employment or promotion for the probationary period provided therefor, whereupon the appointment, employment or promotion shall be deemed to be complete. [1937 c 13 § 11; RRS § 9558a-11.]

41.12.110 Power to create offices, make appointments and fix salaries not infringed. All offices, places, positions and employments coming within the purview of this chapter, shall be created by the person or group of persons who, acting singly or in conjunction, as a mayor, city manager, chief, common council, commission or otherwise, it is vested by law with power and authority to select, appoint, or employ any person coming within the purview of this chapter, and nothing herein contained shall infringe upon the power and authority of any such person or group of persons, or appointing power, to fix the salaries and compensation of all employees employed hereunder. [1937 c 13 § 12; RRS § 9558a-12.]

41.12.120 Approval of payrolls. No treasurer, auditor, comptroller or other officer, or employee of any city, town or municipality in which this chapter is effective, shall approve the payment of or be in any manner concerned in paying, auditing or approving any salary, wage, or other compensation for services, to any person subject to the jurisdiction and scope of this chapter, unless a payroll, estimate or account for such salary, wage or other compensation, containing the names of the persons to be paid, the amount to be paid to each such person, the services on account of which same is paid, and any other information which, in the judgment of the civil service commission, should be furnished on said payroll, bears the certificate of the civil service commission or of its secretary or other duly authorized agent, that the persons named in such payroll, estimate or account have been appointed or employed in compliance with the terms of this chapter and with the rules of the commission, and that the said payroll, estimate or account is, so far as known to the said commission, a true and accurate statement. The commission shall refuse to certify the pay of any public officer or employee whom it finds to be illegally or improperly appointed, and may further refuse to certify the pay of any public officer or employee whom it finds to willfully or through culpable negligence violate or fail to comply with this chapter or with the rules of the commission. [1937 c 13 § 13; RRS § 9558a-13.]

41.12.130 Leaves of absence—Notice—Filling vacancy. Leave of absence, without pay, may be granted by any appointing power to any person under civil service: Provided, That such appointing power shall give notice of such leave to the commission. All temporary employment caused by leaves of absence shall be made from the eligible list of the classified civil service. [1937 c 13 § 14; RRS § 9558a-14.]

41.12.140 Enforcement by civil action—Legal counsel. It shall be the duty of the commission to begin and conduct all civil suits which may be necessary for the proper enforcement of this chapter and of the rules of the commission. The commission shall be represented in such suits by the chief legal officer of the city, but said commission may in any case be represented by special counsel appointed by it. [1937 c 13 § 15; RRS § 9558a-15.]

41.12.150 Deceptive practices, false marks, etc., prohibited. No commissioner or any other person, shall, by himself or in cooperation with one or more persons, defeat, deceive, or obstruct any person in respect of his right of examination or registration according to the rules and regulations of this chapter, or falsely mark, grade, estimate or report upon the examination or proper standing of any person examined, registered or certified pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, or aid in so doing, or make any false representation concerning the same, or concerning the person examined, or furnish any person any special or secret information for the purpose of improving or injuring the prospects or chances of any person so examined, registered or certified, or to be examined, registered or certified or persuade any other person, or permit or aid in any manner any other person to personate him, in connection with any examination or registration of application or request to be examined or registered. [1937 c 13 § 16; RRS § 9558a-16.]

41.12.160 Political contributions and services. No person holding any office, place, position or employment subject to civil service, is under any obligation to contribute to any political fund or to render any political service to any person or party whatsoever, and no person shall be removed, reduced in grade or salary, or otherwise prejudiced for refusing so to do. No public officer, whether elected or appointed, shall discharge, promote, demote, or in any manner change the official rank, employment or compensation of any person under civil service, or promise or threaten so to do, for giving or withholding, or neglecting to make any contribution of money, or services, or any other valuable thing, for any political purpose. [1937 c 13 § 17; RRS § 9558a-17.]

Political activities of public employees: RCW 41.06.250.
41.12.170 Local legislation required—Penalty. The various cities affected by the provisions of this chapter, shall immediately upon the taking effect thereof, enact appropriate legislation for carrying this chapter into effect, and the failure upon the part of the duly constituted authorities of any such city so to do shall be considered a violation of this chapter and be punishable as such. [1937 c 13 § 18; RRS § 9558a-18.]

41.12.180 Office and supplies to be furnished—Penalty for not providing. The duly constituted authorities of each and every city coming within the purview of this chapter, shall provide the commission with suitable and convenient rooms and accommodations and cause the same to be furnished, heated and lighted and supplied with all office supplies and equipment necessary to carry on the business of the commission and with such clerical assistance as may be necessary, all of which is to be commensurate with the number of persons in each such city coming within the purview of this chapter; and the failure upon the part of the duly constituted authorities to do so, shall be considered a violation of this chapter and shall be punishable as such. [1937 c 13 § 19; RRS § 9558a-19.]

41.12.183 Time limit for creation of commission—Penalty. In ninety days after the taking effect of this chapter, it shall be the duty of the duly constituted authorities in each such city, subject to the provisions of this chapter, to appoint and create a civil service commission as provided for in RCW 41.12.010, and the failure upon the part of said duly constituted authorities, or any of them, so to do, shall be deemed a violation of this chapter, and shall be punishable as such. [1937 c 13 § 20; RRS § 9558a-20.]

41.12.185 Duty of commission to organize and function—Penalty for violation. It shall be the duty of each commission appointed subject to the provisions of this chapter, to immediately organize and see to it that the provisions thereof are carried into effect, and to this end to make suitable rules and regulations not inconsistent with the purpose of this chapter, for the purpose of carrying the provisions thereof into effect; and the failure upon the part of said commission, or any individual member thereof to do so, shall be deemed a violation of this chapter, and shall be punishable as such. [1937 c 13 § 21; RRS § 9558a-21.]

41.12.190 Cooperation of city officers and employees enjoined. It shall be the duty of all officers and employees of any such city to aid in all proper ways of carrying out the provisions of this chapter, and such rules and regulations as may, from time to time, be prescribed by the commission thereunder and to afford the commission, its members and employees, all reasonable facilities and assistance to inspect all books, papers, documents and accounts applying or in any way appertaining to any and all offices, places, positions and employments, subject to civil service, and also to produce said books, papers, documents and accounts, and attend and testify, whenever required so to do by the commission or any commissioner. [1937 c 13 § 10; RRS § 9558a-10.]

41.12.200 Appropriation for expenses. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this chapter, such city, town or municipality is hereby authorized to appropriate from the general fund not to exceed four-tenths of one percent of the total payroll of those included under the jurisdiction and scope of the chapter: Provided, however, That if the city council or other proper legislative body shall make an appropriation for the support of said commission equal to or more than the said continuing appropriation in any year, this section shall not be operative for said year but otherwise shall be in full force and effect. [1937 c 13 § 22; RRS § 9558a-22.]

41.12.210 Penalty—Jurisdiction. Any person who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and by imprisonment in the county jail for not longer than thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The court of original and unlimited jurisdiction in civil suits shall have jurisdiction of all such offenses defined by this chapter. [1937 c 13 § 23; RRS § 9558a-23.]

41.12.220 Definitions. As used in this chapter, the following mentioned terms shall have the following described meanings:

The term "commission" means the civil service commission herein created, and the term "commissioner" means any one of the three commissioners of that commission.

The term "appointing power" includes every person or group of persons who, acting singly or in conjunction, as a mayor, city manager, council, common council, commission, or otherwise, is or are, invested by law with power and authority to select, appoint, or employ any person to hold any office, place, position or employment subject to civil service.

The term "appointment" includes all means of selection, appointing or employing any person to hold any office, place, position or employment subject to civil service.

The term "city" includes all cities, towns and municipalities having a full paid police department.

The term "full paid police department" means that the officers and policemen employed in such are paid regularly by the city and devote their whole time to police duty: Provided, "full paid police department" whenever used in this chapter shall also mean "full paid policemen". [1937 c 13 § 24; RRS § 9558a-24.]

41.12.900 Severability—1937 c 13. If any section, subsection, subdivision, sentence, clause or phrase of this chapter, shall for any reason be held to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this chapter. [1937 c 13 § 25; RRS § 9558a-25.]
41.12.910 Repeal. All acts and parts of acts in conflict with the provisions of this chapter are hereby repealed insofar as they conflict with the provisions of this chapter. [1937 c 13 § 26; RRS § 9558a-26.]

Chapter 41.14
CIVIL SERVICE FOR SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Sections
41.14.010 Declaration of purpose.
41.14.020 Terms defined.
41.14.030 Civil service commission—Appointment, terms, qualifications, compensation, etc.
41.14.040 Combined system authorized in counties of fourth class or less.
41.14.070 Classified and unclassified service designated—Procedures.
41.14.080 Classified service—Appointment, promotion, transfer, suspension, discharge.
41.14.090 Status of existing employees in classified service.
41.14.100 Qualifications of applicants for position.
41.14.120 Removal, suspension, demotion—Procedure.
41.14.130 Filling vacancies in classified service—Eligibility list—Probation.
41.14.140 Power to fill positions—Consent of county commissioners—Salaries and compensation.
41.14.150 Procedure for payment of compensation—Refusal to pay.
41.14.170 Actions to enforce chapter—Duties of prosecuting attorneys.
41.14.190 Political activities regulated.
41.14.200 Cooperation and aid by other county officers and employees.
41.14.210 Funds for commission in class AA and class A counties—County budget—Surplus.
41.14.250 City contracts to obtain sheriff's office law enforcement services—Transfer of police department employees.
41.14.260 City contracts to obtain sheriff's office law enforcement services—Transfer of police department employees into county civil service for sheriff's office—Seniority for employment.
41.14.270 City contracts to obtain sheriff's office law enforcement services—Lay off—Notice—Time limitation for transfers.
41.14.280 City contracts to obtain sheriff's office law enforcement services—Rules and regulations.
41.14.290 Appointment of classified employee to exempt position—Return to regular position.

41.14.010 Declaration of purpose. The general purpose of this chapter is to establish a merit system of employment for county deputy sheriffs and other employees of the office of county sheriff, thereby raising the standards and efficiency of such offices and law enforcement in general. [1959 c 1 § 1 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 1).]

41.14.020 Terms defined. Definition of terms:

(1981 Ed.)

41.14.030 Civil service commission—Appointment, terms, qualifications, compensation, etc. There is created in each county and in each combination of counties, combined pursuant to RCW 41.14.040 to carry out the provisions of this chapter, a civil service commission which shall be composed of three persons. The commission members shall be appointed by the board of county commissioners, or boards of county commissioners of each combination of counties, within sixty days after December 4, 1958. No person shall be appointed to the commission who is not a citizen of the United States, a resident of the county, or one of the counties combined, for at least two years immediately preceding his appointment, and an elector of the county wherein he resides. The term of office of the commissioners shall be six years, except that the first three members of the commission shall be appointed for different terms, as follows: One to serve for a period of two years, one to serve for a period of four years, and one to serve for a period of six years. Any member of the commission may be removed from office for incompetency, incompatibility, or dereliction of duty, or malfeasance in office, or other good cause: Provided, That no member of the commission shall be removed until charges have been preferred, in writing, due notice, and a full hearing had. Any vacancy in the commission shall be filled by the county commissioners for the unexpired term. Two members of the commission shall constitute a quorum and the votes of any two members concurring shall be sufficient for the decision of all matters and the transaction of all business to be decided or transacted by the commission. Confirmation of the appointment of commissioners by any legislative body shall not be required. At the time of appointment not more than two commissioners shall be adherents of the same political party. No member after appointment shall hold any salaried public office or engage in county employment, other than his commission duties. The members of the commission shall serve without compensation. [1959 c 1 § 3 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 3).]
41.14.040 Combined system authorized in counties of fourth class or less. Any counties of the fourth class or of lesser classifications, whether contiguous or not, are authorized to establish and operate a combined civil service system to serve all counties so combined. The combination of any such counties shall be effective whenever each board of county commissioners of the counties involved adopts a resolution declaring intention to participate in the operation of a combined county civil service system in accordance with agreements made between any such counties. Any such combined county civil service commission shall serve the employees of each county sheriff's office impartially and according to need.

All matters affecting the combined civil service commission, including the selection of commissioners, shall be decided by majority vote of all the county commissioners of the counties involved.

All the provisions of this chapter shall apply equally to any such combined civil service system. [1959 c 1 § 4 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 4).]

41.14.050 Commission—Organization, meetings—Chief examiner, qualifications, duties. Immediately after appointment the commission shall organize by electing one of its members chairman and shall hold regular meetings at least once a month, and such additional meetings as may be required for the proper discharge of its duties.

It shall appoint a chief examiner who shall also serve as secretary of the commission and such assistants as may be necessary. The chief examiner shall keep the records for the commission, preserve all reports made to it, superintend and keep a record of all examinations held under its direction, and perform such other duties as the commission may prescribe.

The chief examiner shall be appointed as a result of competitive examination, which examination must be open to all properly qualified citizens of the county: Provided, That no appointee of the commission, either as chief examiner or as an assistant to the chief examiner, shall be an employee of the sheriff's department. The chief examiner may be subject to suspension, reduction, or discharge in the same manner and subject to the same limitations as are provided in the case of members of the classified service. [1979 ex.s. c 153 § 1; 1959 c 1 § 5 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 5).]

41.14.060 Powers and duties of commission. It shall be the duty of the civil service commission:

(1) To make suitable rules and regulations not inconsistent with the provisions hereof. Such rules and regulations shall provide in detail the manner in which examinations may be held, and appointments, promotions, reallocations, transfers, reinstatements, demotions, suspensions, and discharges shall be made, and may also provide for any other matters connected with the general subject of personnel administration, and which may be considered desirable to further carry out the general purposes of this chapter, or which may be found to be in the interest of good personnel administration. The rules and regulations and any amendments thereof shall be printed, mimeographed, or multigraphed for free public distribution. Such rules and regulations may be changed from time to time.

(2) To give practical tests which shall consist only of subjects which will fairly determine the capacity of persons examined to perform duties of the position to which appointment is to be made. Such tests may include tests of physical fitness or manual skill or both.

(3) To make investigations concerning and report upon all matters touching the enforcement and effect of the provisions of this chapter, and the rules and regulations prescribed hereunder; to inspect all departments, offices, places, positions, and employments affected by this chapter, and ascertain whether this chapter and all such rules and regulations are being obeyed. Such investigations may be made by the commission or by any commissioner designated by the commission for that purpose. Not only must these investigations be made by the commission as aforesaid, but the commission must make like investigation on petition of a citizen, duly verified, stating that irregularities or abuses exist, or setting forth in concise language, in writing, the necessity for such investigation. In the course of such investigation the commission or designated commissioner, or chief examiner, may administer oaths, subpoena and require the attendance of witnesses and the production by them of books, papers, documents, and accounts appertaining to the investigation and also cause the deposition of witnesses residing within or without the state to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil actions in the superior court; and the oaths administered and the subpoenas issued hereunder shall have the same force and effect as the oaths administered and subpoenas issued by a superior court judge in his judicial capacity; and the failure of any person so subpoenaed to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed a violation of this chapter, and punishable as such.

(4) To conduct hearings and investigations in accordance with this chapter and by the rules of practice and procedure adopted by the commission, and in the conduct thereof neither the commission, nor designated commissioner shall be bound by technical rules of evidence. No informality in any proceedings or hearing, or in the manner of taking testimony before the commission or designated commissioner, shall invalidate any order, decision, rule, or regulation made, approved, or confirmed by the commission: Provided, That no order, decision, rule, or regulation made by any designated commissioner conducting any hearing or investigation alone shall be of any force or effect whatsoever unless and until concurred in by at least one of the other two members.

(5) To hear and determine appeals or complaints respecting the allocation of positions, the rejection of an examinee, and such other matters as may be referred to the commission.

(6) To provide for, formulate, and hold competitive tests to determine the relative qualifications of persons who seek employment in any class or position and as a result thereof establish eligible lists for the various
classes of positions, and provide that persons laid off, or who have accepted voluntary demotion in lieu of layoff, because of curtailment of expenditures, reduction in force, and for like causes, head the list in the order of their seniority, to the end that they shall be the first to be reemployed or reinstated in their former job class.

(7) To certify to the appointing authority, when a vacant position is to be filled, on written request, the names of the three persons highest on the eligible list for the class. If there is no such list, to authorize a provisiona l or temporary appointment list for such class. Such temporary provisional appointment shall not continue for a period longer than four months; nor shall any person receive more than one provisional appointment or serve more than four months as provisional appointee in any one fiscal year.

(8) To keep such records as may be necessary for the proper administration of this chapter. [1979 ex.s. c 153 § 2; 1959 c 1 § 6 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 6).]

### 41.14.070 Classified and unclassified service designated—Procedures.
The classified civil service and provisions of this chapter shall include all deputy sheriffs and other employees of the office of sheriff in each county except the county sheriff in every county and an additional number of positions, designated the unclassified service, determined as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff Personnel</th>
<th>Unclassified Position Appointments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 through 10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 through 20</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 through 50</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 through 100</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 and over</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The unclassified position appointments authorized by this section must include selections from the following positions up to the limit of the number of positions authorized: Undersheriff, inspector, chief criminal deputy, chief civil deputy, jail superintendent, and administrative assistant or administrative secretary. The initial selection of specific positions to be exempt shall be made by the sheriff, who shall notify the civil service commission of his selection. Subsequent changes in the designation of which positions are to be exempt may be made only with the concurrence of the sheriff and the civil service commission, and then only after the civil service commission has heard the issue in open meeting. Should the position or positions initially selected by the sheriff to be exempt (unclassified) pursuant to this section be under the classified civil service at the time of such selection, and should it (or they) be occupied, the employee(s) occupying said position(s) shall have the right to return to the next highest position or a like position under classified civil service.

The legislative authority of any class AA county operating under a home rule charter may designate unclassified positions of administrative responsibility not to exceed twelve positions. [1979 ex.s. c 153 § 3; 1975 1st ex.s. c 186 § 1; 1959 c 1 § 7 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 7).]

### 41.14.080 Classified service—Appointment, promotion, transfer, suspension, discharge.
All appointments to and promotions to positions in the classified civil service of the office of county sheriff shall be made solely on merit, efficiency, and fitness, which shall be ascertained by open competitive examination and impartial investigation: Provided, That before June 30, 1981, employees in an existing county personnel system may be transferred to newly created and classified positions within such county's sheriff's office, in order to permanently transfer the functions of these positions, without meeting the open competitive examination requirements of this section if the transfer is approved by the civil service commission created in RCW 41.14.030. No person in the classified civil service shall be reinstated in or transferred, suspended, or discharged from any such place, position, or employment contrary to the provisions of this chapter. [1980 c 108 § 1; 1959 c 1 § 8 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 8).]

### 41.14.090 Status of existing employees in classified service.
For the benefit of the public service and to prevent delay, injury, or interruption therein by reason of the enactment hereof, all persons holding a position which is deemed classified by RCW 41.14.070 for a continuous period of six months prior to the effective date of this act, are eligible for permanent appointment under civil service to the offices, places, positions, or employments which they then held without examination or other act on their part, and not on probation; and every such person is automatically adopted and inducted permanently into civil service, into the office, place, position, or employment which he then held as completely and effectually to all intents and purposes as if such person had been permanently appointed thereto under civil service after examination and investigation. [1959 c 1 § 9 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 9).]

*Reviser's note: '*the effective date of this act* (Initiative Measure No. 23) was December 4, 1958.

### 41.14.100 Qualifications of applicants for position.
An applicant for a position of any kind under civil service, must be a citizen of the United States who can read and write the English language. [1963 c 95 § 3; 1959 c 1 § 10 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 10).]

### 41.14.110 Tenure—Grounds for deprivation.
The tenure of every person holding an office, place, position, or employment under the provisions of this chapter shall be only during good behavior, and any such person may be removed or discharged, suspended without pay, demoted, or reduced in rank, or deprived of vacation privileges or other special privileges for any of the following reasons:

1. Incompetency, inefficiency, or inattention to, or dereliction of duty;
2. Dishonesty, intemperance, immoral conduct, insubordination, discourteous treatment of the public, or a fellow employee, or any other act of omission or commission tending to injure the public service; or any other willful failure on the part of the employee to properly
41.14.110 Title 41 RCW: Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions

conduct himself; or any wilful violation of the provisions of this chapter or the rules and regulations to be adopted hereunder;

(3) Mental or physical unfitness for the position which the employee holds;

(4) Dishonest, disgraceful, or prejudicial conduct;

(5) Drunkenness or use of intoxicating liquors, narcotics, or any other habit forming drug, liquid, or preparation to such extent that the use thereof interferes with the efficiency or mental or physical fitness of the employee, or which precludes the employee from properly performing the function and duties of any position under civil service;

(6) Conviction of a felony, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude;

(7) Any other act or failure to act which in the judgment of the civil service commission is sufficient to show the offender to be an unsuitable and unfit person to be employed in the public service. [1959 c 1 § 11 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 11).]

41.14.120 Removal, suspension, demotion—Removal. No person in the classified civil service who has been permanently appointed or inducted into civil service under provisions of this chapter, shall be removed, suspended, or demoted except for cause, and only upon written accusation of the appointing power or any citizen or taxpayer; a written statement of which accusation, in general terms, shall be served upon the accused, and a duplicate filed with the commission. Any person so removed, suspended, or demoted may within ten days from the time of his removal, suspension, or demotion, file with the commission a written demand for an investigation, whereupon the commission shall conduct such investigation. The investigation shall be confined to the determination of the question of whether the removal, suspension, or demotion was made in good faith for cause. After such investigation the commission may affirm the removal, or if it finds that removal, suspension, or demotion was not made in good faith for cause, shall order the immediate reinstatement or reemployment of such person in the office, place, position, or employment from which he was removed, suspended, or demoted, which reinstatement shall, if the commission so provides, be retroactive, and entitle such person to pay or compensation from the time of the removal, suspension, or demotion. The commission upon such investigation, in lieu of affirming a removal, may modify the order by directing the suspension without pay, for a given period, and subsequent restoration to duty, or demotion in classification, grade, or pay. The findings of the commission shall be certified, in writing to the appointing power, and shall be forthwith enforced by such officer.

All investigations made by the commission pursuant to this section shall be by public hearing, after reasonable notice to the accused of the time and place thereof, at which hearing the accused shall be afforded an opportunity of appearing in person and by counsel, and presenting his defense. If order of removal, suspension, or demotion is concurred in by the commission or a majority thereof, the accused may appeal therefrom to the superior court of the county wherein he resides. Such appeal shall be taken by serving the commission, within thirty days after the entry of its order, a written notice of appeal, stating the grounds thereof, and demanding that a certified transcript of the record and of all papers on file in the office of the commission affecting or relating to its order, be filed by the commission with the court. The commission shall, within ten days after the filing of the notice, make, certify, and file such transcript with the court. The court shall thereupon proceed to hear and determine the appeal in a summary manner. Such hearing shall be confined to the determination of whether the order of removal, suspension, or demotion made by the commission, was or was not made in good faith for cause, and no appeal shall be taken except upon such ground or grounds. The decision of the superior court may be appealed to the supreme court or the court of appeals. [1971 c 81 § 102; 1959 c 1 § 12 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 12).]

41.14.130 Filling vacancies in classified service—Provision for service in the office of county sheriff. Whereupon the appointment, employment, or promotion in any position in the classified service shall be deemed complete until the expiration of a period of one year's probationary service, as may be provided in the rules of the civil service commission, during which the appointing power may terminate the employment of the person appointed, if during the performance test thus afforded, upon observation or consideration of the performance of duty, the appointing power deems such person unfit or unsatisfactory for service in the office of county sheriff. Thereupon the appointing power shall again requisition the commission for the names and addresses of persons eligible for appointment in the manner provided by this section and the person appointed in the manner provided by this section shall likewise enter upon said duties for the probationary period, until some person is found who is deemed fit for appointment, employment, or promotion. Whereupon the appointment, employment, or promotion shall be deemed complete. [1979 ex.s. c 153 § 4; 1959 c 1 § 13 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 13).]
41.14.140 Power to fill positions—Consent of county commissioners—Salaries and compensation. All offices, places, positions, and employments coming within the purview of this chapter, shall be filled by the appointing power with the consent of the board of county commissioners, and nothing herein contained shall infringe upon such authority that an appointing power may have to fix the salaries and compensation of all employees employed hereunder. [1959 c 1 § 14 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 14).]

41.14.150 Procedure for payment of compensation—Refusal to pay. No treasurer, auditor or other officer, or employee of any county subject to this chapter shall approve the payment of or be in any manner concerned in paying, auditing, or approving any salary, wage, or other compensation for services, to any person subject to the jurisdiction and scope of this chapter, unless a payroll, estimate, or account for such salary, wage, or other compensation, containing the names of the persons to be paid, the amount to be paid to each such person, the services on account of which same is paid, and any other information which, in the judgment of the civil service commission, should be furnished on such payroll, bears the certificate of the civil service commission, or of its chief examiner or other duly authorized agent, that the persons named therein have been appointed or employed in compliance with the terms of this chapter and the rules of the commission, and that the payroll, estimate, or account is, insofar as known to the commission, a true and accurate statement. The commission shall refuse to certify the pay of any public officer or employee whom it finds to be illegally or improperly appointed, and may further refuse to certify the pay of any public officer or employee who wilfully or through culpable negligence, violates or fails to comply with this chapter or with the rules of the commission. [1959 c 1 § 15 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 15).]

41.14.160 Leaves of absence. Leave of absence. Leave of absence, without pay, may be granted by any appointing power to any person under civil service: Provided, That such appointing power gives notice of the leave to the commission. All temporary employment caused by leaves of absence shall be made from the eligible list of the classified civil service. [1959 c 1 § 16 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 16).]

41.14.170 Actions to enforce chapter—Duties of prosecuting attorneys. The commission shall begin and conduct all civil suits which may be necessary for the proper enforcement of this chapter and rules of the commission. The commission shall be represented in such suits by the prosecuting attorney of the county. In the case of combined counties any one or more of the prosecuting attorneys of each county so combined may be selected by the commission to represent it. [1959 c 1 § 17 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 17).]

41.14.180 Prohibited acts relating to registration, examination, certification—Discrimination prohibited. No commissioner or any other person, shall, by himself or in cooperation with others, defeat, deceive, or obstruct any person in respect of his right of examination or registration according to the rules and regulations, or falsely mark, grade, estimate, or report upon the examination or proper standing of any person examined, registered, or certified pursuant to this chapter, or aid in so doing, or make any false representation concerning the same, or concerning the person examined, or furnish any person any special or secret information for the purpose of improving or injuring the prospects or chances of any person so examined, registered or certified, or to be examined, registered, or certified, or persuade any other person, or permit or aid in any manner any other person to personate him, in connection with any examination or registration of application or request to be examined or registered.

The right of any person to an appointment or promotion to any position in a sheriff's office shall not be withheld because of his race, color, creed, national origin, political affiliation or belief, nor shall any person be dismissed, demoted, or reduced in grade for such reason. [1959 c 1 § 18 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 18).]

41.14.190 Political activities regulated. No person holding any office, place, position, or employment subject to civil service, shall contribute to any political fund or render any political service to any person or party whatsoever, and no person shall be removed, reduced in grade or salary, or otherwise prejudiced for refusing so to do. No public officer, whether elected or appointed, shall discharge, promote, demote, or in any manner change the official rank, employment, or compensation of any person under civil service or promise or threaten so to do for giving or withholding, or neglecting to make any contribution of money, or service, or any other valuable thing, for any political purpose. [1959 c 1 § 19 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 19).]

Political activities of public employees: RCW 41.06.250.

41.14.200 Cooperation and aid by other county officers and employees. All officers and employees of each county shall aid in all proper ways in carrying out the provisions of this chapter, and such rules and regulations as may, from time to time, be prescribed by the commission and afford the commission, its members, and employees, all reasonable facilities and assistance in the inspection of books, papers, documents, and accounts applying or in any way appertaining to any and all offices, places, positions, and employments, subject to civil service, and also shall produce such books, papers, documents, and accounts, and attend and testify, whenever required so to do by the commission or any commissioner. [1959 c 1 § 20 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 20).]

41.14.210 Funds for commission in class AA and class A counties—County budget—Surplus. The legislative body of each class AA and A county may provide in the county budget for each fiscal year a sum equal to one percent of the preceding year's total payroll of those included under the jurisdiction and scope of this
chapter. The funds so provided shall be used for the support of the commission. Any part of the funds so provided and not expended for the support of the commission during the fiscal year shall be placed in the general fund of the county, or counties according to the ratio of contribution, on the first day of January following the close of such fiscal year. [1971 ex.s.c. 214 § 3; 1959 c 1 § 21 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 21).]

41.14.220 Penalty—Jurisdiction. Any person who willfully violates any of the provisions of this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and by imprisonment in the county jail for not longer than thirty days or by both such fine and imprisonment. The superior court shall have jurisdiction of all such offenses. [1959 c 1 § 22 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 22).]

41.14.250 City contracts to obtain sheriff's office law enforcement services—Transfer of police department employees. When any city or town shall contract with the county sheriff's office to obtain law enforcement services to the city or town, any employee of the police department of such city or town who (1) was at the time such contract was entered into employed exclusively or principally in performing the powers, duties, and functions which are to be performed by the county sheriff's office under such contract (2) will, as a direct consequence of such contract, be separated from the employ of the city or town, and (3) meets the minimum standards and qualifications of the county sheriff's office, then such employee may transfer his employment to the county sheriff's office as provided for in RCW 41.14.260 and 41.14.270. [1972 ex.s. c 48 § 1.]

41.14.260 City contracts to obtain sheriff's office law enforcement services—Transfer of police department employees into county civil service for sheriff's office—Seniority for employment. (1) An eligible employee may transfer into the county civil service system for the sheriff's office by filing a written request with the county civil service commission and by giving written notice thereof to the legislative authority of the city or town. Upon receipt of such request by the civil service commission the transfer of employment shall be made. The employee so transferring will (1) be on probation for the same period as are new employees of the sheriff's office, (2) be eligible for promotion after completion of the probationary period as completed, (3) receive a salary at least equal to that of other new employees of the sheriff's office, and (4) in all other matters, such as retirement, vacation, etc., have, within the county civil service system, all the rights, benefits, and privileges that he would have been entitled to had he been a member of the county sheriff's office from the beginning of his employment with the city or town police department. The city or town shall, upon receipt of such notice, transmit to the county civil service commission a record of the employee's service with the city or town which shall be credited to such member as a part of his period of employment in the county sheriff's office. The sheriff may appoint the transferring employee to whatever duties he feels are in the best interest of the department and the individual.

(2) If in the process of contracting for law enforcement services economies or efficiencies are achieved or if the city or town intends by such contract to curtail expenditures and the level of services to the city or town, then only so many of the transferring employees shall be placed upon the payroll of the sheriff's office as the sheriff determines are needed to provide the contracted services. These needed employees shall be taken in order of seniority and the remaining employees who transfer as provided in RCW 41.14.250, 41.14.260, and 41.14.270 shall head the list of their respective class or job listing in the civil service system in order of their seniority, to the end that they shall be the first to be reemployed in the county sheriff's office when appropriate positions become available. [1972 ex.s. c 48 § 2.]

41.14.270 City contracts to obtain sheriff's office law enforcement services—Lay offs—Notice—Time limitation for transfers. When a city or town shall contract with the county sheriff's office for law enforcement services and as a result thereof lays off any employee who is eligible to transfer to the county sheriff's office pursuant to RCW 41.14.250 and 41.14.260, the city or town shall notify such employee of his right to so transfer and such employee shall have ninety days to transfer his employment to the county sheriff's office: Provided, That any employee layed off during the year prior to February 21, 1972 shall have ninety days after the effective date to transfer his employment. [1972 ex.s. c 48 § 3.]

41.14.280 City contracts to obtain sheriff's office law enforcement services—Rules and regulations. In addition to its other duties prescribed by law, the civil service commission shall make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to provide for the orderly integration of employees of a city or town who shall transfer to the county sheriff's office pursuant to RCW 41.14.250, 41.14.260, and 41.14.270. [1972 ex.s. c 48 § 4.]

41.14.290 Appointment of classified employee to exempt position—Return to regular position. Any classified employee having civil service status in a position may take an appointment in an exempt position in the same county and maintain the right to return to his or her regular position or to a like position at the conclusion of such appointment. Such employee must apply to return to classified service within thirty calendar days of:

(1) Termination of employment in such exempt position; or

(2) Termination of employment in any other exempt position in which the employee subsequently serves provided there was no break in service with the county of more than thirty calendar days. [1979 ex.s. c 153 § 5.]
41.14.900 Severability—1959 c 1. If any section, sentence, clause, or phrase of this chapter should be held to be invalid or unconstitutional, the validity or constitutionality thereof shall not affect the validity or constitutionality of any other section, sentence, clause, or phrase of this chapter. [1959 c 1 § 23 (Initiative Measure No. 23 § 23).]

Chapter 41.16

FIREMEN'S RELIEF AND PENSIONS—1947 ACT

Sections
41.16.010 Terms defined.
41.16.020 Pension board created—Members—Terms—Vacancies—Officers—Quorum.
41.16.030 Meetings.
41.16.040 Powers and duties.
41.16.050 Firemen's pension fund—How constituted.
41.16.060 Tax levy for fund.
41.16.070 Contributions by firemen.
41.16.080 Retirement for service.
41.16.090 Limit of pension.
41.16.100 Payment on death of retired fireman.
41.16.110 Payment on death of eligible pensioner before retirement.
41.16.120 Payment on death in line of duty.
41.16.130 Payment upon disability in line of duty.
41.16.140 Payment upon disability not in line of duty.
41.16.145 Annual increase in benefits payable on retirement for service, death in line of duty, and disability—Appeals.
41.16.150 Payment on separation from service.
41.16.160 Payment on death not in line of duty.
41.16.170 Payment on death of fireman with no dependents.
41.16.180 Funeral expense.
41.16.190 Waiting period—Disability retirement.
41.16.200 Examination of disability pensioners—Restoration to duty.
41.16.210 Transfer of assets to new fund—Assumption of obligations.
41.16.220 Credit for military service.
41.16.230 Repeal does not affect accrued rights.
41.16.240 Application of chapter to fire protection districts.
41.16.250 Retirement and job security rights preserved upon annexation, etc., of district.
41.16.260 Transfer of credit from city employees' retirement system to firemen's pension system.
41.16.900 Severability—1947 c 91.
41.16.910 Severability—1959 c 5.
41.16.911 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 178.
41.16.920 Construction—1959 c 5—Benefits retroactively authorized.
41.16.921 Construction—1975 1st ex.s. c 178, RCW 41.16.145.

Prior acts relating to firemen's relief and pensions: 1935 c 39; 1929 c 86; 1919 c 196; 1909 c 50 were repealed by 1947 c 91 § 12 (codified herein as RCW 41.16.230).

Firemen's relief and pensions—1955 act: Chapter 41.18 RCW.

Rights of fireman injured outside corporate limits of municipality: RCW 35.84.000.

Volunteer firemen's relief and pensions: Chapter 41.24 RCW.

41.16.010 Terms defined. For the purpose of this chapter, unless clearly indicated by the context, words and phrases shall have the following meaning:

(1) "Beneficiary" shall mean any person or persons designated by a fireman in a writing filed with the board, and who shall be entitled to receive any benefits of a deceased fireman under this chapter.

(2) "Board" shall mean the municipal firemen's pension board.

(3) "Child or children" shall mean a child or children unmarried and under eighteen years of age.

(4) "Contributions" shall mean and include all sums deducted from the salary of firemen and paid into the fund as hereinafter provided.

(5) "Disability" shall mean and include injuries or sickness sustained as a result of the performance of duty.

(6) "Fireman" shall mean any person regularly or temporarily, or as a substitute, employed and paid as a member of a fire department, who has passed a civil service examination for fireman and who is actively employed as a fireman; and shall include any "prior fireman".

(7) "Fire department" shall mean the regularly organized, full time, paid, and employed force of firemen of the municipality.

(8) "Fund" shall mean the firemen's pension fund created herein.

(9) "Municipality" shall mean every city and town having a regularly organized full time, paid, fire department employing firemen.

(10) "Performance of duty" shall mean the performance of work and labor regularly required of firemen and shall include services of an emergency nature rendered while off regular duty, but shall not include time spent in traveling to work before answering roll call or traveling from work after dismissal at roll call.

(11) "Prior fireman" shall mean a fireman who was actively employed as a fireman of a fire department prior to the first day of January, 1947, and who continues such employment thereafter.

(12) "Retired fireman" shall mean and include a person employed as a fireman and retired under the provisions of chapter 50, Laws of 1909, as amended.

(13) "Widow or widower" means the surviving wife or husband of a retired fireman who was retired on account of length of service and who was lawfully married to such fireman; and whenever that term is used with reference to the wife or former wife or husband or former husband of a retired fireman who was retired because of disability, it shall mean his or her lawfully married wife or husband on the date he or she sustained the injury or contracted the illness that resulted in his or her disability. Said term shall not mean or include a surviving wife or husband who by process of law within one year prior to the retired fireman's death, collected or attempted to collect from him or her funds for the support of herself or himself or for his or her children. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 61; 1947 c 91 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578-40.]


41.16.020 Pension board created—Members—Terms—Vacancies—Officers—Quorum. There is hereby created in each city and town a municipal firemen's pension board to consist of the following five members, ex officio, the mayor, or in a city of the first class, the mayor or his designated representative who shall be an elected official of the city, who shall be
41.16.020 Title 41 RCW: Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions

chairman of the board, the city comptroller or clerk, the chairman of finance of the city council, or if there is no chairman of finance, the city treasurer, and in addition, two regularly employed firemen elected by secret ballot of the firemen. The first members to be elected by the firemen shall be for a term of one and two years, respectively, and their successors shall be elected annually for a two year term. The two firemen so elected shall, in turn, select a third fireman who shall serve as an alternate in the event of an absence of one of the regularly elected firemen. In case a vacancy occurs in the membership of the firemen members, the members of the fire department shall in the same manner elect a successor to serve his unexpired term. The board may select and appoint a secretary who may, but need not be a member of the board. In case of absence or inability of the chairman to act, the board may select a chairman pro tempore who shall during such absence or inability perform the duties and exercise the powers of the chairman. A majority of the members of said board shall constitute a quorum and have power to transact business. [1973 1st ex.s. c 19 § 1; 1961 c 255 § 10; 1947 c 91 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578–41. Prior: 1935 c 39 § 1; 1919 c 196 § 3; 1909 c 50 §§ 1, 2.]

41.16.030 Meetings. The board shall meet at least once monthly, the date to be fixed by regulation of the board, at such other regular times as may be fixed by a regulation of the board; and at any time upon call of the chairman, of which due advance notice shall be given the other members of the board. [1947 c 91 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578–42. Prior: 1929 c 86 § 1; 1919 c 196 § 3; 1909 c 50 § 3.]

41.16.040 Powers and duties. The board shall have such general powers as are vested in it by the provisions of this chapter, and in addition thereto, the power to:

1. Generally supervise and control the administration of this chapter and the firemen's pension fund created hereby.
2. Pass upon and allow or disallow all applications for pensions or other benefits provided by this chapter.
3. Provide for payment from said fund of necessary expenses of maintenance and administration of said pension system and fund.
4. Invest the moneys of the fund in such securities of the United States, state, municipal corporations and other public bodies as are designated by the laws of the state of Washington as lawful investments for funds of mutual savings banks; and in any bonds or warrants, including local improvement bonds or warrants issued under the state local improvement guaranty fund law, or in utility bonds or warrants issued by the municipality operating the fund. Subject to the limitations hereinafter in this section contained, investment of moneys of the fund may also be made in amounts not to exceed twenty-five percent of the fund's total investments in the shares of certain open-end investment companies: Provided, That the total amount invested in any one company shall not exceed five percent of the assets of such company, and shall only be made in the shares of such companies as are registered as open-end companies under the federal investment company act of 1940, as from time to time amended. The company must be at least ten years old and have net assets of at least five million dollars. It must have outstanding no bonds, debentures, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness, or any stock having priority over the shares being purchased, either as to distribution of assets or payment of dividends. It must have paid dividends from investment income in each of the ten years next preceding purchase. The maximum selling commission on its shares, furthermore, may not exceed eight and one-half percent of the sum of the asset value plus such commission.
5. Employ such agents, employees and other personnel as the board may deem necessary for the proper administration of this chapter.
6. Compel witnesses to appear and testify before it, in the same manner as is or may be provided by law for the taking of depositions in the superior court. Any member of the board may administer oaths to witnesses who testify before the board of a nature and in a similar manner to oaths administered by superior courts of the state of Washington.
7. Issue vouchers approved by the chairman and secretary and to cause warrants therefor to be issued and paid from said fund for the payment of claims allowed by it.
8. Keep a record of all its proceedings, which record shall be public; and prepare and file with the city treasurer and city clerk or comptroller prior to the date when any payments are to be made from the fund, a list of all persons entitled to payment from the fund, stating the amount and purpose of such payment, said list to be certified to and signed by the chairman and secretary of the board and attested under oath.
9. Make rules and regulations not inconsistent with this chapter for the purpose of carrying out and effecting the same.
10. Appoint one or more duly licensed and practicing physicians who shall examine and report to the board upon all applications for relief and pension under this chapter. Such physicians shall visit and examine all sick and disabled firemen when, in their judgment, the best interests of the relief and pension fund require it or when ordered by the board. They shall perform all operations on such sick and injured firemen and render all medical aid and care necessary for the recovery of such firemen on account of sickness or disability received while in the performance of duty as defined in this chapter. Such physicians shall be paid from said fund, the amount of said fees or salary to be set and agreed upon by the board and the physicians. No physician not regularly appointed or specially appointed and employed, as hereinafter provided, shall receive or be entitled to any fees or compensation from said fund as attending physician to a sick or injured fireman. If any sick or injured fireman refuses the services of the appointed physicians, or the specially appointed and employed physician, he shall be personally liable for the fees of any other physician employed by him. No person

[Title 41 RCW—p 44] (1981 Ed.)
shall have a right of action against the board or the municipality for negligence of any physician employed by it. The board shall have the power and authority to select and employ, besides the regularly appointed physician, such other physician, surgeon or specialist for consultation with, or assistance to the regularly appointed physician, or for the purpose of performing operations or rendering services and treatment in particular cases, as it shall deem advisable, and to pay fees for such services from said fund. Said board shall hear and decide all applications for such relief or pensions under this chapter, and its decisions on such applications shall be final and conclusive and not subject to revision or reversal except by the board. [1967 ex.s. c 91 § 1; 1947 c 91 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578-43. Prior: 1929 c 86 § 1; 1919 c 196 § 3; 1909 c 50 § 3.]

41.16.050 Firemen's pension fund—How constituted. There is hereby created and established in the treasury of each municipality a fund which shall be known and designated as the firemen's pension fund, which shall consist of (1) all bequests, fees, gifts, emoluments or donations given or paid thereto, (2) forty-five percent of all moneys received by the state from taxes on fire insurance premiums, (3) taxes paid pursuant to the provisions of RCW 41.16.060, (4) interest on the investments of the fund, (5) contributions by firemen as provided for herein. The forty-five percent of moneys received from the tax on fire insurance premiums under the provisions of this chapter shall be distributed in the proportion that the number of paid firemen in the city, town or fire protection district bears to the total number of paid firemen throughout the state to be ascertained in the following manner: The secretary of the firemen's pension board of each city, town and fire protection district now or hereafter coming under the provisions of this chapter shall within thirty days after the taking effect of this 1961 amendatory act and on or before the fifteenth day of January thereafter, certify to the state treasurer the number of paid firemen in the fire department in such city, town or fire protection district. The state treasurer shall on or before the first day of June of each year deliver to the treasurer of each city, town and fire protection district coming under the provisions of this chapter his warrant, payable to each city, town or fire protection district for the amount due such city, town or fire protection district ascertained as herein provided and the treasurer of each such city, town or fire protection district shall place the amount thereof to the credit of the firemen's pension fund of such city, town or fire protection district. [1967 c 42 § 1; 1961 c 255 § 8; 1949 c 45 § 1; 1947 c 91 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9578-44. Prior: 1929 c 86 § 11; 1919 c 196 § 14.]

*Reviser's note: The effective date of this 1961 amendatory act [1961 c 255] was midnight June 7, 1961; see preface 1961 session laws.

41.16.060 Tax levy for fund. It shall be the duty of the legislative authority of each municipality, each year as a part of its annual tax levy, to levy and place in the fund a tax of twenty-two and one-half cents per thousand dollars of assessed value against all the taxable property of such municipality: Provided, That if a report by a qualified actuary on the condition of the fund establishes that the whole or any part of said dollar rate is not necessary to maintain the actuarial soundness of the fund, the levy of said twenty-two and one-half cents per thousand dollars of assessed value may be omitted, or the whole or any part of said dollar rate may be levied and used for any other municipal purpose.

It shall be the duty of the legislative authority of each municipality, each year as a part of its annual tax levy and in addition to the city levy limit set forth in RCW 84.52.050, as now or hereafter amended, to levy and place in the fund an additional tax of twenty-two and one-half cents per thousand dollars of assessed value against all taxable property of such municipality: Provided, That if a report by a qualified actuary establishes that all or any part of the additional twenty-two and one-half cents per thousand dollars of assessed value levy is unnecessary to meet the estimated demands on the fund under this chapter for the ensuing budget year, the levy of said additional twenty-two and one-half cents per thousand dollars of assessed value may be omitted, or the whole or any part of such dollar rate may be levied and used for any other municipal purpose.

The amount of a levy under this section allocated to the pension fund may be reduced in the same proportion as the regular property tax levy of the municipality is reduced by chapter 84.55 RCW. [1980 c 155 § 4; 1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 43; 1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 144; 1970 ex.s. c 92 § 2; 1965 ex.s. c 45 § 1; 1961 c 255 § 9; 1951 c 72 § 1; 1947 c 91 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578-45. Prior: 1929 c 86 § 12; 1919 c 196 § 15; 1909 c 50 § 14.]

Intent—Effective date—Applicability—1980 c 155: See notes following RCW 84.40.030.

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Intent—Effective date—Application—1970 ex.s. c 92: See notes following RCW 84.52.010.

41.16.070 Contributions by firemen. (1) Every fireman employed on and after January 1, 1947, shall contribute to the fund and there shall be deducted from his pay and placed in the fund an amount in accordance with the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fireman whose age at last birthday</th>
<th>Contributions and deductions from salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>at time of entry of service was:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 and under</td>
<td>5.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>5.24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>5.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>5.77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>6.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>6.38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>6.72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>7.09%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>7.49%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 and over</td>
<td>7.92%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Title 41 RCW—p 45]
(2) Every fireman employed prior to January 1, 1947, and continuing active employment shall contribute to the fund and there shall be deducted from his salary and placed in the fund, five percent of his salary.

(3) Every fireman actively employed and eligible for retirement and not retired shall contribute to the fund and there shall be deducted from his salary and placed in the fund, four percent of his salary. [1947 c 91 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578-46. Prior: 1929 c 86 § 14; 1919 c 196 § 18.]

41.16.080 Retirement for service. Any fireman employed in a fire department on and before the first day of January, 1947, hereinafter in this section and RCW 41.16.090 to 41.16.190 inclusive, referred to as "fireman", and who shall have served twenty-five or more years and having attained the age of fifty-five years, as a member of the fire department, shall be eligible for retirement and shall be retired by the board upon his written request. Upon his retirement any fireman shall be paid a pension based upon the average monthly salary drawn for the five calendar years before retirement, the number of years of his service and a percentage factor based upon his age on entering service, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entrance age at last birthday</th>
<th>Salary percentage factor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 and under</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1.55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1.70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1.80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1.85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1.90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1.95%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 and over</td>
<td>2.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Said monthly pension shall be in the amount of his average monthly salary for the five calendar years before retirement, times the number of years of service, times the applicable percentage factor. [1959 c 5 § 2; 1957 c 82 § 2. Prior: 1947 c 91 § 8, part; 1935 c 39 § 2, part; 1929 c 86 § 2, part; 1919 c 196 § 4, part; 1909 c 50 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578-47, part.]

41.16.090 Limit of pension. All pensioners receiving a pension under the provisions of this chapter as provided for in section 12, chapter 91, Laws of 1947 and RCW 41.16.230, shall from and after April 25, 1973 receive a minimum pension of one hundred dollars per month. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 91 § 2; 1959 c 5 § 3; 1957 c 82 § 3. Prior: 1947 c 91 § 8, part; 1935 c 39 § 2, part; 1929 c 86 § 2, part; 1919 c 196 § 4, part; 1909 c 50 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578-47, part.]

41.16.100 Payment on death of retired fireman. The widow or widower, child, children or beneficiary of any fireman retired under this chapter shall receive an amount equal to his or her accumulated contributions to the fund, plus earned interest thereon compounded semiannually: Provided, That there shall be deducted from said sum the amount paid to decedent in pensions and the remainder shall be paid to his or her widow or widower, child, children or beneficiary: Provided further, That the amount paid shall not be less than one thousand dollars. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 62; 1959 c 5 § 4; 1957 c 82 § 4. Prior: 1947 c 91 § 8, part; 1935 c 39 § 2, part; 1929 c 86 § 2, part; 1919 c 196 § 4, part; 1909 c 50 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578-47, part.]


41.16.110 Payment on death of eligible pensioner before retirement. Whenever any fireman shall die while eligible to retirement on account of years of service, and shall not have been retired, benefits shall be paid in accordance with RCW 41.16.100. [1959 c 5 § 5; 1957 c 82 § 5. Prior: 1947 c 91 § 8, part; 1935 c 39 § 2, part; 1929 c 86 § 2, part; 1919 c 196 § 4, part; 1909 c 50 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578-47, part.]


41.16.120 Payment on death in line of duty. Whenever any active fireman or fireman retired for disability shall die as the result of an accident or other fortuitous event occurring while in the performance of his or her duty, his widow or her widower may elect to accept a monthly pension equal to one-half the deceased fireman's salary but in no case in excess of one hundred fifty dollars per month, or the sum of five thousand dollars cash. The right of election must be exercised within sixty days of the fireman's death. If not so exercised, the pension benefits shall become fixed and shall be paid from the date of his death. Such pension shall cease if, and when, he or she remarries. If there is no widow or widower, then such pension benefits shall be paid to his or her child or children. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 63; 1959 c 5 § 6; 1957 c 82 § 6. Prior: 1947 c 91 § 8, part; 1935 c 39 § 2, part; 1929 c 86 § 2, part; 1919 c 196 § 5, part; 1909 c 50 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578-47, part.]


41.16.130 Payment upon disablement in line of duty. (1) Any fireman who shall become disabled as a result of the performance of his duty or duties as defined in this chapter, may be retired at the expiration of six months from the date of his disability, upon his written request filed with his retirement board. The board may upon such request being filed, consult such medical advice as it sees fit, and may have the applicant examined by such physicians as it deems desirable. If from the reports of such physicians the board finds the applicant capable of performing his duties in the fire department, the board may refuse to recommend his retirement.

(2) If the board deems it for the good of the fire department or the pension fund, it may recommend the applicant's retirement without any request therefor by him, after giving him a thirty days notice. Upon his retirement he shall be paid a monthly disability pension in amount equal to one-half of his monthly salary at date
of retirement, but which shall not exceed one hundred fifty dollars a month. If he recovers from his disability he shall thereupon be restored to active service, with the same rank he held when he retired.

(3) If the fireman dies during disability and not as a result thereof, RCW 41.16.160 shall apply. [1959 c 5 § 7; 1957 c 82 § 7. Prior: 1947 c 91 § 8, part; 1935 c 39 § 3, part; 1929 c 86 § 3, part; 1919 c 196 § 5, part; 1909 c 50 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578-47, part.]

41.16.140 Payment upon disablement not in line of duty. Any fireman who has served more than fifteen years and sustains a disability not in the performance of his or her duty which renders him or her unable to continue his or her service, shall within sixty days exercise his or her right of election to receive his or her contribution to the fund, plus earned interest compounded semiannually, or be retired and paid a monthly pension based on the factor of his or her age shown in RCW 41.16.080, times his or her average monthly salary as a member of the fire department of the fire department of his or her municipality at the date of his or her retirement, times the number of years of service rendered at the time he or she sustained such disability. If such fireman shall die leaving surviving him a wife or surviving her a husband, or child or children, then such wife or husband, or if he leaves no wife or she leaves no husband, then his or her child or children shall receive the sum of his contributions, plus accumulated compound interest, and such payment shall be reduced in the amount of the payments made to deceased. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 64; 1959 c 5 § 8; 1957 c 82 § 8. Prior: 1947 c 91 § 8, part; 1935 c 39 § 6, part; 1929 c 86 § 7, part; 1919 c 196 § 9, part; 1909 c 50 § 9, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578-47, part.]


41.16.145 Annual increase in benefits payable on retirement for service, death in line of duty, and disability—Appeals. The amount of all benefits payable under the provisions of RCW 41.16.080, 41.16.120, 41.16.130, 41.16.140 and 41.16.230 as now or hereafter amended, shall be increased annually as hereafter in this section provided. The local pension board shall meet subsequent to March 31st but prior to June 30th of each year for the purposes of adjusting benefit allowances payable pursuant to the aforementioned sections. The local board shall determine the increase in the consumer price index between January 1st and December 31st of the previous year and increase in dollar amount the benefits payable subsequent to July 1st of the year in which said board makes such determination by a dollar amount proportionate to the increase in the consumer price index: Provided, That regardless of the change in the consumer price index, such increase shall be at least two percent each year such adjustment is made.

Each year effective with the July payment all benefits specified herein, shall be increased by this section. This benefit increase shall be paid monthly as part of the regular pension payment and shall be cumulative. The increased benefits authorized by this section shall not affect any benefit payable under the provisions of chapter 41.16 RCW in which the benefit payment is attached to a current salary of the rank held at time of retirement. A beneficiary of benefit increases provided for pursuant to this section is hereby authorized to appeal a decision on such increases or the failure of the local pension board to order such increased benefits or the amount of such benefits to the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' system retirement board provided for in RCW 41.26.050.

For the purpose of this section the term "Consumer price index" shall mean, for any calendar year, the consumer price index for the Seattle, Washington area as compiled by the bureau of labor statistics of the United States department of labor. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 44 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 178 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 190 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 37 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 38.]

Construction of RCW 41.16.145—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 178: See RCW 41.16.921, 41.16.911.

Construction—1970 ex.s. c 37: See note following RCW 41.18.104.


41.16.150 Payment on separation from service. (1) Any fireman who has served twenty years or more and who shall resign or be dismissed, shall have the option of receiving all his or her contributions plus earned interest compounded semiannually, or a monthly pension in the amount of his average monthly salary times the number of years of service rendered, times one and one-half percent. Payment of such pension shall commence at the time of severance from the fire department, or at the age of fifty-five years, whichever shall be later. The fireman shall have sixty days from the severance date to elect which option he or she will take. In the event he or she fails to exercise his or her right of election then he or she shall receive the amount of his or her contributions plus accrued compound interest. In the event he or she elects such pension, but dies before attaining the age of fifty-five, his widow or her widower, or if he leaves no widow or she leaves no widower, then his or her child or children shall receive only his contributions, plus accrued compounded interest. In the event he or she elects to take a pension and dies after attaining the age of fifty-five, his widow or her widower, or if he leaves no widow or she leaves no widower, then his or her child or children shall receive only his contribution, plus accrued compounded interest. In the event he or she elects to take a pension and dies after attaining the age of fifty-five, his widow or her widower, or if he leaves no widow or she leaves no widower, then child or children shall receive only his contribution, plus accrued compounded interest, less the amount of pension payments made to such fireman during his or her lifetime.

(2) Any fireman who shall have served for a period of less than twenty years, and who shall resign or be dismissed, shall be paid the amount of his or her contributions, plus accrued compounded interest. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 65; 1959 c 5 § 9; 1957 c 82 § 9. Prior: 1947 c 91 § 8, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578-47, part.]

41.16.160 Payment on death not in line of duty. Whenever any fireman, after four years of service, shall die from natural causes, or from an injury not sustained in the performance of his or her duty and for which no pension is provided in this chapter, and who has not been retired on account of disability, his widow or her widower, if he or she was his wife or her husband at the time he or she was stricken with his or her last illness, or at the time he or she received the injuries from which he or she died; or if there is no such widow, then his or her child or children shall be entitled to the amount of his or her contributions, plus accrued compounded interest, or the sum of one thousand dollars, whichever sum shall be the greater. In case of death as above stated, before the end of four years of service, an amount based on the proportion of the time of service to four years shall paid such beneficiaries. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 66; 1959 c 5 § 10; 1957 c 82 § 10. Prior: 1947 c 91 § 8, part; 1929 c 86 § 7, part; 1919 c 196 § 9, part; 1909 c 50 § 9, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578–47, part.]


41.16.170 Payment on death of fireman with no dependents. Whenever a fireman dies leaving no widow or widower or children, the amount of his or her accumulated contributions, plus accrued compounded interest only, shall be paid his or her beneficiary. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 67; 1959 c 5 § 11; 1957 c 82 § 11. Prior: 1947 c 91 § 8, part; 1935 c 39 § 5; 1929 c 86 § 6, part; 1919 c 196 § 8, part; 1909 c 50 § 8, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578–47, part.]


41.16.180 Funeral expense. Upon the death of any active, disabled or retired fireman the board shall pay from the fund the sum of two hundred dollars to assist in defraying the funeral expenses of such fireman. [1959 c 5 § 12; 1957 c 82 § 12. Prior: 1947 c 91 § 8, part; 1935 c 39 § 10; 1929 c 86 § 15; 1919 c 196 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578–47, part.]

41.16.190 Waiting period—Disability retirement. No fireman disabled in the performance of duty shall receive a pension until six months has elapsed after such disability was sustained. Therefore, whenever the retirement board, pursuant to examination by the board's physician and such other evidence as it may require, shall find a fireman has been disabled while in the performance of his duties, it shall declare him inactive. For a period of six months from the time he became disabled, he shall continue to draw full pay from his municipality and in addition thereto shall, at the expense of the municipality, be provided with such medical, hospital and nursing care as the retirement board deems proper. If the board finds at the expiration of six months that the fireman is unable to return to and perform his duties, then he shall be retired as herein provided. [1959 c 5 § 13; 1957 c 82 § 13. Prior: 1947 c 91 § 8, part; 1935 c 39 § 4, part; 1929 c 86 § 5, part; 1919 c 196 § 7, part; 1909 c 50 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578–47, part.]

41.16.200 Examination of disability pensioners—Restoration to duty. The board shall require all firemen receiving disability pensions to be examined every six months. All such examinations shall be made by physicians duly appointed by the board. If a fireman shall fail to submit to such examination within ten days of having been so ordered in writing by said retirement board all pensions or benefits paid to said fireman under this chapter, shall immediately cease and the disbursing officer in charge of such payments shall issue no further payments to such fireman. If such fireman fails to present himself for examination within thirty days after being ordered so to do, he shall forfeit all rights under this chapter. If such fireman, upon examination as aforesaid, shall be found fit for service, he shall be restored to duty in the same rank held at the time of his retirement, or if unable to perform the duties of said rank, then, at his request, in such other rank, the duties of which he is then able to perform. The board shall thereupon so notify the fireman and shall require him to resume his duties as a member of the fire department. If, upon being so notified, such member shall fail to report for employment within ten days, he shall forfeit all rights to any benefits under this chapter. [1947 c 91 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578–48. Prior: 1929 c 86 § 8; 1919 c 196 § 10; 1909 c 50 § 10.]

41.16.210 Transfer of assets to new fund—Assumption of obligations. (1) Funds or assets on hand in the firemen's relief and pension fund of any municipality established under the provisions of chapter 50, Laws of 1909, as amended, after payment of warrants drawn upon and payable therefrom, shall, by the city treasurer, be transferred to and placed in the firemen's pension fund created by this chapter; and the firemen's pension fund created by this chapter shall be liable for and there shall be paid therefrom in the order of their issuance any and all unpaid warrants drawn upon said firemen's relief and pension fund.

(2) Any moneys loaned or advanced by a municipality from the general or any other fund of such municipality to the firemen's relief and pension fund created under the provisions of chapter 50, Laws of 1909, as amended, and not repaid shall be an obligation of the firemen's pension fund created under this chapter, and shall at such times and in such amounts as is directed by the board be repaid. [1947 c 91 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578–49.]

41.16.220 Credit for military service. Any person who was a member of the fire department and within the provisions of chapter 50, Laws of 1909, as amended, at the time he entered, and who is a veteran, as defined in RCW 41.04.005, shall have added and accredited to his period of employment as a fireman as computed under this chapter his period of war service in such armed forces upon payment by him of his contribution for the period of his absence, at the rate provided by chapter 50,
Laws of 1909, as amended, for other members: Provided, however, Such accredited service shall not in any case exceed five years. [1969 ex.s. c 269 § 7; 1947 c 91 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578-50.]

41.16.230 Repeal does not affect accrued rights. Chapter 50, Laws of 1909; chapter 196, Laws of 1919; chapter 86, Laws of 1929, and chapter 39, Laws of 1935 (secs. 9559 to 9578, incl., Rem. Rev. Stat.; secs. 396-1 to 396-43, incl., PPC) and all other acts or parts of acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed: Provided, That the repeal of said laws shall not affect any "prior fireman", his widow, her widower, child or children, any fireman eligible for retirement but not retired, his widow, her widower, child or children, or the rights of any retired fireman, his widow, her widower, child or children, to receive payments and benefits from the firemen's pension fund created under this chapter, in the amount, and in the manner provided by said laws which are hereby repealed and as if said laws had not been repealed. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 68; 1947 c 91 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9578-51.]


41.16.240 Application of chapter to fire protection districts. Any fire protection district having a full paid fire department may by resolution of its board of fire commissioners provide for the participation of its full time employees in a pension program in the same manner, with the same powers, and with the same force and effect as to such districts as the pension program provided by chapter 41.16 RCW for cities, towns and municipalities, or fire protection districts. [1955 c 46 § 1.]

41.16.250 Retirement and job security rights preserved upon annexation, etc., of district. If all or any portion of a fire protection district is annexed to or incorporated into a city or town, or is succeeded by a metropolitan municipal corporation or county fire department, no full time paid fireman affected by such annexation, incorporation or succession shall receive a reduction in his retirement and job security rights: Provided, That this section shall not apply to any retirement and job security rights authorized under chapter 41.24 RCW. [1963 c 63 § 1.]

41.16.260 Transfer of credit from city employees' retirement system to firemen's pension system. See RCW 41.18.210.

41.16.900 Severability—1947 c 91. If any clause, part or section of this chapter shall be adjudged in violation of the Constitution, or for any reason invalid, such judgment shall not affect nor invalidate the remainder of the chapter, nor any other clause, part or section thereof, but such judgment shall be confined in its operation to the clause, part or section directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment was rendered, and the balance of the chapter shall remain in full force and effect. [1947 c 91 § 13.]

41.16.910 Severability—1959 c 5. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to any other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1959 c 5 § 15.]

41.16.911 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 178. If any provision of this 1975 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975 1st ex.s. c 178 § 6.]

41.16.920 Construction—1959 c 5—Benefits retroactively authorized. The provisions of *this act are intended to be remedial and procedural and any benefits heretofore paid to recipients hereunder pursuant to any previous act are retroactively included and authorized as a part of *this act. [1959 c 5 § 14.]

*Reviser's note: * "this act" appears in chapter 5, Laws of 1959, which reenacted RCW 41.16.080, 41.16.100, 41.16.110, 41.16.120, 41.16.130, 41.16.140, 41.16.150, 41.16.160, 41.16.170, 41.16.180, 41.16.190, and amended RCW 41.16.090.

41.16.921 Construction—1975 1st ex.s. c 178, RCW 41.16.145. (1) The provisions of this section are procedural and remedial.

(2) The application and effect of *this act shall be retroactive to and including May 6, 1974. Each benefit being paid on the effective date of *this act shall then be adjusted as if *this act had been in existence since May 6, 1974. Additionally, any amounts which would have been paid had *this act been in effect since May 6, 1974, shall then be due as a one-time lump sum payment.

(3) The provisions of RCW 41.16.145 shall be construed and read to have granted the percentage increase provided by that section to those receiving benefits pursuant to RCW 41.16.230, until and including July 1, 1974, at which time those persons shall be regarded as eligible for the benefits granted by chapter 190, Laws of 1974 ex. sess., as provided in subsection (2) of this section. Any amounts now payable due to a failure to so construe and read RCW 41.16.145 are now due as a one-time lump sum payment. [1975 1st ex.s. c 178 § 5.]

*Reviser's note: * "this act" [1975 1st ex.s. c 178] enacted this section and RCW 41.16.911, and amended RCW 41.16.145, 41.18.100, 41.18.104 and 41.26.250. The effective date of the act was June 4, 1975.
41.18.050 Disability in line of duty—Retirement.
41.18.060 Disability in line of duty—Inactive period—Allowance—Medical, hospital, nursing care.
41.18.080 Payment upon disability not in line of duty.
41.18.090 Examination of disability pensioners—Restoration to active duty.
41.18.100 Payment on death in line of duty or while retired on account of service connected disability.
41.18.102 Applicability of RCW 41.18.040 and 41.18.100.
41.18.104 Annual increase in benefits payable on retirement for service or disability—Appeals.
41.18.130 Payment on separation—With less than twenty-five years service or less than fifty years of age—Option to be classified as vested fireman.
41.18.140 Funeral expenses.
41.18.150 Credit for military service.
41.18.160 Certain firemen may elect to be covered under other law.
41.18.165 Credit for membership in private organization acquired by municipality.
41.18.170 Application of chapter.
41.18.180 Fireman contributor under prior law may obtain benefits of chapter—Refunds.
41.18.190 Transfer of membership authorized.
41.18.200 Minimum pension.
41.18.210 Transfer of credit from city employees' retirement system to firemen's pension system.

Prior acts relating to firemen's relief and pensions: 1935 c 39; 1929 c 86; 1919 c 196; 1909 c 30 were repealed by 1947 c 91 § 12 (codified as RCW 41.16.230).

Firemen's relief and pensions—1947 act: Chapter 41.16 RCW.
Volunteer firemen's relief and pensions: Chapter 41.24 RCW.

41.18.010 Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter, unless clearly indicated otherwise by the context, words and phrases shall have the meaning hereinafter ascribed.

(1) "Beneficiary" shall mean any person or persons designated by a fireman in a writing filed with the board, and who shall be entitled to receive any benefits of a deceased fireman under this chapter.

(2) "Fireman" means any person hereafter regularly or temporarily, or as a substitute newly employed and paid as a member of a fire department, who has passed a civil service examination for fireman and who is actively employed as a fireman or, if provided by the municipality by appropriate local legislation, as a fire dispatcher: Provided, Nothing in this 1969 amendatory act shall impair or permit the impairment of any vested pension rights of persons who are employed as fire dispatchers at the time this 1969 amendatory act takes effect; and any person heretofore regularly or temporarily, or as a substitute, employed and paid as a member of a fire department, and who has contributed under and been covered by the provisions of chapter 41.16 RCW as now or hereafter amended and who has come under the provisions of this chapter in accordance with RCW 41.18.170 and who is actively engaged as a fireman or as a member of the fire department as a fireman or fire dispatcher.

(3) "Retired fireman" means and includes a person employed as a fireman and retired under the provisions of this chapter.

(4) "Basic salary" means the basic monthly salary, including longevity pay, attached to the rank held by the retired fireman at the date of his retirement, without regard to extra compensation which such fireman may have received for special duties assignments not acquired through civil service examination: Provided, That such basic salary shall not be deemed to exceed the salary of a battalion chief.

(5) "Widow or widower" means the surviving spouse of a fireman and shall include the surviving wife or husband of a fireman, retired on account of length of service, who was lawfully married to him or to her for a period of five years prior to the time of his or her retirement; and the surviving wife or husband of a fireman, retired on account of disability, who was lawfully married to him or her at and prior to the time he or she sustained the injury or contracted the illness resulting in his or her disability. The word shall not mean the divorced wife or husband of an active or retired fireman.

(6) "Child" or "children" means a fireman's child or children under the age of eighteen years, unmarried, and in the legal custody of such fireman at the time of his death or her death.

(7) "Earned interest" means and includes all annual increments to the fireman's pension fund from income earned by investment of the fund. The earned interest payable to any fireman when he leaves the service and accepts his contributions, shall be that portion of the total earned income of the fund which is directly attributable to each individual fireman's contributions. Earnings of the fund for the preceding year attributable to individual contributions shall be allocated to individual firemen's accounts as of January 1st of each year.

(8) "Board" shall mean the municipal firemen's pension board.

(9) "Contributions" shall mean and include all sums deducted from the salary of firemen and paid into the fund as hereinafter provided.

(10) "Disability" shall mean and include injuries or sickness sustained by a fireman.

(11) "Fire department" shall mean the regularly organized, full time, paid, and employed force of firemen of the municipality.

(12) "Fund" shall have the same meaning as in RCW 41.16.010 as now or hereafter amended. Such fund shall be created in the manner and be subject to the provisions specified in chapter 41.16 RCW as now or hereafter amended.

(13) "Municipality" shall mean every city, town and fire protection district having a regularly organized full time, paid, fire department employing firemen.

(14) "Performance of duty" shall mean the performance of work or labor regularly required of firemen and shall include services of an emergency nature normally rendered while off regular duty. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 69; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 40; 1965 ex.s. c 45 § 2; 1961 c 255 § 1; 1955 c 382 § 11]
41.18.015 Pension boards in fire districts created—Members—Terms—Vacancies—Officers—Quorum. There is hereby created in each fire protection district which qualifies under this chapter, a firemen’s pension board to consist of the following five members, the chairman of the fire commissioners for said district who shall be chairman of the board, the county auditor, county treasurer, and in addition, two regularly employed firemen elected by secret ballot of the firemen. The first members to be elected by the firemen shall be for a term of one and two years, respectively, and their successors shall be elected annually for a two year term. That the two firemen so elected shall, in turn, select a third fireman who shall serve in the event of an absence of one of the regularly elected firemen. In case a vacancy occurs in the membership of the firemen members, the members of the fire department shall in the same manner elect a successor to serve his unexpired term. The board may select and appoint a secretary who may, but need not be a member of the board. In case of absence or inability of the chairman to act, the board may select a chairman pro tempore who shall during such absence or inability perform the duties and exercise the powers of the chairman. A majority of the members of said board shall constitute a quorum and have power to transact business. [1961 c 255 § 11.]

41.18.020 Powers and duties of board. The board, in addition to such general and special powers as are vested in it by the provisions of chapter 41.16 RCW, which powers the board shall have with respect to this chapter shall have power to:

1. Generally supervise and control the administration of this chapter;
2. Pass upon and allow or disallow applications for pensions or other benefits provided by this chapter;
3. Provide for payment from the firemen’s pension fund of necessary expenses of maintenance and administration required by the provisions of this chapter;
4. Make rules and regulations not inconsistent with this chapter for the purpose of carrying out and effecting the same;
5. Require the physicians appointed under the provisions of chapter 41.16 RCW, to examine and report to the board upon all applications for relief and pensions under this chapter; and
6. Perform such acts, receive such compensation and enjoy such immunity as provided in RCW 41.16.040. [1955 c 382 § 2.]

41.18.030 Contributions by firemen. Every fireman to whom this chapter applies shall contribute to the firemen’s pension fund a sum equal to six percent of his basic salary which shall be deducted therefrom and placed in the fund. [1961 c 255 § 2; 1955 c 382 § 3.]

41.18.040 Retirement for service—Widow’s or widower’s pension—Payments to children. Whenever any fireman, at the time of taking effect of this act or thereafter, shall have been appointed under civil service rules and have served for a period of twenty-five years or more as a member in any capacity of the regularly constituted fire department of any city, town or fire protection district which may be subject to the provisions of this chapter, and shall have attained the age of fifty years, he or she shall be eligible for retirement and shall be retired by the board upon his or her written request. Upon his or her retirement such fireman shall be paid a monthly pension which shall be equal to fifty percent of the basic salary now or hereafter attached to the same rank and status held by the said fireman at the date of his or her retirement: Provided, That a fireman hereafter retiring who has served as a member for more than twenty-five years, shall have his pension payable under this section increased by two percent of the basic salary per year for each full year of such additional service to a maximum of five additional years.

Upon the death of any such retired fireman, his or her pension shall be paid to his widow or her widower, at the same monthly rate that the retired fireman would have received had he or she lived, if such widow or widower was his wife or her husband for a period of five years prior to the time of his or her retirement. If there be no widow or widower, then such monthly payments shall be distributed to and divided among his or her children, share and share alike, until they reach the age of eighteen or are married, whichever occurs first. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 70; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 29; 1965 ex.s. c 45 § 3; 1961 c 255 § 3; 1955 c 382 § 4.]

*Reviser’s note: The phrase “at the time of taking effect of this act or thereafter” first appears in the 1961 amendment, which became effective at midnight June 7, 1961 (see preface, 1961 session laws). The basic act, 1955 c 382, became effective at midnight June 8, 1955 (see preface, 1955 session laws). Sev erability—1973 1st ex.s. c 154: See note following RCW 2.12.030.

Applicability—1969 ex.s. c 209: See RCW 41.18.102.


41.18.045 Pension benefits for widows or widowers of unretired, eligible firemen—Retroactive. Upon the death of a fireman who is eligible to retire under RCW 41.18.040 as now or hereafter amended, but who has not retired, a pension shall be paid to his widow or her widow at the same monthly rate that he or she was eligible to receive at the time of his or her death, if such widow or widower was his wife or her husband for a period of five years prior to his or her death. If there be no widow or widower, then such monthly payments shall be distributed to and divided among his or her children,
share and share alike, until they reach the age of eighteen or are married, whichever comes first.

This section shall apply retroactively for the benefit of all widows or widowers and survivors of firemen who died after January 1, 1967, if such firemen were otherwise eligible to retire on the date of death. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 71; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 25.]


41.18.050 Disablement in line of duty—Retirement. Every fireman who shall become disabled as a result of the performance of duty may be retired at the expiration of six months from the date of his disability, upon his written request filed with his retirement board. The board may, upon such request being filed, consult such medical advice as it seems fit, and may have the applicant examined by such physicians as it deems desirable. If from the reports of such physicians the board finds the applicant capable of performing his duties in the fire department, the board may refuse to recommend his retirement. If, after the expiration of six months from the date of his disablement, the board deems it for the good of the fire department or the pension fund it may recommend the retirement of a fireman disabled as a result of the performance of duty without any request for the same by him, and after having been given by the board a thirty days' written notice of such recommendation he shall be retired. [1955 c 382 § 5.]

41.18.060 Disablement in line of duty—Inactive period—Allowance—Medical, hospital, nursing care. Whenever the retirement board, pursuant to examination by the board's physician and such other evidence as it may require, shall find a fireman has been disabled while in the performance of his duties it shall declare him inactive. For a period of six months from the time of such disability he shall draw from the pension fund a disability allowance equal to his basic monthly salary and, in addition, he shall be provided with medical, hospital and nursing care as long as the disability exists. If the board finds at the expiration of six months that the fireman is unable to return to and perform his duties, then he shall be retired at a monthly sum equal to fifty percent of the amount of his basic salary at any time thereafter attached to the rank which he held at the date of his retirement: Provided, That where, at the time of retirement hereafter for disability under this section, such fireman has served honorably for a period of more than twenty-five years as a member, in any capacity of the regularly constituted fire department of a municipality, he shall have his pension payable under this section increased by two percent of his basic salary per year for each full year of additional service to a maximum of five additional years. [1969 ex.s. c 209 § 30; 1961 c 255 § 4; 1955 c 382 § 6.]


41.18.080 Payment upon disablement not in line of duty. Any fireman who has completed his or her probationary period and has been permanently appointed, and sustains a disability not in the performance of his or her duty which renders him or her unable to continue his or her service, may request to be retired by filing a written request with his or her retirement board within sixty days from the date of his or her disability. The board may, upon such request being filed, consult such medical advice as it deems fit and proper. If the board finds the fireman capable of performing his or her duties, it may refuse to recommend retirement and order the fireman back to duty. If no request for retirement has been received after the expiration of sixty days from the date of his or her disability, the board may recommend retirement of the fireman. The board shall give the fireman a thirty day written notice of its recommendation, and he or she shall be retired upon expiration of said notice. Upon retirement he shall receive a pension equal to fifty percent of his or her basic salary. For a period of ninety days following such disability the fireman shall receive an allowance from the fund equal to his or her basic salary. He or she shall during said ninety days be provided with such medical, hospital, and nursing care as the board deems proper. No funds shall be expended for such disability if the board determines that the fireman was gainfully employed or engaged for compensation in other than fire department duty when the disability occurred, or if such disability was the result of dissipation or abuse. Whenever any fireman shall die as a result of a disability sustained not in the line of duty, his widow or her widower shall receive a monthly pension equal to one-third of his or her basic salary until remarried; if such widow or widower has dependent upon her or him for support a child or children of such deceased fireman, he or she shall receive an additional pension as follows: One child, one-eighth of the deceased's basic salary; two children, one-seventh; three or more children, one-sixth. If there be no widow or widower, monthly payments equal to one-third of the deceased fireman's basic salary shall be made to his or her child or children. The widow or widower may elect at any time in writing to receive a cash settlement, and if the board after hearing finds it financially beneficial to the pension fund, he or she may receive the sum of five thousand dollars cash in lieu of all future monthly pension payments, and other benefits, including benefits to any child and/or children. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 72; 1965 c 109 § 1; 1961 c 255 § 5; 1955 c 382 § 9.]


41.18.090 Examination of disability pensioners—Restoration to active duty. The board shall require all firemen receiving disability pensions to be examined every six months: Provided, That no such examinations shall be required if upon certification by physicians the board shall formally enter upon its records a finding of fact that the disability is and will continue to be of such a nature that return to active duty can never reasonably
be expected. All examinations shall be made by physicians duly appointed by the board. If a fireman shall willfully fail to present himself for examination, within thirty days after being ordered so to do, he shall forfeit all rights under this chapter. If such fireman, upon examination as aforesaid, shall be found fit for service, he shall be restored to duty in the same rank held at the time of his retirement, or if unable to perform the duties of said rank then, at his request, in such other like or lesser rank as may be or become open and available, the duties of which he is then able to perform. The board shall thereupon so notify the fireman and shall require him to resume his duties as a member of the fire department. If, upon being so notified, such member shall willfully fail to report for employment within ten days, he shall forfeit all rights to any benefit under this chapter.

[1955 c 382 § 15.]

41.18.100 Payment on death in line of duty or while retired on account of service connected disability. In the event a fireman is killed in the performance of duty, or in the event a fireman retired on account of service connected disability shall die from any cause, his widow or her widower shall receive a monthly pension under one of the following applicable provisions: (1) If a fireman is killed in the line of duty his widow or her widower shall receive a monthly pension equal to fifty percent of his or her basic salary at the time of his or her death; (2) if a fireman who has retired on account of a service connected disability dies, his widow or her widower shall receive a monthly pension equal to the amount of the monthly pension such retired fireman was receiving at the time of his or her death. If she or he at any time so elects in writing and the board after hearing finds it to be financially beneficial to the pension fund, he or she may receive in lieu of all future monthly pension and other benefits, including benefits to child or children, the sum of five thousand dollars in cash. If there be no widow or widower at the time of such fireman's death or upon the widow's or widower's death the monthly pension benefits hereinafter provided for shall be paid to and divided among his or her child or children share and share alike, until they reach the age of eighteen or are married, whichever occurs first. The widow's or widower's monthly pension benefit, including increased benefits to his or her children shall cease if and when he or she remarries: Provided, That no pension payable under the provisions of this section shall be less than that specified under RCW 41.18.200. [1975 1st ex.s. c 178 § 4; 1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 73; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 28; 1965 ex.s. c 45 § 4; 1955 c 382 § 8.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 178: See RCW 41.16.911, 41.16.921.


41.18.102 Applicability of RCW 41.18.040 and 41.18.100. The provisions of RCW 41.18.040 and 41.18.100 shall be applicable to all firemen employed prior to March 1, 1970, but shall not apply to any former fireman who has terminated his employment prior to July 1, 1969. [1969 ex.s. c 209 § 32.]


41.18.104 Annual increase in benefits payable on retirement for service or disability—Appeals. The amount of all benefits payable under the provisions of RCW 41.18.040, 41.18.080, 41.18.100 and 41.18.200 as now or hereafter amended, shall be increased annually as hereafter in this section provided. The local pension board shall meet subsequent to March 31st but prior to June 30th of each year for the purpose of adjusting benefit allowances payable pursuant to the aforementioned sections. The local board shall determine the increase in the consumer price index between January 1st and December 31st of the previous year and increase in dollar amount the benefits payable subsequent to July 1st of the year in which said board makes such determination by a dollar amount proportionate to the increase in the consumer price index: Provided, That regardless of the change in the consumer price index, such increase shall be at least two percent each year such adjustment is made.

Each year effective with the July payment all benefits specified herein, shall be increased as authorized by this section. This benefit increase shall be paid monthly as part of the regular pension payment and shall be cumulative. The increased benefits authorized by this section shall not affect any benefit payable under the provisions of chapter 41.18 RCW in which the benefit payment is attached to a current salary of the rank held at time of retirement. A beneficiary of benefit increases provided for pursuant to this section is hereby authorized to appeal a decision on such increases or the failure of the local pension board to order such increased benefits or the amount of such benefits to the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' system retirement board provided for in RCW 41.26.050.

For the purpose of this section the term "Consumer price index" shall mean, for any calendar year, the consumer price index for the Seattle, Washington area as compiled by the bureau of labor statistics of the United States department of labor.

[1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 44 § 2; 1975 1st ex.s. c 178 § 2; 1974 ex.s. c 190 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 37 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 33.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 178: See RCW 41.16.911, 41.16.921.

Construction—1970 ex.s. c 37: "This 1970 amendatory act shall be null and void and of no further force and effect if the 1970 extraordinary session of the Legislature does not pass legislation authorizing cities and counties to levy additional taxes or appropriate at least ten million dollars for distribution to cities and towns for the remainder of the 1969-71 fiscal biennium." [1970 ex.s. c 37 § 4.] This applies to the 1970 amendments to RCW 41.16.145, 41.18.104 and 41.26.250.


41.18.130 Payment on separation—With less than twenty-five years service or less than fifty years of
Option to be classified as vested fireman. Any fireman who shall have served for a period of less than twenty-five years, or who shall be less than fifty years of age, and shall resign, or be dismissed from the fire department for a reason other than conviction for a felony, shall be paid the amount of his contributions to the fund plus earned interest: Provided, That in the case of any fireman who has completed twenty years of service, such fireman, upon termination for any cause except for a conviction of a felony, shall have the option of electing, in lieu of recovery of his contributions as herein provided, to be classified as a vested fireman in accordance with the following provisions:

(1) Written notice of such election shall be filed with the board within thirty days after the effective date of such fireman's termination;

(2) During the period between the date of his termination and the date upon which he becomes a retired fireman as hereinafter provided, such vested fireman and his spouse or dependent children shall be entitled to all benefits available under chapter 41.18 RCW to a retired fireman and his spouse or dependent children with the exception of the service retirement allowance as herein provided for: Provided, That any claim for medical coverage under RCW 41.18.060 shall be attributable to service connected illness or injury;

(3) Any fireman electing to become a vested fireman shall be entitled at such time as he otherwise would have completed twenty-five years of service had he not terminated, to receive a service retirement allowance computed on the following basis: Two percent of the amount of salary attached to the position held by the vested fireman for the year preceding the date of his termination, for each year of service rendered prior to the date of his termination. [1969 ex.s. c 209 § 31; 1961 c 255 § 6; 1955 c 382 § 11.]


Funeral expenses. The board shall pay from the firemen's pension fund upon the death of any active or retired fireman the sum of five hundred dollars, to assist in defraying the funeral expenses of such fireman. [1961 c 255 § 7; 1955 c 382 § 13.]

Credit for military service. Every person who was a member of the fire department at the time he entered and served in the armed forces of the United States in time of war, whether as a draftee, or inductee, and who shall have been discharged from such armed forces under conditions other than dishonorable, shall have added and accredited to his period of employment as a fireman his period of war or peacetime service in the armed forces: Provided, That such added and accredited service shall not as to any individual exceed five years. [1955 c 382 § 14.]

Certain firemen may elect to be covered under other law. Every fireman as defined in this chapter heretofore employed as a member of a fire department, whether or not as a prior fireman as defined in chapter 41.16 RCW, who desires to make the contributions and avail himself of the pension and other benefits of said chapter 41.16 RCW, can do so by handing to and leaving with the firemen's pension board of his municipality a written notice of such intention within sixty days of the effective date of this chapter, or if he was on disability retirement under chapter 41.16 RCW, at the effective date of this chapter and has been recalled to active duty by the retirement board, shall give such notice within sixty days of his return to active duty, and not otherwise. [1955 c 382 § 17.]

Revisor's note: Effective date of chapter 41.18 RCW is midnight June 8, 1955; see preface 1955 session laws.

Credit for membership in private organization acquired by municipality. Every person who was a member of a fire-fighting organization operated by a private enterprise, which fire-fighting organization shall be hereafter acquired before September 1, 1959, by a municipality as its fire department as a matter of public convenience or necessity, where it is in the public interest to retain the trained personnel of such fire-fighting organization, shall have added and accredited to his period of employment as a fireman his period of service with said private enterprise, except that this shall apply only to those persons who are in the service of such fire-fighting organization at the time of its acquisition by the municipality and who remain in the service of that municipality until this chapter shall become applicable to such persons.

No such person shall have added and credited to his period of employment as a fireman his period of service with said private enterprise unless he or a third party shall pay to the municipality his contribution for the period of such service with the private enterprise at the rate provided in RCW 41.18.030, or, if he shall be entitled to any private pension or retirement benefits as a result of such service with the private enterprise, unless he agrees at the time of his employment by the municipality to accept a reduction in the payment of any benefits payable under this chapter that are based in whole or in part on such added and accredited service by the amount of those private pension or retirement benefits received. For the purposes of RCW 41.18.030, the date of entry of service shall be deemed the date of entry into service with the private enterprise, which service is accredited by this section, and the amount of contributions for the period of accredited service shall be based on the wages or salary of such person during that added and accredited period of service with the private enterprise.

The city may receive payments for these purposes from a third party and shall make from such payments contributions with respect to such prior service as may be necessary to enable the fund to assume its obligations. [1959 c 69 § 1.]

Application of chapter. The provisions of this chapter governing contributions, pensions, and benefits shall have exclusive application (1) to firemen as defined in this chapter hereafter becoming members of a fire department, (2) to firemen as defined in this chapter
Upon the receipt of such request, the transfer of membership to the city's fireman's pension system shall be made, together with a transfer of all accumulated contributions credited to such member. The board of administration shall transmit to the municipal fireman's pension board a record of service credited to such member which shall be computed and credited to such member as a part of his period of employment in the city's fireman's pension system. For the purpose of the transfer contemplated by this section, those affected individuals who have formerly withdrawn funds from the city employees' retirement system shall be allowed to restore contributions withdrawn from that retirement system directly to the fireman's pension system and receive credit in the fireman's pension system for their former membership service in the prior system.

Any employee so transferring shall have all the rights, benefits, and privileges that he would have been entitled to had he been a member of the city's fireman's pension system from the beginning of his employment with the city.

No person so transferring shall thereafter be entitled to any other public pension, except that provided by chapter 41.26 RCW or social security, which is based upon such service with the city.

The right of any employee to file a written request for transfer of membership as set forth in this section shall expire December 31, 1974. [1974 ex.s. c 148 § 1.]

Chapter 41.20

POLICE RELIEF AND PENSIONS IN FIRST CLASS CITIES

Sections
41.20.005 Definitions.
41.20.010 Board of trustees—Composition.
41.20.020 Officers of board—Annual report.
41.20.030 Meetings—Disbursements of fund—Quorum.
41.20.040 Additional powers of board.
41.20.050 Pension on retirement for years of service.
41.20.060 Pension on retirement for disability.
41.20.061 Increase in presently payable benefits for service or disability authorized.
41.20.070 Certificate of disability.
41.20.080 Pension on death before or after retirement.
41.20.085 Pension on death before or after retirement—Surviving spouse not formerly covered — "Surviving spouse" defined.
41.20.086 Increase in certain presently payable death benefits authorized.
41.20.090 Lump sum payment on death before or after retirement.
41.20.100 Examination of disability pensioners—Emergency duty.
41.20.110 Withdrawal of pension—Grounds.
41.20.120 Sick benefits.
41.20.130 Fund created.
41.20.140 Pension payments monthly—Surplus to general fund.
41.20.150 Return of member's contributions—Option to be classified as vested member.
41.20.155 Return of member's contributions—Applicability.
41.20.160 Credit for membership in private organization acquired by city of first class.
41.20.170 Transfer of membership.
41.20.175 Transfer of service credit from firemen's pension system to city's police pension system.
41.20.180 Exemption from taxation and judicial process—Exception—Assignability.

(1981 Ed.)

[Title 41 RCW—p 55]
41.20.005 Definitions. As used in chapter 41.20 RCW:

(1) "Rank" means civil service rank.

(2) "Position" means the particular employment held at any particular time, which may or may not be the same as civil service rank.

(3) Words importing masculine gender shall extend to females also.

(4) "Salary" means the basic monthly rate of salary or wages, including longevity pay but not including overtime earnings or special salary or wages. [1969 ex.s. c 209 § 39; 1959 c 78 § 1.]


41.20.010 Board of trustees—Composition. (1) The mayor or his designated representative who shall be an elected official of the city, and the clerk, treasurer, president of the city council or mayor pro tem of each city of the first class, or in case any such city has no city council, the commissioner who has supervision of the police department, together with three members of the police department, to be elected as herein provided, in addition to the duties now required of them, are constituted a board of trustees of the relief and pension fund of the police department of each such city, and shall provide for the disbursement of the fund, and designate the beneficiaries thereof.

(2) The police department of each city of the first class shall elect three regularly appointed, qualified, and acting members of the department to act as members of the board. On the first election following adoption of this 1955 amendatory act [1955 c 69], one member shall be elected for a three year term, one for a two year term, and one for a one year term. Thereafter, one new member shall be elected each year for a three year term. Existing members shall continue in office until replaced as provided for in this section.

(3) Such election shall be held in the following manner. Not more than thirty nor less than fifteen days preceding the first day of June in each year, written notice of the nomination of any member of the department for membership on the board may be filed with the secretary of the board. Each notice of nomination shall be signed by not less than five members of the department, and nothing herein contained shall prevent any member of the department from signing more than one notice of nomination. The election shall be held on a date to be fixed by the secretary during the month of June. Notice of the dates upon which notice of nomination may be filed and of the date fixed for the election of such members of the board shall be given by the secretary of the board by posting written notices thereof in a prominent place in the police headquarters. For the purpose of such election, the secretary of the board shall prepare and furnish printed or typewritten ballots in the usual form, containing the names of all persons regularly nominated for membership and shall furnish a ballot box for the election. Each member of the police department shall be entitled to vote at the election for one nominee as a member of the board except in the first election where each may cast three votes. The chief of the department shall appoint two members to act as officials of the election, who shall be allowed their regular wages for the day, but shall receive no additional compensation therefor. The election shall be held in the police headquarters of the department and the polls shall open at 7:30 a.m. and close at 8:30 p.m. The one nominee receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected to the board and his term shall commence on the first day of July succeeding the election. In the first election the nominee receiving the greatest number of votes shall be elected to the three year term, the second greatest to the two year term and the third greatest to the one year term. [1973 1st ex.s. c 16 § 1; 1955 c 69 § 1; 1911 c 18 § 1; 1909 c 39 § 1; RRS § 9579.]

41.20.020 Officers of board—Annual report. The mayor, or his designated representative, shall be ex officio chairman, the clerk shall be ex officio secretary, and the treasurer shall be ex officio treasurer of said board. The secretary of said board, at the time of making his annual reports as said city clerk, shall annually report the condition of said fund, the receipts and disbursements on account of the same, together with a complete list of the beneficiaries of said fund, and the amounts paid to each of them. [1973 1st ex.s. c 16 § 2; 1909 c 39 § 2; RRS § 9580.]

41.20.030 Meetings—Disbursements of fund—Quorum. The board herein provided for shall hold monthly meetings on the first Mondays of each month and upon the call of its president. It shall issue warrants, signed by its president and secretary, to the persons entitled thereto under provisions of this chapter other than RCW 41.20.050, 41.20.060, 41.20.080 and 41.20.085 for the amounts of money ordered paid to such persons from such fund by said board, which warrants shall state for what purpose such payments are made; it shall keep a record of its proceedings, which record shall be a public record; it shall, at each monthly meeting, send to the treasurer of such city a written or printed list of all persons entitled to payment under provisions of this chapter other than RCW 41.20.050, 41.20.060, 41.20.080 and 41.20.085 from the fund herein provided for, stating the amount of such payments and for what granted, which list shall be certified to and signed by the president and secretary of such board, attested under oath. The treasurer of such city shall thereupon enter a copy of said list upon a book to be kept for that purpose and which shall be known as "the police relief and pension fund book", and the said board shall direct payment of the amounts named therein to the persons entitled thereto, out of such fund. The treasurer shall prepare and enter into such book an additional list showing those persons entitled to payment under RCW 41.20.050, 41.20.060, 41.20.080 and 41.20.085 and shall on the last day of each month issue warrants in the appropriate amounts to such persons. A majority of all the members of said [Title 41 RCW—p 56] (1981 Ed.)
41.20.040 Additional powers of board. The board shall, in addition to other powers herein granted, have power:

(1) To compel witnesses to attend and testify before it upon all matters connected with the administration of this chapter, in the same manner as provided by law for the taking of testimony in courts of record in this state, and its president or any member of the board may administer oaths to such witnesses.

(2) To provide for the payment from the fund of all necessary expenses and printing.

No compensation or emolument shall be paid to any member of the board for any duty required or performed under this chapter.

Each board may make all needful rules and regulations its guidance in the administration of and in conformity with the provisions of this chapter. [1955 c 69 § 2; 1909 c 39 § 12; RRS § 9590.]

41.20.050 Pension on retirement for years of service. Whenever a person has been duly appointed, and has served honorably for a period of twenty-five years, as a member, in any capacity, of the regularly constituted police department of a city subject to the provisions of this chapter, the board, after hearing, if one is requested in writing, may order and direct that such person be retired, and the board shall retire any member so entitled, upon his written request therefor. The member so retired *hereafter shall be paid from the fund during his lifetime a pension equal to fifty percent of the amount of salary *at any time hereafter attached to the position held by the retired member for the year preceding the date of his retirement: Provided, That, except as to a position higher than that of captain held for at least three calendar years prior to date of retirement, no such pension shall exceed an amount equivalent to fifty percent of the salary of captain, and all existing pensions shall be increased to not less than three hundred dollars per month as of April 25, 1973: Provided further, That a person *hereafter retiring who has served as a member for more than twenty-five years, shall have his pension payable under this section increased by two percent of his salary per year for each full year of such additional service to a maximum of five additional years.

Any person who has served in a position higher than the rank of captain for a minimum of three years may elect to retire at such higher position and receive for his lifetime a pension equal to fifty percent of the amount of the salary *at any time hereafter attached to the position held by such retired member for the year preceding his date of retirement: Provided, That such person make the said election to retire at a higher position by September 1, 1969 and at the time of making the said election, pay into the relief and pension fund in addition to the contribution required by RCW 41.20.130: (1) an amount equal to six percent of that portion of all monthly salaries previously received upon which a sum equal to six percent has not been previously deducted and paid into the police relief and pension fund; (2) and such person agrees to continue paying into the police relief and pension fund until the date of retirement, in addition to the contributions required by RCW 41.20.130, an amount equal to six percent of that portion of monthly salary upon which a six percent contribution is not currently deducted pursuant to RCW 41.20.130.

Any person affected by this chapter who at the time of entering the armed services was a member of such police department and is a veteran as defined in RCW 41.04.005, shall have added to his period of employment as computed under this chapter, his period of war service in the armed forces, but such credited service shall not exceed five years and such period of service shall be automatically added to each member's service upon payment by him of his contribution for the period of his absence at the rate provided in RCW 41.20.130. [1973 1st ex.s. c 181 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 269 § 6; 1969 ex.s. c 219 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 36; 1969 c 123 § 1; 1961 c 191 § 1; 1959 c 78 § 3; 1959 c 6 § 1. Prior: 1957 c 84 § 1; 1955 c 69 § 3; 1945 c 45 § 1; 1937 c 24 § 1; 1915 c 40 § 2; 1911 c 18 § 2; 1909 c 39 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9582.]

*Reviser's note: The words "hereafter" and "at any time hereafter" first appear in the 1961 amendment.

Severability—Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 219: See notes following RCW 41.26.110.


41.20.060 Pension on retirement for disability. Whenever any person, while serving as a policeman in any such city becomes physically disabled by reason of any bodily injury received in the immediate or direct performance or discharge of his duties as a policeman, or becomes incapacitated for service, such incapacity not having been caused or brought on by dissipation or abuse, of which the board shall be judge, the board may, upon his written request filed with the secretary, or without such written request, if it deems it to be for the benefit of the public, retire such person from the department, and order and direct that he be paid from the fund during his lifetime, a pension equal to fifty percent of the amount of salary *at any time hereafter attached to the position which he held in the department at the date of his retirement, but not to exceed an amount equivalent to fifty percent of the salary of captain except as to a position higher than that of captain held for at least three calendar years prior to date of retirement in which case as to such position the provisions of RCW 41.20.050 shall apply, and all existing pensions shall be increased to not less than three hundred dollars per month as of April 25, 1973: Provided, That where, at the time of retirement hereafter for disability under this section, such person has served honorably for a period of more than twenty-five years as a member, in any capacity, of the regularly constituted police department of a city subject to the provisions of this chapter, the foregoing percentage factors to be applied in computing the pension payable under this section shall be increased by
two percent of his salary per year for each full year of such additional service to a maximum of five additional years.

Whenever such disability ceases, the pension shall cease, and such person shall be restored to active service at the same rank he held at the time of his retirement, and at the current salary attached to said rank at the time of his return to active service.

Disability benefits provided for by this chapter shall not be paid when the policeman is disabled while he is engaged for compensation in outside work not of a police or special police nature. [1973 1st ex.s. c 181 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 219 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 37; 1969 c 123 § 2; 1961 c 191 § 2; 1959 c 78 § 4; 1959 c 6 § 2; 1957 c 84 § 2; 1955 c 69 § 5; 1937 c 24 § 2; 1911 c 18 § 3; 1909 c 39 § 5; RRS § 9583.]

*Reviser's note: The words "at any time hereafter" first appear in the 1961 amendment.

Severability—Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 219: See notes following RCW 41.26.110.


41.20.061 Increase in presently payable benefits for service or disability authorized. See RCW 41.26.250.

41.20.070 Certificate of disability. No person shall be retired, as provided in RCW 41.20.060, or receive any benefit from said fund, unless there shall be filed with said board certificate of his disability, which certificate shall be subscribed and sworn to by said person, and by the city physician (if there be one) and two regularly licensed and practicing physicians of such city, and such board may require other evidence of disability before ordering such retirement and payment as aforementioned. [1909 c 39 § 6; RRS § 9584.]

41.20.080 Pension on death before or after retirement. Whenever any member of the police department of any such city loses his life while actually engaged in the performance of duty, or as the proximate result thereof, leaving a surviving spouse or child or children under the age of eighteen years, upon satisfactory proof of such facts made to it, the board shall order and direct that a pension equal to one-third of the amount of salary at any time hereafter attached to the position held by such member in the police department at the time of his death or retirement, not to exceed one-third of the salary of captain, shall be paid to the surviving spouse during the surviving spouse's life, and in addition, to the child or children, until they are eighteen years of age, as follows: For one child, one-eighth of the salary on which such pension is based; for two children, a total of one-seventh of said salary; and for three or more children, a total of one-sixth of said salary: Provided, If such spouse or child or children marry, the person so marrying shall receive no further pension from the fund. In case there is no surviving spouse, or if the surviving spouse shall die, the child or children shall be entitled to the spouse's share in addition to the share specified herein until they reach eighteen years of age. No spouse shall be entitled to any payments on the death of a retired officer unless such surviving spouse has been married to such officer for a period of at least five years prior to the date of his retirement.

As of April 25, 1973, a surviving spouse not otherwise covered by the provisions of section 2, chapter 78, Laws of 1959, shall be entitled to a pension of three hundred dollars per month.

"Surviving spouse" as used in this section means surviving female or male spouse. [1973 1st ex.s. c 181 § 6; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 26; 1961 c 140 § 1; 1959 c 78 § 2.]


41.20.086 Increase in certain presently payable death benefits authorized. See RCW 41.26.260.

41.20.090 Lump sum payment on death before or after retirement. Whenever any member of the police department of any such city shall, after five years of service in said department, die, his surviving spouse or, if there is no surviving spouse, the child or children under the age of eighteen years, or if there is no surviving spouse or child or children, then his parents or unmarried sister or sisters, minor brother or brothers, dependent upon him for support, shall be entitled to the sum of one thousand dollars from such fund. This section to apply to members who shall have been retired, for any reason, from active service under the provisions of this chapter. [1959 c 78 §
6; 1937 c 24 § 4; 1915 c 40 § 4; 1911 c 18 § 4; 1909 c 39 § 8; RRS § 9586.]

Construction—1937 c 24: "Nothing contained in this act shall affect or be construed as affecting the validity of any act done, obligation entered into, or rights accrued, or any proceedings had or pending under the act of which this act is amendatory." [1937 c 24 § 6; RRS § 9592–1.]

Severability—1937 c 24: "If any section or part of this act shall be held to be unconstitutional and void, such holding shall not affect [affect] the remaining portions of the act." [1937 c 24 § 7; RRS § 9592–2.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 41.20.090 and 41.20.110.

41.20.100 Examination of disability pensioners—Emergency duty. Any person retired for disability under this chapter may be summoned before the board herein provided for, at any time thereafter, and shall submit himself thereto for examination as to his fitness for duty, and shall abide the decision and order of said board with reference thereto; and all members of such police force who may be retired under the provisions of this chapter, shall report to the chief of police of such city where so retired on the first Mondays of April, July, October and January of each year; and in cases of emergency, may be assigned to and shall perform such duty as said chief of police may direct, and such persons shall have no claim against such city for payment for such duty so performed. [1909 c 39 § 9; RRS § 9587.]

41.20.110 Withdrawal of pension—Grounds. Whenever any person who shall have received any benefit from said fund shall be convicted of any felony, or shall become an habitual drunkard, or shall fail to report to the chief of police thereto for examination for duty as required herein, unless excused by the board, or shall disobey the requirements of said board then such board shall order and direct that such pension or allowance that may have been granted to such person shall immediately cease, and such person shall receive no further pension or allowance or benefit under this chapter, but in lieu thereof the said pension or allowance or benefit may, at the discretion of the board, be paid to those immediately dependent upon him, or to his legally appointed guardian. [1937 c 24 § 5; 1909 c 39 § 10; RRS § 9588.]

Construction—Severability—1937 c 24: See notes following RCW 41.20.090.

41.20.120 Sick benefits. Whenever any active member of the police department, or any member *hereafter retired, on account of service, sickness or disability, not caused or brought on by dissipation or abuse, of which the board shall be judge, is confined in any hospital or in his home and, whether or not so confined, requires nursing, care, or attention, the board shall pay for such active member the necessary hospital, care, and nursing expenses of such member out of the fund; and the board may pay for such retired member hospital, care, and nursing expenses as are reasonable, in the board's discretion. The salary of such active member shall continue while he is necessarily confined to such hospital or home or elsewhere during the period of recuperation, as determined by the board, for a period not exceeding six months; after which period the other provisions of this chapter shall apply: Provided, That the board in all cases may have the active or retired member suffering from such sickness or disability examined at any time by a licensed physician or physicians, to be appointed by the board, for the purpose of ascertaining the nature and extent of the sickness or disability, the physician or physicians to report to the board the result of the examination within three days thereafter. Any active or retired member who refuses to submit to such examination or examinations shall forfeit all his rights to benefits under this section: Provided further, That the board shall designate the hospital and medical services available to such sick or disabled policeman. [1961 c 191 § 4; 1959 c 78 § 7; 1955 c 69 § 7; 1915 c 40 § 5; 1911 c 18 § 6; 1909 c 39 § 13; RRS § 9591.]


41.20.130 Fund created. There is created in each city subject to the provisions of this chapter a police relief and pension fund. The fund shall be constituted as follows:

A sum equal to six percent thereof shall be deducted monthly from the salary of each police officer by the city treasurer and placed in the fund, but the maximum deduction shall not exceed six percent of the monthly salary of captain.

At the time the annual tax levy of the city is made, the city council, or other legislative body, shall order the transfer of an amount of money into the fund, sufficient with the salary deductions, to meet the financial requirements thereof:

(1) From moneys collected or received from all licenses issued;

(2) From fines and forfeitures collected or received in money for violation of city ordinances. [1959 c 78 § 8; 1955 c 69 § 8; 1933 c 30 § 1; 1929 c 101 § 3; 1923 c 54 § 1; 1915 c 40 § 1; 1909 c 39 § 3; RRS § 9581.]

41.20.140 Pension payments monthly—Surplus to general fund. Payments provided for in this chapter shall be made monthly upon proper vouchers. If at any time there is more money in the fund provided for in this chapter than is necessary for the purposes of this chapter, then such surplus shall be transferred from such fund to the general fund of the city: Provided, That at all times enough money shall be kept in said fund to meet all payments provided for in this chapter. [1911 c 18 § 7; 1909 c 39 § 14; RRS § 9592.]

41.20.150 Return of member's contributions—Option to be classified as vested member. Whenever any member affected by this chapter terminates his employment prior to the completion of twenty-five years of service he shall receive seventy-five percent of his contributions made after *the effective date of this act and he shall not receive any contributions made prior thereto: Provided, That in the case of any member who has completed twenty years of service, such member, upon termination for any cause except for a conviction...
of a felony, shall have the option of electing, in lieu of recovery of his contributions as herein provided, to be classified as a vested member in accordance with the following provisions:

(1) Written notice of such election shall be filed with the board within thirty days after the effective date of such member's termination;

(2) During the period between the date of his termination and the date upon which he becomes a retired member as hereinafter provided, such vested member and his spouse or dependent children shall be entitled to all benefits available under chapter 41.20 RCW to a retired member and his spouse or dependent children with theexception of the service retirement allowance as herein provided for: Provided, That any claim for medical coverage under RCW 41.20.120 shall be attributable to service connected illness or injury;

(3) Any member electing to become a vested member shall be entitled at such time as he otherwise would have completed twenty-five years of service had he not terminated, to receive a service retirement allowance computed on the following basis: Two percent of the amount of salary at any time hereafter attached to the position of salary at any time hereafter attached to the position held by the vested member for the year preceding the date of his termination, for each year of service rendered prior to the date of his termination. At such time the vested member shall be regarded as a retired member and, in addition to the retirement allowance herein provided for, shall continue to be entitled to all such other benefits as are by chapter 41.20 RCW made available to retired members. [1969 c 123 § 3; 1955 c 69 § 4.]

*Reviser's note: The words 'the effective date of this act' first appear in 1955 c 69 § 4, which became effective midnight June 8, 1955.

41.20.155 Return of member's contributions—Applicability. The provisions of RCW 41.20.050, 41.20.060 and 41.20.150 shall be applicable to all members employed on June 12, 1969, and to those who shall thereafter become members, but shall not apply to any former member who has terminated his employment prior to June 12, 1969. [1969 c 123 § 4.]

41.20.160 Credit for membership in private organization acquired by city of first class. Any person affected by this chapter who was a member of a police organization operated by a private enterprise which police organization shall be hereafter acquired before September 1, 1959, by a city of the first class as its police department as a matter of public convenience or necessity, where it is in the public interest to retain the trained personnel of such police organization, shall have added to his period of employment as computed under this chapter his period of service with said private enterprise, except that this shall apply only to those persons who are in the service of such police organization at the time of its acquisition by the city of the first class and who remain in the service of that city until this chapter shall become applicable to such persons.

No such person shall have added to his period of employment as computed under this chapter his period of service with said private enterprise unless he or a third party shall pay to the city his contribution for the period of such service with the private enterprise, or, if he shall be entitled to any private pension or retirement benefits as a result of such service with the private enterprise, unless he agrees at the time of his employment by the city to accept a reduction in the payment of any benefits payable under this chapter that are based in whole or in part on such added service by the amount of those private pension or retirement benefits received. The rate of such contribution shall be two percent of the wage or salary of such person during that added period of service with the private enterprise before midnight, June 8, 1955, and four and one-half percent of such wage or salary after midnight, June 8, 1955. Such contributions shall be paid into the police relief and pension fund and shall be held subject to the provisions of RCW 41.20.150, except that all such contributions shall be deemed to have been made after June 8, 1955. Such contributions may be invested in investments permitted by *RCW 35.39.040 and may be kept invested until required to meet payments of benefits to such persons.

The city may receive payments for these purposes from a third party and shall make from such payments contributions with respect to such prior service as may be necessary to enable the police relief and pension fund to assume its obligations. [1959 c 71 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 35.39.040 was repealed by 1980 c 34 § 2. Later enactment, see RCW 35.39.041.

Severability—1959 c 71: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1959 c 71 § 2.] This applies to 1959 c 71 § 1 (RCW 41.20.160).

41.20.170 Transfer of membership. Any former employee of a department of a city of the first class who (1) was a member of the employees' retirement system of such city, and (2) is now employed within the police department of such city, may transfer his membership from the city employees' retirement system to the city's police relief and pension fund system by filing a written request with the board of administration and the board of trustees, respectively, of the two systems.

Upon the receipt of such request, the transfer of membership to the city's police relief and pension fund system shall be made, together with a transfer of all accumulated contributions credited to such member. The board of administration of the city's employees' retirement system shall transmit to the board of trustees of the city's police relief and pension fund system a record of service credited to such member which shall be computed and credited to such member as a part of his period of employment in the city's police relief and pension fund system. For the purpose of the transfer contemplated by this section, the affected individuals shall be allowed to restore withdrawn contributions to the city employees' retirement system and reinstate their membership service records.

Any employee so transferring shall have all the rights, benefits and privileges that he would have been entitled to had he been a member of the city's police relief and
Volunteer Firemen's Relief And Pensions

41.24.010 Definitions.

41.24.020 Enrollment of firemen—Death, disability, retirement benefits.

41.24.030 State trust fund created—Composition—Investment—Use—Treasurer's report.

41.24.040 Guardian may be appointed.

41.24.050 Additional fees.

41.24.060 Fees, when payable—Interest—Effect of nonpayment.

41.24.070 Limitation of membership of volunteer fire departments—Emergency first aid and ambulance service personnel.

41.24.080 Board of trustees—How constituted.

41.24.090 Officers of board— Record of proceedings—Forms.

41.24.100 Duties of board and state board—Disbursements.

41.24.110 Meetings.

41.24.120 Compelling attendance of witnesses—Oaths—Rules and regulations.

41.24.130 Employment of examining physician.

41.24.140 Hearing of application for benefits—Appeal to state board.

41.24.150 Guardianship.

41.24.160 Disability payments.

41.24.170 Retirement pensions.

41.24.180 Disability or retirement payments—Computation according to latest legislative expression.

41.24.190 Disability or retirement payments—Construction.

41.24.200 Lump sum payments.

41.24.210 Proof of service.

41.24.220 Attorney general—Reports.

41.24.230 Treasurer's report.

41.24.240 State board for volunteer firemen—Composition—Terms—Vacancies—Oath.

41.24.250 State board for volunteer firemen—Meetings—Quorum.

41.24.260 State board for volunteer firemen—Powers and duties.

41.24.270 State board for volunteer firemen—Compensation—Travel expenses.

41.24.280 State board for volunteer firemen—Vouchers, warrants.

41.24.290 State board for volunteer firemen—Secretary, duties, compensation.

41.24.300 State board for volunteer firemen—Transfer of service credit from firemen's pension system to city's police pension system.

41.24.310 Transferring of membership as set forth herein shall expire December 31, 1973. [1973 c 143 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 27; 1963 c 82 § 1.]


41.20.900 Construction—1959 c 6—Benefits retroactively authorized. The provisions of this act are intended to be remedial and procedural and any benefits heretofore paid to recipients hereunder pursuant to any previous act are retroactively included and authorized as a part of this act. [1959 c 6 § 4.]

*Reviser's note: 'this act' appears in chapter 6, Laws of 1959, which reenacted RCW 41.20.050, 41.20.060, and 41.20.080. These sections were subsequently amended by chapter 78, Laws of 1959.

41.20.910 Severability—1959 c 6. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1959 c 6 § 5.]

Chapter 41.24

VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S RELIEF AND PENSIONS

Sections

41.24.010 Definitions.

41.24.020 Enrollment of firemen—Death, disability, retirement benefits.

41.24.030 State trust fund created—Composition—Investment—Use—Treasurer's report.

41.24.040 Guardian may be appointed.

41.24.050 Additional fees.

41.24.060 Fees, when payable—Interest—Effect of nonpayment.

41.24.070 Limitation of membership of volunteer fire departments—Emergency first aid and ambulance service personnel.

41.24.080 Board of trustees—How constituted.

41.24.090 Officers of board—Record of proceedings—Forms.

41.24.100 Duties of board and state board—Disbursements.

41.24.110 Meetings.

41.24.120 Compelling attendance of witnesses—Oaths—Rules and regulations.

41.24.130 Employment of examining physician.

41.24.140 Hearing of application for benefits—Appeal to state board.

41.24.150 Guardianship.

41.24.160 Disability payments.

41.24.170 Retirement pensions.

41.24.180 Disability or retirement payments—Computation according to latest legislative expression.

41.24.190 Disability or retirement payments—Construction.

41.24.200 Lump sum payments.

41.24.210 Proof of service.

41.24.220 Attorney general—Reports.

41.24.230 Treasurer's report.

41.24.240 State board for volunteer firemen—Composition—Terms—Vacancies—Oath.

41.24.250 State board for volunteer firemen—Meetings—Quorum.

41.24.260 State board for volunteer firemen—Powers and duties.

41.24.270 State board for volunteer firemen—Compensation—Travel expenses.

41.24.280 State board for volunteer firemen—Vouchers, warrants.

41.24.290 State board for volunteer firemen—Secretary, duties, compensation.

Prior acts relating to volunteer firemen's relief and pensions: (1) 1935 c 121 (repealed by 1945 c 261 § 27).

(2) Benefits extended to volunteer firemen of fire protection districts: 1943 c 137.

Fire protection districts: Title 52 RCW.

Firemen's relief and pensions: Chapters 41.16, 41.18 RCW.

41.24.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

[Title 41 RCW—p 61]
"Municipal corporation" or "municipality" includes any city or town, fire protection district, or any water, irrigation, or other district, authorized by law to afford protection to life and property within its boundaries from fire.

"Fire department" means any regularly organized fire department consisting wholly of volunteer firemen, or any part-paid and part-volunteer fire department duly organized and maintained by any municipality: Provided, That any such municipality wherein a part-paid fire department is maintained may by appropriate legislation permit the full-paid members of its department to come under the provisions of chapter 41.16 RCW.

"Firemen" includes any fireman who is a member of any fire department of any municipality but shall not include full time, paid fire fighters who are members of the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system, with respect to periods of service rendered in such capacity.

"Performance of duty" shall be construed to mean and include any work in and about company quarters or any fire station or any other place under the direction or general orders of the chief or other officer having authority to order such member to perform such work; responding to, working at, or returning from an alarm of fire; drill; or any work performed of an emergency nature in accordance with the rules and regulations of the fire department.

"State board" means the state board for volunteer firemen created herein.

"Appropriate legislation" means an ordinance when an ordinance is the means of legislating by any municipality, and resolution in all other cases. [1970 ex.s. c 6 § 18; 1955 c 263 § 1; 1945 c 261 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578-15.]

**Construction—Saving—1955 c 263:** "Any provisions of chapter 41.24 RCW inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed: Provided, That such repeal shall not affect any act or proceeding had or pending, under such provision repealed, but the same shall be construed and prosecuted as though such provision had not been repealed." [1955 c 263 § 12.] This applies to RCW 41.24.010, 41.24.020, 41.24.030, 41.24.040, 41.24.050, 41.24.060, 41.24.070, and 41.24.250 through 41.24.310.

**Severability—1945 c 261:** "If any provision of this act, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, the remainder of the act, and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this act is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this act. The legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this act and each section, subsection, clause and phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more of the other sections, subsections, sentences, clauses and phrases be declared unconstitutional." [1945 c 261 § 26.]

**Construction—Saving—1945 c 261:** "Chapter 121, Laws of 1935 (sections 9578-4 to 9578-11, inclusive, Remington's Revised Statutes, also Pierce's Perpetual Code 773-37 to -57), is hereby repealed: Provided, That such repeal shall not be construed as affecting any act done or right acquired, or obligation incurred, or proceedings had or pending, under said act repealed, but the same shall be continued and prosecuted as though such act had not been repealed." [1945 c 261 § 27.]

The two foregoing annotations apply to RCW 41.24.010 through 41.24.240.

**Fire protection district having full paid fire department:** RCW 41.16.240.

41.24.020 **Enrollment of firemen—Death, disability, retirement benefits.** (1) Every municipal corporation maintaining and operating a regularly organized fire department shall make provision by appropriate legislation for the enrollment of every fireman under the relief and compensation provisions of this chapter for the purpose of providing protection for all its firemen and their families from death or disability arising in the performance of their duties as firemen: Provided, That nothing herein shall prohibit any municipality from providing such additional protection for relief and compensation, or death benefit as it may deem proper.

(2) Any municipal corporation maintaining and operating a regularly organized fire department may make provision by appropriate legislation whereby any fireman may enroll under the pension provisions of this chapter for the purpose of enabling any fireman, so electing, to avail himself of the retirement provisions of this chapter.

(3) Every municipal corporation shall make provisions for the collection and payment of the fees as herein provided, and shall continue to make such provisions for all firemen who come under this chapter as long as they shall continue to be members of its fire department. [1945 c 261 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578-16.]

41.24.030 **State trust fund created—Composition—Use—Treasurer's report.** There is created in the state treasury a trust fund for the benefit of the firemen of the state covered by this chapter, which shall be designated the volunteer firemen's relief and pension fund and shall consist of:

(1) All bequests, fees, gifts, emoluments, or donations given or paid to the fund.

(2) An annual fee for each member of its fire department to be paid by each municipal corporation for the purpose of affording the members of its fire department with protection from death or disability as herein provided as follows:

(a) three dollars for each volunteer or part-paid member of its fire department;

(b) a sum equal to one-half of one percent of the annual salary attached to the rank of each full-paid member of its fire department, prorated for 1970 on the basis of services prior to March 1, 1970.

(3) Where a municipal corporation has elected to make available to the members of its fire department the retirement provisions as herein provided, an annual fee of thirty dollars for each of its firemen electing to enroll therein, ten dollars of which shall be paid by the municipality and twenty dollars of which shall be paid by the fireman.

(4) Forty percent of all moneys received by the state from its tax on fire insurance premiums shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to the fund.

(5) The state investment board, upon request of the state treasurer shall invest such portion of the amounts credited to the fund as is not, in the judgment of the treasurer, required to meet current withdrawals. Such investments may be made in such bonds, notes or other obligations now or hereafter authorized as an investment for the funds of the public employees' retirement system.
(6) All bonds or other obligations purchased according to subdivision (5) shall be forthwith placed in the custody of the state treasurer, and he shall collect the principal thereof and interest thereon when due.

The state investment board may sell any of the bonds or obligations so acquired and the proceeds thereof shall be paid to the state treasurer.

The interest and proceeds from the sale and redemption of any bonds or other obligations held by the fund shall be credited to and form a part of the fund.

All amounts credited to the fund shall be available for making the payments required by this chapter.

The state treasurer shall make an annual report showing the condition of the fund. [1981 c 3 § 26; 1973 1st ex.s. c 170 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 6 § 19; 1967 c 160 § 2; 1957 c 116 § 1; 1955 c 223 § 1; 1945 c 261 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578-17. Prior: 1935 c 121 § 1; RRS § 9578-1.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.


41.24.031 Additional fees. In addition to the fees prescribed in RCW 41.24.030(2) the following fees shall be collected to finance the additional benefits conferred by *this 1965 amendatory act:

(1) Two dollars per year for each volunteer or part-paid member of its fire department; and

(2) A sum equal to one-half of one percent of the annual salary attached to the rank of each full-paid member of its fire department prorated for 1970 on the basis of services prior to March 1, 1970.

These fees shall be paid into the volunteer firemen's relief and pension fund by each municipal corporation on behalf of the members of its fire department. [1970 ex.s. c 6 § 20; 1965 c 86 § 4.]

*Reviser's note: *this 1965 amendatory act* is codified as RCW 41.24.031, 41.24.130, 41.24.160 and 41.24.220.

Severability—1965 c 86: "If any provision of this 1965 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the 1965 amendatory act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1965 c 86 § 5.]

Effective date—1965 c 86: "The effective date of this 1965 amendatory act is July 1, 1965." [1965 c 86 § 6.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 41.24.031 and the 1965 amendments of RCW 41.24.130, 41.24.160 and 41.24.220.

41.24.040 Fees, when payable—Interest—Effect of nonpayment. On or before the first day of March of each year, every municipal corporation shall pay such amount as shall be due from it to said fund, together with the amounts collected from the firemen of its fire department: Provided, That no fireman shall forfeit his right to participate in the relief and compensation provisions of this chapter by reason of nonpayment: Provided further, That no fireman shall forfeit his right to participate in the retirement provisions of this chapter until after March 1st of such year: And provided further, That where a municipality has failed to pay or remit the annual fees required within the time provided such delinquent payment shall bear interest at the rate of one percent per month from March 1st until paid: And provided further, That where a fireman has forfeited his right to participate in the retirement provisions of this chapter he may be reinstated so as to participate to the same extent as if all fees had been paid by the payment of all back fees with interest at the rate of one percent per month provided he has at all times been otherwise eligible. [1945 c 261 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578-18. Prior: 1935 c 121 § 10; RRS § 9578-10.]

41.24.050 Limitation of membership of volunteer fire departments—Emergency first aid and ambulance service personnel. Each municipal corporation shall by appropriate legislation limit the membership of its volunteer fire department to not to exceed twenty-five firemen for each one thousand population or fraction thereof: Provided, That any fire department maintaining and operating an emergency first aid and ambulance service requiring emergency medical training under chapter 18.73 RCW shall be permitted to increase its membership by the number of firemen obtaining and maintaining such qualification: Provided further, That no person serving as an emergency medical technician or first aid vehicle operator under chapter 18.73 RCW shall be permitted to join the law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system solely on the basis of such service: Provided further, That in no case shall the membership of any fire department coming under the provisions of this chapter be limited to less than fifteen firemen. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 67 § 1; 1945 c 261 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578-19. Prior: 1935 c 121 § 9; RRS § 9578-9.]

41.24.060 Board of trustees—How constituted. In every municipal corporation maintaining a regularly organized fire department there is hereby created and established a board of trustees for the administration of this chapter. Such board shall consist of the mayor, city clerk or comptroller, and one councilmember of such municipality, the chief of the fire department, and one member of the fire department to be elected by the members of such fire department for a term of one year and annually thereafter. Where a municipality is governed by a board, the chair, one member of the board and the secretary or clerk thereof shall serve as members of said board in lieu of the mayor, clerk or comptroller and councilmember. [1981 c 213 § 7; 1945 c 261 § 6; 1943 c 137 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578-20. Prior: 1935 c 121 § 2; RRS § 9578-2.]

41.24.070 Officers of board—Record of proceedings—Forms. The mayor or chairman of the board or commission of any such municipality shall be chairman of the board of trustees, and the clerk or comptroller or secretary of any such municipality, board or commission shall be the secretary—treasurer of the board of trustees.

The secretary shall keep a public record of all proceedings, of all receipts and disbursements made by the board of trustees and shall make an annual report of its
expenses and disbursements with a full list of the beneficiaries of said fund in such municipality, such record to be placed on file in such municipality. Such forms as shall be necessary for the proper administration of this fund and of making the reports required hereunder shall be provided by the state board. [1969 c 118 § 1; 1945 c 261 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578–21. Prior: 1935 c 121 § 3; RRS § 9578–3.]

41.24.080 Duties of board and state board—Disbursements. The board of trustees of each municipal corporation shall provide for enrollment of all members of its fire department under the death and disability provisions hereof; receive all applications for the enrollment under the retirement provisions hereof when the municipality has elected to enroll thereunder; provide for disbursements of relief and compensation; determine the eligibility of firemen for pensions; and pass on all claims and direct payment thereof from the fund to those entitled thereto. Vouchers shall be issued to the persons entitled thereto by the board. It shall send to the state board, after each meeting, a voucher for each person entitled to payment from the fund, stating the amount of such payment and for what granted, which voucher shall be certified and signed by the chairman and secretary of the board. The state board, after review and approval shall cause a warrant to be issued on the fund for the amount specified and approved on each voucher: Provided, That in pension cases after the applicant's eligibility for pension is verified the state board shall authorize the regular issuance of monthly warrants in payment thereof without further action of the board of trustees of any such municipality. [1969 c 118 § 2; 1955 c 263 § 9; 1945 c 261 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578–22. Prior: 1935 c 121 § 2; RRS § 9578–2.]

41.24.090 Meetings. Said board of trustees shall meet on the call of its chairman on a regular monthly meeting day when there is business to come before it. The chairman shall be required to call a meeting on any regular meeting day at the request of any member of the fund or his beneficiary claiming any relief, compensation or pension therefrom. [1945 c 261 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578–23.]

41.24.100 Compelling attendance of witnesses—Oaths—Rules and regulations. The board of trustees herein, in addition to other powers herein granted, shall have power to compel the attendance of witnesses to testify before it on all matters connected with the operation of this chapter, and its chairman or any member of said board may administer oaths to such witnesses; to make all necessary rules and regulations for its guidance in conformity with the provisions of this chapter: Provided, however, That no compensation or emoluments shall be paid to any member of said board of trustees for any duties performed under this chapter as such trustees. [1945 c 261 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578–24. Prior: 1935 c 121 § 2; RRS § 9578–2.]

41.24.110 Employment of examining physician. The board shall make provisions for the employment of a regularly licensed practicing physician for the examination of members of fire departments making application for membership. Such appointed physician shall visit and examine all sick and injured firemen, perform such services and operations and render all medical aid and care necessary for the recovery of firemen on account of sickness or disability received while in the performance of duties. Such appointed physician shall be paid his fees from said fund but not in excess of the schedule of fees for like services approved by the director of labor and industries under Title 51 RCW. No physician or surgeon, not approved by the board, shall receive or be entitled to any compensation from said fund as the private or attending physician of any fireman. No person shall have any right of action against the board of trustees of said fund for the negligence of any physician or surgeon employed by it. Any physician employed by the board to attend upon any fireman shall report his findings in writing to said board. [1953 c 253 § 6; 1949 c 145 § 1; 1945 c 261 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9578–25. Prior: 1935 c 121 § 2; RRS § 9578–2.]

41.24.120 Hearing of application for benefits—Appeal to state board. The local board shall initially hear and decide all applications for relief or compensation and pensions under this chapter, subject to review by, or appeal by the proper person to, the state board where decision on such review or appeal shall be final and conclusive. [1969 c 118 § 3; 1955 c 263 § 10; 1945 c 261 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578–27. Prior: 1935 c 121 § 2; RRS § 9578–2.]

41.24.130 Quorum—Vote on allowance of claims. A majority of the board of trustees shall constitute a quorum, and no business shall be transacted when a majority is not present, and no claim shall be allowed where a majority of the board has not voted favorably thereon. [1945 c 261 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578–27. Prior: 1935 c 121 § 2; RRS § 9578–2.]

41.24.140 Guardian may be appointed. Said board of trustees shall have the power and authority to ask for the appointment of a guardian whenever and wherever the claim of a fireman or his beneficiary would, in the opinion of the board, be best served thereby. The board shall have full power to make and direct the payments herein provided for to any person entitled thereto without the necessity of any guardianship or administration proceedings, when in its judgment, it shall determine it to be for the best interests of the beneficiary. [1945 c 261 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578–28. Prior: 1935 c 121 § 2; RRS § 9578–2.]

41.24.150 Disability payments. Whenever a fireman serving in any capacity as a member of his own fire department subject to the provisions of this chapter becomes physically or mentally disabled, or sick, in consequence or as the result of the performance of his or her duties, so as to be wholly prevented from engaging in
each and every duty of his or her regular occupation, business or profession, he or she shall be paid from the fund monthly, the sum of nine hundred dollars for a period of not to exceed six months, or thirty dollars per day for such period as is part of a month, after which period, if the member is incapacitated to such an extent that he or she is thereby prevented from engaging in any occupation or performing any work for compensation or profit or if the member is otherwise disabled during his or her life together with the additional sum of eight hundred dollars per month to his widow or her widower, or if there be no widow or widower, child or children entitled thereto, then to his or her parents or either of them the sum of one hundred eighty dollars per month for life, if it is proved to the satisfaction of the board that the parents, or either of them, were dependent on the deceased for their support at the time of his or her death: Provided, That if the widow or widower, child or children entitled thereto, then to his or her parents or either of them, marry while receiving such pension the person so marrying shall thereafter receive no further pension from the fund.

In the case provided for herein, the monthly payment provided may be converted in whole or in part, into a lump sum payment, not in any case to exceed twelve thousand dollars, equal or proportionate, as the case may be, to the value of the annuity then remaining, to be fixed and certified by the state insurance commissioner, in which event the monthly payments shall cease in whole or in part accordingly or proportionately. Such conversion may be made either upon written application to the state board and shall rest in the discretion of the state board; or the state board is authorized to make, and authority is hereby given it to make, on its own motion, lump sum payments, equal or proportionate, as the case may be, to the value of the annuity then remaining in full satisfaction of claims due to dependents. Within the rule aforesaid the amount and value of the lump sum payment may be agreed upon between the applicant and the state board. Any person receiving a monthly payment hereunder at the time of the effective date of this act may elect, within two years, to convert such payments into a lump sum payment as herein provided.

*Reviser's note: The language 'the effective date of this act' first appears in 1961 c 57, which became effective at midnight June 29, 1961; see preface, 1961 session laws.

Effective date — Severability — 1981 c 21: See notes following RCW 41.24.150.


41.24.170 Retirement pensions. Whenever any fireman has been a member and served honorably for a period of ten years or more as an active member in any capacity, of any regularly organized volunteer fire department of any municipality in this state, and which
municipality and fireman are enrolled under the retirement provisions, and the fireman has reached the age of sixty-five years, the board of trustees shall order and direct that he be retired and be paid a monthly pension as provided in this section.

Whenever a fireman has been a member, and served honorably for a period of twenty-five years or more as an active member in any capacity, of any regularly organized volunteer fire department of any municipality in this state, and he has reached the age of sixty-five years, and the annual retirement fee has been paid for a period of twenty-five years, the board of trustees shall order and direct that he be retired and such fireman be paid a monthly pension of two hundred dollars from the fund for the balance of his life.

Whenever any fireman has been a member, and served honorably for a period of twenty-five years or more as an active member in any capacity, of any regularly organized volunteer fire department of any municipality in this state, and the fireman has reached the age of sixty-five years, and the annual retirement fee has been paid for a period of less than twenty-five years, the board of trustees shall order and direct that he be retired and that such fireman shall receive a minimum monthly pension of twenty-five dollars increased by the sum of seven dollars each month for each year the annual fee has been paid, but not to exceed the maximum monthly pension herein provided, for the balance of his life.

No pension herein provided may become payable before the sixty-fifth birthday of the fireman, nor for any service less than twenty-five years: Provided, however, That:

(1) Any fireman, upon completion of twenty-five years' service and attainment of age sixty, may irrevocably elect, in lieu of the pension to which he would be entitled hereunder at age sixty-five, to receive for the balance of his life a monthly pension equal to sixty percent of such pension.

(2) Any fireman, upon completion of twenty-five years' service and attainment of age sixty-two, may irrevocably elect, in lieu of the pension to which he would be entitled hereunder at age sixty-five, to receive for the balance of his life a monthly pension equal to seventy-five percent of such pension.

(3) Any fireman, upon completion of less than twenty-five years of service shall receive the applicable reduced pension provided below, according to the age at which he elects to begin to receive the pension. If receipt of the benefits begins at age sixty-five he shall receive one hundred percent of the reduced benefit; at age sixty-two he shall receive seventy-five percent of the reduced benefit; and at age sixty he shall receive sixty percent of the reduced benefit. The reduced benefit shall be computed as follows:

(a) Upon completion of ten years, but less than fifteen years of service, a monthly pension equal to fifteen percent of such pension as he would have been entitled to receive at age sixty-five after twenty-five years of service;

(b) Upon completion of fifteen years, but less than twenty years of service, a monthly pension equal to thirty percent of such pension as he would have been entitled to receive at age sixty-five after twenty-five years of service; and

(c) Upon completion of twenty years, but less than twenty-five years of service, a monthly pension equal to sixty percent of such pension as he would have been entitled to receive at age sixty-five after twenty-five years of service.

(4) Any monthly pension, payable to any fireman, which will not, under the provisions of this section, amount to twenty-five dollars, may be converted into a lump sum payment to the value of the annuity then remaining, as fixed and certified by the state insurance commissioner. Such conversion may be made either upon written application to the state board and shall rest at the discretion of the state board; or the state board may make, on its own motion, lump sum payments, equal or proportionate, as the case may be, to the value of the annuity then remaining in full satisfaction of claims due. Any person receiving a monthly payment of less than twenty-five dollars at the time of September 1, 1979, may elect, within two years, to convert such payments into a lump sum payment as herein provided.

Provided however, That nothing herein contained shall be construed as reducing any pension herein provided and who was enrolled in said fund and on whose behalf annual fees for retirement benefits are retroactively included and authorized as part of this act. [1959 c 9 § 1.]

The provisions of this act are intended to be remedial and procedural and any benefits heretofore paid to recipients hereunder pursuant to any previous act are retroactively included and authorized as part of this act. [1959 c 9 § 2.]

The provisions of this act are intended to be remedial and procedural and any benefits heretofore paid to recipients hereunder pursuant to any previous act are retroactively included and authorized as part of this act. [1959 c 9 § 2.]

41.24.180 Lump sum payments. The board of trustees of any municipal corporation shall direct payment in lump sums from said fund in the following cases:

(1) To any volunteer fireman, upon his or her request, upon attaining the age of sixty-five years, who, for any reason, is not qualified to receive the monthly retirement pension herein provided and who was enrolled in said fund and on whose behalf annual fees for retirement

[Title 41 RCW—p 66]
pension were paid, an amount equal to the amount paid by himself or herself.

(2) If any fireman dies before attaining the age at which a pension shall be payable to him or her under the provisions of this chapter, there shall be paid to his widow or her widower, or if there be no widow or widower to his or her child or children, or if there be no widow or widower or child or children then to his or her heirs at law as may be determined by the board of trustees or to his or her estate if it be administered and there be no heirs as above determined, an amount equal to the amount paid into said fund by himself or herself.

(3) If any fireman dies after beginning to receive the pension provided for in this chapter, and before receiving an amount equal to the amount paid by himself or herself and the municipality or municipalities in whose department he or she shall have served, there shall be paid to his widow or her widower, or if there be no widow or widower to his or her child or children, or if there be no widow or widower or child or children then to his or her heirs at law as may be determined by the board of trustees, or to his or her estate if it be administered and there be no heirs as above determined, an amount equal to the difference between the amount paid into said fund by himself or herself and the municipality or municipalities in whose department he or she shall have served and the amount received by him or her as a pensioner.

(4) If any volunteer fireman retires from the fire service before attaining the age of sixty-five years, he or she may make application for the return of the amount paid into said fund by himself or herself. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 76 § 3; 1974 ex.s. c 26 § 1. Prior: 1973 1st ex.s. c 170 § 3; 1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 75; 1961 c 57 § 3; 1945 c 261 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578-22.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 170: See note following RCW 41.24.030.


Conversion of death benefits to lump sum: RCW 41.24.160.

41.24.210 Report of accident—Time limitation for filing report and claim. No fireman shall receive any disability pension from the fund, or be entitled to receive any relief or compensation for sickness or injuries received in the performance of his duties, unless there is filed with the board of trustees a report of accident, which report shall be subscribed to by the claimant, the fire chief, and the authorized attending physician, if there is one. No claim for benefits arising from sickness or injuries incurred in consequence or as a result of the performance of duties shall be allowed by the state board unless there has been filed with it a report of accident within ninety days after its occurrence and a claim based thereon within one year after the occurrence of the accident on which such claim is based. The board may require such other or further evidence as it deems advisable before ordering any relief, compensation, or pension. [1969 c 118 § 7; 1957 c 159 § 3; 1945 c 261 § 21; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578-35.]

41.24.220 Hospitalization, surgery, etc. Whenever any fireman becomes disabled or sick in consequence or as the result of the performance of his or her duties by reason of which he or she is confined to any hospital an amount not exceeding the daily ward rate of the hospital shall be allowed and paid from said fund toward such hospital expenses: Provided, That this allowance shall not be in lieu of but in addition to any other allowance in this chapter provided: Provided further, That costs of surgery, medicine, laboratory fees, x-ray, special therapies, and similar additional costs shall be paid in addition thereto: Provided further, That when extended treatment, not available in the injured fireman's home area, is required, such fireman may be reimbursed for actual mileage to and from the place of extended treatment pursuant to RCW 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 76 § 4; 1965 c 86 § 3; 1961 c 57 § 5; 1957 c 159 § 4; 1953 c 253 § 7; 1951 c 103 § 3; 1949 c 145 § 2; 1945 c 261 § 22; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9578-36. Prior: 1935 c 121 § 5; RRS § 9578-5.]

(1981 Ed.)

[Title 41 RCW—p 67]
41.24.230 Funeral and burial expenses. Upon the
death of any fireman resulting from injuries or sickness
in consequence or as the result of the performance of his
or her duties, the board of trustees shall authorize the
issuance of a voucher for the sum of one thousand dol-
lars, and upon the death of any fireman who is receiving
any disability pension provided for in this chapter, the
board of trustees shall authorize the issuance of a 
voucher for the sum of five hundred dollars, to help de-
fray the funeral expenses and burial of such fireman,
which voucher shall be paid in the manner provided for
payment of other charges against the fund. [1981 c 21 §
3; 1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 76 § 5; 1961 c 57 § 6; 1957 c
159 § 5; 1951 c 103 § 4; 1945 c 261 § 23; Rem. Supp.
1945 § 9578-37. Prior: 1935 c 121 § 7; RRS § 9578-7.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 21: See notes following
RCW 41.24.150.

41.24.240 Benefits not transferable or subject to legal
process—Exception—Chapter not exclusive. The
right of any person to any future payment under the
provisions of this chapter shall not be transferable or as-
signable at law or in equity, and none of the moneys
paid or payable or the rights existing under this chapter,
shall be subject to execution, levy, attachment, garnish-
ment, or other legal process, or to the operation of any
bankruptcy or insolvency law: Provided, That benefits
under this chapter shall be payable to a spouse or ex-
spouse to the extent expressly provided for in any court
decree of dissolution or legal separation or in any court
order or court-approved property settlement agreement
incident to any court decree of dissolution or legal
separation.

Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to deprive
any fireman, eligible to receive a pension hereunder,
from receiving a pension under any other act to which he
may become eligible by reason of services other than or
in addition to his services as a fireman under this chap-
ter. [1979 ex.s. c 205 § 3; 1957 c 159 § 6; 1945 c 261 §
24; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9578-38.]

Payment of retirement benefits pursuant to court decree or order of
dissolution or legal separation—Application of act; effect of death
of recipient; payment sufficient answer to claim of beneficiary
against department: RCW 41.04.310, 41.04.320, and 41.04.330.

41.24.250 State board for volunteer firemen—
Composition—Terms—Vacancies—Oath. There
is established a state board for volunteer firemen to con-
sist of three members of a fire department covered by
this chapter, no two of whom shall be from the same
congressional district, to be appointed by the governor to
serve overlapping terms of six years. Of members first
appointed, one shall be appointed for a term of six years,
one for four years, and one for two years. Upon the ex-
piration of a term, a successor shall be appointed by
the governor for a term of six years. Any vacancy shall be
filled by the governor for the unexpired term. Each
member of the state board, before entering on the per-
formance of his duties, shall take an oath that he will
not knowingly violate or willingly permit the violation of
any provision of law applicable to this chapter, which
oath shall be filed with the secretary of state. [1955 c
263 § 2.]

41.24.260 State board for volunteer firemen—
Meetings—Quorum. The state board shall hold regu-
lar semiannual meetings in April and October of each
year, and special meetings not more than once monthly
at such times and places as may be called by the chair-
man or by two of its members. No action shall be taken
by the state board without the approval of two members.
[1955 c 263 § 3.]

41.24.270 State board for volunteer firemen—
Compensation—Travel expenses. Each member of the
state board shall receive twenty-five dollars per day for
each day actually spent in attending meetings of the state
board. Each member shall also receive travel ex-
expenses, including going to and from meetings of the state
board or other authorized business of the state board, in
accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now
existing or hereafter amended. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34
§ 87; 1969 c 118 § 8; 1955 c 263 § 4.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See
notes following RCW 2.08.115.

41.24.280 State board for volunteer firemen—At-
torney general is legal advisor. The attorney general shall
be the legal advisor for the board. [1955 c 263 § 5.]

41.24.290 State board for volunteer firemen—
Powers and duties. The state board shall:
(1) Generally supervise and control the administration
of this chapter;
(2) Promulgate, amend, or repeal rules and regula-
tions not inconsistent with this chapter for the purpose
of effecting a uniform and efficient manner of carrying
out the provisions of this chapter and the purposes to be
accomplished thereby, and for the government of boards
of trustees of the municipalities of this state in the dis-
charge of their functions under this chapter;
(3) Review any action, and hear and determine any
appeal which may be taken from the decision of the
board of trustees of any municipality made pursuant to
this chapter;
(4) Take such action as may be necessary to secure
compliance of the municipalities governed by this chap-
ter and to provide for the collection of all fees and pen-
alties which are, or may be, due and delinquent from
any such municipality;
(5) Review the action of the board of trustees of any
municipality authorizing any pension as provided by this
chapter; and authorize the regular issuance of monthly
warrants in payment thereof without further action of
the board of trustees of such municipality;
(6) Require periodic reports from the recipient of any
benefits under this chapter for the purpose of determi-
ning their continued eligibility therefor;
(7) Maintain such records as may be necessary and
proper for the proper maintenance and operation of the
volunteer firemen's relief and pension fund and provide
all necessary forms to enable local boards of trustees to

[Title 41 RCW—p 68]
effectively carry out their duties as provided by this chapter;

(8) Compel the taking of testimony from witnesses under oath before the state board, or any member of the secretary thereof, or before the local board of trustees or any member thereof, for the purpose of obtaining evidence, at any time, in connection with any claim or pension pending or authorized for payment. For such purpose the state board shall have the same power of subpoena as prescribed in RCW 51.52.100. Failure of any claimant to appear and give any testimony as herein provided shall suspend any rights or eligibility to receive payments for the period of such failure to appear and testify;

(9) Appoint a secretary to hold office at the pleasure of the state board, fix his compensation at such sum as it shall deem appropriate, and prescribe his duties not otherwise provided by this chapter. [1955 c 263 § 6.]

41.24.300 State board for volunteer firemen—Vouchers, warrants. All expenses incurred by the state board shall be accomplished by vouchers signed by the secretary and one member of the state board and issued to the persons entitled thereto and sent to the proper state agency. The proper state agency shall issue a warrant on the fund for the amount specified. [1979 ex.s. c 157 § 2; 1969 c 118 § 9; 1955 c 263 § 7.]

41.24.310 State board for volunteer firemen—Secretary, duties, compensation. The secretary shall maintain an office at Olympia at a place to be provided, wherein he shall

(1) keep a record of all proceedings of the state board, which shall be public,

(2) maintain a record of all members of the pension fund, including such pertinent information relative thereto as may be required by law or regulation of the state board,

(3) receive and promptly remit to the state treasurer all moneys received for the volunteer firemen's relief and pension fund,

(4) transmit periodically to the proper state agency for payment all claims payable from the volunteer firemen's relief and pension fund, stating the amount and purpose of such payment,

(5) certify monthly for payment a list of all persons approved for pensions and the amount to which each is entitled,

(6) perform such other and further duties as shall be prescribed by the state board.

The secretary shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by the state board, together with travel expenses in carrying out his duties authorized by the state board in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 88; 1969 c 118 § 10; 1955 c 263 § 8.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Chapter 41.26

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' AND FIRE FIGHTERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Sections
41.26.005 Applicability of certain sections in chapter only to persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977.
41.26.010 Short title.
41.26.020 Purpose of chapter.
41.26.030 Definitions.
41.26.035 'Minimum medical and health standards' defined.
41.26.040 System stated—Membership—Funds, transfers—Amortization of unfunded liabilities.
41.26.043 Credit for CETA employment—Conditions.
41.26.045 Minimum medical and health standards.
41.26.046 Minimum medical and health standards—Board to adopt—Publication and distribution—Employer certification procedures.
41.26.047 Minimum medical and health standards—Exemptions—Employer may adopt higher standards.
41.26.050 Public employees' retirement board to administer system—Additional members, election, terms.
41.26.060 Public employees' retirement board to administer system—Duties—Liability of board members.
41.26.070 Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement fund—Created—Investment—Custodian—Department of retirement systems expense fund—Employer reimbursement—Legislative appropriation.
41.26.080 Funding total liability of system.
41.26.085 Employee contributions to retirement system expense fund.
41.26.090 Retirement for service.
41.26.100 Allowance on retirement for service.
41.26.110 City and county disability boards authorized—Composition—Terms—Reimbursement for travel expenses—Duties.
41.26.115 Director of retirement systems to adopt rules governing disability boards—Remand of orders not in accordance with rules.
41.26.120 Retirement for disability.
41.26.130 Allowance on retirement for disability.
41.26.140 Reexaminations of disability beneficiaries—Reentry.
41.26.150 Sick or disability benefits—Medical services.
41.26.160 Death benefits.
41.26.170 Refund of contributions on discontinuance of service—Reentry.
41.26.180 Exemption from judicial process, taxes—Exceptions—Deduction for insurance upon request.
41.26.190 Credit for military service.
41.26.200 Appeal to director of retirement systems.
41.26.210 Notice for hearing required prior to petitioning for judicial review.
41.26.230 No bond required on appeal to court.
41.26.240 Increases or decreases in retirement allowances to be determined by retirement board in accordance with consumer price index.
41.26.250 Increase in presently payable benefits for service or disability authorized.
41.26.260 Increase in certain presently payable death benefits authorized.
41.26.270 Declaration of policy respecting benefits for injury or death—Civil actions abolished.
41.26.280 Cause of action for injury or death, when.
41.26.290 Adjustment of payments when record error.
41.26.300 False claim—Penalty.
41.26.310 Transfer of service credit from fireman's pension system to city's police pension system.
41.26.320 Employer to provide information required by state actuary.
41.26.330 Investments—Exercise of judgment and care required.
41.26.400 Legislative finding.

[Title 41 RCW—p 69]
Chapter 41.26  Title 41 RCW:  Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions

41.26.410  Application to certain persons.
41.26.420  Computation of the retirement allowance.
41.26.430  Retirement for service.
41.26.450  Employer, member, and state contributions.
41.26.460  Options for payment of retirement allowances.
41.26.480  Industrial insurance.
41.26.490  Application for and effective date of retirement allowances.
41.26.500  Suspension of retirement allowance upon reemployment by an employer.
41.26.510  Death benefits.
41.26.520  Service credit for authorized leave of absence.
41.26.530  Vested membership.
41.26.540  Refund of contributions on termination.
41.26.550  Reentry.
41.26.560(2) (a) "Employer" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after September 30, 1977, means the legislative authority of any city, town, county or district or the elected officials of any municipal corporation that employs any law enforcement officer and/or fire fighter, any authorized association of such municipalities, and, except for the purposes of RCW 41.26.150, any labor guild, association, or organization, which represents the fire fighters or law enforcement officers of at least seven cities of over 20,000 population and the membership of each local lodge or division of which is composed of at least sixty percent law enforcement officers or fire fighters as defined in this chapter.

41.26.010  Short title. This chapter shall be known and cited as the "Washington Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System Act". [1969 ex.s. c 209 § 1.]

41.26.020  Purpose of chapter. The purpose of this chapter is to provide for an actuarial reserve system for the payment of death, disability, and retirement benefits to law enforcement officers and fire fighters, and to beneficiaries of such employees, thereby enabling such employees to provide for themselves and their dependents in case of disability or death, and effecting a system of retirement from active duty. [1969 ex.s. c 209 § 2.]

41.26.030  Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context:
(1) "Retirement system" means the "Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system" provided herein.
(2) "Employer" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977, means the legislative authority of any city, town, county or district or the elected officials of any municipal corporation that employs any law enforcement officer and/or fire fighter, any authorized association of such municipalities, and, except for the purposes of RCW 41.26.150, any labor guild, association, or organization, which represents the fire fighters or law enforcement officers of at least seven cities of over 20,000 population and the membership of each local lodge or division of which is composed of at least sixty percent law enforcement officers or fire fighters as defined in this chapter.

Emergency medical technician or first aid vehicle operator prohibited from joining system solely on basis of such service: RCW 41.24.050.
anyone who is actively employed as a full time fire fighter where the fire department does not have a civil service examination;

(c) supervisory fire fighter personnel;

(d) any full time executive secretary of an association of fire protection districts authorized under chapter 52.08 RCW: Provided, That for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, the provisions of this subparagraph shall not apply;

(e) the executive secretary of a labor guild, association or organization (which is an employer under RCW 41.26.030(2) as now or hereafter amended), if such individual has five years previous membership in a retirement system established in chapter 41.16 or 41.18 RCW: Provided, That for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, the provisions of this subparagraph shall not apply;

(f) any person who is serving on a full time, fully compensated basis for an employer, as a fire dispatcher, in a department in which, on March 1, 1970, a dispatcher was required to have passed a civil service examination for fireman or fire fighter; and

(g) any person who on March 1, 1970, was employed on a full time, fully compensated basis by an employer, and who on May 21, 1971 was making retirement contributions under the provisions of chapter 41.16 or 41.18 RCW.

(5) "Retirement board" means the Washington public employees' retirement system board established in chapter 41.40 RCW, including two members of the retirement system and two employer representatives as provided for in RCW 41.26.050. The retirement board shall be called the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement board and may enter into legal relationships in that name. Any legal relationships entered into in that name prior to the adoption of this 1972 amendatory act are hereby ratified.

(6) "Surviving spouse" means the surviving widow or widower of a member. The word shall not include the divorced spouse of a member.

(7) "Child" or "children" whenever used in this chapter means every natural born child and stepchild where that relationship was in existence prior to the date benefits are payable under this chapter, posthumous child, child legally adopted or made a legal ward of a member prior to the date benefits are payable under this chapter, and illegitimate child legitimized prior to the date any benefits are payable under this chapter, all while unmarried, and either under the age of eighteen years or mentally or physically handicapped as determined by the retirement board except a handicapped person in the full time care of a state institution. A person shall also be deemed to be a child up to and including the age of twenty years and eleven months while attending any high school, college, or vocational or other educational institution accredited, licensed, or approved by the state, in which it is located, including the summer vacation months and all other normal and regular vacation periods at the particular educational institution after which the child returns to school.

(8) "Member" means any fire fighter, law enforcement officer, or other person as would apply under subsections (3) or (4) of this section whose membership is transferred to the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system on or after March 1, 1970, and every law enforcement officer and fire fighter who is employed in that capacity on or after such date.

(9) "Retirement fund" means the "Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system fund" as provided for herein.

(10) "Employee" means any law enforcement officer or fire fighter as defined in subsections (3) and (4) above.

(11) (a) "Beneficiary" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977, means any person in receipt of a retirement allowance, disability allowance, death benefit, or any other benefit described herein.

(b) "Beneficiary" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means any person in receipt of a retirement allowance or other benefit provided by this chapter result from service rendered to an employer by another person.

(12) (a) "Final average salary" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977, means (i) for a member holding the same position or rank for a minimum of twelve months preceding the date of retirement, the basic salary attached to such same position or rank at time of retirement; (ii) for any other member, including a civil service member who has not served a minimum of twelve months in the same position or rank preceding the date of retirement, the average of the greatest basic salaries payable to such member during any consecutive twenty-four month period within such member's last ten years of service for which service credit is allowed, computed by dividing the total basic salaries payable to such member during the selected twenty-four month period by twenty-four; (iii) in the case of disability of any member, the basic salary payable to such member at the time of disability retirement; (iv) in the case of a member who hereafter vests pursuant to RCW 41.26.090, the basic salary payable to such member at the time of vesting.

(b) "Final average salary" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means the monthly average of the member's basic salary for the highest consecutive sixty months of service prior to such member's retirement, termination, or death. Periods constituting authorized unpaid leaves of absence may not be used in the calculation of final average salary.

(13) (a) "Basic salary" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977, means the basic monthly rate of salary or wages, including longevity pay but not including overtime earnings or special salary or wages, upon which
pension or retirement benefits will be computed and upon which employer contributions and salary deductions will be based.

(b) "Basic salary" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means salaries or wages earned by a member during a payroll period for personal services, including overtime payments, as reported by the employer on the wage and tax statement submitted to the federal internal revenue service, and shall include wages and salaries deferred under provisions established pursuant to sections 403(b) and 457 of the United States Internal Revenue Code, but shall exclude lump sum payments for deferred annual sick leave, unused accumulated vacation, unused accumulated annual leave, or any form of severance pay: Provided, That in any year in which a member serves in the legislature the member shall have the option of having such member's basic salary be the greater of:

(i) the basic salary the member would have received had such member not served in the legislature; or

(ii) such member's actual basic salary received for nonlegislative public employment and legislative service combined. Any additional contributions to the retirement system required because basic salary under subparagraph (i) of this subsection is greater than basic salary under subparagraph (ii) of this subsection shall be paid by the member for both member and employer contributions.

(14) (a) "Service" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977, means all periods of employment for an employer as a fire fighter or law enforcement officer, for which compensation is paid, together with periods of suspension not exceeding thirty days in duration. For the purposes of this chapter service shall also include service in the armed forces of the United States as provided in RCW 41.26.190. Credit shall be allowed for all months of service rendered by a member from and after the member's initial commencement of employment as a fire fighter or law enforcement officer, during which the member worked for seventy or more hours, or was on disability leave or disability retirement. Only months of service shall be counted in the computation of any retirement allowance or other benefit provided for in this chapter. In addition to the foregoing, for members retiring after May 21, 1971 who were employed under the coverage of a prior pension act before March 1, 1970, "service" shall include (i) such military service not exceeding five years as was creditable to the member as of March 1, 1970, under the member's particular prior pension act, and (ii) such other periods of service as were then creditable to a particular member under the provisions of RCW 41.18.165, 41.20.160 or 41.20.170. However, in no event shall credit be allowed for any service rendered prior to March 1, 1970, where the member at the time of rendition of such service was employed in a position covered by a prior pension act, unless such service, at the time credit is claimed therefor, is also creditable under the provisions of such prior act: Provided, That if such member's prior service is not creditable due to the withdrawal of his contributions plus accrued interest thereon from a prior pension system, such member shall be credited with such prior service, as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter, by paying to the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system, on or before March 1, 1975, an amount which is equal to that which was withdrawn from the prior system by such member, as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter: Provided further, That if such member's prior service is not creditable because, although employed in a position covered by a prior pension act, such member had not yet become a member of the pension system governed by such act, such member shall be credited with such prior service as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter, by paying to the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system, on or before March 1, 1975, an amount which is equal to the employer's contributions which would have been required under the prior act when such service was rendered if the member had been a member of such system during such period: And provided further, That where a member is employed by two employers at the same time, he shall only be credited with service to one such employer for any month during which he rendered such dual service.

(b) "Service" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means periods of employment by a member for one or more employers for which basic salary is earned for ninety or more hours per calendar month.

Members of the retirement system who are elected or appointed to a state elective position may elect to continue to be members of this retirement system.

Years of service shall be determined by dividing the total number of months of service by twelve. Any fraction of a year of service as so determined shall be taken into account in the computation of such retirement allowance or benefits.

If a member receives basic salary from two or more employers during any calendar month, the individual shall receive one month's service credit during any calendar month in which multiple service for ninety or more hours is rendered.

(15) "Accumulated contributions" means the employee's contributions made by a member plus accrued interest credited thereon.

(16) "Actuarial reserve" means a method of financing a pension or retirement plan wherein reserves are accumulated as the liabilities for benefit payments are incurred in order that sufficient funds will be available on the date of retirement of each member to pay the member's future benefits during the period of retirement.

(17) "Actuarial valuation" means a mathematical determination of the financial condition of a retirement plan. It includes the computation of the present monetary value of benefits payable to present members, and the present monetary value of future employer and employee contributions, giving effect to mortality among active and retired members and also to the rates of disability, retirement, withdrawal from service, salary and interest earned on investments.
(18) "Disability board" means either the county disabil­
ity board or the city disability board established in
RCW 41.26.110 for persons who establish membership
in the retirement system on or before September 30,
1977.

(19) "Disability leave" means the period of six months
or any portion thereof during which a member is on
leave at an allowance equal to the member's full salary
prior to the commencement of disability retirement. The
definition contained in this subsection shall apply only to
persons who establish membership in the retirement sys­
tem on or before September 30, 1977.

(20) "Disability retirement" for persons who establish
membership in the retirement system on or before Sep­
tember 30, 1977, means the period following termina­tion
of a member's disability leave, during which the member
is in receipt of a disability retirement allowance.

(21) "Position" means the employment held at any
particular time, which may or may not be the same as
civil service rank.

(22) "Medical services" for persons who establish
membership in the retirement system on or before Sep­
tember 30, 1977, shall include the following as minimum
services to be provided. Reasonable charges for these
services shall be paid in accordance with RCW
41.26.150.

(a) Hospital expenses: These are the charges made by
a hospital, in its own behalf, for
(i) Board and room not to exceed semiprivate room
rate unless private room is required by the attending
physician due to the condition of the patient.
(ii) Necessary hospital services, other than board and
room, furnished by the hospital.
(b) Other medical expenses: The following charges are
considered "other medical expenses", provided that they
have not been considered as "hospital expenses".
(i) The fees of the following:
(A) A physician or surgeon licensed under the provi­sions
of chapter 18.71 RCW;
(B) An osteopath licensed under the provisions
of chapter 18.57 RCW;
(C) A chiropractor licensed under the provisions
of chapter 18.25 RCW.
(ii) The charges of a registered graduate nurse other
than a nurse who ordinarily resides in the member's
home, or is a member of the family of either the mem­
er or the member's spouse.
(iii) The charges for the following medical services
and supplies:
(A) Drugs and medicines upon a physician's prescrip­tion;
(B) Diagnostic x-ray and laboratory examinations;
(C) X-ray, radium, and radioactive isotopes therapy;
(D) Anesthesia and oxygen;
(E) Rental of iron lung and other durable medical and
surgical equipment;
(F) Artificial limbs and eyes, and casts, splints, and
trusses;
(G) Professional ambulance service when used to
transport the member to or from a hospital when he is
injured by an accident or stricken by a disease;

(H) Dental charges incurred by a member who sus­tains
an accidental injury to his teeth and who com­mences

(1981 Ed.)
41.26.035 "Minimum medical and health standards" defined. The term "minimum medical and health standards" means minimum medical and health standards adopted by the retirement board pursuant to this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 257 § 2.]


41.26.040 System created—Membership—Funds, transfers—Amortization of unfunded liabilities.

The Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system is hereby created for fire fighters and law enforcement officers.

(1) (a) Notwithstanding RCW 41.26.030(8) and except as provided in subsection (1)(b) of this section, all fire fighters and law enforcement officers employed as such on or after March 1, 1970, on a full time fully compensated basis in this state shall be members of the retirement system established by this chapter with respect to all periods of service as such, to the exclusion of any pension system existing under any prior act except as provided in subsection (2) of this section.

(b) No fire fighter or law enforcement officer who commences a period of employment on or after July 1, 1979, as a participant under the federal comprehensive employment and training act of 1973 (CETA) (29 U.S.C. Sec. 801 et seq.), as amended, shall be a member of this system during the period of such participation unless, at the commencement of the participation under CETA, the fire fighter or law enforcement officer either:

(i) Has at least five years of service and the full amount of the employee's contributions for such service remains on deposit in the system; or

(ii) Has previously been retired from this system.

(2) Any employee serving as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter on March 1, 1970, who is then making retirement contributions under any prior act shall have his membership transferred to the system established by this chapter as of such date. Upon retirement for service or for disability, or death, of any such employee, his retirement benefits earned under this chapter shall be computed and paid. In addition, his benefits under the prior retirement act to which he was making contributions at the time of this transfer shall be computed as if he had not transferred. For the purpose of such computations, the employee's creditability of service and eligibility for service or disability retirement and survivor and all other benefits shall continue to be as provided in such prior retirement act, as if transfer of membership had not occurred. The excess, if any, of the benefits so computed, giving full value to survivor benefits, over the benefits payable under this chapter shall be paid whether or not the employee has made application under the prior act. If the employee's prior retirement system was the Washington public employees' retirement system, payment of such excess shall be made by that system; if the employee's prior retirement system was the state-wide city employees' retirement system, payment of such excess shall be made by the employer which was the member's employer when his transfer of membership occurred: Provided, That any death in line of duty lump sum benefit payment shall continue to be the obligation of that system as provided in RCW 41.44.210; in the case of all other prior retirement systems, payment of such excess shall be made by the employer which was the member's employer when his transfer of membership occurred.

(3) All funds held by any firemen's or policemen's relief and pension fund shall remain in that fund for the purpose of paying the obligations of the fund. The municipality shall continue to levy the dollar rate as provided in RCW 41.16.060, and this dollar rate shall be used for the purpose of paying the benefits provided in chapters 41.16 and 41.18 RCW. The obligations of chapter 41.20 RCW shall continue to be paid from whatever financial sources the city has been using for this purpose.

(4) Any member transferring from the Washington public employees' retirement system or the state-wide city employees' retirement system shall have transferred from the appropriate fund of the prior system of membership, a sum sufficient to pay into the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system fund the amount of the employees' and employers' contributions plus credited interest in the prior system for all service, as defined in this chapter, from the date of the employee's entrance therein until March 1, 1970. Except as provided for in subsection (2), such transfer of funds shall discharge said state retirement systems from any further obligation to pay benefits to such transferring members with respect to such service.

(5) All unfunded liabilities created by this or any other section of this chapter shall be computed by the actuary in his biennial evaluation. Such computation shall provide for amortization of the unfunded liabilities over a period of not more than forty years from March 1, 1970. The amount thus computed as necessary shall be reported to the governor by the department of retirement systems for inclusion in the budget. The legislature shall make the necessary appropriation to fund the unfunded liability from the state general fund beginning with the 1971-1973 biennium. [1979 ex.s. c 45 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 120 § 7; 1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 44; 1970 ex.s. c 6 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 4.]

Reviser's note: The term "this 1970 amendatory act" translated to "this chapter"; see note following RCW 41.26.030.

Effective date—1979 ex.s. c 45: See note following RCW 41.40.135.

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 120: See note following RCW 41.26.030.

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

41.26.043 Credit for CETA employment—Conditions.

(1) Law enforcement officers and fire fighters excluded under RCW 41.26.040(1) during periods of employment as participants under the federal comprehensive employment and training act of 1973 (CETA),
as amended, shall receive service credit in the law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system for all service as such during the period of participation under CETA which would have been credited except for RCW 41.26.040(1), provided the following conditions are met:

(a) The person is employed within ninety days of ceasing to be a participant under CETA in a position entitling such person to membership in the law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system; and

(b) The person makes a lump sum payment to the system, within one year of obtaining such membership, of the employee's contributions which would have been required during the period of participation.

(2) If the person meets the conditions specified in this section, the CETA employer shall, within thirty days from the date of completion of the employee's payment, make the employer and state contribution which would have been required during the period of the CETA participation, plus interest on the employee's, employer's, and the state contribution from the date such service began, at a rate determined by the director. No part of the interest shall be credited to the member's account. [1979 ex.s. c 45 § 2.]

Effective date—1979 ex.s. c 45: See note following RCW 41.40.135.

41.26.045 Minimum medical and health standards. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law after February 19, 1974 no law enforcement officer or fire fighter, may become eligible for coverage in the pension system established by this chapter, until the individual has met and has been certified as having met minimum medical and health standards: Provided, That an elected sheriff or an appointed chief of police or fire chief, shall not be required to meet the age standard: Provided further, That in cities and towns having not more than two law enforcement officers and/or not more than two fire fighters and if one or more of such persons do not meet the minimum medical and health standards as required by the provisions of this chapter, then such person or persons may join any other pension system that the city has available for its other employees: And provided further, That for one year after February 19, 1974 any such medical or health standard now existing or hereinafter adopted, insofar as it establishes a maximum age beyond which an applicant is to be deemed ineligible for coverage, shall be waived as to any applicant for employment or reemployment who is otherwise eligible except for his age, who has been a member of any one or more of the retirement systems created by chapter 41.20 of the Revised Code of Washington and who has restored all contributions which he has previously withdrawn from any such system or systems.

(2) This section shall not apply to persons who initially establish membership in the retirement system on or after July 1, 1979. [1979 ex.s. c 249 § 3; 1977 ex.s. c 294 § 20; 1974 ex.s. c 120 § 8; 1971 ex.s. c 257 § 3.]


Severability—1974 ex.s. c 120: See note following RCW 41.26.030.


41.26.046 Minimum medical and health standards—Board to adopt—Publication and distribution—Employer certification procedures. By July 31, 1971, the retirement board shall adopt minimum medical and health standards for membership coverage into the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system act. In adopting such standards the retirement board shall consider existing standards recommended by the international association of chiefs of police and the international association of fire fighters, and shall adopt equal or higher standards, together with appropriate standards and procedures to insure uniform compliance with this chapter. The standards when adopted shall be published and distributed to each employer, and each employer shall adopt certification procedures and such other procedures as are required to insure that no law enforcement officer or fire fighter receives membership coverage unless and until he has actually met minimum medical and health standards: Provided, That an elected sheriff or an appointed chief of police or fire chief shall not be required to meet the age standard. The retirement board may amend the minimum medical and health standards as experience indicates, even if the standards as so amended are lower or less rigid than those recommended by the international associations mentioned above. The cost of the medical examination contemplated by this section is to be paid by the employer. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 21; 1974 ex.s. c 120 § 12; 1972 ex.s. c 131 § 2; 1971 ex.s. c 257 § 4.]


Severability—1974 ex.s. c 120: See note following RCW 41.26.030.

Severability—1972 ex.s. c 131: See note following RCW 41.26.030.


41.26.047 Minimum medical and health standards—Exemptions—Employer may adopt higher standards. Nothing in RCW 41.26.035, 41.26.045 and 41.26.046 shall apply to any fire fighters or law enforcement officers who are employed as such on or before August 1, 1971, as long as they continue in such employment; nor to promotional appointments after becoming a member in the police or fire department of any employer nor to the reemployment of a law enforcement officer or fire fighter by the same or a different employer within six months after the termination of his employment, nor to the reinstatement of a law enforcement officer or fire fighter who has been on military or disability leave, disability retirement status, or leave of

(1981 Ed.)
absence status. Nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to prevent any employer from adopting higher medical and health standards than those which are adopted by the retirement board. [1972 ex.s. c 131 § 3; 1971 ex.s. c 257 § 5.]


Severability—1972 ex.s. c 131: See note following RCW 41.26.030.


41.26.050 Public employees' retirement board to administer system—Additional members, election, terms. The retirement board shall be composed of the members of the public employees' retirement board established in RCW 41.40.030 as now or hereafter amended. Their terms of office shall be the same as their term of office with the public employees' retirement board. The members of the retirement system shall elect two additional members to the board who shall be members of the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system. One board member shall be a fire fighter and shall be elected by the fire fighter members and one shall be a law enforcement officer elected by the law enforcement members. Both shall serve two years unless they cease to be members of the retirement system by separating from service (except when on disability leave), vesting or retiring. In such case there shall be elected in the same manner another member from the same service to fill out the remaining part of the term. Two additional representatives of counties and cities shall be added to the retirement board. One of these representatives shall be appointed by the Washington state association of counties and the other shall be appointed by the association of Washington cities. In case of a vacancy in these county and city representative positions, a new appointee will be designated by the appropriate organization to fill out the unexpired term. The additional elected and appointed board members shall serve on the retirement board for the purpose of administering this chapter and chapter 41.40 RCW. The appointed board members shall serve two year terms. All administrative services of this system shall be performed by the director and staff of the public employees' retirement system with the cost of administration as determined by the retirement board charged against the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement fund as provided in this chapter from funds appropriated for this purpose. The retirement board provided by this section shall be entitled the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement board and may enter legal relationships in that name. Legal relationships entered into in that name prior to February 25, 1972 are hereby ratified. [1974 ex.s. c 120 §§ 2; 1972 ex.s. c 131 § 4; 1971 ex.s. c 257 § 7; 1970 ex.s. c 6 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 5.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 120: See note following RCW 41.26.030.
(12) Perform any other duties prescribed elsewhere in this chapter: Provided, That all disability claims shall be submitted and approved or disapproved by the disability boards established by this chapter and the retirement board shall have authority to approve or disapprove disability retirement requests only;

(13) Issue decisions relating to appeals initiated pursuant to RCW 41.16.145 and 41.18.104 as now or hereafter amended and shall be authorized to order increased benefits pursuant to RCW 41.16.145 and 41.18.104 as now or hereafter amended. [1981 c 3 § 27; 1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 44 § 3; 1971 ex.s. c 216 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 6.]

Intent of amendment—1981 c 3: See note following RCW 2.10.080.

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 216: See RCW 41.26.070(8).

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 216: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1971 ex.s. c 216 § 4.] This applies to RCW 41.26.060, 41.26.070 and 41.26.085.

41.26.070 Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement fund—Created—Investment—Custodian—Department of retirement systems expense fund—Employer reimbursement—Legislative appropriation. A fund is hereby created and established in the state treasury to be known as the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement fund, and shall consist of all moneys paid into it in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, whether such moneys shall take the form of cash, securities, or other assets. The state investment board has full power to invest or reinvest the funds created by this chapter in the securities authorized by RCW 43.84.150.

(1) The state treasurer shall be the custodian of all funds of the retirement system and all disbursements therefrom shall be paid by the state treasurer upon vouchers duly authorized by the retirement board and bearing the signature of the duly authorized officer of the retirement board.

(2) The state treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to deposit any portion of the funds of the retirement system not needed for immediate use in the same manner and subject to all the provisions of law with respect to the deposit of state funds by such treasurer, and all interest earned by such portion of the retirement system's funds as may be deposited by the state treasurer in pursuance of authority hereunder given shall be collected by him and placed to the credit of the retirement fund or the department of retirement systems expense fund.

(3) Into the retirement system fund shall be paid all moneys received by the retirement board, and paid therefrom shall be all refunds, adjustments, retirement allowances and other benefits provided for herein. All contributions by employers for the expense of operating the retirement system as provided for herein shall be transferred by the state treasurer from the retirement system fund to the department of retirement systems expense fund upon authorization of the retirement board.

(4) There is hereby utilized for the purposes of this chapter, the department of retirement systems expense fund, as provided for in RCW 41.40.080 and from which shall be paid the expenses of the administration of this retirement system.

(5) In order to reimburse the department of retirement systems expense fund on an equitable basis the retirement board shall ascertain and report to each employer the sum necessary to defray its proportional share of the entire expense of the administration of this chapter during the ensuing biennium or fiscal year whichever may be required. Such sum is to be computed in an amount directly proportional to the estimated entire expense of the said administration as the ratio of monthly salaries of the employer's members bears to the total salaries of all members in the entire system. It shall then be the duty of all such employers to include in their budgets or otherwise provide the amounts so required.

(6) The retirement board shall compute and bill each employer at the end of each month for the amount due for that month to the department of retirement systems expense fund and the same shall be paid as are its other obligations. Such computation as to each such employer shall be made on a percentage rate of salary established by the board: Provided, That the retirement board may at its discretion establish a system of billing based upon calendar year quarters in which event the said billing shall be at the end of each such quarter.

(7) For the purpose of providing amounts to be used to defray the cost of such administration, the retirement board shall ascertain at the beginning of each biennium and request from the legislature an appropriation from the department of retirement systems expense fund sufficient to cover estimated expenses for the said biennium.


Intent of amendment—1981 c 3: See note following RCW 2.10.080.

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 103: See note following RCW 2.10.080.


Department of retirement systems expense fund: RCW 41.50.110.

41.26.080 Funding total liability of system. The total liability of this system shall be funded as follows:

(1) Every member shall have deducted from each paycheck a sum equal to six percent of his basic salary for each pay period.

(2) Every employer shall contribute monthly a sum equal to six percent of the basic salary of each employee who is a member of this retirement system. The employer shall transmit the employee and employer contributions with a copy of the payroll to the retirement system monthly.

(3) The biennial actuarial evaluation required by RCW 41.26.060(2) shall establish the total liability for

(1981 Ed.)
this system. This liability shall be divided into current service liability and prior service liability. The contributions required by (1) and (2) above shall be applied toward the current service liability with the balance of the current service liability to be appropriated from the state general fund. The prior service liability shall be amortized over a period of not more than forty years from March 1, 1970. The amount thus computed shall be added to the current service liability to be appropriated from the state general fund.

This total amount shall be reported to the governor by the director of the retirement system, upon approval of the board, for inclusion in the budget. The legislature shall make the necessary appropriation from the state general fund to the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement fund after considering the estimates as prepared and submitted. The transfer of funds from the state general fund to the retirement system shall be at a rate determined by the board of trustees on the basis of the latest actuarial valuation. The total amount of such transfers for a biennium shall not exceed the total amount appropriated by the legislature.

(4) Every member shall be deemed to consent and agree to the contribution made and provided for herein, and shall receipt in full for his salary or compensation. Payment less said contributions shall be a complete discharge of all claims and demands whatsoever for the services rendered by such person during the period covered by such payments, except his claim to the benefits to which he may be entitled under the provisions of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 209 § 8.]

41.26.085 Employee contributions to retirement system expense fund. Each employee who is a member of the retirement system on January 1, 1972 or thereafter, shall contribute two dollars and fifty cents per annum to the retirement system expense fund. Beginning January 1, 1972, and thereafter each employee entering membership shall contribute the sum of one dollar and twenty-five cents to the retirement system expense fund for the fractional portion of the semiannual period during which he enters or reenters membership; Provided, That beginning January 1, 1972, the expense fund contributions, as set forth in this section, shall be transferred, from each employee's accumulated contributions, to the retirement expense fund account. [1972 ex.s. c 131 § 5; 1971 ex.s. c 216 § 3.]

Reviser's note: The "retirement system expense fund" redesignated "department of retirement systems expense fund" by 1979 ex.s. c 249 § 8. See RCW 41.50.110.

Severability—1972 ex.s. c 131: See note following RCW 41.26.030.

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 216: See RCW 41.26.070(8).


41.26.090 Retirement for service. Retirement of a member for service shall be made by the board as follows:

(1) Any member having five or more years of service and having attained the age of fifty years shall be eligible for a service retirement allowance and shall be retired upon his written request effective the first day following the date upon which the member is separated from service.

(2) Any member having five or more years of service, who terminates his employment with any employer, may leave his contributions in the fund. Any employee who so elects, upon attaining age fifty, shall be eligible to apply for and receive a service retirement allowance based on his years of service, commencing on the first day following his attainment of age fifty. This section shall also apply to a person who rendered service as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter, as those terms are defined in RCW 41.26.030, on or after July 1, 1969, but who was not employed as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter on March 1, 1970, by reason of his having been elected to a public office. Any member selecting this optional vesting with less than twenty years of service shall not be covered by the provisions of RCW 41.26.150, and his survivors shall not be entitled to the benefits of RCW 41.26.160 unless his death occurs after he has attained the age of fifty years. Those members selecting this optional vesting with twenty or more years service shall not be covered by the provisions of RCW 41.26.150 until the attainment of the age of fifty years: Provided, That a member selecting this option, with less than twenty years of service credit, who shall die prior to attaining the age of fifty years, shall have paid from the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement fund, to such member's surviving spouse, if any, otherwise to the beneficiary as the member shall have designated in writing, or if no such designation has been made, to the personal representative of his estate, a lump sum which is equal to the amount of such member's accumulated contributions plus accrued interest: Provided further, That if the vested member has twenty or more years of service credit the surviving spouse or children shall then become eligible for the benefits of RCW 41.26.160 regardless of his age at the time of his death, to the exclusion of the lump sum amount provided by this subsection.

(3) Any member who has attained the age of sixty years shall be retired on the first day of the calendar month next succeeding that in which said member shall have attained the age of sixty and may not thereafter be employed as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter; Provided, That for any member who is elected or appointed to the office of sheriff, chief of police, or fire chief, his election or appointment shall be considered as a waiver of the age sixty provision for retirement and nonemployment for whatever number of years remain in his present term of office and any succeeding periods for which he may be so elected or appointed: Provided further, That the provisions of this subsection shall not apply to any member who is employed as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter on March 1, 1970. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 22; 1972 ex.s. c 131 § 6; 1971 ex.s. c 257 § 8; 1970 ex.s. c 6 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 9.]
41.26.100 Allowance on retirement for service. A member upon retirement for service shall receive a monthly retirement allowance computed according to his completed creditable service as follows: Five years but under ten years, one-twelfth of one percent of his final average salary for each month of service; ten years but under twenty years, one-twelfth of one and one-half percent of his final average salary for each month of service; and twenty years and over one-twelfth of two percent of his final average salary for each month of service: Provided, That the recipient of a retirement allowance who shall return to service as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter shall be considered to have terminated his retirement status and he shall immediately become a member of the retirement system with the status of membership he had as of the date of his retirement. Retirement benefits shall be suspended during the period of his return to service and he shall make contributions and receive service credit. Such a member shall have the right to again retire at any time and his retirement allowance shall be recomputed, and paid, based upon additional service rendered and any change in final average salary: Provided further, That no retirement allowance paid pursuant to this section shall exceed sixty percent of final average salary, except as such allowance may be increased by virtue of RCW 41.26.240, as now or hereafter amended. [1974 ex.s. c 120 § 3; 1972 ex.s. c 131 § 7; 1971 ex.s. c 257 § 9; 1970 ex.s. c 6 § 5; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 10.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 120: See note following RCW 41.26.030.

Severability—1972 ex.s. c 131: See note following RCW 41.26.030.


41.26.110 City and county disability boards. Authorized—Composition—Terms—Reimbursement for travel expenses—Duties. (1) All claims for disability shall be acted upon and either approved or disapproved by either type of disability board hereafter authorized to be created.

(a) Each city having a population of twenty thousand or more shall establish a disability board having jurisdiction over all members employed by said cities and composed of the following five members: Two members of the city legislative body to be appointed by the mayor, one fire fighter to be elected by the fire fighters employed by the city, one law enforcement officer to be elected by the law enforcement officers employed by the city and one member from the public at large who resides within the city to be appointed by the other four appointed members heretofore designated in this subsection. Beginning with the next election following February 19, 1974, the law enforcement officer member shall serve a one year term and the fire fighter member shall serve a two year term. Thereafter each of the elected members shall serve a two year term. The members appointed pursuant to this subsection shall serve for two year terms: Provided, That cities of the first class only, shall retain existing firemen's pension boards established pursuant to RCW 41.16.020 and existing boards of trustees of the relief and pension fund of the police department as established pursuant to RCW 41.20.010 which such boards shall have authority to act upon and approve or disapprove claims for disability by fire fighters' or law enforcement officers' as provided under the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system act.

(b) Each county shall establish a disability board having jurisdiction over all members residing in the county and not employed by a city in which a disability board is established. The county disability board so created shall be composed of five members to be chosen as follows: One member of the legislative body of the county to be appointed by the county legislative body, one member of a city or town legislative body located within the county which does not contain a city disability board, one fire fighter to be elected by the fire fighters subject to the jurisdiction of the county disability board, one law enforcement officer to be elected by the law enforcement officers subject to the jurisdiction of the county disability board, and one member from the public at large who resides within the county but does not reside within a city in which a city disability board is established, to be appointed by the other four appointed members heretofore designated in this subsection. All members appointed or elected pursuant to this subsection shall serve for two year terms.

(2) The members of both the county and city disability boards shall not receive compensation for their service upon the boards but said members shall be reimbursed by their respective county or city for all expenses incidental to such service as to the amount authorized by law.

(3) The disability boards authorized for establishment by this section shall perform all functions, exercise all powers, and make all such determinations as specified in this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 120 § 9; 1970 ex.s. c 6 § 6; 1969 ex.s. c 219 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 11.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 120: See note following RCW 41.26.030.

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 219: "If any provision of this 1969 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1969 ex.s. c 219 § 5.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 219: "This 1969 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions and shall take effect on July 1, 1969." [1969 ex.s. c 219 § 6.]

41.26.115 Director of retirement systems to adopt rules governing disability boards—Remand of orders not in accordance with rules. (1) The director of retirement systems shall adopt rules, in accordance with
chapter 34.04 RCW, under which each disability board shall execute its disability retirement duties under this chapter. The rules shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(a) Standards governing the type and manner of presentation of medical, employability, and other evidence before disability boards; and

(b) Standards governing the necessity and frequency of medical and employability reexaminations of persons receiving disability benefits.

(2) If the director determines that an order or determination of a disability board was not processed in accordance with the rules established under this section, the director may remand the order or determination for further proceedings consistent with the rules. [1981 c 294 § 1.]

Severability—1981 c 294: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1981 c 294 § 16.]

41.26.120 Retirement for disability. Any member, regardless of his age or years of service may be retired by the disability board, subject to approval by the director as hereinafter provided, for any disability which has been continuous since his discontinuance of service and which renders him unable to continue his service, whether incurred in the line of duty or not. No disability retirement allowance shall be paid until the expiration of a period of six months after the discontinuance of service during which period the member, if found to be physically or mentally unfit for duty by the disability board following receipt of his application for disability retirement, shall be granted a disability leave by the disability board and shall receive an allowance equal to his full monthly salary and shall continue to receive all other benefits provided to active employees from his employer for such period. However, if, at any time during the initial six-month period, the disability board finds the beneficiary is no longer disabled, his disability leave allowance shall be canceled and he shall be restored to duty in the same rank or position, if any, held by the beneficiary at the time he became disabled. Applications for disability retirement shall be processed in accordance with the following procedures:

(1) Any member who believes he is or is believed to be physically or mentally disabled shall be examined by such medical authority as the disability board shall employ, upon application of said member, or a person acting in his behalf, stating that said member is disabled, either physically or mentally: Provided, That no such application shall be considered unless said member or someone in his behalf, in case of the incapacity of a member, shall have filed the application within a period of one year from and after the discontinuance of service of said member.

(2) If the examination shows, to the satisfaction of the disability board, that the member is physically or mentally disabled from the further performance of duty, and that such disability has been continuous from the discontinuance of service, the disability board shall enter its written decision and order, accompanied by appropriate findings of fact and by conclusions evidencing compliance with this chapter as now or hereafter amended, granting the member a disability retirement allowance; otherwise, if the member is not found by the disability board to be so disabled, the application shall be denied pursuant to a similar written decision and order, subject to appeal to the director in accordance with RCW 41.26.200: Provided, That in any order granting a disability retirement allowance the disability board shall make a finding of whether or not the disability was incurred in line of duty.

(3) Every order of a disability board granting a disability retirement allowance shall forthwith be reviewed by the director except the finding of whether the disability was incurred in the line of duty. The director may affirm the decision of the disability board or remand the case for further proceedings if the director finds the disability board's findings, inferences, conclusions, or decisions are:

(a) In violation of constitutional provisions; or

(b) In excess of the statutory authority or jurisdiction of the disability board; or

(c) Made upon unlawful procedure; or

(d) Affected by other error of law; or

(e) Clearly erroneous in view of the entire record as submitted and the public policy contained in this chapter; or

(f) Arbitrary or capricious.

(4) Every member who can establish, to the disability board, that he is physically or mentally disabled from the further performance of duty and that such disability will be in existence for a period of at least six months may waive the six-month period of disability leave and be immediately granted a disability retirement allowance, subject to the approval of the director as provided in subsection (3) above. [1981 c 294 § 2; 1974 ex.s. c 120 § 10; 1972 ex.s. c 131 § 8; 1970 ex.s. c 6 § 7; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 12.]


Severability—1974 ex.s. c 120: See note following RCW 41.26.030.

Severability—1972 ex.s. c 131: See note following RCW 41.26.030.

41.26.130 Allowance on retirement for disability. (1) Upon retirement for disability a member shall be entitled to receive a monthly retirement allowance computed as follows: (a) A basic amount of fifty percent of final average salary at time of disability retirement, and (b) an additional five percent of final average salary for each child as defined in RCW 41.26.030(7), (c) the combined total of subsections (1)(a) and (1)(b) of this section shall not exceed a maximum of sixty percent of final average salary.

(2) A disabled member shall begin receiving his disability retirement allowance as of the expiration of his six month period of disability leave or, if his application was filed after the sixth month of discontinuance of
service but prior to the one year time limit, the member's disability retirement allowance shall be retroactive to the end of the sixth month.

(3) Benefits under this section will be payable until the member recovers from the disability or dies. If at the time that the disability ceases the member is over the age of fifty, he shall then receive either his disability retirement allowance or his retirement for service allowance, whichever is greater.

(4) Benefits under this section for a disability that is incurred while in other employment will be reduced by any amount the member receives or is entitled to receive from workmen's compensation, social security, group insurance, other pension plan, or any other similar source provided by another employer on account of the same disability.

(5) A member retired for disability shall be subject to periodic examinations by a physician approved by the disability board prior to his attainment of age fifty, pursuant to rules adopted by the director under RCW 41.26.115. Examinations of members who retired for disability prior to July 26, 1981, shall not exceed two medical examinations per year. [1981 c 294 § 3; 1970 ex.s. c 6 § 8; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 13.]


41.26.140 Reexaminations of disability beneficiaries—Reentry. (1) Upon the basis of reexaminations of members on disability retirement as provided in RCW 41.26.130, the disability board shall determine whether such disability beneficiary is still unable to perform his duties either physically or mentally for service in the department where he was employed.

(2) If the disability board shall determine that the beneficiary is not so incapacitated his retirement allowance shall be canceled and he shall be restored to duty in the same civil service rank, if any, held by the beneficiary at the time of his retirement or if unable to perform the duties of said rank, then, at his request, in such other like or lesser rank as may be or become open and available, the duties of which he is then able to perform. In no event, shall a beneficiary previously drawing a disability allowance be returned or be restored to duty at a salary or rate of pay less than the current salary attached to the rank or position held by the said beneficiary at the date of his retirement for disability.

(3) Should a disability beneficiary reenter service and be eligible for membership in the retirement system, his retirement allowance shall be canceled and he shall immediately become a member of the retirement system.

(4) Should any disability beneficiary under age fifty refuse to submit to examination, his retirement allowance shall be discontinued until his withdrawal of such refusal, and should such refusal continue for one year or more, his retirement allowance shall be canceled.

(5) Should the disability retirement allowance of any disability beneficiary be canceled for any cause other than reentrance into service or retirement for service, he shall be paid the excess, if any, of his accumulated contributions at the time of his retirement over all payments made on his behalf under this chapter. [1981 c 294 § 4; 1974 ex.s. c 120 § 4; 1970 ex.s. c 6 § 9; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 14.]


Severability—1974 ex.s. c 120: See note following RCW 41.26.030.

41.26.150 Sick or disability benefits—Medical services. (1) Whenever any active member, or any member hereafter retired, on account of service, sickness or disability, not caused or brought on by dissipation or abuse, of which the disability board shall be judge, is confined in any hospital or in his home, and whether or not so confined, requires medical services, the employer shall pay for such active or retired member the necessary medical services not payable from some other source as provided for in subsection (2). In the case of active or retired fire fighters the employer may make the payments provided for in this section from the firemen's pension fund established pursuant to RCW 41.16.050 where such fund had been established prior to March 1, 1970: Provided, That in the event the pension fund is depleted, the employer shall have the obligation to pay all benefits payable under chapters 41.16 and 41.18 RCW: Provided further, That the disability board in all cases may have the active or retired member suffering from such sickness or disability examined at any time by a licensed physician or physicians, to be appointed by the disability board, for the purpose of ascertaining the nature and extent of the sickness or disability, the physician or physicians to report to the disability board the result of the examination within three days thereafter. Any active or retired member who refuses to submit to such examination or examinations shall forfeit all his rights to benefits under this section for the period of such refusal: And provided further, That the disability board shall designate the medical services available to any sick or disabled member.

(2) The medical services payable under this section will be reduced by any amount received or eligible to be received by the member under workmen's compensation, social security including the changes incorporated under Public Law 89-97 as now or hereafter amended, insurance provided by another employer, other pension plan, or any other similar source. Failure to apply for coverage if otherwise eligible under the provisions of Public Law 89-97 as now or hereafter amended shall not be deemed a refusal of payment of benefits thereby enabling collection of charges under the provisions of this chapter.

(3) Upon making such payments as are provided for in subsection (1), the employer shall be subrogated to all rights of the member against any third party who may be held liable for the member's injuries or for the payment of the cost of medical services in connection with a
41.26.090 member's sickness or disability to the extent necessary to recover the amount of payments made by the employer.

(4) Any employer under this chapter, either singly, or jointly with any other such employer or employers through an association thereof as provided for in chapter 48.21 RCW, may provide for all or part of one or more plans of group hospitalization and medical aid insurance to cover any of its employees who are members of the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system, and/or retired former employees who were, before retirement, members of said retirement system, through contracts with regularly constituted insurance carriers or with health care service contractors as defined in chapter 48.44 RCW. Benefits payable under any such plan or plans shall be deemed to be amounts received or eligible to be received by the active or retired member under subsection (2) of this section. [1974 ex.s. c 120 § 11; 1971 ex.s. c 257 § 10; 1970 ex.s. c 6 § 10; 1969 ex.s. c 219 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 15.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 120: See note following RCW 41.26.030.


Severability—Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 219: See notes following RCW 41.26.110.

41.26.160 Death benefits. (1) In the event of the death of any member who is in active service, or who has vested under the provisions of RCW 41.26.090 with twenty or more years of service, or who is on disability leave or retired, whether for disability or service, his surviving spouse shall become entitled to receive a monthly allowance equal to fifty percent of his final average salary at the date of death if active, or the amount of retirement allowance the vested member would have received at age fifty, or the amount of the retirement allowance such retired member was receiving at the time of his death if retired for service or disability. The amount of this allowance will be increased five percent of final average salary for each child as defined in RCW 41.26.030(7), as now or hereafter amended, subject to a maximum combined allowance of sixty percent of final average salary: Provided, That if the child or children is an additional child subject to a maximum combined payment, under this subsection, of sixty percent of final average salary. When there cease to be any eligible children as defined in RCW 41.26.030(7), as now or hereafter amended, there shall be paid to the legal heirs of said member the excess, if any, of accumulated contributions of said member at the time of his death over all payments made to his survivors on his behalf under this chapter: Provided, That payments under this subsection to children shall be prorated equally among the children, if more than one.

(4) In the event that there is no surviving spouse eligible to receive benefits under this section, and that there be no child or children eligible to receive benefits under this section, then the accumulated contributions shall be paid to the estate of said member.

(5) If a surviving spouse receiving benefits under the provisions of this section hereafter dies and there are children as defined in RCW 41.26.030(7), as now or hereafter amended, payment to the spouse shall cease and the child or children shall receive the benefits as provided in subsection (3) above.

(6) The payment provided by this section shall become due the day following the date of death and payments shall be retroactive to that date. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 23; 1974 ex.s. c 120 § 5; 1972 ex.s. c 131 § 9; 1971 ex.s. c 257 § 11; 1970 ex.s. c 6 § 12; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 17.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 120: See note following RCW 41.26.030.

Severability—1972 ex.s. c 131: See note following RCW 41.26.030.


41.26.170 Refund of contributions on discontinuance of service—Reentry. (1) Should service of a member be discontinued except by death, disability or retirement, he shall, upon application therefor, be paid his accumulated contributions within sixty days after the day of application and his rights to all benefits as a member shall cease: Provided, That any member with at least five years' service may elect the provisions of RCW 41.26.090(2).

(2) Any member whose contributions have been paid to him in accordance with subsection (1) of this section and who reenters the service of an employer within ten years of the date of his separation shall upon the restoration of all withdrawn contributions, which restoration must be completed within a total period of five years of service following resumption of employment, then receive credit toward retirement for the period of previous service which these contributions are to cover. [1970 ex.s. c 6 § 14; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 22.]

41.26.180 Exemption from judicial process, taxes—Exceptions—Deduction for insurance upon request. (1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3) of this section, the right of a person to a retirement allowance, disability allowance, or death benefit, to the return of accumulated contributions, the retirement, disability or
death allowance itself, any optional benefit, any other right accrued or accruing to any person under the provi-
sions of this chapter, and the moneys in the fund created
under this chapter, are hereby exempt from any state,
county, municipal, or other local tax and shall not be
subject to execution, garnishment, attachment, the oper-
a­tion of bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or any other
process of law whatsoever, and shall be unassignable.

(2) On the written request of any person eligible to
receive benefits under this section, the department of
retirement systems may deduct from such payments the
premiums for life, health, or other insurance. The re-
qust on behalf of any child or children shall be made by
the legal guardian of such child or children. The depart-
ment of retirement systems may provide for such persons
one or more plans of group insurance, through contracts
with regularly constituted insurance carriers or health
care service contractors.

(3) Benefits under this chapter shall be payable to
a spouse or ex-spouse to the extent expressly provided for
in any court decree of dissolution or legal separation or
in any court order or court-approved property settle-
ment agreement incident to any court decree of dissolu-
ion or legal separation. [1979 ex.s. c 205 § 4; 1971 ex.s.
c 257 § 12; 1970 ex.s. c 6 § 15; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 23.]

Purpose—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 257: See notes following
RCW 41.26.030.

Payment of retirement benefits pursuant to court decree or order of
dissolution or legal separation—Application of act; effect of death
of recipient; payment sufficient answer to claim of beneficiary
against department: RCW 41.04.310, 41.04.320, and 41.04.330.

41.26.190 Credit for military service. Each person
affected by this chapter who at the time of entering the
armed services was a member of this system, and has
honorably served in the armed services of the United
States, shall have added to his period of service as com-
puted under this chapter, his period of service in the
armed forces: Provided, That such credited service shall
not exceed five years. [1970 ex.s. c 6 § 13; 1969 ex.s. c
209 § 18.]

41.26.200 Appeal to director of retirement systems.
Any person feeling aggrieved by any order or determina-
tion of a disability board denying disability leave or
disability retirement, or canceling a previously granted
disability retirement allowance, shall have the right to
appeal the order or determination to the director. The
director shall have no jurisdiction to entertain the appeal
unless a notice of appeal is filed with the director within
thirty days following the rendition of the order by the
applicable disability board. A copy of the notice of ap-
peal shall be served upon the director and the applicable
disability board and, within ninety days thereof, the dis-
ability board shall certify its decision and order which
shall include findings of fact and conclusions of law, to-
gether with a transcript of all proceedings in connection
therewith, to the director for review. Upon review of the
record, the director may affirm the order of the disabili-
ity board or may remand the case for such further pro-
ceedings as he or she may direct, in accordance with
such rules of procedure as the director shall promulgate.

[1981 c 294 § 5; 1974 ex.s. c 120 § 6; 1971 ex.s. c 257 §
13; 1970 ex.s. c 6 § 11; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 16.]


Severability—1974 ex.s. c 120: See note following RCW
41.26.030.

Purpose—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 257: See notes following
RCW 41.26.030.

41.26.210 Notice for hearing required prior to peti-
tioning for judicial review. Any person aggrieved by any
final decision of the director must, before petitioning for
judicial review, file with the director of the retirement
system by mail or personally within sixty days from the
day such decision was communicated to such person, a
notice for a hearing before the retirement board. The
notice of hearing shall set forth in full detail the grounds
upon which such person considers such decision unjust
or unlawful and shall include every issue to be consid-
ered by the retirement board, and it must contain a de-
tailed statement of facts upon which such person relies
in support thereof. Such persons shall be deemed to have
waived all objections or irregularities concerning the
matter on which such appeal is taken other than those
specifically set forth in the notice of hearing or appear-
ing in the records of the retirement system. [1981 c 294
§ 6; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 19.]


41.26.220 Hearing—Conduct. A hearing shall be
held by members of the retirement board, or its duly
authorized representatives, in the county of the residence
of the claimant at a time and place designated by the
retirement board. Such hearing shall be de novo and
shall conform to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW,
as now or hereafter amended. The disability board and
the director shall be entitled to appear in all such pro-
ceedings and introduce testimony in support of the deci-
sion. Judicial review of any final decision by the
retirement board shall be governed by the provisions of
chapter 34.04 RCW as now law or hereafter amended.
[1981 c 294 § 7; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 20.]


41.26.230 No bond required on appeal to court. No
bond of any kind shall be required of a claimant appeal-
ing to the superior court, the court of appeals, or the su-
preme court from a finding of the retirement board
affecting such claimant's right to retirement or disability
benefits. [1971 c 81 § 103; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 21.]

41.26.240 Increases or decreases in retirement allow-
ances to be determined by retirement board in accordance
with consumer price index. For purposes of this section
of this chapter:

(1) "Index" shall mean, for any calendar year, that
year's average Consumer Price Index—Seattle,
Washington area for urban wage earners and clerical
workers, all items (1957–1959=100), compiled by the
Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of
Labor;

(1981 Ed.)
41.26.240 Title 41 RCW: Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions

(2) "Retirement allowance" shall mean the retirement allowance provided for in RCW 41.26.100 and 41.26-.130, and the monthly allowance provided for in RCW 41.26.160.

Effective April 1 of 1971, and of each succeeding year, every retirement allowance which has been in effect for more than one year shall be adjusted to that dollar amount which exceeds its original dollar amount by the percentage difference which the board finds to exist between the index for the previous calendar year and the index for the calendar year prior to the effective retirement date of the person to whom, or on behalf of whom, such retirement allowance is being paid.

For the purposes of this section, basic allowance shall mean that portion of a total retirement allowance, and any cost of living adjustment thereon, attributable to a member (individually) and shall not include the increased amounts attributable to the existence of a child or children. In those cases where a child ceases to be qualified as an eligible child, so as to lessen the total allowance, the allowance shall, at that time, be reduced to the basic allowance plus the amount attributable for the appropriate number of eligible children. In those cases where a child qualifies as an eligible child subsequent to the retirement of a member so as to increase the total allowance payable, such increased allowance shall at the time of the next and appropriate subsequent cost of living adjustments, be considered the original dollar amount of the allowance. [1974 ex.s. c 120 § 13; 1970 ex.s. c 6 § 16; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 24.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 120: See note following RCW 41.26.030.

41.26.250 Increase in presently payable benefits for service or disability authorized. All benefits presently payable pursuant to the provisions of RCW 41.20.050, 41.20.060 and 41.20.080 as such RCW sections existed prior to the effective date of the amendment of such RCW sections by sections 1, 2, 3, chapter 191, Laws of 1961 to persons who retired prior to the effective date of the said 1961 amendatory act, shall be increased annually as hereafter in this section provided. The local pension board shall meet subsequent to March 31st but prior to June 30th of each year for the purpose of adjusting benefit allowances payable pursuant to the aforementioned sections. The local board shall determine the increase in the consumer price index between January 1st and December 31st of the previous year and increase in dollar amount the benefits payable subsequent to July 1st of the year in which said board makes such determination by a dollar amount proportionate to the increase in the consumer price index: Provided, That regardless of the change in the consumer price index, such increase shall be at least two percent each year such adjustment is made.

Each year effective with the July payment all benefits specified herein, shall be increased as authorized by this section. This benefit increase shall be paid monthly as part of the regular pension payment and shall be cumulative.

For the purpose of this section the term "Consumer price index" shall mean, for any calendar year, the consumer price index for the Seattle, Washington area as compiled by the bureau of labor statistics of the United States department of labor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 178 § 3; 1974 ex.s. c 190 § 3; 1970 ex.s. c 37 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 34.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 178: See RCW 41.16.911, 41.16.921.

Construction—1970 ex.s. c 37: See note following RCW 41.18.104.

41.26.260 Increase in certain presently payable death benefits authorized. All benefits presently payable pursuant to the provisions of RCW 41.20.085 which are not related to the amount of current salary attached to the position held by the deceased member, shall be increased annually in the same manner and to the same extent as provided for pursuant to RCW 41.26.250. [1974 ex.s. c 190 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 209 § 35.]

41.26.270 Declaration of policy respecting benefits for injury or death—Civil actions abolished. The legislature of the state of Washington hereby declares that the relationship between members of the law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system and their governmental employers is similar to that of workers to their employers and that the sure and certain relief granted by this chapter is desirable, and as beneficial to such law enforcement officers and fire fighters as workers' compensation coverage is to persons covered by Title 51 RCW. The legislature further declares that removal of law enforcement officers and fire fighters from workers' compensation coverage under Title 51 RCW necessitates the (1) continuance of sure and certain relief for injuries, which the legislature finds to be accomplished by the provisions of this chapter and (2) protection for the governmental employer from actions at law; and to this end the legislature further declares that the benefits and remedies conferred by this chapter upon law enforcement officers and fire fighters covered hereunder, shall be to the exclusion of any other remedy, proceeding, or compensation for personal injuries, caused by the governmental employer except as otherwise provided by this chapter; and to that end all civil actions and civil causes of actions by such law enforcement officers and fire fighters against their governmental employers for personal injuries are hereby abolished, except as otherwise provided in this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 257 § 14.]


41.26.280 Cause of action for injury or death, when. If injury or death results to a member from the intentional or negligent act or omission of his governmental employer, the member, the widow, widower, child, or dependent of the member shall have the privilege to benefit under this chapter and also have cause of action against the governmental employer as otherwise provided by law, for any excess of damages over the amount

[Title 41 RCW—p 84] (1981 Ed.)
41.26.290 Adjustment of payments when record error. Should any change or error in the records result in any member or beneficiary receiving from the retirement system more or less than he would have been entitled to receive had the records been correct, the retirement board shall correct such error, and, as far as practicable, shall adjust the payment in such a manner that the actuarial equivalent of the benefit to which such member or beneficiary was correctly entitled shall be paid. [1971 ex.s. c 257 § 16.]

**Purpose—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 257: See notes following RCW 41.26.030.**

41.26.300 Falsification—Penalty. Any employer, member or beneficiary who shall knowingly make false statements or shall falsify or permit to be falsified any record or records of the retirement system in an attempt to defraud the retirement system, shall be guilty of a felony. [1972 ex.s. c 131 § 10.]

**Severability—1972 ex.s. c 131: See note following RCW 41.26.030.**

41.26.310 Transfer of service credit from firemen's pension system to city's police pension system. See RCW 41.20.175.

41.26.320 Employer to provide information required by state actuary. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the employer shall provide such information as required by the state actuary regarding the award of the disability leave allowance. Such information shall include, but shall not be limited to:

1. The number of persons receiving disability leaves;
2. The certified reason for disability; when the disability was initially incurred; and, if it was duty related;
3. The disability leave allowance paid and for how long;
4. The number of replacement personnel required to cover the loss of personnel on disability leave allowance and the resulting cost incurred; and,
5. The age of the employee and the length of service at the time of the disability leave.

The employer shall also provide such information as required by the state actuary regarding disability and medical benefit costs including, but not limited to, those required under provisions of this chapter.

The information required by this section shall be from March 1, 1970, forward. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 19.]

**Purpose—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 257: See notes following RCW 41.26.030.**

41.26.330 Investments—Exercise of judgment and care required. Any investments under RCW 43.84.150 shall be made with the exercise of that degree of judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which men of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived. [1977 ex.s. c 251 § 8.]

**41.26.400 Legislative finding.** The legislature finds and determines that those members first employed on or before September 30, 1977, shall not suffer any diminishment or loss of benefits or rights, whether current or prospective, as the result of the enactment of *this 1977 amendatory act. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 1.]


**Legislative direction and placement—1977 ex.s. c 294: "Sections 1 through 16 of this 1977 amendatory act shall be added to chapter 41.26 RCW and shall be codified as consecutive sections of the Revised Code of Washington within such chapter." [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 25.]

Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 294: "Section headings used in this 1977 amendatory act shall not constitute any part of the law." [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 24.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 41.26.400 through 41.26.550.

41.26.410 Application to certain persons. RCW 41.26.420 through 41.26.550 shall apply only to those persons who are initially employed by an employer on or after October 1, 1977. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 2.]

**Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.**

41.26.420 Computation of the retirement allowance. A member of the retirement system shall receive a retirement allowance equal to two percent of such member's final average salary for each year of service. [1979 ex.s. c 249 § 4; 1977 ex.s. c 294 § 3.]

**Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.**

41.26.430 Retirement for service. (1) NORMAL RETIREMENT. Any member with at least five years of service who has attained at least age fifty-eight shall be eligible to retire and to receive a retirement allowance computed according to the provisions of RCW 41.26.420.

(2) EARLY RETIREMENT. Any member who has completed at least twenty years of service and has attained age fifty shall be eligible to retire and to receive a retirement allowance computed according to the provisions of RCW 41.26.420, except that a member retiring pursuant to this subsection shall have the retirement allowance actuarially reduced to reflect the difference in the number of years between age at retirement and the attainment of age fifty-eight. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 4.]

**Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.**

41.26.440 Post-retirement cost-of-living. Beginning July 1, 1979, and every year thereafter, the department shall determine the following information for each retired member or beneficiary whose retirement allowance has been in effect for at least one year:

1. The original dollar amount of the retirement allowance;

*(1981 Ed.)*
(2) The index for the calendar year prior to the effective
date of the retirement allowance, to be known as "index A";
(3) The index for the calendar year prior to the date of
determination, to be known as "index B"; and
(4) The ratio obtained when index B is divided by
index A.

The value of the ratio obtained shall be the annual
adjustment to the original retirement allowance and
shall be applied beginning with the July payment. In no
event, however, shall the annual adjustment:
(a) Produce a retirement allowance which is lower
than the original retirement allowance;
(b) Exceed three percent in the initial annual adjust­
ment; or
(c) Differ from the previous year's annual adjustment
by more than three percent.

For the purposes of this section, "index" means, for
any calendar year, that year's average consumer price
index—Seattle, Washington area for urban wage
earners and clerical workers, all items, compiled by
the bureau of labor statistics, United States department of
labor. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 5.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977
ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.

41.26.450 Employer, member, and state contributions.
The required contribution rates to the retirement system
for members, employers, and the state of Washington
shall be established by the director from time to time as
may be necessary upon the advice of the state actuary.

The member, the employer and the state shall each
contribute the following shares of the cost of the retire­
ment system:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Share</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Member</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any adjustments in contribution rates required from
time to time for future costs shall likewise be shared
proportionally by the members, employers, and the state:
Provided, That the costs of amortizing the unfunded
supplemental present value of the retirement system, in
existence on September 30, 1977, shall be borne in full
by the state.

Any increase in the contribution rate required as the
result of a failure of the state or of an employer to make
any contribution required by this section shall be borne
in full by the state or by that employer not making the
contribution.

The director shall notify the retirement board of any
pending adjustment in the required contribution rate and
such increase shall be announced at a board meeting
held at least thirty days prior to the effective date of the
change.

Members' contributions required by this section shall
be deducted from the members basic salary each payroll
period. The members contribution and the employers
contribution shall be remitted directly to the department
within fifteen days following the end of the calendar
month during which the payroll period ends.

Until such time as the director shall establish other
rates, members, employers of such members, and the
state shall each contribute the following percentages of
basic salary:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Share</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Member</td>
<td>8.14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer</td>
<td>4.88%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>3.28%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition, the state shall initially contribute an addi­tional twenty percent of basic salary per member to
amortize the unfunded supplemental present value of the
retirement system in effect on September 30, 1977.
[1977 ex.s. c 294 § 6.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977
ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.

41.26.460 Options for payment of retirement allow­ances.
Upon retirement for service as prescribed in
RCW 41.26.430, a member shall elect to have the retire­
ment allowance paid pursuant to Option 1, 2, or 3
with Options 2 and 3 calculated so as to be actuarially
equivalent to Option 1.

(1) OPTION 1. A member electing this option shall
receive a retirement allowance payable throughout such
member's life. However, if the retiree dies before the
total of the retirement allowance paid to such retiree
equals the amount of such retiree's accumulated contribu­tions at the time of retirement, then the balance shall
be paid to such person or persons having an insurable
interest in the retiree's life as the retiree shall have
nominated by written designation duly executed and
filed with the department; or if there be no such designa­tioned person or persons still living at the time of the re­tiree's death, then to the surviving spouse; or if there be
neither such designated person or persons still living at
the time of death nor a surviving spouse, then to the re­tiree's legal representative.

(2) OPTION 2. A member who elects this option
shall receive a reduced retirement allowance, which upon
the member's death shall be continued throughout the
life of and paid to such person having an insurable
interest in the retiree's life as the retiree shall have
nominated by written designation duly executed and
filed with the department at the time of the retiree's
retirement.

(3) OPTION 3. A member who elects this option
shall receive a reduced retirement allowance, and upon
the member's death one-half of the retiree's reduced re­tirement allowance shall be continued throughout the
life of and paid to such person having an insurable in­terest in the retiree's life as the retiree shall have
nominated by written designation duly executed and filed
with the department at the time of the retiree's retire­ment. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 7.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977
ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.

41.26.470 Earned disability allowance—Cancella­tion of allowance—Reentry. (1) A member of the retire­ment system who becomes totally incapacitated for
continued employment by an employer as determined by
the department upon recommendation of the retirement
[Title 41 RCW—p 86]
board shall be eligible to receive an allowance under the provisions of RCW 41.26.410 through 41.26.550. Such member shall receive a monthly disability allowance computed as provided for in RCW 41.26.420 and shall have such allowance actuarially reduced to reflect the difference in the number of years between age at disability and the attainment of age fifty-eight.

(2) Any member who receives an allowance under the provisions of this section shall be subject to such comprehensive medical examinations as required by the department. If such medical examinations reveal that such a member has recovered from the incapacitating disability and the member is no longer entitled to benefits under Title 51 RCW, the retirement allowance shall be canceled and the member shall be restored to duty in the same civil service rank, if any, held by the member at the time of retirement or, if unable to perform the duties of the rank, then, at the member's request, in such other like or lesser rank as may be or become open and available, the duties of which the member is then able to perform. In no event shall a member previously drawing a disability allowance be returned or be restored to duty at a salary or rate of pay less than the current salary attached to the rank or position held by the member at the date of the retirement for disability. If the department determines that the member is able to return to service, the member is entitled to notice and a hearing. Both the notice and the hearing shall comply with the requirements of chapter 34.04 RCW, as now or hereafter amended. [1981 c 294 § 8; 1977 ex.s. c 294 § 8.]


Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.

41.26.480 Industrial insurance. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, members shall be eligible for industrial insurance as provided by Title 51 RCW, as now or hereafter amended, and shall be included in the payroll of the employer for such purpose. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 9.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.

41.26.490 Application for and effective date of retirement allowances. Any member or beneficiary eligible to receive a retirement allowance under the provisions of RCW 41.26.430, 41.26.470, or 41.26.510 shall be eligible to commence receiving a retirement allowance after having filed written application with the department.

(1) Retirement allowances paid to members under the provisions of RCW 41.26.430 shall accrue from the first day of the calendar month immediately following such member's separation from employment.

(2) Retirement allowances paid to vested members no longer in service, but qualifying for such an allowance pursuant to RCW 41.26.430, shall accrue from the first day of the calendar month immediately following such qualification.

(3) Disability allowances paid to disabled members under the provisions of RCW 41.26.470 shall accrue from the first day of the calendar month immediately following such member's separation from employment for disability.

(4) Retirement allowances paid as death benefits under the provisions of RCW 41.26.510 shall accrue from the first day of the calendar month immediately following the member's death. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 10.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.

41.26.500 Suspension of retirement allowance upon reemployment by an employer. No retiree under the provisions of RCW 41.26.410 through 41.26.550 shall be eligible to receive such retiree's monthly retirement allowance if such retiree is performing service for any nonfederal public employer in this state.

Upon cessation of service for any nonfederal public employer in this state such retiree shall have benefits actuarially recomputed pursuant to the rules adopted by the department. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 11.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.

41.26.510 Death benefits. (1) If a member or a vested member who has not completed at least ten years of service dies, the amount of the accumulated contributions standing to such member's credit in the retirement system at the time of such member's death shall be paid to such person or persons having an insurable interest in such member's life as the member shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the department. If there be no such designated person or persons still living at the time of the member's death, such member's accumulated contributions standing to such member's credit in the retirement system shall be paid to the member's surviving spouse as if in fact such spouse had been nominated by written designation, or if there be no such surviving spouse, then to such member's legal representatives.

(2) If a member who is eligible for retirement or a member who has completed at least ten years of service dies, the surviving spouse or eligible child or children shall elect to receive either:

(a) A retirement allowance computed as provided for in RCW 41.26.430(1) actuarially adjusted to reflect Option 2 of RCW 41.26.460 and if the member was not eligible for normal retirement at the date of death a further reduction as described in RCW 41.26.430(2); if a surviving spouse who is receiving a retirement allowance dies leaving a child or children of the member under the age of majority, then such child or children shall continue to receive an allowance in an amount equal to that which was being received by the surviving spouse, share and share alike, until such child or children reach the age of majority; if there is no surviving spouse eligible to receive an allowance at the time of the member's death, such member's child or children under the age of majority shall receive an allowance share and share alike calculated as herein provided making the assumption that the ages of the spouse and member were equal at the time of the member's death; or
(b) The member's accumulated contributions. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 12.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.

41.26.520 Service credit for authorized leave of absence. (1) A member who is on a paid leave of absence authorized by a member's employer shall continue to receive service credit as provided for under the provisions of RCW 41.26.410 through 41.26.550. (2) A member shall be eligible to receive a maximum of two years service credit during a member's entire working career for those periods when a member is on an unpaid leave of absence authorized by an employer. Such credit may be obtained only if the member makes the employer, member, and state contributions plus interest as determined by the department for the period of the authorized leave of absence within five years of resumption of service or prior to retirement whichever comes sooner: Provided, That for the purpose of this subsection the contribution shall not include the contribution for the unfunded supplemental present value as required by RCW 41.26.450. The contributions required shall be based on the average of the member's basic salary at both the time the authorized leave of absence was granted and the time the member resumed employment.

A member who is inducted into the armed forces of the United States shall be deemed to be on an unpaid, authorized leave of absence. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 13.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.

41.26.530 Vested membership. A member who separates or has separated after having completed at least five years of service may remain a member during the period of such member's absence from service for the exclusive purpose only of receiving a retirement allowance under the provisions of RCW 41.26.430 if such member maintains the member's accumulated contributions intact. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 14.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.

41.26.540 Refund of contributions on termination. A member who ceases to be an employee of an employer may request a refund of the member's accumulated contributions. The refund shall be made within ninety days following the receipt of the request and notification of termination by the employer; except that in the case of death, an initial payment shall be made within thirty days of receipt for such payment. A member who files a request for refund and subsequently enters into employment with another employer prior to the refund being made shall not be eligible for a refund. The refund of accumulated contributions shall terminate all rights to benefits under RCW 41.26.410 through 41.26.550. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 15.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.

41.26.550 Reentry. A member, who had left service and withdrawn the member's accumulated contributions, shall receive service credit for such prior service if the member restores all withdrawn accumulated contributions together with interest since the time of withdrawal as determined by the department.

The restoration of such funds must be completed within five years of the resumption of service or prior to retirement, whichever occurs first. [1977 ex.s. c 294 § 16.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 294: See notes following RCW 41.26.400.

41.26.560 Election to become member of system under RCW 41.26.420—41.26.550—Persons eligible—Rights, benefits and duties—Procedure, etc. (1) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, any law enforcement officer or fire fighter who is not an active member of the retirement system under RCW 41.26.420 through 41.26.550 may become a member under RCW 41.26.420 through 41.26.550 by irrevocable election. For those persons employed as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter on June 12, 1980, the election shall be made on or before December 31, 1981. In the case of an individual not employed as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter on June 12, 1980, the election shall be made within one year from the date of reemployment in that capacity or by December 31, 1981, whichever is later. At the time the election is made, the individual must be employed by an employer, as defined in RCW 41.26.030(2)(b).

(2) If the election is made under subsection (1) of this section, the member shall not acquire any further rights or benefits in any other nonfederal public retirement system in this state during any period of employment as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter.

(3) An individual who is or has been a member of the retirement system, except an individual who is or has been a member under RCW 41.26.420 through 41.26.550, may not elect to become a member under this section unless the individual has been denied membership or acquisition of service credit due solely to failure to successfully meet the minimum medical and health standards provided by RCW 41.26.045 when required to do so.

(4) An individual who elects membership under this section irrevocably waives any rights or benefits acquired by employment as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter in this or any other nonfederal public retirement system of this state except the right to any refund provided by such system and for the conversion of such rights as provided in this section.

(5) Any law enforcement officer or fire fighter, upon electing to be covered under RCW 41.26.420 through 41.26.550, shall have transferred all existing, previous service credited in a prior public retirement system in this state for periods of employment as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter, including all additional service granted indirectly to the employee for those periods of employment, such as authorized military service credit. Transfer of credit under this subsection shall be
part of the retirement system's funding program, the

of Washington to a prior public retirement system as
curs first.

contribution in accordance with the schedule established
for any action called for in this section. [1980 c
130 § 1.]

result of any action called for in this section. [1980 c

conditions as are established by the director. The service re­
covery payments must be completed within five years of
the date of election or prior to retirement, whichever
occurs first.

(7) Within sixty days of notification of a law enforce­
ment officer's or fire fighter's service transfer under
subsections (5) and (6) of this section, a prior retirement
system shall transfer:

(a) The employee's accumulated contributions attribu­
table to periods of employment as a law enforcement
officer or fire fighter, including accumulated interest; and

(b) An additional amount equal to the amount under
(a) of this subsection. This amount shall represent the
employer's contribution and shall not be credited to the
employee's account.

(8) Any law enforcement officer or fire fighter who
was previously excluded from membership or acquisition
of service credit in this retirement system due solely to
failure to successfully meet the minimum medical and
health standards provided by RCW 41.26.045 when re­
quired to do so and has not entered another public re­
tirement system in the state for periods of service as a
law enforcement officer or fire fighter shall, when elect­
ing to be covered under RCW 41.26.420 through 41.26-650, make an irrevocable election whether to recover
prior service as a law enforcement officer or fire fighter.
The employee shall make contributions for all periods of
previous service as a law enforcement officer or fire
fighter in accordance with the schedule established for
employees in RCW 41.26.450 with interest as computed
by the director. The employer of record at the time the
service was rendered shall be obligated for the employer
contribution in accordance with the schedule established
for employees under RCW 41.26.450 with interest as
computed by the director. The payment shall be made
within sixty days of billing or upon such terms and con­
ditions as are established by the director. The service re­
covery payments must be completed within five years of
the date of election or prior to retirement, whichever
occurs first.

(9) When payments were made directly by the state
of Washington to a prior public retirement system as
part of the retirement system's funding program, the
contributions shall not be affected or transferred as a
result of any action called for in this section. [1980 c

41.26.900 Severability—1969 ex.s. c 209. If any
 provision of *this 1969 amendatory act, or its applica­
tion to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the
remainer of the act, or the application of the provision
to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1969
ex.s. c 209 § 42.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1969 amendatory act", see note following chapter 41.26 RCW digest.

41.26.901 Severability—1977 ex.s. c 294. If any
 provision of *this 1977 amendatory act, or its applica­
tion to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the
remainer of the act, or the application of the provision
to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1977
ex.s. c 294 § 26.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1977 amendatory act", see note following RCW 41.26.400.

41.26.910 Act to control inconsistencies. To the ex­
tent that the provisions of *this 1969 amendatory act are
inconsistent with the provisions of any other law, the
provisions of *this 1969 amendatory act shall be con­
trolling. [1969 ex.s. c 209 § 43.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1969 amendatory act", see note following chapter 41.26 RCW digest.

41.26.920 Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 209. *This
1969 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate
preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the
support of the state government and its existing public
institutions and shall take effect on July 1, 1969. [1969
ex.s. c 209 § 45.]

*Reviser's note: "This 1969 amendatory act", see note following chapter 41.26 RCW digest.

Appropriation—1969 ex.s. c 209: *There is appropriated and
transferred to the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire
fighters' retirement system fund from the general fund the sum of one
million, seven hundred thousand dollars to carry out the purposes of
this 1969 amendatory act. Of this amount two hundred fifty thousand
dollars shall be available for costs of administration during the 1969–
1971 fiscal biennium and said sum is hereby appropriated from the re­
tirement fund for that purpose.* [1969 ex.s. c 209 § 44.]

41.26.921 Effective date—1977 ex.s. c 294. *This
1977 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate
preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the
support of the state government and its existing public
institutions, and shall take effect October 1, 1977. [1977
ex.s. c 294 § 27.]

*Reviser's note: "This 1977 amendatory act", see note following RCW 41.26.400.

Chapter 41.28

RETIREMENT OF PERSONNEL IN CERTAIN
FIRST CLASS CITIES

Sections
41.28.005 Establishment of retirement and pension systems
authorized.
41.28.010 Definitions.
41.28.020 Retirement system created—Adoption by cities.
41.28.030 Employees within or excluded from system.

[Title 41 RCW—p 89]
Chapter 41.28 Title 41 RCW: Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions

41.28.005 Establishment of retirement and pension systems authorized. Any city attaining the status of a first class city after July 1, 1939, is empowered by this chapter to establish retirement and pension systems for superannuated or totally and permanently disabled officers and employees of cities of the first class. [1939 c 207 § 1; RRS § 9592–101. Formerly RCW 41.28.020, part.]

41.28.010 Definitions. Unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, the following words and phrases as hereinafter used in this chapter shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Retirement system" shall mean "employees' retirement system", provided for in RCW 41.28.020.

(2) "Employee" shall mean any regularly appointed officer or regularly appointed employee of a first class city as described in RCW 41.28.005, whose compensation in such employment is paid wholly by that city.

(3) "Member" shall mean any person included in the membership of the retirement system as provided in RCW 41.28.030.

(4) "City" shall mean any city of the first class as described in RCW 41.28.005.

(5) "Board" shall mean "board of administration" as provided in RCW 41.28.080.

(6) "Retirement fund" shall mean "employees' retirement fund" as created and established in RCW 41.28.070.

(7) "City service" shall mean service rendered to city for compensation, and for the purpose of this chapter, a member shall be considered as being in city service only while he is receiving compensation from the city for such service.

(8) "Prior service" shall mean the service of a member for compensation rendered to the city prior to July 1, 1939, and shall also include military or naval service of a member to the extent specified in RCW 41.28.050.

(9) "Continuous service" shall mean uninterrupted employment by that city, except that discontinuance of city service of a member caused by layoff, leave of absence, suspension, or dismissal, followed by reentrance into city service within one year, shall not count as a break in the continuity of service: Provided, That for the purpose of establishing membership in the retirement system continuous service shall mean six months' service in any one year.

(10) "Beneficiary" shall mean any person in receipt of a pension, annuity, retirement allowance, disability allowance, or any other benefit provided in this chapter.

(11) "Compensation" shall mean the compensation payable in cash, plus the monetary value, as determined by the board of administration, of any allowance in lieu thereof.

(12) "Compensation earnable" by a member shall mean the average compensation as determined by the board of administration upon the basis of the average period of employment of members in the same group or class of employment and at the same rate of pay.

(13) "Final compensation" means the annual average of the greatest compensation earnable by a member during any consecutive five-year period of service for which service credit is allowed.

(14) "Normal contributions" shall mean contributions at the rate provided for in RCW 41.28.040(1).

(15) "Additional contributions" shall mean the contributions provided for in RCW 41.28.040(4).

(16) "Regular interest", unless changed by the board of administration as provided in RCW 41.28.060, shall mean interest at four percent per annum, compounded annually.

(17) "Accumulated normal contribution" shall mean the sum of all normal contributions, deducted from the compensation of a member, standing to the credit of his individual account, together with regular interest thereon.

(18) "Accumulated additional contributions" shall mean the sum of all the additional contributions, deducted from the compensation of a member, standing to the credit of his individual account, together with regular interest thereon.

(19) "Accumulated contributions" shall mean accumulated normal contributions plus accumulated additional contributions.

(20) "Pension" shall mean payments derived from contributions made by the city as provided for in RCW 41.28.130 and 41.28.150.

(21) "Annuity" shall mean payments derived from contributions made by a member as provided in RCW 41.28.130 and 41.28.150.

(22) "Retirement allowance" shall mean the pension plus the annuity.
(23) "Fiscal year" shall mean any year commencing with January 1st, and ending with December 31st, next following.

(24) "Creditable service" shall mean such service as is evidenced by the record of normal contributions received from the employee plus prior service if credit for same is still intact or not lost through withdrawal of accumulated normal contributions as provided in RCW 41.28-.110. [1967 c 185 § 1; 1963 c 91 § 1; 1939 c 207 § 2; RRS § 9592-102.]

41.28.020 Retirement system created—Adoption by cities. A retirement system is hereby created and established in each city of the first class in each first class county to be known as the "employees' retirement system". This chapter shall become effective as to any such city when by ordinance of the city duly enacted its terms are expressly accepted and made applicable thereto. This section shall not be construed as preventing performance before July 1, 1939, of any preliminary work which any city council, city commission or board of administration shall deem necessary. [1939 c 207 § 3; RRS § 9592-103. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1939 c 207 § 1; RRS § 9592-101 now codified as RCW 41.28-.005.]

41.28.030 Employees within or excluded from system. (1) With the exception of those employees who are excluded from membership as herein provided, all employees shall become members of the retirement system as follows:
   (a) Every employee in city service as defined in this chapter, on July 1, 1939, shall become a member of the retirement system on that date.
   (b) Every employee who enters or reenters city service after July 1, 1939, shall become a member of the retirement system upon the completion of six months of continuous service.

   (2) The following shall be specifically exempted from the provisions of this chapter:
      (a) Members of the police departments who are entitled to the benefits of the police relief and pension fund as established by state law.
      (b) Members of the fire departments who are entitled to the benefits of the firemen's relief and pension fund as established by state law.

   (3) It shall be the duty of the head of each office or department to give immediate notice in writing to the board of administration of the change in status of any member of his office or department, resulting from transfer, promotion, leave of absence, resignation, reinstatement, dismissal or death. The head of each office or department shall furnish such other information concerning any member as the board may require.

   (4) Each member shall be subject to all the provisions of this chapter and to all the rules and regulations adopted by the board of administration. Should the service of any member, in any period of ten consecutive years, amount to less than five years, or should he withdraw more than one quarter of his accumulated contributions, or should he die or be retired, he shall thereupon cease to be a member. [1939 c 207 § 4; RRS § 9592-104.]

41.28.040 Rates of contribution—Deduction and payment into fund. (1) The normal rate of contribution of members shall be those adopted by the board of administration, subject to the approval of the city council or city commission, and for the first five-year period such rates shall be based on sex and on age of entry into the retirement system, which age shall be the age at the birthday nearest the time of entry into the system. The rates so adopted shall remain in full force and effect until revised or changed by the board of administration in the manner provided in RCW 41.28.060. The normal rates of contribution shall be so fixed as to provide an annuity which, together with the pension provided by the city, shall give as nearly as may be a retirement allowance at the age of sixty-two years of one and one-third percent of the final compensation multiplied by the number of years of service of the retiring employee. The normal rate established for age sixty-one shall be the rate for any member who has attained a greater age before entry into the retirement system. The normal rate of contribution for age twenty shall be the rate for any member who enters the retirement system at an earlier age.

   (2) Subject to the provision of this chapter, the board of administration shall adopt rules and regulations governing the making of deductions from the compensation of employees and shall certify to the head of each office or department the normal rate of contribution for each member provided for in subdivision (1) of this section. The head of the department shall apply such rate of contribution, and shall certify to the city comptroller on each and every payroll the amount to be contributed and shall furnish immediately to the board a copy of each and every payroll; and each of said amounts shall be deducted by the city comptroller and shall be paid into the retirement fund, hereinafter provided for, and shall be credited by the board together with regular interest to an individual account of the member for whom the contribution was made.

   Every member shall be deemed to consent and agree to the contribution made and provided for herein, and shall receipt in full for his salary or compensation. Payment less said contribution shall be a full and complete discharge of all claims and demands whatsoever for the service rendered by such person during the period covered by such payment, except his claim to the benefits to which he may be entitled under the provisions of this chapter.

   (3) At the end of each payroll period, the board shall determine the aggregate amount of the normal contributions for such period, and shall certify such aggregate to the city comptroller, who shall thereupon transfer to the retirement fund, hereinafter provided for, from the money appropriated for that purpose in the budget for the fiscal year, an amount equal to the aggregate normal contributions for the period received from members.

   (4) Any member may elect to contribute at rates in excess of those provided for in subdivision (1) of this
section, for the purpose of providing additional benefits, but the exercise of this privilege by a member shall not place on the city any additional financial obligation. The board of administration, upon application, shall furnish to such member information concerning the nature and amount of additional benefits to be provided by such additional contribution. [1967 c 185 § 2; 1939 c 207 § 5; RRS 9592–105.]

**41.28.050 Allowance of service credit.** (1) Subject to the following and all other provisions of this chapter, including such rules and regulations as the board shall adopt in pursuance thereof, the board, subject to the approval of the city council or city commission, shall determine and may modify allowance for service.

Time during which a member is absent on leave without pay shall not be allowed in computing service: Provided, however, That any member shall be given credit for any period served by him in the national guard, or in the United States army, navy, or marine corps, upon the call of the president, if at the time of such service such member was a regular employee under leave of absence. Certificate of honorable discharge from and/or documentary evidence of such service shall be submitted to the board in order to obtain credit for such service.

Each member shall file with the board such information affecting his status as a member of the retirement system as the board may require.

(2) The board shall grant credit for prior service to each member entering the retirement system on July 1, 1939, and to each member entering after that date, if such entry is within one year after rendering service prior to July 1, 1939: Provided, however, That the board may grant credit for prior service to those entering the retirement system after July 1, 1939, where the employee, because of sickness or other disability, has been on leave of absence, regularly granted, since discontinuance of city service, regardless of the length of such leave. No prior service credit shall be used as a basis for retirement or other benefit unless the membership continues until retirement or a retirement allowance or until the granting of other benefits. [1939 c 207 § 6; RRS § 9592–106.]

**41.28.060 Board of administration to administer system—Powers and duties—Actuarial investigations and valuations—Reports, records, and accounts.** The administration of the retirement system is hereby vested in the board of administration created in RCW 41.28.080. The board shall exercise the powers and duties conferred upon it by said section, and in addition thereto:

(1) The board shall keep in convenient form such data as shall be necessary for the actuarial valuation of the retirement fund created by this chapter. At the end of the five-year period beginning with the year 1939, and at the end of every five-year period thereafter, the board shall cause to be made an actuarial investigation into the mortality, service and compensation experience of the members, and beneficiaries as defined by this chapter, and shall further cause to be made an actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the retirement fund, and upon the basis of such investigation and valuation and subject to the approval of the city council or city commission, shall:

a. Make any necessary changes in the rate of interest;

b. Adopt for the retirement system such mortality, service and other tables as shall be necessary;

c. Revise or change the rates of contribution by members on the basis of such mortality, service and other tables.

(2) The board shall promptly transmit to the city council or city commission a report covering the actuarial investigation and actuarial valuation provided for in subdivision (1) of this section.

(3) In addition to other records and accounts, the board shall keep such detailed reports and accounts as shall be necessary to show the financial condition of the retirement fund at all times.

(4) The board shall annually transmit to the city council or city commission a report showing the financial condition of the fund established by this chapter. [1939 c 207 § 7; RRS § 9592–107.]

**41.28.070 Employees' retirement fund created—Composition.** A fund is hereby created and established in all cities of the first class as under this chapter provided to be known as the "employees' retirement fund" and shall consist of all the moneys paid into it in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, whether such moneys shall take the form of cash, securities, or other assets. [1939 c 207 § 8; RRS § 9592–108.]

**41.28.080 Board of administration—Members—Duties—Fiscal affairs.** (1) There is hereby created and established a board of administration in each city coming under this chapter, which shall, under the provisions of this chapter and the direction of the city council or city commission, administer the retirement system and the retirement fund created by this chapter. Under and pursuant to the direction of the city council or city commission, the board shall provide for the proper investment of the moneys in the said retirement fund.

(2) The board of administration shall consist of seven members, as follows: Three members appointed by the regular appointing authority of the city, and three employees who are eligible to membership in the retirement system, to be elected by the employees. The above six members shall appoint the seventh member.

(3) The investment of all or any part of the retirement fund shall be subject to *RCW 35.39.040 or as amended or supplemented from time to time.

(4) Subject to such provisions as may be prescribed by law for the deposit of municipal funds in banks, cash belonging to the retirement fund may be deposited in any licensed national bank or in any bank, banks or corporations authorized or licensed to do a banking business and organized under the laws of the state of Washington.
(5) The city treasurer shall be the custodian of the retirement fund. All payments from said fund shall be made by the city treasurer but only upon warrant duly executed by the city controller.

(6) Except as herein provided, no member and no employee of the board of administration shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in the making of any investments from the retirement fund, or in the gains or profits accruing therefrom. And no member or employee of said board, directly or indirectly, for himself or as an agent or partner of others, shall borrow any of its funds or deposits or in any manner use the same except to make such current and necessary payments as are authorized by said board; nor shall any member or employee of said board become an endorser or surety or become in any manner an obligor for moneys invested by the board.

[1969 ex.s. c 211 § 2; 1939 c 207 § 9; RRS § 9592–109.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 35.39.040 was repealed by 1980 c 34 § 2. Later enactment, see RCW 35.39.041."

41.28.085 Legislative intent—Investments. In order that the intent of the legislature may be made clear with respect to investments, but without restricting the necessary flexibility that must exist for successful investing of the retirement and pension funds, the legislature makes this declaration of its desire that the investment authority shall give primary consideration to dealing with brokerage firms which maintain offices in the state of Washington so that the investment programs may make a meaningful contribution to the economy of the state. It is further the desire of the legislature that the retirement and pension funds shall be used as much as reasonably possible to benefit and expand the business and economic climate within the state of Washington so long as such use would be consistent with sound investment policy. [1969 ex.s. c 211 § 3.]

41.28.090 Contributions by city. (1) There shall be paid into the retirement fund by contributions of the city, the amounts necessary to pay all pensions and all other benefits allowable under this chapter to members on account of prior service, and minimum allowances provided for in RCW 41.28.130. Until the amount accumulated in the retirement fund becomes at least as large as the present value of all amounts thereinafter payable from said fund the amount annually due to the said fund under this section shall be the amount payable from said fund in the ensuing fiscal year on account of prior service and minimum allowances. [1939 c 207 § 10; RRS § 9592–110.]

41.28.100 City obligated to contribute. The payments of the city due the retirement fund as provided for in this chapter are hereby made obligations of the city as defined in this chapter. The board shall annually, on or before the tenth day of July each year, prepare and submit to the city council or city commission an estimate of the amounts necessary to meet such obligations, and the city council or city commission shall provide for the raising of such amounts as are necessary to make such payments. [1939 c 207 § 11; RRS § 9592–111.]

41.28.110 Payments on discontinuance of service—Reemployment—Redeposit. (1) Should the service of a member be discontinued, except by death or retirement, he shall be paid not later than six months after the day of discontinuance such part of his accumulated contributions as he shall demand: Provided, however, That a member may appeal to the board and by unanimous vote, the board may grant a request for immediate withdrawal of contributions. If in the opinion of the board said member is permanently separated from service by reason of such discontinuance he shall be paid forthwith all of his accumulated contributions with interest: And provided also, That the board may, in its discretion, withhold for not more than one year after a member last rendered service all or part of his accumulated normal contributions if after a previous discontinuance of service he withdrew all or part of his accumulated normal contributions and failed to redeposit such withdrawn amount in the retirement fund as provided in this section: Provided further, That the city shall receive credit for the full amount deposited by the city in the retirement fund for such member's benefit plus interest. Any member may redeposit in the retirement fund an amount equal to that which he previously withdrew therefrom at the last termination of his membership, such redeposit to be paid into the retirement fund in accordance with rules established by the board. If a member upon reentering the retirement system after a termination of his membership shall not make such a redeposit as hereinabove provided, the rate of his contributions for future years shall be the normal rate provided for in RCW 41.28.040(1) at his age of reentrance; otherwise his rate of contribution for future years shall be the same as his rate prior to the termination of his membership. In the event such redeposit is made by a member, an amount equal to the accumulated normal contributions so redeposited shall again be held for the benefit of said member, and shall no longer be included in the amounts available to meet the obligations of the city on account of the benefits that have been granted or liabilities that have been assumed on account of prior service of members, and the city shall reinstate the prior service credit for such member. [1939 c 207 § 12; RRS § 9592–112.]

41.28.120 Retirement for service. Retirement of member for service shall be made by the board of administration as follows:

(1) Each member in the city service on June 8, 1967, who, on or before such effective date, has attained the age of sixty-five years or over, shall be forthwith retired on the first day of the calendar month next succeeding the month in which the employee shall have attained the age of sixty-five: Provided, That none of such members shall be subject to compulsory retirement for a period of five years following said effective date, but during such period any member having attained the age of sixty-five may voluntarily retire after attaining such age. Members
attaining the age of sixty-five after June 8, 1967 shall be retired on the first day of the calendar month next succeeding the month in which the member has attained the age of sixty-five, but none of such members shall be subject to compulsory retirement until five years after said effective date: Provided, further, That any member attaining the age of seventy years during said five year period shall be forthwith retired on the first day of the calendar month next succeeding the month in which the employee shall have attained the age of seventy years, except as otherwise provided in this chapter.

The board shall extend the time of retirement for any member hired prior to June 8, 1967 so as to enable said member to qualify for retirement benefits under this chapter, but in no event should such extension extend beyond the age of seventy years.

(2) Any member in the city service may retire by filing with the board a written application, stating when he desires to be retired, such application to be made at least thirty days prior to date of retirement: Provided, however, That said member, at the time specified for his retirement, shall have completed ten years of city service as defined in this chapter, and shall have attained the age of fifty-seven years, or shall have completed thirty years of city service as defined in this chapter. Permanent discontinuance of city service after age of fifty-seven shall entitle the member to his retirement allowance: Provided, That such employee has had at least ten years of city service to his credit: And provided further, That permanent discontinuance of city service after the completion of thirty years of city service shall entitle the member to his retirement allowance. [1967 c 185 § 3; 1939 c 207 § 13; RRS § 9592—113.]

### 41.28.130 Service retirement allowances.

(1) A member, upon retirement from service, shall receive a retirement allowance subject to the provisions of paragraph (2) of this section, which shall consist of:

- An annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated contributions at the time of his retirement.
- A pension purchased by the contributions of the city, equal to the annuity purchased by the accumulated normal contributions of the member.
- For any member having credit for prior service an additional pension, purchased by the contributions of the city equal to one and one-third percent of the final compensation, multiplied by the number of years of prior service credited to said member, except that if a member shall retire before attaining the age of sixty-two years, the additional pension shall be reduced to an amount which shall be equal to a lesser percentage of final compensation, multiplied by the number of years of prior service credited to said member, which lesser percentage shall be applied to the respective ages of retirement in accordance with the following tabulation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Retirement age</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>0.778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.608</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) If the retirement allowance of the member as provided in this section, exclusive of any annuity purchased by his accumulated additional contributions, is in excess of two-thirds of his final salary, the pension of the member, purchased by the contributions of the city, shall be reduced to such an amount as shall make the member's retirement allowance, exclusive of any annuity purchased by his accumulated additional contributions, equal to two-thirds of his final salary, and the actuarial equivalent of such reduction shall remain in the retirement fund to the credit of the city: Provided, That the retired member will be granted a cost of living increase, in addition to the allowance provided in this section, of one percent commencing January 1, 1968 and an additional one percent on the first day of each even-numbered year thereafter if the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' Cost of Living Index has increased one percent or more since the last cost of living increase in the member's retirement allowance; such increases shall apply only to retirement allowances approved on or after January 1, 1967.

(3) Any member, who enters the retirement system on July 1, 1939, or who enters after that date and who is given the credit for prior service, and who is retired by reason of attaining the age of seventy years, shall receive such additional pension on account of prior service, purchased by the contributions of the city, as will make his total retirement allowance not less than four hundred twenty dollars per year.

(4) Any member who, at the time of his retirement, has at least ten years of creditable service, as defined in this chapter, and who has attained the age of sixty-five years or over, shall receive such additional pension, purchased by the contributions of the city, as will make his total retirement allowance not less than nine hundred sixty dollars per year. [1969 c 31 § 1; 1967 c 185 § 4; 1961 c 260 § 1; 1939 c 207 § 14; RRS § 9592—114.]

Validation—1969 c 31: "Any action effected in accordance with the provisions of the last two paragraphs of section 1 of this 1969 amending act during the period of from June 8, 1967 until the effective date of this 1969 amending act is hereby declared valid." [1969 c 31 § 2] "Section 1 of this 1969 amending act" refers to RCW 41.28.130 above; "the effective date of this 1969 amending act" is March 18, 1969.

### 41.28.140 Retirement for disability.

Any member while in city service may be retired by the board of administration for permanent and total disability, either ordinary or accidental, upon examination, as follows:

(1) Any member who has not attained the age of sixty-five years and who has at least ten years of city service shall be retired on the first day of the calendar month next succeeding the month in which the member has attained the age of sixty-five after June 8, 1967, or who enters after that date and who is given the credit for prior service, and who is retired by reason of attaining the age of sixty-five years, shall receive such additional pension on account of prior service, purchased by the contributions of the city, as will make his total retirement allowance not less than four hundred twenty dollars per year.

(2) Any member who, at the time of his retirement, has at least ten years of creditable service, as defined in this chapter, and who has attained the age of sixty-five years or over, shall receive such additional pension, purchased by the contributions of the city, as will make his total retirement allowance not less than nine hundred sixty dollars per year. [1969 c 31 § 1; 1967 c 185 § 4; 1961 c 260 § 1; 1939 c 207 § 14; RRS § 9592—114.]

Validation—1969 c 31: "Any action effected in accordance with the provisions of the last two paragraphs of section 1 of this 1969 amending act during the period of from June 8, 1967 until the effective date of this 1969 amending act is hereby declared valid." [1969 c 31 § 2] "Section 1 of this 1969 amending act" refers to RCW 41.28.130 above; "the effective date of this 1969 amending act" is March 18, 1969.

### 41.28.140 Retirement for disability.

(1) Any member who has not attained the age of sixty-five years and who has at least ten years of city service shall be retired on the first day of the calendar month next succeeding the month in which the member has attained the age of sixty-five after June 8, 1967, or who enters after that date and who is given the credit for prior service, and who is retired by reason of attaining the age of sixty-five years, shall receive such additional pension on account of prior service, purchased by the contributions of the city, as will make his total retirement allowance not less than four hundred twenty dollars per year.

(2) Any member who, at the time of his retirement, has at least ten years of creditable service, as defined in this chapter, and who has attained the age of sixty-five years or over, shall receive such additional pension, purchased by the contributions of the city, as will make his total retirement allowance not less than nine hundred sixty dollars per year. [1969 c 31 § 1; 1967 c 185 § 4; 1961 c 260 § 1; 1939 c 207 § 14; RRS § 9592—114.]

Validation—1969 c 31: "Any action effected in accordance with the provisions of the last two paragraphs of section 1 of this 1969 amending act during the period of from June 8, 1967 until the effective date of this 1969 amending act is hereby declared valid." [1969 c 31 § 2] "Section 1 of this 1969 amending act" refers to RCW 41.28.130 above; "the effective date of this 1969 amending act" is March 18, 1969.
service as defined in this chapter, to his credit: Provided, that the required ten years of city service shall have been credited to the member over a period of not to exceed fifteen years immediately preceding retirement, within three months after the discontinuance of city service, or while physically or mentally incapacitated for the performance of duty, if such incapacity has been continuous from discontinuance of city service, shall be examined by a physician or surgeon, appointed by the board of administration upon the application of the head of the office or department in which said member is employed, or upon application of said member, or a person acting in his behalf, stating that said member is permanently and totally incapacitated, either physically or mentally, for the performance of duty and ought to be retired. If such medical examination shows, to the satisfaction of the board, that the said member is permanently and totally incapacitated either physically or mentally for the performance of duty and ought to be retired, the board shall retire the said member for disability forthwith.

(2) The board shall secure such medical services and advice as it may deem necessary to carry out the purpose of this section and of RCW 41.28.160, and shall pay for such medical services and advice such compensation as the board shall deem reasonable. [1939 c 207 § 15; RRS § 9592–115.]

41.28.150 Disability retirement allowances—Grounds for denial. (1) Upon retirement for disability, as hereinabove provided: Provided, the disability is not due to intemperance, wilful misconduct or violation of law, of which the board shall be the judge, a member shall receive a retirement allowance which shall consist of:

(a) An annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated contributions at the time of his retirement.

(b) A pension purchased by the contributions of the city, which, together with his annuity provided by his accumulated normal contributions, shall make the retirement allowance, exclusive of the annuity provided by his additional contributions equal to (i) one and one-fourth percent of his final compensation multiplied by the number of years of service which would be creditable to him were his services to continue until attainment by him of age sixty–two. The minimum disability retirement allowance shall be nine hundred sixty dollars per year.

(2) If disability is due to intemperance, wilful misconduct or violation of law on the part of the member, the board of administration in its discretion may pay to said member in one lump sum, his accumulated contributions, in lieu of a retirement allowance, and such payment shall constitute full satisfaction of all obligations of the city to such member, and upon receipt of such payment he shall cease to be a member of the retirement system.

(3) Upon the death of a member while in receipt of a disability retirement allowance, his accumulated contributions, as they were at the date of his retirement, less any annuity payments made to him, shall be paid to his estate, or to such persons having an insurable interest in his life as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the board. [1963 c 91 § 2; 1961 c 260 § 2; 1939 c 207 § 16; RRS § 9592–115.]

41.28.160 Physical examination of disabled members—Reentry. (1) The board of administration may at its pleasure require any disability beneficiary under age sixty–two years to undergo medical examination to be made by a physician or surgeon appointed by the board, at a place to be designated by the board. Upon the basis of such examination the board shall determine whether such disability beneficiary is still totally and permanently incapacitated either mentally or physically for service in the office or department of the city where he was employed or in any other city service for which he is qualified. If the board of administration shall determine that said beneficiary is not so incapacitated, his retirement allowance shall be canceled and he shall be reinstated forthwith in the city service.

(2) Should a disability beneficiary reenter the city service and be eligible for membership in the retirement system in accordance with RCW 41.28.030(1), his retirement allowance shall be canceled and he shall immediately become a member of the retirement system, his rate of contribution for future years being that established for his age at the time of reentry. His individual account shall be credited with his accumulated contributions less the annuity payments made to him. An amount equal to the accumulated normal contributions so credited to him shall again be held for the benefit of said member and shall no longer be included in the amounts available to meet the obligations of the city on account of benefits that have been granted and on account of prior service of members. Such member shall receive credit for prior service in the same manner as if he had never been retired for disability.

(3) Should any disability beneficiary under age sixty–two years refuse to submit to medical examination, his pension may be discontinued until his withdrawal of such refusal, and should refusal continue for one year, his retirement allowance may be canceled. Should said disability beneficiary, prior to attaining age sixty–two years, engage in a gainful occupation not in city service, or should he reenter the city service and be ineligible for membership in the retirement system in accordance with RCW 41.28.030(2), the board of administration shall reduce the amount of his retirement allowance to an amount, which when added to the compensation earned by him in such occupation shall not exceed the amount of the final compensation on the basis of which his retirement allowance was determined. Should the earning capacity of such beneficiary be further altered, the board may further alter his retirement allowance to an amount which shall not exceed the amount upon which he was originally retired, but which, subject to such limitation shall equal, when added to the compensation earned by him, the amount of his final compensation on the basis of which his retirement allowance was determined. When said disability beneficiary reaches the age of sixty–two years, his retirement allowance shall be
made equal to the amount upon which he was originally retired, and shall not again be modified for any cause except as provided in RCW 41.28.220.

(4) Should the retirement allowance of any disability beneficiary be canceled for any cause other than reentrance into the city service he shall be paid his accumulated contributions, less annuity payments made to him. [1939 c 207 § 17; RRS § 9592–117.]

41.28.170 Optional allowances. A member may elect to receive, in lieu of the retirement allowance provided for in RCW 41.28.130, its actuarial equivalent in the form of a lesser retirement allowance, payable in accordance with the terms and conditions of one of the options set forth below in this section. Election of any option must be made by written application filed with the board of administration at least thirty days in advance of retirement as provided in RCW 41.28.120, and shall not be effective unless approved by the board prior to retirement of the member.

Option A. The lesser retirement allowance shall be payable to the member throughout his life: Provided, That if he die before he receive in annuity payments referred to in RCW 41.28.130(1)(a), a total amount equal to the amount of his accumulated contributions as it was at the date of his retirement, the balance of such accumulated contributions shall be paid in one sum to his estate or to such person having an insurable interest in his life as he shall nominate by written designation duly executed and filed with the board.

Option B. The lesser retirement allowance shall be payable to a member throughout his life: Provided, That if he die before he receive in annuity payments referred to in RCW 41.28.130(1)(a), a total amount equal to the amount of his accumulated contributions as it was at the date of his retirement, the said annuity payments resulting from his accumulated contributions shall be continued and paid to his estate or such person, having an insurable interest in his life, as he shall nominate by written designation duly executed and filed with the board until the total amount of annuity payments shall equal the amount of his accumulated contributions as it was at the date of his retirement.

Option C. The member shall elect a "guaranteed period" of any number of years. If he dies before the lesser retirement allowance has been paid to him for the number of years elected by him as the "guaranteed period", the lesser retirement allowance shall be continued to the end of the "guaranteed period", and during such continuation shall be paid to his estate or to such person having an insurable interest in his life as he shall nominate by written designation duly executed and filed with the board.

Option D. The lesser retirement allowance shall be payable to the member throughout life, and after the death of the member, one-half of the lesser retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to the wife or husband of the member.

Option E. The lesser retirement allowance shall be payable to the member throughout life, and after death of the member it shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to the wife or husband of the member. [1967 c 185 § 5; 1963 c 91 § 3; 1939 c 207 § 18; RRS § 9592–118.]

41.28.180 Payments on death of unretired members. Upon the death of any person who has not been retired, pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, there shall be paid to his estate, or to such persons having an insurable interest in his life as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the board, his accumulated contributions less any payments therefrom already made to him, if any. [1939 c 207 § 19; RRS § 9592–119.]

41.28.190 Payments to be made monthly. A pension annuity or a retirement allowance granted under the provisions of this chapter, unless otherwise specified herein, shall be payable in monthly installments, and each installment shall cover for the current calendar month. [1939 c 207 § 20; RRS § 9592–120.]

41.28.200 Exemption from process—Rights not assignable. The right of a person to a pension, an annuity or a retirement allowance, to the return of contributions, the pension, annuity or retirement allowance itself, any optional benefit, any other right accrued or accruing to any person under the provisions of this chapter, and the moneys in the fund created under this chapter shall not be subject to execution, garnishment, attachment, or any other process whatsoever and shall be unassignable except as in this chapter specifically provided. [1939 c 207 § 21; RRS § 9592–121.]

41.28.205 Benefits payable in accordance with court decree or order of dissolution or legal separation. Benefits under this chapter shall be payable to a spouse or ex-spouse to the extent expressly provided for in any court decree of dissolution or legal separation or in any court order or court-approved property settlement agreement incident to any court decree of dissolution or legal separation. [1979 ex.s. c 205 § 9.]

Payment of retirement benefits pursuant to court decree or order of dissolution or legal separation—Application of act; effect of death of recipient; payment sufficient answer to claim of beneficiary against department: RCW 41.04.310, 41.04.320, and 41.04.330.

41.28.210 Estimates of service, compensation, or age. If it shall be impracticable for the board of administration to determine from the records the length of service, the compensation, or the age of any member, the said board may estimate for the purpose of this chapter, such length of service, compensation or age. [1939 c 207 § 22; RRS § 9592–122.]

41.28.220 Suspension of allowances during other public aid. The payment of any retirement allowance to a member who has been retired from service shall be suspended during the time that the beneficiary is in receipt of other pension or of other compensation for state or public service paid from direct or indirect state or municipal taxes or revenues of publicly owned utilities,
41.28.230 Administrative expense. The city council or city commission shall appropriate annually from the retirement fund the amount it deems necessary for the purpose of paying the expenses of administering the retirement system. The board of administration shall annually submit to the city council or city commission its estimate of the amount necessary to pay such expenses. The preliminary cost of establishment of said retirement system, such as clerical help and actuarial survey costs, etc., shall be paid by the department or departments affected. [1939 c 207 § 24; RRS § 9592–124.]

41.28.240 Existing systems preserved. Nothing in this chapter shall repeal, supersede, alter, amend or be regarded as a substitute for any existing retirement or pension system, duly established by city ordinance. [1939 c 207 § 28; RRS § 9592–128.]

41.28.900 Severability—1939 c 207. If any one or more sections, subsections, subdivisions, sentences, clauses or phrases of this chapter are for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this chapter, but the same shall remain in full force and effect. [1939 c 207 § 25; RRS § 9592–125.]

41.28.910 Repeal. All laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed. [1939 c 207 § 26.]

41.28.920 Effective date—1939 c 207. The retirement system shall become effective on July 1, 1939, as provided in RCW 41.28.020. [1939 c 207 § 27.]

Chapter 41.32

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT

Sections
41.32.005 Applicability of certain sections in chapter only to certain persons.
41.32.010 Definitions.
41.32.020 Name of system.
41.32.030 Retirement system funds.
41.32.040 Board of trustees—Composition—Terms.
41.32.050 Vacancies.
41.32.060 Travel expenses.
41.32.070 Oath of office.
41.32.080 Voting.
41.32.090 Ex officio officers—Duties.
41.32.100 Officers and employees.
41.32.110 Actuarial data.
41.32.120 Records—Annual report.
41.32.130 Medical director.
41.32.140 Actuary.
41.32.150 Actuarial investigations, valuation of assets, tables.
41.32.160 Rules and regulations—Trustees' powers to determine eligibility.
41.32.170 Meetings of board.
41.32.180 Business to be transacted—Payment of allowances.
41.32.190 Annual interest to be credited.
41.32.201 Investments—General criterion specified.
41.32.202 Securities purchased or held for funds under state treasurer's control to be in his custody.
41.32.203 Duty of state treasurer as to securities in his custody—Interest, collections, payment, etc.
41.32.207 Investment of funds—Authority of state investment board.
41.32.220 Disbursement of funds.
41.32.230 Member not to guarantee loans.
41.32.240 Membership in system—Procedure when exempted person desires membership—Continuation of exemption—Persons formerly exempt, minimum period to qualify for retirement allowance.
41.32.245 Certain physically incapacitated may enter system—Limitations.
41.32.250 Member's statement of service.
41.32.260 Credit for military service or as state legislator.
41.32.265 Credit for CETA employment—Conditions.
41.32.270 Teaching service, how credited.
41.32.280 Prior service certificate.
41.32.290 Credit for prior service in state.
41.32.300 Limitation on credit for out-of-state service.
41.32.310 Time limit for claiming service credit—Payments.
41.32.320 Credit for subsequent service outside state.
41.32.330 Credit for professional preparation subsequent to becoming teacher.
41.32.340 Creditable service, what to consist of.
41.32.350 Contributions to annuity, disability reserve, and death benefit funds—Additional contributions.
41.32.360 Basis of contributions to disability reserve fund.
41.32.365 Transfer from disability reserve fund to death benefit fund.
41.32.366 Basis of contributions to death benefit fund.
41.32.380 Source of pension reserve fund—Contributions.
41.32.390 Contributions for prior service credits.
41.32.400 Budget and appropriations—Transfers from state general fund.
41.32.405 Income fund created.
41.32.410 Expense fund—Service charges.
41.32.420 Employer reports to board—Notice to new employees.
41.32.430 Salary deductions.
41.32.440 Transmittal to state treasurer.
41.32.450 Validity of deductions.
41.32.460 Contributions to annuity, disability reserve, and death benefit funds.
41.32.470 Eligibility for retirement allowance.
41.32.480 Qualifications for retirement.
41.32.485 Minimum retirement allowance—Post-retirement justifications—Computation.
41.32.491 Pension rights of existing annuitant.
41.32.492 Temporary increase of pension for certain prior pensioners.
41.32.493 Rights of former members receiving retirement allowance for service or disability on July 1, 1961.
41.32.4931 Rights of former members receiving retirement allowance for service or disability on July 1, 1967.
41.32.4932 Rights of former members receiving retirement allowance for service or disability—"Index", "prior pension" and "current pension" defined.
41.32.494 Increase of pension for certain pensioners—1961 exs. c. 22.
41.32.4943 Funds required for payment under RCW 41.32.493, 41.32.4931, 41.32.4932, 41.32.494, 41.32.561, 41.32-.480, 41.32.497, 41.32.498 and 41.32.550 to be provided in accordance with RCW 41.32.401.
41.32.4944 Funds required for payment of benefits to elected and appointed officials under RCW 41.32.497 and 41.32.498.
41.32.4945 Limitation as to earnable compensation of member as member of the legislature.
41.32.497 Retirement allowance for members entering system before April 25, 1973—Election.
41.32.498 Retirement allowance for members entering system after April 25, 1973 or in lieu of allowance under RCW 41.32.497.
41.32.4982 Certain moneys payable during 1973–1975 biennium to be from interest earnings.
Chapter 41.32
Title 41 RCW: Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions

41.32.005 Applicability of certain sections in chapter only to certain persons. The provisions of the following sections of this chapter shall apply only to those persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before June 30, 1977: RCW 41.32.250, 41.32.260, 41.32.270, 41.32.280, 41.32.290, 41.32.300, 41.32.310, 41.32.320, 41.32.330, 41.32.340, 41.32.350, 41.32.360, 41.32.365, 41.32.366, 41.32.380, 41.32.390, 41.32.430, 41.32.440, 41.32.470, 41.32.480, 41.32.491, 41.32.492, 41.32.493, 41.32.4931, 41.32.4932, 41.32.494, 41.32.4943, 41.32.4944, 41.32.4945, 41.32.497, 41.32.498, 41.32.4982, 41.32.4983, 41.32.4989, 41.32.500, 41.32.505, 41.32.520, 41.32.522, 41.32.523, 41.32.530, 41.32.540, 41.32.550, 41.32.560, 41.32.561, 41.32.567, 41.32.570, 41.32.580, 41.32.590, 41.32.600, 41.32.610, 41.32.620, 41.32.630, 41.32.640, 41.32.650, 41.32.660, 41.32.670, 41.32.680, 41.32.690, 41.32.700, 41.32.710, 41.32.720, 41.32.730, 41.32.740, 41.32.750, 41.32.760, 41.32.770, 41.32.780, 41.32.790, 41.32.795, 41.32.800, 41.32.805, 41.32.810, 41.32.820, 41.32.825, 41.32.830, 41.32.840, 41.32.845, 41.32.850, 41.32.860, 41.32.870, 41.32.880, 41.32.890, 41.32.900, 41.32.910, 41.32.920, 41.32.930, 41.32.940, 41.32.950, 41.32.960, 41.32.970, 41.32.980, 41.32.990.

Effective date—Severability—1977 ex.s. c 293: See notes following RCW 41.32.750.

41.32.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context:

(1) "Accumulated contributions" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977, means the sum of all regular annuity contributions with regular interest thereon.

(b) "Accumulated contributions" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means the sum of all contributions standing to the credit of a member in the member's individual account together with the regular interest thereon.

(2) "Actuarial equivalent" means a benefit of equal value when computed upon the basis of such mortality tables and regulations as shall be adopted by the director and regular interest.

(3) "Annuity" means the moneys payable per year during life by reason of accumulated contributions of a member.

(4) "Annuity fund" means the fund in which all of the accumulated contributions of members are held.

(5) "Annuity reserve fund" means the fund to which all accumulated contributions are transferred upon retirement.

(6) (a) "Beneficiary" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977, means any person in receipt of a retirement allowance or other benefit provided by this chapter.

(b) "Beneficiary" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means any person in receipt of a retirement allowance or other benefit provided by this chapter resulting from service rendered to an employer by another person.

(7) "Contract" means any agreement for service and compensation between a member and an employer.

(8) "Creditable service" means membership service plus prior service for which credit is allowable. This subsection shall apply only to persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977.

(9) "Dependent" means receiving one-half or more of support from a member.

(10) "Disability allowance" means monthly payments during disability. This subsection shall apply only to persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977.
(11) (a) "EARNABLE COMPENSATION" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977, means all salaries and wages paid by an employer to an employee member of the retirement system for personal services rendered during a fiscal year. In all cases where compensation includes maintenance the employer shall fix the value of that part of the compensation not paid in money: Provided, That retroactive payments to an individual by an employer on reinstatement of the employee in a position, or payments by an employer to an individual in lieu of reinstatement in a position which are awarded or granted as the equivalent of the salary or wages which the individual would have earned during a payroll period shall be considered earnable compensation and the individual shall receive the equivalent service credit: Provided further, That if a leave of absence, without pay, is taken by a member for the purpose of serving as a member of the state legislature, and such member has served in the legislature five or more years, the salary which would have been received for the position from which the leave of absence was taken shall be considered as compensation earnable if the employee's contribution thereon is paid by the employee. In addition, where a member has been a member of the state legislature for five or more years, earnable compensation for the member's two highest compensated consecutive years of service shall include a sum not to exceed thirty-six hundred dollars for each of such two consecutive years, regardless of whether or not legislative service was rendered during those two years.

(b) "EARNABLE COMPENSATION" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means salaries or wages earned by a member during a payroll period for personal services, including overtime payments, as reported by the employer on the wage and tax statement submitted to the federal internal revenue service, and shall include wages and salaries deferred under provisions established pursuant to sections 403(b) and 457 of the United States Internal Revenue Code, but shall exclude lump sum payments for deferred annual sick leave, unused accumulated vacation, unused accumulated annual leave, or any form of severance pay: Provided, That retroactive payments to an individual by an employer on reinstatement of the employee in a position or payments by an employer to an individual in lieu of reinstatement in a position which are awarded or granted as the equivalent of the salary or wages which the individual would have earned during a payroll period shall be considered earnable compensation, to the extent provided above, and the individual shall receive the equivalent service credit: Provided further, That in any year in which a member serves in the legislature the member shall have the option of having such member's earnable compensation be the greater of:

(i) the earnable compensation the member would have received had such member not served in the legislature; or

(ii) such member's actual earnable compensation received for teaching and legislative service combined. Any additional contributions to the retirement system required because compensation earnable under subparagraph (i) of this subsection is greater than compensation earnable under subparagraph (ii) of this subsection shall be paid by the member for both member and employer contributions.

(12) "EMPLOYER" means the state of Washington, the school district, or any agency of the state of Washington by which the member is paid.

(13) "FISCAL YEAR" means a year which begins July 1st and ends June 30th of the following year.

(14) "FORMER STATE FUND" means the state retirement fund in operation for teachers under chapter 187, Laws of 1923, as amended.

(15) "LOCAL FUND" means any of the local retirement funds for teachers operated in any school district in accordance with the provisions of chapter 163, Laws of 1917 as amended.

(16) "MEMBER" means any teacher included in the membership of the retirement system. Also, any other employee of the public schools who, on July 1, 1947, had not elected to be exempt from membership and who, prior to that date, had an authorized payroll deduction, contributed to the annuity fund.

(17) "MEMBERSHIP SERVICE" means service rendered subsequent to the first day of eligibility of a person to membership in the retirement system: Provided, That where a member is employed by two or more employers the individual shall only receive one month's service credit during any calendar month in which multiple service is rendered. The provisions of this subsection shall apply only to persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977.

(18) "PENSION" means the moneys payable per year during life from the pension fund.

(19) "PENSION FUND" means a fund from which all pension obligations are to be paid.

(20) "PENSION RESERVE FUND" is a fund in the state treasury in which shall be accumulated an actuarial reserve adequate to meet present and future pension liabilities of the system.

(21) "PRIOR SERVICE" means service rendered prior to the first date of eligibility to membership in the retirement system for which credit is allowable. The provisions of this subsection shall apply only to persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977.

(22) "PRIOR SERVICE CONTRIBUTIONS" means contributions made by a member to secure credit for prior service. The provisions of this subsection shall apply only to persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977.

(23) "PUBLIC SCHOOL" means any institution or activity operated by the state of Washington or any instrumentality or political subdivision thereof employing teachers, except the University of Washington and Washington State University.

(24) "REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS" means the amounts required to be deducted from the compensation of a member and credited to the member's individual account in the annuity fund. This subsection shall apply only to
persons establishing membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977.

(25) "Regular interest" means such rate as the director may determine.

(26) (a) "Retirement allowance" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977, means the sum of annuity and pension or any optional benefits payable in lieu thereof.

(b) "Retirement allowance" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means monthly payments to a retiree or beneficiary as provided in this chapter.

(27) "Retirement system" means the Washington state teachers' retirement system.

(28) (a) "Service" means the time during which a member has been employed by an employer for compensation: Provided, That where a member is employed by two or more employers the individual shall only receive one month's service credit during any calendar month in which multiple service is rendered.

(b) "Service" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means periods of employment by a member for one or more employers for which earnable compensation is earned for ninety or more hours per calendar month. Members shall receive twelve months of service for each contract year or school year of employment.

Any person who is a member of the teachers' retirement system and who is elected or appointed to a state elective position may continue to be a member of the retirement system and who is elected or appointed as a member of the legislature.

(29) "Survivors' benefit fund" means the fund from which survivor benefits are paid to dependents of deceased members. This subsection shall apply only to persons establishing membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977.

(30) "Teacher" means any person qualified to teach who is engaged by a public school in an instructional, administrative, or supervisory capacity, including state, educational service district, city superintendents and their assistants and certificated employees; and in addition thereto any qualified school librarian, any registered nurse or any full time school doctor who is employed by a public school and renders service of an instructional or educational nature.

(31) "Average final compensation" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means the member's average earnable compensation of the highest consecutive sixty months of service prior to such member's retirement, termination, or death. Periods constituting authorized leaves of absence may not be used in the calculation of average final compensation.

(32) "Retiree" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means any member in receipt of a retirement allowance or other benefit provided by this chapter resulting from service rendered to an employer by such member.

(33) "Department" means the department of retirement systems created in chapter 41.50 RCW.

(34) "Director" means the director of the department.

(35) "State elective position" means any position held by any person elected or appointed to state-wide office or elected or appointed as a member of the legislature.

(36) "State actuary" or "actuary" means the person appointed pursuant to RCW 44.44.010(2).

(37) "Retirement board" means the board of trustees provided for in RCW 41.32.040. [1981 c 256 § 5; 1979 ex.s. c 229 § 5; 1977 ex.s. c 191 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 275 § 149; 1974 ex.s. c 192 § 1; 1963 ex.s. c 281 § 1; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 1; 1955 c 274 § 1; 1947 c 80 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995—20. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 1; 1939 c 86 § 1; 1937 c 221 § 1; 1931 c 115 § 1; 1923 c 187 § 1; 1917 c 163 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995—1.]

Purpose—Severability—1981 c 256: See notes following RCW 41.04.250.

Effective date—Severability—1977 ex.s. c 293: See notes following RCW 41.32.750.

Emergency—1974 ex.s. c 199: "This 1974 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect immediately." [1974 ex.s. c 199 § 7.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 199: "If any provision of this 1974 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1974 ex.s. c 199 § 8.]

The two foregoing annotations apply to RCW 41.32.010, 41.32.260, 41.32.4945, 41.32.497, and 41.32.498.

Construction—1974 ex.s. c 199: "(1) Subsection (3) of section 4 of this 1974 amendatory act relating to elected and appointed officials shall be retroactive to January 1, 1973.

(2) Amendatory language contained in subsection (11) of section 1 relating to members as members of the legislature and in provisos (2) and (3) of section 2 of this 1974 amendatory act shall only apply to those members who are serving as a state senator, state representative or state superintendent of public instruction on or after the effective date of this 1974 amendatory act.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this 1974 amendatory act, RCW 41.32.497 as last amended by section 2, chapter 189, Laws of 1971 1st ex. sess. shall be applicable to any member serving as a state senator, state representative or superintendent of public instruction on the effective date of this 1974 amendatory act." [1974 ex.s. c 199 § 5.]

Revisor's note: (1) "Subsection (3) of section 4 of this 1974 amendatory act" is codified as RCW 41.32.498(3).
Teachers' Retirement

41.32.070

(2) Sections 1 and 2 of 1974 ex.s. c 199 consist of amendments to RCW 41.32.010 and 41.32.260. For amendatory language, a portion of which was vetoed, see the 1973–1974 session laws.

(3) "This 1974 amendatory act" [1974 ex.s. c 199] is codified in RCW 41.32.010, 41.32.260, 41.32.497, 41.32.498 and 41.32.4945. The effective date of this act is May 6, 1974.

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 176: The effective date of the amendments to this section and RCW 41.32.420 is April 25, 1969.

Effective date—1967 c 50: "This 1967 amendatory act shall take effect on July 1, 1967." [1967 c 50 § 12.]

Severability—1967 c 50: "If any provision of this 1967 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this 1967 amendatory act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1967 c 50 § 13.]

The two foregoing annotations apply to the 1967 amendments of RCW 41.32.010, 41.32.250, 41.32.260, 41.32.280, 41.32.420, 41.32.430, 41.32.500, 41.32.520, 41.32.522, 41.32.523, and 41.32.350.

Severability—1965 ex.s. c 81: "If any provision of this act is held to be invalid the remainder of this act shall not be affected." [1965 ex.s. c 81 § 9.]

Effective date—1965 ex.s. c 81: "The effective date of this act is July 1, 1965." [1965 ex.s. c 81 § 10.]

The two foregoing annotations apply to the 1965 amendments of RCW 41.32.010, 41.32.200, 41.32.240, 41.32.470, 41.32.500, 41.32.520, 41.32.522, 41.32.523, and 41.32.310.

Saving—1963 ex.s. c 14: "The amendment of any section by this 1963 act shall not be construed as impairing any existing right acquired or any liability incurred by any member under the provisions of the section amended; nor shall it affect any vested right of any former member who reenters public school employment or becomes reinstated as a member subsequent to the effective date of such act." [1963 ex.s. c 14 § 23.]

Severability—1963 ex.s. c 14: "If any provision of this act is held to be invalid the remainder of the act shall not be affected." [1963 ex.s. c 14 § 24.]

Effective date—1963 ex.s. c 14: "The effective date of this act is July 1, 1964." [1963 ex.s. c 14 § 26.]

The three foregoing annotations apply to the 1963 amendments of RCW 41.32.010, 41.32.030, 41.32.200, 41.32.240, 41.32.300, 41.32.320, 41.32.330, 41.32.360, 41.32.410, 41.32.420, 41.32.430, 41.32.470, 41.32.510, 41.32.540, 41.32.550; to the 1963 repeal of RCW 41.32.270, 41.32.440 and 41.32.450; and to the 1963 enactment of RCW 41.32.365, 41.32.401, 41.32.497, 41.32.522 and 41.32.523.

41.32.020 Name of system. The name of the retirement system provided for in this chapter shall be the "Washington State Teachers' Retirement System" and by this name all of its business shall be transacted and all of its funds invested and all of its cash, securities and other property held. [1947 c 80 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–21. Prior: 1937 c 221 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–2.]

41.32.030 Retirement system funds. All of the assets of the retirement system shall be credited according to the purposes for which they are held, to one of two funds to be maintained in the state treasury, namely, the teachers' retirement pension reserve fund and the teachers' retirement fund. In the records of the teachers' retirement system the teachers' retirement fund shall be subdivided into the annuity fund, the annuity reserve fund, the survivors' benefit fund, the pension fund, the disability reserve fund, the death benefit fund, the income fund, the expense fund, and such other funds as may from time to time be created by the board of trustees for the purpose of the internal accounting record. [1969 ex.s. c 150 § 1; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 2; 1955 c 274 § 2; 1947 c 80 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–28. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 2, part; 1937 c 221 § 3, part; 1923 c 187 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–3, part.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: "The provisions of sections 1 through 20 of this 1969 amendatory act shall take effect on July 1, 1969." [1969 ex.s. c 150 § 21.] This applies to RCW 41.32.030, 41.32.070, 41.32.100, 41.32.120, 41.32.180, 41.32.200, 41.32.203, 41.32.220, 41.32.310, 41.32.330, 41.32.340, 41.32.405, 41.32.480, 41.32.497, 41.32.500, 41.32.510, 41.32.522, 41.32.523 and 41.32.550.

Certain moneys payable during 1973–1975 biennium to be from interest earnings: RCW 41.32.4982.

41.32.040 Board of trustees—Composition—Terms. The general administration and responsibility for the proper operation of the retirement system are vested in a board of trustees; the members of the board of trustees shall be the state superintendent of public instruction, ex officio, the state insurance commissioner, ex officio, five members of the retirement system to be chosen by the state board of education for a term of three years, at least three of whom shall be classroom teachers; and two additional members who shall be former members of the retirement system who are drawing retirement benefits from the system for service or disability. These two are to be selected by the state board of education. One such retirement member will serve an initial term of two years and the other will serve an initial term of three years. Thereafter each such retirement member shall serve for a term of three years. [1975 1st ex.s. c 17 § 1; 1947 c 80 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–23. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 2, part; 1937 c 221 § 3, part; 1923 c 187 § 3, part; 1917 c 163 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–3, part.]

41.32.050 Vacancies. Upon expiration of the term of office of a trustee of the retirement system a successor shall be appointed by the state board of education for a term of three years. Any vacancy in the board of trustees shall be filled by the state board of education by the appointment of a member for the unexpired term, except in the case of an ex officio member. [1947 c 80 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–24. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 2, part; 1937 c 221 § 3, part; 1923 c 187 § 3, part; 1917 c 163 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–3, part.]

41.32.060 Travel expenses. The members of the board of trustees shall serve without compensation but they shall be reimbursed from the expense fund for travel expenses which they may incur through service on the board in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 89; 1947 c 80 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–25. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 2, part; 1937 c 221 § 3, part; 1923 c 187 § 3, part; 1917 c 163 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–3, part.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

41.32.070 Oath of office. Each member of the board of trustees shall at the first board meeting which he attends after his appointment or election take an oath of
offices that so far as it devolves upon him he will diligently and honestly administer the affairs of said board, and that he will not knowingly violate or willingly permit to be violated any provisions of the law applicable to the retirement system. Such oath shall be subscribed to by the members making it and certified by the officer before whom it is taken and immediately filed in the office of the secretary of state. [1969 ex.s. c 150 § 2; 1947 c 80 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–26. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 2, part; 1937 c 221 § 3, part; 1917 c 163 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–3, part.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: See note following RCW 41.32.030.

41.32.080 Voting. Each trustee shall be entitled to one vote in the board. Four favorable votes shall be necessary for a decision by the trustees at any meeting of the board. [1947 c 80 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–27. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 2, part; 1937 c 221 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–3, part.]

41.32.090 Ex officio officers—Duties. The state treasurer, the state auditor, and the attorney general shall be ex officio treasurer, auditor and legal adviser, respectively, of the board of trustees and shall be liable respectively upon their official bonds for the faithful performance of their duties under this chapter, but no charge shall be made for this service. [1947 c 80 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–28. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 2, part; 1937 c 221 § 3, part; 1923 c 187 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–3, part.]

41.32.100 Officers and employees. The board of trustees shall from its membership annually at the first meeting in July elect a chairman. The board shall by a majority vote of all its members appoint a director who shall not be a member of the board and who shall serve until a successor is appointed. The board shall also have authority to appoint an assistant director upon the advice and recommendation of the director. The positions of director and assistant director shall be exempt from the classification requirements and merit system rules of the state of Washington personnel board. The director shall engage, upon authorization of the board of trustees, such clerical and technical services as shall be required to transact the business of the retirement system. The compensation of all persons engaged or authorized by the board of trustees and all other expenses of the board necessary for the operation of the retirement system shall be paid at such rates and in such amounts as the board of trustees shall approve. [1969 ex.s. c 150 § 3; 1947 c 80 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–29. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 2, part; 1937 c 221 § 3, part; 1923 c 187 § 5, part; 1917 c 163 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–3, part.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: See note following RCW 41.32.030.

41.32.110 Actuarial data. The board of trustees shall keep in convenient form such data as shall be necessary for actuarial evaluation of the various funds of the retirement system and for checking the experience of the retirement system. [1947 c 80 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–30. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 2, part; 1937 c 221 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–3, part.]

Actuarial studies required by state-supported retirement systems: RCW 41.04.040, 41.04.050.

41.32.120 Records—Annual report. The board of trustees shall keep a record of all its proceedings, which shall be open to public inspection. It shall publish annually a report showing the fiscal transactions of the retirement system for the preceding school year; the amount of the accumulated cash and securities of the system, and the last balance sheet showing the financial condition of the system by means of an actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the retirement system. [1969 ex.s. c 150 § 4; 1947 c 80 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–31. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 2, part; 1937 c 221 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–3, part.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: See note following RCW 41.32.030.

41.32.130 Medical director. The board of trustees shall designate a medical director. If required, other physicians may be employed to report on special cases. The medical director shall arrange for and pass upon all medical examinations required under the provisions of this chapter; he shall investigate all essential statements and certificates by or on behalf of a member in connection with an application for a disability allowance, and shall report in writing to the board of trustees his conclusions and recommendations upon all matters referred to him. [1947 c 80 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–32. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 2, part; 1937 c 221 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–3, part.]

41.32.140 Actuary. The board of trustees shall designate an actuary who shall be the technical adviser of the board of trustees on matters regarding the operation of the funds of the system and shall perform such other duties as are required in connection therewith. [1947 c 80 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–33. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 2, part; 1937 c 221 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–3, part.]

41.32.150 Actuarial investigations, valuation of assets, tables. Before the year 1951, and at least once in each five-year period thereafter, the actuary shall make an actuarial investigation into the mortality, earnable interest, service and compensation experience of the members and beneficiaries of the retirement system, and shall make a valuation of the assets and liabilities of the funds of the system, taking into account the results of such investigation and valuation, the board of trustees shall adopt for the retirement system such tables as shall be deemed necessary. [1947 c 80 § 15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–34. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 2, part; 1937 c 221 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–3, part.]

Actuarial investigations, valuations, etc., required of state-supported retirement systems: RCW 41.04.050.

(Title 41 RCW—p 102)
41.32.160 Rules and regulations—Trustees' powers to determine eligibility. The board of trustees shall, from time to time, establish rules and regulations for the administration of the funds created by this chapter and for the transaction of its business. The board of trustees shall be empowered within the limits of this chapter to decide on all questions of eligibility covering membership, service credit and benefits. [1955 c 274 § 3; 1947 c 80 § 16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995-35. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 2; part; 1937 c 221 § 3; part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995-3, part.]

41.32.170 Meetings of board. The board of trustees shall hold regular meetings on the second Monday which is not a holiday of January, April, July and October of each year, and may hold as many other meetings as may be found necessary to properly transact the business of the retirement system. Special meetings may be called by the chairman of the board either on his own initiative or at the request in writing of four other members of the board of trustees. [1955 c 274 § 4; 1947 c 80 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995-36. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 6, part; 1939 c 86 § 6, part; 1937 c 221 § 7, part; 1923 c 187 § 6, part; 1917 c 163 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995-7, part.]

41.32.180 Business to be transacted—Payment of allowances. At each regular meeting, the board of trustees shall authorize payment of retirement allowances, disability allowances, salaries and other regular disbursements to be made during the succeeding three months. Retirement and disability allowances shall be paid monthly. [1969 ex.s. c 150 § 5; 1947 c 80 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995-37. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 6, part; 1939 c 86 § 6, part; 1937 c 221 § 7, part; 1923 c 187 § 6, part; 1917 c 163 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995-7, part.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: See note following RCW 41.32.030.

41.32.190 Annual interest to be credited. From interest and other earnings on the moneys of the retirement system, and except as otherwise provided in RCW 41.32.405 and 41.32.499, at the close of each fiscal year the board of trustees shall make such allowance of regular interest on the balance which was on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year in each of the funds as they may deem advisable; however, no interest shall be credited to the expense fund or the pension fund. [1973 1st ex.s. c 189 § 7; 1955 c 274 § 5; 1947 c 80 § 19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995-38. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 6, part; 1939 c 86 § 6, part; 1937 c 221 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995-7, part.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 189: "If any provision of this 1973 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1973 1st ex.s. c 189 § 12.] This applies to RCW 41.32.190, 41.32.245, 41.32.260, 41.32.350, 41.32.405, 41.32.494, 41.32.497, 41.32.498, 41.32.4982 and 41.32.499.

41.32.201 Investments—General criterion specified. Any investments under RCW 43.84.150 shall be made with the exercise of that degree of judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which men of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived. [1973 1st ex.s. c 103 § 3; 1961 c 297 § 2.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 103: See note following RCW 2.10.080.

Severability—1961 c 297: "If any provisions of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provisions to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1961 c 297 § 6.] This applies to RCW 41.32.200 through 41.32.203. RCW 41.32.200 was repealed by 1973 1st ex.s. c 103 § 17.

41.32.202 Securities purchased or held for funds under state treasurer's control to be in his custody. All securities purchased or held on behalf of funds, pursuant to RCW 43.84.150 and 41.32.207, held or disbursed through the state treasury shall be in the physical custody of the state treasurer who may deposit with the fiscal agent of the state, or with a state depository, such of said securities as he shall consider advisable to be held in safekeeping by said agent or bank for collection of principal and interest, or of the proceeds of sale thereof. [1973 1st ex.s. c 103 § 4; 1961 c 297 § 3.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 103: See note following RCW 2.10.080.

41.32.203 Duty of state treasurer as to securities in his custody—Interest, collections, payment, etc. It shall be the duty of the state treasurer to collect the interest, or other income on, and the principal of the securities held in his custody pursuant to RCW 41.32.202 as the said sums become due and payable, and to pay the same, when so collected, into the fund to which the investments belong. The state treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to deposit any portion of the funds of the retirement system not needed for immediate use in the same manner and subject to all the provisions of law with respect to the deposit of state funds by such treasurer, and all interest earned by such portion of the retirement system's funds as may be deposited by the state treasurer in pursuance of authority herewith given shall be collected by him and placed to the credit of the teachers' retirement fund or the teachers' retirement pension reserve fund. [1969 ex.s. c 150 § 7; 1961 c 297 § 4.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: See note following RCW 41.32.030.

41.32.207 Investment of funds—Authority of state investment board. The state investment board has full power to invest and reinvest the funds created by this chapter in the manner prescribed by RCW 43.84.150, and not otherwise. [1981 c 3 § 29; 1973 1st ex.s. c 103 § 15.]

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 103: See note following RCW 2.10.080.

[Title 41 RCW—p 103]
41.32.220 Disbursement of funds. The treasurer of the state shall be the custodian of all moneys received by him for the retirement system. All payments from several funds of the retirement system shall be made only upon vouchers signed by the director of the department or such persons as he may designate. [1969 ex.s. c 150 § 8; 1947 c 80 § 22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995-41. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 6; part; 1939 c 86 § 6, part; 1937 c 221 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995-7, part.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: See note following RCW 41.32.030.

41.32.230 Member not to guarantee loans. No trustee or employee of the board of trustees shall become an endorser or surety or an obligor for moneys loaned by the board of trustees. [1947 c 80 § 23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995-42. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 6, part; 1939 c 86 § 6, part; 1937 c 221 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995-7, part.]

41.32.240 Membership in system—Procedure when exempted person desires membership—Continuation of exemption—Persons formerly exempt, minimum period to qualify for retirement allowance. All teachers employed full time in the public schools shall be members of the system except those who have previously exempted themselves from membership and alien teachers who have been granted a temporary permit to teach as exchange teachers.

No teacher who commences a period of employment on or after July 1, 1979, as a participant under the federal comprehensive employment and training act of 1973 (CETA) (29 U.S.C. Sec. 801 et seq.), as amended, shall be a member of this system during the period of such participation unless, at the commencement of the participation under CETA, the teacher either:

(1) Has at least five years of service and the full amount of the employee's contributions for such service remains on deposit in the system; or

(2) Has previously been retired from this system.

A minimum of ninety days or the equivalent of ninety days of employment during a fiscal year shall be required to establish membership. A teacher shall be considered as employed full time if serving regularly for four-fifths or more of a school day or if assigned to duties which are the equivalent of four-fifths or more of a full time assignment. A teacher who is employed for less than full time service may become a member by filing an application with the retirement system, submitting satisfactory proof of teaching service and making the necessary payment before June 30 of the school year immediately following the one during which the service was rendered. If an exempted teacher desires membership he must file with the department a written request, duly executed, that his exemption certificate be canceled, present proof of service, and make the necessary payment before June 30 of the school year immediately following the one in which his request for cancellation of the exemption was filed. Any teacher who is still exempt from membership in the teachers' retirement system after July 1, 1965 and chooses not to become a member of the teachers' retirement system may continue his exemption and shall not become a member of the state employees' retirement system while employed as a teacher. All service rendered in this state subsequent to his exemption from membership must be established by proper proof and paid for, with interest at three percent, upon the same basis as he would have paid had he been a member during the period covered by his exemption. Twenty percent of the total amount due must be paid before membership can be established. Payment of the remainder, including interest, must be completed before June 30th of the fourth school year following that in which membership was established. A minimum of five years of membership in the present system and/or the former state fund or a local fund shall be required of a member who was formerly exempt from membership before such member may qualify for a retirement allowance. [1979 ex.s. c 45 § 3; 1965 ex.s. c 81 § 3; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 4; 1961 c 132 § 1; 1955 c 274 § 7; 1947 c 80 § 24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995-43. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 3, part; 1939 c 86 § 2, part; 1937 c 221 § 4, part; 1931 c 115 § 3, part; 1923 c 187 § 10, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995-4, part.]

Effective date—1979 ex.s. c 45: See note following RCW 41.40.135.

Severability—Effective date—1965 ex.s. c 81: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

Saving—Severability—Effective date—1963 ex.s. c 14: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

Effective date—1961 c 132: "The provisions of this act shall be effective July 1, 1961." [1961 c 132 § 8.] This applies to chapter 132, Laws of 1961, codified as RCW 41.32.240, 41.32.260, 41.32.300, 41.32.340, 41.32.550, 41.32.561 and 41.32.590.

Eligibility for retirement allowance: RCW 41.32.470.

41.32.245 Certain physically incapacitated may enter system—Limitations. Notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 41.32.240, any person who has left employment within the state for any reason at least fifteen years prior to April 25, 1973 with at least fifteen years of service credit at the time of such withdrawal and who because of physical incapacibilities is no longer employable as a teacher within this state may be admitted into the system upon acceptance by the board and making such reasonable payments as the board shall determine necessary therefor. Said application to be submitted before January 1, 1974. [1973 1st ex.s. c 189 § 13.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 189: See note following RCW 41.32.190.

41.32.250 Member's statement of service. Under such rules and regulations as the board of trustees shall adopt, each teacher, upon becoming a member of the retirement system, shall file with the board of trustees during his first year of service a detailed statement of all services as a teacher rendered by him in this state, together with a statement of such other facts as the board shall require. The board of trustees may, at the option of a member, accept the service record of a member of a local fund or the former state fund in lieu of such detailed statement; and issue a prior service certificate to the applicant for such prior service. [1967 c 50 § 1; 1947

[Title 41 RCW—p 104]
41.32.260 Credit for military service or as state legislator. Any member whose public school service is interrupted by active service to the United States as a member of its military, naval or air service, or to the state of Washington, as a member of the legislature, may upon becoming reemployed in the public schools, receive credit for such service upon presenting satisfactory proof, and contributing to the annuity fund, either in a lump sum or installments, such amounts as shall be determined by the board of trustees: Provided (1), That no such military service credit in excess of five years shall be established or reestablished after July 1, 1961, unless the service was actually rendered during time of war: Provided further (2), That a member of the retirement system who is a member of the state legislature or a state official eligible for the combined pension and annuity provided by RCW 41.32.497, or 41.32.498, as now or hereafter amended shall have deductions taken from his salary in the amount of seven and one-half percent of earnable compensation and that service credit shall be established with the retirement system while such deductions are reported to the retirement system, unless he has by reason of his employment become a contributing member of another public retirement system in the state of Washington: And provided further (3), That such elected official who has retired or otherwise terminated his public school service may then elect to terminate his membership in the retirement system and receive retirement benefits while continuing to serve as an elected official: And, provided further (4), That a member of the retirement system who had previous service as an elected or appointed official, for which he did not contribute to the retirement system, may receive credit for such legislative service unless he has received credit for that service in another state retirement system, upon making contributions in such amounts as shall be determined by the board of trustees. [1974 ex.s. c 199 § 2; 1973 1st ex.s. c 189 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 271 § 1; 1967 c 50 § 2; 1961 c 132 § 2; 1955 c 274 § 8; 1947 c 80 § 26; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995-45. Prior: 1947 c 97 § 4, part; 1939 c 86 § 4, part; 1937 c 221 § 5, part; 1923 c 187 § 8, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995-5, part.]

Emergency—Severability—1974 ex.s. c 199: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

Construction—1974 ex.s. c 199: See note following RCW 41.32.010.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 189: See note following RCW 41.32.190.

Parts of sections retroactive—1973 1st ex.s. c 189: See note following RCW 41.32.498.

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 271: "If any provision of this 1971 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1971 ex.s. c 271 § 17.] This applies to RCW 41.32.260, 41.40.010, 41.40.030, 41.40.120, 41.40.180, 41.40.190, 41.40.195, 41.40.220, 41.40.260, 41.40.330, 41.40.361, 41.40.410, 41.44.050, 41.44.110 and 41.44.120.
41.32.290 Credit for prior service in state. No credit shall be given for services rendered in a district which at the time such service was rendered was under the jurisdiction of a local fund or the former state fund or under the teachers' retirement system as it existed prior to July 1, 1955, unless contributions were made to such local fund or the former state fund or retirement system during such time, except upon making the contributions as provided under RCW 41.32.310 and 41.32.380. [1955 c 274 § 10; 1947 c 80 § 29; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–48. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 4, part; 1939 c 86 § 4, part; 1937 c 221 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–5, part.]

Effective date—Severability—1967 c 50: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

41.32.300 Limitation on credit for out-of-state service. Henceforth a total of not more than four years of service outside of the state shall be credited to a member who establishes or reestablishes credit for out-of-state public school employment in this state subsequent to July 1, 1961. Foreign public school teaching service shall be creditable as out-of-state service: Provided, That no out-of-state service credit shall be established or reestablished subsequent to July 1, 1964, except that a member who has been granted official leave of absence by his employer may, upon his return to public school service in this state, establish out-of-state membership service credit, within the limitations of this section, for public school service rendered in another state or in another country. No member who establishes out-of-state service credit after July 1, 1947, shall at retirement for pension payment purposes be allowed credit for out-of-state service in excess of the number of years credit which he shall have earned in the public schools of the state of Washington. [1963 ex.s. c 14 § 5; 1961 c 132 § 7; 1955 c 274 § 11; 1947 c 80 § 30; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–49.]

Saving—Severability—Effective date—1963 ex.s. c 14: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.
Effective date—1961 c 132: See note following RCW 41.32.240.

41.32.310 Time limit for claiming service credit—Payments. Any member desiring to establish credit for services previously rendered, must present proof and make the necessary payments on or before June 30 of the fifth school year of his membership. Payments covering all types of membership service credit must be made in a lump sum when due, or in annual installments. The first annual installment of at least twenty percent of the amount due must be paid before the above deadline date, and the final payment must be made by June 30th of the fourth school year following that in which the first installment was made. The amount of payment and the interest thereon, whether lump sum or installments, shall be made by a method and in an amount established by the board of trustees: Provided, That a member who had the opportunity under chapter 41.32 RCW prior to July 1, 1969, to establish credit for active United States military service or credit for professional preparation and failed to do so shall be permitted to establish such additional credit within the provisions of RCW 41.32.260 and 41.32.330: Provided further, That a member who was not permitted to establish credit pursuant to section 2, chapter 32, Laws of 1973 2nd ex. sess., for Washington teaching service previously rendered, must present proof and make the necessary payment to establish such credit as membership service credit. Payment for such credit must be made in a lump sum on or before June 30, 1974. Any member desiring to establish credit under the provisions of this 1969 amendment must present proof and make the necessary payment before June 30, 1974; or, if not employed on the effective date of this amendment, before June 30th of the fifth school year upon returning to public school employment in this state. [1974 ex.s. c 193 § 1; 1973 2nd ex.s. c 32 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 150 § 9; 1965 ex.s. c 81 § 8; 1955 c 274 § 12; 1947 c 80 § 31; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–50.]

*Revisor's note: "this 1969 amendment" added the last proviso to this section relating to the establishment of military service credit.

Emergency—1974 ex.s. c 193: "This amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect immediately." [1974 ex.s. c 193 § 10.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 193: "If any provision of this amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1974 ex.s. c 193 § 9.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 41.32.310, 41.32.480, 41.32.500, 41.32.520, 41.32.522, 41.32.523, 41.32.540, and 41.32.567.

Emergency—1973 2nd ex.s. c 32: "This 1973 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect immediately." [1973 2nd ex.s. c 32 § 7.]

Severability—1973 2nd ex.s. c 32: "If any provision of this 1973 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1973 2nd ex.s. c 32 § 6.]

The two foregoing annotations apply to RCW 41.32.310, 41.32.4931, 41.32.499, 41.32.520 and 41.32.580.

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: See note following RCW 41.32.030.

41.32.320 Credit for subsequent service outside state. Any teacher who leaves the state after becoming a member, upon becoming reemployed in the public schools of the state, may be credited with membership service in an amount, which when added to the out-of-state credits for prior service shall not exceed the allowable total, conditioned upon satisfactory proof and upon contributions to the annuity fund: Provided, That out-of-state service credit established or reestablished after July 1, 1964 may be granted only for out-of-state service rendered while a member was on official leave of absence granted by his employer. [1963 ex.s. c 14 § 6; 1955 c 274 § 13; 1947 c 80 § 32; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–51. Prior: 1931 c 115 § 6; 1923 c 187 § 16; 1919 c 150 § 3; 1917 c 163 § 15.]

[Title 41 RCW—p 106]
41.32.330 Credit for professional preparation subsequent to becoming teacher. The board of trustees may allow credit for professional preparation to a member for attendance at institutions of higher learning, or for a scholarship or grant under an established foundation, subsequent to becoming a public school teacher; but not more than two years of such credit may be granted to any member. [1969 ex.s. c 150 § 10; 1955 c 274 § 14; 1947 c 80 § 33; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–52.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: See note following RCW 41.32.030.

41.32.340 Creditable service, what to consist of. Creditable service of a member at retirement shall consist of the membership service rendered by him for which credit has been allowed, and also, if he has a prior service certificate that is in full force and effect, the amount of the service certified on his prior service certificate. No pension payments shall be made for service credits established or reestablished after July 1, 1955, if such credits entitle the member to retirement benefits from any other public state or local retirement system or fund. No pension payments shall be made for service credits established or reestablished after July 1, 1961, if such credits entitle the member to retirement benefits from a public federal retirement system or fund for services rendered under a civilian program: Provided, That no pension payments shall be made for service credits established or reestablished after July 1, 1969, if credit for the same service is retained for benefits under any other retirement system or fund. [1969 ex.s. c 150 § 11; 1961 c 132 § 3; 1955 c 274 § 15; 1947 c 80 § 34; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–53. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 4, part; 1939 c 86 § 4, part; 1937 c 221 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–5, part.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: See note following RCW 41.32.030.

41.32.350 Contributions to annuity, disability reserve, and death benefit funds—Additional contributions. Each year during which he is employed each member shall contribute five percent of his earnable compensation. These contributions shall be placed in the annuity fund, the disability reserve fund and the death benefit fund. A member may make an additional lump sum payment at date of retirement, not to exceed his accumulated contributions, to purchase additional annuity: Provided, That effective July 1, 1974, the amount of contribution required from each member by this section shall be increased to six percent of his earnable compensation. [1973 1st ex.s. c 189 § 6; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 7; 1955 c 274 § 16; 1947 c 80 § 35; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–54. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 5, part; 1939 c 86 § 5, part; 1937 c 221 § 6, part; 1931 c 115 § 4, part; 1923 c 115 § 11, part; 1917 c 163 § 10, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–6, part.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 189: See note following RCW 41.32.190.

(1981 Ed.)

41.32.360 Basis of contributions to disability reserve fund. Each year during which he is employed each member who is employed on a full time basis shall have transferred from his contributions such sum as the board of trustees shall determine necessary, in accordance with the recommendations of the actuary appointed by the board of trustees, to create a fund sufficient, with regular interest, to provide temporary disability benefits for the members whose claims will be approved by the board of trustees in accordance with the provisions of RCW 41.32.540. These transfers shall be placed in the disability reserve fund. [1963 ex.s. c 14 § 8; 1955 c 274 § 17; 1947 c 80 § 36; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–55. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 5, part; 1939 c 86 § 5, part; 1937 c 221 § 6, part; 1917 c 163 § 10, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–6, part.]

Saving—Severability—Effective date—1963 ex.s. c 14: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

41.32.365 Transfer from disability reserve fund to death benefit fund. Upon July 1, 1964, the board of trustees shall be authorized to transfer one million dollars from the disability reserve fund to create the death benefit fund from which death benefits shall be paid to beneficiaries or legal representatives of deceased members or former members retired for age, service or disability who are eligible for such benefits under the provisions of this chapter. [1963 ex.s. c 14 § 9.]

Saving—Severability—Effective date—1963 ex.s. c 14: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

41.32.366 Basis of contributions to death benefit fund. Each fiscal year during which a member is employed on a full time basis, there shall be transferred from his contributions such sum as will, with regular interest, create a fund sufficient according to actuarial rates adopted by the board of trustees, to pay the death benefits as provided for in this chapter. [1963 ex.s. c 14 § 10.]

Saving—Severability—Effective date—1963 ex.s. c 14: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

41.32.380 Source of pension reserve fund—Contributions. There shall be placed in the pension reserve fund all appropriations made by the legislature for the purpose of establishing and maintaining an actuarial reserve and all gifts and bequests to the pension reserve fund, and contributions of persons entering the retirement system who have established prior service credit. Members establishing prior service credit shall contribute to the pension reserve fund as follows:

For the first ten years of prior service fifteen dollars per year;
For the second ten years of prior service thirty dollars per year;
For the third ten years of prior service forty-five dollars per year. [1947 c 80 § 38; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–57.]
41.32.390 Contributions for prior service credits. At least twenty percent of the total amount due for prior service credit must be paid before an application for such credit may be presented to the board of trustees for approval. The balance is not due until date of retirement and may be paid at that time without additional charge. Any unpaid installments at the time the member is retired for service or disability shall constitute a first, paramount and prior lien against his retirement allowance. [1955 c 274 § 18; 1947 c 80 § 39; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–58. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 5, part; 1939 c 86 § 5, part; 1937 c 221 § 6, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–6, part.]

41.32.401 Budget and appropriations—Transfers from state general fund. For the purpose of establishing and maintaining an actuarial reserve adequate to meet present and future pension liabilities of the system and to pay for one-half of the operating expenses of the system, the board of trustees at each regular July meeting next preceding a regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year shall compute the amount necessary to be appropriated during the next legislative session for transfer from the state general fund to the teachers' retirement system during the next biennium. Such computation shall provide for amortization of unfunded pension liabilities over a period of not more than fifty years from July 1, 1964. The amount thus computed as necessary shall be reported to the governor by the secretary-manager of the retirement system for inclusion in the budget. The legislature shall make the necessary appropriation from the state general fund to the teachers' retirement system after considering the estimates as prepared and submitted, and shall appropriate from the teachers' retirement fund the amount to be expended during the next biennium for operating expenses. The transfer of funds from the state general fund to the retirement system shall be at a rate determined by the board of trustees on the basis of the latest valuation prepared by the actuary employed by the board, and shall include a percentage contribution of the total earnable compensation of the members for the biennium for which the appropriation is to be made, to be known as the "normal contribution," and an additional percentage contribution of such earnable compensation, to be known as the "unfunded liability contribution." Such transfers from the general fund shall be made before the end of each calendar quarter at the rate determined by the board of trustees and shall be computed on the basis of the members' total earnable compensation received for the quarter. The members' total contributions to the teachers' retirement fund for each quarter shall serve as the basis for determining the members' total earnable compensation for the quarter. The amounts transferred shall be distributed first to the teachers' retirement fund for the payment of pensions, survivors' benefits and the state's share of the operating expenses for the system, and the balance shall be credited to the teachers' retirement pension reserve fund. The total amount of such transfers for a biennium shall not exceed the total amount appropriated by the legislature. [1980 c 87 § 15; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 11.]

41.32.405 Income fund created. An income fund is hereby created for the purpose of crediting regular interest and such other income as may be derived from the deposits and investments of the various funds of the teachers' retirement fund. All accumulated contributions in the account of a terminated member which remain unclaimed after the expiration of ten years from the date of termination shall thereafter be transferred to the income fund as provided in RCW 41.32.510. Any moneys that may come into the possession of the retirement system in the form of gifts or bequests which are not allocated to a specific fund, or any other moneys the disposition of which is not otherwise provided herein, shall be credited to the income fund. The moneys accumulated in the income fund shall be available for transfer, upon board authorization, to the expense fund toward payment of the members' share of the operating costs of the system as provided in RCW 41.32.410, and for regular interest allowance to the various funds of the teachers' retirement fund as provided in RCW 41.32.190 and 41.32.460: Provided, That from such accumulated moneys the board shall have sole discretion to determine an amount thereof to be credited to the annuity fund which will thereupon be credited as regular interest to the individual members' accounts: Provided further, That from interest and other earnings on the moneys in the annuity fund the board may specifically allocate up to one percent per annum of such interest and other earnings for the purpose of making sufficient funds available to facilitate the adjustment in the retirement allowance provided in RCW 41.32.499. [1971 1st ex.s. c 189 § 8; 1969 ex.s. c 150 § 12.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 189: See note following RCW 41.32.190.

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: See note following RCW 41.32.030.

41.32.410 Expense fund—Service charges. At the beginning of each fiscal year the board of trustees shall transfer from the pension fund and the income fund to the expense fund amounts sufficient to defray the expenses of the retirement system estimated by them for that year: Provided, That the amounts transferred to the expense fund shall result in the state and the members of the system sharing equally in the operating costs of the system. The board of trustees shall have authority to assess a withdrawal fee and such other service charges as may be necessary to assist in providing for the members' contributions to the expense fund. Any such withdrawal fee or other service charges shall be deducted from the member's annuity fund account during the year in which the assessment is made and all money received from such assessments shall be credited to the expense fund toward payment of the members' share of the operating costs of the system. [1969 ex.s. c 150 § 13; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 12; 1955 c 274 § 19; 1947 c 80 § 41; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–60. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 6, part; 1939 c 86 § 6; 1937 c 221 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–7, part.]
41.32.420 Employer reports to board—Notice to new employees. On or before a date specified by the board of trustees in each month every employer shall file a report with the board of trustees of the retirement system on a form provided, stating the name of the employer and with respect to each employee who is a member or who is required to become a member of the retirement system: (1) The full name, (2) the earnings received by the member, paid by the employer, and the amount of contributions which the employer has paid to the retirement system, (3) the employee's contributions to the retirement system, and (4) such other information as the board shall require, and at the same time notify each new employee in writing with reference to the Washington state teachers' retirement system and that an application for prior service credit may be filed with the board of trustees thereof on a form furnished by the board. The educational service district superintendent shall perform the duties imposed by this section for the employers in second class school districts and the city superintendents for the employers in first class school districts. The chief executive officers of other institutions shall perform such duties. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 1. Prior: 1975 1st ex.s. c 275 § 150; 1975 c 43 § 32; 1969 ex.s. c 176 § 96; 1967 c 50 § 4; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 13; 1947 c 80 § 42; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–61.]

Effective date—Severability—Effective date—1975 c 43: See note following RCW 41.32.010.

Effective date—Severability—Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 176: See note following RCW 41.32.010.

Effective date—Severability—Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 50: See note following RCW 41.32.010.

Saving—Severability—Effective date—1963 ex.s. c 14: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

41.32.430 Salary deductions. Every officer authorized to issue salary warrants to teachers shall deduct from such salary payments to any member regularly employed an amount which will result in total deductions of five percent of the amount of earnable compensation paid in any fiscal year. Such deductions shall be transmitted and reported to the retirement system as directed by the board of trustees. [1967 c 50 § 5; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 14; 1955 c 274 § 20; 1947 c 80 § 43; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–62. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 5, part; 1939 c 86 § 5, part; 1937 c 221 § 6, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–6, part.]

Effective date—Severability—Effective date—1967 c 50: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

Saving—Severability—Effective date—1963 ex.s. c 14: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

41.32.440 Transmittal to state treasurer. On or before the tenth of such months as are designated by the trustees of the system for remittance, the officers authorized to issue salary warrants to members shall draw warrants in favor of the state treasurer out of the appropriate funds, covering the amounts of deductions made from the salaries of members of the retirement system and forthwith remit them to the trustees of the system accompanied by a report listing the names of the members and the amount of each deduction, also the serial number, date and amount of each warrant remitted. [1947 c 80 § 44; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–63. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 5, part; 1939 c 86 § 5, part; 1937 c 221 § 6, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–6, part.]

41.32.460 Validity of deductions. The deductions from salaries of members of the retirement system for their contributions to the system are not considered diminution of pay and every member is conclusively presumed to consent thereto as a condition of his employment. All contributions to the annuity fund shall be credited to the individual for whose account the deductions from salary were made. Regular interest shall be credited to each member's account at the end of each fiscal year, based upon the balance in his account at the beginning of the year. [1947 c 80 § 46; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–65. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 5, part; 1939 c 86 § 5, part; 1937 c 221 § 6, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–6, part.]

41.32.470 Eligibility for retirement allowance. A member must have established or reestablished with the retirement system at least five years of credit for public school service in this state to be entitled to a retirement allowance. [1965 ex.s. c 81 § 4; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 15; 1947 c 80 § 47; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–66. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 7, part; 1939 c 86 § 7, part; 1937 c 221 § 8, part; 1931 c 115 § 7, part; 1923 c 187 § 17, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–8, part.]

Effective date—Severability—Effective date—1965 ex.s. c 81: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

Effective date—Severability—Effective date—1963 ex.s. c 14: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

Persons formerly exempt, minimum period to qualify for retirement allowance: RCW 41.32.240.

41.32.480 Qualifications for retirement. (1) Any member who has left public school service after having completed thirty years of creditable service may retire upon the approval by the board of trustees of an application for retirement filed on the prescribed form. Upon retirement such member shall receive a retirement allowance consisting of an annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated contributions at his age of retirement and a pension as provided in RCW 41.32.497 as now or hereafter amended. Effective July 1, 1967, anyone then receiving a retirement allowance or a survivor retirement allowance under this chapter, based on thirty-five years of creditable service, and who has established more than thirty-five years of service credit with the retirement system, shall thereafter receive a retirement allowance based on the total years of service credit established.

(2) Any member who has attained age sixty years, but who has completed less than thirty years of creditable service, upon leaving public school service, may retire upon the approval by the board of trustees of an application for retirement filed on the prescribed form. Upon
retirement such member shall receive a retirement allowance consisting of an annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated contributions at his age of retirement and a pension as provided in RCW 41.32.497 as now or hereafter amended.

(3) Any member who has attained age fifty-five years and who has completed not less than twenty-five years of creditable service, upon leaving public school service, may retire upon the approval by the board of trustees of an application for retirement filed on the prescribed form. Upon retirement such member shall receive a retirement allowance which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated contributions at his age of retirement and a pension as provided in RCW 41.32.497 as now or hereafter amended: Provided, That no individual who has retired pursuant to this subsection, on or after July 1, 1969, shall suffer an actuarial reduction in his retirement allowance, except as such allowance may be actuarially reduced pursuant to the options contained in RCW 41.32.530: Provided further, That this 1974 amendment shall be retroactive to July 1, 1969. [1974 ex.s. c 193 § 2; 1972 ex.s. c 147 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 35 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 150 § 14; 1967 c 151 § 1; 1955 c 274 § 21; 1947 c 80 § 48; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995-67. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 7, part; 1939 c 86 § 7, part; 1937 c 221 § 8, part; 1931 c 115 § 7, part; 1923 c 187 § 17, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–8, part.]

*Revisor's note: *this 1974 amendment* consisted of the provisions to the second sentence in subsection (3) above.

**Emergency—Severability—1974 ex.s. c 193:** See notes following RCW 41.32.310.

**Effective date—1972 ex.s. c 147:** "The effective date of this 1972 amendatory act shall be July 1, 1972." [1972 ex.s. c 147 § 9.]

**Severability—1972 ex.s. c 147:** "If any provision of this 1972 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1972 ex.s. c 147 § 10.]

**Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 35:** "The provisions of sections 1 through 5 and 7 of this 1970 amendatory act shall take effect on July 1, 1970; the provisions of section 6 of this 1970 amendatory act shall be effective on the date chapter 223, Laws of 1969 ex. sess. becomes effective, at which time section 5 of this 1970 amendatory act shall be void and of no effect." [1970 ex.s. c 35 § 8.] Sections 1 through 5 and 7 of this 1970 amendatory act are codified in RCW 41.32.4932, 41.32.4932, 41.32.4932, 41.32.4932, 41.32.4932, 41.32.4932, 41.32.4932, and 28.81.170; section 6, RCW 28B.10.465, becoming effective "on the date chapter 223, Laws of 1969 ex. sess. becomes effective," took effect July 1, 1970; see RCW 28B.98.080, thus replacing RCW 28B.81.170.

**Severability—1970 ex.s. c 35:** "If any provision of this 1970 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1970 ex.s. c 35 § 9.] This applies to RCW 41.32.480, 41.32.4932, 41.32.4932, 41.32.4932, 41.32.4932, 41.32.4932, and 28.81.170 (reenacted as RCW 28B.10.465).

**Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150:** See note following RCW 41.32.030.

**Effective date—1967 c 151:** "This act shall become effective on July 1, 1967." [1967 c 151 § 9.]

**Severability—1967 c 151:** "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected." [1967 c 151 § 8.]

The two foregoing annotations apply to the 1967 amendments to RCW 28B.10.465, 41.32.480, 41.32.4932, 41.32.561, 41.32.570, and to RCW 41.32.4931 and 41.32.4942.
each year such former member shall have been under age sixty years on July 1, 1947.

Any former member of the retirement system or a former fund who was receiving a retirement allowance either for service or disability on June 30, 1955, shall have, in addition to the pension he was receiving on that date, such pension from the state increased by a cost of living adjustment of twenty-five percent beginning on the effective date of this act; but no former member who has been retired for disability shall receive an allowance of less than seventy-five dollars per month. [1959 c 7 § 1.]

*Revisor's note: "the effective date of this act" [1959 c 7] was January 27, 1959.

Severability—1959 c 7: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1959 c 7 § 3] This applies to RCW 41.32.491 and 41.32.492.

41.32.492 Temporary increase of pension for certain prior pensioners. Any person who has received a pension from the retirement system during the period between July 1, 1947 and the effective date of this act pursuant to section 49, chapter 80, Laws of 1947, section 48, chapter 80, Laws of 1947, and section 22, chapter 274, Laws of 1955, is hereby granted an increase in pension allowance, for the first payment following the effective date of this act only, in an amount to be determined by and equal to the total sum of pension allowance granted said person pursuant to section 49, chapter 80, Laws of 1947, section 48, chapter 80, Laws of 1947, and section 22, chapter 274, Laws of 1955, during the period between July 1, 1947 and the effective date of this act: Provided, That the actual payment of the increase herein granted shall be reduced by an amount to be determined by and equivalent to any pension payments previously made during the period between July 1, 1947 and the effective date of this act. [1959 c 7 § 2.]

41.32.493 Rights of former members receiving retirement allowance for service or disability on July 1, 1961. Any former member of the teachers' retirement system or a former fund who is receiving a retirement allowance for service or disability on July 1, 1961, shall, effective July 1, 1967, receive a pension of four dollars and no cents per month for each year of creditable service established with the retirement system: Provided, That such former members who were retired pursuant to option 2 or 3 of RCW 41.32.530 shall receive a pension which is actuarially equivalent under said options to the benefits provided in this section: Provided further, That anyone qualifying for benefits pursuant to this section shall not receive a smaller pension than he was receiving prior to July 1, 1967.

(2) Effective the first day of the month following the effective date of this 1973 amendatory act, former members who have qualified for and have been granted benefits under this section shall receive an additional special pension of three dollars per month per year of service credit. Such special pension shall be in addition to the minimum pension provided by RCW 41.32.497 and the cost-of-living increases provided under section 9, chapter 189, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess., RCW 41.32.499. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 32 § 3; 1967 c 151 § 6.]

*Revisor's note: "the effective date of this 1973 amendatory act", because of the emergency clause footnoted to RCW 41.32.310, is September 27, 1973, the date of approval by the governor. Note retroactive effect of amendment to RCW 41.32.499(4).

Effective—Severability—1973 2nd ex.s. c 32: See notes following RCW 41.32.310.

Effective date—Severability—1967 c 151: See notes following RCW 41.32.480.

41.32.4932 Rights of former members receiving retirement allowance for service or disability—"Index", "prior pension" and "current pension" defined. (1) "Index", for purposes of this section, shall mean, for any calendar year, that year's annual average consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers, all items (1957–1959 equal one hundred) compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor.

(2) "Prior pension" shall mean the pension portion of any retirement allowance computed and payable under the pre-July 1, 1969 provisions of RCW 41.32.480 or 41.32.497, including all options available under RCW 41.32.530, survivor retirement under RCW 41.32.520, subsection (2), and disability retirement under RCW 41.32.540, to any recipient based upon an effective date which is prior to July 1, 1969.
(3) "Current pension" shall mean the pension portion of any retirement allowance computed and payable under the provisions of RCW 41.32.497 as now or hereafter amended, including all options available under RCW 41.32.530, survivor retirement pensions under RCW 41.32.520, subsection (2), and disability retirement pensions under RCW 41.32.540 and 41.32.550, to any recipient based on an effective retirement date which is on or after July 1, 1969.

(4) Effective July 1, 1970, every prior pension which is computed and then being paid under the provisions of RCW 41.32.480, which is less than five dollars and fifty cents per month for each year of service credit established with the retirement system as of July 1, 1970, shall be increased to five dollars and fifty cents per month for each year of service credit of record on July 1, 1970, except for actuarial adjustments required under Option 2 and Option 3 retirement plans as provided in RCW 41.32.520 or 41.32.530.

(5) Effective July 1, 1970, every prior pension which is then being paid to a retired member who qualified or who may qualify for a pension of five dollars and fifty cents per month for each year of service credit, as provided under RCW 41.32.4931, shall be adjusted to that dollar amount which exceeds his adjusted pension of July 1, 1967 by the percentage difference which the retirement board finds to exist between the index for 1969 and the index for 1966.

(6) Effective July 1, 1970, every prior pension which is computed and then being paid under RCW 41.32.497 to any recipient, based upon an effective retirement date which is prior to July 1, 1969, shall be adjusted to that dollar amount which exceeds its original dollar amount by the percentage difference which the retirement board finds to exist between the index for 1969 and the index for the calendar year prior to the effective retirement date of the person to whom, or on behalf of whom, such retirement allowance is being paid: Provided, That no prior pension shall be less than five dollars and fifty cents per month for each year of service credit established with the retirement system except as adjusted actuarially under Option 2 and Option 3 retirement plans, as provided in RCW 41.32.520 or 41.32.530.

(7) Effective July 1, 1970, every current pension which is then being paid, which is less than five dollars and fifty cents per month for each year of service credit established with the retirement system, shall be increased to five dollars and fifty cents per month for each year of service credit, except as actuarial adjustments are required under RCW 41.32.480, 41.32.520, or 41.32.530.

(8) Effective July 1, 1972, every prior pension and every current pension which became effective prior to July 1, 1971, and which is then being paid to any retired member or his designated beneficiary shall be adjusted to that dollar amount which bears the ratio to its original dollar amount which the board of trustees finds to exist between the index for calendar year 1970 and the index for calendar year 1969.
41.32.4943 Funds required for payment under RCW 41.32.4932, 41.32.493, 41.32.4931, 41.32.494, 41.32.4951, 41.32.498, 41.32.497, 41.32.498 and 41.32.550 to be provided in accordance with RCW 41.32.401. The funds necessary for the payment of benefits under subsections (4), (5), (6) and (7) of RCW 41.32.4932, 41.32.493, 41.32.4931, 41.32.494, 41.32.4951 and the funds required for the payment of benefits under RCW 41.32.498, 41.32.497, 41.32.498, and 41.32.550 shall be provided in accordance with RCW 41.32.401. [1975 1st ex.s. c 148 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 147 § 3; 1970 ex.s. c 35 § 7.]

Effective date—Severability—1972 ex.s. c 147: See notes following RCW 41.32.480.

Effective date—Severability—1970 ex.s. c 35: See notes following RCW 41.32.480.

41.32.4944 Funds required for payment of benefits to elected and appointed officials under RCW 41.32.497 and 41.32.498. The board of trustees shall determine the amount of employer contribution rate necessary to properly fund the increased benefits granted elected and appointed officials by RCW 41.32.497 and 41.32.498. Upon determining the amount of employer contribution necessary, the board shall inform, bill and collect from the employer of those elected or appointed officials the amount so determined in the same manner and to the same extent as the public employees' retirement system pursuant to RCW 41.40.370. [1973 1st ex.s. c 189 § 5.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 189: See note following RCW 41.32.190.

41.32.4945 Limitation as to earnable compensation of member as member of the legislature. Notwithstanding any other provision of RCW 41.32.010, 41.32.260, 41.32.497, 41.32.498 and this section, when the salary of any member as a member of the legislature is increased beyond the amount provided for in Initiative Measure No. 282 then earnable compensation for the purposes of this chapter shall be based solely on the sum of (1) the compensation actually received from the salary for the job from which such leave of absence may have been taken and (2) such member's salary as a legislator during his two highest compensated consecutive years. [1974 ex.s. c 199 § 6.]

Emergency—Severability—Construction—1974 ex.s. c 199: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

41.32.497 Retirement allowance for members entering system before April 25, 1973—Election. Any person who became a member on or before April 25, 1973 and who qualifies for a retirement allowance shall, at time of retirement, make an irrevocable election to receive either the retirement allowance by RCW 41.32.498 as now or hereafter amended or to receive a retirement allowance pursuant to this section consisting of: (1) An annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated contributions at his age of retirement, (2) A basic service pension of one hundred dollars per annum, and (3) A service pension which shall be equal to one one-hundredth of his average earnable compensation for his two highest compensated consecutive years of service times the total years of creditable service established with the retirement system: Provided, That no beneficiary now receiving benefits or who receives benefits in the future, except those beneficiaries receiving reduced benefits pursuant to RCW 41.32.520(1), options 2 and 3 provided in RCW 41.32.530, or options 2 or 3 of RCW 41.32.498 as now or hereafter amended, shall receive a pension of less than six dollars and fifty cents per month for each year of creditable service established with the retirement system. Pension benefits payable under the provisions of this section shall be prorated on a monthly basis and paid at the end of each month. [1974 ex.s. c 199 § 3; 1973 1st ex.s. c 189 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 35 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 150 § 15; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 16.]

Emergency—Severability—Construction—1974 ex.s. c 199: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

Parts of sections retroactive—1973 1st ex.s. c 189: See note following RCW 41.32.498.

Effective date—Severability—1970 ex.s. c 35: See notes following RCW 41.32.480.

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: See note following RCW 41.32.030.

Saving—Severability—Effective date—1963 ex.s. c 14: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

41.32.498 Retirement allowance for members entering system after April 25, 1973 or in lieu of allowance under RCW 41.32.497. Any person who becomes a member subsequent to April 25, 1973 or who has made the election, provided by RCW 41.32.497, to receive the benefit provided by this section, shall receive a retirement allowance consisting of:

(1) An annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his additional contributions on full salary as provided by chapter 274, Laws of 1955 and his lump sum payment in excess of the required contribution rate made at date of retirement, pursuant to RCW 41.32.350, if any; and

(2) A combined pension and annuity service retirement allowance which shall be equal to two percent of his average earnable compensation for his two highest compensated consecutive years of service times the total years of creditable service established with the retirement system, to a maximum of sixty percent of such average earnable compensation: Provided, That any member may irrevocably elect, at time of retirement, to withdraw all or a part of his accumulated contributions and to receive, in lieu of the full retirement allowance provided by this subsection, a reduction in the standard two percent allowance, of the actuarially determined amount of monthly annuity which would have been purchased by said contributions: Provided further, That no member may withdraw an amount of accumulated contributions which would lower his retirement allowance below the minimum allowance provided by RCW 41.32.497 as now or hereafter amended: And provided further, That said reduced amount may be reduced even further pursuant to the options provided in subsection (4) below;

(1981 Ed.)
(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of this section, the retirement allowance payable for service of a member who was state superintendent of public instruction on January 1, 1973 shall be equal to three percent of the average earnable compensation of his two highest consecutive years of service for each year of such service.

(4) Upon an application for retirement approved by the board of trustees every member shall receive the maximum retirement allowance available to him throughout life unless prior to the time the first installment thereof becomes due he has elected to receive the reduced amount provided in subsection (2) and/or has elected by executing the proper application therefor, to receive the actuarial equivalent of his retirement allowance in reduced payments throughout his life, with the options listed below:

Option 1. If he dies before he has received the present value of his accumulated contributions at the time of his retirement by virtue of the annuity portion of his retirement allowance, the unpaid balance shall be paid to his estate or to such person as he shall have nominated by written designation executed and filed with the board of trustees.

Option 2. Upon his death his adjusted retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to such person as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the board of trustees at the time of his retirement.

Option 3. Upon his death one-half of his adjusted retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to such person as he shall have nominated by writ designation executed and filed with the board of trustees at the time of his retirement. [1974 ex.s. c 199 § 4; 1973 1st ex.s. c 189 § 3.]

Emergency—Severability—Construction—1974 ex.s. c 199: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

Parts of sections as retroactive—1973 1st ex.s. c 189: "Subsection (3) of section 3 of this 1973 amendatory act and the equivalent language contained in the last proviso in section 1 of this 1973 amendatory act, relating to elected and appointed officials, shall be retroactive to January 1, 1973." [1973 1st ex.s. c 189 § 4.]

Reviser's note: The reference to "subsection (3) of section 3" appears to be erroneous. Section 13 of the original bill (House Bill No. 419) referred to equivalent language in subsection (3) of section 12 and the last proviso in section 4, amending RCW 41.32.497. The language referred to in section 4 remains in section 2 of the final bill which amends RCW 41.32.497, but was deleted by senate committee amendment from section 3 (formerly section 12 of the original bill) of the engross substitute bill, codified herein as RCW 41.32.498.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 189: See note following RCW 41.32.190.

Certain moneys payable during 1973–1975 biennium to be from interest earnings: RCW 41.32.4982.

41.32.4982 Certain moneys payable during 1973–1975 biennium to be from interest earnings. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, moneys necessary to pay the combined pension and annuity service retirement allowance provided for in RCW 41.32.498(2) shall be payable for the 1973–1975 biennium from interest earnings on the pension reserve fund as provided for in RCW 41.32.030. [1973 1st ex.s. c 189 § 10.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 189: See note following RCW 41.32.190.

41.32.4983 Certain moneys payable during 1975–1977 biennium may be paid from interest earnings. Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter, moneys necessary to pay the combined pension and annuity service retirement allowance provided for in RCW 41.32.498(2) may be payable for the 1975–77 biennium from interest earnings on the pension reserve fund as provided for in RCW 41.32.030. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 85 § 1.]

41.32.499 Service retirement allowance adjustments based on cost-of-living factors. (1) "Index" for the purposes of this section shall mean, for any calendar year, that year's annual average consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers, all items (1957–1959 equal one hundred) — compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor;

(2) "Cost-of-living factor" for the purposes of this section for any year shall mean the ratio of the index for the previous year to the index for the year preceding the initial date of payment of the retirement allowance, except that, in no event, shall the cost-of-living factor, for any year subsequent to 1971, be

(a) less than 1.000;
(b) more than one hundred three percent or less than ninety–seven percent of the previous year's cost–of–living factor; or
(c) such as to yield a retirement allowance, for any individual, less than that which was in effect July 1, 1972;

(3) The "initial date of payment" for the purposes of adjusting the annuity portion of a retirement allowance for the purposes of this section shall mean the date of retirement of a member.

(4) The "initial date of payment" for the purposes of adjusting the pension portion of a retirement allowance for the purposes of this section shall mean the date of retirement of a member or July 1, 1972, whichever is later: Provided, That this 1973 amendment to this subsection shall be retroactive to July 1, 1973.

(5) Each service retirement allowance payable from July 1, 1973, until any subsequent adjustment pursuant to subsection (6) of this section shall be adjusted so as to equal the product of the cost–of–living factor for 1973 and the amount of said retirement allowance on the initial date of payment.

(6) Each service retirement allowance payable from July 1st of any year after 1973 until any subsequent adjustment pursuant to this subsection shall be adjusted so as to equal the product of the cost–of–living factor for such year and the amount of said retirement allowance on the initial date of payment: Provided, That the board finds, at its sole discretion, that the cost of such adjustments shall have been met by the excess of the growth in the assets of the system over that required for meeting the actuarial liabilities of the system at that time. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 32 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 189 § 9.]
Termination of membership—When membership may be retained—Prior service certificate void, when. Membership in the retirement system is terminated when a member retires for service or disability, dies, withdraws his accumulated contributions or does not establish service credit with the retirement system for five consecutive years; however, a member may retain membership in the teachers' retirement system by leaving his accumulated contributions in the teachers' retirement fund under one of the following conditions:

1. If he is eligible for retirement;
2. If he is a member of another public retirement system in the state of Washington by reason of change in employment and has arranged to have membership extended during the period of such employment;
3. If he is not eligible for retirement but has established five or more years of Washington membership service credit.

The prior service certificate becomes void when a member dies, withdraws his accumulated contributions or does not establish service credit with the retirement system for five consecutive years, and any prior administrative interpretation of the board of trustees, consistent with this section, is hereby ratified, affirmed and approved. [1974 ex.s. c 193 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 150 § 16; 1967 c 50 § 6; 1965 ex.s. c 81 § 5; 1955 c 274 § 23; 1947 c 80 § 50; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–69.]

Payment on withdrawal—Reentry. Should a member cease to be employed in the public schools of this state and request upon a form provided by the board of trustees a refund of his accumulated contributions with interest to the June 30th next preceding, this amount shall be paid to him less any withdrawal fee which may be assessed by the board of trustees which shall be deposited in the expense fund. The amount withdrawn, together with interest must be paid if he desires to reestablish his former service credits. Upon termination of membership, interest on accumulated contributions in the annuity fund shall cease and all accumulated contributions unclaimed after the expiration of ten years thereafter become an integral part of the income fund. Termination of employment with one employer for the specific purpose of accepting employment with another employer or termination with the same employer and reemployment with the same employer, whether for the same school year or for the ensuing school year, shall not qualify a member for a refund of his accumulated contributions. A member who files an application for a refund of his accumulated contributions and subsequently enters into a contract for or resumes public school employment before a refund payment has been made shall not be eligible for such payment. [1969 ex.s. c 150 § 17; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 17; 1955 c 274 § 24; 1947 c 80 § 51; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–70. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 6, part; 1939 c 86 § 6, part; 1937 c 221 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–7, part.]
If no qualified beneficiary survives a member, at his death his accumulated contributions shall be paid to his estate, or his dependents may qualify for survivor benefits under benefit plan (2) in lieu of a cash refund of the members accumulated contributions in the following order: Widow or widower, guardian of a dependent child or children under age eighteen, or dependent parent or parents.

Under survivors' benefit plan (1) the board of trustees shall transfer to the survivors' benefit fund the accumulated contributions of the deceased member together with an amount from the pension fund determined by actuarial tables to be sufficient to fully fund the liability. Benefits shall be paid from the survivors' benefit fund monthly and terminated at the marriage of the beneficiary. [1974 ex.s. c 193 § 5; 1973 2nd ex.s. c 32 § 4; 1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 76; 1967 c 50 § 7; 1965 ex.s. c 81 § 6; 1957 c 183 § 3; 1955 c 274 § 25; 1947 c 80 § 52; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995-71. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 6; 1939 c 86 § 6; 1937 c 221 § 7; 1923 c 187 § 22; 1917 c 163 § 21; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995-7.]

Emergency—Severability—1974 ex.s. c 193: See notes following RCW 41.32.310.

Emergency—Severability—1973 2nd ex.s. c 32: See notes following RCW 41.32.310.


Effective date—Severability—1967 c 50: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

Effective date—Severability—1965 ex.s. c 81: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

Severability—1957 c 183: See RCW 41.33.900.

41.32.522 Death benefits. Upon receipt of proper proof of death of a member who was employed on a full time basis and who contributed to the death benefit fund during the fiscal year in which his death occurs, or who was under contract for full time employment in a Washington public school for the fiscal year immediately following the year in which such contribution to the death fund was made, or who submits an application for a retirement allowance to be approved at the next regular meeting of the board of trustees immediately following termination of his full time Washington public school service and who dies before the first installment of his retirement allowance becomes due, or who is receiving or is entitled to receive temporary disability payments, or who upon becoming eligible for a disability retirement allowance submits an application for such an allowance to be approved at the next regular meeting of the board of trustees immediately following the date of his eligibility for a disability retirement allowance and dies before the first installment of such allowance becomes due, a death benefit of six hundred dollars shall be paid from the death benefit fund to his estate or to such persons as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the board of trustees or to such persons as may otherwise qualify as the beneficiary pursuant to RCW 41.32.520, as now or hereafter amended: Provided, That the deceased member had established at least one year of credit with the retirement system for full time Washington membership service and that his contribution to the death benefit fund for a given fiscal year shall qualify him for the death benefit in the event his death occurs before the beginning of the ensuing school year: And provided further, That a deceased member who was not employed full time in Washington public school service during the fiscal year immediately preceding the year of his death shall have been employed full time in Washington public school service for at least fifty consecutive days during the fiscal year of his death. [1974 ex.s. c 193 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 150 § 18; 1967 c 50 § 8; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 20.]

Emergency—Severability—1974 ex.s. c 193: See notes following RCW 41.32.310.

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: See note following RCW 41.32.030.

Effective date—Severability—1967 c 50: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

Saving—Effective date—Severability—1963 ex.s. c 14: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

41.32.523 Death benefits—Members not qualified for benefits under RCW 41.32.522 and retired former members. Upon receipt of proper proof of death of a member who does not qualify for the death benefit of six hundred dollars under RCW 41.32.522 as now or hereafter amended, or a former member who was retired for age, service or disability, a death benefit of four hundred dollars shall be paid from the death benefit fund to his estate or to such persons as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the board of trustees or to such persons as may otherwise qualify as the beneficiary pursuant to RCW 41.32.520, as now or hereafter amended: Provided, That the member or the retired former member had established not less than ten years of credit with the retirement system for full time Washington membership service. [1974 ex.s. c 193 § 6; 1969 ex.s. c 150 § 19; 1967 c 50 § 9; 1965 ex.s. c 81 § 7; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 21.]

Emergency—Severability—1974 ex.s. c 193: See notes following RCW 41.32.310.

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: See note following RCW 41.32.030.

Effective date—Severability—1967 c 50: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

Saving—Effective date—Severability—1963 ex.s. c 14: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

41.32.530 Options available. Upon an application for retirement approved by the board of trustees every member shall receive the maximum retirement allowance available to him throughout life unless prior to the time the first installment thereof becomes due he has elected, by executing the proper application therefor, to receive the actuarial equivalent of his retirement allowance in reduced payments throughout his life with the following options:

Option 1. If he dies before he has received the present value of his accumulated contributions at the time of his retirement in annuity payments the unpaid balance shall be paid to his estate or to such person as he shall have nominated by written designation executed and filed with the board of trustees.
Option 2. Upon his death his adjusted retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to such person as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the board of trustees at the time of his retirement.

Option 3. Upon his death one-half of his adjusted retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to such person as he shall have nominated by written designation executed and filed with the board of trustees at the time of his retirement.

Option 4. Such other benefits shall be paid as the member may designate for himself or others equal to the actuarial value of his retirement annuity at the time of his retirement: Provided, That the board of trustees shall limit withdrawals of accumulated contributions to such sums as will not reduce the member's retirement allowance below one hundred and twenty dollars per month. [1955 c 274 § 26; 1947 c 80 § 53; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–72. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 7, part; 1939 c 86 § 7, part; 1937 c 221 § 8, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–8, part.]

41.32.540 Disability allowance—Temporary. Upon application of a member in service or of his employer or of his legal guardian or of the legal representative of a deceased member who was eligible to apply for a temporary disability allowance based on his final illness a member shall be granted a temporary disability allowance by the board of trustees if the medical director, after a medical examination of such member, shall certify that such member is mentally or physically incapacitated for the further performance of duty. Any member receiving a temporary disability allowance on July 1, 1964 or who qualifies for a temporary disability allowance effective on or after July 1, 1964 shall receive a temporary disability allowance of one hundred eighty dollars per month payable from the disability reserve fund for a period not to exceed two years, but no payments shall be made for a disability period of less than sixty days: Provided, That a member who is not employed full time in Washington public school service before he qualifies for temporary disability benefits: Provided further, That no temporary disability benefits shall be paid on the basis of an application received more than four calendar years after a member became eligible to apply for such benefits. [1974 ex.s. c 193 § 7; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 18; 1959 c 37 § 1; 1955 c 274 § 27; 1947 c 80 § 54; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–73. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 7, part; 1939 c 86 § 7, part; 1937 c 221 § 8, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–8, part.]

Emergency—Severability—1974 ex.s. c 193: See notes following RCW 41.32.310.

Saving—Effective date—Severability—1963 ex.s. c 14: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

41.32.550 Options and allowances on report that disability will be permanent—Reexamination. Should the board determine from the report of the medical director that a member in full time service has become permanently disabled for the performance of his duties or at any time while a member is receiving temporary disability benefits that a member's disability will be permanent, a member shall have the option of then receiving (1) all of his accumulated contributions in a lump sum payment and canceling his membership, or (2) of accepting a retirement allowance based on service or age, if eligible under RCW 41.32.480, or (3) if he had five or more years of Washington membership service credit established with the retirement system, a retirement allowance because of disability: Provided, That any member applying for a retirement allowance who is eligible for benefits on the basis of service or age shall receive a retirement allowance based on the provision of law governing retirement for service or age. If the member qualifies to receive a retirement allowance because of disability he shall be paid the maximum annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated contributions at his age of retirement and a pension equal to the service pension to which he would be entitled under RCW 41.32.497 as now or hereafter amended. If the member dies before he has received in annuity payments the present value of his accumulated contributions at the time of his retirement, the unpaid balance shall be paid to his estate or to such persons as he shall have nominated by written designation executed and filed with the board of trustees.

A member retired for disability may be required at any time to submit to reexamination. If medical findings reveal that the individual is no longer disabled for the performance of public school service, the retirement allowance granted because of disability may be terminated by action of the board of trustees or upon written request of the member. In case of such termination, the individual shall be restored to full membership in the retirement system. [1970 ex.s. c 35 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 150 § 20; 1967 c 50 § 10; 1963 ex.s. c 14 § 19; 1961 c 132 § 4; 1959 c 37 § 2; 1955 c 274 § 28; 1947 c 80 § 55; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–74. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 7, part; 1939 c 86 § 7, part; 1937 c 221 § 8, part; 1931 c 115 § 8; 1923 c 187 § 18; 1917 c 163 § 17, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–8, part.]

Effective date—Severability—1970 ex.s. c 35: See notes following RCW 41.32.480.

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 150: See note following RCW 41.32.030.

Effective date—Severability—1967 c 50: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

Saving—Severability—Effective date—1963 ex.s. c 14: See notes following RCW 41.32.010.

41.32.560 Rights of existing recipients of disability allowances. Any former member of the retirement system or a former fund receiving permanent disability allowances on July 1, 1955, shall in lieu of all allowances provided by any former law receive a disability allowance adjusted for cost of living to seventy-five dollars per month to be paid from the pension fund. Any member of the retirement system receiving a temporary disability allowance on July 1, 1955, shall in lieu of the disability allowance provided by the former law receive a
disability allowance adjusted for cost of living to seventy-five dollars per month to be paid from the disability reserve fund. Such disability allowances may be continued only upon recommendation of the medical director and approval of the board of trustees. [1955 c 274 § 29; 1947 c 80 § 56; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–75. Prior: 1941 c 97 § 7, part; 1939 c 86 § 7, part; 1937 c 221 § 8, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 4995–8, part.]

41.32.561 Rights of persons receiving disability allowances on July 1, 1961. Any former member of the retirement system or a former fund receiving a disability retirement allowance on July 1, 1961, shall in lieu of all allowances provided by any former law receive, effective July 1, 1967, a disability retirement allowance of four dollars per month for each year of disciplinary service established, but in no event shall the total allowance for disability be less than seventy-five dollars per month. [1967 c 151 § 3; 1961 c 132 § 6.]

Effective date—Severability—1967 c 151: See notes following RCW 41.32.480.

Effective date—1961 c 132: See note following RCW 41.32.240.

41.32.565 Future benefits as contractual rights for persons retiring after April 25, 1973. Any member of the teachers' retirement system who decides to retire after April 25, 1973 shall be entitled as a matter of contractual right to receive any new or increased benefits resulting from the enactment of legislation creating a new retirement system through a merger of the public employees' retirement system and the teachers' retirement system or from benefit liberalizations of the teachers' retirement system until June 30, 1974. [1973 1st ex.s. c 190 § 1.]

Reviser's note: Session law language "the effective date of this act" has been changed in RCW 41.32.565, 41.40.150 and 41.40.190 to read "April 25, 1973" as 1973 1st ex.s. c 190 contained an emergency clause. Note however that section 15 of the 1973 act [see RCW 41.40.011] provided that certain subsections in sections 2 and 13 of the 1973 act [see RCW 41.40.010 and 41.40.361] did not take effect until January 1, 1974.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.32.567 Increase in pension portion of retirement allowance—Authorized—As separate appropriation. (1) Effective July 1, 1974, the pension portion of the retirement allowance being paid to all retirees who retired on or before June 30, 1970, shall be increased in an amount equal to 11.9 percent of that portion.

(2) Effective July 1, 1974, the pension portion of the retirement allowance being paid to all retirees who retired on or after July 1, 1970 through and including June 30, 1973, shall be increased in an amount equal to 2.9 percent of that portion.

(3) Solely for the purposes of RCW 41.32.499, the initial date of payment of the pension portion of the retirement allowance which is increased by this section shall be deemed to be July 1, 1973.

(4) The funds necessary for the payment of benefits provided by subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall constitute a separate biennial appropriation transfer by the legislature from the state general fund to the teachers' retirement fund. [1974 ex.s. c 193 § 8.]

Emergency—Severability—1974 ex.s. c 193: See notes following RCW 41.32.310.

41.32.570 Suspension of pension payments. Any retired teacher who enters service in any public educational institution shall cease to receive pension payments while engaged in such service: Provided, That service may be rendered up to seventy-five days per school year without reduction of pension. [1967 c 151 § 5; 1959 c 37 § 3; 1955 c 274 § 30; 1947 c 80 § 57; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–76.]

Effective date—Severability—1967 c 151: See notes following RCW 41.32.480.

41.32.580 Retired teacher may reenter system—Benefit limitations. A retired teacher upon returning to service in the public schools of Washington may elect to again become a member of the retirement system: Provided, That if such a retired teacher elects to be restored to membership he must establish two full years of service credit before he will be eligible to retire under the provision of a formula other than the one in effect at the time of his previous retirement: Provided further, That where any such right to again retire is exercised to become effective before a member has established two full years of service credit he may elect to retire only under the provisions of the formula in effect at the time of his previous retirement: And provided further, That this section shall not apply to any individual who has returned to service and is presently in service on the effective date of this 1973 amendatory act. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 32 § 5; 1947 c 80 § 58; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–77.]

*Reviser's note: "the effective date of this 1973 amendatory act", because of the emergency clause footnoted to RCW 41.32.310, is September 27, 1973, the date of approval by the governor. Note retroactive effect of amendment to RCW 41.32.499(4).
moneys in the various funds created by this chapter shall be unassignable, and are hereby exempt from any state, county, municipal or other local tax, and shall not be subject to execution, garnishment, attachment, the operation of bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or other process of law whatsoever.

(2) This section shall not be deemed to prohibit a beneficiary of a retirement allowance who is eligible under RCW 41.05.080 from authorizing deductions therefrom for payment of premiums due on any group insurance policy or plan issued for the benefit of a group comprised of public employees of the state of Washington or its political subdivisions in accordance with rules and regulations that may be promulgated by the department of retirement systems.

(3) Benefits under this chapter shall be payable to a spouse or ex-spouse to the extent expressly provided for in any court decree of dissolution or legal separation or in any court order or court-approved property settlement agreement incident to any court decree of dissolution or legal separation. [1981 c 294 § 13; 1979 ex.s. c 205 § 5; 1971 c 63 § 1; 1961 c 132 § 5; 1947 c 80 § 59; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–78. Prior: 1937 c 22 § 9; 1917 c 163 § 19.]


Effective date—1961 c 132: See note following RCW 41.32.240.

Payment of retirement benefits pursuant to court decree or order of dissolution or legal separation—Effect of death of recipient; payment sufficient answer to claim of beneficiary against department; application of act: RCW 41.04.310, 41.04.320, and 41.04.330.

41.32.600 Office at capitol. Suitable office quarters shall be provided by the state for the operation of the retirement system; such office to be located at the state capitol. [1947 c 80 § 60; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–79.]

41.32.610 Appeal by claimant. Any claimant feeling aggrieved by the action of the board may take an appeal to the superior court of Thurston county within ten days from the day he receives written notice of the board's action by filing with the secretary-manager of the system a written notice of appeal and giving bond to the retirement system in the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars conditioned to pay all costs which may be adjudged against the applicant in the superior court. Sureties on the bond must be such as are approved by the court. [1947 c 80 § 61; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–80. Prior: 1937 c 221 § 11, part; 1923 c 187 § 25, part; 1917 c 163 § 24, part.]

41.32.620 Appeal by five members. Any five members feeling aggrieved by any action of the board may take an appeal to the superior court of Thurston county within ten days from the date of such action by filing with the secretary-manager of the system a written notice of appeal and giving bond to the retirement system in the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars conditioned to pay all costs which may be adjudged against appellants in the superior court, with sureties on the bond approved by the court. In case the appeal involves a claim, service of a copy of the notice of appeal on the claimant is a necessary step in perfecting the appeal. [1947 c 80 § 62; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–81. Prior: 1937 c 221 § 11, part; 1917 c 163 § 24, part.]

41.32.630 Transcript and papers to superior court. If an appeal involves a claimant, the secretary-manager of the retirement system shall forthwith certify to the clerk of the superior court for Thurston county all matter filed with respect to the claim, together with a transcript of the record of the board upon the claim, together with the notice of appeal and appeal bond. [1947 c 80 § 63; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–82. Prior: 1937 c 221 § 11, part; 1923 c 187 § 25, part; 1917 c 163 § 24, part.]

41.32.640 Hearing in superior court. The hearing on appeal shall be de novo and follow the practice in the trial of appeals from justice courts except that there shall be no jury. [1947 c 80 § 64; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–83. Prior: 1937 c 221 § 11, part; 1923 c 187 § 25, part; 1917 c 163 § 24, part.]

41.32.650 Appeal. Appeals from the judgment of the superior court may be taken to the supreme court or the court of appeals in the manner provided for taking appeals in equity cases. [1971 c 81 § 104; 1947 c 80 § 65; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–84. Prior: 1937 c 221 § 11, part; 1923 c 187 § 25, part; 1917 c 163 § 24, part.]

41.32.660 Correction of errors by board. Should any error in the records result in any member or beneficiary receiving from the retirement system more or less than he would have been entitled to receive had the records been correct, the board of trustees shall correct such error, and as far as practicable, shall adjust the payments in such manner that the actuarial equivalent of the benefit to which such member or beneficiary was correctly entitled shall be paid. [1947 c 80 § 66; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–85. Prior: 1937 c 221 § 10.]

41.32.670 Falsification—Penalty. Any person who shall knowingly make false statements or shall falsify or permit to be falsified any record or records of the retirement system in any attempt to defraud such system as a result of such act, shall be guilty of a felony. [1947 c 80 § 67; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 4995–86. Prior: 1937 c 221 § 10.]

41.32.680 Deductions from retirement allowances for medical, hospital or other health care. Participants in a health care benefit plan approved pursuant to RCW 28A.58.420 and *41.05.020 who are retired or any group of not less than one hundred retired members may authorize the deduction from their retirement allowances, of the amount or amounts of their subscription payments, premiums, or contributions to any person, firm or corporation furnishing or providing medical, surgical and hospital care or other health care insurance upon the approval by the board of trustees of an application for such deduction on the prescribed form, and the treasurer of the state shall duly and timely draw and issue proper warrants directly to and in favor of the person, firm, or corporation, or organization named in the authorization.
for the total amount authorized to be deducted. [1975 c 17 § 1; 1972 exs. c 147 § 4.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 41.05.020 was repealed by 1977 exs. c 136 § 7 and by 1979 c 125 § 4. Later enactment, see RCW 41.05.025.

Effective date—Severability—1972 exs. c 147: See notes following RCW 41.32.480.

41.32.750 Legislative finding. The legislature finds and determines that those members first employed on or before September 30, 1977, shall not suffer any diminishment or loss of benefits or rights, whether current or prospective, as the result of the enactment of *this 1977 amendatory act. [1977 exs. c 293 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: *this 1977 amendatory act *consists of RCW 41.32.005, 41.32.750 through 41.32.830, and the 1977 amendment to RCW 41.32.010.

Effective date—1977 exs. c 293: *This 1977 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect October 1, 1977.* [1977 exs. c 293 § 23.]

Severability—1977 exs. c 293: *If any provision of this 1977 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected.* [1977 exs. c 293 § 22.]

Legislative direction and placement—1977 exs. c 293: *Sections 1 through 17 of this 1977 amendatory act shall be added to chapter 41.32 RCW and shall be codified as consecutive sections of the Revised Code of Washington within such chapter.* [1977 exs. c 293 § 21.]

Section headings—1977 exs. c 293: *Section headings used in this 1977 amendatory act shall not constitute any part of the law.* [1977 exs. c 293 § 20.]

The two foregoing annotations apply to RCW 41.32.750 through 41.32.830.

41.32.755 Application to certain persons. RCW 41.32.760 through 41.32.825 shall apply only to those persons who are initially employed by an employer on or after October 1, 1977. [1977 exs. c 293 § 2.]

Effective date—Severability—Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 exs. c 293: See notes following RCW 41.32.750.

41.32.760 Computation of the retirement allowance. A member of the retirement system shall receive a retirement allowance equal to two percent of such member's average final compensation for each year of service. [1977 exs. c 293 § 3.]

Effective date—Severability—Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 exs. c 293: See notes following RCW 41.32.750.

41.32.765 Retirement for service. (1) NORMAL RETIREMENT. Any member with at least five years of service who has attained at least age sixty-five shall be eligible to retire and to receive a retirement allowance computed according to the provisions of RCW 41.32.760.

(2) EARLY RETIREMENT. Any member who has completed at least twenty years of service who has attained at least age fifty-five shall be eligible to retire and to receive a retirement allowance computed according to the provisions of RCW 41.32.760, except that a member retiring pursuant to this subsection shall have the retirement allowance actuarially reduced to reflect the difference in the number of years between age at retirement and the attainment of age sixty-five. [1977 exs. c 293 § 4.]

Effective date—Severability—Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 exs. c 293: See notes following RCW 41.32.750.

41.32.770 Post-retirement cost-of-living. Beginning July 1, 1979, and every year thereafter, the department shall determine the following information for each retired member or beneficiary whose retirement allowance has been in effect for at least one year:

(1) The original dollar amount of the retirement allowance;

(2) The index for the calendar year prior to the effective date of the retirement allowance, to be known as "index A";

(3) The index for the calendar year prior to the date of determination, to be known as "index B"; and

(4) The ratio obtained when index B is divided by index A.

The value of the ratio obtained shall be the annual adjustment to the original retirement allowance and shall be applied beginning with the July payment. In no event, however, shall the annual adjustment:

(a) Produce a retirement allowance which is lower than the original retirement allowance;

(b) Exceed three percent in the initial annual adjustment; or

(c) Differ from the previous year's annual adjustment by more than three percent.

For the purposes of this section, "index" means, for any calendar year, that year's average consumer price index—Seattle, Washington area for urban wage earners and clerical workers, all items, compiled by the bureau of labor statistics, United States department of labor. [1977 exs. c 293 § 5.]

Effective date—Severability—Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 exs. c 293: See notes following RCW 41.32.750.

41.32.775 Employer and member contributions. The required contribution rates to the retirement system for both members and employers shall be established by the director from time to time as may be necessary upon the advice of the state actuary: Provided, That the employer contribution shall be contributed as provided in RCW 41.32.401.

Contribution rates required to fund the costs of the retirement system shall always be equal for members and employers, except as herein provided. Any adjustments in contribution rates required from time to time for future costs shall likewise be shared equally by the members and employers: Provided, That the costs of amortizing the unfunded supplemental present value of the retirement system, in existence on September 30, 1977, shall be borne in full by the employers. [Title 41 RCW—p 120]
Any increase in the contribution rate required as the result of a failure of an employer to make any contribution required by this section shall be borne in full by the employer not making the contribution.

The director shall notify the retirement board of any pending adjustment in the required contribution rate and such increase shall be announced at a board meeting held at least thirty days prior to the effective date of the change.

Members contributions required by this section shall be deducted from the members earnable compensation each payroll period. The members contribution shall be remitted directly to the department within fifteen days following the end of the calendar month during which the payroll period ends and the employers contribution shall be remitted as provided by law.

Until such time as the director shall establish other rates, members and employers of such members shall each contribute 5.66% of earnable compensation. Provided, That employers shall initially contribute an additional 5.80% of earnable compensation per member to amortize the unfunded supplemental present value of the retirement system in effect on September 30, 1977. [1977 ex.s. c 293 § 6.]

Effective date—Severability—Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 293: See notes following RCW 41.32.750.

41.32.780 Teachers required to be members—Exception for CETA employees. (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, all teachers who become employed by an employer on or after October 1, 1977, shall be members of the retirement system and shall be governed by the provisions of RCW 41.32.755 through 41.32.825.

(2) No teacher who commences a period of employment on or after July 1, 1979, as a participant under the federal comprehensive employment and training act of 1973 (CETA) (29 U.S.C. Sec. 801 et seq.), as amended, shall be a member of this system during the period of such participation unless, at the commencement of the participation under CETA, the teacher either:

(a) Has at least five years of service and the full amount of the employee's contributions for such service remains on deposit in the system; or

(b) Has previously been retired from this system. [1979 ex.s. c 45 § 5; 1977 ex.s. c 293 § 7.]

Effective date—1979 ex.s. c 45: See note following RCW 41.40.135.

Effective date—Severability—Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 293: See notes following RCW 41.32.750.

41.32.785 Options for payment of retirement allowances. Upon retirement for service as prescribed in RCW 41.32.765, a member shall elect to have the retirement allowance paid pursuant to Option 1, 2, or 3 with Options 2 and 3 calculated so as to be actuarially equivalent to Option 1.

(1) OPTION 1. A member electing this option shall receive a retirement allowance payable throughout such member's life. However, if the retiree dies before the total of the retirement allowance paid to such retiree equals the amount of such retiree's accumulated contributions at the time of retirement, then the balance shall be paid to such person or persons having an insurable interest in the retiree's life as the retiree shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the department; or if there be no such designated person or persons still living at the time of the retiree's death, then to the surviving spouse; or if there be neither such designated person or persons still living at the time of death nor a surviving spouse, then to the retiree's legal representative.

(2) OPTION 2. A member who elects this option shall receive a reduced retirement allowance, which upon the member's death shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to such person having an insurable interest in the retiree's life as the retiree shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the department at the time of the retiree's retirement.

(3) OPTION 3. A member who elects this option shall receive a reduced retirement allowance, and upon the member's death one-half of the retiree's reduced retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to such person having an insurable interest in the retiree's life as the retiree shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the department at the time of the retiree's retirement. [1977 ex.s. c 293 § 8.]

Effective date—Severability—Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 293: See notes following RCW 41.32.750.

41.32.790 Earned disability allowance. A member of the retirement system who becomes totally incapacitated for continued employment by an employer as determined by the department upon recommendation of the retirement board shall be eligible to receive an allowance under the provisions of RCW 41.32.755 through 41.32.825. Such member shall receive a monthly disability allowance computed as provided for in RCW 41.32.760 and shall have such allowance actuarially reduced to reflect the difference in the number of years between age at disability and the attainment of age sixty-five.

Any member who receives an allowance under the provisions of this section shall be subject to such comprehensive medical examinations as required by the department. If such medical examinations reveal that such a member has recovered from the incapacitating disability and the member is offered reemployment by an employer at a comparable compensation, such member shall cease to be eligible for such allowance. [1977 ex.s. c 293 § 9.]

Effective date—Severability—Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 293: See notes following RCW 41.32.750.

41.32.795 Application for and effective date of retirement allowances. Any member or beneficiary eligible to receive a retirement allowance under the provisions of
RCW 41.32.765, 41.32.790, or 41.32.805 shall be eligible to commence receiving a retirement allowance after having filed written application with the department.

(1) Retirement allowances paid to members under the provisions of RCW 41.32.765 shall accrue from the first day of the calendar month immediately following such member's separation from employment.

(2) Retirement allowances paid to vested members no longer in service, but qualifying for such an allowance pursuant to RCW 41.32.765, shall accrue from the first day of the calendar month immediately following such qualification.

(3) Disability allowances paid to disabled members under the provisions of RCW 41.32.790 shall accrue from the first day of the calendar month immediately following such member's separation from employment for disability.

(4) Retirement allowances paid as death benefits under the provisions of RCW 41.32.805 shall accrue from the first day of the calendar month immediately following the member's death. [1977 ex.s. c 293 § 10.]

Effective date—Severability—Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 293: See notes following RCW 41.32.750.

41.32.800 Suspension of retirement allowance upon reemployment by an employer. No retiree under the provisions of RCW 41.32.755 through 41.32.825 shall be eligible to receive such retiree’s monthly retirement allowance if such retiree is performing service for any nonfederal public employer in this state.

Upon cessation of service for any nonfederal public employer in this state such retiree shall have benefits actuarially recomputed pursuant to the rules adopted by the department. [1977 ex.s. c 293 § 11.]

Effective date—Severability—Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 293: See notes following RCW 41.32.750.

41.32.805 Death benefits. (1) If a member or a vested member who has not completed at least ten years of service dies, the amount of the accumulated contributions standing to such member’s credit in the retirement system at the time of such member’s death shall be paid to such person or persons having an insurable interest in such member’s life as the member shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the department. If there be no such designated person or persons living at the time of the member’s death, each such member’s accumulated contributions standing to such member’s credit in the retirement system shall be paid in equal shares and at the same time to any surviving spouse who is receiving a retirement allowance at the time of the member’s death. [1977 ex.s. c 293 § 12.]

A member who was inducted into the armed forces of the United States shall be deemed to be on an unpaid leave of absence authorized by a member’s employer. [1977 ex.s. c 293 § 13.]

Effective date—Severability—Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 293: See notes following RCW 41.32.750.

41.32.810 Service credit for authorized leave of absence. A member who is on a paid leave of absence authorized by a member’s employer shall continue to receive service credit as provided for under the provisions of RCW 41.32.755 through 41.32.825.

A member shall be eligible to receive a maximum of two years service credit during a member’s entire working career for those periods when a member is on an unpaid leave of absence authorized by an employer. Such credit may be obtained only if the member makes both the employer and member contributions plus interest as determined by the department for the period of the authorized leave of absence within five years of resumption of service or prior to retirement whichever comes sooner: Provided, That for the purpose of this subsection [section] the contribution shall not include the contributions for the unfunded supplemental present value as required by RCW 41.32.775. The contributions required shall be based on the average of the member’s compensation earnable at both the time the authorized leave of absence was granted and the time the member resumed employment.

A member who is inducted into the armed forces of the United States shall be deemed to be on an unpaid, authorized leave of absence. [1977 ex.s. c 293 § 14.]

Effective date—Severability—Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 293: See notes following RCW 41.32.750.

41.32.815 Vested membership. A member who separates or has separated after having completed at least five years of service may remain a member during the period of such member’s absence from service for the exclusive purpose only of receiving a retirement allowance under the provisions of RCW 41.32.765 if such member maintains the member’s accumulated contributions intact. [1977 ex.s. c 293 § 14.]
41.32.820 Refund of contributions on termination. A member who ceases to be an employee of an employer may request a refund of the members accumulated contributions. The refund shall be made within ninety days following the receipt of the request and notification of termination by the employer; except that in the case of death, an initial payment shall be made within thirty days of receipt of request for such payment. A member who files a request for refund and subsequently enters into employment with another employer prior to the refund being made shall not be eligible for a refund. The refund of accumulated contributions shall terminate all benefits under the provisions of RCW 41.32.755 through 41.32.825. [1977 ex.s. c 293 § 15.]

41.32.825 Reentry. A member, who had left service and withdrawn the member's accumulated contributions, shall receive service credit for such prior service if the member restores all withdrawn accumulated contributions together with interest since the time of withdrawal as determined by the department. The restoration of such funds must be completed within five years of the resumption of service or prior to retirement, whichever occurs first. [1977 ex.s. c 293 § 16.]

41.32.830 Duties of payroll officer. The person responsible for making up the payroll shall transmit promptly to the department at the end of each and every payroll period a copy of the original payroll voucher or such other payroll report as the department may require showing thereon all deductions for contributions for the teachers' retirement system made from the earnable compensation of a member of the teachers' retirement system together with warrants or checks covering the total of such deductions. The department shall place such moneys into the proper funds established in this chapter. [1977 ex.s. c 293 § 17.]

Chapter 41.33
TEACHERS' RETIREMENT—FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Sections
41.33.010 Plan for covering members under OASI approved.
41.33.020 Terms and provisions of plan.
41.33.030 Effective date for coverage of members.
41.33.090 Severability—1957 c 183.

(1981 Ed.)
permits a widow or widower without a child or children under age eighteen to receive a monthly payment of fifty dollars at age fifty, provided that the member had fifteen or more years of Washington membership service credit at date of death.

(5) There shall be no additional cost to or involvement of the state or a political subdivision with respect to OASI coverage of members of the teachers' retirement system until this plan has been approved by the legislature.

(6) Each employee to whom OASI coverage is made applicable under this plan pursuant to an extension or modification under RCW 41.48.030 of the existing agreement between the secretary of health, education and welfare and the governor shall be required to pay into the OASI contribution fund established by RCW 41.48.060 during the period of such coverage contributions with respect to his wages in an amount equal to the employee tax imposed by the federal insurance contributions act (section 3101, Internal Revenue Code of 1954), in consideration of the employee's retention in service by the political subdivision. The subdivision shall withhold such contributions from the wages paid to the employee; and shall remit the contributions so withheld in each calendar quarter to the state for deposit in the contribution fund not later than the twentieth calendar day of the month following that quarter.

(7) Each political subdivision shall pay into the contribution fund with respect to the wages of its employees during the period of their OASI coverage pursuant to this plan contributions in an amount equal to the employer tax imposed by the federal insurance contributions act (section 3111, Internal Revenue Code of 1954), from the fund of the subdivision from which such employees' wages are paid. The subdivision shall remit such contributions to the state for deposit in the contribution fund on a quarterly basis, not later than the twentieth calendar day of the month following each calendar quarter.

(8) If any political subdivision other than that comprising the state, its agencies, instrumentalities and institutions of higher learning fails to remit as provided herein employer contributions or employee contributions, or any part of either, such delinquent contributions may be recovered with interest at the rate of six percent per annum by action in a court of competent jurisdiction against the political subdivision; or such delinquent contributions may at the request of the governor be deducted from any moneys payable to such subdivision by the state.

(9) Each political subdivision shall be charged with a share of the cost of administration of this plan by the state, to be computed as that proportion of the overall cost of administration which its total annual contributions bear to the total annual contributions paid by all subdivisions on behalf of employees covered by the plan. The state shall compute the share of cost allocable to each subdivision and bill the subdivision therefor at the end of each fiscal year. The subdivision shall within ninety days thereafter remit its share of the cost to the state for deposit in the general fund of the state.

(10) Each political subdivision shall submit to the state, through the employment security department, P.O. Box 367, Olympia, Washington, or such other officer or agency as the governor may subsequently designate, on forms furnished by the state, not later than the twentieth calendar day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter, the following information:

A. The social security account number of each employee;
B. The name of each employee;
C. The amount of wages subject to contributions as required hereunder paid to each employee during the quarter;
D. The total amount of wages subject to contributions paid to all employees during the quarter;
E. The total amount of employee contributions withheld and remitted for the quarter; and
F. The total amount of employer contributions paid by the subdivision for the quarter.

(11) Each political subdivision shall furnish in the same manner as provided in subsection (10), upon reasonable notice, such other and further reports or information as the governor may from time to time require. Each subdivision shall comply with such requirements as the secretary of health, education and welfare or the governor may from time to time establish with respect to the reports or information which are or may be provided for under subsection (10) or this subsection in order to assure the correctness and verification thereof.

(12) The governing body of each political subdivision shall designate an officer of the subdivision to administer such accounting, reporting and other functions as will be required for the effective operation of this plan within the subdivision, as provided herein. The commissioner of employment security or such other officer as the governor may designate, shall perform or supervise those functions with respect to employees of the subdivision comprising the state, its agencies, instrumentalities and institutions of higher learning; and shall serve as the representative of the participating political subdivisions in the administration of this plan with the secretary of health, education and welfare.

(13) The legislature shall designate the first day of any month beginning with January, 1956, as the effective date of OASI coverage for such employees, except that after January 1, 1958, the effective date may not be prior to the first day of the current year.

The employer's contribution for any retroactive coverage shall be transferred by the board of trustees from the teachers' retirement pension reserve fund to the official designated by the governor to administer the plan at the state level.

Each employee's contributions for any retroactive coverage shall be transferred by the board of trustees from his accumulated contributions in the teachers' retirement fund, to the official designated above. Each employee, if he so desires, may, within one year from the date of transfer, reimburse his accumulated contributions for the amount so transferred.
Chapter 41.40
WASHINGTON PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Sections
41.40.005 Applicability of certain sections in chapter only to persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977.
41.40.010 Terms defined.
41.40.011 Effective date of certain subsections.
41.40.020 System created—Administration.
41.40.030 Retirement board—Election, terms.
41.40.040 Vacancies—Effect of nonattendance.
41.40.050 Oath of office—Quorum—Travel expenses.
41.40.060 Board officers, employees.
41.40.065 Mortality, service, and other tables.
41.40.072 Investment of funds—Authority of state investment board.
41.40.075 Investment of funds in farm, soil, water conservation loans.
41.40.077 Investments—Exercise of judgment and care required.
41.40.080 Custody of securities and funds—Duty of treasurer—Retirement system fund—Department of retirement systems expense fund.
41.40.090 Pecuniary interest and dealings by officers and employees.
41.40.100 System funds created.
41.40.110 Report of the state treasurer—Statement of account in employees' savings fund furnished member.
41.40.120 Membership.
41.40.123 Nonelective position employees employed for at least nine months—Deemed in eligible position when.
41.40.125 Membership—Persons seventy or over—Employment restrictions.
41.40.130 Information furnished by employees, appointive and elective officials.
41.40.135 Membership—CETA employees—Restrictions.
41.40.138 Credit for CETA employment—Conditions.
41.40.150 Termination of membership.
41.40.155 Change of employment—Protection of rights.
41.40.160 Creditable service.
41.40.165 Service credit prohibited for certain members of committees, boards, and commissions and for certain ap­pointive and elective officials.
41.40.170 Credit for military service.
41.40.180 Retirement—Optional—Compulsory—Length of service.
41.40.185 Retirement allowances—Members retiring after February 25, 1972—Options.
41.40.190 Retirement allowance—In lieu of allowance provided in RCW 41.40.185—Election—Options.
41.40.193 Dates upon which retirement allowances accrue.
41.40.195 Adjustment in pension portion of service retirement allowance for prior pensions.
41.40.198 Minimum retirement allowance—Computation.
41.40.200 Retirement for disability in line of duty.
41.40.210 Duty disability retirement allowance for disability after age sixty.
41.40.220 Allowance on retirement for duty disability—Before sixty.
41.40.230 Nonduty disability.
41.40.235 Nonduty disability retirement allowance—Amount—Reduction—Maximum.
41.40.250 Allowance on retirement for nonduty disability—In lieu of allowance provided in RCW 41.40.240—Election.
41.40.260 Withdrawal from system—Refund of contributions—Waiver of allowance, when.
41.40.270 Death before retirement—Payment of contributions to nominee, surviving spouse, or legal representative—Waiver of payment, effect—Benefits.
41.40.280 Board may withhold refunds of contributions.
41.40.300 Benefits offset by workmen's compensation or similar benefits.
41.40.310 Periodical examination of disability beneficiaries—Benefits upon resumption of gainful employment.
41.40.320 Disability beneficiary—Restoration to service.
41.40.330 Contributions.
41.40.340 Members agree to deductions.
41.40.350 Transmittal of total of members' deductions.
41.40.361 Employer's contribution.
41.40.363 Employer's contributions—Labor guild, association or organization.
41.40.370 Employer's contribution—Computation—Billing.
41.40.380 Exemption from taxation and judicial process—Exceptions—Assignability.
41.40.390 Correction of errors.
41.40.400 Penalty for false statements.
41.40.405 Entry of former state-wide city employees' retirement system members.
41.40.406 Entry of former state-wide city employees' retirement system members—Disposition of former system's assets and obligations—Transfer of assets on employees' behalf to system funds.
41.40.407 Entry of former state-wide city employees' retirement system members—Benefits for persons under former system—Option—Assumption of liabilities of former system.
41.40.410 Optional entry of system by political subdivisions or associations of political subdivisions—Procedure—School districts declared employers and eligible employees members of system.
41.40.411 School districts to provide OASI protection and benefits for employee members.
41.40.412 Hearing prior to appeal—Required—Notice.
41.40.414 Hearing prior to appeal—Conduct.
41.40.420 Judicial review in accordance with administrative procedure act.
41.40.440 Appeal—No bond required.
Chapter 41.40

Title 41 RCW: Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions

41.40.005 Applicability of certain sections in chapter only to persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977. The provisions of the following sections of this chapter shall apply only to persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977: RCW 41.40.150, 41.40.160, 41.40.170, 41.40.180, 41.40.185, 41.40.190, 41.40.193, 41.40.195, 41.40.200, 41.40.210, 41.40.220, 41.40.230, 41.40.235, 41.40.250, 41.40.260, 41.40.270, 41.40.280, 41.40.300, 41.40.310, 41.40.320, and 41.40.330. [1979 ex.s. c 249 § 6; 1977 ex.s. c 295 § 21.]

41.40.010 Terms defined. As used in this chapter, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context:

(1) "Retirement system" means the public employees' retirement system provided for in this chapter.

(2) "Retirement board" means the board provided for in this chapter and chapter 41.26 RCW.

(3) "State treasurer" means the treasurer of the state of Washington.

(4) (a) "Employer" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977, means every branch, department, agency, commission, board, and office of the state, any political subdivision or association of political subdivisions of the state admitted into the retirement system, and legal entities authorized by RCW 35.63.070 and 36.70.060 or chapter 39.34 RCW as now or hereafter amended; and the term shall also include any labor guild, association, or organization the membership of a local lodge or division of which is comprised of at least forty percent employees of an employer (other than such labor guild, association, or organization) within this chapter. The term may also include any city of the first class that has its own retirement system.

(b) "Employer" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means every branch, department, agency, commission, board, and office of the state, and any political subdivision and municipal corporation of the state admitted into the retirement system, including public agencies created pursuant to RCW 35.63.070, 36.70.060, and 39.34.030.

(5) "Member" means any employee included in the membership of the retirement system, as provided for in RCW 41.40.120.

(6) "Original member" of this retirement system means:

(a) Any person who became a member of the system prior to April 1, 1949;
(b) Any person who becomes a member through the admission of an employer into the retirement system on and after April 1, 1949, and prior to April 1, 1951;
(c) Any person who first becomes a member by securing employment with an employer prior to April 1, 1951, provided the member has rendered at least one or more years of service to any employer prior to October 1, 1947;
(d) Any person who first becomes a member through the admission of an employer into the retirement system

Periodical actuarial studies to be made of retirement systems: RCW 41.40.050.
Transfer of membership to judges' retirement system: RCW 2.12.100.
on or after April 1, 1951, provided, such person has been in the regular employ of the employer for at least six months of the twelve-month period preceding the said admission date;

(e) Any member who has restored all contributions that may have been withdrawn as provided by RCW 41.40.150 and who on the effective date of the individual's retirement has rendered five or more years of service for the state or any political subdivision prior to the time of the admission of the employer into the system; except that the provisions relating to the minimum amount of retirement allowance for the member upon retirement at age seventy as found in RCW 41.40.190(4) shall not apply to the member;

(f) Any member who has been a contributor under the system for two or more years and who has restored all contributions that may have been withdrawn as provided by RCW 41.40.150 and who on the effective date of the individual's retirement has rendered five or more years of service for the state or any political subdivision prior to the time of the admission of the employer into the system; except that the provisions relating to the minimum amount of retirement allowance for the member upon retirement at age seventy as found in RCW 41.40.190(4) shall not apply to the member.

(7) "New member" means a person who becomes a member on or after April 1, 1949, except as otherwise provided in this section.

(8) (a) "Compensation earnable" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977, means salaries or wages earned during a payroll period for personal services and where the compensation is not all paid in money, maintenance compensation shall be included upon the basis of the schedules established by the member's employer: Provided, That retroactive payments to an individual by an employer on reinstatement of the employee in a position, or payments by an employer to an individual in lieu of reinstatement in a position which are awarded or granted as the equivalent of the salary or wage which the individual would have earned during a payroll period shall be considered compensation earnable to the extent provided above, and the individual shall receive the equivalent service credit: Provided further, That in any year in which a member serves in the legislature, the member shall have the option of having such member's compensation earnable be the greater of:

(i) the compensation earnable the member would have received had such member not served in the legislature; or

(ii) such member's actual compensation earnable received for nonlegislative public employment and legislative service combined. Any additional contributions to the retirement system required because compensation earnable under subparagraph (i) of this subsection is greater than compensation earnable under subparagraph (ii) of this subsection shall be paid by the member for both member and employer contributions.

(9) (a) "Service" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977, means periods of employment rendered to any employer for which compensation is paid, and includes time spent in office as an elected or appointed official of an employer. Full time work for seventy hours or more in any given calendar month shall constitute one month of service. Only months of service shall be counted in the computation of any retirement allowance or other benefits provided for in this chapter. Years of service shall be determined by dividing the total number of months of service by twelve. Any fraction of a year of service as so determined shall be taken into account in the computation of such retirement allowance or benefits. Members employed by the state school for the blind, or the state school for the deaf shall receive twelve months of service for each contract year or school year of employment commencing on or after June 15, 1979. In addition, each member who is employed by an institution of higher education or a community college shall receive twelve months of service for each academic year of employment commencing on or after June 15, 1979, in which:

(i) the member makes member contributions under this chapter for each month of such academic year, and

(ii) the member is employed in a position which is restricted as to duration by the employer to the academic year. Service by a state employee officially assigned by the state on a temporary basis to assist another public agency, shall be considered as service as a state employee: Provided, That service to any other public retirement system shall not be considered service as a state employee if such service has been used to establish benefits in any other public retirement system: Provided further, That an individual shall receive no more than a total of twelve months of service credit during any calendar...
year: Provided further, That where an individual is employed by two or more employers the individual shall only receive one month's service credit during any calendar month in which multiple service for seventy or more hours is rendered.

(b) "Service" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means periods of employment by a member for one or more employers for which compensation earnable is earned for ninety or more hours per calendar month.

Years of service shall be determined by dividing the total number of months of service by twelve. Any fraction of a year of service as so determined shall be taken into account in the computation of such retirement allowance or benefits.

Members employed by school districts, the state school for the blind, the state school for the deaf, institutions of higher education, or community colleges shall receive twelve months of service for each contract year or school year of employment.

Service in any state elective position shall be deemed to be full time service, except that persons serving in state elective positions who are members of the teachers' retirement system or law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system at the time of election or appointment to such position may elect to continue membership in the teachers' retirement system or law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system.

A member shall receive a total of not more than twelve months of service for such calendar year: Provided, That when an individual is employed by two or more employers the individual shall only receive one month's service credit during any calendar month in which multiple service for ninety or more hours is rendered.

(10) "Prior service" means all service of an original member rendered to any employer prior to October 1, 1947.

(11) "Membership service" means:

(a) All service rendered, as a member, after October 1, 1947;

(b) All service after October 1, 1947, to any employer prior to the time of its admission into the retirement system: Provided, That an amount equal to the employer and employee contributions which would have been paid to the retirement system on account of such service shall have been paid to the retirement system with interest (as computed by the department) on the employee's portion prior to retirement of such person, by the employee or his employer, except as qualified by RCW 41.40.120: Provided further, That employer contributions plus employee contributions with interest submitted by the employee under this subsection shall be placed in the employee's individual account in the employees' savings fund and be treated as any other contribution made by the employee, with the exception that the contributions submitted by the employee in payment of the employer's obligation, together with the interest the director may apply to the employer's contribution, shall be excluded from the calculation of the member's annuity in the event the member selects a benefit with an annuity option;

(c) Service not to exceed six consecutive months of probationary service rendered after April 1, 1949, and prior to becoming a member, in the case of any member, upon payment in full by such member of the total amount of the employer's contribution to the retirement fund which would have been required under the law in effect when such probationary service was rendered if the member had been a member during such period, except that the amount of the employer's contribution shall be calculated by the director based on the first month's compensation earnable as a member;

(d) Service not to exceed six consecutive months of probationary service, rendered after October 1, 1947, and before April 1, 1949, and prior to becoming a member, in the case of any member, upon payment in full by such member of five percent of such member's salary during said period of probationary service, except that the amount of the employer's contribution shall be calculated by the director based on the first month's compensation earnable as a member.

(12) (a) "Beneficiary" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977, means any person in receipt of a retirement allowance, pension or other benefit provided by this chapter.

(b) "Beneficiary" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means any person in receipt of a retirement allowance, pension or other benefit provided by this chapter resulting from service rendered to an employer by another person.

(13) "Regular interest" means such rate as the director may determine.

(14) "Accumulated contributions" means the sum of all contributions standing to the credit of a member in the member's individual account together with the regular interest thereon.

(15) (a) "Average final compensation" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or before September 30, 1977, means the annual average of the greatest compensation earnable by a member during any consecutive two year period of service for which service credit is allowed; or if the member has less than two years of service then the annual average compensation earnable during the total years of service for which service credit is allowed.

(b) "Average final compensation" for persons who establish membership in the retirement system on or after October 1, 1977, means the member's average compensation earnable of the highest consecutive sixty months of service prior to such member's retirement, termination, or death. Periods constituting authorized leaves of absence may not be used in the calculation of average final compensation.

(16) "Final compensation" means the annual rate of compensation earnable by a member at the time of termination of employment.
Effective date of certain subsections—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See RCW 41.40.010.
Severability—1971 ex.s. c 271: See note following RCW 41.32.260.

Severability—1969 c 128: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1969 c 128 § 19.] This applies to the 1969 amendments of RCW 41.40.010, 41.40.020, 41.40.071, 41.40.080, 41.40.120, 41.40.150, 41.40.170, 41.40.190, 41.40.230, 41.40.250, 41.40.270, 41.40.330, 41.40.410, 41.40.412, 41.40.414, and the repeal of RCW 41.40.290, 41.40.416, 41.40.418, 41.40.419, and 41.40.430.

Severability—1965 c 155: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1965 c 155 § 10.] This applies to RCW 41.40.010, 41.40.071, 41.40.120, 41.40.150, 41.40.160, 41.40.270, 41.40.290, and 41.40.310.

Severability—1963 c 174: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1963 c 174 § 19.] This applies to RCW 41.40.010, 41.40.030, 41.40.040, 41.40.060, 41.40.070, 41.40.080, 41.40.100, 41.40.150, 41.40.160, 41.40.170, 41.40.180, 41.40.260, 41.40.270, 41.40.310, 41.40.361, 41.40.410, 41.40.412, and 41.40.420.

Severability—1961 c 291: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1961 c 291 § 18.] This applies to the 1961 amendments of RCW 41.40.010, 41.40.030, 41.40.040, 41.40.065, 41.40.190, 41.40.220, 41.40.250, 41.40.270, 41.40.290, 41.40.361, 41.40.370, 41.40.410 and the 1961 repeal of 41.32.495, 41.32.496, 41.40.085, and 41.40.087.

41.40.011 Effective date of certain subsections. The amendments contained in subsections 11 (a) and (b) of section 2 of this 1973 amendatory act and subsection 5 of section 13 of this 1973 amendatory act shall take effect January 1, 1974. [1973 1st ex.s. c 190 § 15.]

Revisor's note: Section 2 of 1973 1st ex.s. c 190 is codified as RCW 41.40.010. Section 13 of that act is codified as RCW 41.40.361.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.40.020 System created—Administration. A state employees’ retirement system is hereby created for the employees of the state of Washington and its political subdivisions. The administration and management of the retirement system, the responsibility for making effective the provisions of this chapter, and the authority to make all rules and regulations necessary therefor are hereby vested in a retirement board. All such rules and regulations shall be governed by the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, as now or hereafter amended. The retirement system herein provided for shall be known as the Washington Public Employees’ Retirement System. [1969 c 128 § 2; 1967 c 127 § 1; 1949 c 240 § 2; 1947 c 274 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–2.]

Severability—1969 c 128: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.40.030 Retirement board—Election, terms. The retirement board shall consist of twelve members, as follows: Four members of the public appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate, the members provided by RCW 41.26.050, and four elected representatives who shall have been members of the retirement system for at least five years, and each of
whom shall be elected by active or retired members in their classification for a term of three years: Provided, That the term of office of any employee representative serving as a member of the retirement board by appointment prior to March 21, 1961 shall continue until the expiration of the period of time for which such employee representative was appointed, except those board members provided by RCW 41.26.050. The active and retired members of the system shall be divided into four classifications for purposes of board representation as follows: Classification A shall consist of all employees of the state government; classification B shall consist of all employees of counties; classification C shall consist of all retired members; and classification D shall consist of all members not included in classification A, B, or C. Each member shall have the right to vote only for an employee representative from his respective classification.

The initial term of the representative from classification C shall begin July 1, 1974.

Any active or retired member desiring to become a candidate to represent active or retired members in his classification may during the first two weeks of April of the year in which the vacancy in the classification occurs, file with the director of the system a typewritten statement that he desires to be a candidate for the board. The letter supporting his candidacy must be signed by at least twenty members of the retirement system in his classification. The election shall be conducted under the supervision of the retirement board pursuant to such rules as the board shall prescribe, but shall be so conducted that the voting shall be secret and the ballots may be returned by mail. Ballots in order to be counted shall be received by the director not later than the second Monday in June. The board shall thereafter proceed to count the ballots and shall certify to the secretary of state the candidate receiving the highest number of votes.

The terms of all elected representatives shall commence on the first day of July following their election.

41.40.050 Oath of office—Quorum—Travel expenses. (1) Board—Oath of office—Quorum. Each member of the retirement board, created by this chapter, upon his election or appointment, shall take an oath of office which shall be immediately filed in the office of the secretary of state. A majority of the retirement board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of any business at any meetings of the board.

(2) Board members serve without compensation. The members of the retirement board shall serve without compensation, but shall suffer no loss because of absence from their regular employment, and shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred in performance of their duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 90; 1947 c 274 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11072–5.]

Effective date—Severability—1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

41.40.060 Board officers, employees. The retirement board shall elect from its membership a chairman and a vice chairman, and shall appoint a director and assistant director of the retirement system, and may employ or engage such other actuarial, medical, clerical, technical, and administrative employees or consultants as may be necessary for the proper operation of the retirement system. The compensation of all persons so appointed, employed and engaged shall be fixed in accordance with compensation schedules adopted by the board. [1963 c 174 § 4; 1949 c 240 § 3; 1947 c 274 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–6.]

41.40.065 Mortality, service, and other tables. The retirement board shall collect and keep in convenient form such data as shall be necessary for an actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the retirement system; and for making an actuarial investigation into the mortality, service, compensation, and other experience of the members and beneficiaries of the retirement system. At least once in each five year period, the retirement board shall cause an actuarial investigation to be made into the mortality, service, compensation, and other experience of the members and beneficiaries of the retirement system. Upon the basis of such actuarial investigation the retirement board shall adopt from time to time such tables as are deemed necessary for the proper
operation and funding of the retirement system and for making effective the provisions of this chapter. [1961 c 291 § 4; 1947 c 274 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11072-7.]

41.40.072 Investment of funds—Authority of state investment board. The state investment board has full power to invest or reinvest the funds created by this chapter in the manner prescribed by RCW 43.84.150, and not otherwise. [1981 c 3 § 30; 1973 1st exs. c 103 § 16.]

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

Severability—1973 1st exs. c 103: See note following RCW 2.10.080.

41.40.075 Investment of funds in farm, soil, water conservation loans. The state investment board may invest those funds of the retirement system which are not under constitutional prohibition in farm ownership and soil and water conservation loans fully guaranteed as to principal and interest under the Bankhead–Jones Farm Tenant Act administered by the United States department of agriculture. [1981 c 3 § 31; 1959 c 91 § 2.]

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

41.40.077 Investments—Exercise of judgment and care required. Any investments under RCW 43.84.150 shall be made with the exercise of that degree of judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which men of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived. [1977 exs. c 251 § 9.]

41.40.080 Custody of securities and funds—Duty of treasurer—Retirement system fund—Department of retirement systems expense fund. (1) All bonds or other obligations purchased according to RCW 43.84-.150 shall be forthwith placed in the hands of the state treasurer who is hereby designated as custodian thereof, and it shall be his duty to collect the principal thereof and the interest thereon as the same becomes due and payable, and place the same when so collected into the retirement system's funds.

(2) The state treasurer shall be the custodian of all other funds of the retirement system and all disbursements therefrom shall be paid by the state treasurer upon vouchers duly authorized by the retirement board and bearing the signature of the duly authorized officer of the retirement board.

(3) The state treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to deposit any portion of the funds of the retirement system not needed for immediate use in the same manner and subject to all the provisions of law with respect to the deposit of state funds by such treasurer, and all interest earned by such portion of the retirement system's funds as may be deposited by the state treasurer in pursuance of authority herewith given shall be collected by him and placed to the credit of the retirement fund or the department of retirement systems expense fund.

(4) There is hereby established in the state treasury two separate funds, namely:

(a) The retirement system fund, into which shall be paid all moneys received by the retirement board and from which shall be paid all refunds, adjustments, retirement allowances and other benefits provided for herein. All contributions by members to the department of retirement systems expense fund as provided in RCW 41.40.330 and contributions by employers for the expense of operating the retirement system as provided for herein shall be transferred by the state treasurer from the retirement system fund to the department of retirement systems expense fund upon authorization of the retirement board;

(b) The department of retirement systems expense fund, from which shall be paid the expenses of the administration of the retirement system.

(5) In order to reimburse the department of retirement systems expense fund on an equitable basis the retirement board shall, after crediting the estimated amount to be collected as employees' contributions, ascertain and report to each employer the sum necessary to defray its proportional share of the entire expense of the administration of this chapter during the ensuing biennium or fiscal year whichever may be required. Such sum is to be computed in an amount directly proportional to the estimated entire expense of the said administration as the ratio of monthly salaries of the employer's members bears to the total salaries of all members in the entire system. It shall then be the duty of all such employers to include in their budgets or otherwise provide the amounts so required.

(6) The retirement board shall compute and bill each employer at the end of each month for the amount due for that month to the department of retirement systems expense fund and the same shall be paid as are its other obligations. Such computation as to each such employer shall be made on a percentage rate of salary established by the board: Provided, That the retirement board may at its discretion establish a system of billing based upon calendar year quarters in which event the said billing shall be at the end of each such quarter.

(7) For the purpose of providing amounts to be used to defray the cost of such administration, the retirement board shall ascertain at the beginning of each biennium and request from the legislature an appropriation from the department of retirement systems expense fund sufficient to cover estimated expenses for the said biennium. [1981 c 3 § 32; 1969 c 128 § 4; 1963 c 174 § 6; 1955 c 220 § 2; 1953 c 200 § 3; 1949 c 240 § 5; 1947 c 274 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072-9.]

Intent of amendment—1981 c 3: See note following RCW 2.10.080.

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

Severability—1969 c 128: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

Department of retirement systems expense fund: RCW 41.50.110.

(1981 Ed.)
41.40.090 Pecuniary interest and dealings by officers and employees. Except as provided herein, no member or employee of the retirement board shall have any interest direct or indirect in the gains or profits of any investment made by the retirement board nor as such directly or indirectly receive any pay or emolument for his services. And no member or person connected with the said retirement board, directly or indirectly, for himself or as an agent or partner of others, shall borrow any of its funds or deposits in any manner use the same except to make such current and necessary payments as are authorized by the retirement board; nor shall any member or employee of the retirement board become an endorser or surety or become in any manner an obligor for moneys loaned or borrowed of the retirement board. [1947 c 274 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11072–10.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1947 c 274 § 10 reads as follows: "Sec. 10. No Employee Shall Gain From Investments."

41.40.100 System funds created. For the purpose of the internal accounting record of the retirement board and not the segregation of moneys on deposit with the state treasurer there are hereby created the employees' savings fund, the benefit account fund, the income fund and such other funds as may from time to time be required.

(1) The employees' savings fund shall be the fund in which shall be accumulated the contributions from the compensation of members. The retirement board shall provide for the maintenance of an individual account with each member of the retirement system showing the amount of the member's contributions together with interest accumulations thereon. The contributions of a member returned to him upon his withdrawal from service, or paid in event of his death, as provided in this chapter, shall be paid from the employees' savings fund. Any accumulated contributions forfeited by failure of a member, or his estate, to claim the same as provided for in this chapter shall be transferred from the employees' savings fund to the income fund. The accumulated contributions of a member, upon the commencement of his retirement, shall be transferred from the employees' savings fund to the benefit account fund.

(2) The benefit account fund shall be the fund in which shall be accumulated the reserves for the payment of all retirement allowances and death benefits, if any, in respect of any beneficiary. The amounts contributed by the employer to provide pension benefits shall be credited to the benefit account fund. The benefit account fund shall be the fund from which shall be paid all retirement allowances, or benefits in lieu thereof, because of which reserves have been transferred from the employees' savings fund to the benefit account fund. At the time a recipient of a retirement allowance again becomes a member there shall be transferred from the benefit account fund to the employees' savings fund and credited to the individual account of such a member a sum which special requirements of any of the other funds may require. Transfers for such special requirements shall be made only when the amount in the income fund exceeds the ordinary requirements of such fund as evidenced by a resolution of the retirement board recorded in its minutes. The retirement board shall quarterly allow interest to each of the funds enumerated in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this section, and the amount so allowed shall be due and payable to said funds and shall be quarterly credited on the previous quarterly balance by the retirement board and paid from the income fund.

All accumulated contributions standing to the account of a terminated member and unclaimed after the expiration of fifteen years from the date of such termination except as provided in RCW 41.40.150(3) and 41.40.170, shall thereafter become an integral part of the income fund. All income, interest, and dividends derived from the deposits and investments authorized by this chapter shall be paid into the income fund with the exception of interest derived from sums deposited in the retirement system expense fund. The retirement board is hereby authorized to accept gifts and bequests. Any funds that may come into the possession of the retirement system in such manner, or any funds which may be transferred from the employees' savings fund by reason of lack of claimant, or because of a surplus in any fund created by this chapter, or any other moneys the disposition of which is otherwise provided for herein, shall be credited to the income fund.

The board shall have sole discretion to determine the amount of interest to be credited to the employees' savings fund which will thereupon be credited as regular interest to the individual members' accounts. The board may specifically allocate not more than one percent per annum of the investment earnings for the purpose of making sufficient funds available to facilitate the adjustment in service retirement allowances provided by RCW 41.40.195 as now or hereafter amended. [1973 1st ex.s. c 190 § 4; 1972 ex.s. c 151 § 2; 1967 c 127 § 2; 1963 c 174 § 7; 1953 c 200 § 4; 1949 c 240 § 6; 1947 c 274 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–11.]

*Reviser's note: The retirement system expense fund redesignated "department of retirement systems expense fund" by 1979 ex.s. c 249 § 8. See RCW 41.50.110.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.40.110 Report of the state treasurer—Statement of account in employees' savings fund furnished member. The state treasurer shall furnish annually to the retirement board a statement of the amount of the funds in his custody belonging to the retirement system. Copies of this annual report shall be available to members upon request. The records of the retirement board shall be open to public inspection. Any member of the retirement system shall be furnished with a statement of the amount to the credit of his individual account in the
employees' savings fund upon his written request, provided that the retirement board shall not be required to answer more than one such request of any member in any one year. [1947 c 274 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11072–12.]

41.40.120 Membership. Membership in the retirement system shall consist of all regularly compensated employees and appointive and elective officials of employers as defined in this chapter who have served at least six months without interruption or who are employed, appointed or elected on or after July 1, 1965, with the following exceptions:

1. Persons in ineligible positions;
2. Employees of the legislature except the officers thereof elected by the members of the senate and the house and legislative committees, unless membership of such employees be authorized by the said committee;
3. Persons holding elective offices or persons appointed directly by the governor: Provided, That such persons shall have the option of applying for membership and to be accepted by the action of the retirement board, such application for those taking elective office for the first time after May 1, 1971 shall be submitted within eight years of the beginning of their initial term of office: And provided further, That any such persons previously denied service credit because of any prior laws excluding membership which have subsequently been repealed, shall nevertheless be allowed to recover or regain such service credit denied or lost because of the previous lack of authority: And provided further, That any persons holding elective offices or persons appointed by the governor who are members in the retirement system and who have, prior to becoming such members, previously held an elective office, and did not at the start of such initial or successive terms of office exercise their option to become members, may apply for membership and be accepted by action of the retirement board, to be effective during such term or terms of office, and shall be allowed to recover or regain the service credit applicable to such term or terms of office upon payment of the employee contributions therefor by the employee and employer contributions therefor by the employer or employee: And provided further, That any person who was an elected official eligible to apply for membership pursuant to this subsection, who failed to exercise that option while holding such elected office and who is now a member of the retirement system, shall have the option to recover service credit for such elected service upon payment to the retirement system of the employee and employer contributions which would have been made had the person been a member during the period of such elective service;
4. Employees holding membership in, or receiving pension benefits under, any retirement plan operated wholly or in part by an agency of the state or political subdivision thereof, or who are by reason of their current employment contributing to or otherwise establishing the right to receive benefits from any such retirement plan: Provided, however, In any case where the state employees' retirement system has in existence an agreement with another retirement system in connection with exchange of service credit or an agreement whereby members can retain service credit in more than one system, such an employee shall be allowed membership rights should the agreement so provide: And provided further, That an employee shall be allowed membership if otherwise eligible while receiving survivor's benefits as secondary payee under the optional retirement allowances as provided by RCW 41.40.190 or 41.40.185;
5. Patient and inmate help in state charitable, penal and correctional institutions;
6. "Members" of a state veterans' home or state soldiers' home;
7. Persons employed by an institution of higher learning or community college, primarily as an incident to and in furtherance of their education or training, or the education or training of a spouse;
8. Employees of an institution of higher learning or community college during the period of service necessary to establish eligibility for membership in the retirement plans operated by such institutions;
9. Persons rendering professional services to an employer on a fee, retainer or contract basis or as an incident to the private practice of a profession;
10. Persons appointed after April 1, 1963 by the liquor control board as agency vendors.
11. Employees of a labor guild, association, or organization: Provided, That elective officials and employees of a labor guild, association, or organization which qualifies as an employer within this chapter shall have the option of applying for membership and to be accepted by the action of the retirement board.
12. Persons hired in eligible positions on a temporary basis for a period not to exceed six months: Provided, That if such employees are employed for more than six months in an eligible position they shall become members of the system.
13. Persons employed by or appointed or elected as an official of a first class city that has its own retirement system: Provided, That any member elected or appointed to an elective office on or after April 1, 1971 shall have the option of continuing his membership in this system in lieu of becoming a member of the city system. A member who so elects to maintain his membership shall make his contributions and the city shall pay the employer contributions at the rates prescribed by this chapter. The city shall also transfer to this system all of such member's accumulated contributions together with such further amounts as necessary to equal all employee and employer contributions which would have been paid into this system on account of such service with the city and thereupon the member shall be granted credit for all such service. Any city that becomes an employer as defined in RCW 41.40.010(4) as the result of an individual's election under the first proviso of this subsection shall not be required to have all employees covered for retirement under the provisions of this chapter. Nothing in this subsection shall prohibit a city of the first class with its own retirement system from transferring all of its current employees to the retirement system established under this chapter.

(1981 Ed.) [Title 41 RCW—p 133]
Title 41 RCW: Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions

41.40.120

Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, persons transferring from employment with a first class city of over four hundred thousand population that has its own retirement system to employment with the state department of agriculture may elect to remain within the retirement system of such city and the state shall pay the employer contributions for such persons at like rates as prescribed for employers of other members of such system. [1975 c 33 § 6; 1974 ex.s. c 195 § 2; 1973 1st ex.s. c 190 § 5; 1971 ex.s. c 271 § 4; 1969 c 128 § 5; 1967 c 127 § 3; 1965 c 155 § 2; 1963 c 225 § 2; 1963 c 210 § 1; 1957 c 231 § 2; 1955 c 277 § 2; 1953 c 200 § 5; 1951 c 50 § 2; 1949 c 240 § 7; 1947 c 274 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–13.]

Severability—1975 c 33: See note following RCW 35.21.780.

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 195: See note following RCW 41.40.030.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 271: See note following RCW 41.32.260.

Severability—1969 c 128: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

Pension benefits or annuity benefits for certain classifications of school district employees: RCW 28A.58.565.

41.40.123 Nonelective position employees employed for at least nine months—Deemed in eligible position, when. Any person who has been employed in a nonelective position for at least nine months and who has made member contributions required under this chapter throughout such period, shall be deemed to have been in an eligible position during such period of employment. [1980 c 112 § 2.]

41.40.125 Membership—Persons seventy or over—Employment restrictions. No person age seventy or more shall be employed in a position that would cause the occupant thereof to be eligible to first become a member, except as provided by RCW 41.40.410. No person age seventy or more shall be employed in a position the occupancy of which would restore him to membership. [1953 c 200 § 21.]

41.40.130 Information furnished by employees, appointive and elective officials. Within thirty days after his employment or his acceptance into membership by action of the retirement board each employee, appointive or elective official shall submit to the retirement board a statement of his name, sex, title, compensation, duties, date of birth, and length of service as an employee or appointive or elective official, and such other information as the retirement board shall require. Each employee becoming an original member shall file a detailed statement of all his prior service as an employee and shall furnish such other facts as the retirement board may require for the proper operation of the retirement system. Compliance with the provisions set forth in this section shall be considered to be a condition of employment and failure by an employee to comply may result in separation from service. [1949 c 240 § 8; 1947 c 274 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–14.]

41.40.135 Membership—CETA employees—Restrictions. Notwithstanding RCW 41.40.120, no person who commences a period of employment on or after July 1, 1979, as a participant under the federal comprehensive employment and training act of 1973 (CETA) (29 U.S.C. Sec. 801 et seq.), as amended, shall be a member of this system during the period of such participation unless, at the commencement of the participation under CETA, the person either:

(1) Has at least five years of service and the full amount of the employee's contributions for such service remains on deposit in the system; or

(2) Has previously been retired from this system. [1979 ex.s. c 45 § 6.]

Effective date—1979 ex.s. c 45: "This amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on July 1, 1979." [1979 ex.s. c 45 § 8.]

This applies to RCW 41.26.040, 41.26.043, 41.32.240, 41.32.265, 41.32.780, 41.40.135, and 41.40.138.

41.40.138 Credit for CETA employment—Conditions. (1) Persons excluded under RCW 41.40.135 during periods of participation under the federal comprehensive employment and training act of 1973 (CETA), as amended, shall receive service credit in the public employees' retirement system for all service as such during the period of participation under CETA which would have been credited except for RCW 41.40.135, provided the following conditions are met:

(a) The person is employed within ninety days of ceasing to be a participant under CETA in a position entitling such person to membership in the public employees' retirement system; and

(b) The person makes a lump sum payment to the system within one year of obtaining such membership of the employee's contributions which would have been required during the period of participation.

(2) If the person meets the conditions specified in this section, the CETA employer shall, within thirty days from the date of completion of the employee's payment, make the employer contribution which would have been required during the period of the CETA participation, plus interest on the employee's and employer's contribution from the date such service began at a rate determined by the director. No part of this interest payment shall be credited to the member's account. [1979 ex.s. c 45 § 7.]

Effective date—1979 ex.s. c 45: See note following RCW 41.40.135.

41.40.150 Termination of membership. Should any member die, or should the individual separate or be separated from service without leave of absence before attaining age sixty years, or should the individual become a beneficiary, except a beneficiary of an optional retirement allowance as provided by RCW 41.40.185 or 41.40.190, the individual shall thereupon cease to be a member except:

(1) As provided in RCW 41.40.170.

(1981 Ed.)
(2) An employee not previously retired who reenters service shall upon completion of six months of continuous service and upon the restoration of all withdrawn contributions with interest as computed by the director, which restoration must be completed within a total period of five years of membership service following his first resumption of employment, be returned to the status, either as an original member or new member which he held at time of separation: Provided, That any member who reentered service outside the ten-year period formerly provided by this subsection, and by reason of the former language of this section was not allowed to restore withdrawn contributions, shall have two years from April 25, 1973 to restore said contributions: And provided further, That any member who reentered service within the ten-year period formerly provided by this section, and who failed to restore withdrawn contributions within the three or five years previously allowed, shall now have two years from April 25, 1973 to restore said contributions, with interest as determined by the director.

(3) A member who separates or has separated after having completed at least five years of service shall remain a member during the period of his absence from service for the exclusive purpose only of receiving a retirement allowance to begin at attainment of age sixty-five, however, such a member may upon thirty days written notice to the director elect to receive a reduced retirement allowance on or after age sixty which allowance shall be the actuarial equivalent of the sum necessary to pay regular retirement benefits as of age sixty-five: Provided, That if such member should withdraw all or part of his accumulated contributions, he shall thereupon cease to be a member and this section shall not apply.

(4) (a) The recipient of a retirement allowance who has not yet reached the compulsory retirement age of seventy and who shall be employed in an eligible position shall be considered to have terminated his retirement status and he shall immediately become a member of the retirement system with the status of membership he had as of the date of his retirement. Retirement benefits shall be suspended during the period of his eligible employment and he shall make contributions and receive membership credit. Such a member shall have the right to again retire if eligible in accordance with RCW 41.40.180: Provided, That where any such right to retire is exercised to become effective before the member has rendered six uninterrupted months of service the type of retirement allowance he had at the time of his previous retirement shall be reinstated, but no additional service credit shall be available: And provided further, That if such a recipient of a retirement allowance does not elect to apply for reentry into membership as provided in RCW 41.40.120(3), or should he have reached the age of seventy and be ineligible to apply as provided in RCW 41.40.125, he shall be considered to remain in a retirement status and his retirement benefits shall continue without interruption.

(b) The recipient of a retirement allowance who has not yet reached the compulsory retirement age of seventy, following his election to office or appointment to office directly by the governor, and who shall apply for and be accepted in membership as provided in RCW 41.40.120(3) shall be considered to have terminated his retirement status and he shall become a member of the retirement system with the status of membership he had as of the date of his retirement. Retirement benefits shall be suspended from the date of his return to membership until the date when he again retires and he shall make contributions and receive membership credit. Such a member shall have the right to again retire if eligible in accordance with RCW 41.40.180: Provided, That where any such right to retire is exercised to become effective before the member has rendered six uninterrupted months of service the type of retirement allowance he had at the time of his previous retirement shall be reinstated, but no additional service credit shall be available: And provided further, That if such a recipient of a retirement allowance does not elect to apply for reentry into membership as provided in RCW 41.40.120(3), or should he have reached the age of seventy and be ineligible to apply as provided in RCW 41.40.125, he shall be considered to remain in a retirement status and his retirement benefits shall continue without interruption.

(5) Subject to the provisions of *RCW 41.04.070, 41.04.080 and 41.04.100, any member who leaves the employment of an employer and enters the employ of a public agency or agencies of the state of Washington, other than those within the jurisdiction of the state employees’ retirement system, and who establishes membership in a retirement system or a pension fund operated by such agency or agencies and who shall continue his membership therein until attaining age sixty, shall remain a member for the exclusive purpose only of receiving a retirement allowance without the limitation found in RCW 41.40.180(1) to begin on attainment of age sixty-five, however, such a member may upon thirty days written notice to the director elect to receive a reduced retirement allowance on or after age sixty which allowance shall be the actuarial equivalent of the sum necessary to pay regular retirement benefits commencing at age sixty-five: Provided, That if such member should withdraw all or part of his accumulated contributions, he shall thereupon cease to be a member and this section shall not apply.

*Reviser’s note: RCW 41.04.070, 41.04.080, and 41.04.100 were repealed by 1980 c 29 § 3.

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 195: See note following RCW 41.40.030.

Effective date of certain subsections—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See RCW 41.40.011 and note following RCW 41.32.565.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

Severability—1969 c 128: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.40.155 Change of employment—Protection of rights. The retirement board is empowered to enter into agreements with the boards or other authorities of retirement systems operated by the state or a political subdivision thereof for the purpose of protecting the retirement rights or benefits of public employees who may alter their membership status by changing employment from one public agency to another. [1951 c 50 § 17.]
41.40.160 Creditable service. (1) Subject to the provisions of RCW 41.40.150, at retirement the total service credited to a member shall consist of all his membership service and, if he is an original member, all of his certified prior service.

(2) Employees of a public utility or other private enterprise all or any portion of which has been heretofore or may be hereafter acquired by a public agency as a matter of public convenience and necessity, where it is in the public interest to retain the trained personnel of such enterprise, all service to that enterprise shall, upon the acquiring public agency becoming an employer as defined in RCW 41.40.010(4) be credited on the same basis as if rendered to the said employer: Provided, That this shall apply only to those employees who were in the service of the enterprise at or prior to the time of acquisition by the public agency and who remain in the service of the acquiring agency until they attain membership in the state employees' retirement system; and to those employees who were in the service of the enterprise at the time of acquisition by the public agency and who participate in any participating agency: Provided further, In the event that the acquiring agency is an employer at the time of the acquisition, employer's contributions in connection with members achieving service credit hereunder shall be made on the same basis as set forth in RCW 41.40.361 for an employer admitted after April 1, 1949. [1965 c 155 § 4; 1963 c 174 § 9; 1953 c 200 § 8; 1951 c 50 § 4; 1949 c 240 § 11; 1947 c 274 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–17.]

41.40.165 Service credit prohibited for certain members of committees, boards, and commissions and for certain appointive and elective officials. No person appointed to membership on any committee, board, or commission on or after July 1, 1976, who is compensated for service on such committee, board, or commission for less than ten days or seventy hours in any month, whichever amount is less, shall receive service credit for such service for that month: Provided, That on and after October 1, 1977, appointive and elective officials who receive monthly compensation earnable from an employer in an amount equal to or less than ninety times the state minimum hourly wage shall not receive any service credit for such employment. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 17; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 4.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

41.40.170 Credit for military service. (1) A member who has served or shall serve on active federal service in the military or naval forces of the United States and who left or shall leave an employer to enter such service shall be deemed to be on military leave of absence if he has resumed or shall resume employment as an employee within one year from termination thereof.

(2) If he has applied or shall apply for reinstatement of employment, within one year from termination of the military service, and is refused employment for reasons beyond his control, he shall, upon resumption of service within ten years have such service credited to him.

(3) In any event, after completing twenty-five years of creditable service, any member may have his service in the armed forces credited to him as a member whether or not he left the employ of an employer to enter such armed service: Provided, That in no instance, described in subsections (1), (2), and (3) of this section, shall military service in excess of five years be credited: And provided further, That in each instance the member must restore all withdrawn accumulated contributions, which restoration must be completed within five years of membership service following his first resumption of employment or complete twenty-five years of creditable service: And provided further, That this section will not apply to any individual, not a veteran within the meaning of RCW 41.04.005, as now or hereafter amended: And provided further, That in no instance, described in subsections (1), (2), and (3) of this section, shall military service be credited to any member who is receiving full military retirement benefits pursuant to Title 10 United States Code. [1981 c 294 § 12; 1973 1st ex.s. c 190 § 14; 1972 ex.s. c 151 § 3; 1969 c 128 § 7; 1967 c 127 § 8; 1963 c 174 § 10; 1953 c 200 § 9; 1949 c 240 § 12; 1947 c 274 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–18.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See note following RCW 41.40.010.
Severability—1969 c 128: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.40.180 Retirement—Optional—Compulsory—Length of service. (1) On and after April 1, 1949, any member with five years of creditable service who has attained age sixty and any original member who has attained age sixty five may retire upon his written application to the retirement board, setting forth at what time, not less than thirty days, nor more than ninety days subsequent to the execution and filing thereof, he desires to be retired: Provided, That in the national interest, during time of war engaged in by the United States, the retirement board may extend beyond age sixty, subject to the provisions of subsection (2) of this section, the age at which any member may be eligible to retire.

(2) On and after April 1, 1949, any member who has attained age seventy shall be retired forthwith on the first day of the calendar month next succeeding that in which the said member shall have attained the age of seventy: Provided, That a member who has attained the age of seventy is possessed of special skill in the performance of particular duties, the retirement board shall continue such member in service for such period or periods as may be applied for by the governing body of the political subdivision where the member is employed or the head of the department, agency, commission, board and offices of the state: Provided further, That any member holding elective office, having a fixed term to which he has been elected, who has attained age seventy may continue to serve as an elective official and to receive retirement credit for such service.
(3) On and after April 1, 1953, any member who has completed thirty years of service may retire on his written application to the retirement board setting forth at what time, not less than thirty days, nor more than ninety days subsequent to the execution and filing thereof, he desires to be retired, subject to war measures.

(4) On and after May 21, 1971 any member who has completed twenty-five years of service and attained age fifty-five may retire on his written application to the retirement board setting forth at which time, not less than thirty days, nor more than ninety days subsequent to the execution and filing thereof, he desires to be retired, subject to war measures.

(5) Any individual who is eligible to retire pursuant to subsections (1) through (4) of this section shall be allowed to retire while on any authorized leave of absence not in excess of one hundred and twenty days.

(6) The retirement board is authorized to waive advance notice of retirement upon good cause shown. [1973 1st ex.s. c 190 § 7; 1972 ex.s. c 151 § 4; 1971 ex.s. c 271 § 7; 1967 c 127 § 5; 1963 c 174 § 11; 1955 c 277 § 4; 1953 c 200 § 10; 1951 c 81 § 1; 1949 c 240 § 13; 1947 c 274 § 19; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072-19.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 271: See note following RCW 41.32.260.

41.40.185 Retirement allowances—Members retiring after February 25, 1972—Options. Upon retirement from service, as provided for in RCW 41.40.180 or 41.40.210, a member shall be eligible for a service retirement allowance computed on the basis of the law in effect at the time of retirement, together with such post-retirement pension increases as may from time to time be expressly authorized by the legislature. The service retirement allowance payable to members retiring on and after February 25, 1972 shall consist of:

(1) An annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his additional contributions made pursuant to RCW 41.40.330(2).

(2) A membership service pension, subject to the provisions of subsection (4) of this section, which shall be equal to two percent of his average final compensation for each year or fraction of a year of membership service.

(3) A prior service pension which shall be equal to one-seventieth of his average final compensation for each year or fraction of a year of prior service not to exceed thirty years credited to his service accounts. In no event, except as provided in *this 1972 amendatory act, shall any member receive a retirement allowance pursuant to subsections (2) and (3) of this section of more than sixty percent of his average final compensation: Provided, That no member shall receive a pension under this section of less than nine hundred dollars per annum if such member has twelve or more years of service credit, or less than one thousand and two hundred dollars per annum if such member has sixteen or more years of service credit, or less than one thousand five hundred and sixty dollars per annum if such member has twenty or more years of service credit.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (1) through (3) of this section, the retirement allowance payable for service where a member was elected or appointed pursuant to Articles II or III of the Constitution of the state of Washington or RCW 48.02.010 and the implementing statutes shall be a combined pension and annuity. Said retirement allowance shall be equal to three percent of the average final compensation for each year of such service. Any member covered by this subsection who upon retirement has served ten or more years shall receive a retirement allowance of at least one thousand two hundred dollars per annum; such member who has served fifteen or more years shall receive a retirement allowance of at least one thousand eight hundred dollars per annum; and such member who has served twenty or more years shall receive a retirement allowance of at least two thousand four hundred dollars per annum: Provided, That the initial retirement allowance of a member retiring only under the provisions of this subsection shall not exceed the average final compensation upon which the retirement allowance is based. The minimum benefits provided in this subsection shall apply to all retired members or to the surviving spouse of deceased members who were elected to the office of state senator or state representative.

(5) Upon making application for a service retirement allowance under RCW 41.40.180, a member who is eligible therefor shall make an election as to the manner in which such service retirement shall be paid from among the following designated options, calculated so as to be actuarially equivalent to each other:

(a) Standard Allowance. A member selecting this option shall receive a retirement allowance, which shall be computed as provided in subsections (1), (2) and (3) of this section. The retirement allowance shall be payable throughout his life. However, if he dies before the total of the retirement allowance paid to him equals the amount of his accumulated contributions at the time of retirement, then the balance shall be paid to such person or persons having an insurable interest in his life, as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the retirement board, or if there be no such designated person or persons, still living at the time of his death, then to his surviving spouse, or if there be neither such designated person or persons still living at the time of his death nor a surviving spouse, then to his legal representative.

(b) Option II. A member who selects this option shall receive a reduced retirement allowance which upon his death shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to such person, having an insurable interest in his life, as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the retirement board at the time of his retirement.

(c) Option III. A member who selects this option shall receive a reduced retirement allowance and upon his death, one-half of his reduced retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to such person, having an insurable interest in his life, as he
shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the retirement board at the time of his retirement. [1973 1st ex.s. c 190 § 8; 1972 ex.s. c 151 § 5.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1972 amending act" [1972 ex. sess. c 151] consists of the 1972 ex. sess. amendments to RCW 41.40.010, 41.40.100, 41.40.170, 41.40.180, 41.40.190, 41.40.210, 41.40.220, 41.40.250, 41.40.270, 41.40.300, 41.40.361, the repeal of RCW 41.40.240, and the enactment of RCW 41.40.185, 41.40.193 and 41.40.235.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.40.190 Retirement allowance—In lieu of allowance provided in RCW 41.40.185—Election—Options. In lieu of the retirement allowance provided in RCW 41.40.185, an individual employed on or before April 25, 1973 may, after complying with RCW 41.40.180 or 41.40.210, make an irrevocable election to receive the retirement allowance provided by this section which shall consist of:

(1) An annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated contributions at the time of his retirement; and

(2) A basic service pension of one hundred dollars per annum; and

(3) A membership service pension, subject to the provisions of subdivision (4) of this section, which shall be equal to one one-hundredth of his average final compensation for each year or fraction of a year of membership service credited to his service account; and

(4) A prior service pension which shall be equal to one-seventieth of his average final compensation for each year or fraction of a year of prior service not to exceed thirty years credited to his service accounts. In no event shall any original member upon retirement at age seventy with ten or more years of service credit receive less than nine hundred dollars per annum as a retirement allowance, nor shall any member upon retirement at any age receive a retirement allowance of less than nine hundred dollars per annum if such member has twelve or more years of service credit, or less than one thousand and two hundred dollars per annum if such member has sixteen or more years of service credit, or less than one thousand five hundred and sixty dollars per annum if such member has twenty or more years of service credit. In the event that the retirement allowance as to such member provided by subdivisions (1), (2), (3), and (4) hereof shall amount to less than the aforesaid minimum retirement allowance, the basic service pension of the member shall be increased from one hundred dollars to a sum sufficient to make a retirement allowance of the applicable minimum amount.

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (1) through (4) of this section, the retirement allowance payable for service where a member was elected or appointed pursuant to Articles II or III of the Constitution of the state of Washington or RCW 48.02.010 and the implementing statutes shall be a combined pension and annuity. Said retirement allowance shall be equal to three percent of the average final compensation for each year of such service. Any member covered by this subsection who upon retirement has served ten or more years shall receive a retirement allowance of at least one thousand two hundred dollars per annum; such member who has served fifteen or more years shall receive a retirement allowance of at least one thousand eight hundred dollars per annum; and such member who has served twenty or more years shall receive a retirement allowance of at least two thousand four hundred dollars per annum: Provided, That the initial retirement allowance of a member retiring only under the provisions of this subsection shall not exceed the average final compensation upon which the retirement allowance is based. The minimum benefits provided in this subsection shall apply to all retired members or to the surviving spouse of deceased members who were elected under the provisions of Article II of the Washington state Constitution.

(6) Upon making application for a service retirement allowance under RCW 41.40.180, a member who is eligible therefor shall make an election as to the manner in which such service retirement shall be paid from among the following designated options, calculated so as to be actuarially equivalent to each other:

Option IA. A member electing this option shall receive a retirement allowance payable throughout his life only with termination at death, which shall be computed as provided for in subsections (1) through (4) or (5) of this section.

Option I. If he dies before the total of the annuity portions of the retirement allowance paid to him equals the amount of his accumulated contributions at the time of retirement, then the balance shall be paid to such person or persons having an insurable interest in his life, as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the retirement board, or if there be no such designated person or persons, still living at the time of his death, then to his surviving spouse, or if there be neither such designated person or persons still living at the time of his death nor a surviving spouse, then to his legal representative; or

Option II. Upon his death his reduced retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to such person, having an insurable interest in his life, as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the retirement board at the time of his retirement. Unless payment shall be made under RCW 41.40.270, option II shall automatically be given effect as if selected for the benefit of the surviving spouse upon the death in service, or while on authorized leave of absence for a period not to exceed one hundred and twenty days from the date of payroll separation, of any member who is qualified for a service retirement allowance or has completed ten years of service at the time of death, except that if the member is not then qualified for a service retirement allowance, such option II benefit shall be based upon the actuarial equivalent of the sum necessary to pay the accrued regular retirement allowance commencing when the deceased member would have first qualified for a service retirement allowance; or

Option III. Upon his death, one-half of his reduced retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to such person, having an insurable interest in his life, as he shall have nominated by written

[Title 41 RCW—p 138] (1981 Ed.)
(1973 1st ex.s. c 190 § 9; 1972 ex.s. c 151 § 6; 1971 ex.s. c 271 § 5; 1969 c 128 § 8; 1967 c 127 § 7; 1961 c 291 § 6; 1953 c 200 § 11; 1951 c 50 § 5; 1949 c 240 § 14; 1947 c 274 § 20; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–20.)

Reviser's note: For effective date of 1973 1st ex.s. c 190, see note following RCW 41.32.565.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 271: See note following RCW 41.32.260.

Severability—1969 c 128: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.40.193 Dates upon which retirement allowances accrue. Retirement allowances paid to members eligible to retire under the provisions of RCW 41.40.180, 41.40.200, 41.40.210, 41.40.220, 41.40.230. *41.40.240 and 41.40.250 shall accrue from the first day of the calendar month immediately following the calendar month during which the member is separated from service. Retirement allowance paid to members eligible to retire under any other provisions of this 1972 amendatory act shall accrue from the first day of a calendar month but in no event earlier than the first day of the calendar month immediately following the calendar month during which the member is separated from service. [1973 1st ex.s. c 190 § 10; 1972 ex.s. c 151 § 7.]

Reviser's note: *(1) RCW 41.40.240 was repealed by 1972 ex.s. c 151 § 15. **(2) *this 1972 amendatory act*, see note following RCW 41.40.185.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.40.195 Adjustment in pension portion of service retirement allowance for prior pensions. (1) "Index" for the purposes of this section, shall mean, for any calendar year, that year's annual average consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers, all items (1957–1959 equal one hundred) — compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor;

(2) "Cost-of-living factor", for any year shall mean the ratio of the index for the previous year to the index for the year preceding the initial date of payment of the retirement allowance, except that, in no event, shall the cost-of-living factor, for any year subsequent to 1971, be

(a) less than 1.000;

(b) more than one hundred three percent or less than ninety-seven percent of the previous year's cost-of-living factor; or

(c) such as to yield a retirement allowance, for any individual, less than that which was in effect July 1, 1971;

(3) "Initial date of payment" shall mean:

(a) The date of retirement of a member, or

(b) In the case of beneficiary receiving an allowance pursuant to the automatic application of option II pursuant to RCW 41.40.270(2), the first day of the month following the date of death;

(4) Each service retirement allowance payable from July 1, 1973 until any subsequent adjustment pursuant to subsection (5) of this section shall be adjusted so as to equal the product of the cost-of-living factor for 1973 and the amount of said retirement allowance on the initial date of payment.

(5) Each service retirement allowance payable from July 1st of any year after 1973 until any subsequent adjustment pursuant to this subsection shall be adjusted so as to equal the product of the cost-of-living factor for such year and the amount of said retirement allowance on the initial date of payment: Provided, That the board finds, at its sole discretion, that the cost of such adjustments shall have been met by the excess of the growth in the assets of the system over that required for meeting the actuarial liabilities of the system at that time.

(6) The cost-of-living increases provided by this section shall be applicable to those individuals receiving benefits calculated pursuant to chapter 41.44 RCW and paid by the public employees' retirement system pursuant to RCW 41.40.407. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 14 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 190 § 11; 1971 ex.s. c 271 § 6; 1970 ex.s. c 68 § 1.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 271: See note following RCW 41.32.260.

41.40.198 Minimum retirement allowance—Computation. (1) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, effective July 1, 1979, no beneficiary receiving a retirement allowance pursuant to this chapter shall receive, as the pension portion of that retirement allowance, less than ten dollars per month for each year of service creditable to the person whose service is the basis of the pension. Portions of a year shall be treated as fractions of a year and the decimal equivalent shall be multiplied by ten dollars. Where the pension payable was adjusted at the time benefit payments to the beneficiary commenced, the minimum pension provided in this section shall be adjusted in a manner consistent with that adjustment.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall not be applicable to those receiving benefits pursuant to RCW 41.40.220(1), 41.44.170(5), or 41.40.610 through 41.40.740. [1979 ex.s. c 96 § 1.]

41.40.200 Retirement for disability in line of duty. Subject to the provisions of RCW 41.40.310 and 41.40.320, upon application of a member, or his employer, a member who becomes totally incapacitated for duty as the natural and proximate result of an accident occurring in the actual performance of duty, while in the service of an employer, without wilful negligence on his part, shall be retired: Provided, The medical adviser after a medical examination of such member made by or under the direction of the said medical adviser shall certify in writing that such member is mentally or physically totally incapacitated for the further performance of his duty to his employer and that such member should be retired: Provided further, That the retirement board...
41.40.210 Duty disability retirement allowance for disability after age sixty. Upon retirement for disability, as provided in RCW 41.40.200, a member who has attained age sixty, regardless of his creditable service, shall receive a service retirement allowance. [1971 ex.s. c 151 § 8; 1947 c 274 § 22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11072–22.]

41.40.220 Allowance on retirement for duty disability—Before sixty. Upon retirement for disability, as provided in RCW 41.40.200, a member who has not attained age sixty shall receive the following benefits, subject to the provisions of RCW 41.40.310 and 41.40.320:

(1) A disability retirement pension of two-thirds of his average final compensation to his attainment of age sixty, subject to the provisions of RCW 41.40.310. The disability retirement pension provided by the employer shall not exceed forty-two hundred dollars per annum, and

(2) Upon attainment of age sixty, the disabled member shall receive a service retirement allowance as provided in RCW 41.40.210. Such disabled member shall be given membership service for the period of time prior to age sixty he was out of such service due to such disability.

(3) During the period a disabled member is receiving a disability pension, as provided for in subdivision (1) of this section, his contributions to the employees' savings fund shall be suspended and his balance in the employees' savings fund, standing to his credit as of the date his disability pension is to begin, shall remain in the employees' savings fund: Provided, That if the disabled member should die before attaining age sixty, while a disability beneficiary, upon receipt by the retirement board of proper proof of death, his accumulated contributions standing to his credit in the employees' savings fund, shall be paid to such person or persons, having an insurable interest in his life, as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the retirement board: Provided, however, That if there be no such designated person or persons still living at the time of the member's death, his accumulated contributions standing to his credit in the employees' savings fund shall be paid to his surviving spouse as if in fact such spouse had been nominated by written designation as aforesaid, or if there be no such surviving spouse, then to his legal representative. [1971 ex.s. c 271 § 8; 1961 c 291 § 7; 1953 c 200 § 12; 1949 c 240 § 16; 1947 c 274 § 23; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–23.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 271: See note following RCW 41.32.260.

41.40.230 Nonduty disability. Subject to the provisions of RCW 41.40.310 and 41.40.320, upon application of a member, or his employer, a member who has been an employee at least five years, and who becomes totally and permanently incapacitated for duty as the result of causes occurring not in the performance of his duty, may be retired by the retirement board: Provided, The medical adviser, after a medical examination of such member, made by or under the direction of the said medical adviser shall certify in writing that such member is mentally or physically incapacitated for the further performance of duty, and such incapacity is likely to be permanent and that such member should be retired: Provided further, That the retirement board concurs in the recommendation of the medical adviser. [1969 c 128 § 9; 1951 c 50 § 7; 1949 c 240 § 17; 1947 c 274 § 24; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–24.]

Severability—1969 c 128: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.40.235 Nonduty disability retirement allowance—Amount—Reduction—Maximum. Upon retirement, a member shall receive a nonduty disability retirement allowance equal to two percent of average final compensation for each year of service: Provided, That such allowance shall be reduced by two percent of itself for each year or fraction thereof that his age is less than fifty-five years: Provided further, That in no case may the allowance provided by this section exceed sixty percent of average final compensation. [1972 ex.s. c 151 § 10.]

41.40.250 Allowance on retirement for nonduty disability—In lieu of allowance provided in RCW 41.40.240.—Election. In lieu of the nonduty disability retirement allowance provided in RCW 41.40.240, an individual who was a member, on February 25, 1972 may upon qualifying pursuant to RCW 41.40.230, make an irrevocable election to receive the nonduty disability retirement allowance provided in subsections (1) and (2) of this section subject to the provisions of RCW 41.40.310 and 41.40.320. Upon attaining or becoming disabled after age sixty he shall receive a service retirement allowance as provided for in RCW 41.40.190 except that the annuity portion thereof shall consist of a continuation of the cash refund annuity previously provided to him. His disability retirement allowance prior to age sixty shall consist of:

(1) A cash refund annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated contributions at the time of his retirement; and

(2) A pension, in addition to the annuity, equal to one-hundredth of his average final compensation for each year of service. If the recipient of a retirement allowance under this section shall die before the total of the annuity portions of the retirement allowance paid to him equals the amount of his accumulated contributions at the date of retirement, then the balance shall be paid to such person or persons having an insurable interest in his life as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the retirement board, or if there be no such designated person or persons, still living at the time of his death, then to his surviving spouse, or if there be neither such designated person or
persons still living at the time of his death nor a surviving spouse, then to his legal representatives. [1972 ex.s.c. 151 § 11; 1969 c 128 § 10; 1961 c 291 § 8; 1953 c 200 § 13; 1947 c 274 § 26; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11072–26.]

Reviser's note: RCW 41.40.240 was repealed by 1972 ex.s.c. 151 § 15.

Severability—1969 c 128: See note following RCW 41.40.010.


41.40.260 Withdrawal from system—Refund of contributions—Waiver of allowance, when. Subject to the provisions of RCW 41.40.280, should a member cease to be an employee, he may request upon a form provided by the retirement board a refund of all or part of the funds standing to his credit in the employees' savings fund and this amount shall be paid to him: Provided, That withdrawal of all or part of the funds by a member who is eligible for a service retirement allowance in RCW 41.40.180 or a disability retirement allowance in RCW 41.40.200, 41.40.210, 41.40.220, 41.40.230, 41.40.240, or 41.40.250 shall constitute a waiver of any service or disability retirement allowance: Provided further, That the withdrawal of all or part of additional contributions made pursuant to RCW 41.40.330(2) shall not constitute a waiver. [1971 ex.s.c. 271 § 9; 1963 c 174 § 12; 1949 c 240 § 18; 1947 c 274 § 27; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–27.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 41.40.240 was repealed by 1972 ex.s.c. 151 § 15.

Severability—1971 ex.S. c 271: See note following RCW 41.32.260.

41.40.270 Death before retirement—Payment of contributions to nominee, surviving spouse, or legal representative—Waiver of payment, effect—Benefits. (1) Should a member die before the date of retirement the amount of the accumulated contributions standing to the member's credit in the employees' savings fund, at the time of death, shall be paid to such person or persons, having an insurable interest in the member's life, as the member shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the department. If there be no such designated person or persons still living at the time of the member's death, or if a member fails to file a new beneficiary designation subsequent to marriage, remarriage, dissolution of marriage, divorce, or reestablishment of membership following termination by withdrawal or retirement, the member's credited accumulated contributions in the employees' savings fund shall be paid to the surviving spouse as if in fact such spouse had been nominated by written designation as aforesaid, or if there be no such surviving spouse, then to the member's legal representatives; (2) upon the death in service, or while on authorized leave of absence for a period not to exceed one hundred and twenty days from the date of payroll separation, of any member who is qualified but has not applied for a service retirement allowance or has completed ten years of service at the time of death, the designated beneficiary, or the surviving spouse as provided in subsection (1) of this section, may elect to waive the payment provided by subsection (1) of this section. Upon such an election, option II of RCW 41.40.185 or option II of RCW 41.40.190, whichever is greater, shall automatically be given effect as if selected for the benefit of the surviving spouse or dependent who is the designated beneficiary, except that if the member is not then qualified for a service retirement allowance, such option II benefit shall be based upon the actuarial equivalent of the sum necessary to pay the accrued regular retirement allowance commencing when the deceased member would have first qualified for a service retirement allowance: Provided, That subsection (1) of this section, unless elected, shall not apply to any member who has applied for service retirement in RCW 41.40.180, as now or hereafter amended, and thereafter dies between the date of separation from service and the member's effective retirement date, where the member has selected either options II or III in RCW 41.40.185 or 41.40.190. In those cases the beneficiary named in the member's final application for service retirement may elect to receive either a cash refund or monthly payments according to the option selected by the member. [1979 ex.s.c. 249 § 11; 1972 ex.s.c. 151 § 12; 1969 c 128 § 11; 1965 c 155 § 5; 1963 c 174 § 13; 1961 c 291 § 9; 1953 c 201 § 1; 1953 c 200 § 14; 1951 c 141 § 1; 1949 c 240 § 19; 1947 c 274 § 28; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–28.]

Severability—1969 c 128: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.40.280 Board may withhold refunds of contributions. The retirement board may, in its discretion, withhold payment of all or part of a member's contributions for not more than six months after a member has ceased to be an employee: Provided, That termination of employment with one employer for the purpose of accepting employment with another employer or termination with one employer and reemployment with the same employer within a period of thirty days shall not qualify a member for a refund of his accumulated contributions. In addition, a member who files an application for a refund of his accumulated contributions and subsequently becomes employed in an eligible position before the expiration of thirty days or before a refund payment has been made, shall not be eligible for such refund payment. [1973 2nd ex.s.c. 14 § 2; 1947 c 274 § 29; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11072–29.]

41.40.300 Benefits offset by workmen's compensation or similar benefits. Any amounts which may be paid or payable under the provisions of any workmen's compensation, or pension, or similar law on account of any disability shall be offset against and payable in lieu of any benefits payable from funds provided by the employer under the provisions of this chapter on account of the same disability. [1949 c 240 § 21; 1947 c 274 § 31; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–31.]

41.40.310 Periodical examination of disability beneficiaries—Benefits upon resumption of gainful employment. Once each year during the first five years following the retirement of a member on a disability
pension or retirement allowance, and at least once in every three year period thereafter the retirement board may, and upon the member's application shall, require any disability beneficiary, who has not attained age sixty years, to undergo a medical examination; such examination to be made by or under the direction of the medical adviser at the place of residence of said beneficiary, or other place mutually agreed upon. Should any disability beneficiary, who has not attained age sixty years, refuse to submit to such medical examination in any such period, his disability pension or retirement allowance may be discontinued until his withdrawal of such refusal, and should such refusal continue for one year, all his rights in and to his disability pension, or retirement allowance, may be revoked by the retirement board. If upon such medical examination of a disability beneficiary, the medical adviser reports and his report is concurred in by the retirement board, that the disability beneficiary is no longer totally incapacitated for duty as the result of the injury or illness for which the disability was granted, or that he is engaged in a gainful occupation, his disability pension or retirement allowance shall cease: Provided, That if the disability beneficiary resumes a gainful occupation and his compensation is less than his compensation earnable at the date of disability, the board shall continue the disability benefits in an amount which when added to his compensation does not exceed his compensation earnable at the date of separation, but the disability benefit shall in no event exceed the disability benefit originally awarded. [1965 c 155 § 7; 1963 c 174 § 14; 1955 c 277 § 7; 1951 c 50 § 9; 1949 c 240 § 22; 1947 c 274 § 32; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–32.]

41.40.320 Disability beneficiary—Restoration to service. A disability beneficiary who has been or shall be reinstated to active service shall from the date of such restoration again become a member of the retirement system; and he shall contribute to the retirement system in the same manner as prior to his disability retirement. Any prior service and membership service, on the basis of which his retirement allowances were computed at the time of his retirement, shall be restored to full force and effect, and, except in the case of retirement for nonduty disability as provided in RCW 41.40.230, he shall be given membership service for the period of time he was out of service due to such disability. [1953 c 200 § 16; 1951 c 50 § 10; 1949 c 240 § 23; 1947 c 274 § 33; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–33.]

41.40.330 Contributions. (1) Each employee who is a member of the retirement system shall contribute five percent of his total compensation earnable. The officer responsible for making up the payroll shall deduct from the compensation of each member, on each and every payroll of such member for each and every payroll period subsequent to the date on which he became a member of the retirement system the contribution as provided by this section.

(2) Any member may, pursuant to regulations formulated from time to time by the board, provide for himself, by means of an increased rate of contribution to his account in the employees' savings fund, an increased prospective retirement allowance pursuant to RCW 41.40.190 and 41.40.185.

(3) The officer responsible for making up the payroll shall deduct from the compensation of each member covered by the provisions of RCW 41.40.190(5) and 41.40.185(4) on each and every payroll of such member for each and every payroll period subsequent to the date on which he thereafter becomes a member of the retirement system, an amount equal to seven and one-half percent of such member's compensation earnable. [1977 1st ex.s. c 190 § 12; 1972 ex.s. c 151 § 13; 1971 ex.s. c 271 § 10; 1969 c 128 § 12; 1953 c 200 § 17; 1951 c 50 § 11; 1949 c 240 § 24; 1947 c 274 § 34; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11072–34.]

Reviser's note: The "retirement system expense fund" redesignated "department of retirement systems expense fund" by 1979 ex.s. c 249 § 8. See RCW 41.50.110.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 271: See note following RCW 41.32.260.

Severability—1969 c 128: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.40.340 Members agree to deductions. The deductions from the compensation of members, provided for in RCW 41.40.330 or 41.40.650, shall be made notwithstanding that the minimum compensation provided for by law for any member shall be reduced thereby. Every member shall be deemed to consent and agree to the deductions made and provided for in this chapter and shall receipt in full for his salary or compensation, and payment less said deductions shall be a full and complete discharge and acquittance of all claims and demands whatsoever for the services rendered by such person during the period covered by such payment, except as to benefits provided for under this chapter. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 18; 1947 c 274 § 35; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11072–35.]

41.40.350 Transmittal of total of members' deductions. The person responsible for making up the payroll shall transmit promptly to the department at the end of each and every payroll period a copy of the original payroll voucher or such other payroll report as the department may require showing thereon all deductions for the retirement system made from the compensation earnable of each member, together with warrants or checks covering the total of such deductions. The department after making a record of all such receipts shall pay them to the state treasurer for use according to the provisions of this chapter. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 19; 1947 c 274 § 36; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11072–36.]
41.40.361 Employer's contribution. (1) For the purpose of this section, the "fundable employer liability" at any date shall be the present value of
(a) all future pension benefits payable in respect of all members in the retirement system at that date, and
(b) all future benefits in respect of beneficiaries then receiving retirement allowances or pensions.

(2) The contributions by the employer for benefits under the retirement system shall consist of the sum of a percentage of the compensation of members to be known as the "normal contribution", a percentage of such compensation to be known as the "unfunded liability contribution" and in the case of employers admitted to the retirement system after April 1, 1949, a percentage of such compensation to be known as the "additional contribution". The rates of such contributions shall be determined by the retirement board on the basis of assets and liabilities as shown by actuarial valuation: Provided, That to state employers effective July 1, 1973 the total combined contributions of the normal contribution and unfunded liability contribution shall not exceed a total combined percentage rate of seven percent for each employer unless authorized by the legislature.

(3) After the completion of each actuarial valuation, subsequent to the first actuarial valuation of June 30, 1953, the retirement board shall determine the normal contribution rate and such contribution rate shall become effective in the ensuing biennium. In addition the board shall determine the additional employer contribution rate necessary to fund the benefits granted officials holding office pursuant to Articles II and III of the Constitution of the state of Washington and RCW 48.02.010. Said additional employer contribution rate shall be paid in the same manner as the normal contribution and the unfunded liability contribution. Until the unfunded liability contribution shall have been discontinued, such normal contribution rate shall be computed to be sufficient, when applied to the present value of the future compensation of the average new member entering the system, to provide for the payment of all prospective pension benefits in respect of such member. After the unfunded liability contributions have been discontinued, such normal contribution rate shall be determined as the uniform and constant percentage of the prospective compensation of all members of the retirement system at the date of such valuation which is equivalent to the excess of the fundable employer liability over the amount of funds currently standing to the credit of the benefit account fund.

(4) After the completion of each actuarial valuation subsequent to the first actuarial valuation of June 30, 1953, the retirement board shall determine the unfunded liability contribution, and such rate shall become effective in the ensuing biennium. The unfunded liability contribution rate shall not be less than the uniform and constant percentage of the prospective compensation of all members of the retirement system for the forty-year period following the date of such valuation which is equivalent to the unfunded liability. The unfunded liability shall be determined at such date as the excess of the fundable employer liability over the sum of the present value of the future normal contributions payable in respect of all members in the retirement system at that date, and the amount of all funds currently standing to the credit of the benefit account fund. The unfunded liability contributions shall continue until there remains no unfunded liability.

(5) Any employer admitted to the retirement system after April 1, 1949, shall make an additional contribution until such time as the sum of such additional contributions equals the amount of contributions which such employer and employee would have been required to contribute between April 1, 1949, and the date of such employer's admission to the retirement system: Provided, That either the employee or employer may make the contributions the employee would have made during the same period of time: Provided further, That all additional contributions hereunder and under the provisions of RCW 41.40.160(2) must be completed within fifteen years from the date of the employer's admission. Employee contributions for these periods must be made before the member will receive credit for those periods of service, pursuant to such regulations as the retirement board may adopt.

(6) For the biennium beginning July 1, 1971, and ending June 30, 1973, only, and notwithstanding any other provision of the chapter, the rate determined by the board for state employer contributions shall be only the percentage of compensation for members equal to the "normal contribution" computed to be four and thirty-six one-hundredths percent of compensation.

Effective date of certain subsections—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See RCW 41.40.011.
Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 190: See note following RCW 41.40.010.
Severability—1971 ex.s. c 271: See note following RCW 41.32.260.

41.40.363 Employer's contributions—Labor guild, association or organization. Any labor guild, association or organization qualifying as an employer under this chapter and which is required to make contributions for an elective official qualifying for membership under RCW 41.40.120(10) [(11)] shall make contributions as any other employer within this chapter: Provided, That the retirement board shall cause an actuarial computation to be made of all prior service liability for which contributions are required from such employer to be computed on an actual dollar basis, and if the board determines that the contributions being made therefor under this chapter are insufficient to defray any cost to the state, the board shall require additional contributions from such employer in such amounts and at such times as will defray all costs to the state, such additional contributions to be completed within ten years from the date the elective official is accepted by the board. [1963 c 225 § 3.]
41.40.370 Employer's contribution—Computation—Billing. (1) The department shall ascertain and report to each employer the amount it shall provide for pension benefits for the ensuing biennium or fiscal year whichever is applicable to the said employer's operations. The amount to be so provided shall be computed by applying the rates of contribution as established by RCW 41.40.361 or 41.40.650 to an estimate of the total compensation earnable of all the said employer's members during the period for which provision is to be made.

(2) Beginning April 1, 1949, or October 1, 1977, as the case may be, the amount to be collected as the employer's contribution for pension benefits shall be computed by applying the applicable rates established by RCW 41.40.361 or 41.40.650 to the total compensation earnable of employer's members as shown on the current payrolls of the said employer. The department shall bill each said employer at the end of each month for the amount due for that month and the same shall be paid as are its other obligations: Provided, That the department may, at its discretion, establish a system of billing based upon calendar year quarters in which event the said billing shall be at the end of each such quarter and shall be based upon the employer's payrolls for that quarter.

(3) In the event of failure, for any reason, of an employer other than a political subdivision of the state to have remitted amounts due for membership service of any of the employer's members rendered during a prior biennium, the department shall bill such employer through the director of financial management for such employer's contribution. Such billing shall be paid by the employer as, and the same shall be, a proper charge against any moneys available or appropriated to such employer for payment of current biennial payrolls. If any such employer shall fail or refuse to honor such a billing, the director of financial management shall cause the same to be paid from any funds appropriated to the director of financial management for such purposes.

41.40.380 Exemption from taxation and judicial process—Exceptions—Assignability. (1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3) of this section, the right of a person to a pension, an annuity, or retirement allowance, any optional benefit, any other right accrued or accruing to any person under the provisions of this chapter, the various funds created by this chapter, and all moneys and investments and income thereof, are hereby exempt from any state, county, municipal, or other local tax, and shall not be subject to execution, garnishment, attachment, the operation of bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or other process of law whatsoever, and shall be unassignable.

(2) This section shall not be deemed to prohibit a beneficiary of a retirement allowance from authorizing deductions therefrom for payment of premiums due on any group insurance policy or plan issued for the benefit of a group comprised of public employees of the state of Washington or its political subdivisions in accordance with rules and regulations that may be promulgated by the department of retirement systems, and this section shall not be deemed to prohibit a beneficiary of a retirement allowance from authorizing deductions therefrom for payment of dues and other membership fees to any retirement association or organization the membership of which is composed of retired public employees, if a total of three hundred or more of such retired employees have authorized such deduction for payment to the same retirement association or organization.

(3) Benefits under this chapter shall be payable to a spouse or ex-spouse to the extent expressly provided for in any court decree of dissolution or legal separation or in any court order or court-approved property settlement agreement incident to any court decree of dissolution or legal separation. [1981 c 294 § 14; 1979 ex.s. c 205 § 6; 1974 ex.s. c 195 § 4; 1967 c 127 § 6; 1947 c 274 § 39; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11072–39.]

41.40.390 Correction of errors. Should any change or error in the records result in any member or beneficiary receiving from the retirement system more or less than he would have been entitled to receive had the records been correct, the retirement board shall correct such error, and, as far as practicable, shall adjust the payment in such a manner that the actuarial equivalent of the benefit to which such member or beneficiary was correctly entitled shall be paid. [1947 c 274 § 40; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11072–40.]

41.40.400 Penalty for false statements. Any person who shall knowingly make any false statements, or shall falsify or permit to be falsified any record or records of this retirement system in any attempt to defraud the retirement system as a result of such act, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1947 c 274 § 41; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11072–41.]

41.40.405 Entry of former state-wide city employees' retirement system members. (1) On and after January 1, 1972, every city and town then participating in the state-wide city employees' retirement system under the provisions of chapter 41.44 RCW shall be an employer under this chapter and every person employed thereby or on or after January 1, 1972, who is eligible for membership under RCW 41.40.120, exclusive of subsection (4) thereof, shall be a member of the Washington public employees' retirement system to the exclusion of any pension system existing under any prior law and participate on the same basis as a person who first becomes a member through the admission of any employer under RCW 41.40.410 on and after April 1, 1949. Each such city and town becoming an employer under the meaning of this chapter shall make contributions to the funds of
the Washington public employees' retirement system as provided in RCW 41.40.080, 41.40.361 excluding subsection (5) thereof, and 41.40.370 and its employees becoming members of the Washington public employees' retirement system shall thereafter contribute to the employees' savings fund at the rate established under the provisions of RCW 41.40.330.

(2) After June 10, 1971, no additional cities or towns shall be eligible to elect to become participants in the state-wide city employees' retirement system provided for in chapter 41.44 RCW. [1971 c 75 § 1.]

41.40.406 Entry of former state-wide city employees' retirement system members—Disposition of former system's assets and obligations—Transfer of assets on employees' behalf to system funds. All moneys, securities, and other assets or debts or other obligations owed to or standing to the credit of the state-wide city employees' retirement funds as provided for in RCW 41.44.100 and 41.44.105 as of January 1, 1972, shall then be disposed of by the board of trustees of the state-wide city employees' retirement system as then comprised, as follows:

(1) Any claims against these funds then remaining by reason of transfers of membership from the state-wide city employees' retirement system to the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system under RCW 41.26.040 shall first be paid.

(2) Next, all assets of the state-wide city employees' retirement system by, for, or on behalf of all employees shall be transferred to the appropriate funds of the Washington public employees' retirement system. Such transfer of funds shall discharge the board of trustees of the state-wide city employees' retirement system of any further obligation to pay benefits. Employees' contributions transferred shall be subject to all of the provisions of chapter 41.40 RCW relating to such contributions made by members of the public employees' retirement system. [1971 c 75 § 2.]

41.40.407 Entry of former state-wide city employees' retirement system members—Benefits for persons under former system—Option—Assumption of liabilities of former system. (1) Any person drawing benefits under the state-wide city employees' retirement system prior to January 1, 1972, and any employee having vested rights under the state-wide city employees' retirement system who has terminated his employment with his employer, defined in chapter 41.44 RCW, before January 1, 1972, shall have his benefits computed under chapter 41.44 RCW. For the purpose of such computations, the employee's creditability of service and eligibility for service or disability retirement and survivor and all other benefits shall continue to be computed in the same manner as provided for in chapter 41.44 RCW except that the benefits will be paid through the Washington public employees' retirement system.

(2) Every person employed before January 1, 1972, by a city or town then participating in the state-wide city employees' retirement system under the provisions of chapter 41.44 RCW and who is employed by said employer on the date of the transfer to the Washington public employees' retirement system on January 1, 1972, shall, upon retirement for service or for disability, or death, be entitled to the higher of the following computed benefits:

(a) The benefits that are the actuarial equivalent of the amount he would have received under the state-wide city employees' retirement system under chapter 41.44 RCW had he not been transferred to the Washington public employees' retirement system under RCW 41.40.405.

(b) The amount of the benefits computed as a member of the Washington public employees' retirement system in chapter 41.40 RCW.

(3) The Washington public employees' retirement system shall assume all liabilities of the state-wide city employees' retirement system as provided in RCW 41.40.405, 41.40.406, and this section on January 1, 1972. [1971 c 75 § 3.]

41.40.410 Optional entry of system by political subdivisions or associations of political subdivisions—Procedure—School districts declared employers and eligible employees members of system. The employees and appointive and elective officials of any political subdivision or association of political subdivisions of the state may become members of the retirement system by the approval of the local legislative authority: Provided, That on and after September 1, 1965, every school district of the state of Washington shall be an employer under this chapter and every employee of the school district who is eligible for membership under RCW 41.40.120 shall be a member of the retirement system and participate on the same basis as a person who first becomes a member through the admission of any employer into the retirement system on and after April 1, 1949. Each such political subdivision becoming an employer under the meaning of this chapter shall make contributions to the funds of the retirement system as provided in RCW 41.40.080, 41.40.361 and 41.40.370 and its employees shall contribute to the employees' savings fund at the rate established under the provisions of RCW 41.40.330. In addition to the foregoing requirement, where the political subdivision becoming an employer hereunder has its own retirement plan any of the employee members thereof who may elect to transfer to this retirement system may, if permitted by said plan, withdraw all or any part of their employees' contributions to the former plan and transfer such funds to the employees' savings fund at the time of their transfer of membership. Any portion of the employees' savings fund not withdrawn shall be transferred by the employer to the retirement system over a period not to exceed fifteen years. The length of the transfer period and the method of payment to be utilized during that period shall be established by agreement between the retirement board and the political subdivision. Employers making deferred payments of employee funds under this section shall transfer an additional amount equal to the interest that would have been credited to each employee's savings
fund had his contributions been transferred to the state retirement system's employee savings fund on the date the political subdivision became an employer hereunder. Any funds remaining in the employer's former retirement plan after all obligations of such plan have been provided for, as evidenced by appropriate actuarial study, shall be disposed of by the governing body of the political subdivision in such manner as it deems appropriate. For the purpose of administering and interpreting this chapter the board may substitute the names of political subdivisions of the state for the "state" and employees of the subdivisions for "state employees" wherever such terms appear in this chapter. The board may also alter any dates mentioned in this chapter for the purpose of making the provisions of the chapter applicable to the entry of any political subdivisions into the system. Any member transferring employment to another employer which is covered by the retirement system, who have been transferred to a group to the Washington public employees' retirement system. Such transfer may be made by the action of the legislative authority of such political subdivision. Any member transferring employment to an employer after such effective date, shall immediately take such administrative action as may be necessary to extend to his employee members of the retirement system and their survivors the protection and benefits of the old-age and survivors insurance system embodied in the federal social security act. [1965 c 84 § 2.]

41.40.412 Hearing prior to appeal—Required—Notice. Any person aggrieved by any decision of the retirement board affecting his legal rights, duties or privileges must before he appeals to the courts, file with the director of the retirement system by mail or personally within sixty days from the day such decision was communicated to such person, a notice for a hearing before the retirement board. The notice of hearing shall set forth in full detail the grounds upon which such person considers such decision unjust or unlawful and shall include every issue to be considered by the retirement board, and it must contain a detailed statement of facts upon which such person relies in support thereof. Such persons shall be deemed to have waived all objections or irregularities concerning the matter on which such appeal is taken, other than those specifically set forth in the notice of hearing or appearing in the records of the retirement system. [1969 c 128 § 14; 1963 c 174 § 17; 1953 c 200 § 22.]

Severability—1969 c 128: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.40.414 Hearing prior to appeal—Conduct. Following its receipt of a notice for hearing in accordance with RCW 41.40.412, a hearing shall be held by members of the retirement board, or its duly authorized representatives, in the county of the residence of the claimant at a time and place designated by the retirement board. Such hearing shall be conducted and governed in all respects by the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW which relates to agency hearings in contested cases. [1969 c 128 § 15; 1953 c 200 § 23.]

Severability—1969 c 128: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.40.420 Judicial review in accordance with administrative procedure act. Judicial review of any final decision and order by the retirement board shall be governed by the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW as now or hereafter amended. [1969 c 128 § 16; 1963 c 174 § 18; 1953 c 200 § 20; 1951 c 50 § 14.]

Severability—1969 c 128: See note following RCW 41.40.010.

41.40.440 Appeal—No bond required. No bond of any kind shall be required of a claimant appealing to the superior court, the court of appeals, or the supreme court from a finding of the retirement board affecting such claimant's right to retirement or disability benefits. [1971 c 81 § 105; 1951 c 50 § 16.]

41.40.450 Classified employees—School districts—Computation provisions. Notwithstanding any other law, or rule or regulation of the retirement board, contributions to the retirement system relating to any classified employee of a school district actually employed.
by the district on a continuous nine month basis shall be prorated on a twelve month basis and counted in the computation of any retirement allowance or other benefits provided for in this chapter as for twelve months of service. [1973 c 23 § 1.]

41.40.500 Optional entry of WSU classified employees—Definitions. For the purposes of RCW 41.40.500 through 41.40.508, unless a different meaning is plainly required by context:

(1) "Classified employees" shall mean all employees of Washington State University: Provided, That the following employees shall not be included as classified employees for the purposes of RCW 41.40.500 through 41.40.508: The president of the university; employees of Washington State University in the resident instructional staff, consisting of the vice president—academic, the registrar, deans and directors of teaching units, chairmen of teaching departments, and all members of the faculty who hold academic rank and who conduct courses of instruction; the research staff consisting of the administrative officers and professional personnel of the organized research units and other professional personnel engaged in research who are paid at least in part by the university; the library staff consisting of the director of libraries and professional personnel of the library; the extension staff consisting of the administrative officers and professional personnel whose work pertains primarily to extension services and faculty members in responsible charge of instruction and demonstration work for persons who are not officially enrolled on the campus; the student affairs staff consisting of the administrative officers and professional personnel concerned with student affairs; the intercollegiate athletic staff consisting of the administrative officers and coaching personnel; persons employed in a position scheduled for less than twenty hours per week or on an intermittent employment schedule; and persons employed in a position primarily as an incident to and furtherance of their education and training, or the education or training of a spouse.

(2) The "Retirement Plan" shall mean the Washington State University retirement system established by the board of regents pursuant to authority heretofore conferred by law for the purpose of providing retirement income and related benefits to certain employees through private insurers.

(3) "Board" shall mean the retirement board as provided for in RCW 41.40.020, as now or hereafter amended.

(4) "Employer share" shall mean one-half or fifty percent of the total of any employee's accumulation and/or cash value in the contract(s) attributable to contributions made in accordance with the Retirement Plan.

(5) "Applicable income" shall mean that income provided by law and regulations had the person been a member of the Washington public employees' retirement system during each month of Washington State University service and shall include that income earned during the initial six months of Washington State University service irrespective of any provisions of law or regulations promulgated thereunder to the contrary.

(6) "Contributory membership" shall mean that period of time during which an employee was making contributions under the Retirement Plan for purposes of being eligible for a retirement entitlement. [1973 1st ex.s. c 168 § 1.]

Appropriation—1973 1st ex.s. c 168: "There is hereby appropriated to Washington State University from the general fund for the biennium ending June 30, 1975, four hundred fifteen thousand dollars or so much thereof as may be necessary, as the employer's share of the retirement plan contribution costs associated and incident to those members of the retirement plan electing to transfer to the Washington public employees' retirement system as provided for in sections 1 through 9 of this 1973 act. Washington State University shall transfer this appropriation or so much thereof as may be necessary, to the Washington public employees' retirement system on or before January 30, 1974. Should this appropriation be insufficient Washington State University shall request in its 1975–77 budget request an amount sufficient to fully reimburse the Washington public employees' retirement system for any costs associated and incident to those members of the retirement plan electing to transfer to the Washington public employees' retirement system as provided for in sections 1 through 9 of this 1973 act. The retirement plan for the purposes of this section shall be as defined in section 1, subsection (2) of this 1973 act." [1973 1st ex.s. c 168 § 10.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 168: "If any provision of this 1973 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1973 1st ex.s. c 168 § 12.]

The above annotations apply to RCW 41.40.500 through 41.40.508.

41.40.501 Optional entry of WSU classified employees—Transfer authorized—When membership mandatory. (1) On and after April 24, 1973 and until January 1, 1974, classified employees at Washington State University presently members of the Retirement Plan may irrevocably transfer membership therein to the Washington public employees' retirement system, such transfer being subject to such conditions and limitations as hereinafter set forth in RCW 41.40.502 through 41.40.508. Provided, That such irrevocable transfers of membership shall be made at the following stated intervals: June 1, 1973, October 1, 1973, or January 1, 1974.

(2) All classified employees employed by Washington State University on and after April 24, 1973 and otherwise eligible shall become members of the Washington public employees' retirement system to the exclusion of any other retirement benefit system at such institution unless otherwise hereafter provided by law. [1973 1st ex.s. c 168 § 2.]

Appropriation—Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 168: See notes following RCW 41.40.500.

41.40.502 Optional entry of WSU classified employees—Amounts to be transferred. (1) Except as otherwise provided in RCW 41.40.500 through 41.40.508, upon election by a person to transfer his membership to the Washington public employees' retirement system, as authorized in RCW 41.40.501(1), there shall be transferred from the contract(s) issued under the Retirement Plan to the Washington public employees' retirement system the amount which would have been paid at the
41.40.505 Optional entry of WSU classified employees—Voluntary relinquishment of rights to employer contributions transferred. Any classified employee at Washington State University electing to transfer membership to the Washington public employees' retirement system from the Retirement Plan and seeking to transfer employee contributions made to the Retirement Plan shall be deemed to have voluntarily relinquished any right to any refund of the amounts transferred to the Washington public employees' retirement system as an employer contribution in accordance with RCW 41.40.502 except as otherwise provided by chapter 41.40 RCW. [1973 1st ex.s. c 168 § 6.]

Appropriation—Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 168: See notes following RCW 41.40.500.

41.40.506 Optional entry of WSU classified employees—Employee share rights upon termination from system prior to death. Any classified employee at Washington State University electing to transfer to the Washington public employees' retirement system from the Retirement Plan and transferring his employee share in the Retirement Plan shall be entitled to a refund of his employee share of the total contributions made in his behalf as determined by the board upon termination from the system prior to his death. [1973 1st ex.s. c 168 § 7.]

Appropriation—Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 168: See notes following RCW 41.40.500.

41.40.507 Optional entry of WSU classified employees—Rules and regulations. Subject to chapter 34.04 RCW, the administrative procedure act, the board shall make rules and regulations necessary to carry out the purposes of RCW 41.40.500 through 41.40.508. [1973 1st ex.s. c 168 § 8.]

Appropriation—Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 168: See notes following RCW 41.40.500.

41.40.508 Optional entry of WSU classified employees—Deficiency payments through reduction in retirement allowance. Notwithstanding any other provision of RCW 41.40.500 through 41.40.508, any person transferring membership to the Washington public employees' retirement system as authorized in RCW 41.40.501 through 41.40.508 and who retires on or before January 1, 1978 may elect to make the payments required in RCW 41.40.503 by a reduction in his or her retirement allowance at such stated intervals as the board shall determine: Provided, That should any such person die before the total of such payments as required in RCW 41.40.503 have been made, such person having exercised option I, II or III under RCW 41.40.185 or 41.40.190, such payments shall be deducted at the stated intervals from amounts otherwise owing any beneficiary until such time as they become paid in full. [1973 1st ex.s. c 168 § 9.]

Appropriation—Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 168: See notes following RCW 41.40.500.
41.40.509 Transfer of membership credit from Retirement Plan of former classified employees of WSU employed by U of W—Authorized—Amounts—Deficiency. Any former classified employee of Washington State University, who (1) was a member of the Retirement Plan as defined in RCW 41.40.500(2), and (2) is now employed by the University of Washington, having transferred employment to said university during 1966, and is a member of the Washington public employees retirement system, may transfer his or her former membership credit from the Retirement Plan to the Washington public employees retirement system created by this chapter by filing a written request therefor with the director of the department of retirement systems within thirty days after June 12, 1980; the director, with the cooperation of the proper authorities at Washington State University, shall transfer from the contract(s) issued under the retirement plan to the Washington public employees' retirement system the amount which would have been paid at the rates and on the applicable income (as defined in RCW 41.40.500(5)) as provided by law and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto had the person been a member of the Washington public employees' retirement system during each month of service at Washington State University: Provided, That any person so transferring may elect to eliminate from the membership service credit to be transferred the period of service at Washington State University prior to entering contributionary membership in the retirement plan.

The director shall compute separately the employee and employer amounts that would have been paid from the date of membership service credit to be transferred to the Washington public employees' retirement system. The employee share shall be transferred from the accumulation and/or cash value in the contract(s) attributable to employee contributions made in accordance with the retirement plan. The employer share shall be transferred from the accumulation and/or cash value in the contract(s) attributable to Washington State University contributions made in accordance with the retirement plan: Provided, That any deficiency between the employer computed share and the employer accumulation of cash value in the contract(s) shall be paid by the employee to accomplish such transfer of credits prior to January 1, 1981, or prior to retirement, whichever comes first. [1980 c 112 § 1.]

41.40.515 Optional entry of classified employees of University of Washington, the regional universities, and The Evergreen State College—Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter, unless a different meaning is plainly required by context:

(1) "Classified employees" shall mean all nonacademic employees of the University of Washington and the regional universities and The Evergreen State College, as defined in *RCW 28B.10.015 as now or hereafter amended, who are presently participating, or are presently eligible to participate, in the retirement plan of their employing education institution: Provided, That the following nonacademic employees of the University of Washington shall not be included as classified employees for the purposes of **this 1974 amendatory act: The president of the university; deans, directors, and chairmen of academic or research units; persons employed in a position scheduled for less than twenty hours per week or on an intermittent employment schedule; persons employed in a position primarily as an incident to and in furtherance of their education and training or the education and training of a spouse: Provided further, That the following nonacademic employees of each of the regional universities and The Evergreen State College shall not be included as classified employees for the purposes of **this 1974 amendatory act: Presidents, academic vice presidents or provosts, deans, chairmen of academic departments, and executive heads of major academic divisions and their principal assistants.

(2) "Retirement plan" shall mean the retirement systems established by the board of regents of the University of Washington and the boards of trustees of each of the regional universities and The Evergreen State College pursuant to authority heretofore conferred by law for the purpose of providing retirement income and related benefits to certain employees through private insurers.

(3) "Board" shall mean the retirement board as provided for in RCW 41.40.020, as now or hereafter amended.

(4) "Employer share" shall mean one-half or fifty percent of the total of any employee's accumulation and/or cash value in the contract(s) attributable to contributions made in accordance with the retirement plan.

(5) "Applicable income" shall mean that income which would have qualified as compensation earnable within the meaning of RCW 41.40.010(8) during each month of University of Washington, regional university, or state college service from the date of such person's initial participation in the retirement plan.

(6) "Contributing membership" shall mean that period of time during which an employee was making contributions under the retirement plan for purposes of being eligible for a retirement entitlement. [1977 ex.s. c 169 § 97; 1974 ex.s. c 195 § 5.]

Reviser's note: *(1) RCW 28B.10.015 was repealed by 1977 ex. sess. c 169 § 115. Later enactment, see RCW 28B.10.016.
**(2) "this 1974 amendatory act" [1974 ex.s. c 195] consists of RCW 41.40.515 through 41.40.522 and also amendments to RCW 41.40.030, 41.40.120, 41.40.150 and 41.40.380.


Severability—1974 ex.s. c 195: See note following RCW 41.40.030.

41.40.516 Optional entry of classified employees of University of Washington, the regional universities, and The Evergreen State College—Transfer authorized—When membership mandatory—Election. (1) On and after May 6, 1974, and until January 1, 1975, classified employees presently members of the retirement plan may irrevocably transfer their years of contributing membership therein to the Washington public employees' retirement system, such transfer being subject to such conditions and limitations as hereinafter set forth in

(1981 Ed.)
*this 1974 amendatory act, including rules and regulations promulgated to effect the purposes of *this 1974 amendatory act.

(2) All classified employees employed by the University of Washington or each of the regional universities or The Evergreen State College on and after May 6, 1974, and otherwise eligible shall become members of the Washington public employees' retirement system at such institution unless otherwise hereafter provided by law: Provided, That persons who, immediately prior to the date of their hiring as classified employees, have for at least two consecutive years held membership in a retirement plan underwritten by the private insurer of the retirement plan of their respective educational institution may irrevocably elect to continue their membership in the retirement plan notwithstanding the provisions of this chapter, if such election is made within thirty days from the date of their hiring as classified employees. If such persons elect to become members of the public employees' retirement system, contributions by them and their employers shall be required from their first day of such employment. [1977 ex.s. c 169 § 98; 1974 ex.s. c 195 § 6.]

*Revisor's note: *this 1974 amendatory act* [1974 ex.s. c 195] consists of RCW 41.40.030 through 41.40.522 and also amendments to RCW 41.40.030, 41.40.120, 41.40.150 and 41.40.380.

*Revisor's note: *this 1974 amendatory act* [1974 ex.s. c 195] consists of RCW 41.40.030 through 41.40.522 and also amendments to RCW 41.40.030, 41.40.120, 41.40.150 and 41.40.380.

**Severability—Nomenclature—Savings—1977 ex.s. c 169:** See notes following RCW 28B.10.016.

**Severability—1974 ex.s. c 195:** See note following RCW 41.40.030.

### 41.40.517 Optional entry of classified employees of University of Washington, regional universities, and The Evergreen State College—Amounts to be transferred.

1. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, upon election by a person to transfer his years of contributing membership to the Washington public employees' retirement system, as authorized in RCW 41.40.516(1), there shall be transferred from the contract(s) issued under the retirement plan to the Washington public employees' retirement system the amount which would have been paid, in employee and employer contributions, to the retirement system with interest (as computed by the retirement board) on the applicable income (as defined in RCW 41.40.515(5)) as provided by law and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto had the person been a member of the Washington public employees' retirement system during each month of contributing membership service at the University of Washington or the regional universities or The Evergreen State College during which such person participated in the retirement plan.

2. The board shall compute separately the employee and employer amounts that would have been paid, during the time of contributing membership, and which will now be required to be transferred to the Washington public employees' retirement system. The employee share shall be transferred from the accumulation and/or cash value in the contract(s) attributable to employee contributions made in accordance with the retirement plan. The employer share shall be transferred from the accumulation and/or cash value in the contract(s) attributable to University of Washington, regional university, or state college contributions made in accordance with the retirement plan. [1977 ex.s. c 169 § 99; 1974 ex.s. c 195 § 7.]
made in his behalf as determined by the board upon termination of employment and withdrawal from the system prior to his death. [1977 ex.s. c 169 § 101; 1974 ex.s. c 195 § 10.]


Severability—1974 ex.s. c 195: See note following RCW 41.40.030.

41.40.521 Optional entry of classified employees of University of Washington, regional universities, and The Evergreen State College—Recovery of credit for prior service to establish eligibility. Recognizing that it is or has been necessary for employees to serve a period of time to establish eligibility for contributing membership in the various retirement plans established by the University of Washington, the regional universities, and The Evergreen State College, any classified employee who elects to transfer to the public employees' retirement system pursuant to RCW 41.40.516(1), as now or hereafter amended may recover such service by paying, to the public employees' retirement system on or before January 1, 1975, the amount of employee and employer contributions with interest (as computed by the retirement board) which would have been made for such service had it been rendered while the employee was a member of the public employees' retirement system. [1977 ex.s. c 169 § 102; 1974 ex.s. c 195 § 11.]


Severability—1974 ex.s. c 195: See note following RCW 41.40.030.

41.40.522 Optional entry of classified employees of University of Washington, regional universities, and The Evergreen State College—Rules and regulations. Subject to chapter 34.04 RCW, the administrative procedure act, the board shall make such rules and regulations as are necessary to carry out the purposes of *this 1974 amendatory act. [1974 ex.s. c 195 § 12.]

*Reviser's note: *this 1974 amendatory act * [1974 ex.s. c 195] consists of RCW 41.40.515 through 41.40.522 and also amendments to RCW 41.40.030, 41.40.120, 41.40.150 and 41.40.380.

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 195: See note following RCW 41.40.030.

41.40.600 Legislative finding. The legislature finds and determines that those members first employed on or before September 30, 1977, shall not suffer any diminishment or loss of benefits or rights, whether current or prospective, as the result of the enactment of *this 1977 amendatory act. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 1.]


Legislative direction and placement—1977 ex.s. c 295: *Sections I through 15 of this 1977 amendatory act shall be added to chapter 41.40 RCW and shall be codified as consecutive sections of the Revised Code of Washington within such chapter.* [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 23.]

Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: *Section headings used in this 1977 amendatory act shall not constitute any part of the law.* [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 22.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 41.40.600 through 41.40.740.

41.40.610 Application to certain persons. RCW 41.40.620 through 41.40.740 shall apply only to those persons who are initially employed by an employer on or after October 1, 1977. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 2.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: See notes following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.620 Computation of the retirement allowance. A member of the retirement system shall receive a retirement allowance equal to two percent of such member's average final compensation for each year of service. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 3.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: See notes following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.630 Retirement for service. (1) NORMAL RETIREMENT. Any member with at least five years of service who has attained at least age sixty-five shall be eligible to retire and to receive a retirement allowance computed according to the provisions of RCW 41.40.620.

(2) EARLY RETIREMENT. Any member who has completed at least twenty years of service and has attained age fifty-five shall be eligible to retire and to receive a retirement allowance computed according to the provisions of RCW 41.40.620, except that a member retiring pursuant to this subsection shall have the retirement allowance actuarially reduced to reflect the difference in the number of years between age at retirement and the attainment of age sixty-five. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 4.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: See notes following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.640 Post-retirement cost-of-living. Beginning July 1, 1979, and every year thereafter, the department shall determine the following information for each retired member or beneficiary whose retirement allowance has been in effect for at least one year:

(1) The original dollar amount of the retirement allowance;

(2) The index for the calendar year prior to the effective date of the retirement allowance, to be known as "index A";

(3) The index for the calendar year prior to the date of determination, to be known as "index B"; and

(4) The ratio obtained when index B is divided by index A.

The value of the ratio obtained shall be the annual adjustment to the original retirement allowance and shall be applied beginning with the July payment. In no event, however, shall the annual adjustment:

(a) Produce a retirement allowance which is lower than the original retirement allowance;

(b) Exceed three percent in the initial annual adjustment;

or

(c) Differ from the previous year's annual adjustment by more than three percent.
For the purposes of this section, "index" means, for any calendar year, that year's average consumer price index—Seattle, Washington area for urban wage earners and clerical workers, all items, compiled by the bureau of labor statistics, United States department of labor. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 5.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: See notes following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.650 Employer and member contributions. The required contribution rates to the retirement system for both members and employers shall be established by the director from time to time as may be necessary upon the advice of the state actuary.

Contribution rates required to fund the costs of the retirement system shall always be equal for members and employers, except as herein provided. Any adjustments in contribution rates required from time to time for future costs shall likewise be shared equally by the members and employers: Provided, That the costs of amortizing the unfunded supplemental present value of the retirement system, in existence on September 30, 1977, shall be borne in full by the employers.

Any increase in the contribution rate required as the result of a failure of an employer to make any contribution required by this section shall be borne in full by the employer not making the contribution.

The director shall notify the retirement board of any pending adjustment in the required contribution rate and such increase shall be announced at a board meeting held at least thirty days prior to the effective date of the change.

Members contributions required by this section shall be deducted from the members compensation earnable each payroll period. The members contribution and the employers contribution shall be remitted directly to the department within fifteen days following the end of the calendar month during which the payroll period ends.

Until such time as the director shall establish other rates, members and employers of such members shall each contribute 5.51% of compensation earnable each payroll period. The members contribution and the employers contribution shall be remitted directly to the department within fifteen days following the end of the calendar month during which the payroll period ends.

Any increase in the contribution rate required as the result of a failure of an employer to make any contribution required by this section shall be borne in full by the employer not making the contribution.

The director shall notify the retirement board of any pending adjustment in the required contribution rate and such increase shall be announced at a board meeting held at least thirty days prior to the effective date of the change.

Members contributions required by this section shall be deducted from the members compensation earnable each payroll period. The members contribution and the employers contribution shall be remitted directly to the department within fifteen days following the end of the calendar month during which the payroll period ends.

Until such time as the director shall establish other rates, members and employers of such members shall each contribute 5.51% of compensation earnable each payroll period. The members contribution and the employers contribution shall be remitted directly to the department within fifteen days following the end of the calendar month during which the payroll period ends.

Any increase in the contribution rate required as the result of a failure of an employer to make any contribution required by this section shall be borne in full by the employer not making the contribution.

The director shall notify the retirement board of any pending adjustment in the required contribution rate and such increase shall be announced at a board meeting held at least thirty days prior to the effective date of the change.

Members contributions required by this section shall be deducted from the members compensation earnable each payroll period. The members contribution and the employers contribution shall be remitted directly to the department within fifteen days following the end of the calendar month during which the payroll period ends.

For the purposes of this section, "index" means, for any calendar year, that year's average consumer price index—Seattle, Washington area for urban wage earners and clerical workers, all items, compiled by the bureau of labor statistics, United States department of labor. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 5.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: See notes following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.660 Options for payment of retirement allowances. Upon retirement for service as prescribed in RCW 41.40.630, a member shall elect to have the retirement allowance paid pursuant to Option 1, 2, or 3 with Options 2 and 3 calculated so as to be actuarially equivalent to Option 1.

(1) OPTION 1. A member electing this option shall receive a retirement allowance payable throughout such member's life. However, if the retiree dies before the total of the retirement allowance paid to such retiree equals the amount of such retiree's accumulated contributions at the time of retirement, then the balance shall be paid to such person or persons having an insurable interest in the retiree's life as the retiree shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the department; or if there be no such designated person or persons still living at the time of the retiree's death, then to the surviving spouse; or if there be neither such designated person or persons still living at the time of death nor a surviving spouse, then to the retiree's legal representative.

(2) OPTION 2. A member who elects this option shall receive a reduced retirement allowance, which upon the member's death shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to such person having an insurable interest in the retiree's life as the retiree shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the department at the time of the retiree's retirement.

(3) OPTION 3. A member who elects this option shall receive a reduced retirement allowance, and upon the member's death one-half of the retiree's reduced retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to such person having an insurable interest in the retiree's life as the retiree shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the department at the time of the retiree's retirement. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 7.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: See notes following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.670 Earned disability allowance. A member of the retirement system who becomes totally incapacitated for continued employment by an employer as determined by the department upon recommendation of the retirement board shall be eligible to receive an allowance under the provisions of RCW 41.40.610 through 41.40.740. Such member shall receive a monthly disability allowance computed as provided for in RCW 41.40.620 and shall have such allowance actuarially reduced to reflect the difference in the number of years between age at disability and the attainment of age sixty-five.

Any member who receives an allowance under the provisions of this section shall be subject to such comprehensive medical examinations as required by the department. If such medical examinations reveal that such a member has recovered from the incapacitating disability and the member is offered reemployment by an employer at a comparable compensation, such member shall cease to be eligible for such allowance. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 8.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: See notes following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.680 Application for and effective date of retirement allowances. Any member or beneficiary eligible to receive a retirement allowance under the provisions of RCW 41.40.630, 41.40.670, or 41.40.700 shall be eligible to commence receiving a retirement allowance after having filed written application with the department.

(1) Retirement allowances paid to members under the provisions of RCW 41.40.630 shall accrue from the first
day of the calendar month immediately following such member's separation from employment.

(2) Retirement allowances paid to vested members no longer in service, but qualifying for such an allowance pursuant to RCW 41.40.630, shall accrue from the first day of the calendar month immediately following such qualification.

(3) Disability allowances paid to disabled members under the provisions of RCW 41.40.670 shall accrue from the first day of the calendar month immediately following such member's separation from employment for disability.

(4) Retirement allowances paid as death benefits under the provisions of RCW 41.40.700 shall accrue from the first day of the calendar month immediately following the member's death. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 9.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: See notes following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.690 Suspension of retirement allowance upon reemployment by an employer. No retiree under the provisions of RCW 41.40.610 through 41.40.740 shall be eligible to receive such retiree's monthly retirement allowance if such retiree is performing service for any nonfederal public employer in this state.

Upon cessation of service for any nonfederal public employer in this state such retiree shall have benefits actuarially recomputed pursuant to the rules adopted by the department. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 10.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: See notes following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.700 Death benefits. (1) If a member or a vested member who has not completed at least ten years of service dies, the amount of the accumulated contributions standing to such member's credit in the retirement system at the time of such member's death shall be paid to such person or persons having an insurable interest in such member's life as the member shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the department. If there be no such designated person or persons still living at the time of the member's death, such member's accumulated contributions standing to such member's credit in the retirement system shall be paid to the member's surviving spouse as if in fact such spouse had been nominated by written designation, or if there be no such surviving spouse, then to such member's legal representatives.

(2) If a member who is eligible for retirement or a member who has completed at least ten years of service dies, the surviving spouse or eligible child or children shall elect to receive either:

(a) A retirement allowance computed as provided for in RCW 41.40.630(1) actuarially adjusted to reflect Option 2 of RCW 41.40.660 and if the member was not eligible for normal retirement at the date of death a further reduction as described in RCW 41.40.630(2); if a surviving spouse who is receiving a retirement allowance dies leaving a child or children of the member under the age of majority, then such child or children shall continue to receive an allowance in an amount equal to that which was being received by the surviving spouse, share and share alike, until such child or children reach the age of majority; if there is no surviving spouse eligible to receive an allowance at the time of the member's death, such member's child or children under the age of majority shall receive an allowance share and share alike calculated as herein provided making the assumption that the ages of the spouse and member were equal at the time of the member's death; or

(b) The member's accumulated contributions. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 11.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: See notes following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.710 Service credit for authorized leave of absence. A member who is on a paid leave of absence authorized by a member's employer shall continue to receive service credit as provided for under the provisions of RCW 41.40.610 through 41.40.740. A member shall be eligible to receive a maximum of two years service credit during a member's entire working career for those periods when a member is on an unpaid leave of absence authorized by an employer. Such credit may be obtained only if the member makes both the employer and member contributions plus interest as determined by the department for the period of the authorized leave of absence within five years of resumption of service or prior to retirement whichever comes sooner: Provided, That for the purpose of this subsection [section] the contribution shall not include the contribution for the unfunded supplemental present value as required by RCW 41.40.650. The contributions required shall be based on the average of the member's compensation earnable at both the time the authorized leave of absence was granted and the time the member resumed employment.

A member who is inducted into the armed forces of the United States shall be deemed to be on an unpaid, authorized leave of absence. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 12.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: See notes following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.720 Vested membership. A member who separates or has separated after having completed at least five years of service may remain a member during the period of such member's absence from service for the exclusive purpose only of receiving a retirement allowance under the provisions of RCW 41.40.630 if such member maintains the member's accumulated contributions intact. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 13.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: See notes following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.730 Refund of contributions. A member who ceases to be an employee of an employer may request a refund of the member's accumulated contributions. The refund shall be made within ninety days following the receipt of the request and notification of termination by the employer; except that in the case of death, an initial payment shall be made within thirty days of receipt of request for such payment. A member who files a request [Title 41 RCW—p 153]
for refund and subsequently enters into employment with another employer prior to the refund being made shall not be eligible for a refund. The refund of accumulated contributions shall terminate all rights to benefits under RCW 41.40.610 through 41.40.740. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 14.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: See notes following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.740 Reentry. A member, who had left service and withdrawn the member's accumulated contributions, shall receive service credit for such prior service if the member restores all withdrawn accumulated contributions together with interest since the time of withdrawal as determined by the department.

The restoration of such funds must be completed within five years of the resumption of service or prior to retirement, whichever occurs first. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 15.]

Legislative direction and placement—Section headings—1977 ex.s. c 295: See notes following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.900 Severability—1977 ex.s. c 295. If any provision of *this 1977 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 24.]

*Reviser's note: *this 1977 amendatory act*, see note following RCW 41.40.600.

41.40.920 Effective date—1977 ex.s. c 295. *This 1977 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect October 1, 1977. [1977 ex.s. c 295 § 25.]*

*Reviser's note: *This 1977 amendatory act*, see note following RCW 41.40.600.

Chapter 41.41
STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT—FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Sections
41.41.010 Plan for covering members under OASI approved.
41.41.020 Terms and provisions of plan.
41.41.030 Effective date for coverage of members.
41.41.090 Severability—1957 c 222.

41.41.010 Plan for covering members under OASI approved. The plan for covering the state employee members of the state employees' retirement system under the old age and survivorship provisions of Title II of the federal social security act as amended, required by RCW 41.48.050 as amended by section 5, chapter 4, Laws of the extraordinary session of 1955, approved by the state employees' retirement board of the state employees' retirement system on the 1st day of August, 1955, and approved by the governor of the state of Washington on the 16th day of August, 1955, is hereby approved. [1957 c 222 § 1.]

41.41.020 Terms and provisions of plan. The terms and provisions of the plan are as follows:

(1) Each political subdivision of the state employing members of the state employees' retirement system, and such employees, after approval of this plan by its governing body as provided in RCW 41.48.030(4)(f) and after approval by its eligible employees through referendum as provided in RCW 41.48.030(3) and (4), and the state itself as such a subdivision, and its employees, after approval of this plan by the legislature as provided in RCW 41.48.050(d) and RCW 41.48.030(4)(f) and after approval by its eligible employees through referendum as provided in RCW 41.48.030(3) and (4), shall be deemed to have accepted and agreed to be bound by the following terms and conditions in consideration of extension of the existing agreement between the secretary of health, education and welfare and the governor to make the protection of the federal old age and survivors insurance program available and applicable to such employees.

(2) As used in this plan the terms quoted below shall have the meanings assigned thereto in this subsection.

*Political subdivision* means any political subdivision, or instrumentality of one or more such subdivisions, or proprietary enterprise acquired, purchased or originated by one or more such subdivisions after December, 1950, which employs members of the state employees' retirement system. The state, its agencies, instrumentalities and institutions of higher learning shall be grouped and considered as a single political subdivision.

*Employee* means any person who is a member of the state employees' retirement system and is employed by a political subdivision, except persons serving in policeman's or fireman's positions and officials compensated on a fee basis.

*Wages* shall have the meaning given in RCW 41.48.020(1) and section 209 of the social security act (42 U.S.C.A. Sec. 409); and refers to the first four thousand two hundred dollars paid to any employee in any calendar year.

*State*, where not otherwise clearly indicated by the context, means the commissioner of employment security or other officer designated by the governor to administer the plan at the state level for all participating political subdivisions.

(3) The terms and conditions of this plan are intended and shall be construed to be in conformity with the requirements of the federal social security act as amended and with the requirements of chapter 41.48 RCW, and particularly RCW 41.48.050, as amended by chapter 4, Laws of the extraordinary session of 1955.

(4) The rights and benefits accruing to employees from membership in the state employees' retirement system shall in no way be altered or impaired by this plan or by the additional and supplementary OASI coverage which such employees may receive hereunder. Nothing herein shall be construed to alter in any way the obligations of any political subdivision or its employees to the retirement system.
(5) There shall be no additional cost to or involvement of the state with respect to OASI coverage for state employee members of the state employees' retirement system until this plan has been approved by the legislature.

(6) OASI coverage shall be applicable to all services performed by its employees for a political subdivision which has approved this plan.

(7) Each employee to whom OASI coverage is made applicable under this plan pursuant to an extension or modification under RCW 41.48.030 of the existing agreement between the secretary of health, education and welfare and the governor shall be required to pay into the OASI contribution fund established by RCW 41.48.060 during the period of such coverage contributions with respect to his wages in an amount equal to the employee tax imposed by the federal insurance contributions act (section 3101, Internal Revenue Code of 1954), in consideration of the employee's retention in service by the political subdivision. The subdivision shall withhold such contributions from the wages paid to the employee; and shall remit the contributions so withheld in each calendar quarter to the state for deposit in the contribution fund not later than the twentieth calendar day of the month following that quarter.

(8) Each political subdivision shall pay into the contribution fund with respect to the wages of its employees during the period of their OASI coverage pursuant to this plan contributions in an amount equal to the employer tax imposed by the federal insurance contributions act (section 3111, Internal Revenue Code of 1954), from the fund of the subdivision from which such employees' wages are paid. The subdivision shall remit such contributions to the state for deposit in the contribution fund on a quarterly basis, not later than the twentieth calendar day of the month following each calendar quarter.

(9) If any political subdivision other than that comprising the state, its agencies, instrumentalities and institutions of higher learning fails to remit as provided herein employer contributions or employee contributions, or any part of either, such delinquent contributions may be recovered with interest at the rate of six percent per annum by action in a court of competent jurisdiction against the political subdivision; or such delinquent contributions may at the request of the governor be deducted from any moneys payable to such subdivision by the state.

(10) Each political subdivision shall be charged with a share of the cost of administration of this plan by the state, to be computed as that proportion of the overall cost of administration which its total annual contributions bear to the total annual contributions paid by all subdivisions on behalf of employees covered by the plan. The state shall compute the share of cost allocable to each subdivision and bill the subdivision therefor at the end of each fiscal year. The subdivision shall within ninety days thereafter remit its share of the cost to the state for deposit in the general fund of the state.

(11) Each political subdivision shall submit to the state, through the employment security department, P.O. Box 367, Olympia, Washington, or such other officer or agency as the governor may subsequently designate, on forms furnished by the state, not later than the twentieth calendar day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter, the following information:

A. The social security account number of each employee;
B. the name of each employee;
C. the amount of wages subject to contributions as required hereunder paid to each employee during the quarter;
D. the total amount of wages subject to contributions paid to all employees during the quarter;
E. the total amount of employer contributions withheld and remitted for the quarter; and
F. the total amount of employer contributions paid by the subdivision for the quarter.

(12) Each political subdivision shall furnish in the same manner as provided in subsection (11), upon reasonable notice, such other and further reports or information as the governor may from time to time require. Each subdivision shall comply with such requirements as the secretary of health, education and welfare or the governor may from time to time establish with respect to any or all of the reports or information which are or may be provided for under subsection (11) or this subsection in order to assure the correctness and verification thereof.

(13) The governing body of each political subdivision shall designate an officer of the subdivision to administer such accounting, reporting and other functions as will be required for the effective operation of this plan within the subdivision, as provided herein. The commissioner of employment security, or such other officer as the governor may designate, shall perform or supervise those functions with respect to employees of the subdivision comprising the state, its agencies, instrumentalities and institutions of higher learning; and shall serve as the representative of the participating political subdivisions in the administration of this plan with the secretary of health, education and welfare.

(14) OASI coverage may be made applicable as provided herein to employees of any political subdivision regardless of the approval or disapproval of this plan by any other subdivision.

(15) Each political subdivision, with the approval of a majority of its employees as indicated by vote thereon in conjunction with the referendum to be held pursuant to RCW 41.48.030 (3) and (4), may designate the first day of any month beginning with January of 1955 as the effective date of OASI coverage for such employees; except that after January 1, 1958, a subdivision may not so designate an effective date prior to the first day of the current calendar year.

(16) The governor may terminate the operation of this plan in its entirety with respect to any political subdivision in his discretion, if he finds that the subdivision has failed to comply substantially with any requirement or provision of this plan. The plan shall not be so terminated until reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing thereon have been given to the subdivision under such conditions, consistent with the provisions of the social
security act, as shall have been established in regulations by the governor. [1957 c 222 § 2.]

41.41.030 Effective date for coverage of members. The effective date of OASI coverage for state employee members of the state employees' retirement system shall be the 1st day of July, 1957; provided the terms and conditions set forth in RCW 41.48.030(3) have been fulfilled. [1957 c 222 § 3.]

41.41.020 Title 41 RCW: Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions

41.44.020 Purpose of chapter. The purpose of this chapter is to provide for an actuarially sound system for the payment of annuities and other benefits to officers and employees and to beneficiaries of officers and employees of cities and towns thereby enabling such employees to provide for themselves and their dependents in case of old age, disability and death, and effecting economy and efficiency in the public service by furnishing an orderly means whereby such employees who have become aged or otherwise incapacitated may, without hardship or prejudice, be retired from active service. [1947 c 71 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592-131.]

41.44.030 Terms defined. As used in this chapter, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context:

(1) "Retirement system" means the state-wide city employees retirement system provided for herein.
(2) "City" or "cities" includes town or towns.
(3) "Employee" means any appointive official or employee and shall include elective officials to the extent specified herein.
(4) "Member" means any person included in the membership of the retirement system as provided herein.
(5) "Board" means the "board of trustees" provided for herein.
(6) "Retirement fund" means state-wide city employees retirement fund" provided for herein.
(7) "Service" means service rendered to a city for compensation; and for the purpose of this chapter a member shall be considered as being in service only while he is receiving compensation from the city for such service or is on leave granted for service in the armed forces of the United States as contemplated in RCW 41.44.120.
(8) "Prior service" means the service of a member for compensation rendered a city prior to the effective date and shall include service in the armed forces of the United States to the extent specified herein and service specified in RCW 41.44.120(5).
(9) "Current service" means service after the employee has become a member of the system.
(10) "Creditable service" means such service as is evidenced by the record of normal contributions, plus prior service as evidenced by prior service certificate.
(11) "Beneficiary" means any person in receipt of a pension, annuity, retirement allowance, disability allowance, or any other benefit herein.
(12) "Compensation" means the compensation payable in cash, plus the monetary value, as determined by the board of trustees, of any allowance in lieu thereof (but for the purposes of this chapter such "compensation" shall not exceed three hundred dollars per month, except as to those employees of any member city the legislative body of which shall not later than July 1, 1953, have irrevocably elected by resolution or ordinance to increase the limitation herein contained, effective as to all of its employees, from three hundred dollars to four hundred dollars, commencing on said date, or which shall so elect prior to January 1st of any succeeding year, effective as of January 1st of any such succeeding

41.44.090 Severability—1957 c 222. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1957 c 222 § 4.]

Chapter 41.44

STATE-WIDE CITY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT

Sections
41.44.010 Title of chapter.
41.44.020 Purpose of chapter.
41.44.030 Terms defined.
41.44.040 System created—Operative date.
41.44.050 Election to participate.
41.44.060 Persons excluded.
41.44.070 Board of trustees.
41.44.080 Powers and duties of board—Compensation—Liability.
41.44.090 Contributions by cities—Withdrawal from system.
41.44.100 Retirement fund—Deposit—Investment—Cost.
41.44.105 Supplemental benefits fund.
41.44.110 Membership.
41.44.120 Prior service credit.
41.44.130 Contributions by employees.
41.44.140 Retirement for service.
41.44.150 Allowance on retirement for service.
41.44.160 Retirement for disability.
41.44.170 Allowance on retirement for disability.
41.44.180 Examination of disability beneficiary—Reentry.
41.44.190 Withdrawal from system—Reentry—Payment on death of member.
41.44.200 Withdrawal—Procedure as to city's contribution.
41.44.210 Benefit on death in line of duty.
41.44.220 Optional allowance on retirement.
41.44.230 Monthly payments.
41.44.240 Rights immune from legal process—Exception.
41.44.250 Suspension of retirement allowance.
41.44.260 Merger of existing or new systems into state-wide system—Contract.
41.44.270 Agreements between board and cities which accept so-
41.44.300 System abolished—Date—Transfer of assets, liabilities and responsibilities.

Investment of pension funds: RCW 35.39.041.

41.44.010 Title of chapter. This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the "State-wide City Employees' Retirement System Law". [1947 c 71 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592-130.]

Severability—1947 c 71: "If any provision of this act, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the act which can be given effect without the provision or application so held invalid, and for such purposes the provisions of this act are declared to be severable." [1947 c 71 § 26.] This applies to RCW 41.44.010 through 41.44.250.

[Title 41 RCW—p 156] (1981 Ed.)
year, and as to such employees shall, commencing on the
specified date, not exceed four hundred dollars or an
amount equal to such increased limitation established by
such ordinance or resolution per month): Provided how­
ever, That the foregoing limitation shall not apply to
uniformed personnel.

(13) "Compensation earnable" means the full rate of
compensation that would be payable to an employee if
he worked the full normal working time (but for the
purposes of this chapter, such "compensation earnable"
shall not exceed three hundred dollars per month, except
as to those employees of any member city the legislative
body of which shall not later than July 1, 1953, have ir­
revocably elected by resolution or ordinance to increase
the limitation herein contained, effective as to all of its
employees, from three hundred dollars to four hundred
dollars, commencing on said date, or which shall so elect
prior to January 1st of any succeeding year, effective as
of January 1st of any such succeeding year, and as to
such employees shall, commencing on the specified date,
not exceed four hundred dollars or an amount equal to
such increased limitation established by such ordinance
or resolution per month): Provided, however, That the
foregoing limitation shall not apply to uniformed per­
sonnel: Provided further, That after January 1, 1968 this
term shall mean the full rate of compensation payable to
an employee if he worked the full normal working time.

(14) "Final compensation" means the highest average
annual compensation earnable in any five consecutive
years of actual service rendered during the ten years im­
mediately preceding retirement, or where the employee
has less than five consecutive years of actual service, the
earnable compensation for the last five years preceding
his retirement.

(15) "Matching contribution" means the contribution
of the city deposited in an amount equal to the normal
contributions of the employee.

(16) "Normal contributions" means the contributions
at the rate provided for in RCW 41.44.130, excluding
those referred to in subsection (6).

(17) "Released matching contributions" means such
"matching contributions" as are no longer held for the
benefit of the employee.

(18) "Regular interest" means interest compounded
annually at such rate as shall have been adopted by the
board of trustees in accordance with the provisions of
this chapter.

(19) "Accumulated normal contributions" means the
sum of all normal contributions, deducted from the
compensation of a member, standing to the credit of his
individual account, together with regular interest
thereon.

(20) "Pension" means payments derived from contribu­
tions made by the city as provided herein.

(21) "Annuity" means payments derived from contribu­
tions made by a member as provided herein.

(22) "Retirement allowance" means the pension plus
annuity.

(23) "Fiscal year" means any year commencing with
January 1st and ending with December 31st next
following.

(24) "Miscellaneous personnel" means officers and
employees other than those in the uniformed police or
fire service: Provided, Those members of the fire depart­
ment who are ineligible to the benefits of a firemen’s
pension system established by or pursuant to any other
state law, are also included in the miscellaneous
personnel.

(25) "Uniformed personnel" means any employee who
is a policeman in service or who is subject to call to ac­
tive service or duty as such.

(26) "Effective date" when used with regard to em­
ployees means the date on which any individual or group
of employees became members of any retirement system
and when used with regard to any city or town shall
mean the date on which it became a participant.

(27) "Actuarial equivalent" means a benefit of equal
value when computed at regular interest upon the basis
of such mortality tables as shall be adopted by the board
of trustees.

(28) "Persons having an insurable interest in his life"
means and includes only such persons who, because of
relationship from ties of blood or marriage, have reason
to expect some benefit from the continuation of the life
of the member.

(29) "Additional contributions" means contributions
made pursuant to subsection (6) of RCW 41.44.130.

(30) "Accumulated additional contributions" means
the sum of all "additional contributions" made by a
member standing to the credit of the individual account,
together with regular interest thereon.

(31) "Part time employees" means those employees
who, although regularly and continuously employed, do
not regularly perform their duties the full number of
hours required of other regular employees, including but
not confined to such employees as police judges, city at­
torneys and other officers and employees who are also
engaged in outside employment or occupations.

(32) "Excess interest income" means that interest in­
come earned and received from investments in excess of
the interest income on investments required to meet ac­
tuarial funding requirements. [1967 ex.s. c 28 § 6; 1961

c 227 § 1; 1959 c 70 § 1; 1953 c 228 § 1; 1951 c 275 §
2; 1947 c 71 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592-132.]

Purpose—1967 ex.s. c 28: "It is the purpose of this act to provide
amendments to existing legislation relating to the state–wide em­
ployees retirement system to provide for an increase of investment
earnings to be used for costs in purchasing, safekeeping, servicing
and handling of securities, to amend the mandatory retirement age of uni­
formed personnel from attained age fifty-five to the minimum age for
social security benefits, to change the time required for vested rights
from ten years to five years in accordance with the recommendation of
the federal committee on intergovernmental relations and to help meet
competition with private industry by providing additional fringe bene­
fits or an incentive program for city employees to attract and retain
competent employees in public service."

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 28: "If any provision of this 1967
amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is
held invalid, the remainder of this 1967 amendatory act, or the appli­
cation of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not af­
fected." [1967 ex.s. c 28 § 8.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 41.44.030, 41.44.070, 41.
.44.100, 41.44.105, 41.44.140 and 41.44.190.
41.44.040 System created—Operative date. A retirement system is hereby authorized for employees of cities, same to become operative after the requisite city or cities or combination thereof, have signified their intention to participate in the retirement system and the board has been appointed and qualified as herein provided. The board may begin to function, establish an office, employ an actuary and such other personnel as necessary and undertake the work of establishing the retirement system but it shall not be required to undertake such work unless necessary moneys are made available through negotiated loans or advances from cities or otherwise.

Whenever cities have notified the governor of election to join the retirement system to an extent which would place three hundred or more employees under the system, the governor shall appoint board members as provided herein and the system so created and established shall be forthwith constituted. The date when the system shall become operative as to any city shall be fixed by the board. [1947 c 71 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592–133.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1947 c 71 § 4 reads as follows: "Sec. 4. Authorization and Creation."

41.44.050 Election to participate. Any city or town of the first, second, third or fourth class may elect to participate in the retirement system established by this chapter: Provided, That a first class city may establish or maintain any other retirement system authorized by any other law or its charter. The manner of election to participate in a retirement system under this chapter shall be as follows:

(1) The legislative body therein by ordinance making such election;

(2) Approval by vote of the people of an ordinance initiated by the voters making such election;

(3) Approval by vote of the people of an ordinance making such election referred to the people by the legislative body.

Any ordinance providing for participation therein may on petition of the voters be referred to the voters for approval or disapproval.

The referendum or initiative herein provided for shall be exercised under the law relating to legislative initiative or referendum of the particular city; and if the city be one for which the law does not now provide such initiative or referendum, it shall be exercised in the manner provided for legislative initiative and referendum of cities having a commission form of government under chapter 116, Laws of 1911, the city council performing the duties and functions under that law devolving on the commission. A majority vote in the legislative body or by the electorate shall be sufficient to carry or reject. Whenever any city has elected to join the retirement system proper authorities in such city shall immediately file with the board an application for participation under the conditions included in this chapter on a form approved by the board. In such application the city shall agree to make the contributions required of participating cities in the manner prescribed herein and shall state which employee group or groups are to originally have membership in the system.

In the case of a state association of cities and towns, election to participate shall be by majority vote of the board of directors of the association. [1971 ex.s. c 271 § 13; 1947 c 71 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592–134.]

(2) Caption for 1947 c 71 § 5 reads as follows: "Sec. 5. Method of Participation."

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 271: See note following RCW 41.32.260.

41.44.060 Persons excluded. Policemen in first class cities and all city firemen shall be excluded from the provisions of this chapter, except those employees of the fire department who are not eligible to the benefits of any firemen's pension system established by or pursuant to state law, and who shall be included in the miscellaneous personnel. [1951 c 275 § 3; 1947 c 71 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592–135.]

Firemen's relief and pensions: Chapters 41.16, 41.18 RCW.
Police relief and pensions in first class cities: Chapter 41.20 RCW.
Volunteer firemen's relief and pensions: Chapter 41.24 RCW.

41.44.070 Board of trustees. (1) The board of trustees shall consist of seven members, one of whom shall be the state insurance commissioner, ex officio; three elective city officials eligible to the benefits of the system who shall be appointed by the governor from a list of six city officials submitted by the executive committee of the association of Washington cities as the official representative of cities and towns in the state. Original terms of office of the appointees shall be one, two and three years as designated by the governor; thereafter terms shall be for three years duration. Appointments to fill vacancies other than those caused by expiration of a term, shall be for the unexpired term. Appointees shall serve until successors have been appointed and qualified.

In addition to these four members, there shall be three city employees who shall be elected by a secret ballot vote of the city employees who are members of the system. The method and details of such election shall be determined by the board of trustees. The first such election shall be held in June of 1968. The original terms of office for the elected city employee members shall be one, two and three years as designated by the board of trustees, and such terms shall begin July 1, 1968; thereafter terms shall be for three years' duration. In the case of vacancies of elected city employee positions the board of trustees shall appoint city employees to serve for the unexpired terms. Such appointees shall serve until successors have been elected.

(2) The board shall annually, dating from the first officially recorded meeting, elect a chairman and secretary. Four members shall constitute a quorum.

(3) Each member of the board shall take an oath of office that he will diligently and honestly administer the
affairs of the board, and that he will not knowingly violate or willfully permit to be violated any of the provisions of this chapter. [1967 ex.s. c 28 § 7; 1947 c 71 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592–136.]

Purpose—Severability—1967 ex.s. c 28: See notes following RCW 41.44.030.

41.44.080 Powers and duties of board—Compensation—Liability. The administration of the system is hereby vested in the board of trustees created in RCW 41.44.070 of this chapter and the board shall:

(1) Keep in convenient form such data as shall be deemed necessary for actuarial valuation purposes;

(2) From time to time, through its actuary, make an actuarial investigation into the mortality and service experience of the beneficiaries under this chapter and the various accounts created for the purpose of showing the financial status of the retirement fund;

(3) Adopt for the retirement system the mortality tables and such other tables as shall be deemed necessary;

(4) Certify annually the amount of appropriation which each city shall pay into the retirement fund in the next fiscal year, at such a time that the local authorities shall have ample opportunity for including such expense in the budget;

(5) Keep a record of all its proceedings, which shall be open to inspection by the public;

(6) From time to time adopt such rules and regulations not inconsistent with this chapter, for the administration of the provisions of this chapter, for the administration of the fund created by this chapter and the several accounts thereof, and for the transaction of the business of the board;

(7) Provide for investment, reinvestment, deposit and withdrawal of funds;

(8) Prepare and publish annually a financial statement showing the condition of the fund and the various accounts thereof, and setting forth such other facts, recommendations and data as may be of use in the advancement of knowledge concerning the state-wide city employees retirement system, and furnish a copy thereof to each city which has joined the retirement system, and to such members as may request copies thereof;

(9) Serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for expense incident to service as individual members thereof;

(10) Determine equitable amount of administrative expense and death-in-line-of-duty benefit expense to be borne by each city;

(11) Make available to any city considering participation in the system, the services of the actuary employed by the board for the purpose of ascertaining the probable cost of such participation. The cost of any such calculation or valuation shall be paid by the city requesting same to the retirement system;

(12) Perform such other functions as are required for the execution of the provisions of this chapter;

(13) No member of the board shall be liable for the negligence, default or failure of any employee or of any other member of the board to perform the duties of his office and no member of the board shall be considered or held to be an insurer of the funds or assets of the retirement system but shall be liable only for his own personal default or individual failure to perform his duties as such member and to exercise reasonable diligence to provide for the safeguarding of the funds and assets of the system.

(14) Fix the amount of interest to be credited at a rate which shall be based upon the net annual earnings of the fund for the preceding twelve-month period and from time to time make any necessary changes in such rate.

(15) Distribute excess interest income to retired members on a cost of living index basis, as published by the United States department of health, education and welfare, applied only to the annuity and current service portion of the retired members' retirement allowance: Provided, That such distribution shall not exceed the income earned and received on open end investments. [1961 c 227 § 2; 1951 c 275 § 4; 1949 c 171 § 1; 1947 c 71 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9592–137.]

41.44.090 Contributions by cities—Withdrawal from system. (1) There shall be paid into the retirement fund by contributions of each city the amounts necessary to pay the following:

(a) Contributions equal to those deposited by employees;

(b) Prior service credits at such rate as may be selected;

(c) That part of a retirement allowance necessary to raise it to a specified minimum;

(d) An equitable share of the administrative costs, all of which costs are to be paid by the cities;

(e) An equitable share of the cost of the death—in—the—line—of—duty benefit, all of which costs are to be paid by the cities.

Any city having in its employ ten or more employees who are members of the system may elect to contribute, in lieu of its contributions set forth in item (a) above, an amount estimated actuarially necessary to match at retirement the accumulated normal contributions of those of its members who will ultimately retire for service or disability; provided that such election shall be made by resolution or ordinance of the legislative body of such city and, in order to become effective for the remainder of the year 1953, shall be made on or before July 1, 1953, and thereafter any election so made shall be made prior to January 1, 1954, to become then effective or prior to January 1st of any succeeding year to become effective on January 1st of such succeeding year.

Any city may, with the approval of the board, further elect to contribute in lieu of its contributions set forth in items (b) and (c) above, an amount estimated actuarially, necessary to amortize over a period of not to exceed thirty years, all liabilities on account of the participation of such a city, which are not covered by the contributions of its employees, its funds on hand and its contributions provided for in item (a) above or the contributions elected to be made in lieu thereof in cases
two years after giving written notice to the board of such action by the electorate. It is hereby specifically provided, however, that the city's obligation to those members receiving or eligible to a retirement allowance prior to such termination of participation shall continue in full force and effect as provided in this chapter. Members not receiving or being eligible to a retirement allowance at time of such termination shall be paid their accumulated contributions on demand. Should it develop that any such city is entitled to a refund such refund shall be made within one year following demand of city entitled thereto. [1953 c 228 § 2; 1951 c 275 § 5; 1949 c 171 § 2; 1947 c 71 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9592-138.]

41.44.100 Retirement fund—Deposit—Investment—Cost. (1) A fund is hereby created and established to be known as the "state-wide city employees retirement fund," and shall consist of all moneys paid into it in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, whether such moneys shall take the form of cash, securities, or other assets: Provided, That such assets shall be public funds to the extent necessary to authorize any bank to deposit such collateral security necessary and required under the laws of the state to secure the deposit of public funds belonging to a city.

(2) The board of trustees shall be the custodian of the retirement fund and shall arrange for the safekeeping thereof. Subject to such provisions as may be prescribed by law for the deposit of city funds in banks, cash belonging to the retirement fund may be deposited in any licensed national bank or banks in the state, or in any bank, banks or corporations authorized or licensed to do a banking business and organized under the laws of the state of Washington; and may be withdrawn on order of the board for the purpose of making such payments as are authorized and required by this chapter.

(3) The board may invest pension fund moneys in such securities of the United States, states, Dominion of Canada, public housing authorities, municipal corporations and other public bodies, as are designated by the laws of the state as lawful investments for the funds of mutual savings banks, and to invest not to exceed twenty-five percent of the system's total investments in the securities of any corporations or public utility bodies as are designated by the laws of the state as lawful investments for the funds of mutual savings banks: Provided, That not more than five percent of the system's total investments may be made in the shares of certain open-end investment companies: Provided, That not more than five percent of the system's total investments may be made in the securities of any one such open-end investment company. The total amount invested in any one company shall not exceed five percent of the assets of such company, and shall only be made in the shares of such companies as are registered as "open-end companies" under the federal investment company act of 1940, as amended. Such investments for the funds of mutual savings banks: Provided, That not more than five percent of the system's total investments may be made in the shares of certain open-end investment companies: Provided, That not more than five percent of the system's total investments may be made in the securities of any one such open-end investment company. The total amount invested in any one company shall not exceed five percent of the assets of such company, and shall only be made in the shares of such companies as are registered as "open-end companies" under the federal investment company act of 1940, as amended. Such
company must be at least ten years old and have net assets of at least five million dollars. It must have no outstanding bonds, debentures, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness, or any stock having priority over the shares being purchased, either as to distribution of assets or payment of dividends. It must have paid dividends from investment income in each of the ten years next preceding purchase. The maximum selling commission on its shares may not exceed seven and one-half percent of the sum of the asset value plus such commission.

(5) Investment of pension funds may also be made in the bonds of any municipal corporation or other public body of the state; and in any of the bonds or warrants, including local improvement bonds or warrants within the protection of the local improvement guaranty fund law, issued by any city or town which is a member of the system. Investment of pension funds may also be made in the bonds or other obligations of any other state or territory of the United States or of any political subdivision, agency or instrumentality of any such state, territory, or political subdivision thereof.

Investment of pension funds may also be made in bonds or other obligations insured or guaranteed or which are covered by a repurchase agreement in whole or in part by the federal government or through any corporation, administrator, agency or instrumentality which is or hereafter may be created by the federal government.

(6) In order to provide for an equitable apportionment of the cost of the making and handling of the system's investments, the board may charge against the annual earnings from the system's investments, including income from the same and gains realized from the purchase and sale of its securities, a portion of such earnings computed on the book value of the investments held by the system at the end of its fiscal year, for the purpose of paying the cost of purchasing, safekeeping, servicing and handling its securities: Provided, That such portion shall not exceed one-half of one percent of such value and shall not exceed the net gain from the operations for the year: Provided further, That such charge shall not be considered as an administrative expense payable solely by the cities. [1967 ex.s. c 28 § 3; 1965 ex.s. c 99 § 1; 1957 c 158 § 1; 1953 c 228 § 3; 1951 c 275 § 6; 1949 c 171 § 3; 1947 c 71 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9592-139.]

41.44.110 Membership. (1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section, membership of this retirement system shall be composed of the following groups of employees in any participating city or cities:

(a) Miscellaneous personnel as defined in this chapter;
(b) Uniformed personnel as defined in this chapter;
(c) Elective officials, who shall have the right to membership in this retirement system upon filing written notice of such election with the board of trustees;
(d) Employees of the retirement system itself shall be entitled to membership and any costs in connection with such membership shall be a part of the cost of administration.

(e) Employees of any state association of cities and towns shall be entitled to membership, upon election to participate made by the board of directors pursuant to RCW 41.44.050, and any costs in connection with such membership which would be borne by a city in the case of employees of a city shall be borne by the association.

(2) Any city may, when electing to participate in this retirement system in the manner set forth in RCW 41.44.050, include any one group or combination of the groups mentioned in subsection (1) of this section. For an initial period not to exceed one year from the effective date of any city's entry into this system, if so provided at the time of its election to participate, only a
majority of the employees of any group or combination of groups must be members of the system.

At all times subsequent to the effective date of the city's entry into this system, or at all times after expiration of such initial period, if such initial period is established at the time of the city's election to participate, all employees of any group or combination of groups must be included or excluded as members of this system. Groups (c) and (d) shall be considered as being composed of miscellaneous personnel as far as benefits and obligations are concerned except when the contrary is clearly indicated.

(3) Subject to subsection (2) of this section, membership in the retirement system shall be compulsory for all employees in groups (a) and (b), after qualification as provided in subsection (4) of this section.

(4) Subject to subsection (2) of this section, all employees in city service, on the effective date, or on June 9, 1949, or on expiration of the initial period therein provided if they have completed six consecutive months' service or six months' service in any calendar year prior to the expiration of such initial period, shall be members of the system, provided that such employees who are not regular full time employees and are earning less than one hundred dollars per month, or are part time employees serving in an official or special capacity may with the acquiescence of the legislative body of the city or town in which they are employed, elect on or before January 1, 1950, to discontinue membership by giving written notice of such election to the board. All other regular employees earning more than one hundred dollars per month shall become members upon the completion of six consecutive months' service or six months' service in any calendar year. Any employee otherwise eligible, employed in a permanent position, may elect in writing to become a member of the system at any time during the initial period, or at any time prior to completing such six months' service. Such individual employees other than regular employees, who are earning less than one hundred dollars per month or who are serving in an official or special capacity may elect to become members with the acquiescence of the legislative body of the city or town in which they are employed upon the completion of six months of consecutive service or six months' service in any calendar year.

(5) It shall be the duty of the proper persons in each city to immediately report to the board routine changes in the status of personnel and to immediately furnish such other information regarding the employment of members as the board may from time to time require.

(6) Should any member withdraw more than one-quarter of his accumulated contributions, or should he die or be retired, he shall thereupon cease to be a member.

(7) Transfer of any employee from one city to another shall not cause the employee to lose membership in the system providing the city to which he transfers participates in the retirement system created herein. [1971 ex.s. c 271 § 14; 1965 ex.s. c 99 § 2; 1961 c 227 § 3; 1953 c 228 § 4; 1951 c 275 § 7; 1949 c 171 § 4; 1947 c 71 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9592–140.]

**41.44.120 Prior service credit.** (1) Subject to subsections (4) and (5) of this section the following members shall be entitled to prior service credit:

(a) Each member in service on the effective date.

(b) Each member entering after the effective date if such entry is within one year after rendering service prior to the effective date.

(c) Each member entering in accordance with the provisions and subject to the conditions and limitations prescribed in subsection (5) of this section.

As soon as practicable, the board shall issue to each member entitled to prior service credit a certificate certifying the aggregate length of service rendered prior to the effective date. Such certificate shall be final and conclusive as to his prior service unless hereafter modified by the board, upon application of the member.

(2) Each city joining the system shall have the privilege of selecting the rate at which prior service pensions shall be calculated for its employees and may select any one of the three rates set forth below:

(a) 1.33% of final compensation multiplied by the number of years of prior service credited to the member. This rate may be referred to as "full prior service credit."

(b) 1.00% of final compensation multiplied by the number of years of prior service credited to the member. This rate may be referred to as "full [three-fourths] prior service credit."

(c) .667% of final compensation multiplied by the number of years of prior service credited to the member. This rate may be referred to as "one-half prior service credit."

(3) The above rates shall apply at the age of sixty-two or over for members included in the miscellaneous personnel and at age sixty or over for members in the uniformed personnel: Provided, That if a member shall retire before attaining either of the ages above referred to, the total prior service pension shall be reduced to the percentages computed and established in accordance with the following tables, to wit:

**Miscellaneous Personnel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percent of Full Prior Service Allowable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 271; See note following RCW 41.32.260.
(4) If sickness, injury or service in the armed forces of the United States during the national emergency identified with World War I or World War II and/or service in the armed forces of the United States of America for extended active duty by any employee who shall have been regularly granted a leave of absence from the city service by reason thereof, prevents any regular employee from being in service on the effective date, the board shall grant prior service credit to such person when he is again employed. The legislative authority in each participating city shall specify the amount of prior service to be granted or current service credit to be made available to such employees: Provided, That in no case shall such service credit exceed five years. Certificate of honorable discharge from or documentary evidence of such service shall be submitted to the board before any such credit may be granted or made available. Prior or current service rates, or both, for such employees shall not exceed the rates established for fellow employees.

(5) There shall be granted to any person who was an employee of a private enterprise or a portion thereof which shall be hereafter acquired by a city as a matter of public convenience or necessity, where it is in the public interest to retain the trained personnel of such enterprise or portion thereof, credit for prior service for the period such person was actually employed by such private enterprise, except that this shall apply only to those persons who shall be employees of such enterprise or portion thereof at the time of its acquisition by the city and who remain in the service of such city until the effective date of membership of such person under this chapter.

There shall be granted to any person who was an employee of any state association of cities and towns, which association elects to participate in the retirement system established by this chapter, credit for prior service for the period such person was actually employed by such association, except that this shall apply only to those persons who shall be employees of such association on May 21, 1971.

Credit for such prior service shall be given only if payment for the additional cost of including such service has been made or if payment of such additional cost or reimbursement thereof has been otherwise provided for to the satisfaction of the board or if such person be entitled to any private pension or retirement benefits as a result of such service with such private enterprise, credit will be given only if he agrees at the time of his employment by the municipality to accept a reduction in the payment of any benefits payable under this chapter that are based in whole or in part on such added and accredited service by the amount of these private pension or retirement benefits received. The conditions and limitations provided for in this subsection (5) shall be embodied in any certificate of prior service issued or granted by the board where any portion of the prior service credited under this subsection is included therein.

The city may receive payments for these purposes from a third party and shall make from such payments contributions with respect to such prior service as may be necessary to enable the fund to assume its obligations. [1971 ex.s. c 271 § 15; 1959 c 70 § 2; 1957 c 158 § 2; 1951 c 275 § 5; 1947 c 71 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592–141.]

Reviser's note: In subsection (2)(b), the word "full" was substituted for "three-fourths" in the 1971 amendatory act [1971 ex.s. c 271], but the change was not indicated by deletion and addition marks.

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 271: See note following RCW 41.32.260.
for members entering service at ages over thirty-seven, a retirement allowance at age sixty-two which shall be the same proportion of fifty percent of final compensation as the member's actual years credited bear to twenty-five years. The normal rate established for age fifty shall be the rate for any member who has attained a greater age before entrance into the retirement system.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this chapter, the board shall adopt rules and regulations governing the making of deductions from the compensation of employees and shall certify to the proper officials in each city the normal rate of contribution for each member provided for in subsections (2) and (3) of this section. The proper officials in each city shall apply such rate of contribution to the full compensation of uniformed personnel and to so much of the compensation of miscellaneous personnel as does not exceed three hundred dollars per month, or four hundred dollars per month, or to any increased amount of such compensation as to members whose member cities have duly elected to increase the limitation provided for in subsection (12) of RCW 41.44.030 and shall certify to the board on each and every payroll the total amount to be contributed and shall furnish immediately to the board a copy of each and every payroll; and each of said amounts shall be forwarded immediately to the board and the board shall credit the deduction shown on such payroll to individual accounts of the members represented on such payrolls.

(5) Every member shall be deemed to consent and agree to the contribution made and provided for herein, and shall receipt in full for his salary or compensation. Payment less said contributions shall be a full and complete discharge of all claims and demands whatsoever for the service rendered by such person during the period covered by such payment, except his claim to the benefits to which he may be entitled under the provisions of this chapter.

(6) Any member may elect to contribute in excess of the contributions provided for in this section in accordance with rules to be established by the board for the purpose of providing additional benefits, but the exercise of this privilege shall not place on the member city or cities any additional financial obligation. The board shall have authority to fix the rate of interest to be paid or allowed upon the additional contributions and from time to time make any necessary changes in said rate. Refunds of additional contributions shall be governed by the same rules as those covering normal contributions unless the board shall establish separate rules therefor.

41.44.140 Retirement for service. Retirement of a member for service shall be made by the board as follows:

(1) Each member included in the miscellaneous personnel in service on the effective date, who, on or before such effective date, has attained the age of sixty-five years or over shall be compulsorily retired forthwith: Provided, That there shall be no compulsory retirements for a period of two years immediately following the effective date, but any member having attained the age of sixty-five may voluntarily retire at any time after attaining such age. Members included in the miscellaneous personnel attaining age sixty-five after effective date shall be retired on the first day of the calendar month next succeeding the month in which the member shall have attained sixty-five, but none of such members shall be subject to compulsory retirement until two years after the effective date. The legislative authority of the city shall have the privilege at all times of extending time for retirement of any such member to his attainment of any age not exceeding age seventy: Provided, That any such extension shall not increase the retirement age of such member in excess of one year at a time.

(2) Any member included in the miscellaneous personnel may retire by filing with the board a written application duly attested, setting forth on what date he desires to be retired, such application to be made at least thirty days prior to date of retirement: Provided, That said member, at the time specified for his retirement, shall have attained the age of sixty years, or shall have thirty years of credited service regardless of attained age: Provided further, That during the two years immediately following the effective date voluntary service retirement of such members under sixty-two years of age shall not be granted.

(3) Each member included in the uniformed personnel in service on the effective date who on or before such effective date has attained the minimum age for social security benefits shall be compulsorily retired forthwith: Provided, That there shall be no compulsory service retirements for a period of two years immediately following the effective date, but any such member having attained the minimum age for social security benefits may voluntarily retire at any time after attaining such age. Members included in the uniformed personnel attaining the minimum age for social security benefits after the effective date shall be retired on the first day of the calendar month next succeeding the month in which the members shall have attained the minimum age for social security benefits, but none of such members shall be subject to compulsory retirement until two years after the effective date. The legislative authority shall have the privilege at all times of extending time for retirement of any such member: Provided, That any such extension shall not increase the retirement age of such member in excess of one year at a time.

(4) Any member included in the uniformed personnel may retire by filing with the board a written application duly attested, setting forth on what date he desires to be retired, such application to be made at least thirty days prior to date of retirement: Provided, That said members, at the time specified for retirement, shall have twenty-five years of credited service regardless of age, or shall have attained the age of fifty-five years regardless of years of credited service: Provided further, That during the two years immediately following the effective date voluntary service retirement of such members under the minimum age for social security benefits shall not be granted.
(5) After the retirement of any employee, any member city, by unanimous vote of its legislative body and with the consent of the board, may reemploy or retain such employee in its service to fill a supervisory or key position. [1969 ex.s. c 43; 1967 ex.s. c 6; 1965 ex.s. c 99 § 4; 1961 c 227 § 5; 1953 c 228 § 5; 1951 c 275 § 10; 1947 c 71 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592-143.]

Purpose—Severability—1967 ex.s. c 28: See notes following RCW 41.44.030.

41.44.150 Allowance on retirement for service. (1) A member upon retirement for service, shall receive a retirement allowance subject to the provisions of subsection (2) of this section, which shall consist of:

(a) An annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated normal contributions at the time of his retirement; and

(b) A pension provided by the contributions of the city, equal to the annuity purchased by the accumulated normal contributions of the member;

(c) For any member having credit for prior service an additional pension, provided by the contributions of the city, as set forth in RCW 41.44.120 at the rate selected by the city employing the member;

(d) Any member, excepting a part time employee, who has ten or more years of creditable service and who is retired by reason of attaining the age of sixty-five or over if included in the miscellaneous personnel or the age of fifty-five or over if included in the uniformed personnel, and whose retirement allowance is calculated to be less than sixty dollars per month, shall receive such additional pension, provided by the contributions of the city, as will make his total retirement allowance equal to sixty dollars per month. An annuity purchased by accumulated additional contributions in such case shall be paid in addition to the minimum guaranteed as herein provided. A part time employee having ten or more years of creditable service, retired by reason of attaining the ages in this subdivision specified and whose retirement allowance is calculated to be less than forty dollars per month, together with an annuity purchased by his accumulated additional contributions, if any, in addition to the minimum guaranteed.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed in a manner to increase or to decrease any pension being paid or to be paid to a member retired prior to August 6, 1965.

(2) If the retirement allowance of the member as provided in this section, is in excess of three-fourths of his final compensation, the pension of the member, purchased by the contributions of the city, shall be reduced to such an amount as shall make the member’s retirement allowance equal to three-fourths of his final compensation, except as provided in subdivision (3) of this section.

(3) A member, upon retirement from service, shall receive in addition to the retirement allowance provided in this section, an additional annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of any accumulated additional contributions which he has to his credit at the time of his retirement. [1965 ex.s. c 99 § 5; 1961 c 227 § 6; 1957 c 158 § 4; 1953 c 228 § 6; 1951 c 275 § 11; 1949 c 171 § 5; 1947 c 71 § 15; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9592–144.]

41.44.160 Retirement for disability. Any member who has at least ten years of creditable service within the fifteen years immediately preceding retirement and has not attained the age of sixty-five years, or who attains or has attained the age of sixty-five years prior to two years after the effective date, may be retired by the board for permanent and total disability, either ordinary or accidental not incurred in line of duty, and any member, regardless of his age or years of service, may be retired by the board for any permanent and total disability incurred in line of duty, upon examination as follows:

Any member while in service, or while physically or mentally incapacitated for the performance of duty, if such incapacity has been continuous from discontinuance of city service, shall be examined by such medical authority as the board shall employ, upon the application of the head of the office or department in which the
member is employed with approval of the legislative body, or upon application of said member, or a person acting in his behalf, stating that said member is permanently and totally incapacitated, either physically or mentally, for the performance of duty and ought to be retired. If examination shows, to the satisfaction of the board, that the member should be retired, he shall be retired forthwith: Provided, That no such application shall be considered or granted upon the application of a member unless said member or someone in his behalf, in case of the incapacity of a member, shall have filed the application within a period of one year from and after the discontinuance of service of said member: Provided, The board shall retire the said member for disability forthwith: Provided, That the disability retirement allowance shall be effective on the first of the month following that in which the member last received salary or wages in city service.

The board shall secure such medical services and advice as it may deem necessary to carry out the purpose of this section and RCW 41.44.180. [1965 ex.s. c 99 § 6; 1951 c 275 § 12; 1949 c 171 § 6; 1947 c 71 § 16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592-145.]

41.44.170 Allowance on retirement for disability. On retirement for permanent and total disability not incurred in line of duty a member shall receive a retirement allowance which shall consist of:

(1) An annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated normal contributions; and

(2) A pension provided by the contributions of the city which, together with his annuity provided by his accumulated normal contributions, shall make his retirement allowance equal to thirty percent of his final compensation for the first ten years of service, which allowance shall be increased by one and one-half percent for each year of service in excess of ten years to a maximum of fifty percent of his final compensation; otherwise he shall receive a retirement allowance of forty dollars per month or, except as to a part time employee, such sum, monthly, not in excess of sixty dollars per month, as is equal to six dollars per month for each year of his credible service, whichever is greater. If the retirement allowance of a part time employee, based upon the pension hereinabove provided, does not exceed forty dollars per month, then such part time employee shall receive a retirement allowance of forty dollars per month and no more.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed in a manner to increase or to decrease any pension being paid or to be paid to a member retired prior to August 6, 1965.

(3) If it appears to the satisfaction of the board that permanent and total disability was incurred in line of duty, a member shall receive in lieu of the retirement allowance provided under subdivisions (1) and (2) of this section full pay from, and be furnished all hospital and medical care by, the city for a period of six months from the date of his disability, and commencing at the expiration of such six month period, shall receive a retirement allowance, regardless of his age or years of service, equal to fifty percent of his final compensation exclusive of any other benefit he may receive.

(4) No disability retirement allowance shall exceed seventy-five percent of final compensation, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, except as provided in subdivision (7) of this section.

(5) Upon the death of a member while in receipt of a disability retirement allowance, his accumulated contributions, as they were at the date of his retirement, less any annuity payments made to him, shall be paid to his estate, or to such persons having an insurable interest in his life as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the board. In the alternative, if there be a surviving spouse, or if no surviving spouse, there are surviving a child or children under the age of eighteen years, upon written notice to the board by such spouse, or if there be no such spouse, by the duly appointed, qualified and acting guardian of such child or children, within sixty days of the date of such member's death, there shall be paid to such spouse during his or her lifetime, or, if there be no such spouse, to such child or children, until they shall reach the age of eighteen years, a monthly pension equal to one-half of the monthly final compensation of such deceased member. If any such spouse or child or children shall marry, then such person so marrying shall thereafte receive no further pension herein provided.

(6) If disability is due to intemperance, wilful misconduct, or violation of law, on the part of the member, the board, in its discretion, may pay to said member, in one lump sum his accumulated contribution, in lieu of a retirement allowance, and such payment shall constitute full satisfaction of all obligations of the city to such member.

(7) In addition to the annuity and pension provided for in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this section, a member shall receive an annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated additional contributions. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 78; 1965 ex.s. c 99 § 7; 1961 c 227 § 7; 1957 c 158 § 5; 1953 c 228 § 7; 1951 c 275 § 13; 1947 c 71 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592-146.]


41.44.180 Examination of disability beneficiary—Reentry. (1) The board may, at its pleasure, require any disability beneficiary under age sixty-two in the miscellaneous personnel and under age fifty-five in the uniformed personnel to undergo medical examination by medical authority designated by the board. Upon the basis of such examination the board shall determine whether such disability beneficiary is still totally and permanently incapacitated, either physically or mentally, for service in the office or department of the city where he was employed or in any other position in that city, the duties of which he might reasonably be expected to carry out.

(2) If the board shall determine that the beneficiary is not so incapacitated his retirement allowance shall be canceled and he shall be reinstated forthwith in city service. If the city is unable to find employment for a
disability beneficiary found to be no longer totally and permanently disabled, the board shall continue the disability retirement allowance of the beneficiary until such time as employment is available, except as provided in paragraph (4) of this section.

(3) Should a disability beneficiary reenter city service and be eligible for membership in the retirement system, his retirement allowance shall be canceled and he shall immediately become a member of the retirement system, his rate of contribution for future years being that established for his age at the time of such reentry. His individual account shall be credited with his accumulated contributions less the annuity payments made to him. An amount equal to the accumulated normal contributions so credited to him shall again be held for the benefit of said member and shall no longer be included in the amounts available to meet the obligations of the city on account of benefits that have been granted. Such member shall receive credit for prior service in the same manner as if he had never been retired for disability.

(4) Should any disability beneficiary under age sixty-two in the miscellaneous personnel or under age fifty-five in the uniformed personnel, refuse to submit to medical examination, his retirement allowance may be discontinued until his withdrawal of such refusal, and should refusal continue for one year, his retirement allowance may be canceled. Should said disability beneficiary, prior to attaining age sixty-two or age fifty-five, as the case may be, engage in a gainful occupation the board shall reduce the amount of his retirement allowance to an amount, which when added to the compensation earned by him in such occupation, shall not exceed the amount of the final compensation on the basis of which his retirement allowance was determined. Should the earning capacity of such beneficiary be further altered, the board may further alter his retirement allowance as indicated above. When said disability beneficiary reaches age sixty-two, if included in the miscellaneous personnel, or age fifty-five, in the uniformed personnel, his retirement allowance shall be made equal to the amount upon which he was originally retired, and shall not again be modified for any cause except as provided in RCW 41.44.250.

(5) Should the retirement allowance of any disability beneficiary be canceled for any cause other than reentrance into city service, he shall be paid his accumulated contributions, less annuity payments made to him. [1961 c 227 § 8; 1947 c 71 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592–147.]

41.44.190 Withdrawal from system—Reentry—Payment on death of member. (1) Should service of a member of the miscellaneous personnel be discontinued except by death or retirement, he shall be paid six months after the day of discontinuance such part of his accumulated contributions as he shall demand. Six months after the date of such discontinuance, unless on leave of absence regularly granted, or unless he has exercised the option hereinafter provided, his rights to all benefits as a member shall cease, without notice, and his accumulated contributions shall be returned to him in any event or held for his account if for any reason the return of the same is prevented. Should service of a member of the uniformed personnel be discontinued except by death or retirement, he shall be paid six months after the day of discontinuance such part of his accumulated contributions as he shall demand, and six months after the date of such discontinuance, unless on leave of absence regularly granted, his rights to all benefits as a member shall cease, without notice, and his accumulated contributions shall be returned to him in any event, or held for his account if for any reason the same is prevented: Provided, That the board may in its discretion, grant the privilege of withdrawal in the amounts above specified at any time following such discontinuance. Any member whose service is discontinued except by death or retirement, and who has five or more years of creditable service when such discontinuance occurs, may, at his option, leave his accumulated contributions in the fund and thereby be entitled to receive a deferred retirement allowance commencing at retirement age sixty for miscellaneous personnel and at age fifty-five for uniformed personnel, such retirement allowance to be computed in the same manner provided in subsection (1) of RCW 41.44.150: Provided, That this option may be revoked at any time prior to commencement of annuity payments by filing a written notice of such intention with the board together with a written application for a refund of such accumulated contributions. The board may establish rules and regulations to govern withdrawal and redeposit of contributions.

(2) Should a former member, within five years after discontinuance of service, return to service in the same city in which he was employed he may restore to the fund in such manner as may be agreed upon by such person and the board, his withdrawn normal accumulated contributions as they were at the time of his separation from service and upon completion of such redeposit all his rights and privileges existing at the time of discontinuance of service shall be restored and his obligations as a member shall begin again. The rate of contribution of such returning member shall be the same as it was at the time he separated from service.

(3) Upon the death of any person who has not been retired, pursuant to the provisions hereof, there shall be paid to his estate, or to such persons having an insurable interest in his life as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the board, his accumulated contributions less any payments therefrom already made to him. Such payment may be made in one lump sum or may be paid in installments over a period of not to exceed five years, as may be designated by the member or his beneficiary, with such rate of interest as may be determined by the board.

(4) In lieu of the death benefit otherwise payable under subsection (3) of this section, there shall be paid a total allowance equal to one-fourth average final compensation per month to the surviving spouse of a member with at least twenty years service as such, at the time of death and who has not been retired and who, by reason of membership in the system, is covered by the
Old Age and Survivors Insurance provisions of the Federal Social Security Act, but not at the time of death qualified to receive the benefits thereof. Said allowance shall become payable upon the death of said member or upon the date the surviving spouse becomes ineligible for any benefit payment from the Federal OASI, if later, and shall cease upon death or remarriage, or upon the date the surviving spouse would become entitled, upon application therefor; to any insurance benefit from the Federal OASI system, whichever event shall first occur: Provided, That said benefit shall cease upon the beneficiary becoming employed by any member city of said system: Provided further, That this allowance shall consist of:

(a) An amount which shall be the actuarial equivalent of the normal contributions at the time specified for retirement;

(b) An amount provided by the contributions of the city, equal to the annuity purchased by the accumulated normal contributions of the member;

(c) Such additional amount, provided by the contributions of the city, as will make the total allowance equal to one-fourth average final compensation per month;

(d) An annuity purchased by the accumulated additional contributions, if any, in addition to the minimum guaranteed.

(5) In lieu of the death benefit otherwise payable under subsection (3) of this section, the surviving spouse of a member who dies after having attained the minimum requirements for his service retirement as required by RCW 41.44.140 may elect to receive the allowance which would have been paid to such surviving spouse had the member been retired on the date of his death and had he elected to receive the lesser retirement allowances provided for in option C of RCW 41.44.220.

(6) If a former member shall, within one year from date of discontinuance of service, be employed by another city participating in this retirement system he shall have the privilege of redepositing and the matching contributions deposited by the city or cities in which he was formerly employed shall again be held for the benefit of such member. If such redepositing member possessed a prior service certificate the city employing him at time of discontinuance of city service caused by such injury, there shall be paid to his estate or to such person or persons having an insurable interest in his life, as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the board, the sum of one thousand dollars, purchased by the contributions of the cities participating in the retirement system; and in addition thereto there shall be paid to the surviving spouse during such spouse's lifetime, or if there be no surviving spouse, then to his minor child or children until they shall have reached the age of eighteen years, a monthly pension equal to one-half the monthly final compensation of such deceased member. If any such spouse, or child or children shall marry, then such person so marrying shall thereafter receive no further pension herein provided. Cost of the lump sum benefit above provided shall be determined by actuarial calculation and prorated equitably to each city. The benefits provided in this section shall be exclusive of any other benefits due the member under this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 79; 1961 c 227 § 10; 1957 c 158 § 6; 1947 c 71 § 21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592–140.]

41.44.210 Benefit on death in line of duty. Upon the death of any member who dies from injuries or disease arising out of or incurred in the performance of his duty or duties, of which the board of trustees shall be the judge, if death occurs within one year from date of discontinuance of city service caused by such injury, there shall be paid to his estate or to such person or persons having an insurable interest in his life, as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the board, the sum of one thousand dollars, purchased by the contributions of the cities participating in the retirement system; and in addition thereto there shall be paid to the surviving spouse during such spouse's lifetime, or if there be no surviving spouse, then to his minor child or children until they shall have reached the age of eighteen years, a monthly pension equal to one-half the monthly final compensation of such deceased member. If any such spouse, or child or children shall marry, then such person so marrying shall thereafter receive no further pension herein provided. Cost of the lump sum benefit above provided shall be determined by actuarial calculation and prorated equitably to each city. The benefits provided in this section shall be exclusive of any other benefits due the member under this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 79; 1961 c 227 § 10; 1957 c 158 § 6; 1947 c 71 § 21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592–140.]


41.44.220 Optional allowance on retirement. A member may elect to receive in lieu of the retirement allowance provided for in RCW 41.44.150, its actuarial equivalent in the form of a lesser retirement allowance, payable in accordance with the terms and conditions of one of the options set forth below in this section. Election of any option must be made by written application.
filed with the board at least thirty days in advance of retirement, or may be made by any member after he has attained the minimum requirements for his service retirement as required by RCW 41.44.140, and shall not be effective unless approved by the board prior to retirement of the member.

Option A. The lesser retirement allowance shall be payable to the member throughout his life: Provided, That if he die before he receives in annuity payments referred to in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of RCW 41.44.150 a total amount equal to the amount of his accumulated contributions as it was at date of his retirement, the balance of such accumulated contributions shall be paid in one sum to his estate or to such person having an insurable interest in his life as he shall nominate by written designation duly executed and filed with the board.

Option B. The lesser retirement allowance shall be payable to the member throughout life, and after death of the member, one-half of the lesser retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to the wife or husband of this member.

Option C. The lesser retirement allowance shall be payable to the member throughout life, and after death of the member it shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to the wife or husband of the member.

A member may apply for some other benefit or benefits and the board may grant such application provided such other benefit or benefits, together with the reduced retirement allowance, shall be certified by the actuary to be of equivalent value to his retirement allowance.

The surviving spouse may elect to receive a cash refund of the member's accumulated contributions in lieu of the monthly benefit under either Option B or Option C. [1965 ex.s. c 99 § 9; 1947 c 71 § 22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592-151.]

41.44.230 Monthly payments. A pension, annuity, or a retirement allowance granted under the provisions of this chapter, unless otherwise specified herein, shall be payable in monthly installments, and each installment shall cover for the current calendar month. [1947 c 71 § 23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592-152.]

41.44.240 Rights immune from legal process—Exception. The right of a person to a pension, annuity or a retirement allowance, to the return of contribution, the pension, annuity or retirement allowance itself, any optional benefit, any other right accrued or accruing to any person under the provisions of this chapter, and the moneys in the fund created under this chapter shall not be subject to execution, garnishment, or any other process whatsoever: Provided, That benefits under this chapter shall be payable to a spouse or ex-spouse to the extent expressly provided for in any court decree of dissolution or legal separation or in any court order or court-approved property settlement agreement incident to any court decree of dissolution or legal separation. [1979 ex.s. c 205 § 7; 1947 c 71 § 24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592-153.]

Payment of retirement benefits pursuant to court decree or order of dissolution or legal separation—Application of act; effect of death of recipient; payment sufficient answer to claim of beneficiary against department: RCW 41.04.310, 41.04.320, and 41.04.330.

41.44.250 Suspension of retirement allowance. The payment of any retirement allowance to a member who has been retired from service shall be suspended during the time that the beneficiary is in receipt of compensation for service to any city or town that is a member of the state-wide city employees' retirement system, except as to the amount by which such retirement allowance may exceed such compensation for the same period. It is the intent of this section to prevent any retired person from being able to receive both his retirement allowance and compensation for service to any city or town that is a member of the state-wide city employees' retirement system: Provided, That nothing in this section shall prevent county or state welfare departments from furnishing to any retired employee under the terms of this chapter the hospital, medical, dental and other benefits granted to pensioners under the provisions of Title 74 RCW. [1951 c 275 § 15; 1947 c 71 § 25; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9592-154.]

41.44.260 Merger of existing or new systems into state-wide system—Contract. The council or other legislative body of any city or town in which there has been established or may hereafter be established by ordinance or pursuant to authority granted, or hereafter granted, by any of the laws of the state of Washington, any retirement system, pension, relief or disability system, excluding any system directly established by the legislature of the state of Washington and by its terms made compulsory, shall have the right by a legal contract in writing to merge or integrate its existing system with that of the state-wide city employees' retirement system established by chapter 71, Laws of 1947 [Chapter 41.44 RCW]. Any such contract shall contain appropriate provisions granting to any member of the systems integrated or merged the right to elect to withdraw his or her accumulated contributions accrued to the effective date of the merger or integration where the contract would result in a reduction or impairment of the benefits provided for in the existing system of which he or she is a member, and no such contracts shall be effective which shall reduce or impair the benefits which employees who are receiving benefits from either of the integrated systems would have received had the integration or merger not been effected. [1949 c 137 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9592-133a.]

41.44.270 Agreements between board and cities which accept social security act benefits. Should any member city of the state-wide city employees retirement system established pursuant to this chapter, hereafter take advantage of any benefits lawfully available to its employees and their survivors under the old age and survivors insurance system embodied in the social security act, or should any city which has lawfully taken advantage of such benefits desire to become a member of the state-wide city employees retirement system, such
city and the board shall have the power to enter into an agreement mutually satisfactory to both parties adjusting the contributions to be made by such city and by its employees and the benefits to be paid by the state-wide city employees retirement system, in such a manner to permit the participation of such city in the system as a member with reduced benefits to its employees and reduced contributions by the city and by its employees: Provided, That such adjustment shall be made upon an actuarially sound basis and that as to all matters, other than those changed by such agreement, the provisions of the state-wide city employees retirement system law shall apply: Provided further, That unless such an agreement is entered into by mutual consent of such city and the board, all of the provisions of the state-wide city employees retirement system law shall be applicable. [1953 c 228 § 9.]

41.44.300 System abolished—Date—Transfer of assets, liabilities and responsibilities. Notwithstanding any provisions of chapter 41.44 RCW to the contrary, the state-wide employees' retirement system shall no longer exist after January 1, 1972, at which time all assets, liabilities, and responsibilities of the state-wide city employees' retirement system shall be transferred to and assumed by the Washington public employees' retirement system as provided for in RCW 41.40.405 through 41.40.407. [1971 c 75 § 4.]

Chapter 41.47
ACCEPTANCE OF OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE—1941 ACT

Sections
41.47.010 Benefits of federal act accepted.
41.47.020 Wage deductions.
41.47.030 Operation of statute limited.
41.47.040 Severability as to coverage.
41.47.050 Contingent effective date.

Designation of agency to carry out federal social security disability program: RCW 43.17.120, 43.17.130.

41.47.010 Benefits of federal act accepted. The state of Washington in behalf of all its eligible officials and employees and the eligible officials and employees of all its counties, cities and towns, and of any and all other of its municipal corporations and political subdivisions which levy taxes and employ and pay salaries and wages to officials and employees including public utility districts, hereby accepts the benefits of the old age and survivors' insurance benefit provisions of the federal social security act, whenever the provisions of such act are extended to embrace such officials and employees. [1941 c 205 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9998–57. Formerly RCW 74.40.010.]

41.47.020 Wage deductions. Any and all officials and boards having charge of the preparation of payrolls and payment of salaries and wages to such eligible officials and employees are hereby authorized and directed to make payroll and salary and wage deductions and to handle and dispose of the same as required by such federal act; and any official or board being authorized to disburse funds respectively for the office, department or division of the state, county, city or town, or other municipal corporation or political subdivision in which any such eligible official or employee is employed is authorized to pay and disburse out of any funds available for the operation and maintenance of such office, department or division such sums and dispose of and handle the same in such manner as is required and necessary to make payments and benefits of said federal act available to such eligible officials and employees. [1941 c 205 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9998–58. Formerly RCW 74.40.020.]

41.47.030 Operation of statute limited. Nothing contained in this chapter shall deprive any person of benefits under any existing pension system, nor repeal, amend, modify or supersede any law, charter amendment or ordinance establishing or pertaining to an existing pension system. [1941 c 205 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9998–59. Formerly RCW 74.40.030.]

41.47.040 Severability as to coverage. If it is found by any judicial authority of competent jurisdiction that the provisions of this chapter may not become applicable to any group of officials or employees for any reason, such inapplicability shall not prevent the same from becoming applicable as herein provided to the other officials and employees embraced herein. [1941 c 205 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9998–60. Formerly RCW 74.40.040.]

41.47.050 Contingent effective date. This chapter shall take effect at the time and in the manner provided by the state Constitution unless at that time the federal social security act has not been amended to cover officials and employees of the state, county, city and other municipal corporations and political subdivisions, in which event it shall take effect and become operative on the first day of the second month following the month when such federal act shall become applicable to such state officials and employees. [1941 c 205 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9998–61. Formerly RCW 74.40.050.]

Chapter 41.48
FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Sections
41.48.010 Purpose—Construction.
41.48.020 Definitions.
41.48.030 Agreement with secretary of health, education, and welfare.
41.48.040 Employees' contributions.
41.48.050 Extension of social security benefits to employees of political subdivisions—Termination, procedure.
41.48.060 OASI contribution fund.
41.48.070 Employees may elect.
41.48.080 Administration costs—Allocation.
41.48.090 Rules and regulations.
41.48.100 Governor may delegate authority.
Federal Social Security For Public Employees

41.48.010 Purpose—Construction. In order to extend to employees of the state and its political subdivisions and to the dependents and survivors of such employees, the basic protection accorded to others by the old age and survivors insurance system embodied in the social security act, it is hereby declared to be the policy of the legislature, subject to the limitations of this chapter, that such steps be taken as to provide such protection to employees of the state and its political subdivisions on as broad a basis as is permitted under the social security act. Persons now members of or protected by any state or local pension or retirement plan or system may be covered under the federal social security act only as provided by the federal social security act amendments of 1954. (Public Law No. 761.) It is hereby declared to be the policy of the legislature in enacting the succeeding sections of this title that the protection afforded the employees in positions covered by a retirement system on the date an agreement under this title is made applicable to service performed in such positions, or receiving periodic benefits under such retirement system at such time, will not be impaired as the result of making the agreements so applicable whether the agreement provides for supplementation, integration or coordination. [1955 2 s. c 4 § 1; 1951 c 184 § 1.]

41.48.020 Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter:

(1) "Wages" means all remuneration for employment as defined herein, including the cash value of all remuneration paid in any medium other than cash, except that such term shall not include that part of such remuneration which, even if it were for "employment" within the meaning of the federal insurance contributions act, would not constitute "wages" within the meaning of that act;

(2) "Employment" means any service performed by an employee in the employ of the state, or any political subdivision thereof, for such employer, except (a) service which in the absence of an agreement entered into under this chapter would constitute "employment" as defined in the social security act; or (b) service which under the social security act may not be included in an agreement between the state and the secretary of health, education, and welfare entered into under this chapter;

(3) "Employee" includes all officers and employees of the state or its political subdivisions except officials compensated on a fee basis;

(4) "Secretary of health, education, and welfare" includes any individual to whom the secretary of health, education, and welfare has delegated any of his functions under the social security act with respect to coverage under such act of employees of states and their political subdivisions, and with respect to any action taken prior to April 11, 1953, includes the federal security administrator and any individual to whom such administrator has delegated any such function;

(5) "Political subdivision" includes an instrumentality of the state, or one or more of its political subdivisions, or of the state and one or more of its political subdivisions. Such term also includes a proprietary enterprise acquired, purchased or originated by the state or any of its political subdivisions subsequent to December, 1950. Such a subdivision may elect to accept federal OASI coverage under this chapter.

(6) "Federal insurance contributions act" means subchapter A of chapter 9 of the federal internal revenue code of 1939 and subchapters A and B of chapter 21 of the federal internal revenue code of 1954, as such codes have been and may from time to time be amended; and the term "employee tax" means the tax imposed by section 1400 of such code of 1939 and section 3101 of such code of 1954. [1955 2 s. c 4 § 2; 1953 c 62 § 1; 1951 c 184 § 2.]

41.48.030 Agreement with secretary of health, education, and welfare. (1) The governor is hereby authorized to enter on behalf of the state into an agreement with the secretary of health, education, and welfare consistent with the terms and provisions of this chapter, for the purpose of extending the benefits of the federal old-age and survivors insurance system to employees of the state or any political subdivision not members of an existing retirement system, or to members of a retirement system established by the state or by a political subdivision thereof or by an institution of higher learning with respect to services specified in such agreement which constitute "employment" as defined in RCW 41.48.020. Such agreement may contain such provisions relating to coverage, benefits, contributions, effective date, modification and termination of the agreement, administration, and other appropriate provisions as the governor and secretary of health, education, and welfare shall agree upon, but, except as may be otherwise required by or under the social security act as to the services to be covered, such agreement shall provide in effect that—
(a) Benefits will be provided for employees whose services are covered by the agreement (and their dependents and survivors) on the same basis as though such services constituted employment within the meaning of title II of the social security act;

(b) The state will pay to the secretary of the treasury, at such time or times as may be prescribed under the social security act, contributions with respect to wages (as defined in RCW 41.48.020), equal to the sum of the taxes which would be imposed by the federal insurance contributions act if the services covered by the agreement constituted employment within the meaning of that act;

(c) Such agreement shall be effective with respect to services in employment covered by the agreement or modification thereof performed after a date specified therein but in no event may it be effective with respect to any such services performed prior to the first day of the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year in which such agreement or modification of the agreement is accepted by the secretary of health, education and welfare.

(d) All services which constitute employment as defined in RCW 41.48.020 and are performed in the employ of the state by employees of the state, shall be covered by the agreement;

(e) All services which (i) constitute employment as defined in RCW 41.48.020, (ii) are performed in the employ of a political subdivision of the state, and (iii) are covered by a plan which is in conformity with the terms of the agreement and has been approved by the governor under RCW 41.48.050, shall be covered by the agreement; and

(f) As modified, the agreement shall include all services described in either paragraph (d) or paragraph (e) of this subsection and performed by individuals to whom section 218(c)(3)(C) of the social security act is applicable, and shall provide that the service of any such individual shall continue to be covered by the agreement in case he thereafter becomes eligible to be a member of a retirement system; and

(g) As modified, the agreement shall include all services described in either paragraph (d) or paragraph (e) of this subsection and performed by individuals in positions covered by a retirement system with respect to which the governor has issued a certificate to the secretary of health, education, and welfare pursuant to subsection (5) of this section.

(h) Law enforcement officers and firemen of each political subdivision of this state who are covered by the Washington Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System Act (chapter 209, Laws of 1969 ex. sess.) as now in existence or hereafter amended shall constitute a separate "coverage group" for purposes of the agreement entered into under this section and for purposes of section 218 of the social security act. To the extent that the agreement between this state and the federal secretary of health, education, and welfare in existence on the date of adoption of this subsection is inconsistent with this subsection, the governor shall seek to modify the inconsistency.

(2) Any instrumentality jointly created by this state and any other state or states is hereby authorized, upon the granting of like authority by such other state or states, (a) to enter into an agreement with the secretary of health, education, and welfare whereby the benefits of the federal old-age and survivors insurance system shall be extended to employees of such instrumentality, (b) to require its employees to pay (and for that purpose to deduct from their wages) contributions equal to the amounts which they would be required to pay under RCW 41.48.040(1) if they were covered by an agreement made pursuant to subsection (1) of this section, and (c) to make payments to the secretary of the treasury in accordance with such agreement, including payments from its own funds, and otherwise to comply with such agreements. Such agreement shall, to the extent practicable, be consistent with the terms and provisions of subsection (1) and other provisions of this chapter.

(3) The governor is empowered to authorize a referendum, and to designate an agency or individual to supervise its conduct, in accordance with the requirements of section 218(d)(3) of the social security act, and subsection (4) of this section on the question of whether service in all positions covered by a retirement system established by the state or by a political subdivision thereof should be excluded from or included under an agreement under this chapter. If a retirement system covers positions of employees of the state of Washington, of the institutions of higher learning, and positions of employees of one or more of the political subdivisions of the state, then for the purpose of the referendum as provided herein, there may be deemed to be a separate retirement system with respect to employees of the state, or any one or more of the political subdivisions, or institutions of higher learning and the governor shall authorize a referendum upon request of the subdivisions' or institutions' of higher learning governing body: Provided however, That if a referendum of state employees generally fails to produce a favorable majority vote then the governor may authorize a referendum covering positions of employees in any state department who are compensated in whole or in part from grants made to this state under title III of the federal social security act: Provided, That any city or town affiliated with the state-wide city employees retirement system organized under chapter 41.44 RCW may at its option agree to a plan submitted by the board of trustees of said state-wide city employees retirement system for inclusion under an agreement under this chapter if the referendum to be held as provided herein indicates a favorable result: Provided further, That the teachers' retirement system be considered one system for the purpose of the referendum except as applied to the several *colleges of education. The notice of referendum required by section 218(d)(3)(C) of the social security act to be given to employees shall contain or shall be accompanied by a statement, in such form and such detail as the agency or individual designated to supervise the referendum shall deem necessary and sufficient, to inform the employees of the rights which will accrue to them and their dependents and survivors, and the liabilities to which they will
be subject, if their services are included under an agreement under this chapter.

(4) The governor, before authorizing a referendum, shall require the following conditions to be met:

(a) The referendum shall be by secret written ballot on the question of whether service in positions covered by such retirement system shall be excluded from or included under the agreement between the governor and the secretary of health, education, and welfare provided for in RCW 41.48.030(1);

(b) An opportunity to vote in such referendum shall be given and shall be limited to eligible employees;

(c) Not less than ninety days' notice of such referendum shall be given to all such employees;

(d) Such referendum shall be conducted under the supervision (of the governor or) of an agency or individual designated by the governor;

(e) The proposal for coverage shall be approved only if a majority of the eligible employees vote in favor of including services in such positions under the agreement;

(f) The state legislature, in the case of a referendum affecting the rights and liabilities of state employees covered under the state employees' retirement system and employees under the teachers' retirement system, and in all other cases the local legislative authority or governing body, shall have specifically approved the proposed plan and approved any necessary structural adjustment to the existing system to conform with the proposed plan.

(5) Upon receiving satisfactory evidence that with respect to any such referendum the conditions specified in subsection (4) of this section and section 218(d)(3) of the social security act have been met, the governor shall so certify to the secretary of health, education, and welfare.

(6) If the legislative body of any political subdivision of this state certifies to the governor that a referendum has been held under the terms of RCW 41.48.050(1)(i) and gives notice to the governor of termination of social security for any coverage group of the political subdivision, the governor shall give two years advance notice in writing to the federal department of health, education, and welfare of such termination of the agreement entered into under this section with respect to said coverage group. [1971 ex.s. c 257 § 19; 1967 c 5 § 1; 1957 c 170 § 1; 1955 ex.s. c 4 § 3; 1951 c 184 § 3.]

*Reviser's note: The "colleges of education" were redesignated state colleges by 1961 c 62 § 1, formerly RCW 28.81.005, decodified in the 1969 education code. See also RCW 28B.10.016.

**Purpose—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 257: See notes following RCW 41.26.030.

41.48.040 Employees' contributions. (1) Every employee of the state whose services are covered by an agreement entered into under RCW 41.48.030 shall be required to pay for the period of such coverage, into the contribution fund established by RCW 41.48.060, contributions, with respect to wages (as defined in RCW 41.48.020), equal to the amount of employee tax which would be imposed by the federal insurance contributions act if such services constituted employment within the meaning of that act. Such liability shall arise in consideration of the employees' retention in the service of the state, or his entry upon such service, after the enactment of this chapter.

(2) The contribution imposed by this section shall be collected by deducting the amount of the contribution from wages as and when paid, but failure to make such deduction shall not relieve the employee from liability for such contribution.

(3) If more or less than the correct amount of the contribution imposed by this section is paid or deducted with respect to any remuneration, proper adjustments, or refund if adjustment is impracticable, shall be made, without interest, in such manner and at such times as the state agency shall prescribe. [1955 ex.s. c 4 § 4; 1951 c 184 § 4.]

41.48.050 Extension of social security benefits to employees of political subdivisions—Termination, procedure. (1) Each political subdivision of the state is hereby authorized to submit for approval by the governor a plan for extending the benefits of title II of the social security act, in conformity with the applicable provisions of such act, to those employees of such political subdivisions who are not covered by an existing pension or retirement system. Each pension or retirement system established by the state or a political subdivision thereof is hereby authorized to submit for approval by the governor a plan for extending the benefits of title II of the social security act, in conformity with applicable provisions of such act, to members of such pension or retirement system. Each such plan and any amendment thereof shall be approved by the governor if he finds that such plan, or such plan as amended, is in conformity with such requirements as are provided in regulations of the governor, except that no such plan shall be approved unless—

(a) It is in conformity with the requirements of the social security act and with the agreement entered into under RCW 41.48.030;

(b) It provides that all services which constitute employment as defined in RCW 41.48.020 and are performed in the employ of the political subdivision by employees thereof, shall be covered by the plan;

(c) It specifies the source or sources from which the funds necessary to make the payments required by paragraph (a) of subsection (3) and by subsection (4) of this section are expected to be derived and contains reasonable assurance that such sources will be adequate for such purposes;

(d) It provides that in the plan of coverage for members of the state teachers' retirement system or for state employee members of the state employees' retirement system, there shall be no additional cost to or involvement of the state until such plan has received prior approval by the legislature;

(e) It provides for such methods of administration of the plan by the political subdivision as are found by the governor to be necessary for the proper and efficient administration of the plan;

(1981 Ed.)
(f) It provides that the political subdivision will make such reports, in such form and containing such information, as the governor may from time to time require and comply with such provisions as the governor or the secretary of health, education, and welfare may from time to time find necessary to assure the correctness and verification of such reports; and

(g) It authorizes the governor to terminate the plan in its entirety, in his discretion, if he finds that there has been a failure to comply substantially with any provision contained in such plan, such termination to take effect at the expiration of such notice and on such conditions as may be provided by regulations of the governor and may be consistent with the provisions of the social security act.

(h) It provides that law enforcement officers and firefighters of each political subdivision of this state who are covered by the Washington Law Enforcement Officers’ and Fire Fighters’ Retirement System Act (chapter 209, Laws of 1969 ex. sess.) as now in existence or hereafter amended shall constitute a separate “coverage group” for purposes of the plan or agreement entered into under this section and for purposes of section 216 of the social security act. To the extent that the plan or agreement entered into between the state and any political subdivision of this state is inconsistent with this subsection, the governor shall seek to modify the inconsistency.

(i) It provides that the plan or agreement may be terminated by any political subdivision as to any such coverage group upon giving at least two years advance notice in writing to the governor, effective at the end of the calendar quarter specified in the notice. It shall specify that before notice of such termination is given, a referendum shall be held among the members of the coverage group under the following conditions:

(i) The referendum shall be conducted under the supervision of the legislative body of the political subdivision.

(ii) Not less than sixty days’ notice of such referendum shall be given to members of the coverage group.

(iii) An opportunity to vote by secret ballot in such referendum shall be given and shall be limited to all members of the coverage group.

(iv) The proposal for termination shall be approved only if a majority of the coverage group vote in favor of termination.

(v) If a majority of the coverage group vote in favor of termination, the legislative body of the political subdivision shall certify the results of the referendum to the governor and give notice of termination of such coverage group.

(2) The governor shall not finally refuse to approve a plan submitted by a political subdivision under subsection (1), and shall not terminate an approved plan, without reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to the political subdivision affected thereby.

(3) (a) Each political subdivision as to which a plan has been approved under this section shall pay into the contribution fund, with respect to wages (as defined in RCW 41.48.020), at such time or times as the governor may by regulation prescribe, contributions in the amounts and at the rates specified in the applicable agreement entered into by the governor under RCW 41.48.030.

(b) Each political subdivision required to make payments under paragraph (a) of this subsection is authorized, in consideration of the employee’s retention in, or entry upon, employment after enactment of this chapter, to impose upon each of its employees, as to services which are covered by an approved plan, a contribution with respect to his wages (as defined in RCW 41.48.020), not exceeding the amount of employee tax which is imposed by the federal insurance contributions act, and to deduct the amount of such contribution from his wages as and when paid. Contributions so collected shall be paid into the OASI contribution fund in partial discharge of the liability of such political subdivision or instrumentality under paragraph (a) of this subsection. Failure to deduct such contribution shall not relieve the employee or employer of liability therefor.

(4) Delinquent reports and payments due under paragraph (f) of subsection (1) and paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of this section will be subject to an added interest charge of six percent per year or, if higher, the rate chargeable to the state by the secretary by virtue of federal law, if the late report or payment contributes to any federal penalty for late filing of reports or for late deposit of contributions. Delinquent contributions, interest and penalties may be recovered by civil action or may, at the request of the governor, be deducted from any other moneys payable to the political subdivision by any department or agency of the state. [1981 c 1 19 § 1; 1971 ex.s.c 257 § 20; 1955 ex.s.c 4 § 5; 1951 c 1 84 § 5.]


Law enforcement officers’ and fire fighters’ retirement system: Chapter 41.26 RCW.

Teachers’ retirement system: Chapter 41.32 RCW.

Public employees’ retirement system: Chapter 41.40 RCW.

41.48.060 OASI contribution fund. (1) Thereby established a special fund in the state treasury to be known as the OASI contribution fund. All interest earnings presently in and all interest earnings accruing to this fund in accordance with RCW 39.58.120 shall be deposited in the state’s general fund. Such fund shall consist of and there shall be deposited in such fund: (a) All contributions and penalties collected under RCW 41.48.040 and 41.48.050; (b) all moneys appropriated thereto under this chapter; (c) any property or securities belonging to the fund; and (d) all sums recovered upon the bond of the custodian or otherwise for losses sustained by the fund and all other moneys received for the fund from any other source. All moneys in the fund shall be mingled and undivided. Subject to the provisions of this chapter, the governor is vested with full power, authority and jurisdiction over the fund, including all moneys and property or securities belonging thereto, and may perform any and all acts whether or not specifically designated, which are necessary to the administration
thereof and are consistent with the provisions of this chapter.

(2) The OASI contribution fund shall be established and held separate and apart from any other funds of the state and shall be used and administered exclusively for the purpose of this chapter. Withdrawals from such fund shall be made for, and solely for (a) payment of amounts required to be paid to the secretary of the treasury pursuant to an agreement entered into under RCW 41.48.030; (b) payment of refunds provided for in RCW 41.48.040(3); and (c) refunds of overpayments, not otherwise adjustable, made by a political subdivision or instrumentality.

(3) From the OASI contribution fund the custodian of the fund shall pay to the secretary of the treasury such amounts and at such time or times as may be directed by the governor in accordance with any agreement entered into under RCW 41.48.030 and the social security act.

(4) The treasurer of the state shall be ex officio treasurer and custodian of the OASI contribution fund and shall administer such fund in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and the directions of the governor and shall pay all warrants drawn upon it in accordance with the provisions of this section and with the regulations as the governor may prescribe pursuant thereto. [1973 c 126 § 14; 1967 c 213 § 1; 1951 c 184 § 6.]

41.48.070 Employees may elect. The governing body of any political subdivision having any coverage group, as the term is defined in title II of the social security act, not covered by a state or municipal retirement system may submit for an advisory vote to the members of such group the question of whether they prefer coverage by federal old-age and survivors' insurance or coverage by a state or municipal retirement system. [1951 c 184 § 7.]

41.48.080 Administration costs—Allocation. All costs allocable to the administration of this chapter shall be charged to and paid to the general fund by the participating divisions and instrumentalities of the state prorata according to their respective contributions. [1951 c 184 § 9.]

41.48.090 Rules and regulations. The governor shall make and publish such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter, as he finds necessary or appropriate to the efficient administration of the functions with which he is charged under this chapter. [1951 c 184 § 10.]

41.48.100 Governor may delegate authority. Any authority conferred upon the governor by this chapter may be exercised by an official or state agency designated by him. [1951 c 184 § 11.]

41.48.110 Legislative declaration—Payments to state employees on account of sickness. It is the policy of the state of Washington to pay its employees on account of sickness or accident disability in accordance with applicable leave regulations and in such a manner so such payments are excluded from federal old age and survivors' insurance contribution requirements. [1979 ex.s. c 247 § 3.]

41.48.120 Sick leave account created—Payments to state employees on account of sickness—Exclusion from wages. There is created in the general fund a separate account to be known as the sick leave account, to be used for payments made after January 1, 1980, to state employees on account of sickness, for the purpose of excluding such payments from the meaning of "wages" under federal old age and survivors' insurance. The legislature shall appropriate amounts necessary for the account. [1979 c 152 § 1.]

Severability—1979 c 152: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1979 c 152 § 8.]

41.48.130 Sick leave payments—Accounting plan and payroll procedures. The director of the office of financial management shall, by January 1, 1980, develop an accounting plan and payroll procedures sufficient to meet the requirements of federal statutes and regulations for the purpose of implementing RCW 41.48.120. [1979 c 152 § 2.]

Severability—1979 c 152: See note following RCW 41.48.120.

41.48.140 Establishment of sick leave regulations by personnel authorities. Nothing in RCW 41.48.120 or 41.48.130 shall affect the power of the state personnel board, the higher education personnel board, or any other state personnel authority to establish sick leave regulations except as may be required under RCW 41.48.120 or 41.48.130: Provided, That each personnel board and personnel authority shall establish the maximum number of working days an employee under its jurisdiction may be absent on account of sickness or accident disability without a medical certificate.

*Personnel authority* as used in this section, means a state agency, board, committee, or similar body having general authority to establish personnel regulations. [1979 c 152 § 3.]

Severability—1979 c 152: See note following RCW 41.48.120.

41.48.150 Definition—"Employee." "Employee," as used in RCW 41.48.120 and 41.48.140, includes all officers and employees of the state, except officials and employees compensated on a fee basis, for whom contributions are made to federal old age and survivors' insurance. [1979 c 152 § 4.]

Severability—1979 c 152: See note following RCW 41.48.120.

41.48.160 Political subdivisions—Sick leave payments—Adoption of accounting plan and payroll procedures. A political subdivision of the state may, pursuant to ordinance or resolution, adopt an accounting plan and payroll procedures sufficient to meet the requirements of federal statutes and regulations and the
41.48.160 Title 41 RCW: Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions
department of health, education, and welfare for the purpose of excluding payments made on account of sickness, from the meaning of "wages" under federal old age and survivors' insurance. [1979 c 152 § 5.]

Severability—1979 c 152: See note following RCW 41.48.120.

41.48.170 Sick leave payments—Transfers of mon­eys to sick leave account. The office of financial management shall direct the state treasurer to, and the state treasurer shall, periodically transfer to the sick leave account in the general fund moneys sufficient to reimburse the sick leave account for payments on account of sickness. State agencies shall place in allotment reserve status and cause to be lapsed at the end of the biennium an amount equal to the sick leave pay and the employer's share of all federal old age and survivor's insurance payments rendered unnecessary by reason of RCW 41-48.120. When directing state agencies to place funds in reserve status, the office of financial management shall promulgate allotment instructions which conserve, to the fullest extent possible, state general fund appropriations. [1979 ex.s. c 247 § 2.]

41.48.180 Sick leave payments—Inclusion in re­ports to retirement system—Compensation for unused sick leave. Payments to employees pursuant to RCW 41.48.010 or 41.48.160 shall be included in compensation reported to the appropriate retirement system. Any compensation for unused sick leave shall not be considered payment on account of sickness and shall not be paid from the sick leave account. [1979 c 152 § 6.]

Severability—1979 c 152: See note following RCW 41.48.120.

Chapter 41.50

DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Sections
41.50.010 Definitions.
41.50.020 Department of retirement systems—Created—Director.
41.50.030 Transfer of powers, duties and functions of certain systems, boards and administrators to department of retirement systems.
41.50.040 Manner of selection and terms of transferred board members not affected.
41.50.050 Powers, duties and functions of director.
41.50.060 Delegation of powers, duties and functions—Director's responsibilities.
41.50.070 Personnel.
41.50.080 Investment of funds of various systems.
41.50.085 Investments—Exercise of judgment and care required.
41.50.090 Department succeeds to and vested with transferred powers, duties and functions—Boards to be kept informed—Approval of rules—Disability benefit applications.
41.50.095 Payment of retirement benefits pursuant to court decree or order of dissolution or legal separation—Sufficient answer to claim of beneficiary against department.
41.50.100 Proposed legislation.
41.50.110 Department of retirement systems expense fund—Payment of administrative expenses.
41.50.120 Payment of moneys due department by employers—Interest.
41.50.080 Apportionment of budgeted funds of affected agencies.
41.50.081 Continuation of rules, pending business, contracts, investments, etc.
41.50.082 Transfer of reports, documents, etc., property, funds, assets, appropriations, etc.
41.50.083 Savings.
41.50.084 Existing collective bargaining agreements not affected.
41.50.090 Severability—1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 105.

Investment activities of state investment board, reports sent to: RCW 43.33A.150.

Investment board, director of retirement systems member of: RCW 43.33A.020.

Office of state actuary: Chapter 44.44 RCW.

41.50.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:
(1) "Department" means the department of retirement systems;
(2) "Director" means the director of the department of retirement systems. [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 3.]

41.50.020 Department of retirement systems—Created—Director. There is created a department of state government to be known as the department of retirement systems. The executive and administrative head of the department shall be the director, who shall be appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate. The director shall serve at the pleasure of the governor and may be removed upon written notification by the governor to the respective retirement boards.

The director shall have complete charge of and supervisory powers over the department and shall be paid a salary fixed by the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.03.040. If a vacancy occurs in the position of director while the senate is not in session, the governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the senate at which time he shall present to that body the name of the person appointed to the position of director. [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 4.]

41.50.030 Transfer of powers, duties and functions of certain systems, boards and administrators to department of retirement systems. As soon as possible but not more than one hundred and eighty days after March 19, 1976, there is transferred to the department of retirement systems, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, all powers, duties, and functions of:
(1) The Washington public employees' retirement system and the retirement board thereof;
(2) The Washington state teachers' retirement system and the board of trustees thereof;
(3) The Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system and the retirement board thereof;
(4) The Washington state patrol retirement system and the retirement board thereof;
(5) The Washington judicial retirement system and the retirement board thereof; and
(6) The state treasurer with respect to the administration of the judges' retirement fund imposed pursuant to chapter 2.12 RCW. [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 5.]
Manner of selection and terms of transferred board members not affected. This chapter shall not affect the manner for selecting members of the boards affected by RCW 41.50.030, nor shall it affect the terms of any members serving on such boards. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 6.]

41.50.050 Powers, duties and functions of director. The director shall:
(1) Have the authority to organize the department into not more than two divisions, each headed by an assistant director;
(2) Have free access to all files and records of various funds assigned to the department and inspect and audit the files and records as deemed necessary;
(3) Employ personnel to carry out the general administration of the department;
(4) Submit an annual written report of the activities of the department to the governor and the legislature, including recommendations for statutory changes the director believes to be desirable;
(5) Adopt such rules and regulations as are necessary to carry out the powers, duties, and functions of the department pursuant to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW. [1981 c 3 § 33; 1977 ex.s. c 251 § 1; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 7.]

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

41.50.060 Delegation of powers, duties and functions—Director's responsibilities. The director may delegate the performance of such powers, duties, and functions, other than those relating to rule making, to employees of the department, but the director shall remain and be responsible for the official acts of the employees of the department.

The director shall be responsible for the public employees' retirement system, the teachers' retirement system, the judicial retirement system, the law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system, and the Washington state patrol retirement system. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 8.]

41.50.070 Personnel. In addition to the exemptions set forth in RCW 41.06.070, the assistant directors, not to exceed two, and an internal auditor shall also be exempt from the application of the state civil service law, chapter 41.06 RCW.

The officers and exempt personnel appointed by the director pursuant to this section shall be paid salaries fixed by the governor in accordance with the procedure established by law for fixing salaries for officers exempt from the operation of the state civil service law.

All employees classified under chapter 41.06 RCW and engaged in duties pertaining to the functions transferred by this chapter shall be assigned to the department to perform their usual duties upon the same terms as formerly, without any loss of rights, subject to any action that may be appropriate thereafter in accordance with the laws and rules governing the state merit system. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 9.]

41.50.080 Investment of funds of various systems. The state investment board shall provide for the investment of all funds of the Washington public employees' retirement system, the teachers' retirement system, the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system, the Washington state patrol retirement system, the Washington judicial retirement system, and the judges' retirement fund, pursuant to RCW 43.84.150, and may sell or exchange investments acquired in the exercise of that authority. [1981 c 3 § 34; 1977 ex.s. c 251 § 2; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 10.]

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

41.50.085 Investments—Exercise of judgment and care required. Any investments under RCW 43.84.150 shall be made with the exercise of that degree of judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which men of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived. [1977 ex.s. c 251 § 7.]

41.50.090 Department succeeds to and vested with transferred powers, duties and functions—Boards to be kept informed—Approval of rules—Disability benefit applications. (1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, on the effective date of transfer as provided in RCW 41.50.030, the department shall succeed to and is vested with all powers, duties, and functions now or by any concurrent act of this 1976 legislature vested in the individual retirement boards set forth in RCW 41.50.030 relating to the administration of their various retirement systems, including but not limited to the power to appoint a staff and define the duties thereof: Provided, That actuarial services required by the department shall be performed by the state actuary as provided in RCW 44.44.040.

(2) The department shall keep each retirement board fully informed on the administration of the corresponding retirement system, and shall furnish any information requested by a retirement board.

(3) Rules proposed by the director under RCW 2.10.050, 2.10.070, 41.26.060, 41.32.160, 41.40.020, or 43.43.140 shall be submitted to the appropriate retirement boards for review prior to adoption. After receiving approval of the members of the appropriate board, such rules shall become effective as provided by the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW.

(4) Each retirement board shall continue to perform all functions as are vested in it by law with respect to applications for benefits paid upon either temporary or permanent disability, with such staff assistance from the department as may be required. The director shall perform those functions with respect to disability benefits as are vested in him or her by RCW 41.26.120 and 41.26.200. [1981 c 294 § 8; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 11.]

41.50.095  Payment of retirement benefits pursuant to court decree or order of dissolution or legal separation—Sufficient answer to claim of beneficiary against department. See RCW 41.04.310.

41.50.100  Proposed legislation. All proposed legislation to be submitted by a retirement board as a departmental request shall be first submitted to the director for evaluation. The director shall obtain an initial actuarial estimate of the costs on each system of the changes contained in the proposed legislation as if the legislation were applicable to each system. The results of such estimate shall be then transmitted to the retirement board which has requested the proposed legislation. The board may modify its legislative proposal into final form for introduction as a bill on the basis of the estimate. The final form of the legislative proposal shall be returned to the director who shall obtain a final actuarial estimate of the costs applied in the same manner as the initial estimate. On or before September 1, the director shall transmit the final legislative proposal together with the actuarial estimates to the governor for consideration in his budget requests and to the chairman of the ways and means committees of the legislature. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 12.]

41.50.110  Department of retirement systems expense fund—Payment of administrative expenses. (1) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the retirement system expense fund is hereby redesignated as the department of retirement systems expense fund from which shall be paid the expenses of the administration of the department and the expenses of administration of the retirement systems created in chapters 2.10, 2.12, 41.26, 41.32, 41.40, and 43.43 RCW.

(2) On July 1, 1979, all funds credited for administrative expenses in the various retirement systems under the department's authority shall be transferred to the retirement systems expense fund, and all receivables due and payable to the various retirement systems for administrative expenses of those systems shall be due and payable to the retirement systems expense fund. Separate system by system disbursement accountability shall not be required. The retirement system expense fund shall assume all liabilities of the various prior retirement systems administrative expense funds effective with the date of transfer. The director may continue to collect administrative expense revenue during the 1979–81 biennium under currently prescribed procedures if it is found to be in the best interest of the department. The administrative expense collections shall be placed in the department of retirement systems expense fund as provided herein.

(3) The director may adjust the expense fund contribution rate for each system at any time when necessary to reflect unanticipated costs or savings in administering the department. [1979 ex.s. c 249 § 8.]

Department of retirement systems expense fund: RCW 41.26.070, 41.40.080.

41.50.120  Payment of moneys due department by employers—Interest. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, all employers of members of retirement systems administered by the department shall transmit by a warrant or check to the department within fifteen days following the end of each calendar month the moneys due the department as determined by the statutes governing each system together with such reports as the department may require. The director may collect interest on any employer's overdue payments at the rate of one percent per month on the outstanding balance where necessary to secure adherence to timeliness requirements. [1979 ex.s. c 249 § 9.]

41.50.800  Apportionment of budgeted funds of affected agencies. If apportionments of budgeted funds are required because of the transfers herein authorized, the director of financial management shall certify such apportionments to the agencies affected, the state auditor, and the state treasurer. Each of these shall make the appropriate transfer and adjustment in funds and appropriation accounts and equipment records in accordance with such certification. [1979 c 151 § 64; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 13.]

41.50.801  Continuation of rules, pending business, contracts, investments, etc. On the effective date of transfer as provided in RCW 41.50.030, all rules and regulations, and all pending business before any of the retirement boards whose powers, duties, and functions are transferred to the department by this chapter shall be continued and acted upon by the department.

All existing contracts and obligations pertaining to the functions herein transferred shall remain in full force and effect, and shall be performed by the department. None of the transfers directed by this chapter shall affect the validity of any act performed by a retirement board or by any official or employee thereof prior to the effective date of transfer as provided in RCW 41.50.030. None of the transfers involving investment of funds by any of the retirement boards shall affect the validity of any act performed by such boards or by any official or employee thereof prior to the effective date of transfer as provided in RCW 41.50.030. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 14.]

41.50.802  Transfer of reports, documents, etc., property, funds, assets, appropriations, etc. All reports, documents, surveys, books, records, files, papers, or other writings relating to the administration of the powers, duties, and functions transferred by this chapter shall be made available to the department and to the state actuary.

All cabinets, furniture, office equipment, motor vehicles, and other tangible property employed in carrying out the powers, duties, and functions transferred by this chapter shall be made available to the department.

All funds, credits, or other assets held in connection with powers, duties, and functions transferred by this chapter shall be assigned to the department.
Any appropriations made to any committee, division, board, or any other state agency for the purpose of carrying out the powers, duties, and functions transferred by this chapter shall, in the manner prescribed by the director of financial management, be transferred and credited to the department for the purpose of carrying out such transferred powers, duties, and functions. [1979 c 151 § 65; 1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 15.]

41.50.803 Savings. Nothing in this chapter nor in the amendment of RCW 43.17.010, 43.17.020, or 43.33.070 shall be construed to affect any existing rights acquired under RCW 43.17.010, 43.17.020, or 43.33.070 except as to the governmental agencies referred to and their officials and employees, nor as affecting any actions, activities, or proceedings validated thereunder, nor as affecting any civil or criminal proceedings instituted thereunder, nor any rule, regulation, or order promulgated thereunder, nor any administrative action taken thereunder; and neither the abolition of any agency or division thereof nor any transfer of powers, duties, and functions as provided in this chapter shall affect the validity of any act performed by such agency or division thereof or any officer thereof prior to the effective date of transfer as provided in RCW 41.50.030. [1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 16.]

41.50.804 Existing collective bargaining agreements not affected. Nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed to alter any existing collective bargaining agreement until any such agreement has expired or until any such bargaining unit has been modified by action of the personnel board as provided by law. [1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 17.]

41.50.900 Severability—1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 105. See note following RCW 41.04.270.

Chapter 41.52
PUBLIC PENSION COMMISSION

Sections
41.52.010 Created—Composition—Qualifications and appointment of members.
41.52.020 Terms—Vacancies.
41.52.030 Expenses—Officers—Personnel—Quorum.
41.52.040 Powers and duties.
41.52.050 Right of access to files and records of public pension systems—Minutes, reports, etc., to be forwarded to commission.
41.52.060 Examination of records—Subpoena of witnesses, fees.
41.52.070 Appointment of investment counsel—Qualifications—Duties.

41.52.010 Created—Composition—Qualifications and appointment of members. There is created the state public pension commission. The commission shall consist of five members of the house of representatives to be appointed by the speaker thereof, five members of the senate to be appointed by the president of the senate, and five members to be appointed by the governor: Provided, That no more than three senators nor more than three representatives shall be appointed from the same political party. All original legislative members shall be appointed before the close of the 1963 extraordinary session of the legislature and successors shall be appointed before the close of each regular session during an odd-numbered year thereafter: Provided, further, That if prior to the close of each regular session during an odd-numbered year, the governor shall issue a proclamation convening the legislature into special session, or the legislature shall by resolution convene the legislature into special session, following such regular session, then such appointments shall be made as a matter of closing business of such special session. Legislative members shall be subject to confirmation, as to senate members by the senate, and as to house members by the house. No terms of legislative members shall be extended without such confirmation.

The members appointed by the governor shall have the following qualifications: (1) At least one of the members shall be experienced in actuarial principles; (2) One member shall be a trustee or official of a retirement system; and (3) Three members shall have had general experience and knowledge in fields pertinent to retirement system operating, but shall not at the time of appointment or during their terms of office be trustees or officials in any retirement system. [1980 c 87 § 16; 1969 c 10 § 2; 1963 ex.s. c 17 § 1.]

41.52.020 Terms—Vacancies. The members of the commission shall be appointed biennially for terms commencing July 1st and expiring on June 30th on each succeeding odd-numbered year and shall serve until their successors are appointed or elected, and qualified. The terms of office of legislative members who shall not continue to be members of the senate and house shall cease as of the date the certificates of election of their successors are issued. Vacancies in office of legislative members shall be filled by appointment from the same house by the remaining legislative members of that house. All vacancies shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term. Vacancies in memberships appointed by the governor shall be filled by appointment by the governor. [1963 ex.s. c 17 § 2.]

41.52.030 Expenses—Officers—Personnel—Quorum. The members of the commission shall be reimbursed for their expenses incurred while attending sessions of the commission or meetings of any committees of the commission or while engaged on other commission business authorized by the commission, at the rates provided in RCW 44.04.120, as now or hereafter amended. The commission shall select a chairman, vice chairman and secretary from among its members. The commission shall have authority to select and employ such research, technical, and clerical personnel and consultants as it deems necessary to carry out its powers and duties, whose compensation and salaries shall be fixed by the commission. A majority of the membership shall constitute a quorum. [1967 c 128 § 1; 1963 ex.s. c 17 § 3.]

41.52.040 Powers and duties. The commission shall have the following powers and duties:

(1981 Ed.)
(1) Study the pension and benefit laws applicable to officers and employees in governmental service throughout the state and appraise and evaluate the existing laws pertaining to this subject;

(2) Study and consider the financial problems of the several retirement and pension funds and make recommendations as to revisions in financial provisions and methods of amortizing the accrued liabilities of such funds without impairment of any of the rights and equities of participants and beneficiaries but in conformity with sound and established principles of financing pension fund obligations;

(3) Study and make recommendations concerning the extension of pension coverage to public employees to whom pension protection has not been accorded;

(4) Study and make recommendations concerning the preservation and continuity of earned rights and credits in public employment for pension purposes including a thorough study of the legal, financial and other aspects of so-called legal vesting of pension rights;

(5) Evaluate all pension proposals in terms of policy, cost implications, and their impact on other public employee retirement programs;

(6) Consider all aspects of pension planning and operation aiming toward the development of a standard pension policy grounded in fundamental principles;

(7) Consider the feasibility of codifying pension laws;

(8) Make available to such public officers and employees at all levels of government as it shall deem advisable, information as to pension and benefit studies, recommendations, and evaluations as to afford them an opportunity to become familiar with all aspects of pension problems so they may develop sound legislative and fiscal policies in accordance with established concepts of good retirement planning and sound financing;

(9) Report from time to time, at least biennially, to the members of the legislature, and to the governor, its conclusions and recommendations;

(10) Prepare an explanatory note for each pension bill introduced in the legislature, which note shall briefly explain the financial impact and policies of the bill, indicate the impact on the relative position of the system affected with the other public pension systems, and which shall be attached to or printed upon the printed bill;

(11) Study and make recommendations on the investment policies and procedures of all public pension systems. [1967 c 128 § 3.]

41.52.060 Examination of records—Subpoena of witnesses, fees. In the discharge of any duty herein imposed, the commission or any personnel under its authority and its subcommittees shall have the authority to examine and inspect all files, records and accounts of any public retirement system or board, and to administer oaths, issue subpoenas, compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of any papers, books, accounts, documents and testimony, and to cause the deposition of witnesses, either residing within or without the state, to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for taking depositions in civil actions in the superior courts.

In the case of the failure on the part of any person to comply with any subpoena issued in behalf of the commission, or on the refusal of any witness to testify to any matters regarding which he may be lawfully interrogated, it shall be the duty of the superior court of any county, or the judge thereof, on application of the commission, to compel obedience by proceedings for contempt, as in the case of disobedience of the requirements of a subpoena issued from such court or a refusal to testify therein.

Each witness who appears before the commission by its order, other than a state official or employee, shall receive for his attendance the fees and mileage provided for witnesses in civil cases in courts of record in accordance with RCW 2.40.010, which shall be audited and paid upon the presentation of proper vouchers signed by such witness and approved by the secretary and chairman of the commission. [1967 c 128 § 4.]

41.52.070 Appointment of investment counsel—Qualifications—Duties. The state public pension commission shall employ on a contractual basis a qualified investment counsel. Such counsel shall be a business organization having experience in securities analyses and investment counseling for both private and public pension funds on a national basis for a minimum of three consecutive years during the five years immediately prior to employment by the commission. The counsel shall not be engaged in the business of buying, selling or otherwise marketing securities during the time of its employment by the commission.

The securities counsel shall make periodic examinations of the transactions and portfolio of each public pension system in the state. The administrator of each pension system shall cooperate with and make its records available to the counsel. The counsel shall file a copy of its examination report with the public pension system examined and also with the public pension commission. The public pension commission shall include in its biennial report to the legislature a summarization of all such examination reports. The securities counsel shall be
available on request of the board of trustees of any public retirement system in the state of Washington for investment counseling pertaining to any or all proposed changes in the investment portfolio of that system. [1967 c 160 § 1.]

Chapter 41.56
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Sections
41.56.010 Declaration of purpose.
41.56.020 Application of chapter.
41.56.030 Definitions.
41.56.040 Right of employees to organize and designate representatives without interference.
41.56.050 Disagreement in selection of bargaining representative—Intervention by commission.
41.56.060 Determination of bargaining unit—Bargaining representative.
41.56.070 Election to ascertain bargaining representative.
41.56.080 Certification of bargaining representative—Scope of representation.
41.56.090 Rules and regulations.
41.56.100 Authority and duty of employer to engage in collective bargaining—Limitations—Mediation upon failure to agree.
41.56.110 Dues—Deduction from pay.
41.56.120 Right to strike not granted.
41.56.122 Collective bargaining agreements—Authorized provisions.
41.56.125 Arbitrators—Selection—Additional method.
41.56.130 Rules and regulations of state personnel board—Mandatory subjects.
41.56.140 Unfair labor practices for public employer enumerated.
41.56.150 Unfair labor practices for bargaining representative enumerated.
41.56.160 Commission to prevent unfair labor practices and issue remedial orders.
41.56.180 Commission to prevent unfair labor practices and issue remedial orders—Procedure—Subpoena power—Oaths and affirmations—Receiving evidence.
41.56.190 Commission to prevent unfair labor practices and issue remedial orders—Procedure—Petition to court for enforcement of order or other relief—Transcript filed—Notice—Court decree.
41.56.200 Department to prevent unfair labor practices and issue remedial orders—Application to state higher education personnel.
41.56.210 Department to prevent unfair labor practices and issue remedial orders—Application to state civil service employees.
41.56.220 Right of employee representing bargaining unit to be absent from employment during legislative session—Replacement.
41.56.400 Interim committee on public employees collective bargaining—Created.
41.56.405 Interim committee on public employees collective bargaining—Membership.
41.56.410 Interim committee on public employees collective bargaining—Chairman—Officers—Rules of procedure—Ad hoc committees—Legislative members as liaison members to council—Staff.
41.56.415 Interim committee on public employees collective bargaining—Reimbursement for expenses—Manner of payment.

41.56.420 Interim committee on public employees collective bargaining—Duties—Reports—Recommendations to include proposed legislation.
41.56.430 Uniformed personnel—Legislative declaration.
41.56.440 Uniformed personnel—Negotiations—Declaration of an impasse—Appointment of mediator.
41.56.450 Uniformed personnel—Arbitration panel—Powers and duties—Hearings—Findings and determination.
41.56.452 Arbitration panel a state agency.
41.56.460 Uniformed personnel—Arbitration panel—Basis for determination.
41.56.470 Uniformed personnel—Arbitration panel—Rights of parties.
41.56.480 Uniformed personnel—Refusal to submit to procedures—Invoking jurisdiction of superior court—Contempt.
41.56.490 Uniformed employees— Strikes prohibited—Violations—Fines.
41.56.900 Short title—Effective date—1967 ex.s. c 108.
41.56.910 Severability—1973 c 131.
41.56.950 Retroactive date in collective bargaining agreements allowable, when.
41.56.960 Construction of chapter—Certain agreements subject to RCW 28A.58.095.

Reviser's note: Throughout chapter 41.56 RCW, the phrase "this act" has been changed to "this chapter." "This act" [1967 ex.s. c 108] is codified as this chapter and RCW 41.06.150.

41.56.010 Declaration of purpose. The intent and purpose of this chapter is to promote the continued improvement of the relationship between public employers and their employees by providing a uniform basis for implementing the right of public employees to join labor organizations of their own choosing and to be represented by such organizations in matters concerning their employment relations with public employers. [1967 ex.s. c 108 § 1.]

41.56.020 Application of chapter. This chapter shall apply to any county or municipal corporation, or any political subdivision of the state of Washington except as otherwise provided by RCW *47.64.030, 47.64.040, 54.04.170, 54.04.180, **28.72.010 through 28.72.090, and chapter 53.18 RCW. [1967 ex.s. c 108 § 2.]

Reviser's note: *(1) RCW 47.64.030 was repealed by 1981 c 344 § 10.
**(2) RCW 28.72.010 through 28.72.090 were repealed and reenacted as RCW 28A.72.010 through 28A.72.090 by 1969 ex.s. c 223. They have subsequently been repealed. See Table of Disposition of Former RCW Sections.

41.56.030 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
(1) "Public employer" means any officer, board, commission, council, or other person or body acting on behalf of any public body governed by this chapter as designated by RCW 41.56.020, or any subdivision of such public body.
(2) "Public employee" means any employee of a public employer except any person (a) elected by popular vote, or (b) appointed to office pursuant to statute, ordinance or resolution for a specified term of office by the executive head or body of the public employer, or (c) whose duties as deputy, administrative assistant or secretary necessarily imply a confidential relationship to the executive head or body of the applicable bargaining unit.
or any person elected by popular vote or appointed to office pursuant to statute, ordinance or resolution for a specified term of office by the executive head or body of the public employer.

(3) "Bargaining representative" means any lawful organization which has as one of its primary purposes the representation of employees in their employment relations with employers.

(4) "Collective bargaining" means the performance of the mutual obligations of the public employer and the exclusive bargaining representative to meet at reasonable times, to confer and negotiate in good faith, and to execute a written agreement with respect to grievance procedures and collective negotiations on personnel matters, including wages, hours and working conditions, which may be peculiar to an appropriate bargaining unit of such public employer, except that by such obligation neither party shall be compelled to agree to a proposal or be required to make a concession unless otherwise provided in this chapter.

(5) "Commission" means the public employment relations commission.

(6) "Uniformed personnel" means (a) law enforcement officers as defined in RCW 41.26.030 as now or hereafter amended, of cities with a population of fifteen thousand or more or law enforcement officers employed by the governing body of AA counties or (b) fire fighters as that term is defined in RCW 41.26.030, as now or hereafter amended. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 15; 1973 c 131 § 2; 1967 ex.s. c 108 § 3.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

Construction—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.905.

Severability—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.910.

Public employment relations commission: Chapter 41.58 RCW.

41.56.040 Right of employees to organize and designate representatives without interference. No public employer, or other person, shall directly or indirectly, interfere with, restrain, coerce, or discriminate against any public employee or group of public employees in the free exercise of their right to organize and designate representatives of their own choosing for the purpose of collective bargaining, or in the free exercise of any other right under this chapter. [1967 ex.s. c 108 § 4.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.56.050 Disagreement in selection of bargaining representative—Intervention by commission. In the event that a public employer and public employees are in disagreement as to the selection of a bargaining representative the commission shall be invited to intervene as is provided in RCW 41.56.060 through 41.56.090. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 16; 1967 ex.s. c 108 § 5.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.56.060 Determination of bargaining unit—Bargaining representative. The commission, after hearing upon reasonable notice, shall decide in each application for certification as an exclusive bargaining representative, the unit appropriate for the purpose of collective bargaining. In determining, modifying, or combining the bargaining unit, the commission shall consider the duties, skills, and working conditions of the public employees; the history of collective bargaining by the public employees and their bargaining representatives; the extent of organization among the public employees; and the desire of the public employees. The commission shall determine the bargaining representative by (1) examination of organization membership rolls, (2) comparison of signatures on organization bargaining authorization cards, or (3) by conducting an election specifically therefor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 17; 1967 ex.s. c 108 § 6.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.56.070 Election to ascertain bargaining representative. In the event the commission elects to conduct an election to ascertain the exclusive bargaining representative, and upon the request of a prospective bargaining representative showing written proof of at least thirty percent representation of the public employees within the unit, the commission shall hold an election by secret ballot to determine the issue. The ballot shall contain the name of such bargaining representative and of any other bargaining representative showing written proof of at least ten percent representation of the public employees within the unit, together with a choice for any public employee to designate that he does not desire to be represented by any bargaining agent. Where more than one organization is on the ballot and neither of the three or more choices receives a majority vote of the public employees within the bargaining unit, a run-off election shall be held. The run-off ballot shall contain the two choices which received the largest and second-largest number of votes. No question concerning representation may be raised within one year of a certification or attempted certification. Where there is a valid collective bargaining agreement in effect, no question of representation may be raised except during the period not more than ninety nor less than sixty days prior to the expiration date of the agreement. Any agreement which contains a provision for automatic renewal or extension of the agreement shall not be a valid agreement; nor shall any agreement be valid if it provides for a term of existence for more than three years. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 18; 1967 ex.s. c 108 § 7.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.56.080 Certification of bargaining representative—Scope of representation. The bargaining representative which has been determined to represent a majority of the employees in a bargaining unit shall be certified by the commission as the exclusive bargaining representative of, and shall be required to represent, all the public employees within the unit without regard to membership in said bargaining representative: Provided, That any public employee at any time may present his grievance to the public employer and have such grievance adjusted without the intervention of the exclusive bargaining representative, if the adjustment is not inconsistent with the terms of a collective bargaining
agreement then in effect, and if the exclusive bargaining representative has been given reasonable opportunity to be present at any initial meeting called for the resolution of such grievance. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 19; 1967 ex.s. c 108 § 8.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.56.090 Rules and regulations. The commission shall promulgate, revise or rescind such rules and regulations as it may deem necessary or appropriate to administer the provisions of this chapter in conformity with the intent and purpose of this chapter and consistent with the best standards of labor-management relations. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 20; 1967 ex.s. c 108 § 9.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.56.100 Authority and duty of employer to engage in collective bargaining—Limitations—Mediation upon failure to agree. A public employer shall have the authority to engage in collective bargaining with the exclusive bargaining representative and no public employer shall refuse to engage in collective bargaining with the exclusive bargaining representative: Provided, That nothing contained herein shall require any public employer to bargain collectively with any bargaining representative concerning any matter which by ordinance, resolution or charter of said public employer has been delegated to any civil service commission or personnel board similar in scope, structure and authority to the board created by chapter 41.06 RCW. Upon the failure of the public employer and the exclusive bargaining representative to conclude a collective bargaining agreement, any matter in dispute may be submitted by either party to the commission. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 21; 1967 ex.s. c 108 § 10.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

Arbitration of labor disputes: Chapter 49.08 RCW.

41.56.110 Dues—Deduction from pay. Upon the written authorization of any public employee within the bargaining unit and after the certification or recognition of such bargaining representative, the public employer shall deduct from the pay of such public employee the monthly amount of dues as certified by the secretary of the exclusive bargaining representative and shall transmit the same to the treasurer of the exclusive bargaining representative. [1973 c 59 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 108 § 11.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.56.120 Right to strike not granted. Nothing contained in this chapter shall permit or grant any public employee the right to strike or refuse to perform his official duties. [1967 ex.s. c 108 § 12.]

41.56.122 Collective bargaining agreements—Authorized provisions. A collective bargaining agreement may:

(1) Contain union security provisions: Provided, That nothing in this section shall authorize a closed shop provision: Provided further, That agreements involving union security provisions must safeguard the right of nonassociation of public employees based on bona fide religious tenets or teachings of a church or religious body of which such public employee is a member. Such public employee shall pay an amount of money equivalent to regular union dues and initiation fee to a nonreligious charity or to another charitable organization mutually agreed upon by the public employee affected and the bargaining representative to which such public employee would otherwise pay the dues and initiation fee. The public employee shall furnish written proof that such payment has been made. If the public employee and the bargaining representative do not reach agreement on such matter, the commission shall designate the charitable organization. When there is a conflict between any collective bargaining agreement reached by a public employer and a bargaining representative on a union security provision and any charter, ordinance, rule, or regulation adopted by the public employer or its agents, including but not limited to, a civil service commission, the terms of the collective bargaining agreement shall prevail.

(2) Provide for binding arbitration of a labor dispute arising from the application or the interpretation of the matters contained in a collective bargaining agreement. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 22; 1973 c 59 § 2.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.56.125 Arbitrators—Selection—Additional method. In addition to any other method for selecting arbitrators, the parties may request the public employment relations commission to, and the commission shall, appoint a qualified person who may be an employee of the commission to act as an arbitrator to assist in the resolution of a labor dispute between such public employer and such bargaining representative arising from the application of the matters contained in a collective bargaining agreement. The arbitrator shall conduct such arbitration of such dispute in a manner as provided for in the collective bargaining agreement: Provided, That the commission shall not collect any fees or charges from such public employer or such bargaining representative for services performed by the commission under the provisions of this chapter: Provided further, That the provisions of chapter 49.08 RCW shall have no application to this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 23; 1973 c 59 § 3.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.56.130 Rules and regulations of state personnel board—Mandatory subjects. See RCW 41.06.150.

41.56.140 Unfair labor practices for public employer enumerated. It shall be an unfair labor practice for a public employer:

(1) To interfere with, restrain, or coerce public employees in the exercise of their rights guaranteed by this chapter;

(2) To control, dominate or interfere with a bargaining representative;

(3) To discriminate against a public employee who has filed an unfair labor practice charge;

(1981 Ed.)
(4) To refuse to engage in collective bargaining. [1969 ex.s. c 215 § 1.]

41.56.150 Unfair labor practices for bargaining representative enumerated. It shall be an unfair labor practice for a bargaining representative:

(1) To interfere with, restrain, or coerce public employees in the exercise of their rights guaranteed by this chapter;

(2) To induce the public employer to commit an unfair labor practice;

(3) To discriminate against a public employee who has filed an unfair labor practice charge;

(4) To refuse to engage in collective bargaining. [1969 ex.s. c 215 § 2.]

41.56.160 Commission to prevent unfair labor practices and issue remedial orders. The commission is empowered and directed to prevent any unfair labor practice and to issue appropriate remedial orders. This power shall not be affected or impaired by any means of adjustment, mediation or conciliation in labor disputes that have been or may hereafter be established by law. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 24; 1969 ex.s. c 215 § 3.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.56.170 Commission to prevent unfair labor practices and issue remedial orders—Procedure—Complaint—Notice of hearing—Answer—Intervening parties—Commission not bound by technical rules of evidence. Whenever a charge has been made concerning any unfair labor practice, the commission shall have power to issue and cause to be served a complaint stating the charges in that respect, and containing a notice of hearing before the commission at a place therein fixed to be held not less than seven days after the serving of said complaint. Any such complaint may be amended by the commission any time prior to the issuance of an order based thereon. The person so complained of shall have the right to file an answer to the original or amended complaint within five days after the service of such original or amended complaint and to appear in person or otherwise to give testimony at the place and time set in the complaint. In the discretion of the commission, any other person may be allowed to intervene in the said proceedings and to present testimony. In any such proceeding the commission shall not be bound by technical rules of evidence prevailing in the courts of law or equity. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 25; 1969 ex.s. c 215 § 4.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.56.180 Commission to prevent unfair labor practices and issue remedial orders—Procedure—Subpoena power—Oaths and affirmations—Receiving evidence. For the purpose of all hearings and investigations, which, in the opinion of the commission, are necessary and proper for the exercise of the powers vested in it by RCW 41.56.140 through 41.56.190, the commission shall at all reasonable times have access to, for the purposes of examination, and the right to examine, copy or photograph any evidence, including payrolls or lists of employees, of any person being investigated or proceeded against that relates to any matter under investigation or in question. The commission shall have power to issue subpoenas requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of any evidence that relates to any matter under investigation or in question before the commission. The commission, or any agent, or agency designated by the commission for such purposes, may administer oaths and affirmations, examine witnesses, and receive evidence. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 26; 1969 ex.s. c 215 § 5.]

Reviser's note: "this act" translated to "RCW 41.56.140 through 41.56.190"; 1969 ex.s. c 215 also included sections codified as RCW 28B.16.230, 41.06.340, and 41.56.400 through 41.56.420.

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.56.190 Commission to prevent unfair labor practices and issue remedial orders—Procedure—Petition to court for enforcement of order or other relief—Transcript filed—Notice—Court decree. The commission, or any party to the commission proceedings, thirty days after the commission has entered its findings of fact, shall have power to petition the superior court of the state within the county wherein the unfair labor practice in question occurred or wherein any person charged with the unfair labor practice resides or transacts business, or if such court be on vacation or in recess, then to the superior court of any county adjoining the county wherein the unfair labor practice in question occurred or wherein any person charged with the unfair labor practice resides or transacts business, for the enforcement of such order and for appropriate temporary relief or restraining order, and shall certify and file in the court a transcript of the entire record in the proceeding, including the pleadings and testimony upon which such order was made and the findings and order of the commission. Upon such filing, the court shall cause notice thereof to be served upon such person, and thereupon shall have jurisdiction of the proceeding and of the question determined therein, and shall have power to grant such temporary relief or restraining order as it deems just and proper, and to make and enter upon the pleadings, testimony, and proceedings set forth in such transcript a decree enforcing, modifying, and enforcing as so modified, or setting aside in whole or in part the order of the commission. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 27; 1969 ex.s. c 215 § 6.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.56.200 Department to prevent unfair labor practices and issue remedial orders—Application to state higher education personnel. See RCW 28B.16.230.

41.56.210 Department to prevent unfair labor practices and issue remedial orders—Application to state civil service employees. See RCW 41.06.340.
41.56.220 Right of employee representing bargaining unit to be absent from employment during legislative session—Replacement. Any public employee who represents fifty percent or more of a bargaining unit or who represents on a state-wide basis a group of five or more bargaining units shall have the right to absent himself from his employment without pay and without suffering any discrimination in his future employment and without losing benefits incident to his employment while representing his bargaining unit at the legislature of the state of Washington during any regular or special session thereof: Provided, That such employee is replaced by his bargaining unit with an employee who shall be paid by the employer and who shall be qualified to perform the duties and obligations of the absent member in accordance with the rules of the civil service or other standards established by his employer for such absent employee. [1980 c 87 § 17; 1969 ex.s. c 174 § 1.]

41.56.400 Interim committee on public employees collective bargaining—Created. There is hereby created a committee to study the public employees collective bargaining act as provided in chapter 41.56 RCW. As used in RCW 41.56.400 through 41.56.420 unless the context indicates otherwise the term "committee" shall mean the interim committee on public employees collective bargaining. [1969 ex.s. c 215 § 7.]

Reviser's note: "this act" translated to RCW 41.56.400 through 41.56.420; 1969 ex.s. c 215 also included sections codified in RCW 28B:16.230, 41.06.340, and 41.56.140 through 41.56.190.

41.56.405 Interim committee on public employees collective bargaining—Membership. The committee shall have the following membership:

(1) Two senators to be appointed by the president of the senate, not more than one from the same political party, and two representatives to be appointed by the speaker of the house, not more than one from the same political party;

(2) Three representatives of public employees as "public employees" is defined in RCW 41.56.030 to be appointed by the governor; and

(3) Three representatives of public employers as "public employers" is defined in RCW 41.56.030 to be appointed by the governor.

In addition, the department of labor and industries shall cooperate with the committee and maintain a liaison representative, who shall be a nonvoting member. [1969 ex.s. c 215 § 8.]

41.56.410 Interim committee on public employees collective bargaining—Chairman—Officers—Rules of procedure—Ad hoc committees—Legislative members as liaison members to council—Staff. The committee, by majority vote, shall select from among the members a chairman and such other officers as the committee shall deem appropriate. The committee, by majority vote, may prescribe rules of procedure for itself, may from time to time establish ad hoc committees, and may take such other action as it shall deem appropriate to accomplish its purposes.

The legislative members of the committee shall serve as liaison members to the legislative council. The staff of the legislative council shall serve as the staff of the committee and shall provide such clerical, research and other assistance as the committee shall deem appropriate to accomplish its purposes. [1969 ex.s. c 215 § 9.]

41.56.415 Interim committee on public employees collective bargaining—Reimbursement for expenses—Manner of payment. The members of the committee shall receive no compensation but shall be reimbursed for their expenses while attending meetings of the committee in the same manner as legislators engaged in interim committee business as in RCW 44.04.120. Payment of expenses shall be made by vouchers approved in the same manner as other expenses of the legislative council. [1969 ex.s. c 215 § 10.]

41.56.420 Interim committee on public employees collective bargaining—Duties—Reports—Recommendations to include proposed legislation. The committee shall study the operation of chapter 108, Laws of 1967 extraordinary session, relating to public employees collective bargaining, including an evaluation of the collective bargaining practices and procedures of uniformed personnel, and review the efficacy of RCW 28B.16.130, 41.06.340, 41.56.140 through 41.56.190 and 41.56.400 through 41.56.420 or any part thereof as a means of furthering and improving management relationships within public service. The committee shall submit its report to the governor and the state legislature, with a copy to the legislative council, prior to the convening of each regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year, or to any special session if the committee deems it appropriate. The report shall contain specific recommendations as to necessary or desirable changes, if any, in the law, and shall also include any proposed legislation necessary to implement the recommendations of the committee. [1980 c 87 § 18; 1973 c 131 § 9; 1969 ex.s. c 215 § 11.]

Construction—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.905.

Severability—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.910.

41.56.430 Uniformed personnel—Legislative declaration. The intent and purpose of *this 1973 amendatory act is to recognize that there exists a public policy in the state of Washington against strikes by uniformed personnel as a means of settling their labor disputes; that the uninterrupted and dedicated service of these classes of employees is vital to the welfare and public safety of the state of Washington; that to promote such dedicated and uninterrupted public service there should exist an effective and adequate alternative means of settling disputes. [1973 c 131 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1973 amendatory act" [1973 c 131] consists of RCW 41.56.430–41.56.490, 41.56.905, 41.56.910, and the 1973 c 131 amendments to RCW 41.56.030 and 41.56.420.

Construction—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.905.

Severability—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.910.
41.56.440 Uniformed personnel—Negotiations—Declaration of an impasse—Appointment of mediator. Negotiations between a public employer and the bargaining representative in a unit of uniformed personnel shall be commenced at least five months prior to the submission of the budget to the legislative body of the public employer. If no agreement has been reached sixty days after the commencement of negotiations then, at any time thereafter, either party may declare that an impasse exists and may submit the dispute to the commission for mediation, with or without the concurrence of the other party. The commission shall appoint a mediator, who shall forthwith meet with the representatives of the parties, either jointly or separately, and shall take such other steps as he or she may deem appropriate in order to persuade the parties to resolve their differences and effect an agreement: Provided, That a mediator does not have a power of compulsion. [1979 ex.s. c 184 § 1; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 14 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 28; 1973 c 131 § 3.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.
Construction—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.905.
Severability—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.910.

41.56.450 Uniformed personnel—Arbitration panel—Powers and duties—Hearings—Findings and determination. If an agreement has not been reached following a reasonable period of negotiations and mediation, and the executive director, upon the recommendation of the assigned mediator, finds that the parties remain at impasse, then an arbitration panel shall be created to resolve the dispute. Within five days following the issuance of the determination of the executive director, each party shall name one person to serve as its arbitrator on the arbitration panel. The two members so appointed shall meet within five days following the appointment of the later appointed member to attempt to choose a third member to act as the neutral chairman of the arbitration panel. Upon the failure of the arbitrators to select a neutral chairman within five days, the two appointed members shall utilize one of the two following options in the appointment of the third member, who shall act as chairman of the panel: (1) By mutual consent, the two appointed members may jointly request the commission, and the commission shall appoint a third member within two days of such request. Costs of each party's appointee shall be borne by each party respectively; other costs of the arbitration proceedings shall be borne by the commission; or (2) either party may apply to the commission, the federal mediation and conciliation service or the American Arbitration Association to provide a list of five qualified arbitrators from which the neutral chairman shall be chosen. Each party shall pay the fees and expenses of its arbitrator, and the fees and expenses of the neutral chairman shall be shared equally between the parties.

The arbitration panel so constituted shall promptly establish a date, time, and place for a hearing and shall provide reasonable notice thereof to the parties to the dispute, provided, that the requirements of chapter 34.04 RCW do not apply to such notice. A hearing, which shall be informal, shall be held, and each party shall have the opportunity to present evidence and make argument. No member of the arbitration panel may present the case for a party to the proceedings. The rules of evidence prevailing in judicial proceedings may be considered, but are not binding, and any oral testimony or documentary evidence or other data deemed relevant by the chairman of the arbitration panel may be received in evidence. A recording of the proceedings shall be taken. The arbitration panel shall have the power to administer oaths, require the attendance of witnesses, and require the production of such books, papers, contracts, agreements, and documents as may be deemed by the panel to be material to a just determination of the issues in dispute. If any person refuses to obey a subpoena issued by the arbitration panel, or refuses to be sworn or to make an affirmation to testify, or any witness, party, or attorney for a party is guilty of any contempt while in attendance at any hearing held hereunder, the arbitration panel may invoke the jurisdiction of the superior court in the county where the labor dispute exists, and such court shall have jurisdiction to issue an appropriate order. Any failure to obey such order may be punished by the court as a contempt thereof. The hearing conducted by the arbitration panel shall be concluded within twenty-five days following the selection or designation of the neutral chairman of the arbitration panel, unless the parties agree to a longer period.

The neutral chairman shall consult with the other members of the arbitration panel and, within thirty days following the conclusion of the hearing, the neutral chairman shall make written findings of fact and a written determination of the issues in dispute, based on the evidence presented. A copy thereof shall be served on the commission, on each of the other members of the arbitration panel, and on each of the parties to the dispute. That determination shall be final and binding upon both parties, subject to review by the superior court upon the application of either party solely upon the question of whether the decision of the panel was arbitrary or capricious. [1979 ex.s. c 184 § 2; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 14 § 2; 1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 29; 1973 c 131 § 4.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.
Construction—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.905.
Severability—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.910.

41.56.452 Arbitration panel a state agency. The arbitration panel created pursuant to RCW 41.56.450, in the performance of its duties under chapter 41.56 RCW, exercises a state function and is, for the purposes of that chapter, a state agency. [1980 c 87 § 19.]

41.56.460 Uniformed personnel—Arbitration panel—Basis for determination. In making its determination, the panel shall be mindful of the legislative purpose enumerated in RCW 41.56.430 and as additional standards or guidelines to aid it in reaching a decision, it shall take into consideration the following factors:
Public Employees' Collective Bargaining

41.56.960

(a) The constitutional and statutory authority of the employer.

(b) Stipulations of the parties.

(c) Comparison of the wages, hours and conditions of employment of the uniformed personnel of cities and counties involved in the proceedings with the wages, hours, and conditions of employment of uniformed personnel of cities and counties respectively of similar size on the west coast of the United States.

(d) The average consumer prices for goods and services, commonly known as the cost of living.

(e) Changes in any of the foregoing circumstances during the pendency of the proceedings.

(f) Such other factors, not confined to the foregoing, which are normally or traditionally taken into consideration in the determination of wages, hours and conditions of employment. [1979 ex.s. c 184 § 3; 1973 c 131 § 5.]

Construction—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.905.
Severability—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.910.

41.56.470 Uniformed personnel—Arbitration panel—Rights of parties. During the pendency of the proceedings before the arbitration panel, existing wages, hours and other conditions of employment shall not be changed by action of either party without the consent of the other but a party may so consent without prejudice to his rights or position under this 1973 amendatory act. [1973 c 131 § 6.]

*Reviser's note: *this 1973 amendatory act*, see note following RCW 41.56.430.

Construction—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.905.
Severability—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.910.

41.56.480 Uniformed personnel—Refusal to submit to procedures—Invoking jurisdiction of superior court—Contempt. If the representative of either or both the uniformed personnel and the public employer refuse to submit to the procedures set forth in RCW 41-56.440 and 41.56.450, the parties, or the commission on its own motion, may invoke the jurisdiction of the superior court for the county in which the labor dispute exists and such court shall have jurisdiction to issue an appropriate order. A failure to obey such order may be punished by the court as a contempt thereof. A decision of the arbitration panel shall be final and binding on the parties, and may be enforced at the instance of either party, the arbitration panel or the commission in the superior court for the county where the dispute arose. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 30; 1973 c 131 § 7.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.
Construction—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.905.
Severability—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.910.

41.56.490 Uniformed employees—Strikes prohibited—Violations—Fines. The right of uniformed employees to engage in any strike, work slowdown or stoppage is not granted. Where an organization, recognized as the bargaining representative of uniformed employees subject to this chapter, as amended by *this 1973 amendatory act, wilfully disobeys a lawful order of enforcement by a superior court pursuant to RCW 41.56.480 and 41.56.490, or wilfully offers resistance to such order, whether by strike or otherwise, the punishment for each day that such contempt persists, may be a fine fixed in the discretion of the court in an amount not to exceed two hundred fifty dollars per day. Where an employer wilfully disobeys a lawful order of enforcement by a superior court pursuant to RCW 41.56.480 or wilfully offers resistance to such order, the punishment for each day that such contempt persists may be a fine, fixed at the discretion of the court in an amount not to exceed two hundred fifty dollars per day to be assessed against the employer. [1973 c 131 § 8.]

*Reviser's note: *this 1973 amendatory act*, see note following RCW 41.56.430.

Construction—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.905.
Severability—1973 c 131: See RCW 41.56.910.

41.56.900 Short title—Effective date—1967 ex.s. c 108. RCW 41.56.010 through 41.56.900 and 41.06.150 shall be known as the *Public Employees' Collective Bargaining Act* and shall take effect on July 1, 1967. [1967 ex.s. c 108 § 14.]

41.56.905 Uniformed personnel—Provisions additional—Liberal construction—1973 c 131. The provisions of *this 1973 amendatory act relating to uniformed personnel are intended to be additional to other remedies and shall be liberally construed to accomplish their purpose. If any provision of *this 1973 amendatory act conflicts with any other statute, ordinance, rule or regulation of any public employer as it relates to uniformed employees, the provisions of *this 1973 amendatory act shall control. [1973 c 131 § 10.]

*Reviser's note: *this 1973 amendatory act*, see note following RCW 41.56.430.

41.56.910 Severability—1973 c 131. If any provisions of this 1973 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1973 c 131 § 11.]

41.56.950 Retroactive date in collective bargaining agreements allowable, when. Whenever a collective bargaining agreement between a public employer and a bargaining representative is concluded after the termination date of the previous collective bargaining agreement between the same parties, the effective date of such collective bargaining agreement may be the day after the termination date of the previous collective bargaining agreement and all benefits included in the new collective bargaining agreement including wage increases may accrue beginning with such effective date as established by this section. [1971 ex.s. c 187 § 1.]

41.56.960 Construction of chapter—Certain agreements subject to RCW 28A.58.095. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to grant school districts or school district employees the right to reach agreements

(1981 Ed.)
in excess of those authorized in accordance with RCW 28A.58.095. [1981 c 16 § 4.]


Chapter 41.58

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS

Sections
41.58.005 Intent—Construction.
41.58.010 Public employment relations commission—Created—Membership—Terms—Vacancies—Quorum—Report.
41.58.015 Compensation and travel expenses of members—Executive director—Employees.
41.58.020 Powers and duties of commission.
41.58.030 Office.
41.58.040 Duties of employers and employees.
41.58.050 Rules and regulations.
41.58.060 Transfer of employees to commission.
41.58.081 Transfer of reports, documents, records, property, etc., funds, appropriations, etc.
41.58.082 Procedure for transfer of budgeted fund or equipment.
41.58.083 Continuation and savings.
41.58.900 Effective dates—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 5.
41.58.901 Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296 §§ 4, 6, and 8 through 39.

41.58.005 Intent—Construction. (1) It is the intent of the legislature by the adoption of "this 1975 amendatory act" to provide, in the area of public employment, for the more uniform and impartial (a) adjustment and settlement of complaints, grievances, and disputes arising out of employer–employee relations and, (b) selection and certification of bargaining representatives by transferring jurisdiction of such matters to the public employment relations commission from other boards and commissions. It is further the intent of the legislature, by such transfer, to achieve more efficient and expert administration of public labor relations administration and to thereby ensure the public of quality public services.

(2) Nothing contained in "this 1975 amendatory act" shall be construed to alter any existing collective bargaining unit or the provisions of any existing bargaining agreement.

(3) Nothing contained in "this 1975 amendatory act" shall be construed to alter any existing collective bargaining unit or the provisions of any existing bargaining agreement.

(4) Nothing contained in "this 1975 amendatory act" shall be construed to prohibit the consideration or adjustment of complaints or grievances by the public employer.

*Reviser's note: "this 1975 amendatory act" or "this amendatory act" [1975 1st ex.s. c 296] consists of chapter 41.58 RCW, amendments to RCW 28A.72.020, 28A.72.060, 28A.72.080, 28A.72.100, 28B.52.020, 28B.52.060, 28B.52.080, 41.56.030, 41.56.050, 41.56.060, 41.56.070, 41.56.080, 41.56.090, 41.56.100, 41.56.122, 41.56.125, 41.56.160, 41.56.170, 41.56.180, 41.56.190, 41.56.440, 41.56.450, 41.56.480, 43.22.260, 43.22.270, 47.64.010, 47.64.030, 47.64.040, 49.08.010, 49.08.020, 53.18.030, the repeal of RCW 47.64.020, and additions to chapter 41.58 RCW by 1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 5. RCW 28A.72.020, 28A.72.060, 28A.72.080 and 28A.72.100 were repealed by 1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 5 § 7. See Table of Disposition of Former RCW Sections.

41.58.010 Public employment relations commission—Created—Membership—Terms—Vacancies—Quorum—Report. (1) There is hereby created the public employment relations commission (hereafter called the "commission") to administer the provisions of this chapter. The commission shall consist of three members who shall be citizens appointed by the governor by and with the advice and consent of the senate. One of the original members shall be appointed for a term of three years, one for a term of four years, and one for a term of five years. Their successors shall be appointed for terms of five years each, except that any person chosen to fill a vacancy shall be appointed only for the unexpired term of the member whom he succeeds. Commission members shall be eligible for reappointment. The governor shall designate one member to serve as chairman of the commission. Any member of the commission may be removed by the governor, upon notice and hearing, for neglect of duty or malfeasance in office, but for no other cause. Commission members shall not be eligible for state retirement under chapter 41.40 RCW by virtue of their service on the commission.

(2) In making citizen member appointments initially, and subsequently thereafter, the governor shall be cognizant of the desirability of appointing persons knowledgeable in the area of labor relations in the state.

(3) A vacancy in the commission shall not impair the right of the remaining members to exercise all of the powers of the commission, and two members of the commission shall, at all times, constitute a quorum of the commission.

(4) The commission shall at the close of each fiscal year make a report in writing to the legislature and to the governor stating the cases it has heard, the decisions it has rendered, the names, salaries, and duties of all employees and officers in the employ or under the supervision of the commission, and an account of all money it has disbursed. [1981 c 338 § 21; 1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 5 § 1.]

41.58.015 Compensation and travel expenses of members—Executive director—Employees. (1) Each member of the commission shall be paid one hundred dollars for each day during which the member attends a meeting of the commission officially held or attends to other business of the commission authorized by the commission. Members of the commission shall also be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred in the discharge of their official duties on the same basis as is provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.

(2) The commission shall appoint an executive director whose annual salary shall be determined under the provisions of RCW 43.03.028. The executive director shall perform such duties and have such powers as the commission shall prescribe in order to implement and enforce the provisions of this chapter. In addition to the performance of administrative duties, the commission
may delegate to the executive director authority with respect to, but not limited to, representation proceedings, unfair labor practice proceedings, mediation of labor disputes, arbitration of disputes concerning the interpretation or application of a collective bargaining agreement, and, in certain cases, fact-finding or arbitration of disputes concerning the terms of a collective bargaining agreement. Such delegation shall not eliminate a party's right of appeal to the commission. The executive director, with such assistance as may be provided by the attorney general and such additional legal assistance consistent with chapter 43.10 RCW, shall have authority on behalf of the commission, when necessary to carry out or enforce any action or decision of the commission, to petition any court of competent jurisdiction for an order requiring compliance with the action or decision.

(3) The commission shall employ such employees as it may from time to time find necessary for the proper performance of its duties, consistent with the provisions of this chapter.

(4) The payment of all of the expenses of the commission, including travel expenses incurred by the members or employees of the commission under its orders, shall be subject to the provisions of RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1979 ex.s. c 146 § 2; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 91; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 5 § 2.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

41.58.020 Powers and duties of commission. (1) It shall be the duty of the commission, in order to prevent or minimize interruptions growing out of labor disputes, to assist employers and employees to settle such disputes through mediation and fact-finding.

(2) The commission, through the director, may proffer its services in any labor dispute involving a political subdivision, municipal corporation, or the community college system of the state, either upon its own motion or upon the request of one or more of the parties to the dispute, whenever in its judgment such dispute threatens to cause a substantial disruption to the public welfare.

(3) If the director is not able to bring the parties to agreement by mediation within a reasonable time, he shall seek to induce the parties to voluntarily seek other means of settling the dispute without resort to strike or other coercion, including submission to the employees in the bargaining unit of the employer's last offer of settlement for approval or rejection in a secret ballot. The failure or refusal of either party to agree to any procedure suggested by the director shall not be deemed a violation of any duty or obligation imposed by this chapter.

(4) Final adjustment by a method agreed upon by the parties is declared to be the desirable method for settlement of grievance disputes arising over the application or interpretation of an existing collective bargaining agreement. The commission is directed to make its mediation and fact-finding services available in the settlement of such grievance disputes only as a last resort. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 4.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.58.030 Office. The principal office of the commission shall be in the city of Olympia, but it may meet and exercise any or all of its powers at any other place in the state. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 5.]

41.58.040 Duties of employers and employees. In order to prevent or minimize disruptions to the public welfare growing out of labor disputes, employers and employees and their representatives shall:

(1) Exert every reasonable effort to make and maintain agreements concerning rates of pay, hours, and working conditions, including provision for adequate notice of any proposed change in the terms of such agreements;

(2) Whenever a dispute arises over the terms or application of a collective bargaining agreement and a conference is requested by a party or prospective party thereto, arrange promptly for such a conference to be held and endeavor in such conference to settle such dispute expeditiously; and

(3) In case such dispute is not settled by conference, participate fully and promptly in such meetings as may be undertaken by the commission under this chapter for the purpose of aiding in a settlement of the dispute. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 6.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.

41.58.050 Rules and regulations. The board shall have authority from time to time to make, amend, and rescind, in the manner prescribed by the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW, such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 7.]

41.58.800 Transfer of employees to commission. All employees of the department of labor and industries classified under the provisions of chapter 41.06 RCW, the state civil service law, whose positions are entirely concerned with functions transferred to the commission by chapter 296, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. shall be transferred to the jurisdiction of the commission. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 5 § 3.]

41.58.801 Transfer of reports, documents, records, property, etc., funds, appropriations, etc. All reports, documents, surveys, books, records, files, papers, or other writings in the possession of the marine employee commission, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, the state board for community college education, and the department of labor and industries and pertaining to the functions transferred to the commission by chapter 296, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. shall by January 1, 1976, be delivered to the custody of the commission. All cabinets, furniture, office equipment, motor vehicles, and other tangible property employed in carrying out the functions transferred by chapter 296, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. shall by January 1, 1976, be transferred to the commission.
Any appropriation or portion thereof remaining as of January 1, 1976, and which is made to an agency for the purpose of carrying out functions transferred from such agency pursuant to chapter 296, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess., shall be transferred and credited to the commission for the purpose of carrying out such functions. This paragraph shall not affect the transfer of money prior to January 1, 1976, pursuant to section 67, chapter 269, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess.

Whenever any question arises as to the transfer of any funds, including unexpended balances within any accounts, books, documents, records, papers, files, equipment, or any other tangible property used or held in the exercise of the performance of the functions transferred under chapter 296, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess., the director of financial management or his successor shall make a determination as to the proper allocation and certify the same to the state agencies concerned. [1979 c 150 § 66; 1975–76 2nd ex. s. c 5 § 4.]

*Reviser's note: "this act" [1975–76 2nd ex. s. c 5], see note following RCW 41.58.005.

41.58.802 Procedure for transfer of budgeted funds or equipment. Where transfers of budgeted funds or equipment are required under this act, the director of financial management shall certify such transfers to the agencies affected, the state auditor and the state treasurer all of whom shall make the appropriate transfers and adjustments in funds and appropriation accounts and equipment records in accordance with such certification. [1979 c 151 § 67; 1975–76 2nd ex. s. c 5 § 5.]

*Reviser's note: "this act" [1975–76 2nd ex. s. c 5], see note following RCW 41.58.005.

41.58.803 Continuation and savings. On January 1, 1976, all rules and regulations, and all business pending before the agencies or divisions thereof from whose functions are transferred pursuant to chapter 296, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. and which pertain to such functions shall be continued and acted upon by the commission.

All existing contracts and obligations pertaining to such functions shall remain in full force and effect, but shall be performed by the commission in lieu of the agency from whom the functions are transferred. The transfer of any functions shall not affect the validity of any act performed by such agency or division thereof or any officer or employee thereof prior to the effective date of the transferral of such functions.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this act, contracts or agreements are authorized between the commission and other agencies with respect to functions transferred from other agencies pursuant to chapter 296, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. Such contract or agreement may provide for an employee or employees of such other agencies or other person or persons to continue to provide services relating to pending business which is transferred to the commission as of January 1, 1976, until such pending business is completed. [1975–76 2nd ex. c 5 § 6.]

*Reviser's note: "this act" [1975–76 2nd ex. c 5], see note following RCW 41.58.005.

41.58.900 Effective dates—1975–76 2nd ex. s. c 5. This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on September 8, 1975, except for the provisions of sections 6 and 7 which shall be effective on January 1, 1976. [1975–76 2nd ex. s. c 5 § 9.]

41.58.901 Effective date—1975 1st ex. s. c 296 §§ 4, 6, and 8 through 39. Sections 4, 6, and 8 through 39 of chapter 296, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. shall not be effective until January 1, 1976. [1975–76 2nd ex. c 5 § 8.]

Chapter 41.59

EDUCATIONAL EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS ACT

Section 1
41.58.010 Purpose. 41.58.020 Definition. 41.58.030 Employee rights enumerated—Fees and dues, deduction from pay.}

41.58.010 Purpose. It is the purpose of this chapter to prescribe certain rights and obligations of the educational employees of the school districts of the state of Washington and to establish procedures governing the relationship between such employees and their employers.
which are designed to meet the special requirements and needs of public employment in education. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 2.]

41.59.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) The term "employee organization" means any organization, union, association, agency, committee, council, or group of any kind in which employees participate, and which exists for the purpose, in whole or in part, of collective bargaining with employers.

(2) The term "collective bargaining" or "bargaining" means the performance of the mutual obligation of the representatives of the employer and the exclusive bargaining representative to meet at reasonable times in light of the time limitations of the budget-making process, and to bargain in good faith in an effort to reach agreement with respect to the wages, hours, and terms and conditions of employment: Provided, That prior law, practice or interpretation shall be neither restrictive, expansive, nor determinative with respect to the scope of bargaining. A written contract incorporating any agreements reached shall be executed if requested by either party. The obligation to bargain does not compel either party to agree to a proposal or to make a concession.

In the event of a dispute between an employer and an exclusive bargaining representative over the matters that are terms and conditions of employment, the commission shall decide which item(s) are mandatory subjects for bargaining and which item(s) are nonmandatory.

(3) The term "commission" means the education employment relations commission established by section 4 of this 1975 act: Provided, That if the legislature creates another board, commission, or division of a state agency comprehensively assuming administrative responsibilities for labor relations or collective bargaining in the public sector, "commission" for the purposes of this chapter shall mean such board, commission, or division as therein created.

(4) The terms "employee" and "educational employee" means any certificated employee of a school district, except:

(a) The chief executive officer of the employer.

(b) The chief administrative officers of the employer, which shall mean the superintendent of the district, deputy superintendents, administrative assistants to the superintendent, assistant superintendents, and business manager. Title variation from all positions enumerated in this subsection (b) may be appealed to the commission for determination of inclusion in, or exclusion from, the term "educational employee".

(c) Confidential employees, which shall mean:

(i) Any person who participates directly on behalf of an employer in the formulation of labor relations policy, the preparation for or conduct of collective bargaining, or the administration of collective bargaining agreements, except that the role of such person is not merely routine or clerical in nature but calls for the consistent exercise of independent judgment; and

(ii) Any person who assists and acts in a confidential capacity to such person.

(d) Unless included within a bargaining unit pursuant to RCW 41.59.080, any supervisor, which means any employee having authority, in the interest of an employer, to hire, assign, promote, transfer, layoff, recall, suspend, discipline, or discharge other employees, or to adjust their grievances, or to recommend effectively such action, if in connection with the foregoing the exercise of such authority is not merely routine or clerical in nature but calls for the consistent exercise of independent judgment, and shall not include any persons solely by reason of their membership on a faculty tenure or other governance committee or body. The term "supervisor" shall include only those employees who perform a preponderance of the above-specified acts of authority.

(e) Unless included within a bargaining unit pursuant to RCW 41.59.080, principals and assistant principals in school districts.

(5) The term "employer" means any school district.

(6) The term "exclusive bargaining representative" means any employee organization which has:

(a) Been selected or designated pursuant to the provisions of this chapter as the representative of the employees in an appropriate collective bargaining unit; or

(b) Prior to January 1, 1976, been recognized under a predecessor statute as the representative of the employees in an appropriate collective bargaining or negotiation unit.

(7) The term "person" means one or more individuals, organizations, unions, associations, partnerships, corporations, boards, committees, commissions, agencies, or other entities, or their representatives.

(8) The term "nonsupervisory employee" means all educational employees other than principals, assistant principals and supervisors. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 3.]

Reviser's note: *(1) Phrase "the education employment relations commission established by section 4 of this 1975 act"; see note following chapter digest.

**(2) Session law [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 3] language here reads "this 1975 amendatory act"; in addition to sections codified in this chapter, said act included section 4 thereof, vetoed by the governor, amendments to RCW 28A.01.130 and 28A.67.065, and the repeal of chapter 28A.72 RCW.

41.59.060 Employee rights enumerated—Fees and dues, deduction from pay. (1) Employees shall have the right to self-organization, to form, join, or assist employee organizations, to bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing, and shall also have the right to refrain from any or all of such activities except to the extent that employees may be required to pay a fee to any employee organization under an agency shop agreement authorized in this chapter.

(2) The exclusive bargaining representative shall have the right to have deducted from the salary of employees, upon receipt of an appropriate authorization form which shall not be irrevocable for a period of more than one year, an amount equal to the fees and dues required for membership. Such fees and dues shall be deducted monthly from the pay of all appropriate employees by the employer and transmitted as provided for by agreement between the employer and the exclusive bargaining representative, unless an automatic payroll deduction
service is established pursuant to law, at which time such fees and dues shall be transmitted as therein provided. If an agency shop provision is agreed to and becomes effective pursuant to RCW 41.59.100, except as provided in that section, the agency fee equal to the fees and dues required of membership in the exclusive bargaining representative shall be deducted from the salary of employees in the bargaining unit. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 7.]

41.59.070 Election to ascertain exclusive bargaining representative, when—Run-off election—Decertification election. (1) Any employee organization may file a request with the commission for recognition as the exclusive representative. Such request shall allege that a majority of the employees in an appropriate collective bargaining unit wish to be represented for the purpose of collective bargaining by such organization, shall describe the grouping of jobs or positions which constitute the unit claimed to be appropriate, shall be supported by credible evidence demonstrating that at least thirty percent of the employees in the appropriate unit desire the organization requesting recognition as their exclusive representative, and shall indicate the name, address, and telephone number of any other interested employee organization, if known to the requesting organization.

(2) The commission shall determine the exclusive representative by conducting an election by secret ballot, except under the following circumstances:

(a) In instances where a serious unfair labor practice has been committed which interfered with the election process and precluded the holding of a fair election, the commission shall determine the exclusive bargaining representative by an examination of organization membership rolls or a comparison of signatures on organization bargaining authorization cards.

(b) In instances where there is then in effect a lawful written collective bargaining agreement between the employer and another employee organization covering any employees included in the unit described in the request for recognition, the request for recognition shall not be entertained unless it shall be filed within the time limits prescribed in subsection (3) of this section for decertification or a new recognition election.

(c) In instances where within the previous twelve months another employee organization has been lawfully recognized or certified as the exclusive bargaining representative of any employees included in the unit described in the request for recognition, the request for recognition shall not be entertained.

(d) In instances where the commission has within the previous twelve months conducted a secret ballot election involving any employees included in the unit described in the request for recognition in which a majority of the valid ballots cast chose not to be represented by any employee organization, the request for recognition shall not be entertained.

(3) Whenever the commission conducts an election to ascertain the exclusive bargaining representative, the ballot shall contain the name of the proposed bargaining representative and of any other bargaining representative showing written proof of at least ten percent representation of the educational employees within the unit, together with a choice for any educational employee to designate that he or she does not desire to be represented by any bargaining agent. Where more than one organization is on the ballot and neither of the three or more choices receives a majority of the valid ballots cast by the educational employees within the bargaining unit, a run-off election shall be held. The run-off ballot shall contain the two choices which receive the largest and second largest number of votes. No question concerning representation may be raised within one year of a certification or attempted certification. Where there is a valid collective bargaining agreement in effect, no question of representation may be raised except during the period not more than ninety nor less than sixty days prior to the expiration date of the agreement. In the event that a valid collective bargaining agreement, together with any renewals or extensions thereof, has been or will be in existence for three years, then the question of representation may be raised not more than ninety nor less than sixty days prior to the third anniversary date of the agreement or any renewals or extensions thereof as long as such renewals and extensions do not exceed three years; and if the exclusive bargaining representative is removed as a result of such procedure, the then existing collective bargaining agreement shall be terminable by the new exclusive bargaining representative so selected within sixty days after its certification or terminated on its expiration date, whichever is sooner, or if no exclusive bargaining representative is so selected, then the agreement shall be deemed to be terminated at its expiration date or as of such third anniversary date, whichever is sooner.

(4) Within the time limits prescribed in subsection (3) of this section, a petition may be filed signed by at least thirty percent of the employees of a collective bargaining unit, then represented by an exclusive bargaining representative, alleging that a majority of the employees in that unit do not wish to be represented by an employee organization, requesting that the exclusive bargaining representative be decertified, and indicating the name, address and telephone number of the exclusive bargaining representative and any other interested employee organization, if known. Upon the verification of the signatures on the petition, the commission shall conduct an election by secret ballot as prescribed by subsection (3) of this section. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 8.]

41.59.080 Determination of bargaining unit—Standards. The commission, upon proper application for certification as an exclusive bargaining representative or upon petition for change of unit definition by the employer or any employee organization within the time limits specified in RCW 41.59.070(3), and after hearing upon reasonable notice, shall determine the unit appropriate for the purpose of collective bargaining. In determining, modifying or combining the bargaining unit, the commission shall consider the duties, skills, and working conditions of the educational employees; the history of
collective bargaining; the extent of organization among the educational employees; and the desire of the educational employees; except that:

(1) A unit including nonsupervisory educational employees shall not be considered appropriate unless it includes all such nonsupervisory educational employees of the employer; and

(2) A unit that includes only supervisors may be considered appropriate if a majority of the employees in such category indicate by vote that they desire to be included in such a unit; and

(3) A unit that includes only principals and assistant principals may be considered appropriate if a majority of such employees indicate by vote that they desire to be included in such a unit; and

(4) A unit that includes both principals and assistant principals and other supervisory employees may be considered appropriate if a majority of the employees in each category indicate by vote that they desire to be included in such a unit; and

(5) A unit that includes supervisors and/or principals and assistant principals and nonsupervisory educational employees may be considered appropriate if a majority of the employees in each category indicate by vote that they desire to be included in such a unit; and

(6) A unit that includes only employees in vocational-technical institutes or occupational skill centers may be considered to constitute an appropriate bargaining unit if the history of bargaining in any such school district so justifies; and

(7) Notwithstanding the definition of collective bargaining, a unit that contains only supervisors and/or principals and assistant principals shall be limited in scope of bargaining to compensation, hours of work, and the number of days of work in the annual employment contracts. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 9.]

41.59.090 Certification of exclusive bargaining representative—Scope of representation. The employee organization which has been determined to represent a majority of the employees in a bargaining unit shall be certified by the commission as the exclusive bargaining representative of, and shall be required to represent all the employees within the unit without regard to membership in that bargaining representative: Provided, That any employee at any time may present his grievance to the employer and have such grievance adjusted without the intervention of the exclusive bargaining representative, as long as such representative has been given an opportunity to be present at that adjustment and to make its views known, and as long as the adjustment is not inconsistent with the terms of a collective bargaining agreement then in effect. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 10.]

41.59.100 Union security provisions—Scope—Agency shop provision, collection of dues or fees. A collective bargaining agreement may include union security provisions including an agency shop, but not a union or closed shop. If an agency shop provision is agreed to, the employer shall enforce it by deducting from the salary payments to members of the bargaining unit the dues required of membership in the bargaining representative, or, for nonmembers thereof, a fee equivalent to such dues. All union security provisions must safeguard the right of nonassociation of employees based on bona fide religious beliefs or teachings of a church or religious body of which such employee is a member. Such employee shall pay an amount of money equivalent to regular dues and fees to a nonreligious charity or to another charitable organization mutually agreed upon by the employee affected and the bargaining representative to which such employee would otherwise pay the dues and fees. The employee shall furnish written proof that such payment has been made. If the employee and the bargaining representative do not reach agreement on such matter, the commission shall designate the charitable organization. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 11.]

41.59.110 Commission, rules and regulations of—Federal precedents as standard. (1) The commission shall promulgate, revise, or rescind, in the manner prescribed by the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW, such rules and regulations as it may deem necessary and appropriate to administer the provisions of this chapter, in conformity with the intent and purpose of this chapter, and consistent with the best standards of labor-management relations.

(2) The rules, precedents, and practices of the national labor relations board, provided they are consistent with this chapter, shall be considered by the commission in its interpretation of this chapter, and prior to adoption of any aforesaid commission rules and regulations. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 12.]

41.59.120 Resolving impasses in collective bargaining—Mediation—Fact-finding with recommendations—Other. (1) Either an employer or an exclusive bargaining representative may declare that an impasse has been reached between them in collective bargaining and may request the commission to appoint a mediator for the purpose of assisting them in reconciling their differences and resolving the controversy on terms which are mutually acceptable. If the commission determines that its assistance is needed, not later than five days after the receipt of a request therefor, it shall appoint a mediator in accordance with rules and regulations for such appointment prescribed by the commission. The mediator shall meet with the parties or their representatives, or both, forthwith, either jointly or separately, and shall take such other steps as he may deem appropriate in order to persuade the parties to resolve their differences and effect a mutually acceptable agreement. The mediator, without the consent of both parties, shall not make findings of fact or recommend terms of settlement. The services of the mediator, including, if any, per diem expenses, shall be provided by the commission without cost to the parties. Nothing in this subsection (1) shall be construed to prevent the parties from mutually agreeing upon their own mediation procedure, and in the event of such agreement, the commission shall not appoint its own mediator unless failure to do so would be
inconsistent with the effectuation of the purposes and policy of this chapter.

(2) If the mediator is unable to effect settlement of the controversy within ten days after his or her appointment, either party, by written notification to the other, may request that their differences be submitted to fact-finding with recommendations, except that the time for mediation may be extended by mutual agreement between the parties. Within five days after receipt of the aforesaid written request for fact-finding, the parties shall select a person to serve as fact-finder and obtain a commitment from that person to serve. If they are unable to agree upon a fact-finder or to obtain such a commitment within that time, either party may request the commission to designate a fact-finder. The commission, within five days after receipt of such request, shall designate a fact-finder in accordance with rules and regulations for such designation prescribed by the commission. The fact-finder so designated shall not be the same person who was appointed mediator pursuant to subsection (1) of this section without the consent of both parties.

The fact-finder, within five days after his appointment, shall meet with the parties or their representatives, or both, either jointly or separately, and make inquiries and investigations, hold hearings, and take such other steps as he may deem appropriate. For the purpose of such hearings, investigations and inquiries, the fact-finder shall have the power to issue subpoenas requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of evidence. If the dispute is not settled within ten days after his appointment, the fact-finder shall make findings of fact and recommend terms of settlement within thirty days after his appointment, which recommendations shall be advisory only.

(3) Such recommendations, together with the findings of fact, shall be submitted in writing to the parties and the commission privately before they are made public. Either the commission, the fact-finder, the employer, or the exclusive bargaining representative may make such findings and recommendations public if the dispute is not settled within five days after their receipt from the fact-finder.

(4) The costs for the services of the fact-finder, including, if any, per diem expenses and actual and necessary travel and subsistence expenses, and any other incurred costs, shall be borne by the commission without cost to the parties.

(5) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit an employer and an exclusive bargaining representative from agreeing to substitute, at their own expense, their own procedure for resolving impasses in collective bargaining for that provided in this section or from agreeing to utilize for the purposes of this section any other governmental or other agency or person in lieu of the commission.

(6) Any fact-finder designated by an employer and an exclusive representative or the commission for the purposes of this section shall be deemed an agent of the state. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 13.]

41.59.130 Binding arbitration procedures authorized. An employer and an exclusive bargaining representative who enter into a collective bargaining agreement may include in such agreement procedures for binding arbitration of such disputes as may arise involving the interpretation or application of such agreement. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 14.]

41.59.140 Unfair labor practices for employer, employee organization, enumerated. (1) It shall be an unfair labor practice for an employer:

(a) To interfere with, restrain, or coerce employees in the exercise of the rights guaranteed in RCW 41.59.060.

(b) To dominate or interfere with the formation or administration of any employee organization or contribute financial or other support to it: Provided, That subject to rules and regulations made by the commission pursuant to RCW 41.59.110, an employer shall not be prohibited from permitting employees to confer with it or its representatives or agents during working hours without loss of time or pay;

(c) To encourage or discourage membership in any employee organization by discrimination in regard to hire, tenure of employment or any term or condition of employment, but nothing contained in this subsection shall prevent an employer from requiring, as a condition of continued employment, payment of periodic dues and fees uniformly required to an exclusive bargaining representative pursuant to RCW 41.59.100;

(d) To discharge or otherwise discriminate against an employee because he has filed charges or given testimony under *this chapter;

(e) To refuse to bargain collectively with the representatives of its employees.

(2) It shall be an unfair labor practice for an employee organization:

(a) To restrain or coerce (i) employees in the exercise of the rights guaranteed in RCW 41.59.060: Provided, That this paragraph shall not impair the right of an employee organization to prescribe its own rules with respect to the acquisition or retention of membership therein; or (ii) an employer in the selection of his representatives for the purposes of collective bargaining or the adjustment of grievances;

(b) To cause or attempt to cause an employer to discriminate against an employee in violation of subsection (1)(c) of this section;

(c) To refuse to bargain collectively with an employer, provided it is the representative of its employees subject to RCW 41.59.090.

(3) The expressing of any views, argument, or opinion, or the dissemination thereof to the public, whether in written, printed, graphic, or visual form, shall not constitute or be evidence of an unfair labor practice under any of the provisions of *this chapter, if such expression contains no threat of reprisal or force or promise of benefit. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 15.]

*Reviser's note: Session law [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 15] language here reads "this act" or "this 1975 act"; for translation thereof, see reviser's note (2) following RCW 41.59.020.
41.59.150 Commission to prevent unfair labor practices—Scope. (1) The commission is empowered to prevent any person from engaging in any unfair labor practice as defined in RCW 41.59.140. This power shall not be affected by any other means of adjustment or prevention that has been or may be established by agreement, law, equity or otherwise.

(2) If the commission determines that any person has engaged in or is engaging in any such unfair labor practices as defined in RCW 41.59.140, then the commission shall issue and cause to be served upon such person an order requiring such person to cease and desist from such unfair labor practice, and to take such affirmative action as will effectuate the purposes and policy of this chapter, such as the payment of damages and/or the reinstatement of employees.

(3) The commission may petition the superior court for the county in which the main office of the employer is located or wherein the person who has engaged or is engaging in such unfair labor practice resides or transacts business, for the enforcement of its order and for appropriate temporary relief. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 16.]

41.59.160 Applicability of administrative procedure act provisions to commission action. Actions taken by or on behalf of the commission shall be pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW, or rules and regulations adopted in accordance therewith, and the right of judicial review provided by chapter 34.04 RCW shall be applicable to all such actions and rules and regulations. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 17.]

41.59.170 Effective date of certain agreements—Increased benefits during agreement authorized, when. (1) Whenever a collective bargaining agreement between an employer and an exclusive bargaining representative is concluded after the termination date of the previous collective bargaining agreement between the employer and an employee organization representing the same employees, the effective date of such collective bargaining agreement may be the day after the termination date of the previous collective bargaining agreement and all benefits included in the new collective bargaining agreement, including wage or salary increases, may accrue beginning with such effective date as established by this subsection, and may also accrue beginning with the effective date of any individual employee contracts affected thereby.

(2) Any collective bargaining agreement may provide for the increase of any wages, salaries and other benefits during the term of such agreement or the term of any individual employee contracts concerned, in the event that the employer receives by increased appropriation or from other sources, additional moneys for such purposes. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 18.]

41.59.180 Employees in specialized job category may be excluded, when. Notwithstanding the definition of "employee" in RCW 41.59.020, the commission may exclude from the coverage of this chapter any specialized job category of an employer where a majority of the persons employed in that job category consists of non-certificated employees. At such time as a majority of such employees are certificated, the job category may be considered an appropriate unit under this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 23.]

*Reviser's note: Session law [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 23] language here reads "this 1975 amendatory act"; for translation thereof, see reviser's note (2) following RCW 41.59.020.

41.59.900 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the educational employment relations act. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 1.]

41.59.910 Construction of chapter—Effect on existing agreements—Collective bargaining agreement prevails where conflict. This chapter shall supersede existing statutes not expressly repealed to the extent that there is a conflict between a provision of this chapter and those other statutes. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, nothing in this chapter shall be construed to annul, modify or preclude the renewal or continuation of any lawful agreement entered into prior to January 1, 1976 between an employer and an employee organization covering wages, hours, and terms and conditions of employment. Where there is a conflict between any collective bargaining agreement and any resolution, rule, policy or regulation of the employer or its agents, the terms of the collective bargaining agreement shall prevail. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 19.]

41.59.920 Construction of chapter—Employee's rights preserved. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed to deny or otherwise abridge any rights, privileges or benefits granted by law to employees. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 20.]

*Reviser's note: Session law [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 20] language here reads "this 1975 act"; for translation thereof, see reviser's note (2) following RCW 41.59.020.

41.59.930 Construction of chapter—Employer's responsibilities and rights preserved. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to interfere with the responsibilities and rights of the employer as specified by federal and state law, including the employer's responsibilities to students, the public, and other constituent elements of the institution. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 24.]

*Reviser's note: Session law [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 24] language here reads "this act"; for translation thereof, see reviser's note (2) following RCW 41.59.020.

41.59.935 Construction of chapter—Certain agreements subject to RCW 28A.58.095. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to grant employers or employees the right to reach agreements regarding salary or compensation increases in excess of those authorized in accordance with RCW 28A.58.095. [1981 c 16 § 3.]


41.59.940 Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 288. Except for RCW 41.59.040, 41.59.050, 41.59.110 and
41.59.940 Title 41 RCW: Public Employment, Civil Service and Pensions

41.59.160 which shall take effect ninety days following enactment hereof, this chapter and RCW 28A.01.130 and 28A.67.065 as amended by chapter 288, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. shall take effect on January 1, 1976. Where the term "effective date of this chapter" is used elsewhere in this chapter it shall mean January 1, 1976. [1975 1st ex. s. c 288 § 26.]

Reviser's note: (1) Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 2500, which is chapter 288, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess., was passed by the senate May 28, 1975, passed by the house of representatives June 2, 1975, and approved by the governor July 2, 1975, with the exception of section 4 thereof, which was vetoed by the governor; it includes the repeal of chapter 28A.72 RCW in section 28 thereof.

(2) RCW 41.59.040 and 41.59.050 were repealed by 1979 ex. s. c 146 § 3.

41.59.950 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 288. If any provision of *this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of *the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 25.]

*Reviser's note: Session law [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 25] language here reads 'this 1975 act' or 'the act'; for translation thereof, see reviser's note (2) following RCW 41.59.020.

Chapter 41.60
STATE EMPLOYEES' SUGGESTION AWARDS

Sections
41.60.010 Definitions.
41.60.020 Board created—Composition—Officers—Program—Rules and regulations.
41.60.030 Determination of award.
41.60.040 Amount of awards.
41.60.050 Administrative expenses.
41.60.060 Fiscal support for awards and expenses.
41.60.070 Funds—Disbursement.
41.60.080 Contests to encourage participation.
41.60.090 Construction—Prospective application.
41.60.095 Application of chapter to employees of institutions of higher education.
41.60.100 Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 122.

41.60.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
(1) *Board* means the employee suggestion awards board.
(2) *Employee suggestion program* means the program developed by the board under RCW 41.60.020(2).
(3) *Secretary* means the secretary of the employee suggestion program.
(4) *Institutions of higher learning* are the University of Washington, Washington State University, Central Washington University, Eastern Washington University, Western Washington University, The Evergreen State College, and the various state community college districts. [1977 ex.s. c 169 § 103; 1969 ex.s. c 152 § 3; 1965 ex.s. c 142 § 1.]


41.60.020 Board created—Composition—Officers—Program—Rules and regulations. (1) There is established the employee suggestion awards board. The board shall consist of the director of personnel or his designee who shall serve as its chairman and three state officers or state employees appointed by the governor, to serve at his pleasure. The governor shall appoint a state officer or state employee to serve as secretary of the employee suggestion program.

(2) The board shall formulate, establish and maintain an employee suggestion program to encourage and reward meritorious suggestions by state employees that will promote efficiency and economy in the performance of any function of state government: Provided, That the program shall include provisions for the processing of suggestions having multi-agency impact and post-implementation auditing of suggestions for fiscal accountability.

(3) The secretary, with the approval of the employee suggestion awards board, shall prepare rules and regulations necessary or appropriate for the proper administration and for the accomplishment of the purposes of this chapter. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 122 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 152 § 4; 1965 ex.s. c 142 § 2.]

41.60.030 Determination of award. The board shall make the final determination as to whether an employee suggestion award will be made and, subject to the rules and regulations adopted pursuant to RCW 41.60.020(3), the board shall determine the nature and extent of the award. [1965 ex.s. c 142 § 3.]

41.60.040 Amount of awards. Cash awards may be paid from the department of personnel service fund from sources provided in RCW 41.06.080, 41.06.350, 41.60.010, 41.60.020, and 41.60.040 through 41.60.070, together with such other funds as may be available from donations, grants, and other sources: Provided, That no award for any one suggestion shall exceed one thousand dollars. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 122 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 152 § 5; 1965 ex.s. c 142 § 4.]

41.60.050 Administrative expenses. Administrative expenses of the board in administering this chapter shall be paid from the department of personnel service fund from sources provided in RCW 41.06.080, 41.06.350, 41.60.010, 41.60.020 and 41.60.040 through 41.60.070 together with such other funds as may be available from donations, grants and other sources. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 122 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 152 § 6; 1965 ex.s. c 142 § 5.]

41.60.060 Fiscal support for awards and expenses. The estimated annual amount of the cash awards and administrative expenses under this chapter which are to be paid from the department of personnel service fund shall be in addition to the administrative expenses and costs of operating the personnel departments established under the provisions of RCW 41.06.030 and 41.06.060, as now or hereafter amended, and shall be added to and collected with the administrative expenses and costs of operating the department of personnel under RCW 41.06.280. [1969 ex.s. c 152 § 7; 1965 ex.s. c 142 § 6.]

Reviser's note: RCW 41.06.060 was repealed by 1969 ex.s. c 45 § 7. Later enactment, see RCW 41.06.300 through 41.06.310.
41.60.070 Funds—Disbursement. An amount may be charged against the agencies allotments subject to chapter 41.60 RCW, including institutions of higher learning, pro rata, at a rate to be fixed by the chairman of the employees suggestion awards board from time to time which will provide the employees suggestion awards board with funds to pay the administrative expenses and cash awards provided in RCW 41.06.080, 41.06.350, 41.60.010, 41.60.020 and 41.60.040 through 41.60.070 during the allotment period. Funds made available from other sources for expenditure under RCW 41.06.080, 41.06.350, 41.60.010, 41.60.020 and 41.60.040 through 41.60.070 shall be paid into and disbursed from the department of personnel service fund.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, charges and expenditures under this section shall be limited to the amount of appropriations made to carry out the employees suggestion program.

The moneys for employees suggestion awards shall be disbursed by the state treasurer by warrant on vouchers duly authorized by the chairman of the employees suggestion awards board or his designee. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 122 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 152 § 8.]

41.60.080 Contests to encourage participation. The chairman of the employee suggestion awards board may design and initiate contests between agencies and between agency suggestion evaluators to encourage participation in the suggestion program at management levels. Any tokens of recognition offered during these contests shall be nonmonetary and shall not be considered an award, or subject to RCW 41.60.030. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 122 § 5.]

41.60.900 Construction—Prospective application. The provisions of this chapter shall apply only to those suggestions presented after August 6, 1965, and the provision providing for awards of not to exceed one thousand dollars for any one suggestion shall be applicable only to suggestions received after April 1, 1976. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 122 § 6; 1965 ex.s. c 142 § 7.]

41.60.905 Application of chapter to employees of institutions of higher education. The provisions of this chapter shall not be effective as to employees of institutions of higher education until July 2, 1976. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 122 § 8.]

41.60.910 Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 122. If any provision of this 1976 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 122 § 9.]

Chapter 41.64
PERSONNEL APPEALS BOARD

Sections
41.64.010 Personnel appeals board—Created—Membership—Definitions.

(1981 Ed.)
RCW 41.06.170, as it existed prior to or after May 19, 1981, "board" or "personnel appeals board" means the state personnel board created by RCW 41.06.110. [1981 c 311 § 1.]

41.64.020 Removal of members—Hearing. Any member of the board may be removed for incapacity, incompetence, neglect of duty, malfeasance, or misfeasance in office, upon specific written charges filed by the governor, who shall transmit such written charges to the member accused and to the chief justice of the supreme court. The chief justice shall thereupon designate a tribunal composed of three judges of the superior court to hear and adjudicate the charges. Such tribunal shall fix the time and the procedure for the hearing, which shall be public. The decision of such tribunal shall be final and not subject to review by the supreme court. Removal of any member of the board by the tribunal disqualifies such member for reappointment. [1981 c 311 § 3.]

41.64.030 Compensation of members—Disclosure of financial affairs. (1) The board shall operate on either a part-time or a full-time basis, as determined by the governor. If it is determined that the board shall operate on a full-time basis, each member of the board shall receive an annual salary to be determined by the governor pursuant to RCW 43.03.040, as now existing or hereafter amended. If it is determined that the board shall operate on a part-time basis, each member of the board shall receive compensation of one hundred dollars for each day during which the member attends an official meeting of the board or performs statutorily prescribed duties approved by the chairperson. Such part-time compensation may not, however, exceed twelve thousand dollars for any one member in a fiscal year. Each board member shall receive reimbursement for travel expenses incurred in the discharge of his or her duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060, as now existing or hereafter amended.

(2) Members of the board shall report their financial affairs to the public disclosure commission pursuant to RCW 42.17.240, as now existing or hereafter amended. [1981 c 311 § 4.]

41.64.040 Election of chairperson—Biennial meetings. The board shall, as soon as practicable after the initial appointment of its members, meet and elect from among its members a chairperson, and shall at least biennially thereafter meet and elect such a chairperson. [1981 c 311 § 5.]

41.64.050 Executive secretary—Appointment of assistants. The board may appoint and discharge an executive secretary who shall be exempt from the provisions of chapter 41.06 RCW. The executive secretary may appoint and discharge such other clerical, professional, and technical assistants as may be necessary. The salary of the executive secretary shall be fixed by the governor pursuant to RCW 43.03.040, as now existing or hereafter amended. [1981 c 311 § 6.]

41.64.060 Location of principal office—Hearings—Procedure. The principal office of the board shall be at the state capital, but it may sit or hold hearings at any other place in the state. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for making orders or decisions, promulgating rules necessary for the conduct of its powers and duties, or transacting other official business, and may act though one position on the board be vacant. One or more members may hold hearings and take testimony to be reported for action by the board when authorized by rule or order of the board. The board shall perform all the powers and duties specified in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law. [1981 c 311 § 7.]

41.64.070 Journal of official actions. The board shall maintain at its principal office a journal which shall contain all official actions of the board, with the exception of findings and decisions, together with the vote of each member on such actions. The journal shall be available for public inspection at the principal office of the board at all reasonable times. [1981 c 311 § 8.]

41.64.080 Employee appeals—Hearings examiners. The board may appoint one or more hearings examiners to preside over, conduct, and make recommended decisions, including findings of fact and conclusions of law in all cases of employee appeals to the board. The hearings examiner shall conduct hearings in the same manner and shall have the same authority as provided in hearings by the board. The recommended decisions shall be forthwith served upon the parties and transmitted to the board together with the record of the evidence. Within thirty days of service of the recommended decision, any party adversely affected may file exceptions, and thereafter all parties may present written and oral argument to the board, which shall consider the whole record or such portions thereof as may be cited by the parties. [1981 c 311 § 9.]

41.64.090 Employee appeals—Jurisdiction. The board shall have jurisdiction to decide appeals filed on or after July 1, 1981, of employees under the jurisdiction of the state personnel board pursuant to RCW 41.06.170, as now or hereafter amended. [1981 c 311 § 10.]

41.64.100 Employee appeals—Hearing—Decision to be rendered within ninety days, exception. (1) In all appeals over which the board has jurisdiction involving reduction, dismissal, suspension, or demotion, the board shall set the case for hearing, and the final decision, including an appeal to the board from the hearing examiner, if any, shall be rendered within ninety days from the date the appeal was first received: Provided, That an extension may be permitted if agreed to by the employee and the employing agency. The board shall furnish the agency with a copy of the appeal in advance of the hearing.

(2) In all appeals made pursuant to RCW 41.06.170(3), as now or hereafter amended, the decision
of the board is final and not appealable to court. [1981 c 311 § 11.]

41.64.110 Employee appeals—Hearing—Procedure—Official record. Hearings on such appeals shall be open to the public, except for cases in which the board determines there is substantial reason for not having an open hearing or in cases where the employee so requests, and shall be informal with technical rules of evidence not applying to the proceedings except the rules of privilege recognized by law. Both the employee and his or her appointing agency shall be notified reasonably in advance of the hearing and may select representatives of their choosing, present and cross-examine witnesses, and give evidence before the board. Members of the board or the executive secretary may, and shall at the request of either party, issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum. All testimony shall be on oath administered by a member of the board. The board shall certify to the superior court the facts of any refusals to obey a subpoena, take the oath, or testify. The court shall summarily hear the evidence on such refusal and, if the evidence warrants, punish such refusal in the same manner and to the same extent as for contempt committed before, or in connection with the proceedings of, the court.

The board shall prepare an official record of the hearing, including all testimony, recorded manually or by mechanical device, and exhibits; but it may not be required to transcribe such record unless requested by the employee. If requested, the board shall furnish a complete transcript upon payment of a reasonable charge therefor. The employee shall be reimbursed by the employing agency for the cost of a transcript used on appeal if the employee prevails before the court. [1981 c 311 § 12.]

41.64.120 Employee appeals—Findings of fact, conclusions of law, order—Notice to employee and employing agency. (1) Within thirty days after the conclusion of the hearing, the board shall make and fully record in its permanent records the following: (a) Findings of fact; (b) conclusions of law when the construction of a rule, regulation, or statute is in question; (c) reasons for the action taken; and (d) the board's order based thereon. The order is final, subject to action by the court on appeal as provided in this chapter.

(2) The board shall simultaneously send a copy of the findings, conclusions, and order by certified mail to the employing agency and to the employee or the employee's designated representative. [1981 c 311 § 13.]

41.64.130 Employee appeals—Review by superior court—Grounds—Notice, service—Certified transcript. (1) Within thirty days after the recording of the order and the mailing thereof, the employee may appeal the decision and order of the board on appeals made pursuant to RCW 41.06.170(2), as now or hereafter amended, to the superior court of Thurston county on one or more of the grounds that the order was:

(a) Founded on or contained an error of law, which shall specifically include error in construction or application of any pertinent rules or regulations;

(b) Contrary to a preponderance of the evidence as disclosed by the entire record with respect to any specified finding or findings of fact;

(c) Materially affected by unlawful procedure;

(d) Based on violation of any constitutional provision; or

(e) Arbitrary or capricious.

(2) Such grounds shall be stated in a written notice of appeal filed with the court, with copies thereof served on a member of the board or the executive secretary and on the employing agency, all within the time stated.

(3) Within thirty days after service of such notice, or within such further time as the court may allow, the board shall transmit to the court a certified transcript, with exhibits, of the hearing; but by stipulation between the employing agency and the employee the transcript may be shortened, and either party unreasonably refusing to stipulate to such limitation may be ordered by the court to pay the additional cost involved. The court may require or permit subsequent corrections or additions to the transcript. [1981 c 311 § 14.]

41.64.140 Employee appeals—Review by superior court—Procedure—Appeal to supreme court or court of appeals. (1) The court shall review the hearing without a jury on the basis of the transcript and exhibits, except that in case of alleged irregularities in procedure before the board not shown by the transcript the court may order testimony to be given thereon. The court shall upon request by either party hear oral argument and receive written briefs.

(2) The court may affirm the order of the board, demand the matter for further proceedings before the board, or reverse or modify the order if it finds that the objection thereeto is well taken on any of the grounds stated. Appeal shall be available to the employee to the supreme court or the court of appeals from the order of the superior court as in other civil cases. [1981 c 311 § 15.]

41.64.900 Department of personnel—Transfer of civil service employees, documents, files, equipment, etc. (1) All classified civil service employees engaged in duties pertaining to the personnel appeals functions hereby transferred, shall be transferred from the department of personnel to the personnel appeals board. To avoid duplication of administrative services, such employees shall perform appeals staff functions for the personnel appeals board and for the remaining caseload of the state personnel board, as agreed to by the two boards.

(2) All books, documents, records, files, equipment, and other materials pertaining to the personnel appeals functions hereby transferred, shall be transferred to the personnel appeals board to the extent necessary and at appropriate times to carry out the purposes of this chapter. [1981 c 311 § 2.]
41.64.910 Severability—1981 c 311. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1981 c 311 § 24.]
Title 42
PUBLIC OFFICERS AND AGENCIES

Chapters
42.04 General provisions.
42.08 Official bonds.
42.12 Vacancies.
42.14 Continuity of government act.
42.16 Salaries and fees.
42.17 Disclosure—Campaign finances—Lobbying—Records.
42.18 Executive conflict of interest act.
42.20 Misconduct of public officers.
42.21 Code of ethics for public officials.
42.22 Code of ethics for public officers and employees.
42.23 Code of ethics for municipal officers—Contract interests.
42.24 Payment of claims for expenses, material, purchases—Advancements.
42.26 Agency vendor payment revolving fund—Petty cash accounts.
42.28 Notaries public and commissioners of deeds.
42.30 Open public meetings act.
42.32 Meetings.

County officers, general provisions: Chapter 36.16 RCW.
Electors: Title 29 RCW.
Hospitalization and medical aid for public employees and dependents—Premiums, governmental contributions authorized: RCW 41.04.180, 41.04.190.
Military leaves for public employees: RCW 38.40.060.
Public employment, civil service and pensions: Title 41 RCW.
State officers, general provisions: Chapter 43.01 RCW.

Chapter 42.04
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections
42.04.020 Eligibility to hold office. That no person shall be competent to qualify for or hold any elective public office within the state of Washington or any county, district, precinct, school district, municipal corporation or other district or political subdivision, unless he be a citizen of the United States and state of Washington and an elector of such county, district, precinct, school district, municipality or other district or political subdivision. [1919 c 139 § 1; RRS § 9929. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 3050 now codified as RCW 42.04.021.]

Apple advertising commission, qualifications of members: RCW 15.24.020.
Attorney general, qualifications: RCW 43.10.010.
Cemetery board, qualifications of members: RCW 68.05.050.
Cities, council-manager plan, qualifications of city manager: RCW 35.18.040.
Cities, second class, eligibility of officers: RCW 35.23.030.
Cities, third class, eligibility to hold office: RCW 35.24.030.
Cities and towns, residence qualifications of officials and employees: RCW 35.21.200.
County hospital board of trustees, eligibility: RCW 36.62.140.
Court administrator, qualifications: RCW 2.56.010.
Court commissioners, qualifications: RCW 2.24.010.
Dairy products commission, members, qualifications: RCW 15.44.030.
Electors, qualifications: State Constitution Art. 6 § 1 (Amendment 5).
Engineers and land surveyors' board of registration, qualifications: RCW 18.43.030.
Ferry district commissioners, eligibility: RCW 36.54.090.
Fire protection district commissioners, qualifications: RCW 52.12.010.
Fisheries director, qualifications: RCW 75.08.014.
Flood control districts, qualifications of directors: RCW 86.09.289.
Fruit commission, qualifications of members: RCW 15.28.030.
Game commission members, qualifications: RCW 77.04.040.
Game director, qualifications: Chapter 77.04 RCW.
Judges of superior court, eligibility: State Constitution Art. 4 § 17.
Judges of supreme court, eligibility: State Constitution Art. 4 § 17.
Justices of the peace, eligibility: RCW 30.04.040.
Legislators, eligibility: State Constitution Art. 2 § 7; Art. 2 § 14.
Militia, staff officers, eligibility: RCW 38.12.090.
Municipal court judges, qualifications: RCW 35.20.170.
Prosecuting attorney, eligibility: RCW 36.27.010.
Public utility district commissioners, qualifications: RCW 54.12.010.
Registered nurse registration board members, qualifications: RCW 18.88.060.
Religious qualifications to hold public office or employment prohibited: State Constitution Art. 1 § 11 (Amendment 4).
Residence for eligibility to public office: State Constitution Art. 6 § 4.
School directors, qualifications: RCW 28A.57.318.
State board of education, eligibility: RCW 28A.04.060.
State hospitals for mentally ill, superintendents' qualifications: RCW 72.23.030.
State officers, eligibility: State Constitution Art. 3 § 25 (Amendment 31).
State schools for blind and deaf, qualifications of superintendents: RCW 72.40.020.
Subversive activities as disqualification from holding public office: Chapter 9.81 RCW.
Superior court reporters, qualifications: RCW 2.32.180.
Towns, eligibility of officers: RCW 35.27.080.
Utilities and transportation commission, qualifications: RCW 80.01.020.
Veterinary board members, qualifications: RCW 18.92.021.
Weed district director and electors, qualifications: RCW 17.04.070.
42.04.021 Eligibility to vote and hold office—Code 1881. All American male citizens, above the age of twenty-one years, and all American male half-breeds over that age, who have adopted the habits of the whites, and all other male inhabitants of this territory, above that age, who shall have declared on oath their intentions to become citizens, at least six months previous to the day of election, and shall have taken an oath to support the Constitution of the United States, and the organic act of this territory, at least six months previous to the day of election, and who shall have resided six months in the territory, and thirty days in the county next preceding the day of election, and none other, shall be entitled to hold office or vote at any election in this territory: *Provided,* That no officer, soldier, seaman or marine, in the army or navy of the United States, or attached to troops in the service of the United States, shall be allowed to vote at any election in this territory, by reason of being in service therein, unless said territory is, and has been for the period of six months, his permanent domicile: *Provided,* He was a citizen of this territory, at the time of his enlistment: *And provided further,* That no person belonging to the army or navy of the United States shall be elected to, or hold any civil office or appointment in this territory: *Providing,* That this provision shall not apply to officers of the army or navy on the retired list. [Code 1881 § 3050; 1854 p 64 § 1. Cf. 1883 p 39 § 1; 1885 p 113 § 1; 1887 c 51. Formerly RCW 42.04.020, part.]

Revisor's note: The 1941 Code Committee retained only a portion of the above section (the 3rd proviso relating to the holding of office by persons belonging to the army or navy). This proviso was rewritten as straight matter and combined with 1919 c 139 § 1 to form RCW 42.04.020. In restoring the session law language, the two session law sections (1919 c 139 § 1 and Code 1881 § 3050) are herein published as RCW 42.04.020 and 42.04.021. The above territorial statute, Code 1881 § 3050, appears for the most part to have been superseded by the state Constitution and later statutes. As to qualifications of electors, see state Constitution Article 6 § 1 (Amendment 5). As to eligibility to hold public office, see RCW 42.04.020.

Leaves of absence of elective and judicial officers entering armed forces: RCW 73.16.041.

42.04.040 Proceedings to impeach, etc., preserved. The omission to specify or affirm in this act any ground of forfeiture of a public office or other trust or special authority conferred by law, or any power conferred by law to impeach, remove, depose or suspend any public officer or other person holding any trust, appointment or other special authority conferred by law, shall not affect such forfeiture or power, or any proceeding authorized by law to carry into effect such impeachment, removal, deposition or suspension. [1909 c 249 § 45; RRS § 2297.]

Revisor's note: "this act" relates to the criminal code of 1909. For disposition of sections, see note following RCW 9.01.120.

Forfeiture of office for conviction of felony or malfeasance: RCW 9.92.120.

Impeachment and removal: State Constitution Art. 5.

Recall of elective officers: State Constitution Art. 1 § 33 (Amendment 8); chapter 29.82 RCW.

42.04.060 Offices to be open certain days and hours. All state elective and appointive officers shall keep their offices open for the transaction of business from eight o'clock a.m. to five o'clock p.m. of each business day from Monday through Friday, state legal holidays excepted. On Saturday, such offices may be closed.

This section shall not apply to the courts of record of this state or to their officers nor to the office of the attorney general and the lieutenant governor. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 1 § 2; 1955 ex.s. c 9 § 3. Prior: 1951 c 100 §§ 3, 4; 1941 c 113 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9963-1-1.]

Office hours of county, precinct: RCW 35.21.175, 36.16.100.

42.04.070 Compensation for unofficial services. That the directors, trustees and commissioners of state institutions in this state, serving as such without any compensation, shall not be precluded by reason of holding such offices from receiving compensation for services not official rendered without being procured or brought about by use of such official position, or by reason thereof, but such officers shall be allowed to receive such reasonable compensation for services not official or connected with their respective offices as they would otherwise be allowed were they not such officers. [1891 c 109 § 1; RRS § 10966.]

Chapter 42.08

OFFICIAL BONDS

Sections

42.08.005 Official bonds—Payment of premiums.

OFFICIAL BONDS—CODE OF 1881

42.08.010 Scope of coverage.

42.08.020 Who may maintain action.

42.08.030 Leave of court required.

42.08.040 Judgment no bar to further action.

42.08.050 Recoveries limited to amount of bond.

OFFICIAL BONDS—1890 ACT

42.08.060 Form of official bonds.

42.08.070 Effect of bonds.

42.08.080 Who may bring action on bond.

42.08.090 Defective bonds validated.

42.08.100 Approval and filing.

42.08.110 Procedure when bond of county or township officer is insufficient.

42.08.120 Additional bond.

42.08.130 Remedy when bond of state officer becomes insufficient.

42.08.140 Force of additional bond.

42.08.150 Number of sureties.

42.08.160 Justification of sureties.

42.08.170 Liability of sureties.

42.08.180 Release of sureties.

Adjutant general, official bond: RCW 38.12.010.

Apple advertising commission treasurer, bond required: RCW 67.24.150.

Bank examiners, official bonds: RCW 43.19.030.

Boxc ing commission, official bonds: RCW 67.08.003.

Cities, commission form, bonds required: RCW 35.17.100.

Cities, council-manager plan, bond of manager: RCW 35.18.050.

Cities, second class, bond of officers: RCW 35.23.190.

Commissioner of public lands, official bonds: RCW 79.01.064.

County, bond required: RCW 35.26.040.

County commissioners, official bond: RCW 36.32.060.

(1981 Ed.)
Official Bonds

42.08.070

Every official bond executed by any officer pursuant to law shall be deemed and taken to be in force, and shall be obligatory upon the principal and sureties therein for any and all breach of the condition or conditions thereof committed during the time such officer shall continue to discharge any of the duties of, or hold such office, and every such bond shall be deemed to be in force and obligatory upon the principal and sureties therein for the faithful discharge of all duties which may be required of such officer by any law enacted subsequent to the execution of such bond, and such condition shall be expressed therein.

[1890 p 34 § 2; RRS § 9931.]
42.08.080  Who may bring action on bond. Every official bond executed by any officer pursuant to law, shall be in force and obligatory upon the principal and sureties therein, to and for the state of Washington, and to and for the use and benefit of all persons who may be injured or aggrieved by the wrongful act or default of such officer, in his official capacity, and any person so injured or aggrieved may bring suit on such bond in his or her own name without an assignment thereof. [1890 p 34 § 3; RRS § 9932.]

Action on official bond: RCW 42.08.020.

42.08.090  Defective bonds validated. Whenever any such official bond shall not contain the substantial matter or condition or conditions required by law, or there shall be any defect in the approval or filing thereof, such bond shall not be void as to discharge such officer and his sureties, but they shall be bound to the state, or party interested, and the state or such party may, by action instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction, suggest the defect of such bond or such approval or filing, and recover his proper and equitable demand or damages from such officer, and the person or persons, who intended to become, and were included in such bond as sureties. [1890 p 35 § 4; RRS § 9933.]

42.08.100  Approval and filing. The official bonds of officers shall be approved and filed as follows, to wit: The official bond of the secretary of state shall be approved by the governor and filed in the office of the state auditor. The official bonds of all other state officers required by law to give bonds, except as otherwise expressly provided by law, shall be approved by the governor and filed in the office of the secretary of state.

The official bonds of all county and township officers, except the county superintendent of schools, shall be approved by the board of county commissioners, if in session, and if not in session, by the chairman of such board, and filed and recorded in the office of the county clerk of their respective counties: Provided, That the bond of the county clerk shall be recorded in the office of the county auditor and filed in the office of the county treasurer. [1955 c 157 § 11. Prior: 1890 p 35 § 5; RRS § 9934.]

Contractor's bonds: Chapter 39.08 RCW.
Official bonds—Payment of premiums: RCW 48.28.040.
Surety insurance: Chapter 48.28 RCW.

42.08.110  Procedure when bond of county or township officer is insufficient. Whenever the sureties, or any one of them, in the official bond of any county or township officer shall die, remove from the state, become insolvent or insufficient, or the penalty of such bond shall become insufficient, on account of recoveries thereon, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the board of county commissioners of the proper county, of their own motion, or on the showing of any person, supported by affidavit, to summon any such officer to appear before them at a stated time, not less than five days after service of such summons, and show cause why he should not execute an additional official bond with good and sufficient sureties. [1890 p 35 § 6; RRS § 9935.]

42.08.120  Additional bond. Should such officer, after due notice, fail to appear at the time appointed, the matter may be heard and determined in his absence; if after examination the board of county commissioners shall be of opinion that the bond of such officer has become insufficient from any cause whatever, they shall require an additional bond with such security as may be deemed necessary, which said additional bond shall be executed and filed within such time as the board of county commissioners may order; and if any such officer shall fail to execute and file such additional bond within the time prescribed by such order, his office shall become vacant. [1890 p 36 § 7; RRS § 9936.]

Failure to give or renew official bond a cause for vacation of office: RCW 42.12.010.

42.08.130  Remedy when bond of state officer becomes insufficient. Whenever the official bond of any state officer shall become insufficient from any cause whatever, the like proceedings may be had before the superior court of the county in which said state officer holds his office with reference thereto: Provided, That such proceedings may be commenced by a written motion supported by affidavit. [1890 p 36 § 8; RRS § 9937.]

42.08.140  Force of additional bond. Every such additional bond shall be of like force and obligation upon the principal and sureties therein, and shall subject the officer and his sureties to the same liabilities as are prescribed respecting the original bonds of officers. [1890 p 36 § 9; RRS § 9938.]

42.08.150  Number of sureties. Unless otherwise expressly provided, there shall be at least two sureties upon the official bond of every officer. [1890 p 36 § 10; RRS § 9939.]

Corporate sureties: Chapter 48.28 RCW.

42.08.160  Justification of sureties. In all cases where official bonds are required or may be hereafter required, from state, county, township or precinct officers, the officer or officers whose duty it is or may be to approve such bonds, shall not accept or approve any such bonds except such bond be that of a surety company, unless the sureties thereon shall severally justify before an officer authorized to administer oaths as follows: (1) On a bond given by a state or county officer that he is a resident and freeholder within this state, and on a bond given by a township or precinct officer that he is a resident and freeholder within the county in which such township or precinct is situated. (2) That he is worth double the amount for which he becomes surety over and above all his debts and liabilities, in property situated within this state which is not exempt from seizure and sale under execution. [1901 c 14 § 1; 1890 p 36 § 11; RRS § 9940.]

Qualification of individual sureties: RCW 19.72.030.

[Title 42 RCW—p 4]  

(1981 Ed.)
Chapter 42.12

VACANCIES

Sections
42.12.010 Causes of vacancy.
42.12.020 Resignations, to whom made.
42.12.030 Term of person elected to fill vacancy.
42.12.040 Vacancy in partisan elective office—Successor elected—When.

Accountancy board, vacancies, how filled: RCW 18.04.060.
Apple advertising commission, vacancies, how filled: RCW 15.24.050.
Bond, failure to file additional bond causes vacancy: RCW 42.08.120.
Boxing commission, vacancies, how filled: RCW 67.08.001.
Cemetery district commissioners, vacancies: RCW 68.16.160.
Cities, commission form, vacancies in office of commissioners: RCW 35.17.020.
Cities, council-manager plan, vacancies in council: RCW 35.18.020.
Cities, second class, vacancies: RCW 35.23.240.
Cities, third class, vacancies, how filled: RCW 35.24.100.
Constables, vacancies, how filled: RCW 3.08.050.
County, township, precinct or road district offices, vacancies, how filled: State Constitution Art. 11 § 6.
County annexation review board, vacancies: RCW 35A.14.170.
County clerk, failure to file new bond vacates office: RCW 36.23.020, 42.08.120.
County commissioners, removal for misconduct: RCW 36.32.225.
County commissioners, vacancies, how filled: RCW 36.32.070.
County hospital board of trustees, vacancies, how filled: RCW 36.62.160.
County officers, conviction for taking illegal fees vacates office: RCW 36.18.180.
County offices, vacancies: RCW 29.18.032, 36.16.110, 36.16.115, 42.12.040.
County treasurer, suspension for misconduct: RCW 36.29.090.
Engineers and land surveyors' board of registration, vacancies on: RCW 18.43.030.
Ferry district commissioners, vacancies, how filled: RCW 36.54.090.
Fire protection district commissioners, vacancies: RCW 52.12.050.
Flood control districts, vacancies in office of director: RCW 86.09.295.
Fruit commission, vacancies, how filled: RCW 15.28.080.
Governor, vacancies in appointive state office filled by: RCW 43.06.090.
Governor, vacancy in office of: State Constitution Art. 3 § 10 (Amendment 6).
Horse racing commission, vacancies: RCW 67.16.012.
Impediment: State Constitution Art. 5.
Intermediate school district superintendent: Chapter 28A.21 RCW.
Irrigation district directors, vacancies, how filled: RCW 87.03.081, 87.04.020.

[Title 42 RCW—p 5]
Continuity of government: State Constitution Art. 2 § 42 (Amendment 39).

Microfilming of records to provide continuity of civil government: Chapter 40.10 RCW.

Chapter 42.14
CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT ACT

Sections
42.14.010 Definitions.
42.14.030 Legislature.
42.14.035 Convening legislature at locations other than usual seat of government.
42.14.040 County commissioners.
42.14.050 City or town officers.
42.14.060 Appointed officers of the state.
42.14.070 Officers of political subdivisions.
42.14.075 Meetings of governing bodies of political subdivisions at other than usual places.
42.14.900 Short title.
42.14.910 Severability—1963 c 203.

Continuity of government. Unless otherwise clearly required by the context, the following definitions apply:

(1) "Unavailable" means either that a vacancy in the office exists or that the lawful incumbent of the office is absent or unable to exercise the powers and discharge the duties of the office following an attack and a declaration of existing emergency by the governor or his successor.

(2) "Attack" means any acts of warfare taken by an enemy of the United States causing substantial damage or injury to persons or property in the United States and in the state of Washington. [1963 c 203 § 2.]

42.14.020 Office of governor. (1) In the event that all successors to the office of governor as provided by Article 3, section 10, as amended by amendment 6 of the Constitution of the state of Washington are unavailable following an enemy attack, the powers and duties of the office of governor shall be exercised and discharged by the speaker of the house of representatives.

(2) In the event the speaker of the house is unavailable, the powers and duties of the office of governor shall be exercised and discharged by the president pro tem of the senate.

(3) In the event that neither the speaker nor the president pro tem is available, the house of representatives and the senate in joint assembly shall elect an emergency interim governor. [1963 c 203 § 3.]

42.14.030 Legislature. In the event enemy attack reduces the number of legislators available for duty, those legislators available for duty shall constitute the legislature and shall have full power to act in separate or joint assembly by majority vote of those present. In the event of an attack, (1) quorum requirements for the legislature shall be suspended, and (2) where the affirmative vote of a specified proportion of members for approval of a bill, resolution or other action would otherwise be required, the same proportion of those voting thereon shall be sufficient. In the event of an attack, the governor shall call the legislature into session as soon
as practicable, and in any case within thirty days following the inception of the attack. If the governor fails to issue such call, the legislature shall, on the thirtieth day from the date of inception of the attack, automatically convene at the place where the governor then has his office. Each legislator shall proceed to the place of session as expeditiously as practicable. At such session or at any session in operation at the inception of the attack, and at any subsequent sessions, limitations on the length of session and on the subjects which may be acted upon shall be suspended. [1963 c 203 § 4.]

42.14.035 Convening legislature at locations other than usual seat of government. Whenever, in the judgment of the governor, it becomes impracticable, due to an emergency resulting from enemy attack or natural disaster, to convene the legislature in the usual seat of government at Olympia, the governor may call the legislature into emergency session in any location within this or an adjoining state. The first order of business of any legislature so convened shall be the establishment of temporary emergency seats of government for the state. After any emergency relocation, the affairs of state government shall be lawfully conducted at such emergency temporary location or locations for the duration of the emergency. [1969 ex.s. c 106 § 1.]

42.14.040 County commissioners. In the event enemy attack reduces the number of county commissioners of any county, then those commissioners available for duty shall have full authority to act in all matters as a board of county commissioners. In the event no county commissioner is available for duty, then those elected county officials, except for the members of the county board of education, as are available for duty shall jointly act as the board of county commissioners and shall possess by majority vote the full authority of the board of county commissioners. [1963 c 203 § 5.]

42.14.050 City or town officers. In the event that the executive head of any city or town is unavailable by reason of enemy attack to exercise the powers and discharge the duties of the office, then those members of the city or town council or commission available for duty shall by majority vote select one of their number to act as the executive head of such city or town. In the event enemy attack reduces the number of city or town councilmembers or commission members, then those members available for duty shall have full power to act by majority vote of those present. [1981 c 213 § 8; 1963 c 203 § 6.]

42.14.060 Appointed officers of the state. The governor shall, subject to such rules and regulations as he may adopt, permit each appointed officer of the state to designate temporary interim successors to the office of such officer. [1963 c 203 § 7.]

42.14.070 Officers of political subdivisions. The legislative authority of each political subdivision, subject to the provisions of this chapter, shall adopt rules and regulations providing for appointment of temporary interim successors to the elected and appointed offices of the political subdivisions. [1963 c 203 § 8.]

42.14.075 Meetings of governing bodies of political subdivisions at other than usual places. Whenever, due to a natural disaster, an attack or an attack is imminent, it becomes imprudent, inexpedient or impossible to conduct the affairs of a political subdivision at the regular or usual place or places, the governing body of the political subdivision may meet at any place within or without the territorial limits of the political subdivision on the call of the presiding official or any two members of the governing body. After any emergency relocation, the affairs of political subdivisions shall be lawfully conducted at such emergency temporary location or locations for the duration of the emergency. [1969 ex.s. c 106 § 2.]

42.14.900 Short title. This act shall be known as the "continuity of government act". [1963 c 203 § 1.]

42.14.910 Severability—1963 c 203. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1963 c 203 § 9.]

Chapter 42.16

SALARIES AND FEES

Sections
42.16.010 Salaries to be paid monthly—Adoption of semi-monthly or more frequent schedule of payment—Procedure.
42.16.011 State payroll revolving account; agency payroll revolving fund—Created—Utilization.
42.16.012 State payroll revolving account, agency payroll revolving fund—Disbursements—Sources.
42.16.013 Transfers to state payroll revolving account—Certification by agencies or director of financial management.
42.16.014 Disbursements by warrants—Certifications.
42.16.015 Cancellation of warrants—Transfer of increased balance amounts in state payroll revolving account.
42.16.016 Cancellation of warrants—Refund of increased balance amounts in agency payroll revolving fund.
42.16.017 Payroll preparation and accounting—Establishment of pay dates.
42.16.020 Salaried officers not to receive witness fees—Exceptions.
42.16.030 Disposition of fees.
42.16.040 Official fees payable in advance.

Cities, commission form, salaries: RCW 35.17.108.
Cities, council-manager plan, salaries: RCW 35.18.220.
Cities, first class, police judge's salary: RCW 35.22.430.
Cities, second class, salaries: RCW 35.23.220.
Commissioner of public lands, fees: RCW 79.01.720.
Commissioner of public lands, salary: State Constitution Art. 3 § 23; RCW 43.03.010.

[Title 42 RCW—p 7]
Compensation not to be increased or diminished during term of office:
State Constitution Art. 2 § 13; Art. 2 § 25; Art. 3 § 25 (Amendment 31); Art. 4 § 13; Art. 11 § 8; Art. 28 § 1 (Amendment 20).
Constables, salaries and fees: Chapter 3.16 RCW.
County officers, compensation: State Constitution Art. 11 § 8.
County officers, fees: Chapter 36.18 RCW.
County officers, salaries: Chapter 36.17 RCW.
County sheriff, fees payable in advance: RCW 36.28.040.
Court commissioners, salary: RCW 2.24.030.
Election officials, fees: RCW 29.45.120.
Elections, registration fees: RCW 29.07.040.
Governor’s advisory committee on salaries: RCW 43.03.028.
Judges of court of appeals, salaries: State Constitution Art. 4 § 30 (Amendment 50); RCW 2.06.060.
Judges of superior court, salaries: State Constitution Art. 4 § 14; RCW 2.08.090.
Judicial officers, salaries, how paid, etc.: State Constitution Art. 4 § 13.
Justices of supreme court, salaries: State Constitution Art. 4 § 14; RCW 2.04.090.
Justices of the peace, salaries: State Constitution Art. 4 § 10 (Amendment 28); chapter 3.16 RCW.
Legislators, salaries: RCW 43.03.010.
Militia, salaries and pay: RCW 38.24.050.
Municipal court judges, salaries: RCW 35.20.160.
Reformatory superintendent, salary: RCW 72.01.060.
Secretary of state, fees: RCW 43.07.120.
Secretary of transportation, salary: RCW 47.01.041.
State appointive officers, governor may fix salaries, maximum: RCW 43.03.040.
State elective officers, salaries: RCW 43.03.010.
State employees, minimum salaries: RCW 43.03.080, 43.03.090.
Supreme court reporter, salary: State Constitution Art. 4 § 18; Rules of court: SAR 17(1).
Townships, compensation of officers: Chapter 45.44 RCW.
Utilities and transportation commission, salaries: RCW 80.01.010.
Washington State University, disposition of fees: RCW 28B.15.310.

42.16.010 Salaries to be paid monthly—Adoption of semimonthly or more frequent schedule of payment—Procedure. The salaries of all state officers and employees shall be paid monthly on the last day of each month unless the director of financial management shall establish different dates in accordance with RCW 42-16.017: Provided, That the director of financial management may adopt or authorize adoption of semimonthly or more frequent payment schedules for state agencies, in his discretion: And provided further, That schedules for the payment of compensation more often than semimonthly may be adopted only upon the written requests of state agencies, and only for the purpose of conforming state payment schedules for classes of employees in specific trades or occupations to customary schedules prevailing in private industries. [1979 c 151 § 68; 1969 c 59 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 25 § 1; 1891 c 130 § 1; RRS § 10965.]

Effective date—1967 ex.s. c 25: "This 1967 amendatory act shall take effect July 1, 1967: Provided, That the budget director may by regulation postpone the operation of the act for any reasonable time, not extending beyond the 1967–1969 biennium, to facilitate an orderly transition in state payroll procedures." [1967 ex.s. c 25 § 9.] This applies to RCW 42.16.010–42.16.017. "Budget director" redesignated "director of financial management"; see RCW 43.41.033 and 43.41.940.

42.16.011 State payroll revolving account, agency payroll revolving fund—Created—Utilization. A state payroll revolving account in the state general fund and an agency payroll revolving fund are created in the state treasury, for the payment of compensation to employees and officers of the state and distribution of all amounts withheld therefrom pursuant to law and amounts authorized by employees to be withheld pursuant to law; also for the payment of the state’s contributions for retirement and insurance and other employee benefits: Provided, That the utilization of the state payroll revolving account shall be optional except for agencies whose payrolls are prepared under a centralized system established pursuant to regulations of the director of financial management: Provided further, That the utilization of the agency payroll revolving fund shall be optional for agencies whose operations are funded in whole or part other than by funds appropriated from the state treasury. [1981 c 9 § 1; 1979 c 151 § 69; 1969 c 59 § 2; 1967 ex.s. c 25 § 2.]
Transfer from state payroll revolving fund: "All moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the state payroll revolving fund shall be transferred on the effective date of this act to the state payroll revolving account." [1981 c 9 § 7.] The effective date of 1981 c 9 was February 27, 1981.

42.16.012 State payroll revolving account, agency payroll revolving fund—Disbursements—Sources. The amounts to be disbursed from the state payroll revolving account from time to time on behalf of agencies utilizing such account shall be transferred thereto by the state treasurer from appropriated funds properly chargeable with the disbursement for the purposes set forth in RCW 42.16.011, on or before the day prior to scheduled disbursement. The amounts to be disbursed from the agency payroll revolving fund from time to time on behalf of agencies electing to utilize such fund shall be deposited therein by such agencies from funds held by the agency pursuant to law outside the state treasury and properly chargeable with the disbursement for the purposes set forth in RCW 42.16.011, on or before the day prior to scheduled disbursement. [1981 c 9 § 2; 1967 ex.s. c 25 § 3.]

42.16.013 Transfers to state payroll revolving account—Certification by agencies or director of financial management. The state treasurer shall make such transfers to the state payroll revolving account in the amounts to be disbursed as certified by the respective agencies: Provided, That if the payroll is prepared on behalf of an agency from data authenticated and certified by the agency under a centralized system established pursuant to regulation of the director of financial management, the state treasurer shall make the transfer upon the certification of the head of the agency preparing the centralized payroll or his designee. [1981 c 9 § 3; 1979 c 151 § 70; 1969 c 59 § 3; 1967 ex.s. c 25 § 4.]

[Title 42 RCW—p 8]
42.16.014 Disbursements by warrants—Certifications. Disbursements from the revolving account and fund created by RCW 42.16.010 through 42.16.017 shall be by warrant in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.88.160: Provided, That when the payroll is prepared under a centralized system established pursuant to regulations of the director of financial management, disbursements on behalf of the agency shall be certified by the head of the agency preparing the centralized payroll or his designee: Provided further, That disbursements from a centralized paying agency representing amounts withheld, and/or contributions, for payment to any individual payee on behalf of several agencies, may be by single warrant representing the aggregate amounts payable by all such agencies to such payee. The procedure for disbursement and certification of these aggregate amounts shall be established by the director of financial management.

All payments to employees or other payees, from the revolving account and fund created by RCW 42.16.010 through 42.16.017, whether certified by an agency or by the director of financial management on behalf of such agency, shall be made wherever possible by a single warrant reflecting on its face the amount charged to each revolving account and fund. [1981 c 9 § 4; 1979 c 151 § 71; 1969 c 59 § 4; 1967 ex.s. c 25 § 5.]

42.16.015 Cancellation of warrants—Transfer of increased balance amounts in state payroll revolving account. All amounts increasing the balance in the state payroll revolving account, as a result of the cancellation of warrants issued therefrom shall be transferred by the state treasurer to the fund from which the canceled warrant would originally have been paid except for the provisions of RCW 42.16.010 through 42.16.017. [1981 c 9 § 5; 1967 ex.s. c 25 § 6.]

42.16.016 Cancellation of warrants—Refund of increased balance amounts in agency payroll revolving fund. All amounts increasing the balance in the agency payroll revolving fund, as a result of the cancellation of warrants issued therefrom shall be refunded by the state treasurer to the appropriate state agency. The refund shall be deposited by the agency to the fund from which such amount was originally withdrawn for deposit in the agency payroll revolving fund. [1967 ex.s. c 25 § 7.]

42.16.017 Payroll preparation and accounting—Establishment of pay dates. To facilitate payroll preparation and accounting, or to implement the provisions of RCW 42.16.010 through 42.16.017, the director of financial management may adopt customary and necessary procedures including the establishment of pay dates at reasonable times following periods in which payment is earned. [1979 c 151 § 72; 1967 ex.s. c 25 § 8.]

42.16.020 Salaried officers not to receive witness fees—Exceptions. No state, county, municipal or other public officer within the state of Washington, who receives from the state, or from any county or municipality therein, a fixed and stated salary as compensation for services rendered as such public officer shall be allowed or paid any per diem for attending or testifying on behalf of the state of Washington, or any county or municipality therein, at any trial or other judicial proceeding, in any state, county or municipal court within this state; nor shall such officer, in any case, be allowed nor paid any per diem for attending or testifying in any state or municipal court of this state, in regard to matters and information that have come to his knowledge in connection with and as a result of the performance of his duties as a public officer as aforesaid: Provided, This section shall not apply when any deduction shall be made from the regular salary of such officer by reason of his being in attendance upon the superior court, but in such cases regular witness fees shall be paid; and further, that if a public officer be subpoenaed and required to appear or testify in judicial proceedings in a county other than that in which he resides, then said public officer shall be entitled to receive per diem and mileage as provided by statute in other cases; and, provided further, that this section shall not apply to police officers when called as witnesses in the superior courts during hours when they are off duty as such officers. A law enforcement officer who has issued a notice of traffic infraction is not entitled to receive witness fees or mileage in a contested traffic infraction case. [1981 c 19 § 3; 1903 c 10 § 1; 1901 c 101 § 1; RRS § 499.]

Severability—1981 c 19: See note following RCW 46.63.020.

42.16.030 Disposition of fees. All officers enumerated in this section, who are paid a salary in lieu of fees, shall collect the fees herein prescribed for the use of the state or county, as the case may be, and shall pay the same into the state or county treasury, as the case may be, on the first Monday of each month. [1907 c 56 § 1, part; RRS § 4217. Prior: 1903 c 151 § 1, part; 1893 c 130 § 1, part.]

Reviser's note: "this section" refers to 1907 c 56 § 1, of which RCW 42.16.030 is but a part. The other parts of 1907 c 56 § 1, as amended, are codified as RCW 2.32.070 (supreme court clerk's fees), 2.40.010 (court clerks' fees), 2.36.150 (jurors' fees), 3.16.100 (constables' fees), and 42.28.090 (notaries' fees).

Daily remittance of moneys to state treasury required: RCW 43.01.050.

Officers paid salaries in lieu of fees to collect fees for use of state or county: RCW 42.28.090. Payment of fees to county treasurer: RCW 36.18.140.

42.16.040 Official fees payable in advance. All fees are invariably due in advance where demanded by the officer required to perform any official act, and no officer shall be required to perform any official act unless his fees are paid when he demands the same: Provided, This section shall not apply when the officer performs any official act for his county or the state. [Code 1881 § 2099; 1869 p 374 § 21; RRS § 505. Formerly codified as RCW 42.04.050.]

County officers, fees payable in advance: RCW 36.18.060. County sheriff, may demand fees payable in advance: RCW 36.28.040.
Chapter 42.17

DISCLOSURE—CAMPAIGN FINANCES—
LOBBYING—RECORDS

Sections
42.17.010 Declaration of policy.
42.17.020 Definitions.

CAMPAIGN FINANCING
42.17.030 Applicability.
42.17.040 Obligation of political committees to file statement of organization.
42.17.050 Campaign treasurer—Depositories.
42.17.060 Deposit of contributions—Statement of campaign treasurer—Investment of campaign funds, qualifications—Unidentified contributions.
42.17.065 Filing and reporting by continuing political committee.
42.17.067 Fund-raising activities—Reporting by political committees in lieu of reporting under RCW 42.17.060—Standards—Deposits—Statements.
42.17.070 Authorization of expenditures and restrictions thereon.
42.17.080 Candidates' and treasurers' duty to report.
42.17.090 Reports of report.
42.17.095 Disposal of surplus funds.
42.17.100 Special reports—Independent campaign expenditures—Contributions to political committees.
42.17.110 Commercial advertisers—Documents and books of account to be open for public inspection—Delivery of copies to commission upon request.
42.17.120 Identification of contributions and communications.
42.17.125 Candidate's personal use of contributions—When permitted.
42.17.130 Forbids use of public office or agency facilities in campaigns.
42.17.140 Campaign expenditure limitations.

LOBBYIST REPORTING
42.17.150 Registration of lobbyists.
42.17.155 Photograph and information—Booklet—Publication—Lobbyists' booklet revolving fund.
42.17.160 Exemption from registration.
42.17.170 Reporting by lobbyists.
42.17.180 Reports by employers of registered lobbyists.
42.17.190 Legislative activities of state agencies and other units of government.
42.17.200 Grass roots lobbying campaigns.
42.17.210 Employment of legislators, attaches, or state employees—Statement, contents and filing.
42.17.220 Employment of unregistered persons.
42.17.230 Duties of lobbyists.

REPORTING OF ELECTED OFFICIALS FINANCIAL AFFAIRS
42.17.240 Elected and appointed officials reports of financial affairs (as amended by 1981 c 311).
42.17.240 Elected and appointed officials reports of financial affairs (as amended by 1981 c 67).
42.17.241 Local elected officials, time for filing statements.
42.17.242 Concealing identity of source of payment prohibited—Exception.
42.17.243 Public office fund—What constitutes, restrictions on use—Reporting of—Disposal of remaining funds.

REPORTING BY PUBLIC TREASURERS
42.17.245 Public accounts of governmental entities held by financial institutions—Reports—Contents—Filing.

PUBLIC RECORDS
42.17.250 Duty to publish procedures.
42.17.260 Documents and indexes to be made public.
42.17.270 Facilities for copying—Availability of public records.
42.17.280 Times for inspection and copying.
42.17.290 Protection of public records—Public access.
42.17.300 Charges for copying.
42.17.310 General personal and other records exempt.
42.17.315 Certain records obtained by colleges, universities, libraries or archives exempt.

42.17.320 Prompt responses required.
42.17.330 Court protection of public records.
42.17.340 Judicial review of agency actions.

ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT
42.17.350 Public disclosure commission—Established—Membership—Compensation, travel expenses.
42.17.360 Commission—Duties.
42.17.370 Commission—Additional powers.
42.17.380 Secretary of state, attorney general—Duties.
42.17.390 Civil remedies and sanctions.
42.17.392 Civil penalty for untimely filing—Payment—Waiver—Enforcement.
42.17.395 Violations—Determination by commission—Issuance and enforcement of order—Hearing—Referral—Judicial review—Petition for order of enforcement.
42.17.397 Procedure upon petition for enforcement of order of commission—Court's order of enforcement.
42.17.400 Enforcement.
42.17.410 Limitation on actions.
42.17.420 Date of mailing deemed date of receipt.
42.17.430 Certification of reports.
42.17.440 Statements and reports public records.
42.17.450 Duty to preserve statements and reports.
42.17.900 Effective date—1973 c 1.
42.17.910 Severability—1973 c 1.
42.17.911 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 294.
42.17.912 Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 112.
42.17.920 Construction—1973 c 1.
42.17.930 Chapter, section headings not part of law.
42.17.940 Repealer—1973 c 1.
42.17.945 Construction—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 112.

42.17.010 Declaration of policy. It is hereby declared by the sovereign people to be the public policy of the state of Washington:

1. That political campaign and lobbying contributions and expenditures be fully disclosed to the public and that secrecy is to be avoided.
2. That the people have the right to expect from their elected representatives at all levels of government the utmost of integrity, honesty, and fairness in their dealings.
3. That the people shall be assured that the private financial dealings of their public officials, and of candidates for those offices, present no conflict of interest between the public trust and private interest.
4. That our representative form of government is founded on a belief that those entrusted with the offices of government have nothing to fear from full public disclosure of their financial and business holdings, provided those officials deal honestly and fairly with the people.
5. That public confidence in government at all levels is essential and must be promoted by all possible means.
6. That public confidence in government at all levels can best be sustained by assuring the people of the impartiality and honesty of the officials in all public transactions and decisions.
7. That the concept of attempting to increase financial participation of individual contributors in political campaigns is encouraged by the passage of the Revenue Act of 1971 by the Congress of the United States, and in consequence thereof, it is desirable to have implementing legislation at the state level.
8. That the concepts of disclosure and limitation of election campaign financing are established by the passage of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 by
the Congress of the United States, and in consequence thereof it is desirable to have implementing legislation at the state level.

(9) That small contributions by individual contributors are to be encouraged, and that not requiring the reporting of small contributions may tend to encourage such contributions.

(10) That the public’s right to know of the financing of political campaigns and lobbying and the financial affairs of elected officials and candidates far outweighs any right that these matters remain secret and private.

(11) That, mindful of the right of individuals to privacy and of the desirability of the efficient administration of government, full access to information concerning the conduct of government on every level must be assured as a fundamental and necessary precondition to the sound governance of a free society.

The provisions of this chapter shall be liberally construed to promote complete disclosure of all information respecting the financing of political campaigns and lobbying, and the financial affairs of elected officials and candidates, and full access to public records so as to assure continuing public confidence of fairness of elections and governmental processes, and so as to assure that the public interest will be fully protected. In promoting such complete disclosure, however, this chapter shall be enforced so as to insure that the information disclosed will not be misused for arbitrary and capricious purposes and to insure that all persons reporting under this chapter will be protected from harassment and unfounded allegations based on information they have freely disclosed. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 1; 1973 c 1 § 1 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 1).]

42.17.020 Definitions. (1) "Agency" includes all state agencies and all local agencies. "State agency" includes every state office, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or other state agency. "Local agency" includes every county, city, town, municipal corporation, quasi-municipal corporation, or special purpose district, or any office, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or agency thereof, or other local public agency.

(2) "Ballot proposition" means any "measure" as defined by RCW 29.01.110, or any initiative, recall, or referendum proposition proposed to be submitted to the voters of the state or any municipal corporation, political subdivision or other voting constituency from and after the time when such proposition has been initially filed with the appropriate election officer of that constituency prior to its circulation for signatures.

(3) "Campaign depository" means a bank designated by a candidate or political committee pursuant to RCW 42.17.050.

(4) "Campaign treasurer" and "deputy campaign treasurer" mean the individuals appointed by a candidate or political committee, pursuant to RCW 42.17.050, to perform the duties specified in that section.

(5) "Candidate" means any individual who seeks election to public office. An individual shall be deemed to seek election when he first:

(1) Receives contributions or makes expenditures or reserves space or facilities with intent to promote his candidacy for office; or

(b) Announces publicly or files for office.

(6) "Commercial advertiser" means any person who sells the service of communicating messages or producing printed material for broadcast or distribution to the general public or segments of the general public whether through the use of newspapers, magazines, television and radio stations, billboard companies, direct mail advertising companies, printing companies, or otherwise.

(7) "Commission" means the agency established under RCW 42.17.350.

(8) "Compensation" unless the context requires a narrower meaning, includes payment in any form for real or personal property or services of any kind: Provided, That for the purpose of compliance with RCW 42.17.240, as now or hereafter amended, the term "compensation" shall not include per diem allowances or other payments made by a governmental entity to reimburse a public official for expenses incurred while such official is engaged in the official business of such governmental entity.

(9) "Continuing political committee" means a political committee which is an organization of continuing existence not established in anticipation of any particular election.

(10) "Contribution" includes a loan, gift, deposit, subscription, forgiveness of indebtedness, donation, advance, pledge, payment, transfer of funds between political committees, or transfer of anything of value, including personal and professional services for less than full consideration, but does not include interest on money deposited in a political committee’s account, ordinary home hospitality and the rendering of "part time" personal services of the sort commonly performed by volunteer campaign workers or incidental expenses personally incurred by volunteer campaign workers not in excess of twenty-five dollars personally paid for by such worker. "Part time" services, for the purposes of this chapter, means services in addition to regular full time employment, or, in the case of an unemployed person, services not in excess of twenty hours per week, excluding weekends. For the purposes of this chapter, contributions other than money or its equivalents shall be deemed to have a money value equivalent to the fair market value of the contribution. Sums paid for tickets to fund-raising events such as dinners and parties are contributions; however, the amount of any such contribution may be reduced for the purpose of complying with the reporting requirements of this chapter, by the actual cost of consumables furnished in connection with the purchase of such tickets, and only the excess over actual cost of such consumables shall be deemed a contribution.

(11) "Elected official" means any person elected at a general or special election to any public office, and any person appointed to fill a vacancy in any such office.

(12) "Election" includes any primary, general, or special election for public office and any election in which a ballot proposition is submitted to the voters: Provided,
That an election in which the qualifications for voting include other than those requirements set forth in Article VI, section 1 (Amendment 63) of the Constitution of the state of Washington shall not be considered an election for purposes of this chapter.

(13) "Election campaign" means any campaign in support of or in opposition to a candidate for election to public office and any campaign in support of, or in opposition to, a ballot proposition.

(14) "Expenditure" includes a payment, contribution, subscription, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value, and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure. The term "expenditure" also includes a promise to pay, a payment or a transfer of anything of value in exchange for goods, services, property, facilities, or anything of value for the purpose of assisting, benefiting, or honoring any public official or candidate, or assisting in furthering or opposing any election campaign. For the purposes of this chapter, agreements to make expenditures, contracts, and promises to pay may be reported as estimated obligations until actual payment is made. The term "expenditure" shall not include the partial or complete repayment by a candidate or political committee of the principal of a loan, the receipt of which loan has been properly reported, or payment of service charges against a political committee's campaign account.

(15) "Final report" means the report described as a final report in RCW 42.17.080(2).

(16) "Immediate family" includes the spouse, dependent children, and other dependent relatives, if living in the household.

(17) "Legislation" means bills, resolutions, motions, amendments, nominations, and other matters pending or proposed in either house of the state legislature, and includes any other matter which may be the subject of action by either house, or any committee of the legislature and all bills and resolutions which have passed both houses, are pending approval by the governor.

(18) "Lobby" and "lobbying" each mean attempting to influence the passage or defeat of any legislation by the legislature of the state of Washington, or the adoption or rejection of any rule, standard, rate, or other legislative enactment of any state agency under the state administrative procedure acts, chapter 34.04 RCW and chapter 28B.19 RCW.

(19) "Lobbyist" includes any person who shall lobby either in his own or another's behalf.

(20) "Lobbyist's employer" means the person or persons by whom a lobbyist is employed and all persons by whom he is compensated for acting as a lobbyist.

(21) "Person" includes an individual, partnership, joint venture, public or private corporation, association, federal, state, or local governmental entity or agency however constituted, candidate, committee, political committee, political party, executive committee thereof, or any other organization or group of persons, however organized.

(22) "Person in interest" means the person who is the subject of a record or any representative designated by said person, except that if such person be under a legal disability, the term "person in interest" shall mean and include the parent or duly appointed legal representative.

(23) "Political advertising" includes any advertising displays, newspaper ads, billboards, signs, brochures, articles, tabloids, flyers, letters, radio or television presentations, or other means of mass communication, used for the purpose of appealing, directly or indirectly, for votes or for financial or other support in any election campaign.

(24) "Political committee" means any person (except a candidate or an individual dealing with his own funds or property) having the expectation of receiving contributions or making expenditures in support of, or opposition to, any candidate or any ballot proposition.

(25) "Public office" means any federal, state, county, city, town, school district, port district, special district, or other state political subdivision elective office.

(26) "Public record" includes any writing containing information relating to the conduct of government or the performance of any governmental or proprietary function prepared, owned, used, or retained by any state or local agency regardless of physical form or characteristics.

(27) "Surplus funds" mean, in the case of a political committee or candidate, the balance of contributions which remain in the possession or control of that committee or candidate subsequent to the election for which the contributions were received, and which are in excess of the amount necessary to pay remaining debts incurred by the committee or candidate prior to that election. In the case of a continuing political committee, "surplus funds" mean those contributions remaining in the possession or control of the committee which are in excess of the amount necessary to pay all remaining debts when it makes its final report under RCW 42.17.065.

(28) "Writing" means handwriting, typewriting, printing, photostating, photographing, and every other means of recording any form of communication or representation, including letters, words, pictures, sounds, or symbols, or combination thereof, and all papers, maps, magnetic or paper tapes, photographic films and prints, magnetic or punched cards, discs, drums, and other documents.

As used in this chapter, the singular shall take the plural and any gender, the other, as the context requires. [1979 ex.s. c 50 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 313 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 2; 1973 c 1 § 2 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 2).]

Effective date—1977 ex.s. c 313: "This 1977 amendatory act shall take effect on January 1, 1978." [1977 ex.s. c 313 § 9.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 313: "If any provision of this 1977 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1977 ex.s. c 313 § 8.]

The foregoing annotations apply to the amendment of RCW 42.17.020, 42.17.030, 42.17.060, 42.17.160, 42.17.170, and 42.17.190 and the repeal of RCW 42.17.195.

[Title 42 RCW—p 12]
CAMPAIGN FINANCING

42.17.030 Applicability. The provisions of this chapter relating to the financing of election campaigns shall apply in all election campaigns other than (a) for precinct committeeman; (b) for a federal elective office; and (c) for an office the constituency of which does not encompass a whole county and which contains less than five thousand registered voters as of the date of the most recent general election in such district. [1977 ex.s. c 313 § 2; 1973 c 1 § 3 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 3).]

Effective date—Severability—1977 ex.s. c 313: See notes following RCW 42.17.020.

42.17.040 Obligation of political committees to file statement of organization. (1) Every political committee, within ten days after its organization or, within ten days after the date when it first has the expectation of receiving contributions or making expenditures in any election campaign, whichever is earlier, shall file a statement of organization with the committee and with the county auditor of the county in which the candidate resides (or in the case of a political committee supporting or opposing a ballot proposition, the county in which the campaign treasurer resides). Each political committee in existence on the effective date of this act shall file a statement of organization with the commission within ninety days after such effective date.

(2) The statement of organization shall include but not be limited to:
   (a) The name and address of the committee;
   (b) The names and addresses of all related or affiliated committees or other persons, and the nature of the relationship or affiliation;
   (c) The names, addresses, and titles of its officers; or if it has no officers, the names, addresses, and titles of its responsible leaders;
   (d) The name and address of its campaign treasurer and campaign depository;
   (e) A statement whether the committee is a continuing one;
   (f) The name, office sought, and party affiliation of each candidate whom the committee is supporting or opposing, and, if the committee is supporting the entire ticket of any party, the name of the party;
   (g) The ballot proposition concerned, if any, and whether the committee is in favor of or opposed to such proposition;
   (h) What distribution of surplus funds will be made, in accordance with RCW 42.17.095, in the event of dissolution;
   (i) The hours during which the committee will make available for public inspection its books of account and all reports filed in accordance with RCW 42.17.065 and 42.17.080, as now or hereafter amended; and
   (j) Such other information as the commission may by regulation prescribe, in keeping with the policies and purposes of this chapter.

(3) Any material change in information previously submitted in a statement of organization shall be reported to the commission and to the appropriate county auditor within the ten days following the change. [1977 ex.s. c 336 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. ex.s. c 294 § 3; 1973 c 1 § 4 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 4).]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 336: "If any provision of this 1977 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1977 ex.s. c 336 § 8] This applies to the enactment of RCW 42.17.095, 42.17.125, 42.17.242, and 42.17.243 and the amendment of RCW 42.17.040, 42.17.090, and 42.17.370.

Effective date—1973 c 1: See RCW 42.17.900.

42.17.050 Campaign treasurer—Depositories. (1) Each candidate, at or before the time he announces publicly or files for office, and each political committee, at or before the time it files a statement of organization, shall designate and file with the commission the names and addresses of:
   (a) One legally competent individual, who may be the candidate, to serve as a campaign treasurer; and
   (b) One bank doing business in this state to serve as campaign depository.

(2) A candidate, a political committee or a campaign treasurer may appoint as many deputy campaign treasurers as is considered necessary and may designate not more than one additional campaign depository in each other county in which the campaign is conducted. The candidate or political committee shall file the names and addresses of the deputy campaign treasurers and additional campaign depositories with the commission.

(3) (a) A candidate or political committee may at any time remove a campaign treasurer or deputy campaign treasurer or change a designated campaign depository.
   (b) In the event of the death, resignation, removal, or change of a campaign treasurer, deputy campaign treasurer or depository, the candidate or political committee shall designate and file with the commission the name and address of any successor.

(4) No campaign treasurer, deputy campaign treasurer, or campaign depository shall be deemed to be in compliance with the provisions of this chapter until his name and address is filed with the commission. [1973 c 1 § 5 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 5).]

42.17.060 Deposit of contributions—Statement of campaign treasurer—Investment of campaign funds, qualifications—Unidentified contributions. (1) All monetary contributions received by a candidate or political committee shall be deposited by the campaign treasurer or deputy treasurer in a campaign depository in an account designated, "Campaign Fund of ____________" (name of candidate or political committee).

(2) At the time each deposit is made, the campaign treasurer or deputy campaign treasurer shall prepare and file with the commission a statement containing the name of each person contributing the funds so deposited and the amount contributed by each person: Provided, That contributions not exceeding ten dollars from any one person may be deposited without identifying the contributor. A duplicate copy of the statement shall be retained by the campaign treasurer for his records. In
the event of deposits made by a deputy campaign treasurer, the duplicate copy shall be forwarded to the campaign treasurer to be retained by him for his records. Each statement shall be certified as correct by the campaign treasurer or deputy campaign treasurer making the deposit.

(3) Political committees which support or oppose more than one candidate or ballot proposition, or exist for more than one purpose, may maintain multiple separate bank accounts within the same designated depository for such purpose: Provided, That each such account shall bear the same name followed by an appropriate designation which accurately identifies its separate purpose: And provided further, That transfers of funds which must be reported under RCW 42.17.090(1)(d), as now or hereafter amended, may not be made from more than one such account.

(4) Nothing in this section shall prohibit a candidate or political committee from investing funds on hand in a campaign depository in bonds, certificates, or savings accounts or other similar savings instruments in financial institutions other than the campaign depository: Provided, That the commission is notified in writing of the initiation and the termination of the investment: Provided further, That the principal of such investment when terminated together with all interest, dividends, and income derived from the investment are deposited in the campaign depository in the account from which the investment was made and properly reported to the commission prior to any further disposition or expenditure thereof.

(5) Accumulated unidentified contributions, other than those made by persons whose names must be maintained on a separate and private list by a political committee's campaign treasurer pursuant to RCW 42.17.090(1)(b), which total in excess of one percent of the total accumulated contributions received in the current calendar year or three hundred dollars (whichever is more), shall not be deposited, used, or expended, but shall be returned to the donor, if his identity can be ascertained. If the donor cannot be ascertained, the contribution shall escheat to the state, and shall be paid to the state treasurer for deposit in the state general fund.

(6) All reports filed pursuant to this section shall be certified as correct by the campaign treasurer. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 5.]

42.17.067 Fund-raising activities—Reporting by political committees in lieu of reporting under RCW 42.17.060—Standards—Deposits—Statements. (1) In lieu of reporting in accordance with RCW 42.17.060, a political committee may report fund-raising activities in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(2) A fund-raising activity which is to be reported in accordance with the provisions of this section shall conform with the following standards:

(a) The income resulting from the conduct of the activity is derived solely from either (i) the retail sale of goods or services at prices which in no case exceed a reasonable approximation of the fair market value of each item or service sold at the activity, or (ii) a gambling operation which is licensed, conducted, or operated in accordance with the provisions of chapter 9.46 RCW and at which in no case is the monetary value of any
prize exceeded by the monetary value of any single wager which may be made by a person participating in such activity;

(b) No person responsible for receiving money at such activity shall knowingly accept payment from a single person which would result in a profit to the committee of ten dollars or more unless the name and address of the person making such payment together with the approximate amount of profit to the committee resulting from such payment are disclosed in the report filed pursuant to subsection (4) of this section; and

(c) Such other standards as shall be established by rule and regulation of the commission to prevent frustration of the purposes of this chapter.

(3) All funds obtained through the use of a fund-raising activity which conforms with the provisions of subsection (2) of this section shall be deposited by the campaign treasurer or deputy campaign treasurer in the same bank account into which contributions received by the committee are being deposited pursuant to RCW 42.17.060.

(4) Within three days after depositing such funds in accordance with subsection (3) of this section, the campaign treasurer or deputy campaign treasurer making the deposit shall file with the commission a report which shall contain the following information:

(a) The date on which the activity occurred;
(b) The location at which the activity occurred;
(c) A precise description of the fund-raising methods used in the activity;
(d) A financial statement noting gross receipts and expenses for the activity, including an inventory list where appropriate;
(e) The monetary value of wagers made and prizes distributed for winning wagers, where appropriate;
(f) The name and address of each person who contributed goods or services to the committee for sale at the activity if the fair market value of the goods or services contributed equals ten dollars or more in the aggregate from such person, together with a precise description of each item or service contributed and its estimated market value;
(g) The name and address of each person whose identity can be ascertained and who makes payments to the committee at such activity which result in a profit of ten dollars or more to the committee, together with the approximate amount of profit to the committee which results from such payments; and
(h) A complete listing of the names and addresses of the persons responsible for conducting the activity.

(5) The statement required by subsection (4) of this section shall be in duplicate upon a form prescribed by the commission, one copy to be filed by the campaign treasurer with the commission, and one copy to be retained by him for his records. Each statement shall be certified as correct by the campaign treasurer or deputy treasurer making the deposit. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 112 § 9.]

42.17.070 Authorization of expenditures and restrictions thereon. No expenditures shall be made or incurred by any candidate or political committee except on the authority of the campaign treasurer or the candidate, and a record of all such expenditures shall be maintained by the campaign treasurer. [1973 c 1 § 7 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 7).]

42.17.080 Candidates' and treasurers' duty to report.
(1) On the day the campaign treasurer is designated, each candidate or political committee shall file with the commission and the county auditor of the county in which the candidate resides (or in the case of a political committee supporting or opposing a ballot proposition, the county in which the campaign treasurer resides), in addition to any statement of organization required under RCW 42.17.040, a report of all contributions received and expenditures made in the election campaign prior to that date.

(2) At the following intervals each campaign treasurer shall file with the commission and the county auditor of the county in which the candidate resides (or in the case of a political committee supporting or opposing a ballot proposition the county in which the campaign treasurer resides) a further report of the contributions received and expenditures made since the date of the last report:
(a) On the fifth and nineteenth days immediately preceding the date on which the election is held; and
(b) Within ten days after the date of a primary election, and within twenty-one days after the date of all other elections; and
(c) On the tenth day of each month preceding the election in which no other reports are required to be filed under this section: Provided, That such report shall only be filed if the committee has received a contribution or made an expenditure in the preceding calendar month. Interest on moneys deposited or service charges shall not be deemed contributions or expenditures.

The report filed under paragraph (b) above shall be the final report if there is no outstanding debt or obligation, and the campaign fund is closed, and the campaign is concluded in all respects, and if in the case of a political committee, the committee has ceased to function and has dissolved. If the candidate or political committee has any outstanding debt or obligation, additional reports shall be filed at least once every six months until the obligation or indebtedness is entirely satisfied at which time a final report shall be filed. Upon submitting a final report, the duties of the campaign treasurer shall cease and there shall be no obligation to make any further reports.

(3) The campaign treasurer shall maintain books of account in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles reflecting all contributions and expenditures on a current basis within three business days of receipt or expenditure. During the eight days immediately preceding the date of the election the books of account shall be kept current within one business day and shall be open for public inspection for at least two consecutive hours Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays, between 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., as specified in the committee's statement of organization filed pursuant to RCW 42.17.040 as now or hereafter amended.
at the principal campaign headquarters or, if there is no campaign headquarters, at the address of the campaign treasurer.

(4) All reports filed pursuant to this section shall be certified as correct by the candidate and the campaign treasurer.

(5) Copies of all reports filed pursuant to this section shall be readily available for public inspection for at least two consecutive hours Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays, between 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., as specified in the committee's statement of organization filed pursuant to RCW 42.17.040 as now or hereafter amended, at the principal campaign headquarters or, if there is no campaign headquarters, at the address of the campaign treasurer. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 6; 1973 c 1 § 8 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 8).]

42.17.090 Contents of report. (1) Each report required under RCW 42.17.080 shall disclose for the period beginning at the end of the period for the last report or, in the case of an initial report, at the time of the first contribution or expenditure, and ending not more than three days prior to the date the report is due:

(a) The funds on hand at the beginning of the period;
(b) The name and address of each person who has made one or more contributions during the period, together with the money value and date of such contributions and the aggregate value of all contributions received from each such person during the campaign or in the case of a continuing political committee, the current calendar year. Provided, That the income which results from the conducting of a fund-raising activity which has previously been reported in accordance with RCW 42.17.067 may be reported as one lump sum, with the exception of that portion of such income which was received from persons whose names and addresses are required to be included in the report required by RCW 42.17.067. Provided further, That contributions not exceeding ten dollars in the aggregate from any one person during the election campaign may be reported as one lump sum so long as the campaign treasurer maintains a separate and private list of the names, addresses, and amounts of each such contributor;
(c) Each loan, promissory note, or security instrument to be used by or for the benefit of the candidate or political committee made by any person, together with the names and addresses of the lender and each person liable directly, indirectly or contingently and the date and amount of each such loan, promissory note, or security instrument;
(d) The name and address of each political committee from which the reporting committee or candidate received, or to which that committee or candidate made, any transfer of funds, together with the amounts, dates, and purpose of all such transfers;
(e) All other contributions not otherwise listed or exempted;
(f) The name and address of each person to whom an expenditure was made in the aggregate amount of twenty-five dollars or more, and the amount, date, and purpose of each such expenditure;

(g) The total sum of expenditures;
(h) The surplus or deficit of contributions over expenditures;
(i) The disposition made in accordance with RCW 42.17.095 of any surplus funds;
(j) Such other information as shall be required by the commission by regulation in conformance with the policies and purposes of this chapter; and
(k) Funds received from a political committee not domiciled in Washington state and not otherwise required to report under this chapter (a "nonreporting committee"). Such funds shall be forfeited to the state of Washington unless the nonreporting committee or the recipient of such funds has filed or within three days following such receipt shall file with the commission a statement disclosing: (i) its name and address; (ii) the purposes of the nonreporting committee; (iii) the names, addresses, and titles of its officers or if it has no officers, the names, addresses, and titles of its responsible leaders; (iv) a statement whether the nonreporting committee is a continuing one; (v) the name, office sought, and party affiliation of each candidate in the state of Washington whom the nonreporting committee is supporting, and, if such committee is supporting the entire ticket of any party, the name of the party; (vi) the ballot proposition supported or opposed in the state of Washington, if any, and whether such committee is in favor of or opposed to such proposition; (vii) the name and address of each person residing in the state of Washington or corporation which has a place of business in the state of Washington who has made one or more contributions to the nonreporting committee during the preceding twelve-month period, together with the money value and date of such contributions; (viii) the name and address of each person in the state of Washington to whom an expenditure was made by the nonreporting committee on behalf of a candidate or political committee in the aggregate amount of twenty-five dollars or more, the amount, date, and purpose of such expenditure, and the total sum of such expenditures; (ix) such other information as the commission may by regulation prescribe, in keeping with the policies and purposes of this chapter.

(2) The campaign treasurer and the candidate shall certify the correctness of each report. [1977 ex.s. c 336 § 2; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 112 § 3; 1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 7; 1973 c 1 § 9 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 9).]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 336: See note following RCW 42.17.040.

42.17.095 Disposal of surplus funds. The surplus funds of a candidate, or of a political committee supporting or opposing a candidate, may only be disposed of in any one or more of the following ways:

(1) Return the surplus to a contributor in an amount not to exceed that contributor’s original contribution;
(2) Transfer the surplus to the candidate's personal account as reimbursement for lost earnings incurred as a result of that candidate's election campaign. Such lost earnings shall be verifiable as unpaid salary or, when the candidate is not salaried, as an amount not to exceed income received by the candidate for services rendered

[Title 42 RCW—p 16] (1981 Ed.)
during an appropriate, corresponding time period. All lost earnings incurred shall be documented and a record thereof shall be maintained by the candidate or the candidate's political committee. The committee shall include a copy of such record when its expenditure for such reimbursement is reported pursuant to RCW 42.17.090;

(3) Transfer the surplus to one or more candidates or to a political committee or party: Provided, That the aggregate value of all contributions transferred to all recipients under this subsection shall in no case exceed two thousand dollars in any one calendar year;

(4) Donate the surplus to a charitable organization registered [in] accordance with chapter 19.09 RCW;

(5) Transmit the surplus to the state treasurer for deposit in the general fund; or

(6) Hold the surplus in the campaign depository or depositories designated in accordance with RCW 42.17.050 for possible use in a future election campaign, for political activity in accordance with the dollar limitation of subsection (3) of this section where applicable, for community activity, or for nonreimbursed public office related expenses and report any such disposition in accordance with RCW 42.17.090: Provided, That if the candidate subsequently announces or publicly files for office, information as appropriate is reported to the commission in accordance with RCW 42.17.040 through 42.17.090. If a subsequent office is not sought the surplus held shall be disposed of in accordance with the requirements of this section. [1977 ex.s. c 336 § 3.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 336: See note following RCW 42.17.040.

42.17.100 Special reports—Independent campaign expenditures—Contributions to political committees.

(1) (a) For the purposes of this subsection (1) the term "independent campaign expenditure" shall mean any expenditure which is made in support of or in opposition to any candidate or ballot proposition and is not otherwise required to be reported pursuant to RCW 42.17.060, 42.17.065, 42.17.080, or 42.17.090.

(b) Within three days after the date of making an independent campaign expenditure which by itself or when added to all other such independent campaign expenditures made during the same election campaign by the same person equals one hundred dollars or more, or within three days after the date of making an independent campaign expenditure for which no reasonable estimate of monetary value is practicable, whichever occurs first, the person who made such independent campaign expenditure shall file with the commission and the county auditor of the county of residence for the candidate supported or opposed by the independent campaign expenditure (or in the case of an expenditure made in support of or in opposition to a ballot proposition, the county of residence for the person making the expenditure) an initial report of all independent campaign expenditures made during such campaign prior to and including such date.

(c) At the following intervals each person who is required to file an initial report pursuant to subsection (1)(b) of this section shall file with the commission and the county auditor of the county of residence for the candidate supported or opposed by the independent campaign expenditure (or in the case of an expenditure made in support of or in opposition to a ballot proposition, the county of residence for the person making the expenditure) a further report of the independent campaign expenditures made since the date of the last report:

(i) On the fifth and nineteenth days immediately preceding the date on which the election is held; and

(ii) Within ten days after the date of a primary election, and within twenty-one days after the date of all other elections; and

(iii) On the tenth day of each month preceding the election in which no other reports are required to be filed pursuant to this subsection (1): Provided, That such further reports required by this subsection [(1)](c) shall only be filed if the reporting person has made an independent campaign expenditure since the date of the last previous report filed.

The report filed pursuant to paragraph (ii) of this subsection (1)(c) shall be the final report, and upon submitting such final report the duties of the reporting person shall cease, and there shall be no obligation to make any further reports.

(d) All reports filed pursuant to this subsection (1) shall be certified as correct by the reporting person.

(e) Each report required by subsections (1)(b) and (1)(c) of this subsection (1) shall disclose for the period beginning at the end of the period for the last previous report filed or, in the case of an initial report, beginning at the time of the first independent campaign expenditure, and ending not more than three days prior to the date the report is due:

(i) The name and address of the person filing the report;

(ii) The name and address of each person to whom an independent campaign expenditure was made in the aggregate amount of twenty-five dollars or more, and the amount, date, and purpose of each such expenditure: Provided, That if no reasonable estimate of the monetary value of a particular independent campaign expenditure is practicable, it shall be sufficient to report instead a precise description of services, property, or rights furnished through the expenditure and where appropriate to attach a copy of the item produced or distributed by the expenditure;

(iii) The total sum of all independent campaign expenditures made during the campaign to date; and

(iv) Such other information as shall be required by the commission by regulation in conformance with the policies and purposes of this chapter.

(2) (a) Any person who contributes in the aggregate amount of one hundred dollars or more during the preceding twelve-month period to any political committee not domiciled in the state of Washington or not otherwise required to report under this chapter, if the person reasonably expects such political committee to make contributions in respect to any election covered by this chapter, shall file with the commission a report signed by the contributor disclosing the contributor's name and
address, the date, nature, purpose, amount, and recipient of such contribution, and any instructions given as to the use or disbursement of such contribution.

(b) The initial report shall be filed with the commission within three days after the date on which the aggregate contribution amount of one hundred dollars or more is reached, and each subsequent report shall be filed within three days after each subsequent contribution is made to the same such political committee. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 112 § 4; 1973 c 1 § 10 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 10).]

42.17.110 Commercial advertisers—Documents and books of account to be open for public inspection—Delivery of copies to commission upon request. (1) Each commercial advertiser who has accepted or provided political advertising during the election campaign shall maintain open for public inspection during the campaign and for a period of no less than three years after the date of the applicable election, during normal business hours, documents and books of account which shall specify:\n
(a) The names and addresses of persons from whom it accepted political advertising;

(b) The exact nature and extent of the advertising services rendered; and

(c) The consideration and the manner of paying that consideration for such services.

(2) Each commercial advertiser which must comply with subsection (1) of this section shall deliver to the commission, upon its request, copies of such information as must be maintained open for public inspection pursuant to subsection (1) of this section. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 112 § 5; 1973 c 1 § 11 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 11).]

42.17.120 Identification of contributions and communications. No contribution shall be made and no expenditure shall be incurred, directly or indirectly, in a fictitious name, anonymously, or by one person through an agent, relative, or other person in such a manner as to conceal the identity of the source of the contribution or in any other manner so as to effect concealment. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 8; 1973 c 1 § 12 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 12).]

42.17.125 Candidate's personal use of contributions—When permitted. Contributions received and reported in accordance with RCW 42.17.060 through 42.17.090 may only be transferred to a candidate's personal account or expended for a candidate's personal use under the following circumstances:

(1) Reimbursement for or loans to cover lost earnings incurred as a result of campaigning. Such lost earnings shall be verifiable as unpaid salary, or when the candidate is not salaried, as an amount not to exceed income received by the candidate for services rendered during an appropriate, corresponding time period. All lost earnings incurred shall be documented and a record thereof shall be maintained by the candidate or the candidate's political committee. The committee shall include a copy of such record when its expenditure for such reimbursement is reported pursuant to RCW 42.17.090.

(2) Reimbursement for direct out-of-pocket election campaign and postelection campaign related expenses made by the candidate. To receive reimbursement from his political committee, the candidate shall provide the committee with written documentation as to the amount, date, and description of each expense and the committee shall include a copy of such information when its expenditure for such reimbursement is reported pursuant to RCW 42.17.090.

(3) Repayment of loans made by the candidate to political committees, which repayment shall be reported pursuant to RCW 42.17.090. [1977 ex.s. c 336 § 6.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 336: See note following RCW 42.17.040.

42.17.130 Forbids use of public office or agency facilities in campaigns. No elective official nor any employee of his office nor any person appointed to or employed by any public office or agency may use or authorize the use of any of the facilities of a public office or agency, directly or indirectly, for the purpose of assisting a campaign for election of any person to any office or for the promotion of or opposition to any ballot proposition. Facilities of public office or agency include, but are not limited to, use of stationery, postage, machines, and equipment, use of employees of the office or agency during working hours, vehicles, office space, publications of the office or agency, and clientele lists of persons served by the office or agency. Provided, That the foregoing provisions of this section shall not apply to the following activities:

(1) Action taken at an open public meeting by members of an elected legislative body to express a collective decision, or to actually vote upon a motion, proposal, resolution, order, or ordinance, or to support or oppose a ballot proposition so long as (a) any required notice of the meeting includes the title and number of the ballot proposition, and (b) members of the legislative body or members of the public are afforded an approximately equal opportunity for the expression of an opposing view;

(2) A statement by an elected official in support of or in opposition to any ballot proposition at an open press conference or in response to a specific inquiry;

(3) Activities which are part of the normal and regular conduct of the office or agency. [1979 ex.s. c 265 § 2; 1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 112 § 6; 1973 c 1 § 13 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 13).]

42.17.140 Campaign expenditure limitations. (1) The total of expenditures made in any election campaign in connection with any public office shall not exceed the larger of the following amounts:

(a) Ten cents multiplied by the number of voters registered in the constituency at the last general election for the public office; or

(b) Five thousand dollars; or

(c) A sum equal to the public salary which will be paid to the occupant of the office which the candidate seeks, during the term for which the successful candidate
will be elected: *Provided*, That with respect to candidates for the office of governor and lieutenant governor of the state of Washington only, a sum equal to the public salary which will be paid the governor during the term sought, multiplied by two; and with respect to candidates for the state legislature only, a sum equal to the public salary which will be paid to a member of the state senate during his term.

(2) In any election campaign in connection with any state-wide ballot proposition the total of expenditures made shall not exceed one hundred thousand dollars. The total of such expenditures in any election campaign in connection with any other ballot proposition shall not exceed ten cents multiplied by the number of voters registered in the constituency voting on such proposition. [1973 c 1 § 14 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 14).]


**LOYEST REPORTING**

42.17.150 Registration of lobbyists. (1) Before doing any lobbying, or within thirty days after being employed as a lobbyist, whichever occurs first, a lobbyist shall register by filing with the commission a lobbyist registration statement, in such detail as the commission shall prescribe, showing:

(a) His name, permanent business address, and any temporary residential and business addresses in Thurston county during the legislative session;

(b) The name, address and occupation or business of the lobbyist's employer;

(c) The duration of his employment;

(d) His compensation for lobbying; how much he is to be paid for expenses, and what expenses are to be reimbursed; and a full and particular description of any agreement, arrangement or understanding according to which his compensation, or any portion thereof, is or will be contingent upon the success of any attempt to influence legislation;

(e) Whether the person from whom he receives said compensation employs him solely as a lobbyist or whether he is a regular employee performing services for his employer which include but are not limited to the influencing of legislation;

(f) The general subject or subjects of his legislative interest;

(g) A written authorization from each of the lobbyist's employers confirming such employment;

(h) The name and address of the person who will have custody of the accounts, bills, receipts, books, papers, and documents required to be kept under this chapter;

(i) If the lobbyist's employer is an entity (including, but not limited to, business and trade associations) whose members include, or which as a representative entity undertakes lobbying activities for, businesses, groups, associations or organizations, the name and address of each member of such entity or person represented by such entity whose fees, dues, payments or other consideration paid to such entity during either of the prior two years have exceeded five hundred dollars or who is obligated to or has agreed to pay fees, dues, payments or other consideration exceeding five hundred dollars to such entity during the current year.

(2) Any lobbyist who receives or is to receive compensation from more than one person for his services as a lobbyist shall file a separate notice of representation with respect to each such person; except that where a lobbyist whose fee for acting as such in respect to the same legislation or type of legislation is, or is to be, paid or contributed to by more than one person then such lobbyist may file a single statement, in which he shall detail the name, business address and occupation of each person so paying or contributing, and the amount of the respective payments or contributions made by each such person.

(3) Whenever a change, modification, or termination of the lobbyist's employment occurs, the lobbyist shall, within one week of such change, modification or termination, furnish full information regarding the same by filing with the commission an amended registration statement.

(4) Each lobbyist who has registered shall file a new registration statement, revised as appropriate, each January, and failure to do so shall terminate his registration. [1973 c 1 § 15 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 15).]

42.17.155 Photograph and information—Booklet—Publication—Lobbyists' booklet revolving fund.

(1) Each lobbyist shall at the time he registers submit to the commission a recent three inch by five inch black-and-white photograph of himself together with the name of the lobbyist's employer, the length of his employment as a lobbyist before the legislature, a brief biographical description, and any other information he may wish to submit not to exceed fifty words in length; such photograph and information to be published at least annually in a booklet form by the commission for distribution to legislators and the public.

(2) There is established a fund to be known as the "lobbyists' booklet revolving fund" which shall consist of all receipts from sales of the booklets described in subsection (1) of this section. This fund shall be used for expenses of production and sale of such booklets and for no other purpose. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 21.]

42.17.160 Exemption from registration. The following persons and activities shall be exempt from registration and reporting under RCW 42.17.150, 42.17.170, and 42.17.200:

(1) Persons who limit their lobbying activities to appearance before public sessions of committees of the legislature, or public hearings of state agencies;

(2) News or feature reporting activities and editorial comment by working members of the press, radio, or television and the publication or dissemination thereof by a newspaper, book publisher, regularly published periodical, radio station, or television station;

(3) Persons who lobby without compensation or other consideration for acting as a lobbyist: *Provided*, Such person makes no expenditure for or on behalf of any member of the legislature or elected official or public

(1981 Ed.)
officer or employee of the state of Washington in connection with such lobbying. Any person exempt under this subsection (3) may at his option register and report under this chapter;

(4) Persons who restrict their lobbying activities to no more than four days or parts thereof during any three-month period and whose total expenditures during such three-month period for or on behalf of any one or more members of the legislature or state elected officials or public officers or employees of the state of Washington in connection with such lobbying do not exceed fifteen dollars: Provided, That the commission shall promulgate regulations to require disclosure by persons exempt under this subsection or their employers or entities which sponsor or coordinate the lobbying activities of such persons if it determines that such regulations are necessary to prevent frustration of the purposes of this chapter. Any person exempt under this subsection (4) may at his option register and report under this chapter;

(5) The governor;

(6) The lieutenant governor;

(7) Except as provided by RCW 42.17.190(1), members of the legislature;

(8) Except as provided by RCW 42.17.190(1), persons employed by the legislature for the purpose of aiding in the preparation or enactment of legislation or the performance of legislative duties;

(9) Elected officials, and officers and employees of any agency reporting under RCW 42.17.190(4) as now or hereafter amended. [1977 ex.s. c 313 § 4; 1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 9; 1973 c l § 16 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 16).]

Effective date—Severability—1977 ex.s. c 313: See notes following RCW 42.17.020.

42.17.170 Reporting by lobbyists. (1) Any lobbyist registered under RCW 42.17.150 and any person who lobbies shall file with the commission periodic reports of his activities signed by the lobbyist. The reports shall be made in the form and manner prescribed by the commission. They shall be due monthly and shall be filed within fifteen days after the last day of the calendar month covered by the report.

(2) Each such monthly periodic report shall contain:

(a) The totals of all expenditures made or incurred by such lobbyist or on behalf of such lobbyist by the lobbyist’s employer during the period covered by the report, which totals shall be segregated according to financial category, including food and refreshments; living accommodations; advertising; travel; telephone; contributions; office expenses, including rent and the salaries and wages paid for staff and secretarial assistance, or the proportionate amount thereof, paid or incurred for lobbying activities; and other expenses or services: Provided however, That unreimbursed personal living and travel expenses of a lobbyist not incurred directly or indirectly for any lobbying purpose need not be reported. Each individual expenditure of more than twenty-five dollars for entertainment shall be identified by date, place, amount, and the names of all persons in the group partaking in or of such entertainment including any portion thereof attributable to the lobbyist’s participation therein but without allocating any portion of such expenditure to individual participants.

(b) In the case of a lobbyist employed by more than one employer, the proportionate amount of such expenditures in each category incurred on behalf of each of his employers.

(c) An itemized listing of each such expenditure in the nature of a contribution of money or of tangible or intangible personal property to any candidate, elected official, or officer or employee of any agency, or any political committee supporting or opposing any ballot proposition, or for or on behalf of any candidate, elected official, or officer or employee of any agency, or any political committee supporting or opposing any ballot proposition. All contributions made to, or for the benefit of, any candidate, elected official, or officer or employee of any agency, or any political committee supporting or opposing any ballot proposition shall be identified by date, amount, and the name of the candidate, elected official, or officer or employee of any agency, or any political committee supporting or opposing any ballot proposition receiving, or to be benefited by each such contribution.

(d) The subject matter of proposed legislation or rule-making; the proposed rules, standards, rates, or other legislative enactments under chapter 34.04 RCW and chapter 28B.19 RCW (the state administrative procedure acts) and the state agency considering the same; and the number of each senate or house bill, resolution, or other legislative activity which the lobbyist has been engaged in supporting or opposing during the reporting period: Provided, That in the case of appropriations bills the lobbyist shall enumerate the specific section or sections which he supported or opposed. [1977 ex.s. c 313 § 5; 1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 10; 1973 c l § 17 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 17).]

Effective date—Severability—1977 ex.s. c 313: See notes following RCW 42.17.020.

42.17.180 Reports by employers of registered lobbyists. Every employer of a lobbyist registered under this chapter during the preceding calendar year shall file with the commission on or before March 31st of each year a statement disclosing for the preceding calendar year the following information:

(1) The name of each state elected official and the name of each candidate for state office who was elected to such office and any member of the immediate family of such persons to whom such employer has paid any compensation in the amount of five hundred dollars or more during the preceding calendar year for personal employment or professional services, including professional services rendered by a corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, union, or other entity in which such person holds any office, directorship, or any general partnership interest, or an ownership interest of ten percent or more, the value of such compensation in accordance with the reporting provisions set out in RCW 42.17.240(2), as now or hereafter amended, and the
consideration given or performed in exchange for such compensation.

(2) The name of each state elected official, successful candidate for state office or members of his immediate family to whom the lobbyist employer made expenditures, directly or indirectly, either through a lobbyist or otherwise, the amount of such expenditures and the purpose for such expenditures: Provided, That for the purposes of this subsection, the term expenditure shall not include any expenditure made by the employer in the ordinary course of business if such expenditure is not made for the purpose of influencing, honoring, or benefiting such elected official, successful candidate or member of his immediate family, as an elected official or candidate.

(3) The total expenditures made by the employer for lobbying purposes, whether through or on behalf of a registered lobbyist or otherwise.

(4) All contributions made to a candidate for state office, to a political committee supporting or opposing a candidate for state office, or to a political committee supporting or opposing a state-wide ballot proposition. Such contributions shall be identified by the name and the address of the recipient and the aggregate amount contributed to each such recipient.

(5) The name and address of each registered lobbyist employed by such employer.

(6) Such other information as the commission shall by rule prescribe. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 11; 1973 c 1 § 18 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 18).]

42.17.190 Legislative activities of state agencies and other units of government. (1) Every legislator and every committee of the legislature shall file with the commission quarterly reports listing the names, addresses, and salaries of all persons employed by the person or committee making the filing for the purpose of aiding in the preparation or enactment of legislation or the performance of legislative duties of such legislator or committee during the preceding quarter. The reports shall be made in the form and the manner prescribed by the commission and shall be filed between the first and tenth days of each calendar quarter: Provided, That the information required by this subsection may be supplied, insofar as it is available, by the chief clerk of the house of representatives or by the secretary of the senate on a form prepared by the commission.

(2) Unless authorized by subsection (3) of this section or otherwise expressly authorized by law, no public funds may be used directly or indirectly for lobbying: Provided, This does not prevent officers or employees of an agency from communicating with a member of the legislature on the request of that member; or communicating to the legislature, through the proper official channels, requests for legislative action or appropriations which are deemed necessary for the efficient conduct of the public business or actually made in the proper performance of their official duties: Provided further, That this subsection does not apply to the legislative branch.

(3) Any agency, not otherwise expressly authorized by law, may expend public funds for lobbying, but such lobbying activity shall be limited to (a) providing information or communicating on matters pertaining to official agency business to any elected official or officer or employee of any agency or (b) advocating the official position or interests of the agency to any elected official or officer or employee of any agency: Provided, That public funds may not be expended as a direct or indirect gift or campaign contribution to any elected official or officer or employee of any agency. For the purposes of this subsection, the term "gift" means a voluntary transfer of any thing of value without consideration of equal or greater value, but does not include informational material transferred for the sole purpose of informing the recipient about matters pertaining to official agency business: Provided further, That this section does not permit the printing of a state publication which has been otherwise prohibited by law.

(4) Each state agency, county, city, town, municipal corporation, quasi-municipal corporation, or special purpose district which expends public funds for lobbying shall file with the commission, except as exempted by subsection (4)(d) of this section, quarterly statements providing the following information for the quarter just completed:

(a) The name of the agency filing the statement;
(b) The name, title, and job description and salary of each elected official, officer, or employee who lobbied, a general description of the nature of the lobbying, and the proportionate amount of time spent on the lobbying;
(c) A listing of expenditures incurred by the agency for lobbying including but not limited to travel, consultant or other special contractual services, and brochures and other publications, the principal purpose of which is to influence legislation;
(d) For purposes of subsection (4) of this section the term "lobbying" does not include:
   (i) Requests for appropriations by a state agency to the office of financial management pursuant to chapter 43.88 RCW nor requests by the office of financial management to the legislature for appropriations other than its own agency budget requests;
   (ii) Recommendations or reports to the legislature in response to a legislative request expressly requesting or directing a specific study, recommendation, or report by an agency on a particular subject;
   (iii) Official reports including recommendations submitted to the legislature on an annual or biennial basis by a state agency as required by law;
   (iv) Requests, recommendations, or other communication between or within state agencies or between or within local agencies;
   (v) Any other lobbying to the extent that it includes:
      (A) Telephone conversations or preparation of written correspondence;
      (B) In-person lobbying on behalf of an agency of no more than four days or parts thereof during any three-month period by officers or employees of that agency and in-person lobbying by any elected official of such agency on behalf of such agency or in connection with the powers, duties, or compensation of such official: Provided, That the total expenditures of nonpublic funds
made in connection with such lobbying for or on behalf of any one or more members of the legislature or state elected officials or public officers or employees of the state of Washington do not exceed fifteen dollars for any three-month period; Provided Further, That the exemption under this subsection is in addition to the exemption provided in (A) of this subsection;

(C) Preparation or adoption of policy positions.

The statements shall be in the form and the manner prescribed by the commission and shall be filed within one month after the end of the quarter covered by the report.

(5) In lieu of reporting under subsection (4) of this section any county, city, town, municipal corporation, quasi municipal corporation, or special purpose district may determine and so notify the public disclosure commission, that elected officials, officers, or employees who on behalf of any such local agency engage in lobbying reportable under subsection (4) of this section shall register and report such reportable lobbying in the same manner as a lobbyist who is required to register and report under RCW 42.17.150 and 42.17.170. Each such local agency shall report as a lobbyist employer pursuant to RCW 42.17.180.

(6) The provisions of this section do not relieve any elected official or officer or employee of an agency from complying with other provisions of this chapter, if such elected official, officer, or employee is not otherwise exempted.

(7) The purpose of this section is to require each state agency and certain local agencies to report the identities of those persons who lobby on behalf of the agency for compensation, together with certain separately identifiable and measurable expenditures of an agency's funds for that purpose. This section shall be reasonably construed to accomplish that purpose and not to require any agency to report any of its general overhead cost or any other costs which relate only indirectly or incidentally to lobbying or which are equally attributable to or inseparable from nonlobbying activities of the agency.

The public disclosure commission may adopt regulations clarifying and implementing this legislative interpretation and policy. [1979 ex.s. c 265 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 313 § 6; 1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 12; 1973 c 1 § 19 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 19).]

Effective date—Severability—1977 ex.s. c 313: See notes following RCW 42.17.020.

42.17.200 Grass roots lobbying campaigns. (1) Any person who has made expenditures, not reported under other sections of this chapter, exceeding five hundred dollars in the aggregate within any three months period or exceeding two hundred dollars in the aggregate within any one month period in presenting a program addressed to the public, a substantial portion of which is intended, designed, or calculated primarily to influence legislation shall be required to register and report, as provided in subsection (2), as a sponsor of a grass roots lobbying campaign.

(2) Within thirty days after becoming a sponsor of a grass roots lobbying campaign, the sponsor shall register by filing with the commission a registration statement, in such detail as the commission shall prescribe, showing:

(a) The sponsor's name, address, and business or occupation, and, if the sponsor is not an individual, the names, addresses and titles of the controlling persons responsible for managing the sponsor's affairs.

(b) The names, addresses, and business or occupation of all persons organizing and managing the campaign, or hired to assist the campaign, including any public relations or advertising firms participating in the campaign, and the terms of compensation for all such persons.

(c) The names and addresses of all persons contributing to the campaign, and the amount contributed by each contributor.

(d) The purpose of the campaign, including the specific legislation, rules, rates, standards or proposals which are the subject matter of the campaign.

(e) The totals of all expenditures made or incurred to date on behalf of the campaign, which totals shall be segregated according to financial category, including but not limited to the following: advertising, segregated by media, and in the case of large expenditures (as provided by rule of the commission), by outlet; contributions; entertainment, including food and refreshments; office expenses including rent and the salaries and wages paid for staff and secretarial assistance, or the proportionate amount thereof paid or incurred for lobbying campaign activities; consultants; and printing and mailing expenses.

(3) Every sponsor who has registered under this section shall file monthly reports with the commission, which shall be filed by the tenth day of the month for the activity during the preceding month. The reports shall update the information contained in the sponsor's registration statement and in prior reports and shall show contributions received and totals of expenditures made during the month, in the same manner as provided for in the registration statement.

(4) When the campaign has been terminated, the sponsor shall file a notice of termination with the final monthly report, which notice shall state the totals of all contributions and expenditures made on behalf of the campaign, in the same manner as provided for in the registration statement. [1973 c 1 § 20 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 20).]
thereunder. The statement shall be filed within fifteen days after the commencement of such employment. [1973 c 1 § 21 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 21).]

42.17.220 Employment of unregistered persons. It shall be a violation of this chapter for any person to employ for pay or any consideration, or pay or agree to pay any consideration to, a person to lobby who is not registered under this chapter except upon condition that such person register as a lobbyist as provided by this chapter, and such person does in fact so register as soon as practicable. [1973 c 1 § 22 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 22).]

42.17.230 Duties of lobbyists. A person required to register as a lobbyist under this chapter shall also have the following obligations, the violation of which shall constitute cause for revocation of his registration, and may subject such person, and such person's employer, if such employer aids, abets, ratifies or confirms any such act, to other civil liabilities, as provided by this chapter:

(1) Such persons shall obtain and preserve all accounts, bills, receipts, books, papers, and documents necessary to substantiate the financial reports required to be made under this chapter for a period of at least six years from the date of the filing of the statement containing such items, which accounts, bills, receipts, books, papers and documents shall be made available for inspection by the commission at any time: Provided, That if a lobbyist is required under the terms of his employment contract to turn any records over to his employer, responsibility for the preservation of such records under this subsection shall rest with such employer.

(2) In addition, a person required to register as a lobbyist shall not:

(a) Engage in any activity as a lobbyist before registering as such;
(b) Knowingly deceive or attempt to deceive any legislator as to any fact pertaining to any pending or proposed legislation;
(c) Cause or influence the introduction of any bill or resolution, or the consideration thereof, by any elected or appointed public official, by any state officer or any public or private office, directorship and position as trustee, director, or member of a governmental entity, nature and highest value of each such direct financial interest exceeding five thousand dollars at any time during such period; each other item of tangible personal property in which any such person or persons owned a direct financial interest, the value of which exceeded five hundred dollars or more was owed; the original amount of each debt to each such creditor; the amount of each debt owed to each creditor as of the date of filing such statement would relieve the individual of a prior obligation to file a statement covering the entire preceding calendar year:

(b) Each bank or savings account or insurance policy in which any such person or persons owned a direct financial interest which exceeded five thousand dollars at any time during such period; and each other item of intangible personal property in which any such person or persons owned a direct financial interest, the value of which exceeded five hundred dollars during such period; and the name, address, nature of entity, name and highest value of each such direct financial interest during the reporting period;

(c) The name and address of each creditor to whom the value of five hundred dollars or more was owed; the original amount of each debt to each such creditor; the amount of each debt owed to each creditor as of the date of filing; the terms of repayment of each such debt; and the security given, if any, for each such debt:

(d) Every public or private office, directorship and position as trustee held; and

(e) All persons for whom any legislation, or any rule, rate, or standard has been prepared, promoted, or opposed for current or deferred compensation: Provided, That for the purposes of this subsection, "compensation" shall not include payments made to the person reporting by the governmental entity for which such person serves as an elected or appointed public officer or professional staff member for his service in office; the description of such actual or proposed legislation, rules, rates, or standards; and the amount of current or deferred compensation paid or promised to be paid; and

REPORTING OF ELECTED OFFICIALS FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

42.17.240 Elected and appointed officials reports of financial affairs (as amended by 1981 c 311). (1) Every elected official (except president, vice president, and precinct committeemen), every chief executive state officer as specified in RCW 43.17.020, as now or hereafter amended, the director of financial management, the director of personnel, the director of the planning and community affairs agency, the director of the state system of community colleges, the executive director of the data processing authority, the executive secretary of the forest practice appeals board, the director of the gambling commission, the director of the higher education personnel board, the director of transportation, the executive secretary of the horse racing commission, the executive secretary of the human rights commission, the administrator of the interagency committee for outdoor recreation, the director of parks and recreation, the executive secretary of the board of prison terms and paroles, the administrator of the public disclosure commission, the director of retirement systems, the secretary of the utilities and transportation commission, the executive secretary of the board of tax appeals, the secretary of the state finance commission, the president of each of the regional and state universities and the president of The Evergreen State College, each district and each campus president of each state community college, each professional staff member of the office of the governor, each professional staff member of the legislature, and each member of the state board for community college education, data processing authority, forest practices board, forest practices appeals board, gambling commission, game commission, higher education personnel board, transportation commission, horse racing commission, human rights commission, board of industrial insurance appeals, liquor control board, interagency committee for outdoor recreation, parks and recreation commission, personnel board, personnel appeals board, board of prison terms and paroles, public disclosure commission, public employees' retirement system board, public pension commission, University of Washington board of regents, Washington State University board of regents, board of tax appeals, teachers' retirement system board of trustees, Central Washington University board of trustees, Eastern Washington University board of trustees, Evergreen State College board of trustees, Western Washington University board of trustees, board of trustees of each community college, and the utilities and transportation commission, shall after January 1st and before April 15th of each year for the preceding calendar year, and every candidate, and every person appointed to fill a vacancy in an elective office (except for the offices of president, vice president, and precinct committeemen) shall, within two weeks of becoming a candidate or being appointed to such elective office, and every person appointed to the appointive positions enumerated herein shall, within two weeks of being so appointed, for the preceding twelve months; file with the commission a written statement sworn as to its truth and accuracy stating for himself and all members of his immediate family: Provided, That no individual shall be required to file more than once in any calendar year: Provided however, That a statement of a candidate or appointee filed during the period January 1st to April 15th shall cover the period from January 1st of the preceding calendar year to the time of candidacy or appointment if the filing of such statement would relieve the individual of a prior obligation to file a statement covering the entire preceding calendar year:

(a) Occupation, name of employer, and business address; and

(b) Each bank or savings account or insurance policy in which any such person or persons owned a direct financial interest which exceeded five thousand dollars at any time during such period; and each other item of intangible personal property in which any such person or persons owned a direct financial interest, the value of which exceeded five hundred dollars during such period; and the name, address, nature of entity, name and highest value of each such direct financial interest during the reporting period;

(c) The name and address of each creditor to whom the value of five hundred dollars or more was owed; the original amount of each debt to each such creditor; the amount of each debt owed to each creditor as of the date of filing; the terms of repayment of each such debt; and the security given, if any, for each such debt:

(d) Every public or private office, directorship and position as trustee held; and

(e) All persons for whom any legislation, or any rule, rate, or standard has been prepared, promoted, or opposed for current or deferred compensation: Provided, That for the purposes of this subsection, "compensation" shall not include payments made to the person reporting by the governmental entity for which such person serves as an elected or appointed public officer or professional staff member for his service in office; the description of such actual or proposed legislation, rules, rates, or standards; and the amount of current or deferred compensation paid or promised to be paid; and

[Title 42 RCW—p 23]
(f) The name and address of each governmental entity, corporation, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship, association, union, or other business or commercial entity from whom compensation has been received in any form of a total value of five hundred dollars or more; the value of such compensation; and the consideration given or performed in exchange for such compensation; and

(g) The name of any corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, union, or other entity in which is held any office, directorship, or any general partnership interest, or an ownership interest of ten percent or more of the outstanding stock; the name or title of that office, directorship, or partnership; the nature of ownership interest; and with respect to each such entity: (i) With respect to a governmental unit in which the official holds any office or position, if such entity has received compensation in any form during the preceding twelve months from such governmental unit, the amount of the compensation and the consideration given or performed in exchange for such compensation; (ii) The name of each governmental unit, corporation, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship, association, union, or other business or commercial entity from which such entity has received compensation in any form in the amount of two thousand five hundred dollars or more during the preceding twelve months and the consideration given or performed in exchange for such compensation: Provided, That the term "compensation" for purposes of this subsection (1)(g)(ii) shall not include payment for water and other utility services at rates approved by the Washington state utilities and transportation commission or the legislative authority of the public entity providing such service: Provided, further, that the amount of each compensation and the consideration given is held in any such office, directorship, partnership interest, or ownership interest, it shall only be necessary to report either the name, address, and occupation of every director and officer of such bank or commercial lending institution and the average monthly balance of each account held during the preceding twelve months by such bank or commercial lending institution from the governmental entity for which the individual is an official or candidate or professional staff member, or all interest paid by a borrower on loans from and all interest paid to a depositor by such bank or commercial lending institution if such interest exceeds six hundred dollars; and

(h) A list, including legal or other sufficient descriptions as prescribed by the commission, of all real property in the state of Washington, the assessed valuation of which exceeds two thousand five hundred dollars in which any direct financial interest was acquired during the preceding calendar year, and a statement of the amount and nature of the financial interest and of the consideration given in exchange for such interest; and

(i) A list, including legal or other sufficient descriptions as prescribed by the commission, of all real property in the state of Washington, the assessed valuation of which exceeds two thousand five hundred dollars in which any direct financial interest was divested during the preceding calendar year, and a statement of the amount and nature of the financial interest and of the consideration received in exchange for such interest, and the name and address of the person furnishing such consideration; and

(j) A list, including legal or other sufficient descriptions as prescribed by the commission, of all real property in the state of Washington, the assessed valuation of which exceeds two thousand five hundred dollars in which a direct financial interest was held: Provided, That if a description of such property has been included in a report previously filed, such property may be listed, for purposes of this provision, by reference to such previously filed report; and

(k) A list, including legal or other sufficient descriptions as prescribed by the commission, of all real property in the state of Washington, the assessed valuation of which exceeds five thousand dollars, in which a corporation, partnership, firm, enterprise, or other entity held a direct financial interest, in which corporation, partnership, firm or enterprise a ten percent or greater ownership interest was held; and

(l) Such other information as the commission may deem necessary in order to properly carry out the purposes and policies of this chapter, as the commission shall by rule prescribe.

(2) Each governmental entity, corporation, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship, association, union, or other business or commercial entity is required to be reported under subsection (1), paragraphs (a) through (k) of this section, it shall be sufficient to comply with such requirement to report whether the amount is less than one thousand dollars, at least one thousand dollars but less than five thousand dollars, at least five thousand dollars but less than ten thousand dollars, at least ten thousand dollars but less than twenty-five thousand dollars, or twenty-five thousand dollars or more. An amount of stock may be reported by number of shares instead of by market value. No provision of this subsection shall be interpreted to prevent any person from filing more information or more detailed information than required. [1981 c 311 § 20; 1979 exs. c 265 § 3; 1979 c 151 § 73; Prior 1975-76 2nd exs. c 112 § 7; 1975-76 2nd exs. c 104 § 1 (Ref. Bill No. 36); 1975 1st exs. c 294 § 13; 1973 c 1 § 24 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 24).]

Severability—1981 c 311: See RCW 41.64.910.

42.17.240 Elected and appointed officials reports of financial affairs (as amended by 1981 c 67). (Effective July 1, 1982.) (1) Every elected official (except president, vice president, and precinct committeeman), every chief executive state officer as specified in RCW 42.17.020, as now or hereafter amended, the chief administrative law judge, the director of finance, the director of personnel, the director of the planning and community affairs agency, the director of the state system of community colleges, the executive director of the data processing authority, the executive secretary of the forest practice appeals board, the director of the gambling commission, the director of the higher education personnel board, the secretary of transportation, the executive secretary of the horse racing commission, the executive secretary of the human rights commission, the administrator of the interagency committee for outdoor recreation, the director of parks and recreation, the executive secretary of the board of prison terms and paroles, the administrator of the public disclosure commission, the director of retirement systems, the secretary of utilities and transportation, the executive secretary of the board of tax appeals, the secretary of the state finance committee, the president of each of the regional and state universities and the president of The Evergreen State College, each district and each campus president of each public community college, each professional staff member of the office of the governor, each professional staff member of the legislature, and each member of the state board for community college education, data processing authority, forest practices board, forest practices appeals board, gambling commission, game commission, higher education personnel board, transportation commission, horse racing commission, human rights commission, board of industrial assurance appeals, liquor control board, interagency committee for outdoor recreation, parks and recreation commission, personnel board, board of prison terms and paroles, public disclosure commission, public employees' retirement system board, public pension commission, University of Washington board of regents, Washington State University board of regents, board of tax appeals, teachers' retirement system board of trustees, Central Washington University board of trustees, Eastern Washington University board of trustees, The Evergreen State College board of trustees, Western Washington University board of trustees, board of trustees of each community college, and the utilities and transportation commission, shall after January 1st and after April 15th of each year for the preceding calendar year; and every candidate, and every person appointed to fill a vacancy in an elective office (except for the offices of president, vice president, and precinct committeeman) shall, within two weeks of becoming a candidate or being appointed to such elective office, and every person appointed to the appointive positions enumerated herein shall, within two weeks of being so appointed, for the preceding twelve months; file with the commission a written statement sworn as to its truth and accuracy stating for himself and all members of his immediate family: Provided, That no individual shall be required to file more than once in any calendar year: Provided however, That a statement of a candidate or appointee filed during the period January 1st to April 15th shall cover the period from January 1st of the preceding calendar year to the time of candidacy or appointment if the filing of such statement would relieve the individual of a prior obligation to file a statement covering the entire preceding calendar year:

(a) Occupation, name of employer, and business address; and

(b) Each bank or savings account or insurance policy in which any such person or persons owned a direct financial interest which exceeded five thousand dollars at any time during such period; each other item of intangible personal property in which any such person or persons owned a direct financial interest, the value of which exceeded five hundred dollars during such period; and the name, address, nature of entity, nature and highest value of each such direct financial interest during the reporting period; and

(c) The name and address of each creditor to whom the value of five hundred dollars or more was owed; the original amount of each debt to each such creditor; the amount of each debt owed to each creditor as of the date of filing; the terms of repayment of each such debt; and the
security given, if any, for each such debt: Provided, That debts arising out of a "retail installment transaction" as defined in chapter 63.14 RCW (Retail Installment Sales Act) need not be reported; and

d) Every public or private office, directorship and position as trustee held; and

e) All persons for whom any legislation, or any rule, rate, or standard has been prepared, promoted, or opposed for current or deferred compensation: Provided, That for the purposes of this subsection, "compensation" shall not include payments made to the person reporting by the governmental entity for which such person serves as an elected or appointed public officer or professional staff member for his service in office; the description of such actual or proposed legislation, rules, rates, or standards; and the amount of current or deferred compensation paid or promised to be paid; and

(f) The name and address of each governmental entity, corporation, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship, association, union, or other business or commercial entity from whom compensation has been received in any form of a total value of five hundred dollars or more; the value of such compensation; and the consideration given or performed in exchange for such compensation; and

g) The name of any corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, union, or other entity in which is held any office, directorship, or any general partnership interest, or an ownership interest of ten percent or more; the name or title of that office, directorship, or partnership; the nature of ownership interest; and with respect to each such entity, the annual amount of stock or stock interest, if any, held by the entity: (i) With respect to a governmental unit in which the official holds any office or position, if such entity has received compensation in any form during the preceding twelve months from such governmental unit, the value of such compensation and the consideration given or performed in exchange for such compensation; (ii) The name of each governmental unit, corporation, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship, association, union, or other business or commercial entity from which such entity has received compensation in any form in the amount of two thousand five hundred dollars or more during the preceding twelve months and the consideration given or performed in exchange for such compensation: Provided, That the term "compensation" for purposes of this subsection (f) (g)(ii) shall not include payments made to a governmental unit on the loans from and all interest paid to a depositor by such bank or commercial lending institution if such interest exceeds six hundred dollars; and

(h) A list, including legal or other sufficient descriptions as prescribed by the commission, of all real property in the state of Washington, assessed valuation of which exceeds twenty thousand five hundred dollars or more in which any direct financial interest was acquired during the preceding calendar year, and a statement of the amount and nature of the financial interest and of the consideration given in exchange for such interest; and

(i) A list, including legal or other sufficient descriptions as prescribed by the commission, of all real property in the state of Washington, assessed valuation of which exceeds two thousand five hundred dollars in which any direct financial interest was devested during the preceding calendar year, and a statement of the amount and nature of the financial interest and of the consideration given in exchange for such interest; and

(j) A list, including legal or other sufficient descriptions as prescribed by the commission, of all real property in the state of Washington, assessed valuation of which exceeds two thousand five hundred dollars in which a direct financial interest was held: Provided, That if a description of such property has been included in a report previously filed, such property may be listed, for purposes of this provision, by reference to such previously filed report; and

A list, including legal or other sufficient descriptions as prescribed by the commission, of all real property in the state of Washington, assessed valuation of which exceeds five thousand dollars, in which a corporation, partnership, firm, enterprise, or other entity had a direct financial interest, in which corporation, partnership, firm or enterprise a ten percent or greater ownership interest was held; and

(l) Such other information as the commission may deem necessary in order to properly carry out the purposes and policies of this chapter, as the commission shall by rule prescribe.

(2) Where an amount is required to be reported under subsection (1), paragraphs (a) through (k) of this section, it shall be sufficient to comply with such requirement to report whether the amount is less than one thousand dollars, at least one thousand dollars but less than five thousand dollars, at least five thousand dollars but less than ten thousand dollars, at least ten thousand dollars but less than twenty-five thousand dollars, or twenty-five thousand dollars or more. An amount of livestock may be reported by number of shares instead of by market value. No provision of this subsection shall be interpreted to prevent any person from filing more information or more detailed information than required. [1981 c 67 § 15; 1979 ex.s. c 265 § 3; 1979 c 151 § 73. Prior: 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 112 § 7; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 104 § 7 (Ref. Bill No. 36); 1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 13; 1973 c 1 § 24 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 24).]

Reviser's note: RCW 42.17.240 was amended twice during the 1981 regular session of the legislature, each without reference to the other. However, the amendment by 1981 c 67 is not effective until July 1, 1982; until then, 1981 c 311 controls.

For rule of construction concerning sections amended more than once at any session of the same legislature, see RCW 11.02.05.

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 67: See notes following RCW 34.12.010.

42.17.241 Local elected officials, time for filing statements. Notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 42.17.240, any local elected official whose term of office expires immediately after December 31st shall file the written sworn statement required to be filed by that section for the year which ended on that December 31st. [1979 ex.s. c 126 § 42.]

Purpose—1979 ex.s. c 126: See RCW 29.04.170(1).

42.17.242 Concealing identity of source of payment prohibited—Exception. No payment shall be made to any person required to report under RCW 42.17.240 and no payment shall be accepted by any such person, directly or indirectly, in a fictitious name, anonymously, or by one person through an agent, relative, or other person in such a manner as to conceal the identity of the source of the payment or in any other manner so as to effect concealment except that the commission may issue categorical and specific exemptions to the reporting of the actual source when there is an undisclosed principal for recognized legitimate business purposes. [1977 ex.s. c 336 § 4.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 336: See note following RCW 42.17.040.

42.17.243 Public office fund—What constitutes, restrictions on use—Reporting of—Disposal of remaining funds. (1) Elected and appointed officials required to report under RCW 42.17.240, shall report for themselves and for members of their immediate family to the commission any contributions received during the preceding calendar year for the officials' use in defraying unreimbursed public office related expenses. Contributions reported under this section shall be referred to as a "public office fund" and shall not be transferred to a political committee nor used to promote or oppose a candidate or ballot proposition, other than as provided
42.17.243 Public accounts of governmental entities held by financial institutions—Reports—Contents—Filing. On or after July 1st but before August 1st of each calendar year, the state treasurer, each county, public utility district, and port district treasurer, and each treasurer of an incorporated city or town whose population exceeds one thousand shall file with the commission a report disclosing for the previous twelve months ending June 30: (1) The name and address of each financial institution which holds or has held during the reporting period public accounts of governmental entities for which the treasurer is responsible; (2) the aggregate sum of time and demand deposits held in each financial institution on June 30; and (3) the highest balance held at any time during such reporting period: Provided, That the state treasurer shall disclose the highest balance information only upon request under RCW 42-17.250 through 42.17.330. [1981 c 102 § 1; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 112 § 10.]

PUBLIC RECORDS

42.17.250 Duty to publish procedures. (1) Each state agency shall separately state and currently publish in the Washington Administrative Code and each local agency shall prominently display and make available for inspection and copying at the central office of such local agency, for guidance of the public:

(a) Descriptions of its central and field organization and the established places at which, the employees from whom, and the methods whereby, the public may obtain information, make submittals or requests, or obtain copies of agency decisions;

(b) Statements of the general course and method by which its operations are channeled and determined, including the nature and requirements of all formal and informal procedures available;

(c) Rules of procedure;

(d) Substantive rules of general applicability adopted as authorized by law, and statements of general policy or interpretations of general applicability formulated and adopted by the agency; and

(e) Each amendment or revision to, or repeal of any of the foregoing.

(2) Except to the extent that he has actual and timely notice of the terms thereof, a person may not in any manner be required to resort to, or be adversely affected by, a matter required to be published or displayed and not so published or displayed. [1973 c 1 § 25 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 25).]

42.17.260 Documents and indexes to be made public. (1) Each agency, in accordance with published rules, shall make available for public inspection and copying all public records. To the extent required to prevent an unreasonable invasion of personal privacy, an agency shall delete identifying details when it makes available or publishes any public record; however, in each case, the justification for the deletion shall be explained fully in writing.

(2) Each agency shall maintain and make available for public inspection and copying a current index providing identifying information as to the following records issued, adopted, or promulgated after January 1, 1973:

(a) Final opinions, including concurring and dissenting opinions, as well as orders, made in the adjudication of cases;

(b) Those statements of policy and interpretations of policy, statute, and the Constitution which have been adopted by the agency;

(c) Administrative staff manuals and instructions to staff that affect a member of the public;

(d) Planning policies and goals, and interim and final planning decisions;

(e) Factual staff reports and studies, factual consultant's reports and studies, scientific reports and studies, and any other factual information derived from tests, studies, reports, or surveys, whether conducted by public employees or others; and
(f) Correspondence, and materials referred to therein, by and with the agency relating to any regulatory, supervisory, or enforcement responsibilities of the agency, whereby the agency determines, or opines upon, or is asked to determine or opine upon, the rights of the state, the public, a subdivision of state government, or of any private party.

(3) An agency need not maintain such an index, if to do so would be unduly burdensome, but it shall in that event:
   (a) Issue and publish a formal order specifying the reasons why and the extent to which compliance would unduly burden or interfere with agency operations; and
   (b) Make available for public inspection and copying all indexes maintained for agency use.

(4) A public record may be relied on, used, or cited as precedent by an agency against a party other than an agency and it may be invoked by the agency for any other purpose only if—
   (a) It has been indexed in an index available to the public; or
   (b) Parties affected have timely notice (actual or constructive) of the terms thereof.

(5) This chapter shall not be construed as giving authority to any agency to give, sell or provide access to lists of individuals requested for commercial purposes, and agencies shall not do so unless specifically authorized or directed by law: Provided, however, That lists of applicants for professional licenses and of professional licensees shall be made available to those professional associations or educational organizations recognized by their professional licensing or examination board, upon payment of a reasonable charge therefor: Provided further, That such recognition may be refused only for a good cause pursuant to a hearing under the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 14; 1973 c 1 § 26 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 26).]

42.17.270 Facilities for copying—Availability of public records. Public records shall be available for inspection and copying, and agencies shall, upon request for identifiable public records, make them promptly available to any person. Agency facilities shall be made available to any person for the copying of public records except when and to the extent that this would unreasonably disrupt the operations of the agency. Agencies shall honor requests received by mail for identifiable public records unless exempted by provisions of this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 15; 1973 c 1 § 27 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 27).]

42.17.280 Times for inspection and copying. Public records shall be available for inspection and copying during the customary office hours of the agency: Provided, That if the agency does not have customary office hours of at least thirty hours per week, the public records shall be available from nine o'clock a.m. to noon and from one o'clock p.m. to four o'clock p.m. Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays, unless the person making the request and the agency or its representative agree on a different time. [1973 c 1 § 28 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 28).]

42.17.290 Protection of public records—Public access. Agencies shall adopt and enforce reasonable rules and regulations, consonant with the intent of this chapter to provide full public access to public records, to protect public records from damage or disorganization, and to prevent excessive interference with other essential functions of the agency. Such rules and regulations shall provide for the fullest assistance to inquirers and the most timely possible action on requests for information. Nothing in this section shall relieve agencies from honoring requests received by mail for copies of identifiable public records. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 16; 1973 c 1 § 29 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 29).]

42.17.300 Charges for copying. No fee shall be charged for the inspection of public records. Agencies may impose a reasonable charge for providing copies of public records and for the use by any person of agency equipment to copy public records, which charges shall not exceed the amount necessary to reimburse the agency for its actual costs incident to such copying. [1973 c 1 § 30 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 30).]

42.17.310 Certain personal and other records exempt. (1) The following shall be exempt from public inspection and copying:
   (a) Personal information in any files maintained for students in public schools, patients or clients of public institutions or public health agencies, welfare recipients, prisoners, probationers, or parolees.
   (b) Personal information in files maintained for employees, appointees, or elected officials of any public agency to the extent that disclosure would violate their right to privacy.
   (c) Information required of any taxpayer in connection with the assessment or collection of any tax if the disclosure of the information to other persons would violate the taxpayer's right to privacy or would result in unfair competitive disadvantage to such taxpayer.
   (d) Specific intelligence information and specific investigative records compiled by investigative, law enforcement, and penology agencies, and state agencies vested with the responsibility to discipline members of any profession, the nondisclosure of which is essential to effective law enforcement or for the protection of any person’s right to privacy.
   (e) Information revealing the identity of persons who file complaints with investigative, law enforcement, or penology agencies, other than the public disclosure commission, if disclosure would endanger any person’s life, physical safety, or property: Provided, That if at the time the complaint is filed the complainant indicates a desire for disclosure or nondisclosure, such desire shall govern: Provided, further, That all complaints filed with
the public disclosure commission about any elected official or candidate for public office must be made in writing and signed by the complainant under oath.

(f) Test questions, scoring keys, and other examination data used to administer a license, employment, or academic examination.

(g) Except as provided by chapter 8.26 RCW, the contents of real estate appraisals, made for or by any agency relative to the acquisition or sale of property, until the project or prospective sale is abandoned or until such time as all of the property has been acquired or the property to which the sale appraisal relates is sold, but in no event shall disclosure be denied for more than three years after the appraisal.

(h) Valuable formulae, designs, drawings, and research data obtained by any agency within five years of the request for disclosure when disclosure would produce private gain and public loss.

(i) Preliminary drafts, notes, recommendations, and intra-agency memorandums in which opinions are expressed or policies formulated or recommended except that a specific record shall not be exempt when publicly cited by an agency in connection with any agency action.

(j) Records which are relevant to a controversy to which an agency is a party but which records would not be available to another party under the rules of pretrial discovery for causes pending in the superior courts.

(k) Records, maps, or other information identifying the location of archaeological sites in order to avoid the looting or depredation of such sites.

(2) The exemptions of this section shall be inapplicable to the extent that information, the disclosure of which would violate personal privacy or vital governmental interests, can be deleted from the specific records sought. No exemption shall be construed to permit the nondisclosure of statistical information not descriptive of any readily identifiable person or persons.

(3) Inspection or copying of any specific records, exempt under the provisions of this section, may be permitted if the superior court in the county in which the record is maintained, finds, after a hearing with notice thereof to every person in interest and the agency, that the exemption of such records, is clearly unnecessary to protect any individual's right of privacy or any vital governmental function.

(4) Agency responses refusing, in whole or in part, inspection of any public record shall include a statement of the specific exemption authorizing the withholding of the record (or part) and a brief explanation of how the exemption applies to the record withheld. [1977 ex.s. c 314 § 13; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 82 § 5; 1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 17; 1973 c 1 § 31 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 31).]

Reports required to be filed with medical disciplinary board, exempt: RCW 18.72.265.

42.17.315 Certain records obtained by colleges, universities, libraries or archives exempt. Notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 42.17.260 through 42.17.340, as now or hereafter amended, no state college, university, library, or archive shall be required by chapter 42.17 RCW to make available for public inspection and copying any records or documents obtained by said college, university, library, or archive through or concerning any gift, grant, conveyance, bequest, or devise, the terms of which restrict or regulate public access to such records or documents: Provided, That this section shall not apply to any public records as defined in RCW 40.14.010. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 22.]

42.17.320 Prompt responses required. Responses to requests for public records shall be made promptly by agencies. Denials of requests must be accompanied by a written statement of the specific reasons therefor. Agencies shall establish mechanisms for the most prompt possible review of decisions denying inspection, and such review shall be deemed completed at the end of the second business day following the denial of inspection and shall constitute final agency action for the purposes of judicial review. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 18; 1973 c 1 § 32 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 32).]

42.17.330 Court protection of public records. The examination of any specific public record may be enjoined if, upon motion and affidavit, the superior court for the county in which the movant resides or in which the record is maintained, finds that such examination would clearly not be in the public interest and would substantially and irreparably damage any person, or would substantially and irreparably damage vital governmental functions. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 19; 1973 c 1 § 33 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 33).]

42.17.340 Judicial review of agency actions. (1) Upon the motion of any person having been denied an opportunity to inspect or copy a public record by an agency, the superior court in the county in which a record is maintained may require the responsible agency to show cause why it has refused to allow inspection or copying of a specific public record or class of records. The burden of proof shall be on the agency to establish that refusal to permit public inspection and copying is required.

(2) Judicial review of all agency actions taken or challenged under RCW 42.17.250 through 42.17.320 shall be de novo. Courts shall take into account the policy of this chapter that free and open examination of public records is in the public interest, even though such examination may cause inconvenience or embarrassment to public officials or others. Courts may examine any record in camera in any proceeding brought under this section.

(3) Any person who prevails against an agency in any action in the courts seeking the right to inspect or copy any public record shall be awarded all costs, including reasonable attorney fees, incurred in connection with such legal action. In addition, it shall be within the discretion of the court to award such person an amount not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that he was denied the right to inspect or copy said public record. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 20; 1973 c 1 § 34 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 34).]
ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT

42.17.350 Public disclosure commission—Established—Membership—Compensation, travel expenses. There is hereby established a "Public Disclosure Commission" which shall be composed of five members who shall be appointed by the governor, with the consent of the senate. All appointees shall be persons of the highest integrity and qualifications. No more than three members shall have an identification with the same political party. The original members shall be appointed within sixty days after January 1, 1973. The term of each member shall be five years except that the original five members shall serve initial terms of one, two, three, four, and five years, respectively, as designated by the governor. No member of the commission, during his tenure, shall (1) hold or campaign for elective office; (2) be an officer of any political party or political committee; (3) permit his name to be used, or make contributions, in support of or in opposition to any candidate or proposition; (4) participate in any way in any election campaign; or (5) lobby or employ or assist a lobbyist. No member shall be eligible for appointment to more than one full term. A vacancy on the commission shall be filled within thirty days of the vacancy by the governor, with the consent of the senate, and the appointee shall serve for the remaining term of his predecessor. A vacancy shall not impair the powers of the remaining members to exercise all of the powers of the commission. Three members of the commission shall constitute a quorum. The commission shall elect its own chairman and adopt its own rules of procedure in the manner provided in chapter 34.04 RCW. Any member of the commission may be removed by the governor, but only upon grounds of neglect of duty or misconduct in office.

Each member shall receive seventy-five dollars for each day or portion thereof spent in performance of his duties as a member of the commission, and in addition shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred while engaged in the business of the commission as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.43.060 as now or hereafter amended. The compensation provided pursuant to this section shall not be considered salary for purposes of the provisions of any retirement system created pursuant to the general laws of this state.

Nothing in this section shall prohibit the commission, or any of its members or staff or the authority of the commission, from responding to communications from the legislature or any of its members or from any state agency or from appearing and testifying at an open public meeting (as defined by RCW 42.30.030) or a hearing to adopt rules held pursuant to RCW 34.04.025 on matters directly affecting the exercise of their duties and powers under this chapter. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 112 § 8; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 93; 1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 23; 1973 c 1 § 35 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 35).]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

42.17.360 Commission—Duties. The commission shall:

(1) Develop and provide forms for the reports and statements required to be made under this chapter;

(2) Prepare and publish a manual setting forth recommended uniform methods of bookkeeping and reporting for use by persons required to make reports and statements under this chapter;

(3) Compile and maintain a current list of all filed reports and statements;

(4) Investigate whether properly completed statements and reports have been filed within the times required by this chapter;

(5) Upon complaint or upon its own motion, investigate and report apparent violations of this chapter to the appropriate law enforcement authorities;

(6) Prepare and publish an annual report to the governor as to the effectiveness of this chapter and its enforcement by appropriate law enforcement authorities; and

(7) Enforce this chapter according to the powers granted it by law. [1973 c 1 § 36 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 36).]

42.17.370 Commission—Additional powers. The commission is empowered to:

(1) Adopt, promulgate, amend, and rescind suitable administrative rules and regulations to carry out the policies and purposes of this chapter, which rules and regulations shall be promulgated pursuant to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW;

(2) Prepare and publish such reports and technical studies as in its judgment will tend to promote the purposes of this chapter, including reports and statistics concerning campaign financing, lobbying, financial interests of elected officials, and enforcement of this chapter;

(3) Make from time to time, on its own motion, audits and field investigations;

(4) Make public the time and date of any formal hearing set to determine whether a violation has occurred, the question or questions to be considered, and the results thereof;

(5) Administer oaths and affirmations, issue subpoenas, and compel attendance, take evidence and require the production of any books, papers, correspondence, memorandums, or other records which the commission deems relevant or material for the purpose of any investigation authorized under this chapter, or any other proceeding under this chapter;

(6) Adopt and promulgate a code of fair campaign practices;

(7) Relieve, by published regulation of general applicability, candidates or political committees of obligations to comply with the provisions of this chapter relating to election campaigns, if they have not received contributions nor made expenditures in connection with any election campaign of more than one thousand dollars; and
(8) Enact regulations prescribing reasonable requirements for keeping accounts of and reporting on a quarterly basis costs incurred by state agencies, counties, cities, and other municipalities and political subdivisions in preparing, publishing, and distributing legislative information. The term "legislative information", for the purposes of this subsection, means books, pamphlets, reports, and other materials prepared, published, or distributed at substantial cost, a substantial purpose of which is to influence the passage or defeat of any legislation. The state auditor in his regular examination of each agency under chapter 43.09 RCW shall review such regulations, accounts, and reports and make appropriate findings, comments, and recommendations in his examination reports concerning those agencies.

(9) The commission, after hearing, by order approved and ratified by a majority of the membership of the commission, may suspend or modify any of the reporting requirements hereunder in a particular case if it finds that literal application of this chapter works a manifestly unreasonable hardship and if it also finds that such suspension or modification will not frustrate the purposes of the chapter. The commission shall find that a manifestly unreasonable hardship exists if reporting the name of an entity required to be reported under RCW 42.17.240(1)(g)(ii) would be likely to adversely affect the competitive position of any entity in which the person filing the report or any member of his immediate family holds any office, directorship, general partnership interest, or an ownership interest of ten percent or more. Any suspension or modification shall be only to the extent necessary to substantially relieve the hardship. The commission shall act to suspend or modify any reporting requirements only if it determines that facts exist that are clear and convincing proof of the findings required hereunder. Any citizen shall have standing to bring an action in Thurston county superior court to contest the propriety of any order entered hereunder within one year from the date of the entry of such order. [1977 ex.s. c 336 § 7; 1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 25; 1973 c 1 § 37 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 37).]

Severability — 1977 ex.s. c 336: See note following RCW 42.17.040.

42.17.380 Secretary of state, attorney general — Duties. (1) The secretary of state, through his office, shall perform such ministerial functions as may be necessary to enable the commission to carry out its responsibilities under this chapter. The office of the secretary of state shall be designated as the place where the public may file papers or correspond with the commission and receive any form or instruction from the commission.

(2) The attorney general, through his office, shall supply such assistance as the commission may require in order to carry out its responsibilities under this chapter. The commission may employ attorneys who are neither the attorney general nor an assistant attorney general to carry out any function of the attorney general prescribed in this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 26; 1973 c 1 § 38 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 38).]

42.17.390 Civil remedies and sanctions. (1) One or more of the following civil remedies and sanctions may be imposed by court order in addition to any other remedies provided by law:

(a) If the court finds that the violation of any provision of this chapter by any candidate or political committee probably affected the outcome of any election, the result of said election may be held void and a special election held within sixty days of such finding. Any action to void an election shall be commenced within one year of the date of the election in question. It is intended that this remedy be imposed freely in all appropriate cases to protect the right of the electorate to an informed and knowledgeable vote.

(b) If any lobbyist or sponsor of any grass roots lobbying campaign violates any of the provisions of this chapter, his registration may be revoked or suspended and he may be enjoined from receiving compensation or making expenditures for lobbying: Provided, however, That imposition of such sanction shall not excuse said lobbyist from filing statements and reports required by this chapter.

(c) Any person who violates any of the provisions of this chapter may be subject to a civil penalty of not more than ten thousand dollars for each such violation.

(d) Any person who fails to file a properly completed statement or report within the time required by this chapter may be subject to a civil penalty of ten dollars per day for each day each such delinquency continues.

(e) Any person who fails to report a contribution or expenditure may be subject to a civil penalty equivalent to the amount he failed to report.

(f) The court may enjoin any person to prevent the doing of any act herein prohibited, or to compel the performance of any act required herein. [1973 c 1 § 39 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 39).]

42.17.392 Civil penalty for untimely filing — Payment — Waiver — Enforcement. (1) Upon the failure of any person to file with the commission or the appropriate county auditor on or before the time specified in this chapter any statement or report herein required to be filed, a civil penalty in the amount of ten dollars shall be forthwith due and payable by the person responsible for the filing thereof. Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, payment of such civil penalty shall be made to the commission upon the filing of such statement or report subsequent to its due date.

(2) Upon application by the person responsible for such filing the commission may waive the imposition of the civil penalty specified in subsection (1) of this section, if the commission finds that failure to file in timely manner was unavoidable. Application for waiver of penalty shall be by petition in writing, setting forth the circumstances upon which the petitioner relies, and verified under oath by the petitioner. Such written application shall be submitted with the statement or report and shall operate to defer the payment of the civil penalty pending action upon the application by the commission. If the commission finds that failure to file in timely manner was unavoidable, the commission shall enter its order...
waiver of imposition of the penalty. If no such report is timely filed and if the commission finds that failure to file in a timely manner was avoidable, the commission may either:

(a) Enter an order directing immediate payment of the amount of the penalty. The person against whom such order is directed shall be designated as the respondent; or

(b) Find that an apparent violation of this chapter has occurred and take or direct appropriate action in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

(3) No action taken by the commission pursuant to subsection (2) of this section shall be subject to any provision of law requiring the prior holding of a hearing: Provided, That action taken or directed after a finding of an apparent violation under subsection (2)(b) of this section shall be fully subject to the provisions of this chapter under which the commission chooses to proceed.

(4) Any order issued by the commission under this section shall be subject to judicial review under the administrative procedure act (chapter 34.04 RCW). If the commission's order is not satisfied and no petition for review is filed within thirty days as provided in RCW 34.04.130, the commission may petition the superior court of any county in which a petition for review could be filed under that section, for an order of enforcement. Proceedings in connection with the commission's petition shall be in accordance with RCW 42.17.397. [1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 112 § 11.]

42.17.395 Violations—Determination by commission—Issuance and enforcement of order—Hearing—Referral—Judicial review—Petition for order of enforcement. (1) The commission may (a) determine whether an actual violation of this chapter has occurred; and (b) issue and enforce an appropriate order following such determination.

(2) The commission, in cases where it chooses to determine whether an actual violation of this chapter has occurred, shall hold a contested case hearing pursuant to the administrative procedure act (chapter 34.04 RCW) to make such determination. Any order which the commission issues under this section shall be pursuant to such hearing.

(3) In lieu of holding a hearing or issuing an order under this section, the commission may refer the matter to the attorney general or other enforcement agency as provided in RCW 42.17.360.

(4) The person against whom an order is directed under this section shall be designated as the respondent. Such order may require the respondent to cease and desist from the activity which constitutes a violation and in addition, or alternatively, may impose one or more of the remedies provided in RCW 42.17.390(1) (b), (c), (d), or (e): Provided, That no individual penalty assessed by the commission shall exceed two hundred fifty dollars, and in any case where multiple violations are involved in a single complaint or hearing, the maximum aggregate penalty shall not exceed five hundred dollars.

(5) An order issued by the commission under this section shall be subject to judicial review under the administrative procedure act (chapter 34.04 RCW). If the commission's order is not satisfied and no petition for review is filed within thirty days as provided in RCW 34.04.130, the commission may petition the superior court of any county in which a petition for review could be filed under that section, for an order of enforcement. Proceedings in connection with the commission's petition shall be in accordance with RCW 42.17.397. [1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 112 § 12.]
appear at a time and place designated in the county in which such person resides or is found, to give such information under oath and to produce all accounts, bills, receipts, books, papers, and documents which may be relevant or material to any investigation authorized under this chapter.

(3) When the attorney general or the prosecuting authority of any political subdivision of this state requires the attendance of any person to obtain such information or the production of the accounts, bills, receipts, books, papers, and documents which may be relevant or material to any investigation authorized under this chapter, he shall issue an order setting forth the time when and the place where attendance is required and shall cause the same to be delivered to or sent by registered mail to the person at least fourteen days before the date fixed for attendance. Such order shall have the same force and effect as a subpoena, shall be effective state-wide, and, upon application of the attorney general or said prosecuting authority, obedience to the order may be enforced by any superior court judge in the county where the person receiving it resides or is found, in the same manner as though the order were a subpoena. The court, after hearing, for good cause, and upon application of any person aggrieved by the order, shall have the right to alter, amend, revise, suspend, or postpone all or any part of its provisions. In any case where the order is not enforced by the court according to its terms, the reasons for the court’s actions shall be clearly stated in writing, and such action shall be subject to review by the appellate courts by certiorari or other appropriate proceeding.

(4) Any person who has notified the attorney general and the prosecuting attorney in the county in which the violation occurred in writing that there is reason to believe that some provision of this chapter is being or has been violated may himself bring in the name of the state any of the actions (hereinafter referred to as a citizen’s action) authorized under this chapter. This citizen action may be brought only if the attorney general and the prosecuting attorney have failed to commence an action hereunder within forty-five days after such notice and such person has thereafter further notified the attorney general and prosecuting attorney that said person will commence a citizen’s action within ten days upon their failure so to do, and the attorney general and the prosecuting attorney have in fact failed to bring such action within ten days of receipt of said second notice. If the person who brings the citizen’s action prevails, the judgment awarded shall escheat to the state, but he shall be entitled to be reimbursed by the state of Washington for costs and attorney’s fees he has incurred: Provided, That in the case of a citizen’s action which is dismissed and which the court also finds was brought without reasonable cause, the court may order the person commencing the action to pay all costs of trial and reasonable attorney’s fees incurred by the defendant.

(5) In any action brought under this section, the court may award to the state all costs of investigation and trial, including a reasonable attorney’s fee to be fixed by the court. If the violation is found to have been intentional, the amount of the judgment, which shall for this purpose include the costs, may be trebled as punitive damages. If damages or trebled damages are awarded in such an action brought against a lobbyist, the judgment may be awarded against the lobbyist, and the lobbyist’s employer or employers joined as defendants, jointly, severally, or both. If the defendant prevails, he shall be awarded all costs of trial, and may be awarded a reasonable attorney’s fee to be fixed by the court to be paid by the state of Washington. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 27; 1973 c 1 § 40 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 40).]

42.17.410 Limitation on actions. Any action brought under the provisions of this chapter must be commenced within six years after the date when the violation occurred. [1973 c 1 § 41 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 41).]

42.17.420 Date of mailing deemed date of receipt. When any application, report, statement, notice, or payment required to be made under the provisions of this chapter has been deposited postpaid in the United States mail properly addressed, it shall be deemed to have been received on the date of mailing. It shall be presumed that the date shown by the post office cancellation mark on the envelope is the date of mailing. [1973 c 1 § 42 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 42).]

42.17.430 Certification of reports. Every report and statement required to be filed under this chapter shall identify the person preparing it, and shall be certified as complete and correct, both by the person preparing it and by the person on whose behalf it is filed. [1973 c 1 § 43 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 43).]

42.17.440 Statements and reports public records. All statements and reports filed under this chapter shall be public records of the agency where they are filed, and shall be available for public inspection and copying during normal business hours at the expense of the person requesting copies, provided that the charge for such copies shall not exceed actual cost to the agency. [1973 c 1 § 44 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 44).]

42.17.450 Duty to preserve statements and reports. Persons with whom statements or reports or copies of statements or reports are required to be filed under this chapter shall preserve them for not less than six years. The commission, however, shall preserve such statements or reports for not less than ten years. [1973 c 1 § 45 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 45).]

42.17.900 Effective date——1973 c 1. The effective date of this act shall be January 1, 1973. [1973 c 1 § 49 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 49).]

42.17.910 Severability——1973 c 1. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1973 c 1 § 46 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 46).]
Executive Conflict of Interest Act

42.18.040

42.17.911 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 294. If any provision of this 1975 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975 1st ex.s. c 294 § 29.]

42.17.912 Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 112. If any provision of this 1976 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 112 § 16.]

42.17.920 Construction—1973 c 1. The provisions of this act are to be liberally construed to effectuate the policies and purposes of this act. In the event of conflict between the provisions of this act and any other act, the provisions of this act shall govern. [1973 c 1 § 47 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 47).]

42.17.930 Chapter, section headings not part of law. Chapter and section captions or headings as used in this act do not constitute any part of the law. [1973 c 1 § 48 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 48).]

42.17.940 Repealer—1973 c 1. Chapter 9, Laws of 1965, as amended by section 9, chapter 150, Laws of 1965 ex. sess., and RCW 29.18.140; and chapter 131, Laws of 1967 ex. sess. and RCW 44.64 [chapter 44.64 RCW]; and chapter 82, Laws of 1972 (42nd Leg. 2nd Ex. Sess.) and Referendum Bill No. 24; and chapter 98, Laws of 1972 (42nd Leg. 2nd Ex. Sess.) and Referendum Bill No. 25 are each hereby repealed. [1973 c 1 § 50 (Initiative Measure No. 276 § 50).]

42.17.945 Construction—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 112. The provisions of this 1976 amendatory act are intended to be remedial and shall be liberally construed, and nothing in this 1976 amendatory act shall be construed to limit the power of the commission under any other provision of chapter 42.17 RCW. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 112 § 15.]

Chapter 42.18

EXECUTIVE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ACT

Sections
42.18.010 Policy and purpose.
42.18.020 Application of definitions.
42.18.030 Agency.
42.18.040 Agency head.
42.18.050 Assist.
42.18.060 Compensation.
42.18.070 Intermittent state employee.
42.18.080 Participate.
42.18.090 Person.
42.18.100 Regular state employee.
42.18.110 Responsibility.
42.18.120 State action.
42.18.130 State employee.
42.18.140 Thing of economic value.
42.18.150 Transaction involving the state.

42.18.160 Participating in transactions involving the state—Substantial economic interest.
42.18.170 Assisting in transactions involving the state.
42.18.180 Assisting in transactions involving the state—Permissible transactions.
42.18.190 Receiving consideration for other personal services.
42.18.200 Gifts, gratuities, or favors.
42.18.210 Using state office to induce or coerce any thing of economic value from others.
42.18.220 Former state employees.
42.18.230 Giving, paying, loaning, etc., any thing of economic value to state employee.
42.18.240 Standards—Regulations—Enforcement—Investigations—Governor's responsibility.
42.18.250 Agency head's responsibility for standards, regulations, enforcement.
42.18.260 Dismissal, suspension or other action by agency head—Procedures—Judicial review.
42.18.270 Imposition of conditions upon appearance before state agencies or doing business with the state—Hearing—Judicial review.
42.18.280 Suspension of rescission of state action—Judicial review—Bond.
42.18.290 Civil action against persons violating this chapter.
42.18.300 Civil action against other violators.
42.18.310 Findings and decisions—Filing—Public inspection.
42.18.320 Limitations upon actions.
42.18.330 Serving on board, committee or commission not prevented.
42.18.900 Short title.

42.18.010 Policy and purpose. It is the policy and purpose of this chapter to promote and balance the dual objectives of protecting the integrity of the government of the state of Washington and of facilitating the recruitment and retention of the personnel needed by the state, by prescribing essential restrictions against conflicts of interest in the executive branch of the state government without creating unnecessary barriers to public service. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 1.]

42.18.020 Application of definitions. Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, for purposes of this chapter, the terms defined in RCW 42.18.030 through 42.18.150 shall have the meanings therein set forth. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 2.]

42.18.030 Agency. "Agency" means:
(1) The office of the governor.
(2) Any office, department, board, commission, or other separate unit or division, however designated, of the state government, together with all personnel thereof:
(a) Upon which the statutes confer powers and impose duties in connection with operations of either a governmental or proprietary nature; and
(b) That has as its chief executive officer a person or combination of persons such as a commission, board, or council, by law empowered to operate it, responsible either to (i) no other public officer or (ii) the governor. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 3.]

42.18.040 Agency head. "Agency head" and "head of agency" mean the chief executive officer of an agency, who shall be the chairman in the case of an independent establishment which is a commission, board, or committee. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 4.]
42.18.050 Assist. "Assist" means to act, or offer or agree to act, in such a way as to help, aid, advise, furnish information to, or otherwise provide assistance to another person, believing that such action is of help, aid, advice, or assistance to such person and with intent so to assist such person. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 5.]

42.18.060 Compensation. "Compensation" means anything of economic value, however designated, which is paid, loaned, granted, or transferred, or to be paid, loaned, granted, or transferred for, or in consideration of, personal services to any person. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 6.]

42.18.070 Intermittent state employee. "Intermittent state employee" means any state employee, as defined in RCW 42.18.130, who has performed services as such employee on not more than fifty-two working days (which shall not include Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays) out of the preceding three hundred and sixty-five calendar days: Provided, That:

(1) A reserve of the Washington national guard, unless otherwise a regular state employee, shall be classified as an intermittent state employee for purposes of this chapter while on active duty solely for training irrespective of the number of days of such training;

(2) Irrespective of the fact he has performed services on less than fifty-two working days, a state employee shall be deemed a regular state employee and not an intermittent state employee, if:
   (a) He was appointed to a position calling for regular and continuing full time services; and
   (b) His appointment did not evidence an intent that his services would be for a period of less than one hundred and thirty working days in the three hundred and sixty-five calendar day period following such appointment.

An intermittent state employee shall be in such status on days on which he performs no services as well as days on which he performs services. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 7.]

42.18.080 Participate. "Participate," in connection with a transaction involving the state, means to participate in state action or a proceeding personally and substantially as a state employee, through approval, disapproval, decision, recommendation, the rendering of advice, investigation, or otherwise. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 8.]

42.18.090 Person. "Person" means any individual, partnership, association, corporation, firm, institution, or other entity, whether or not operated for profit. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 9.]

42.18.100 Regular state employee. "Regular state employee" means any state employee other than an intermittent state employee as defined in RCW 42.18.070. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 10.]

42.18.110 Responsibility. "Responsibility" in connection with a transaction involving the state, means the direct administrative or operating authority, whether intermediate or final, and either exercisable alone or through subordinates, effectively to approve, disapprove, or otherwise direct state action in respect of such transaction. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 11.]

42.18.120 State action. "State action" means any action on the part of an agency, including, but not limited to:

(1) Any decision, determination, finding, ruling, or order; and

(2) Any grant, payment, award, license, contract, transaction, sanction, or approval, or the denial thereof, or failure to act with respect thereto. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 12.]

42.18.130 State employee. "State employee" means any individual who is appointed by an agency head, as defined in RCW 42.18.040, or his designee, and serves under the supervision and authority of an agency as defined in RCW 42.18.030.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "state employee" shall not include any of the following:

(1) Officers and employees in the legislative and judicial branches of the state of Washington; and

(2) A reserve of the Washington national guard, when he is not on active duty and is not otherwise a state employee.

An individual shall not be deemed an employee solely by reason of his being subject to recall to active service.

Every state employee shall be deemed either "intermittent" or "regular" as determined by the definitions contained in RCW 42.18.070 and 42.18.100 respectively.

The term "state employee" also includes any member of a commission, board, committee or any other multi-member governing body of an agency. [1973 c 137 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 234 § 13.]

42.18.140 Thing of economic value. "Thing of economic value" includes:

(1) Any loan, property interest, interest in a contract or other chose in action, and any employment or other arrangement involving a right to compensation;

(2) Any option, irrespective of the conditions to the exercise of such option; and

(3) Any promise or undertaking for the present or future delivery or procurement.

In the case of an option, promise, or undertaking, the time of receipt of the thing of economic value shall be deemed to be, respectively, the time the option becomes fixed, regardless of the conditions of its exercise, and the time the promise of undertaking is made, regardless of the condition to its performance. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 14.]

42.18.150 Transaction involving the state. "Transaction involving the state" means any proceeding, application, submission, request for a ruling or other determination, contract, claim, case, or other such particular matter which the state employee or former state employee in question believes, or has reason to believe:

(1) Is, or will be, the subject of state action; or
(2) No state employee shall share in any compensation received by another for assistance which such state employee is prohibited from rendering pursuant to subsection (1) or (2).

(3) No partnership of which a state employee is a partner and no partner or employee of such a partnership, shall assist another person in any transaction involving the state if such state employee is prohibited from doing so by subsection (1). [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 17.]

42.18.180 Assisting in transactions involving the state—Permissible transactions. (1) Nothing in this chapter shall prevent a state employee, subject to conditions or limitations set forth in regulations issued pursuant to RCW 42.18.240 from assisting, in a transaction involving the state:

(a) His parent, spouse, or child, or any child thereof for whom he is serving as guardian, executor, administrator, trustee, or other personal fiduciary;

(b) A person other than his parent, spouse, or child for whom he is serving as guardian, executor, administrator, trustee, or other personal fiduciary;

(c) Another state employee involved in disciplinary or other personnel administration proceedings;

(d) In the case of clauses (a) and (b), such state employee shall not have at any time participated in such transaction, nor, in the case of clause (b), shall such transaction have been under his official responsibility; and

(e) In a case in which clauses (a) and (b) are applicable, the circumstances of assistance shall be disclosed to the head of the employee’s agency and approved by him in advance of the assistance.

(2) Nothing in this chapter shall prevent a state employee from giving testimony under oath or from making statements required to be made under penalty of perjury or contempt. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 18.]
out of the treasury of the United States, any other state, or any county, or municipality if:

(a) The compensation is received pursuant to arrangements entered into between such state, county, municipality, or the United States and such employee's agency; or

(b) The compensation and the services for which it is received are fully disclosed in writing to the head of the employee's agency and are approved in writing by him.

(3) Travel and related expenses received other than from the state of Washington shall be deemed to be for or in consideration of personal service rendered to or for a person only to the extent provided in regulations issued pursuant to *RCW 42.18.100.

(4) Exceptions to the provisions of this section may be made by regulations issued pursuant to RCW 42.18.240 in situations where the circumstances do not lead to the inference that the official judgment or action of the state employee receiving, directly or indirectly, the gift, gratuity, or favor was intended to be influenced thereby.

(5) For purposes of this section the term "regular state employee" shall not include any state employee who, in accordance with the terms of his appointment, is serving without compensation from the state of Washington or is receiving from the state only reimbursement of expenses incurred or a predetermined allowance for such expenses. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 19.]

*Reviser's note: (1) The reference in subsection (1)(d) to RCW 42.18.200(b) appears erroneous. What was apparently intended is RCW 42.18.200(2).

(2) The reference in subsection (3) to RCW 42.18.100 appears erroneous. RCW 42.18.240 provides for the issuance of regulations by the governor and RCW 42.18.250 provides for issuance of regulations by agency heads.

**Gifts, gratuities, or favors.** (1) No state employee shall receive, accept, take, seek, or solicit, directly or indirectly, any thing of economic value as a gift, gratuity, or favor from any person if such state employee has reason to believe the donor would not give the gift, gratuity, or favor but for such employee's office or position with the state.

(2) No regular state employee shall receive, accept, take, seek, or solicit, directly or indirectly, any thing of economic value as a gift, gratuity, or favor from any person, or from any officer or director of such person, if such state employee has reason to believe such person:

(a) Has or is seeking to obtain contractual or other business or financial relationships with such employee's agency; or

(b) Conducts operations or activities which are regulated by such employee's agency; or

(c) Has interests which may be substantially affected by such employee's performance or nonperformance of official duty.

(3) Exceptions to the provisions of this section may be made by regulations issued pursuant to RCW 42.18.240 in situations where the circumstances do not lead to the inference that the official judgment or action of the state employee receiving, directly or indirectly, the gift, gratuity, or favor was intended to be influenced thereby. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 20.]

**Using state office to induce or coerce any thing of economic value from others.** Except in the course of his official duties or incident thereto, no state employee shall, in his relationships with any person specified in the succeeding sentence, use the power or authority of his office or position with the state in a manner intended to induce or coerce such other person to provide such state employee or any other person with any thing of economic value, directly or indirectly. This section shall apply to relationships with any person or any officer or director of such person from whom such state employee, if he were a regular state employee, would be prohibited by *RCW 42.18.200(b) from receiving a gift. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 21.]

*Reviser's note: The reference to RCW 42.18.200(b) appears erroneous. What was apparently intended is RCW 42.18.200(2).

**Former state employees.** (1) No former state employee shall at any time subsequent to his state employment assist another person, whether or not for compensation, in any transaction involving the state in which he at any time participated during his state employment.

(2) No former state employee shall, within a period of two years after termination of employment with an agency, appear before such agency.

(3) No former state employee shall share in any compensation received by another person for assistance which such former state employee is prohibited from rendering by subsections (1) or (2).

(4) No partnership of which a former state employee is a partner, and no partner or employee of such a partnership, shall, for a period of two years following the termination of his state employment, assist another person in any transaction involving the state in which such former state employee at any time participated during his state employment. For purposes of this subsection, the termination of the former state employee's employment with the agency by which he was employed when he so participated shall be deemed to be the termination of his state employment.

(5) The permitted exceptions applicable to state employees under RCW 42.18.180 shall also be applicable to former state employees under this section, subject to conditions or limitations set forth in regulations issued pursuant to RCW 42.18.240. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 22.]

**Giving, paying, loaning, etc., any thing of economic value to state employee.** (1) No person shall give, pay, loan, transfer, or deliver, directly or indirectly, to any other person any thing of economic value believing or having reason to believe that there exist circumstances making the receipt thereof a violation of RCW 42.18.170, 42.18.190, and 42.18.220.

(2) No person shall give, transfer, or deliver, directly or indirectly, to a state employee, any thing of economic value as a gift, gratuity, or favor if either:

(a) Such person would not give the gift, gratuity, or favor but for such employee's office or position with the state; or
(b) Such person is in a status specified in clause (a), (b), or (c) of RCW 42.18.200(2).

Exceptions to this subsection (2) may be made by regulations issued pursuant to RCW 42.18.240 in situations referred to in RCW 42.18.200(3). [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 23.]

42.18.240 Standards—Regulations—Enforcement—Investigations—Governor’s responsibility. (1) Subject to the provisions of applicable laws, the governor shall be responsible for the establishment of appropriate standards to protect against actual or potential conflicts of interest on the part of state employees and for the administration and enforcement of this chapter and the regulations and orders issued hereunder.

(2) The governor may, and shall when required by this chapter, issue regulations carrying out the policies and purposes thereof. Such regulations shall take precedence over any regulations issued by agency heads pursuant to RCW 42.18.250.

(3) The governor shall have particular responsibility for the enforcement of this chapter as applied to employees of the office of the governor and to agency heads, and for this purpose the governor shall have all the powers of an agency head.

(4) The governor may conduct investigations of facts, condition or conditions, practices, or other matters in carrying out his responsibilities and powers under this section. In connection with any such investigation the governor shall have all the powers with respect to oaths, affirmations, subpoenas, and witnesses as are provided in RCW 42.18.270(2). The governor may delegate any or all of his powers under this subsection (4) to any officer designated by him, either generally or in particular instances. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 24.]

42.18.250 Agency head’s responsibility for standards, regulations, enforcement. (1) Each agency head shall be responsible for the establishment of appropriate standards within his agency to protect against actual or potential conflicts of interest on the part of employees of his agency, and for the administration and enforcement within his agency of this chapter and the regulations and orders issued hereunder.

(2) Each agency head may, subject to the regulations issued by the governor under RCW 42.18.240(2) issue regulations carrying out the policies and purposes of this chapter as applied to his agency. He shall file copies of all such regulations with the office of the governor. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 25.]

42.18.260 Dismissal, suspension or other action by agency head—Procedures—Judicial review. (1) The head of an agency may dismiss, suspend, or take such other action as may be appropriate in the circumstances in respect to any state employee of his agency upon finding that such employee has violated this chapter or regulations promulgated hereunder. Such action may include the imposition of conditions of the nature described in RCW 42.18.270(1).

(2) The procedures for any such action shall correspond to those applicable for disciplinary action for employee misconduct generally; for those state employees not specifically exempted therein the rules set forth in the state civil service law, chapter 41.06 RCW, shall apply. Any action against the employee shall be subject to judicial review to the extent provided by law for disciplinary action for misconduct of employees of the same category and grade. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 26.]

42.18.270 Imposition of conditions upon appearance before state agencies or doing business with the state—Hearing—Judicial review. (1) The head of an agency, upon finding that any former employee of such agency or any other person has violated any provision of this chapter, may, in addition to any other powers the head of such agency may have, bar or impose reasonable conditions upon:

(a) The appearance before such agency of such former employee or other person; and

(b) The conduct of, or negotiation or competition for, business with such agency by such former employee or other person, such period of time as may reasonably be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the purposes of this chapter.

(2) Findings of violations referred to in subsection (1)(b) shall be made on record after notice and hearing, conducted in accordance with the Washington Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.04 RCW. Such findings and orders are subject to judicial review. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 27.]

42.18.280 Suspension of rescission of state action—Judicial review—Bond. The governor may, in addition to any other available rights of rescission, bring an action in the superior court of Thurston county to cancel or rescind any state action without contractual liability to the state of Washington where:

(1) He has found that a violation of this chapter has substantially influenced such state action; and

(2) In his judgment the interests of the state of Washington so require under all of the circumstances, including the position of innocent third parties.

The findings referred to in subsection (1) shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in RCW 42.18.270(2) and shall be subject to judicial review: Provided, That the governor may suspend state action pending the determination pursuant to this section of the merits of the controversy: Provided further, That the court may permit persons affected by the governor’s action to post an adequate bond pending such resolution to insure compliance by the defendant with the final judgment, decree, or other order of the court. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 28.]

42.18.290 Civil action against persons violating this chapter. The attorney general of the state of Washington may bring a civil action in the superior court of the county in which the violation was alleged to have occurred against any state employee, former state employee or other person who shall have violated or
knowingly assisted any other person in violating any provision of this chapter and in such action may recover the following damages on behalf of the state of Washington: (1) From each such person a civil penalty of either five hundred dollars or an amount not exceeding three times the amount of the economic value of anything received or sought in violation of this 1973 amendatory act; and (2) any damages sustained by the state, which are caused by the conduct constituting the violation. [1973 c 137 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 234 § 29.]

Reviser's note: "this 1973 amendatory act" [1973 c 137] consists of the 1973 c 137 amendments to RCW 42.18.130, 42.18.290, and 42.18.300 and the repeal of RCW 42.18.340.

42.18.300 Civil action against other violators. The attorney general of the state of Washington may bring a civil action in the superior court of Thurston county against any person who shall violate RCW 42.18.230. In such action the attorney general shall be awarded the following damages for the state of Washington: (1) A civil penalty of either one thousand dollars or an amount not exceeding three times the economic value of anything which has been given, transferred, or delivered in violation of RCW 42.18.230; and (2) any damages sustained by the state which are caused by the conduct constituting the violation. [1973 c 137 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 234 § 30.]

42.18.310 Findings and decisions—Filing—Public inspection. Whenever the head of an agency, or the governor, exercises the authority conferred by RCW 42.18.260, 42.18.270 or 42.18.280, copies of the findings and decision therein shall be filed with the governor and shall be made available for public inspection. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 31.]

42.18.320 Limitations upon actions. No administrative or other action taken under RCW 42.18.270, 42.18.280, 42.18.290 or 42.18.300, to enforce any provision of said act shall be commenced after the expiration of three years following the occurrence of the alleged violation. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 32.]

42.18.330 Serving on board, committee or commission not prevented. Nothing in this chapter shall be interpreted to prevent a member of a board, committee, advisory commission, or other body required or permitted by statute to be appointed from any identifiable group or interest, from serving on such body in accordance with the intent of the legislature in establishing such body. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 33.]

42.18.900 Short title. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "Executive Conflict of Interest Act." Sections 1 through 33 and section 39 thereof shall constitute a new chapter in Title 42 RCW. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 40.]

Chapter 42.20

MISCONDUCT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

Sections
42.20.010 Misconduct of public officer.
42.20.020 Powers may not be delegated for profit.
42.20.030 Intrusion into and refusal to surrender public office.
42.20.040 False report.
42.20.050 Public officer making false certificate.
42.20.060 Falsely auditing and paying claims.
42.20.070 Misappropriation and falsification of accounts by public officer.
42.20.080 Other violations by officers.
42.20.090 Misappropriation, etc., by treasurer.
42.20.100 Failure of duty by public officer a misdemeanor.
42.20.110 Improper conduct by certain justices.

Bribery and grafting: Chapter 9.18 RCW.
Bribery or corrupt solicitation prohibited: State Constitution Art. 2 § 30.
Cities, second class, misconduct of officers: RCW 35.23.230.
Cities and towns, commission form, misconduct of officers and employees: RCW 35.17.150.
County commissioners, misconduct relating to inventories: RCW 36.22.220.
County sheriff, misconduct: RCW 36.28.140.
County treasurer, suspension for misconduct: RCW 36.29.090.
Election officials, misconduct: Chapter 29.85 RCW.
Flood control district officers, interest in contracts prohibited: RCW 86.09.286.
Forfeiture of office upon conviction of felony or malfeasance: RCW 9.92.120.
Impersonating public officer: RCW 9A.60.040.
Juries, misconduct of public officers concerning: Chapter 9.51 RCW.
Militia, misconduct: Chapter 38.32 RCW.
Official misconduct: RCW 9A.80.010.
Penitentiary employees, misconduct: RCW 72.01.060, 72.08.160.
School funds, failure to turn over: RCW 28A.87.080, 28A.87.130.
School officials disclosing examination questions: RCW 28A.87.070.
false reports: RCW 28A.87.020-28A.87.050.
grafting: RCW 28A.87.090.
School teachers
abuse of pupil: RCW 28A.87.140.
failure to display flag: RCW 28A.02.030.
failure to enforce rules: RCW 28A.67.060.
revocation of authority to teach, grounds: RCW 28A.70.160.
State and judicial officers, impeachment: State Constitution Art. 5.
State colleges of education, board of trustees, interest in contracts prohibited: RCW 28B.40.120.
State treasurer, embezzlement: RCW 43.08.140.
Township officers not to be interested in contracts: RCW 45.16.110.
Utilities and transportation commission members and employees, interest in regulated companies prohibited: RCW 80.01.020.

42.20.010 Misconduct of public officer. Every public officer who shall—

(1) Ask or receive, directly or indirectly, any compensation, gratuity, or reward, or promise thereof, for omitting or deferring the performance of any official duty; or for any official service which has not been actually
rendered, except in case of charges for prospective costs or fees demandable in advance in a case allowed by law; or

(2) Be beneficially interested, directly or indirectly, in any contract, sale, lease, or purchase which may be made by, through or under the supervision of such officer, in whole or in part, or which may be made for the benefit of his office, or accept, directly or indirectly, any compensation, gratuity, or reward from any other person beneficially interested therein; or

(3) Employ or use any person, money, or property under his official control or direction, or in his official custody, for the private benefit or gain of himself or another;

Shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor, and any contract, sale, lease or purchase mentioned in subdivision (2) hereof shall be void: Provided, That this section shall have no application to any person who is a state employee as defined in RCW 42.18.130. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 34; 1909 c 249 § 82; RRS § 2334. Prior: Code 1881 § 879; 1873 p 200 § 83; 1869 p 216 § 79; 1859 p 119 § 74; 1854 p 89 § 74.]

Executive conflict of interest act: Chapter 42.18 RCW.

42.20.020 Powers may not be delegated for profit. Every public officer who, for any reward, consideration or gratuity paid or agreed to be paid, shall, directly or indirectly, grant to another the right or authority to discharge any function of his office, or permit another to perform any of his duties, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 83; RRS § 2335.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1909 c 249 § 83 reads as follows: "Sec. 83. Grant of Official Powers."

42.20.030 Intrusion into and refusal to surrender public office. Every person who shall falsely personate or represent any public officer, or who shall wilfully intrude himself into a public office to which he has not been duly elected or appointed, or who shall wilfully exercise any of the functions or perform any of the duties of such officer, without having duly qualified therefor, as required by law, or who, having been an executive or administrative officer, shall wilfully exercise any of the functions of his office after his right to do so has ceased, or wrongfully refuse to surrender the official seal or any books or papers appertaining to such office, upon the demand of his lawful successor, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 84; RRS § 2336.]

Impersonating a public officer: RCW 9A.60.040.
Quo warranto: Chapter 7.56 RCW.

42.20.040 False report. Every public officer who shall knowingly make any false or misleading statement in any official report or statement, under circumstances not otherwise prohibited by law, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 98; RRS § 2350.]

42.20.050 Public officer making false certificate. Every public officer who, being authorized by law to make or give a certificate or other writing, shall knowingly make and deliver as true such a certificate or writing containing any statement which he knows to be false, in a case where the punishment thereof is not expressly prescribed by law, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 128; RRS § 2380.]

42.20.060 Falsely auditing and paying claims. Every public officer, or person holding or discharging the duties of any public office or place of trust under the state or in any county, town or city, a part of whose duty it is to audit, allow or pay, or take part in auditing, allowing or paying, claims or demands upon the state or such county, town or city, who shall knowingly audit, allow or pay, or, directly or indirectly, consent to or in any way connive at the auditing, allowance or payment of any claim or demand against the state or such county, town or city, which is false or fraudulent or contains any charge, item or claim which is false or fraudulent, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 129; RRS § 2381.]

42.20.070 Misappropriation and falsification of accounts by public officer. Every public officer, and every other person receiving money on behalf or for or on account of the people of the state or of any department of the state government or of any bureau or fund created by law in which the people are directly or indirectly interested, or for or on account of any county, city, town or any school, diking, drainage or irrigation district, who—

(1) Shall appropriate to his own use or the use of any person not entitled thereto, without authority of law, any money so received by him as such officer or otherwise; or

(2) Shall knowingly keep any false account, or make any false entry or erasure in any account, or relating to any money so received by him; or

(3) Shall fraudulently alter, falsify, conceal, destroy or obliterate any such account; or

(4) Shall wilfully omit or refuse to pay over to the state, its officer or agent authorized by law to receive the same, or to such county, city, town or such school, diking, drainage or irrigation district or to the proper officer or authority empowered to demand and receive the same, any money received by him as such officer when it is a duty imposed upon him by law to pay over and account for the same, shall be punished by imprison in the state penitentiary for not more than fifteen years. [1909 c 249 § 317; RRS § 2569. Prior: Code 1881 § 890; 1873 p 202 § 92; 1854 p 91 § 83.]

42.20.080 Other violations by officers. Every officer or other person mentioned in RCW 42.20.070, who shall wilfully disobey any provision of law regulating his official conduct in cases other than those specified in said section, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 318; RRS § 2570.]

42.20.090 Misappropriation, etc., by treasurer. Every state, county, city or town treasurer who shall wilfully

(1981 Ed.)
misappropriate any moneys, funds or securities received by or deposited with him as such treasurer, or who shall be guilty of any other malfeasance or wilful neglect of duty in his office, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than five years or by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars. [1909 c 249 § 319; RRS § 2571.]

County treasurer, suspension for misconduct: RCW 36.29.090.
State treasurer, embezzlement: RCW 43.08.140.

42.20.100 Failure of duty by public officer a misdemeanor. Whenever any duty is enjoined by law upon any public officer or other person holding any public trust or employment, their wilful neglect to perform such duty, except where otherwise specially provided for, shall be a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 16; RRS § 2268. Prior: Code 1881 § 889; 1854 p 90 § 82.]

Official misconduct by public servant: RCW 9A.80.010.

42.20.110 Improper conduct by certain justices. It shall be a misdemeanor for any judge or justice of any court not of record, during the hearing of any cause or proceeding therein, to address any person in his presence in unfit, unseemly or improper language. [1911 c 115 § 1; RRS § 2696–1.]

Chapter 42.21

CODE OF ETHICS FOR PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Sections
42.21.010 Declaration of necessity and purpose.
42.21.020 Definitions.
42.21.030 Prohibited practices—Using position to secure special privileges or exemptions.
42.21.040 Prohibited practices—Engaging in activities likely to require or induce disclosure of confidential information.
42.21.050 Prohibited practices—Disclosure of confidential information or use for personal benefit.
42.21.080 Penalty.
42.21.090 Chapter inapplicable to state employees under executive conflict of interest act.

Executive conflict of interest act: Chapter 42.18 RCW.

Public officer requiring or procuring bond or insurance on public works from particular insurer, broker, agent: RCW 48.30.270.

42.21.010 Declaration of necessity and purpose. It is declared that high moral and ethical standards among public officials are essential to the conduct of free government; that a code of ethics for the guidance of public officials is necessary to prevent conflicts of interest in public office, improve standards of public service, and promote and strengthen the faith and confidence of the people of the state of Washington in their public officials. [1965 ex.s. c 150 § 1.]

42.21.020 Definitions. "Public official" means every person holding a position of public trust in or under an executive, legislative or judicial office of the state and includes judges of the superior court, the court of appeals, and justices of the supreme court, members of the legislature together with the secretary and sergeant at arms of the senate and the clerk and sergeant at arms of the house of representatives, elective and appointive state officials and such employees of the supreme court, of the legislature, and of the state offices as are engaged in supervisory, policy making or policy enforcing work.

"Candidate" means any individual who declares himself to be a candidate for an elective office and who if elected thereto would meet the definition of public official herein set forth.

"Regulatory agency" means any state board, commission, department or officer authorized by law to make rules or to adjudicate contested cases except those in the legislative or judicial branches. [1971 c 81 § 106; 1965 ex.s. c 150 § 2.]

42.21.030 Prohibited practices—Using position to secure special privileges or exemptions. No public official shall use his position to secure special privileges or exemptions for himself, his spouse, child, parents or other persons standing in the first degree of relationship. [1965 ex.s. c 150 § 3.]

42.21.040 Prohibited practices—Engaging in activities likely to require or induce disclosure of confidential information. No public official shall accept employment or engage in any business or professional activity which he might reasonably expect would require or induce him to disclose confidential information acquired by him by reason of his official position. [1965 ex.s. c 150 § 4.]

42.21.050 Prohibited practices—Disclosure of confidential information or use for personal benefit. No public official shall disclose confidential information gained by reason of his official position nor shall he otherwise use such information for his personal gain or benefit. [1965 ex.s. c 150 § 5.]

42.21.080 Penalty. Any person wilfully, knowingly and intentionally violating any provision of this chapter shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1965 ex.s. c 150 § 8.]

42.21.090 Chapter inapplicable to state employees under executive conflict of interest act. This chapter shall have no application to any person who is a state employee as defined in RCW 42.18.130. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 36.]

Executive conflict of interest act: Chapter 42.18 RCW.

Chapter 42.22

CODE OF ETHICS FOR PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Sections
42.22.010 Declaration of necessity and purpose.
42.22.020 Definitions.
42.22.030 Activities in conflict with discharge of duties prohibited.
42.22.040 Prohibited practices enumerated—Agency code of ethics.
42.22.050 Sworn statement of relationship or interest in certain business entities required—Confidentiality.
42.22.010 Declaration of necessity and purpose. It is declared that the high moral and ethical standards among the public servants are essential to the conduct of free government; that a code of ethics for the guidance of public officers and employees is necessary in order to eliminate conflicts of interest in public office, improve standards of public service, and promote and strengthen the faith and confidence of the people of Washington in their government. [1959 c 320 § 1.]

42.22.020 Definitions. (1) State agency means any state board, commission, bureau, department, division, or tribunal other than a court.
(2) Legislative employee means any officer or employee of the legislature other than members thereof.
(3) Personal and private interest means any interest which pertains to a person, firm, corporation, or association whereby such person, firm, corporation, or association would gain a special benefit or advantage as distinguished from a general or public benefit or advantage.
(4) Confidential information means such information as is declared confidential by other specific statutes. [1959 c 320 § 2.]

42.22.030 Activities in conflict with discharge of duties prohibited. No officer or employee of a state agency or legislative employee shall have any interest, financial or otherwise, direct or indirect, or shall engage in any business or transaction or professional activity, or shall incur any obligation of any nature, which is in conflict with the proper discharge of his duties in the public interest. [1961 c 268 § 8; 1959 c 320 § 3.]

42.22.040 Prohibited practices enumerated—Agency code of ethics. No officer or employee of a state agency, legislative employee, or other public officer shall use his position to secure special privileges or exemptions for himself or others.
(1) No legislative employee shall directly or indirectly give or receive or agree to receive any compensation, gift, reward, or gratuity from any source except the state of Washington for any matter connected with or related to the legislative process unless otherwise provided for by law.
(2) No officer or employee of a state agency, or other public officer shall, directly or indirectly, give or receive or agree to receive any compensation, gift, reward, or gratuity from any source except the state of Washington, its political subdivisions, or employing municipal government, for any matter connected with or related to his services as such an officer or employee unless otherwise provided for by law.
(3) No person who has served as an officer or employee of a state agency shall, within a period of two years after the termination of such service or employment, appear before such agency or receive compensation for any services rendered on behalf of any person, firm, corporation, or association in relation to any case, proceeding, or application with respect to which such person was directly concerned and in which he personally participated during the period of his service or employment.
(5) No officer or employee of a state agency, legislative employee, or public official shall accept employment or engage in any business or professional activity which he might reasonably expect would require or induce him to disclose confidential information acquired by him by reason of his official position.
(6) No officer or employee of a state agency, legislative employee, or public official shall disclose confidential information gained by reason of his official position nor shall he otherwise use such information for his personal gain or benefit.
(7) No officer or employee of a state agency shall transact any business in his official capacity with any business entity of which he is an officer, agent, employee, or member, or in which he owns an interest.
(8) The head of each state agency shall publish for the guidance of its officers and employees a code of public service ethics appropriate to the specific needs of each such agency.
(9) No officer or employee of a state agency nor any firm, corporation, or association, or other business entity in which such officer or employee of a state agency is a member, agent, officer, or employee, or in which he owns a controlling interest, or any interest acquired after the acceptance of state employment, accept any gratuity or funds from any employee or shall sell goods or services to any person, firm, corporation, or association which is licensed by or regulated in any manner by the state agency in which such officer or employee serves. [1959 c 320 § 4.]

Reviser's note: Subsection (3) of 1959 c 320 § 4 was vetoed.

42.22.050 Sworn statement of relationship or interest in certain business entities required—Confidentiality. Each legislative employee, agency officer and such employees thereof as the agency head may by regulation provide, who is an officer, agent, member of, attorney for, or who owns an interest in any firm, corporation, association, or other business entity which is subject to state regulation shall file a sworn statement with the secretary of state disclosing the nature and extent of his relationship or interest, said statement to be kept in confidence and to be disclosed only to members of the legislature or any legislative committee which may be organized for the purpose of ascertaining a breach of this code, and the same also to be disclosed to any other authority having the power of removal of any public official or servant. [1959 c 320 § 5.]

42.22.060 Chapter supplemental—Liberal construction. This chapter shall be construed liberally to effectuate its purposes and policy as set forth in RCW
24.22.010, and to supplement such existing laws as may relate to the same subject. [1959 c 320 § 6.]

24.22.070 Penalties. Any person violating any provision of this chapter shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor, and such person may be removed from his position or office, in addition to any other remedies or penalties provided by law, as for misconduct or malfeasance in office. [1959 c 320 § 7.]

24.22.120 Chapter inapplicable to state employees under executive conflict of interest act. This chapter shall have no application to any person who is a state employee as defined in RCW 42.18.130. [1969 ex.s. c 234 § 37.]

Chapter 24.23

CODE OF ETHICS FOR MUNICIPAL OFFICERS—CONTRACT INTERESTS

Sections
24.23.010 Declaration of purpose.
24.23.020 Definitions.
24.23.030 Interest in contracts prohibited—Excepted cases (as amended by 1979 ex.s. c 4).
24.23.030 Interest in contracts prohibited—Excepted cases (as amended by 1980 c 39).
24.23.040 Remote interests.
24.23.050 Prohibited contracts are void—Penalties for violation of chapter.
24.23.060 City charter paramount to act.

Cities, free passes, services prohibited: RCW 35.17.150.
Cities, political activities by officers and employees forbidden: RCW 35.17.160.
Cities of second class, restrictions on official conduct: RCW 35.23.230.
County officers, general provisions: Chapter 36.16 RCW.
Public employment, civil service: Title 41 RCW.
Public officers, code of ethics: Chapter 42.22 RCW.
State officers, general provisions: Chapter 43.01 RCW.

24.23.010 Declaration of purpose. It is the purpose and intent of this chapter to revise and make uniform the laws of this state concerning the transaction of business by municipal officers, as defined in this act, in conflict with the proper performance of their duties in the public interest; and to promote the efficiency of local government by prohibiting certain instances and areas of conflict while at the same time sanctioning, under sufficient controls, certain other instances and areas of conflict wherein the private interest of the municipal officer is deemed to be only remote, to the end that, without sacrificing necessary public responsibility and enforceability in areas of significant and clearly conflicting interests, the selection of municipal officers may be made from a wider group of responsible citizens of the communities which they are called upon to serve. [1961 c 268 § 2.]

Reviser's note: 'this act' [1961 c 268] is codified as RCW 28A.58.310, 35.17.150, 35.17.160, 35.23.230, 42.22.030, and 42.23.010 through 42.23.060.

24.23.020 Definitions. For the purpose of this act:

(1) "Municipality" shall include all counties, cities, towns, districts, and other municipal corporations and quasi municipal corporations organized under the laws of the state of Washington;

(2) "Municipal officer" and "officer" shall each include all elected and appointed officers of a municipality, together with all deputies and assistants of such an officer, and all persons exercising or undertaking to exercise any of the powers or functions of a municipal officer;

(3) "Contract" shall include any contract, sale, lease or purchase;

(4) "Contracting party" shall include any person, partnership, association, cooperative, corporation, or other business entity which is a party to a contract with a municipality. [1961 c 268 § 3.]

Reviser's note: 'this act', see note following RCW 42.23.010.

24.23.030 Interest in contracts prohibited—Excepted cases (as amended by 1979 ex.s. c 4). No municipal officer shall be beneficially interested, directly or indirectly, in any contract which may be made by, through or under the supervision of such officer, in whole or in part, or which may be made for the benefit of his office, or accept, directly or indirectly, any compensation, gratuity or reward in connection with such contract from any other person beneficially interested therein. This section shall not apply in the following cases:

(1) The furnishing of electrical, water or other utility services by a municipality engaged in the business of furnishing such services, at the same rates and on the same terms as are available to the public generally;

(2) The designation of public depositories for municipal funds;

(3) The publication of legal notices required by law to be published by any municipality, upon competitive bidding or at rates not higher than prescribed by law for members of the general public;

(4) The designation of a school director as clerk or as both clerk and purchasing agent of a school district;

(5) The employment of any person by a municipality, other than a county of the first class or higher, a city of the first or second class, an irrigation district encompassing an excess of fifty thousand acres, or a first class school district, for unskilled day labor at wages not exceeding one hundred dollars in any calendar month;

(6) The letting of any other contract (except a sale or lease as seller or lessor) by a municipality, other than a county of the first class or higher, a city of the first or second class, or an irrigation district encompassing an excess of fifty thousand acres, or a first class school district: Provided, That the total volume of business represented by such contract or contracts in which a particular officer is interested, singly or in the aggregate, as measured by the dollar amount of the municipality's liability thereunder, shall not exceed two hundred dollars in any calendar month: Provided further, That in the case of a particular officer of a city or town of the third, or fourth class, or a noncharter optional code city, the total volume of such contract or contracts authorized in this subsection may exceed two hundred dollars in any calendar month but shall not exceed thirty-six hundred dollars in any calendar year;

(7) The leasing by a port district as lessor of port district property to a municipal officer or to a contracting party in which a municipal officer may be beneficially interested, if in addition to all other legal requirements, a board of three disinterested appraisers, who shall be appointed from members of the American institute of real estate appraisers by the presiding judge of the superior court in the county where the property is situated, shall find and the court finds that all terms and conditions of such lease are fair to the port district and are in the public interest. [1979 ex.s. c 4 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 242 § 1; 1961 c 268 § 4.]

24.23.030 Interest in contracts prohibited—Excepted cases (as amended by 1980 c 39). No municipal officer shall be beneficially interested, directly or indirectly, in any contract which may be made by, through or under the supervision of such officer, in whole or in part, or which may be made for the benefit of his office, or accept, directly or indirectly, any compensation, gratuity or reward in connection with
such contract from any other person beneficially interested therein. This section shall not apply in the following cases:

1. The furnishing of electrical, water or other utility services by a municipality engaged in the business of furnishing such services, at the same rates and on the same terms as are available to the public generally;

2. The designation of public depositaries for municipal funds;

3. The publication of legal notices required by law to be published by any municipality, upon competitive bidding or at rates not higher than prescribed by law for members of the general public;

4. The designation of a school director as clerk or as both clerk and purchasing agent of a school district;

5. The employment of any person by a municipality, other than a county of the first class or higher, a city of the first or second class, or a first class school district, for unskilled day labor at wages not exceeding one hundred dollars in any calendar month;

6. The letting of any other contract (except a sale or lease as seller or lessor) by a municipality, other than a county of the first class or higher, a city of the first or second class, or a first class school district: Provided, That the total volume of business represented by such contract or contracts in which a particular officer is interested, singly or in the aggregate, as measured by the dollar amount of the municipality's liability thereunder, shall not exceed two hundred dollars in any calendar month: Provided further, That in the case of a particular officer of a city or town of the third, or fourth class, or a non-charter optional code city, the total volume of such contract or contracts authorized in this section may exceed two hundred dollars in any calendar month, but shall not exceed thirty-six hundred dollars in any calendar year;

7. The leasing by a port district as lessor of port district property to a municipal officer or to a contracting party in which a municipal officer may be beneficially interested, if in addition to all other legal requirements, a board of three disinterested appraisers, who shall be appointed from members of the American institute of real estate appraisers by the presiding judge of the superior court in the county where the property is situated, shall find and the court finds that all terms and conditions of such lease are fair to the port district and are in the public interest;

8. The letting of any contract for the driving of a school bus in a second class school district: Provided, That the terms of such contract shall be commensurate with the pay plan or collective bargaining agreement operating in the district;

9. The letting of any contract to the spouse of an officer of a second class school district in which less than two hundred full time equivalent students are enrolled at the start of the school year as defined in RCW 28A.01.020, when such contract is solely for employment as a certificated or classified employee of the school district. [1980 c 39 § 1; 1971 ex. s. c 242 § 1; 1961 c 268 § 4.]

Reviser's note: RCW 42.23.030 was amended by 1979 ex. s. c 4 and again in the 1980 session by a bill introduced in the 1979 session [Substitute House Bill No. 1210] but not finally acted upon until the 1980 session, the latter without reference to the amendment made in 1979 ex. s. c 4. Since the two amendments are not in conflict, we are treating the same as double amendments for codification purposes.

Severability—1980 c 39: "If any provision of this amendatory act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1980 c 39 § 3.]

42.23.040 Remote interests. A municipal officer shall not be deemed to be interested in a contract, within the meaning of RCW 42.23.030, if he has only a remote interest in the contract and if the fact and extent of such interest is disclosed to the governing body of the municipality of which he is an officer and noted in the official minutes or similar records of the municipality prior to the formation of the contract, and thereafter the governing body authorizes, approves, or ratifies the contract in good faith by a vote of its membership sufficient for the purpose without counting the vote or votes of the officer having the remote interest. As used in this section "remote interest" means:

(1) That of a nonsalaried officer of a nonprofit corporation;

(2) That of an employee or agent of a contracting party where the compensation of such employee or agent consists entirely of fixed wages or salary;

(3) That of a landlord or tenant of a contracting party;

(4) That of a holder of less than one percent of the shares of a corporation or cooperative which is a contracting party.

None of the provisions of this section shall be applicable to any officer interested in a contract, though his interest be only remote, who influences or attempts to influence any other officer of the municipality of which he is an officer to enter into the contract. [1961 c 268 § 5.]

42.23.050 Prohibited contracts are void—Penalties for violation of chapter. Any contract made in violation of the provisions of this act shall be void and the performance thereof, in full or in part, by a contracting party shall not be the basis of any claim against the municipality. Any officer violating the provisions of this act shall be liable to the municipality of which he is an officer for a penalty in the amount of three hundred dollars, in addition to such other civil or criminal liability or penalty as may otherwise be imposed upon him by law.

In addition to all other penalties, civil or criminal, the violation by any officer of the provisions of this act shall work a forfeiture of his office. [1961 c 268 § 6.]

Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 42.23.010.

42.23.060 City charter paramount to act. If any provision of this act conflicts with any provision of a city charter, the city charter shall control. [1961 c 268 § 16.]

Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 42.23.010.

Chapter 42.24

PAYMENT OF CLAIMS FOR EXPENSES, MATERIAL, PURCHASES—ADVANCEMENTS

Sections

42.24.025 Manner of payment for postage, books and periodicals.

42.24.070 State agencies—Budget and accounting system.

42.24.080 Municipal corporations and political subdivisions—Claims against for contractual purposes—Auditing and payment—Forms—Authentication and certification.

42.24.090 Municipal corporations and political subdivisions—Reimbursement claims by officers and employees—Detailed account—Travel allowances and allowances in lieu of actual expenses—Certification—Form.

42.24.100 Municipal corporations and political subdivisions—Certificates need not be sworn—Penalty for false claim.

42.24.110 Municipal corporations and political subdivisions—Approving or paying false claim—Penalties.

42.24.120 Advancements for travel expenses—Municipal corporation or political subdivision officers and employees.

42.24.130 Advancements for travel expenses—Revolving fund.

42.24.140 Advancements for travel expenses—Provision to assure repayment.
42.24.035 Manner of payment for postage, books and periodicals. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter 42.24 RCW or any other existing statute, school districts and other public agencies including but not limited to state agencies and municipal corporations which are expressly or by necessary implication authorized to subscribe to magazines or other periodical publications or books or to purchase postage or publications from the United States government or any other publisher may make payment of the costs of such purchases in a manner as consistent as possible and practicable with normal and usual business methods, and in the case of subscriptions, for periods not in excess of three years. [1975 1st ex.s. c 72 § 1; 1963 c 116 § 1.]

42.24.070 State agencies—Budget and accounting system. See chapter 43.88 RCW.

42.24.080 Municipal corporations and political subdivisions—Claims against for contractual purposes—Auditing and payment—Forms—Authentication and certification. All claims presented against any county, city, district or other municipal corporation or political subdivision by persons furnishing materials, rendering services or performing labor, or for any other contractual purpose, shall be audited, before payment, by an auditing officer elected or appointed pursuant to statute or, in the absence of statute, an appropriate charter provision, ordinance or resolution of the municipal corporation or political subdivision. Such claims shall be prepared for audit and payment on a form and in the manner prescribed by the division of municipal corporations in the office of the state auditor. [1981 c 56 § 1; 1965 c 116 § 2.]

42.24.100 Municipal corporations and political subdivisions—Certificates need not be sworn—Penalty for false claim. The certificates required by RCW 42.24.080 through 42.24.110 need not be sworn, but any person certifying a claim or making a claim knowing the same to be false or untrue shall be guilty of perjury in the second degree. [1965 c 116 § 3.]

42.24.110 Municipal corporations and political subdivisions—Approving or paying false claim—Penalties. Any person who knowingly approves or pays or causes to be approved or paid a false or untrue claim shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and, in addition, he shall be civilly liable on his bond to the municipal corporation or political subdivision, as the case may be, for the amount so paid or for three hundred dollars whichever is the greater. [1965 c 116 § 4.]

42.24.120 Advancements for travel expenses—Municipal corporation or political subdivision officers and employees. Whenever it becomes necessary for an elected or appointed official or employee of the municipal corporation or political subdivision to travel and incur expenses, the legislative body of such municipal corporation or political subdivision may provide, in the manner that local legislation is officially enacted, reasonable allowances to such officers and employees in advance of expenditure. Such advance shall be made under allowances in lieu of actual expenses—Certification—Form. No claim for reimbursement of any expenditures by officers or employees of any municipal corporation or political subdivision of the state for transportation, lodging, meals or any other purpose shall be allowed by any officer, employee or board charged with auditing accounts unless the same shall be presented in a detailed account: Provided, That, unless otherwise authorized by law, the legislative body of any municipal corporation or political subdivision of the state may prescribe by ordinance or resolution the amounts to be paid officers or employees thereof as reimbursement for the use of their personal automobiles or other transportation equipment in connection with officially assigned duties and other travel for approved public purposes, or as reimbursement to such officers or employees in lieu of actual expenses incurred for lodging, meals or other purposes. The rates for such reimbursements may be computed on a mileage, hourly, per diem, monthly, or other basis as the respective legislative bodies shall determine to be proper in each instance: Provided, That in lieu of such reimbursements, payments for the use of personal automobiles for official travel may be established if the legislative body determines that these payments would be less costly to the municipal corporation or political subdivision of the state than providing automobiles for official travel.

All claims authorized under this section shall be duly certified by the officer or employee submitting such claims on forms and in the manner prescribed by the division of municipal corporations in the office of the state auditor. [1981 c 56 § 1; 1965 c 116 § 2.]
42.24.130 Advancements for travel expenses—Revolving fund. The legislative body of a municipal corporation or political subdivision wishing to make advance payments of travel expenses to officials and employees, as provided in RCW 42.24.120 through 42.24.160, will establish, in the manner that local legislation is officially enacted, a revolving fund to be used solely for the purpose of making advance payments of travel expenses. The revolving fund will be maintained in a bank as a checking account and advances to officials or employees will be by check. The fund will be replenished by warrant. [1969 c 74 § 2.]

42.24.140 Advancements for travel expenses—Provision to assure repayment. To protect the municipal corporation or political subdivision from any losses on account of advances made as provided in RCW 42.24.120 through 42.24.160, the municipal corporation or political subdivision shall have a prior lien against and a right to withhold any and all funds payable or to become payable by the municipal corporation or political subdivision to such officer or employee to whom such advance has been given, as provided in RCW 42.24.120 through 42.24.160, up to the amount of such advance and interest at the rate of ten percent per annum, until such time as repayment or justification has been made. No advance of any kind may be made to any officer or employee under RCW 42.24.120 through 42.24.160, at any time when he is delinquent in accounting for or repaying a prior advance under RCW 42.24.120 through 42.24.160. [1969 c 74 § 3.]

42.24.150 Advancements for travel expenses—Travel expense voucher. On or before the tenth day following the close of the authorized travel period for which expenses have been advanced to any officer or employee, he shall submit to the appropriate official a fully itemized travel expense voucher, for all reimbursable items legally expended, accompanied by the expended portion of such advance, if any.

Any advance made for this purpose, or any portion thereof, not repaid or accounted for in the time and manner specified herein, shall bear interest at the rate of ten percent per annum from the date of default until paid. [1969 c 74 § 4.]

42.24.160 Advancements for travel expenses—Purpose of advancement—Not personal loan. An advance made under RCW 42.24.120 through 42.24.160 shall be considered as having been made to such officer or employee to be expended by him as an agent of the municipal corporation or political subdivision for the municipal corporation's or political subdivision's purposes only, and specifically to defray necessary costs while performing his official duties.

No such advance shall be considered as a personal loan to such officer or employee and any expenditure thereof, other than for official business purposes, shall be considered a misappropriation of public funds. [1969 c 74 § 5.]

42.24.170 Expenditures by special purpose districts to recruit job candidates—Reimbursement for travel expenses. Special purpose districts may expend funds to recruit job candidates and reimburse candidates for reasonable and necessary travel expenses, including transportation, subsistence, and lodging. [1981 c 190 § 1.]

Chapter 42.26

AGENCY VENDOR PAYMENT REVOLVING FUND—PETTY CASH ACCOUNTS

Sections
42.26.010 Agency vendor payment revolving fund—Created—Use.
42.26.020 Disbursements—Deposits to cover.
42.26.030 Rules and regulations.
42.26.050 Request for petty cash advancement—Approval.
42.26.060 Restrictions on use of petty cash account—Expenditures—Reimbursement.
42.26.070 Custodian of petty cash account—Bond.
42.26.080 Violation of petty cash account requirements.
42.26.090 Rules and regulations for petty cash and accounts.
42.26.900 Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 60.

42.26.010 Agency vendor payment revolving fund—Created—Use. An agency vendor payment revolving fund is hereby created in the state treasury. This fund is to be used for payment for services rendered or materials furnished to the state, which are properly payable from funds other than those appropriated from the state treasury: Provided, That the use of this revolving fund by a state agency shall be optional: And provided further, That payment of salaries and wages shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 42.16 RCW. [1969 ex.s. c 60 § 1.]

42.26.020 Disbursements—Deposits to cover. The amount to be disbursed from the vendor payment revolving fund on behalf of an agency electing to utilize such fund shall be deposited therein by the agency on or before the day prior to scheduled disbursement. The deposit shall be made from funds held by the agency outside the state treasury pursuant to law and which are properly chargeable for the disbursement. Disbursements from the revolving fund created by this chapter shall be by warrant in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.88.160. [1969 ex.s. c 60 § 2.]

42.26.030 Rules and regulations. The director of financial management shall adopt such regulations as may be necessary or desirable to implement the provisions of this chapter relating to the establishment of an agency vendor payment revolving fund. [1979 c 151 § 74; 1969 ex.s. c 60 § 3.]

42.26.040 Petty cash accounts—Authorized—Advancements. The state treasurer is authorized to advance moneys from treasury funds to state agencies for the purpose of establishing petty cash accounts. Any
agency may petition the office of financial management for the establishment of a petty cash account. The maximum amount of such accounts shall be based on the special needs of the petitioning agency and shall be subject to approval by the office of financial management. The amount so advanced shall be reflected in the state treasurer's accounts as an amount due from the agency to the fund or account from which the advance was made. [1979 c 151 § 75; 1977 c 40 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 60 § 4.]

42.26.050 Request for petty cash advancement—Approval. The agency requesting a petty cash account or an increase in the amount of petty cash advanced under the provisions of this chapter shall submit its request to the director of financial management in the form and detail prescribed by him. The agency's written request and the approval authorized by this chapter shall be the only documentation or certification required as a condition precedent to the issuance of such warrant. A copy of his approval shall be forwarded by the director of financial management to the state treasurer. [1979 c 151 § 76; 1969 ex.s. c 60 § 5.]

42.26.060 Restrictions on use of petty cash account—Expenditures—Reimbursement. The use of the petty cash account shall be restricted to miscellaneous petty or emergency expenditures, refunds legally payable by an agency, and for cash change to be used in the transaction of the agency's official business. All expenditures made from petty cash shall be charged to an account approved by the office of financial management to the state treasurer. [1979 c 151 § 77; 1969 ex.s. c 60 § 7.]

42.26.070 Custodian of petty cash account—Bond. The head of the agency or an employee designated by him shall have full responsibility as custodian for the petty cash account and its proper use under this chapter and applicable regulations of the director of financial management. The custodian of the petty cash account shall be covered by a surety bond in the full amount of the account at all times and all advances to it, conditioned upon the proper accounting for and legal expenditure of all such funds, in addition to other conditions required by law. [1979 c 151 § 77; 1969 ex.s. c 60 § 8.]
in which the applicant resides, conditioned for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office; (2) pay into the state treasury the sum of ten dollars for the state general fund, taking the treasurer's receipt therefor; (3) procure a seal or stamp, on which shall be engraved or impressed the words "Notary Public" and "State of Washington", and date of expiration of his commission, with surname in full, and at least the initials of his Christian name; (4) to take and subscribe the oath of office required of state officers; (5) file the said oath of office, bond and treasurer's receipt in the office of the secretary of state, and before performing any official acts, shall file in the office of the secretary of state a clear impression of his official seal or stamp, which seal or stamp shall be approved by the governor: Provided, That if a stamp is used the following requirements shall apply:  
(1) The type shall be a minimum of 8 point type.  
(2) The stamp shall be two inches minimal in diameter.  
(3) The imprint shall be affixed with indelible ink only.  
(4) The face of any notary stamp shall contain permanently affixed letters and numerals and shall not be preprinted. [1981 c 314 § 1; 1975 1st exs. c 85 § 1; 1890 p 473 § 3; RRS § 9901. Prior: Code 1881 § 2616; 1873 p 467 § 3; 1869 p 376 § 3; 1863 p 52 § 3; 1854 p 545 § 5.]  
Official bonds: Chapter 42.08 RCW.

42.28.035 Rubber stamp may be used by notary public. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any requirement that a notary public affix his seal or his official seal shall be fully satisfied if such notary uses instead a rubber stamp which complies with the requirements of RCW 42.28.030 as now or hereafter amended. [1975 1st exs. c 85 § 5.]  

42.28.040 Powers—General. Every duly qualified notary public is authorized in any county in this state—(1) to transact and perform all matters and things relating to protests, protesting bills of exchange and promissory notes, and such other duties as pertain to that office by the custom and laws merchant; (2) to take acknowledgments of all deeds and other instruments of writing, and certify the same in the manner required by law; (3) to take depositions and affidavits, and administer all oaths required by law to be administered, and every attorney at law who is a notary public may administer any oath to his client, and no pleading or affidavit shall, on that account, be held by any court to be improperly verified. [1890 p 474 § 4; RRS § 9902. Prior: Code 1881 § 2618; 1873 p 468 § 6; 1869 p 375 § 2; 1863 p 501 § 2; 1862 p 52 § 2; 1854 p 444 § 2.]  
Acknowledgments: Chapter 64.08 RCW.  
Oaths and affirmations: Chapter 5.28 RCW.  

42.28.050 Powers as to banks and corporations. It shall be lawful for any notary public who is a stockholder, director, officer or employee of a bank or other corporation to take the acknowledgment of any party to any written instrument executed to or by such corporation, or to protest for nonacceptance or nonpayment bills of exchange, drafts, checks, notes and other negotiable instruments which may be owned or held for collection by such corporation: Provided, It shall be unlawful for any notary public to take the acknowledgment of an instrument by or to a bank or other corporation of which he is a stockholder, director, officer or employee, where such notary is a party to such instrument individually or to protest any negotiable instrument owned or held for collection by such corporation, where such notary is individually a party to such instrument. [1913 c 32 § 1; RRS § 9903.]  
Acknowledgments: Chapter 64.08 RCW.  

42.28.060 Seal or stamp must be affixed—Judicial papers excepted. It shall not be necessary for a notary public in certifying an oath to be used in any of the courts in this state, to append an impression of his official seal or stamp, but in all other cases when the notary public shall sign any instrument officially, he shall, in addition to his name and the words "Notary Public", add his place of residence and affix his official seal or stamp. [1975 1st exs. c 85 § 2; 1890 p 474 § 5; RRS § 9904. Prior: Code 1881 § 2619; 1873 p 468 § 7; 1869 p 376 § 5; 1862 p 52 § 5.]  
Corporate seals—Effect of absence from instrument: RCW 64.04.105.

42.28.070 Record of notices of protest. Every notary public is required to keep a true record of all notices of protest given or sent by him, with the time and manner in which the same were given or sent, and the names of all the parties to whom the same were given or sent, with the copy of the instrument in relation to which the notice is served, and of the notice itself; said record, or a copy thereof, duly certified under the hand and seal or stamp of the notary public, or county clerk having the custody of the original record, shall be competent evidence to prove the facts therein stated, but the same may be contradicted by other competent evidence. [1975 1st exs. c 85 § 3; 1890 p 474 § 6; RRS § 9905. Prior: Code 1881 § 2620; 1877 p 254 § 7; 1873 p 469 § 8.]  

42.28.090 Fees of notary—Collection of fees by public officers. Notaries public may make but not exceed the following charges for their services:  
Protest of a bill of exchange or promissory note, one dollar;  
Attesting any instrument of writing with or without seal or stamp, one dollar;  
Taking acknowledgment, two persons, with seal or stamp, one dollar;  
Taking acknowledgment, each person over two, fifty cents;
Certifying affidavit, with or without seal or stamp, one dollar;
Registering protest of bill of exchange or promissory note for nonacceptance or nonpayment, fifty cents;
Being present at demand, tender, or deposit, and noting the same, besides mileage at the rate of ten cents per mile, fifty cents;
Noting a bill of exchange or promissory note, for nonacceptance or nonpayment, fifty cents;
For copying any instrument or record, per folio, besides certificate and seal or stamp, fifteen cents.

All public officers who are paid a salary in lieu of fees shall collect the prescribed fees for the use of the state or county as the case may be. [1975 1st ex.s. c 85 § 4; 1951 c 51 § 7; 1907 c 56 § 1, part; RRS § 9907. Prior: (i) 1903 c 151 § 1; 1893 c 130 § 1; Code 1881 § 2066; 1869 p 371 § 6; 1863 p 396; 1861 p 39; 1854 p 373. (ii) 1890 p 475 § 8; Code 1881 § 2622; 1877 p 254 § 9; 1873 p 469 § 10; 1869 p 375 § 2; 1863 p 501 § 2.]

Daily remittance of moneys to state treasurer required: RCW 43.01.050.
Disposition of fees: RCW 42.16.030.
Payment of fees to county treasurer: RCW 36.18.140.

42.28.100 Certification of appointment. After the delivery of a commission to a notary public, appointed and qualified as heretofore provided, the secretary of state shall make a certificate of such appointment, with the date of said commission, and file the same, in the office of the secretary of state, and shall provide and keep an official seal, upon which must be engraved his name and the words "Commissioner of Deeds for the State of Washington", and the name of the state or territory for which he is commissioned, with the date at which his commission expires, and shall pay into the state treasury the sum of five dollars for the special state library fund [state general fund]. [1890 p 90 § 2; RRS § 9911. Prior: 1877 p 257 § 2; 1872 p 477 § 2; 1871 p 91 § 2; 1863 p 500 § 2; 1854 p 448 § 2.]

Revisor's note: Since the enactment of 1907 c 8 § 1 (RCW 43.79-.010), the fee herein specified to be paid into the special state library fund has been paid into the state general fund.

Chapter 42.30
OPEN PUBLIC MEETINGS ACT

Sections
42.30.010 Legislative declaration.
42.30.020 Definitions.
42.30.030 Meetings declared open and public.
42.30.040 Conditions to attendance not to be required.
42.30.050 Interruptions——Procedure.
42.30.060 Ordinances, rules, resolutions, regulations, etc., to be adopted at public meetings——Notice.
42.30.070 Times and places for meetings——Emergencies——Exception.
42.30.075 Schedule of regular meetings——Publication in state register——Notice of change——"Regular" meetings defined.
42.30.080 Special meetings.
42.30.090 Adjournments.
42.30.100 Continuances.
42.30.110 Executive sessions.
42.30.120 Violations——Personal liability——Penalty.
42.30.130 Violations——Mandamus or injunction.
42.30.140 Chapter controlling——Application.
42.30.200 Governing body of recognized student association at college or university——Chapter applicability to.
42.30.900 Short title.
42.30.910 Construction——1971 ex.s. c 250.
42.30.920 Severability——1971 ex.s. c 250.

42.30.010 Legislative declaration. The legislature finds and declares that all public commissions, boards, councils, committees, subcommittees, departments, divisions, offices, and all other public agencies of this state and subdivisions thereof exist to aid in the conduct of the people's business. It is the intent of this chapter that their actions be taken openly and that their deliberations be conducted openly.

The people of this state do not yield their sovereignty to the agencies which serve them. The people, in delegating authority, do not give their public servants the right to decide what is good for the people to know and what is not good for them to know. The people insist on remaining informed so that they may retain control over

[Title 42 RCW—p 48]
the instruments they have created. [1971 ex.s. c 250 § 1.]

Revisor's note: Throughout this chapter, the phrases "this act" and "this 1971 amendatory act" have been changed to "this chapter." "This act" [1971 ex.s. c 250] consists of this chapter, the amendment to RCW 34.04.025, and the repeal of RCW 42.32.010 and 42.32.020.

42.30.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter unless the context indicates otherwise:

(1) "Public agency" means:
   (a) Any state board, commission, committee, department, educational institution or other state agency which is created by or pursuant to statute, other than courts and the legislature.
   (b) Any county, city, school district, special purpose district or other municipal corporation or political subdivision of the state of Washington;
   (c) Any subagency of a public agency which is created by or pursuant to statute, ordinance or other legislative act, including but not limited to planning commissions, library or park boards, and other boards, commissions and agencies.

(2) "Governing body" means the multimember board, commission, committee, council or other policy or rule-making body of a public agency.

(3) "Action" means the transaction of the official business of a public agency by a governing body including but not limited to a collective decision made by a majority of the members of a governing body, a collective commitment or promise by a majority of the members of a governing body to make a positive or negative decision, or an actual vote by a majority of the members of a governing body when sitting as a body or entity, upon a motion, proposal, resolution, order, or ordinance.

(4) "Meeting" means meetings at which action is taken. [1971 ex.s. c 250 § 2.]

42.30.030 Meetings declared open and public. All meetings of the governing body of a public agency shall be open and public and all persons shall be permitted to attend any meeting of the governing body of a public agency, except as otherwise provided in this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 250 § 3.]

42.30.040 Conditions to attendance not to be required. A member of the public shall not be required, as a condition to attendance at a meeting of a governing body, to register his name and other information, to complete a questionnaire, or otherwise to fulfill any condition precedent to his attendance. [1971 ex.s. c 250 § 4.]

42.30.050 Interruptions—Procedure. In the event that any meeting is interrupted by a group or groups of persons so as to render the orderly conduct of such meeting unfeasible and order cannot be restored by the removal of individuals who are interrupting the meeting, the members of the governing body conducting the meeting may order the meeting room cleared and continue in session or may adjourn the meeting and reconvene at another location selected by majority vote of the members. In such a session, final disposition may be taken only on matters appearing on the agenda. Representatives of the press or other news media, except those participating in the disturbance, shall be allowed to attend any session held pursuant to this section. Nothing in this section shall prohibit the governing body from establishing a procedure for readmitting an individual or individuals not responsible for disturbing the orderly conduct of the meeting. [1971 ex.s. c 250 § 5.]

42.30.060 Ordinances, rules, resolutions, regulations, etc., to be adopted at public meetings—Notice. No governing body of a public agency shall adopt any ordinance, resolution, rule, regulation, order, or directive, except in a meeting open to the public and then only at a meeting, the date of which is fixed by law or rule, or at a meeting of which notice has been given according to the provisions of this chapter. Any action taken at meetings failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall be null and void. [1971 ex.s. c 250 § 6.]

Notice of intent to adopt rules under administrative procedure act: RCW 34.04.025.

42.30.070 Times and places for meetings—Emergencies—Exception. The governing body of a public agency shall provide the time for holding regular meetings by ordinance, resolution, bylaws, or by whatever other rule is required for the conduct of business by that body. Unless otherwise provided for in the act under which the public agency was formed, meetings of the governing body need not be held within the boundaries of the territory over which the public agency exercises jurisdiction. If at any time any regular meeting falls on a holiday, such regular meeting shall be held on the next business day. If by reason of fire, flood, earthquake, or other emergency, it shall be unsafe to meet in the place designated, the meetings may be held for the duration of the emergency at such place as is designated by the presiding officer of the governing body: Provided, That the notice requirements of this chapter shall be suspended during such emergency. It shall not be a violation of the requirements of this chapter for a majority of the members of a governing body to travel together or gather for purposes other than a regular meeting or a special meeting as these terms are used in this chapter: Provided, That they take no action as defined in this chapter. [1973 c 66 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 250 § 7.]

42.30.075 Schedule of regular meetings—Publication in state register—Notice of change—"Regular" meetings defined. State agencies which hold regular meetings shall file with the code reviser a schedule of the time and place of such meetings on or before January of each year for publication in the Washington state register. Notice of any change from such meeting schedule shall be published in the state register for distribution at least twenty days prior to the rescheduled meeting date. For the purposes of this section "regular" meetings shall mean recurring meetings held in accordance with a periodic schedule declared by statute or rule. [1977 ex.s. c 240 § 12.]
42.30.080 Special meetings. A special meeting may be called at any time by the presiding officer of the governing body of a public agency or by a majority of the members of the governing body by delivering personally or by mail written notice to each member of the governing body; and to each local newspaper of general circulation and to each local radio or television station which has on file with the governing body a written request to be notified of such special meeting or of all special meetings. Such notice must be delivered personally or by mail at least twenty-four hours before the time of such meeting as specified in the notice. The call and notice shall specify the time and place of the special meeting and the business to be transacted. Final disposition shall not be taken on any other matter at such meetings by the governing body. Such written notice may be dispensed with as to any member who at or prior to the time the meeting convenes files with the clerk or secretary of the governing body a written waiver of notice. Such waiver may be given by telegram. Such written notice may also be dispensed with as to any member who is actually present at the meeting at the time it convenes. The notices provided in this section may be dispensed with in the event a special meeting is called to deal with an emergency involving injury or damage to persons or property or the likelihood of such injury or damage, when time requirements of such notice would make notice impractical and increase the likelihood of such injury or damage. [1971 ex.s. c 250 § 8.]

42.30.090 Adjournments. The governing body of a public agency may adjourn any regular, adjourned regular, special or adjourned special meeting to a time and place specified in the order of adjournment. Less than a quorum may so adjourn from time to time. If all members are absent from any regular or adjourned regular meeting the clerk or secretary of the governing body may declare the meeting adjourned to a stated time and place. He shall cause a written notice of the adjournment to be given in the same manner as provided in RCW 42.30.080 for special meetings, unless such notice is waived as provided for special meetings. Whenever any meeting is adjourned a copy of the order or notice of adjournment shall be conspicuously posted immediately after the time of the adjournment on or near the door of the place where the regular, adjourned regular, special or adjourned special meeting was held. When a regular or adjourned regular meeting is adjourned as provided in this section, the resulting adjourned regular meeting is a regular meeting for all purposes. When an order of adjournment of any meeting fails to state the hour at which the adjourned meeting is to be held, it shall be held at the hour specified for regular meetings by ordinance, resolution, bylaw, or other rule. [1971 ex.s. c 250 § 9.]

42.30.100 Continuances. Any hearing being held, noticed, or ordered to be held by a governing body at any meeting may by order or notice of continuance be continued or recontinued to any subsequent meeting of the governing body in the same manner and to the same extent set forth in RCW 42.30.090 for the adjournment of meetings. [1971 ex.s. c 250 § 10.]

42.30.110 Executive sessions. Nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed to prevent a governing body from holding executive sessions during a regular or special meeting to consider matters affecting national security; to consider the selection of a site or the acquisition of real estate by lease or purchase, when publicity regarding such consideration would cause a likelihood of increased price; to consider the disposition of real estate by lease or sale, when publicity regarding such consideration would cause a likelihood of decreased price; to consider the appointment, employment, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear complaints or charges brought against such officer or employee by another public officer, person, or employee unless such officer or employee requests a public hearing. The governing body also may exclude from any such public meeting or executive session, during the examination of a witness on any such matter, any or all other witnesses in the matter being investigated by the governing body. If executive sessions are held to discuss the disposition by sale or lease of real estate, the discussion shall be limited to the minimum selling or leasing price. [1979 c 42 § 1; 1973 c 66 § 2; 1971 ex.s. c 250 § 11.]

42.30.120 Violations—Personal liability—Penalty. Each member of the governing body who attends a meeting of such governing body where action is taken in violation of any provision of this chapter applicable to him, with knowledge of the fact that the meeting is in violation thereof, shall be subject to personal liability in the form of a civil penalty in the amount of one hundred dollars. The civil penalty shall be assessed by a judge of the superior court and an action to enforce this penalty may be brought by any person. A violation of this chapter does not constitute a crime and assessment of the civil penalty by a judge shall not give rise to any disability or legal disadvantage based on conviction of a criminal offense. [1973 c 66 § 3; 1971 ex.s. c 250 § 12.]

42.30.130 Violations—Mandamus or injunction. Any person may commence an action either by mandamus or injunction for the purpose of stopping violations or preventing threatened violations of this chapter by members of a governing body. [1971 ex.s. c 250 § 13.]

42.30.140 Chapter controlling—Application. If any provision of this chapter conflicts with the provisions of any other statute, the provisions of this chapter shall control: Provided, That this chapter shall not apply to:

(1) The proceedings concerned with the formal issuance of an order granting, suspending, revoking, or denying any license, permit, or certificate to engage in any business, occupation or profession or to any disciplinary
proceedings involving a member of such business, occupation or profession, or to receive a license for a sports activity or to operate any mechanical device or motor vehicle where a license or registration is necessary; or

(2) That portion of a meeting of a quasi--judicial body which relates to a quasi--judicial matter between named parties as distinguished from a matter having general effect on the public or on a class or group; or

(3) Matters governed by Title 34 RCW, the administrative procedure act, except as expressly provided in RCW 34.04.025; or

(4) That portion of a meeting during which the governing body is planning or adopting the strategy or position to be taken by such governing body during the course of any collective bargaining, professional negotiations, grievance or mediation proceedings, or reviewing the proposals made in such negotiations or proceedings while in progress. [1973 c 66 § 4; 1971 ex.s. c 250 § 14.]

42.30.200 Governing body of recognized student association at college or university—Chapter applicability to. The multimember student board which is the governing body of the recognized student association at a given campus of a public institution of higher education is hereby declared to be subject to the provisions of the open public meetings act as contained in this chapter, as now or hereafter amended. For the purposes of this section, "recognized student association" shall mean any body at any of the state's colleges and universities which selects officers through a process approved by the student body and which represents the interests of students. Any such body so selected shall be recognized by and registered with the respective boards of trustees and regents of the state's colleges and universities: Provided, That there be no more than one such association representing undergraduate students, no more than one such association representing graduate students, and no more than one such association representing each group of professional students so recognized and registered at any of the state's colleges or universities. [1980 c 49 § 1.]

42.30.900 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the "Open Public Meetings Act of 1971". [1971 ex.s. c 250 § 16.]

42.30.910 Construction—1971 ex.s. c 250. The purposes of this chapter are hereby declared remedial and shall be liberally construed. [1971 ex.s. c 250 § 18.]

42.30.920 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 250. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1971 ex.s. c 250 § 19.]

Chapter 42.32

MEETINGS

Sections
42.32.030 Minutes.

(1981 Ed.)
Title 43
STATE GOVERNMENT——EXECUTIVE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapters</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43.01 State officers—General provisions.</td>
<td>43.60A Department of veterans affairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.03 Salaries and expenses.</td>
<td>43.61 Veterans' rehabilitation council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.06 Governor.</td>
<td>43.62 Determination of populations—Student enrollments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.07 Secretary of state.</td>
<td>43.63A Planning and community affairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.08 State treasurer.</td>
<td>43.75 State building authority—Indebtedness—Refunding—Bond issue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.09 State auditor.</td>
<td>43.78 Public printer—Public printing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.10 Attorney general.</td>
<td>43.79 State funds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.12 Commissioner of public lands.</td>
<td>43.79A Treasurer's trust fund.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.17 Administrative departments and agencies—General provisions.</td>
<td>43.80 Fiscal agencies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.19 Department of general administration.</td>
<td>43.81 State agency housing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.20 State board of health.</td>
<td>43.82 State agency housing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.20A Department of social and health services.</td>
<td>43.83 Capital improvements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.21 Department of conservation.</td>
<td>43.83A Waste disposal facilities bond issue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.21A Department of ecology.</td>
<td>43.83B Water supply facilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.21B Environmental hearings office—Pollution control hearings board of the state.</td>
<td>43.83C Recreation improvements bond issue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.21C State environmental policy.</td>
<td>43.83D Social and health services facilities 1972 bond issue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.21E Grass burning research advisory committee.</td>
<td>43.83F Refunding bonds—Capitol facilities revenue bonds, 1969—East capitol site bonds, 1969.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.21F State energy office.</td>
<td>43.83H Social and health services facilities—Bond issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.21G Energy supply emergencies, alerts.</td>
<td>43.83I Department of fisheries—Bond issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.21H State economic policy.</td>
<td>43.84 Investments and interfund loans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.22 Department of labor and industries.</td>
<td>43.85 State depositaries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.23 Department of agriculture.</td>
<td>43.86A Surplus funds—Investment program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.24 Department of licensing.</td>
<td>43.88 Budget and accounting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.27A Department of water resources.</td>
<td>43.88A Legislative fiscal notes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.30 Department of natural resources.</td>
<td>43.89 Teletypewriter communications network.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.31 Department of commerce and economic development.</td>
<td>43.92 Geological survey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.31A Economic assistance act of 1972.</td>
<td>43.94 Oceanographic commission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.32 Design standards committee.</td>
<td>43.96B Expo '74.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.33 Finance committee.</td>
<td>43.96C Energy Fair '83.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.33A State investment board.</td>
<td>43.97 Columbia River Gorge commission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.34 Capitol committee.</td>
<td>43.97A Select committee on the Columbia River Gorge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.37 Weather modification.</td>
<td>43.98 Outdoor recreational facilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.38 Tax advisory council.</td>
<td>43.99 Marine recreation land—Interagency committee for outdoor recreation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.41 Office of financial management.</td>
<td>43.99A Outdoor recreational areas and facilities—1967 bond act.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.43 Washington state patrol.</td>
<td>43.99B Outdoor recreational areas and facilities—Bond issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.44 Arts commission.</td>
<td>43.99C Handicapped facilities bond issue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.49 Columbia Basin commission.</td>
<td>43.99D Water supply facilities—1979 bond issue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.51 Parks and recreation commission.</td>
<td>43.99E Water supply facilities—1980 bond issue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.51A Office of archaeology and historic preservation.</td>
<td>43.99F Waste disposal facilities—1980 bond issue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.52 Operating agencies.</td>
<td>43.101 Criminal justice training commission—Education and training standards boards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.52A Electric power and conservation planning council—State's members.</td>
<td>43.105 Data processing and communications systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.56 Uniform legislation commission.</td>
<td>43.110 Municipal research council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.57 Interstate compact commission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.58 Washington–Oregon boundary commission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.59 Traffic safety commission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1981 Ed.)
Title 43  
State Government—Executive

43.115 State commission on Mexican–American affairs.
43.117 State commission on Asian–American affairs.
43.126 Geographic names.
43.130 Economic impact act—Closing of state facilities.
43.132 Fiscal impact of proposed legislation on political subdivisions.
43.135 Tax revenue limitations.
43.140 Geothermal energy.
43.145 Northwest interstate compact on low-level radioactive waste management.
43.198 Construction.

Accountancy board: Chapter 18.04 RCW.
Accountants' examining committee: RCW 18.04.130.
Aeronautics: Chapter 47.68 RCW.
Air pollution control advisory council: RCW 70.94.240.
Air pollution control board: Chapter 70.94 RCW.
Apple advertising commission: Chapter 15.24 RCW.
Apprenticeship council: RCW 49.04.010.
Architects board of registration: RCW 18.08.120.
Archives and records management division: Chapter 40.14 RCW.
Bar association, Washington state: Chapter 2.48 RCW.
Bar association board of governors: RCW 2.48.030.
Barber examining committee: RCW 18.15.051–18.15.056.
Boiler rules, board of: RCW 70.79.010–70.79.030.
Boxing commission: Chapter 67.08 RCW.
Canal commission: Chapter 47.72 RCW.
Capitol historical association: Chapter 27.36 RCW.
Cemetery board: Chapter 68.05 RCW.
Censors, board of: RCW 29.81.090.
Chiropractic examiners, board of: RCW 18.25.015–18.25.017.
College trustees, board of: RCW 28B.40.100–28B.40.120.
Commodity board: RCW 15.65.220–15.65.280.
Commodity committees: RCW 15.28.140, 15.28.150, 15.28.180.
Conservation commission: Chapter 89.08 RCW.
Cosmetology examining committee: Chapter 18.18.100–18.18.108.
County commissioners, state association of: RCW 36.32.350.
Dairy products commission: Chapter 15.44 RCW.
Dental examiners: Chapter 15.32 RCW.
Design standards committee: RCW 35.78.020, 35.78.030, chapter 43-32 RCW.
Discrimination, state board against: Chapter 49.60 RCW, RCW 49-60.050, 49.60.051.
Dispensing opticians' examining committee: RCW 18.34.050.
Driving instructors' examination committee: RCW 46.82.300, 46.82.420.
Eastern Washington historical society (board of curators): Chapter 27.32 RCW.
Education, board of: Chapter 28A.04 RCW.
Elected county officials, state association of: RCW 36.28.170, 36.47-030, 36.47.040, 36.47.060.
Electrical advisory board: RCW 19.28.065.
Emergency services, communications coordinating committee: RCW 38.52.030.
Emergency services council: RCW 38.52.040.

Employment security department: Chapter 50.08 RCW.
Energy facility site evaluation council: RCW 80.50.030.
Engineers and land surveyors, board of registration: Chapter 18.43 RCW.
Equipment, commission on: RCW 46.37.005.
Explosives and flammables transport, advisory committee on safety: RCW 46.48.190.
Fairs commission: Chapter 15.76 RCW.
Fire marshal, state: Chapter 48.48 RCW.
Fisheries department: Chapter 75.08 RCW.
Forest products institute: Chapter 76.44 RCW.
Fruit commission: Chapter 15.28 RCW.
Game commission: Title 77 RCW.
Game department: Chapter 77.04 RCW.
Handicapped children, division for: Chapter 28A.13 RCW.
Historical society, state: Chapter 27.28 RCW.
Horse racing commission: Chapter 67.16 RCW.
Horticultural pests and diseases inspection board: RCW 15.08.180, 15.08.190.
Industrial insurance appeals board: Chapter 51.52 RCW.
Industrial welfare committee: RCW 43.22.280.
Information agency, uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act: RCW 26.21.106.
Intstitutional industries: Chapter 72.60 RCW.
Insurance commissioner: RCW 48.02.010.
Irrigation districts, state association of: RCW 87.76.020.
Judicial council: Chapter 2.52 RCW.
Legal aid bureau: RCW 2.50.050–2.50.080.
Legislative budget committee: Chapter 44.28 RCW.
Legislative council: Chapter 44.24 RCW.
Librarians' certification board: RCW 27.08.010, 27.08.045.
Library commission: Chapter 27.04 RCW.
Limited access facilities review board: RCW 47.52.150, 47.52.160, 47.52.190.
Liquor control board: Chapter 66.08 RCW.
Magistrates' association: Chapter 3.70 RCW.
Marine employees, public employment relations commission: Chapter 47.64 RCW.
Medical disciplinary board: Chapter 18.72 RCW.
Medical examiners, state board of: RCW 18.71.015.
Mental retardation research, advisory committee on: RCW 28B.20.412.
Minimum flows and levels—Departmental authority exclusive—Other recommendations considered—Report of minimum flow setting program: RCW 90.03.247.
Nursing home advisory council: RCW 18.51.100, 18.51.110.
Occupational and environmental research advisory committee: RCW 28B.20.456.
Oil and gas conservation committee: Chapter 78.52 RCW.
Optometry board: Chapter 18.54 RCW.
Pacific marine fisheries commission, representatives appointed by governor: RCW 75.40.040.
Personnel, department of: RCW 41.06.030.
Personnel board, state: RCW 41.06.110.
Pharmacy board: Chapter 18.64 RCW.
Physical therapy examining committee: Chapter 18.74 RCW.
Pilots and airplane commissioners, state board of: Chapter 88.16 RCW.
Practical nurse examining committee, state board of: RCW 18.78.020–18.78.050.
Prison terms and paroles, board of: Chapter 9.95 RCW.
Professional nurse registration, board of: Chapter 18.88 RCW.
Psychology examining board: RCW 18.83.030–18.83.051.
Public employees' retirement system board: Chapter 41.40 RCW.
Public employment relations commission: Chapter 41.56 RCW.
Public pension commission: Chapter 41.52 RCW.
Chapter 43.01
STATE OFFICERS—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections
43.01.010 Terms of office.
43.01.020 Oath of office.
43.01.035 Reports—Periods to be covered.
43.01.040 Vacations—Computation—Accrual—Transfer.
43.01.041 Vacations—Payment upon severance of employment.
43.01.042 Vacations—State institutions of higher learning.
43.01.043 Vacations—Rules and regulations.
43.01.050 Daily remittance of moneys to treasury—Undistributed receipts fund created, use.
43.01.060 Daily remittance of moneys to treasury—Treasurer’s duty on default.
43.01.070 Daily remittance of moneys to treasury—Liability of officers for noncompliance.
43.01.072 Refund of fees or other payments collected by state.
43.01.073 Refund of fees or other payments collected by state—Voucher.
43.01.074 Refund of fees or other payments collected by state—Warrant.
43.01.075 Refund of fees or other payments collected by state—Limitation where amount is two dollars or less.
43.01.090 Certain departments to pay housing costs.
43.01.100 Application forms—Employment—Licenses—Mention of race or religion prohibited.
43.01.110 Penalty for violation of RCW 43.01.100.
43.01.120 Accidental death and dismemberment coverage during aircraft flights for state officers, employees, and legislators.
43.01.130 Truth in spending act of 1974—Legislative finding and intent.
43.01.150 Power to employ or appoint personnel not to include authority to provide state owned or leased motor vehicle.

Abolition of certain offices by legislature: State Constitution Art. 3 § 25 (Amendment 31).
Accounts, falsifying: RCW 42.20.070.
Actions against, defense by state: RCW 4.92.060, 4.92.070, 4.92.090-4.92.170, 10.01.150.
Administrative procedure: Title 34 RCW.
Age restriction on employment, state retirement system: RCW 41.40.125.
Bribery: State Constitution Art. 2 § 30, chapters 9.18, 9A.68 RCW.
Campaign financing, disclosure: Chapter 42.17 RCW.
Cashing checks for state officers and employees: RCW 43.08.180.
Civil service law: Chapter 41.06 RCW.
Civil service rights preserved when elective office assumed: RCW 41.04.120.
Code of ethics: Chapter 42.22 RCW.
Compensation not to be changed during term: State Constitution Art. 2 § 25 (Amendment 35), Art. 3 § 25 (Amendment 31), Art. 28 § 1 (Amendment 20).
Continuity of government during emergency periods: State Constitution Art. 2 § 42 (Amendment 39); chapter 42.14 RCW.
Elections contested: State Constitution Art. 3 § 4.
generally: Title 29 RCW.
time of: State Constitution Art. 6 § 8.
Eligibility: State Constitution Art. 3 § 25 (Amendment 31); RCW 42-04.020, 42.04.021.
Exchequer property, duties of commissioners: RCW 11.08.220, 11.08.270.
Expense accounts, falsifying: RCW 9A.60.050.
Expenses and per diem: RCW 43.03.050.
False personation of public officer: RCW 42.20.030.
Falsifying accounts: RCW 42.20.070(2).
Financial disclosure: Chapter 42.17 RCW.
Garnishment: RCW 7.33.060-7.33.080.
Grand jury inquiry as to misconduct: RCW 41.27.100.
Hospitalization and medical aid for employees and dependents: RCW 41.04.180, 41.04.190.
Impeachment, who liable to: State Constitution Art. 5 § 2.
Information to be furnished to governor in writing: State Constitution Art. 3 § 5.
Interchange of personnel between federal and state agencies: RCW 41.04.140-41.04.170.
Interfering with public officer: RCW 9A.76.020.
Intrusion into public office without authority: RCW 42.20.030.
Jury duty, exemption from: RCW 2.36.080.
Limitations of actions: Chapter 4.16 RCW.
Meetings, open to public: Chapter 42.32 RCW, RCW 42.20.030.
Merit system, civil service: Chapter 41.06 RCW.
Mileage allowance: RCW 43.03.060.
Military leaves of absence: RCW 38.40.060.
Misappropriation of funds or property: RCW 40.16.020, 42.20.070, 42.20.090.
Misconduct of public officers: Chapter 42.20 RCW.

(1981 Ed.)

[Title 43 RCW—p 3]
Chapter 43.01  Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

Misfeasance in office: RCW 42.20.100.
Neglect of duty: RCW 42.20.100.
Office hours, state officers: RCW 42.04.060.
Performing duties without authority: RCW 42.20.030.
Postage, periodicals, purchase by governmental agencies, payment: RCW 42.24.035.
Privileged communications: RCW 5.60.060.
Purchasing, acceptance of benefits or gifts by state officers prohibited: RCW 42.20.020(2), 43.19.1937.
Qualifications: State Constitution Art. 3 § 25 (Amendment 31); RCW 42.04.020, 42.04.021.
Quo warranto proceedings: Chapter 7.56 RCW.
Recall of elective officers: State Constitution Art. 1 § 33 (Amendment 8).
Records and documents, destroying, falsifying, misappropriation: RCW 40.16.020, 42.20.040.
Records to be kept at seat of government: State Constitution Art. 3 § 24.
Refusing to pay over money received: RCW 42.20.070(4).
Residence requirement during term: State Constitution Art. 3 § 24.
Resignations, to whom made: RCW 42.12.020.
Retirement system, state employees: Chapter 41.40 RCW.
Salaries and expenses: Chapter 43.03 RCW.
Seal, refusing to surrender to successor: RCW 42.20.030.
Successor, refusing to surrender office: RCW 42.22.030.
Supreme court jurisdiction as to state officers, writs: RCW 2.04.080.
Term: State Constitution Art. 3 § 3.
Tort claims against state: Chapter 4.92 RCW.
Usurpation of office, quo warranto proceedings: Chapter 7.56 RCW.
Wage deductions for charitable contributions: RCW 41.04.035, 41.04.036.

43.01.010 Terms of office. The governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, treasurer, auditor, attorney general, superintendent of public instruction, commissioner of public lands, and insurance commissioner, shall hold office for the term of four years, and until their successors are elected and qualified; and the term shall commence on the Wednesday after the second Monday of January following their election. [1965 c 8 § 43.01.010. Prior: 1891 c 82 § 1; RRS § 10980.]

Term of person elected to fill vacancy: RCW 42.12.030.
Terms of office: State Constitution Art. 3 § 3.
Vacancies in office: Chapter 42.12 RCW.

43.01.020 Oath of office. The governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, treasurer, auditor, attorney general, superintendent of public instruction, commissioner of public lands, and insurance commissioner, shall, before entering upon the duties of their respective offices, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation in substance as follows: I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution and laws of the state of Washington, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of (name of office) to the best of my ability.

The oath or affirmation shall be administered by one of the justices of the supreme court at the capitol. A certificate shall be affixed thereto by the person administering the oath, and the oath or affirmation so certified shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state before the officer shall be qualified to discharge any official duties: Provided, That the oath of the secretary of state shall be filed in the office of the state auditor. [1965 c 8 § 43.01.020. Prior: 1909 c 43 § 1; RRS § 10981.]

Attorney general, oath of office: RCW 43.10.010.
Bank examiners, oath of office: RCW 43.19.030.
Commissioner of deeds, oath required: RCW 42.28.130.
Commissioner of public lands, oath of employees: RCW 79.01.056, 79.01.068.
Court commissioners, oath of office: RCW 22.4.020.
Election officials, oaths required: RCW 29.45.080-29.45.110.
Elections, registration officers, oath required: RCW 29.07.050.
Engineers and land surveyors' board of registration, oath required: RCW 18.43.030.

Horse racing commission, oath of office: RCW 67.16.012.
Judges of superior court, oath of office: State Constitution Art. 4 § 28; RCW 208.08.080, 208.180.
Judges of supreme court, oath of office: State Constitution Art. 4 § 28; RCW 204.080.
Liquor control board, oath of office: RCW 66.08.014.
Notary public, oath of office: RCW 42.28.030.
Perjury, oath defined: RCW 9A.72.010(2).
State administrative officers, oath required: RCW 43.17.030.
State auditor, oath of office: RCW 43.09.010.
State treasurer, oath of office: RCW 43.08.020.
Subversive activities, oath required of public officers and employees: RCW 9.81.070.
University of Washington, board of regents, oath required: RCW 28B.10.520.
Utilities and transportation commission: RCW 80.01.020.
Washington State University, board of regents: RCW 28B.10.520.

43.01.035 Reports—Periods to be covered. All biennial reports to the legislature and the governor shall cover the period comprising the first full fiscal year of the then current biennium and the last full fiscal year of the biennium immediately preceding. All annual reports to the governor shall cover the full fiscal year immediately preceding the date of said report. [1965 c 8 § 43.01.035. Prior: 1953 c 184 § 3.]

43.01.040 Vacations—Computation—Accrual—Transfer. Each subordinate officer and employee of the several offices, departments, and institutions of the state government shall be entitled under their contract of employment with the state government to not less than one working day of vacation leave with full pay for each month of employment if said employment is continuous for six months.

Each such subordinate officer and employee shall be entitled under such contract of employment to not less than one additional working day of vacation leave with full pay each year for satisfactorily completing the first two, three and five continuous years of employment respectively.

Such part time officers or employees of the state government who are employed on a regular schedule of duration of not less than one year shall be entitled under their contract of employment to that fractional part of the vacation leave that the total number of hours of such
employment bears to the total number of hours of full time employment.

Each subordinate officer and employee of the several offices, departments and institutions of the state government shall be entitled under his contract of employment with the state government to accrue unused vacation leave not to exceed thirty working days. Officers and employees transferring within the several offices, departments and institutions of the state government shall be entitled to transfer such accrued vacation leave to each succeeding state office, department or institution. All vacation leave shall be taken at the time convenient to the employing office, department or institution: Provided, That if a subordinate officer's or employee's request for vacation leave is deferred by reason of the convenience of the employing office, department or institution, and a statement of the necessity therefor is filed by such employing office, department or institution with the appropriate personnel board or other state agency or officer, then the aforesaid maximum thirty working days of accrued unused vacation leave shall be extended for each month said leave is so deferred. [1965 ex.s. c 13 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.01.040. Prior: 1955 c 140 § 1; 1921 c 7 § 133; RRS § 10891.]

Military leaves of absence: RCW 38.40.060.

43.01.041 Vacations—Payment upon severance of employment. Officers and employees referred to in RCW 43.01.040 whose employment is terminated by their death; reduction in force; resignation; dismissal; or by retirement and who have accrued vacation leave as specified in RCW 43.01.040, shall be paid therefor under their contract of employment, or their estate if they are deceased, or if the employee in case of voluntary resignation has provided adequate notice of termination. [1965 c 8 § 43.01.041. Prior: 1955 c 140 § 2.]

43.01.042 Vacations—State institutions of higher learning. State institutions of higher learning may prescribe such rules and regulations as they may determine governing vacation leave for academic and professional personnel. [1965 c 8 § 43.01.042. Prior: 1955 c 140 § 3.]

43.01.043 Vacations—Rules and regulations. The several offices, departments and institutions of the state government may prescribe supplemental rules and regulations that are not inconsistent with the provisions of RCW 43.01.040 through 43.01.043 with respect to vacation leave of subordinate officers and employees thereof. [1965 c 8 § 43.01.043. Prior: 1955 c 140 § 4.]

43.01.050 Daily remittance of moneys to treasury—Undistributed receipts fund created, use. Each state officer or other person, other than county treasurer, who is authorized by law to collect or receive moneys which are required by statute to be deposited in the state treasury shall transmit to the state treasurer each day, all such moneys collected by him on the preceding day: Provided, That the state treasurer may in his discretion grant exceptions where such daily transfers would not be administratively practical or feasible. In the event that remittances are not accompanied by a statement designating source and fund the state treasurer shall deposit these moneys in the state treasury in a fund hereby created to be known as the "undistributed receipts fund." These moneys shall be retained in said fund until such time as the transmitting agency provides a statement in duplicate of the source from which each item of money was derived and the fund into which it is to be transmitted. The director of financial management in accordance with RCW 43.88.160 shall promulgate regulations designed to assure orderly and efficient administration of this fund. In the event moneys are deposited in this fund that constitute overpayments, refunds may be made by the remitting agency without virtue of a legislative appropriation. [1979 c 151 § 80; 1967 c 212 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.01.050. Prior: 1909 c 133 § 1, part; 1907 c 96 § 1, part; RRS § 5501, part.]

Commissioner of public lands, deposit of funds: RCW 43.85.130. State depositaries: Chapter 43.85 RCW.

43.01.060 Daily remittance of moneys to treasury—Treasurer's duty on default. The state treasurer shall inform the governor of any failure on the part of any officer to comply with the provisions of RCW 43.01.050. [1965 c 8 § 43.01.060. Prior: 1907 c 96 § 2; RRS § 5502.]

43.01.070 Daily remittance of moneys to treasury—Liability of officers for noncompliance. If any officer fails to comply with the provisions of RCW 43.01.050, he shall be liable to the state upon his official bond in a sum equal to ten percent annual interest on the funds for such time as he retained them. [1965 c 8 § 43.01.070. Prior: 1907 c 96 § 3; RRS § 5503.]

43.01.072 Refund of fees or other payments collected by state. Whenever any law which provides for the collection of fees or other payments by a state agency does not authorize the refund of erroneous or excessive payments thereof, refunds may be made or authorized by the state agency which collected the fees or payments of all such amounts received by the state agency in consequence of error, either of fact or of law as to: (1) The proper amount of such fee or payments; (2) The necessity of making or securing a permit, filing, examination or inspection; (3) The sufficiency of the credentials of an applicant; (4) The eligibility of an applicant for any other reason; (5) The necessity for the payment. [1965 c 8 § 43.01.072. Prior: 1955 c 224 § 1.]
43.01.074 Refund of fees or other payments collected by state—Warrant. Payment of such refunds shall be by warrant issued by the state treasurer against the fund in the state treasury to which the erroneous or excessive payment was credited or from any other appropriation made for such refund. [1965 c 8 § 43.01.074. Prior: 1955 c 224 § 3.]

Appropriation, when not required for refunds: RCW 43.88.180.

43.01.075 Refund of fees or other payments collected by state—Limitation where amount is two dollars or less. No such refund shall be authorized by a state agency where the amount is two dollars or less unless demand for the refund is made within six months from the date the erroneous or excessive payment was made. [1965 c 8 § 43.01.075. Prior: 1955 c 224 § 4.]

43.01.090 Certain departments to pay housing costs. The director of general administration may assess a charge against each state board, commission, agency, office, department, activity, or other occupant or user for payment of a proportion of costs for occupancy of buildings, structures, or facilities including but not limited to all costs of operating and maintaining such buildings, structures, or facilities and the repair, remodeling, or furnishing thereof and for the rendering of any service or the furnishing or providing of any supplies, equipment, or materials.

The director of general administration may recover the full costs including appropriate overhead charges of the foregoing by billing either quarterly or semiannually as determined by the director including but not limited to transfers upon accounts and advancements into the general administration facilities and services revolving fund. Rates shall be established by the director of general administration after consultation with the director of financial management. The director of general administration may allot, provide, or furnish any of such facilities, structures, services, equipment, supplies, or materials to any other public service type occupant or user at such rates or charges as are equitable and reasonably reflect the actual costs of the services provided: Provided, however, That the legislature, its duly constituted committees, interim committees and other committees shall be exempted from the provisions of this section. Billings shall be adjusted at intervals of not to exceed six months to reflect any change in actual costs relative to whatever estimates may have been made for budget purposes.

Upon receipt of such bill, each entity, occupant, or user shall cause a warrant or check in the amount thereof to be drawn in favor of the department of general administration which shall be deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the general administration facilities and services revolving fund established in RCW 43.19.500 unless the director of financial management has authorized another method for payment of costs. [1979 c 151 § 81; 1973 1st ex.s. c 82 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 159 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.01.090. Prior: (i) 1951 c 131 § 1; 1941 c 228 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 10964–30. (ii) 1951 c 131 § 1; 1941 c 228 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 10964–31.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 82: "This 1973 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1973." [1973 1st ex.s. c 82 § 2.]

General administration facilities and services revolving fund: RCW 43.19.500.

Housing for state offices, departments, and institutions: Chapter 43.82 RCW.

43.01.100 Application forms—Employment—Licenses—Mention of race or religion prohibited. The inclusion of any question relative to an applicant's race or religion in any application blank or form for employment or license required to be filled in and submitted by an applicant to any department, board, commission, officer, agent, or employee of this state or for the employment by an applicant to any state board, commission, agency, office, department, activity, or other occupant or user on or crew members of any nonscheduled aircraft flight. [1965 c 8 § 43.01.100. Prior: 1955 c 87 § 1.]

Law against discrimination: Chapter 49.60 RCW.

43.01.110 Penalty for violation of RCW 43.01.100. Any person who shall violate RCW 43.01.100 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1965 c 8 § 43.01.110. Prior: 1955 c 87 § 2.]

43.01.120 Accidental death and dismemberment coverage during aircraft flights for state officers, employees, and legislators. The departments of state government are authorized to procure at state expense accidental death and dismemberment coverage not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars per person for the benefit of state employees and state elected officials, including legislators, while they are, in the course of their employment, passengers on or crew members of any nonscheduled aircraft flight. [1967 ex.s. c 6 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 68 § 1.]

43.01.130 Truth in spending act of 1974—Legislative finding and intent. The legislature finds that knowledge of the expenditures made by state government is of importance to the people of this state. It is the intent of the legislature that this act require state agencies to prepare information to inform the people of the disposition of state revenues on a per capita basis.

*This act shall be known and may be cited as "The Truth in Spending Act of 1974". [1974 ex.s. c 48 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: "this act" [1974 ex.s. c 48] is codified as RCW 43.01.130 and 43.01.140.

43.01.140 Truth in spending act of 1974—Operating expenditures report—Preparation—Distribution. Within one hundred twenty days after the close of each fiscal biennium, the office of financial management shall prepare a report which indicates as accurately as possible the total operating expenditures of each commission, committee, agency or department on a per capita basis for the two immediately preceding fiscal
biennia. The report shall be based on population figures prepared by the office of financial management and shall be distributed to each member of the legislature and to at least one newspaper of general circulation in each county of this state. [1979 c 151 § 82; 1974 ex.s. c 48 § 2.]

43.01.150  Power to employ or appoint personnel not to include authority to provide state owned or leased motor vehicle. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, whenever any state agency, institution of higher education, or other appointing authority is empowered to employ or appoint administrators or other personnel and to fix their compensation, such power, in the absence of a specific contrary statutory authorization to the agency, institution of higher education, or appointing authority, shall not extend to the power to provide a state owned or leased motor vehicle for any use other than official state business. [1975 1st ex.s. c 33 § 1.]

Providing motor vehicle transportation services for public employees: RCW 43.19.560–43.19.635.

Chapter 43.03  SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Sections
43.03.010  Salaries of elective state officers.
43.03.015  Emoluments of office for appointees to office of state legislator.
43.03.020  Expenses of lieutenant governor acting as governor.
43.03.027  Salaries of public officials—State policy enunciated.
43.03.028  State committee on salaries—Members—Duties—Reports.
43.03.030  Increase or reduction of appointees’ compensation.
43.03.040  Salaries of certain directors and chief executive officers.
43.03.045  Governor to recommend salaries of state elective officials in budget—Recommendations carried forth in appropriations act constitute official salaries.
43.03.047  Governor to recommend salaries of state elective officials in budget—Salaries shown by appropriation bill shall be published in session laws and RCW.
43.03.050  Subsistence allowance for officials, employees, and members of boards, commissions, or committees.
43.03.056  Mileage allowance.
43.03.063  "Legislative approval"—Defined for purposes of RCW 43.03.050, 43.03.060, 43.03.063, and 43.03.065.
43.03.065  Subsistence and lodging expenses—Direct payment to suppliers authorized.
43.03.080  Minimum salaries of full time state employees.
43.03.090  Minimum salaries of part time employees.
43.03.100  Exceptions.
43.03.110  Moving expenses of employees.
43.03.120  Moving expenses of new employees.
43.03.130  Travel expenses of prospective employees.
43.03.140  Advance payment of travel expenses—Authorized.
43.03.160  Advance payment of travel expenses—Department* defined.
43.03.170  Advance payment of travel expenses—Advance warrants—Issuance—Limitations.
43.03.180  Advance payment of travel expenses—Itemized travel expense voucher to be submitted—Repayment of unexpended portion of advance—Default.
43.03.190  Advance payment of travel expenses—Lien against and right to withhold funds payable until proper accounting or repaying of advance made.
43.03.200  Advance payment of travel expenses—Advances construed.

(1981 Ed.)

43.03.210  Advance payment of travel expenses—Director of financial management to prescribe rules and regulations to carry out RCW 43.03.150 through 43.03.210.

Compensation for unofficial services permitted: RCW 42.04.070.

Compensation not to be changed during term: State Constitution Art. 2 § 25 (Amendment 35), Art. 3 § 25 (Amendment 31), Art. 28 § 1 (Amendment 20).


Salaries of state officers, paid monthly: RCW 42.16.010.

43.03.010  Salaries of elective state officers.  (1) Effective July 1, 1979, the annual salaries of the following named state elected officials shall be: Governor, fifty-eight thousand nine hundred dollars; lieutenant governor, twenty-six thousand eight hundred dollars plus a sum equal to 1/260th of the difference between the annual salary of the lieutenant governor and the annual salary of the governor for each day that the lieutenant governor is called upon to perform the duties of the governor by reason of the absence from the state, removal, resignation, death, or disability of the governor; secretary of state, twenty-eight thousand nine hundred dollars; state treasurer, thirty-four thousand eight hundred dollars; state auditor, thirty-four thousand eight hundred dollars; superintendent of public instruction, forty thousand dollars; commissioner of public lands, forty thousand dollars; state insurance commissioner, thirty-four thousand eight hundred dollars. Members of the legislature shall receive for their service nine thousand eight hundred dollars per annum, effective January 1, 1979; and in addition, ten cents per mile for travel to and from legislative sessions.

(2) Effective July 1, 1980, the annual salaries of the following named state elected officials shall be: Governor, sixty-three thousand dollars; lieutenant governor, twenty-eight thousand six hundred dollars plus a sum equal to 1/260th of the difference between the annual salary of the lieutenant governor and the annual salary of the governor for each day that the lieutenant governor is called upon to perform the duties of the governor by reason of the absence from the state, removal, resignation, death, or disability of the governor; secretary of state, thirty-one thousand dollars; state treasurer, thirty-seven thousand two hundred dollars; state auditor, thirty-seven thousand two hundred dollars; attorney general, forty-seven thousand one hundred dollars; superintendent of public instruction, forty thousand dollars; commissioner of public lands, forty thousand dollars; state insurance commissioner, thirty-seven thousand two hundred dollars. Members of the legislature shall receive for their service eleven thousand two hundred dollars per annum, effective January 12, 1981, twelve thousand dollars per annum effective January 1, 1982, twelve thousand eight hundred fifty dollars effective January 10, 1983, and thirteen thousand seven hundred fifty dollars effective January 1, 1984; and in addition, ten cents per mile for travel to and from legislative sessions. [1979 ex.s. c 255 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 318 § 1; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 113 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 263 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 149 § 2 (Initiative
Salaries of public officials—State policy enunciated. It is hereby declared to be the public policy of this state to base the salaries of public officials on realistic standards in order that such officials may be paid according to the true value of their services and the best qualified citizens may be attracted to public service. It is the purpose of RCW 43.03.027, 43.03.028, 43.03.040, 43.03.045 and 43.03.047 to effectuate this policy by utilizing the expert knowledge of citizens having access to pertinent facts concerning proper salaries for public officials, thus removing and dispelling any thought of political consideration in fixing the appropriateness of the amount of such salaries. [1970 ex.s. c 43 § 1.]
an odd-numbered year its recommendation for the salaries to be established for each position. Copies of the committee report to the governor shall be provided to the appropriate standing committees of the house and senate upon request.

(4) Committee members shall be reimbursed by the department of personnel for travel expenses under RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060. [1980 c 87 § 20. Prior: 1977 ex.s. c 127 § 1; 1977 c 75 § 36; 1970 ex.s. c 43 § 2; 1967 c 19 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.03.028; prior: 1961 c 307 § 1; 1955 c 340 § 1.]

Severability—1970 ex.s. c 43: See note following RCW 43.03.027.

43.03.030 Increase or reduction of appointees' compensation. (1) Wherever the compensation of any appointive state officer or employee is fixed by statute, it may be hereafter increased or decreased in the manner provided by law for the fixing of compensation of other appointive state officers or employees; but this subsection shall not apply to the heads of state departments.

(2) Wherever the compensation of any state officer appointed by the governor, or of any employee in any office or department under the control of any such officer, is fixed by statute, such compensation may hereafter, from time to time, be changed by the governor, and he shall have power to fix such compensation at any amount not to exceed the amount fixed by statute. [1965 c 8 § 43.03.030. Prior: (i) 1921 c 49 § 1; RRS § 10896.
(ii) 1933 c 47 § 1; RRS § 10976–1.]

43.03.040 Salaries of certain directors and chief executive officers. The directors of the several departments and members of the several boards and commissions, whose salaries are fixed by the governor and the chief executive officers of the agencies named in RCW 43.03.028(2) as now or hereafter amended shall each severally receive such salaries, payable in monthly installments, as shall be fixed by the governor or the appropriate salary fixing authority, in an amount not to exceed the recommendations of the committee on salaries. [1977 ex.s. c 127 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 43 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.03.040. Prior: 1961 c 307 § 2; 1955 c 340 § 2; 1949 c 111 § 1; 1937 c 224 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10776–1.]

Severability—1970 ex.s. c 43: See note following RCW 43.03.027.

43.03.045 Governor to recommend salaries of state elective officials in budget—Recommendations carried forth in appropriations act constitute official salaries. (1) The governor shall include, in the budget next transmitted to him by the legislature after the date of the submission of the report and recommendations of the committee under RCW 43.03.028, his recommendations with respect to the exact annual salaries which he deems advisable for all state elective officials within the purview of RCW 43.03.028. As used in this subsection, the term "budget" means the budget referred to in RCW 43.88.020(1).

(2) The recommendation of the governor transmitted to the legislature in the budget as to such positions shall be carried forth and included in the appropriation act of the state.

The amount of the salaries for which positions as enacted by the legislature, in the appropriation bill, shall be the salary that each respective official shall receive.

In the event the governor makes no recommendation, the salary that each such respective official shall receive shall remain the same. [1970 ex.s. c 43 § 4.]

Severability—1970 ex.s. c 43: See note following RCW 43.03.027.

43.03.047 Governor to recommend salaries of state elective officials in budget—Salaries shown by appropriation bill shall be published in session laws and RCW. The salaries of public officials as shown by the appropriation bill shall be printed in the session laws and the Revised Code of Washington under the section caption of "Salaries for Public Officials". [1970 ex.s. c 43 § 6.]

Severability—1970 ex.s. c 43: See note following RCW 43.03.027.

43.03.050 Subsistence allowance for officials, employees, and members of boards, commissions, or committees. (1) The director of financial management shall prescribe reasonable allowances to cover reasonable and necessary subsistence and lodging expenses for elective and appointive officials and state employees while engaged on official business away from their designated posts of duty. The director of financial management may prescribe and regulate the allowances provided in lieu of subsistence and lodging expenses and may prescribe the conditions under which reimbursement for subsistence and lodging may be allowed. The schedule of allowances adopted by the office of financial management may include special allowances for foreign travel and other travel involving higher than usual costs for subsistence and lodging.

(2) Those persons appointed to serve without compensation on any state board, commission, or committee, if entitled to payment of travel expenses, shall be paid pursuant to special per diem rates prescribed in accordance with subsection (1) of this section by the office of financial management.

(3) The initial schedule of allowances prescribed by the director under the terms of this section and any subsequent increases in any maximum allowance or special allowances for areas of higher than usual costs shall be subject to legislative approval. [1979 c 151 § 83; 1977 ex.s. c 312 § 1; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 94; 1970 ex.s. c 34 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 77 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.03.050. Prior: 1961 c 220 § 1; 1959 c 194 § 1; 1953 c 259 § 1; 1949 c 17 § 1; 1943 c 86 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10981–1.]

Effective date—Construction—1977 ex.s. c 312: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect immediately except that any new schedule of allowances under either RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now or hereafter amended shall not be effective until July 1, 1977 or later." [1977 ex.s. c 312 § 5.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.03.060 Mileage allowance. (1) Whenever it becomes necessary for an elective or appointive official or employee of the state to travel away from his designated
post of duty while engaged on official business, and it is
found to be more advantageous and economical to the
state that travel be by a privately-owned vehicle rather
than a common carrier or a state-owned or operated ve-
cicle, a mileage rate not to exceed the rate established
by the director of financial management shall be al-
lowed. The maximum rate established by the director
shall be based on the estimated cost of using a privately-
owned vehicle on state business.

(2) The director of financial management may pre-
scribe and regulate the specific mileage rate or other al-
lowance for the use of privately-owned vehicles or
common carriers on official business and the conditions
under which reimbursement of transportation costs may
be allowed: Provided, That reimbursement or other pay-
ment for transportation expenses of any employee or ap-
pointive official of the state shall be based on the
method deemed most advantageous and economical to
the state.

(3) The initial maximum mileage rate established by
the director of financial management pursuant to this
section and any subsequent changes thereto shall be
subject to legislative approval. [1979 c 151 § 84; 1977
ex.s. c 312 § 2; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 95; 1974 ex.s.
c 157 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 16 § 4; 1965 c 8 § 43.03.060.
Prior: 1949 c 17 § 2; 1943 c 86 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 §
10981–2.]

Effective date—Construction—1977 ex.s. c 312: See note fol-
lowing RCW 43.03.050.

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See
notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.03.063 "Legislative approval"—Defined for
purposes of RCW 43.03.050, 43.03.060, 43.03.063, and
43.03.065. "Legislative approval" for purposes of RCW
43.03.050 and 43.03.060 both as now or hereafter
amended and RCW 43.03.063 and 43.03.065 shall con-
sist of consultation with and a favorable vote by the
senate ways and means committee and the house of repre-
sentatives appropriations committee during times when
the legislature is in session or consultation with and a
favorable vote by the legislative budget committee dur-
ing periods when the legislature is not in session or has
been in recess for three or more days. [1977 ex.s. c 312 §
3.]

Effective date—Construction—1977 ex.s. c 312: See note fol-
lowing RCW 43.03.050.

43.03.065 Subsistence and lodging expenses—Di-
rect payment to suppliers authorized. The allowances
prescribed pursuant to RCW 43.03.050 as now or here-
after amended may be paid as reimbursements to indi-
viduals for subsistence and lodging expenses during
official travel. Alternatively, amounts not exceeding
those allowances may be paid directly to appropriate
suppliers of subsistence and lodging, when more eco-
nomical and advantageous to the state, under general
rules and regulations adopted by the director of financial
management with the advice of the state auditor. Pay-
mments to suppliers for subsistence and lodging expenses
of individuals in travel status shall not result in a cost to
the state in excess of what would be payable by way of
reimbursements to the individuals involved. [1979 c 151
§ 85; 1977 ex.s. c 312 § 4.]

Effective date—Construction—1977 ex.s. c 312: See note fol-
lowing RCW 43.03.050.

43.03.080 Minimum salaries of full time state em-
ployees. Each full time employee of the state or of any
office, department, or institution thereof, who has been
actually employed on a full time basis for not less than
six months shall receive for his services such compen-
sation as may be prescribed by the head of the employing
office, department, or institution; but such compensa-
tion, however computed, shall be not less than one hun-
dred seventy-five dollars a month.

Any such employee whose compensation includes sub-
sistence and lodging shall receive, in addition to such
maintenance, however computed, not less than one hun-
dred and fourteen dollars per month. [1965 c 8 § 43.03-
.080. Prior: 1951 c 99 § 1; 1937 c 139 § 1; RRS §
10890–1.]

43.03.090 Minimum salaries of part time employees.
Each person employed by the state or any office, de-
partment, or institution thereof on a part time basis for
such period shall receive for his services such compensa-
tion as may be prescribed by the head of the employing
office, department, or institution, which shall be deter-
mined on such proportional basis as will compensate the
employee for time actually spent in the performance of
his duties at a rate of not less than one hundred dollars a
month for full time employment. [1965 c 8 § 43.03.090.
Prior: 1937 c 139 § 2; RRS § 10890–2.]

43.03.100 Exceptions. RCW 43.03.080 and 43.03-
.090 shall not apply to teaching fellows, student employ-
ees, and student instructors in the state institutions of
higher learning, or to student nurses, student attendants,
household maids, or common farm labor in the state's
educational, charitable, eleemosynary, penal, and reform
institutions, or to the state military department. [1965 c
8 § 43.03.100. Prior: 1937 c 139 § 3; RRS § 10890–3.]

43.03.110 Moving expenses of employees. Whenever
it is reasonably necessary to the successful performance
of the required duty of a state office, commission, de-
partment or institution to transfer a deputy or other em-
ployee from one station to another within the state,
thereby necessitating a change of such deputy's or em-
ployee's domicile, it shall be lawful for such office, com-
mmission, department or institution to move such deputy's
or employee's household goods and effects to the new
station at the expense of the state, or to defray the ac-
tual cost of such removal by common carrier, or other-
wise, at the expense of the state, in which latter event
reimbursement to the deputy or employee shall be upon
voucher submitted by him and approved by the depart-
ment head. [1967 ex.s. c 16 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.03.110.
Prior: 1943 c 128 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9948–1.]
43.03.120 Moving expenses of new employees. Any state office, commission, department or institution may also pay the moving expenses of a new employee, necessitated by his acceptance of state employment, pursuant to mutual agreement with such employee in advance of his employment: Provided, That if such employee is in the classified service as defined in chapter 41.06 RCW, that said employee has been duly certified from an eligible register. No such offer or agreement for such payment shall be made to a prospective member of the classified service, prior to such certification, except through appropriate public announcement by the department of personnel, or other corresponding personnel agency as provided by chapter 41.06 RCW. Payment for all expenses authorized by RCW 43.03.060, 43.03.110 through 43.03.210 including moving expenses of new employees, exempt or classified, and others, shall be subject to reasonable regulations promulgated by the director of financial management, including regulations defining allowable moving costs: Provided, That, if the new employee terminates or causes termination of his employment with the state within one year of the date of employment, the state shall be entitled to reimbursement for the moving costs which have been paid and may withhold such sum as necessary therefor from any amounts due the employee. [1979 c 151 § 86; 1967 ex.s. c 16 § 2.]

43.03.130 Travel expenses of prospective employees. Any state office, commission, department or institution may agree to pay the travel expenses of a prospective employee as an inducement for such applicant to travel to a designated place to be interviewed by and for the convenience of such agency: Provided, That if such employment is to be in the classified service, such offer may be made only on the express authorization of the state department of personnel, or other corresponding personnel agency as provided by chapter 41.06 RCW, to applicants reporting for a merit system examination or to applicants from an eligible register reporting for a pre-employment interview. Travel expenses authorized for prospective employees called for interviews shall be payable at rates in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. When an applicant is called to be interviewed by or on behalf of more than one agency, the authorized travel expenses may be paid directly by the authorizing personnel department or agency, subject to reimbursement from the interviewing agencies on a pro rata basis.

In the case of both classified and exempt positions, such travel expenses will be paid only for applicants being considered for the positions of director, deputy director, assistant director, or supervisor of state departments, boards or commissions; or equivalent or higher positions; or engineers, or other personnel having both executive and professional status. In the case of institutions of higher education, such travel expenses will be paid only for applicants being considered for academic positions above the rank of instructor or professional or administrative employees in supervisory positions. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 96; 1967 ex.s. c 16 § 3.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.03.150 Advance payment of travel expenses—Authorized. Whenever it becomes necessary for an elective or appointive official or employee of the state to travel and to incur expenses for which reimbursement may be made, it shall be the policy of the state to make reasonable allowances to such officers and employees in advance of expenditure, on request of such officer or employee, under appropriate rules and regulations prescribed by the director of financial management. [1979 c 151 § 87; 1967 ex.s. c 16 § 6.]

43.03.160 Advance payment of travel expenses—"Department" defined. "Department", as used herein, shall mean every department, office, agency or institution of state government. [1967 ex.s. c 16 § 7.]

43.03.170 Advance payment of travel expenses—Advance warrants—Issuance—Limitations. The head of any state department may issue an advance warrant on the request of any officer or employee for the purpose of defraying his anticipated reimbursable expenses while traveling on business of such state department away from his designated post of duty, except expenses in connection with the use of a personal automobile. The amount of such advance shall not exceed the amount of such reasonably anticipated expenses of the officer or employee to be necessarily incurred in the course of such business of the state for a period of not to exceed ninety days. Department heads shall establish written policies prescribing a reasonable amount for which such warrants may be written. [1979 ex.s. c 71 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 16 § 8.]

43.03.180 Advance payment of travel expenses—Itemized travel expense voucher to be submitted—Repayment of unexpended portion of advance—Default. On or before the tenth day following each month in which such advance was furnished to the officer or employee, he shall submit to the head of his department a fully itemized travel expense voucher fully justifying the expenditure of such advance or whatever part thereof has been expended, for legally reimbursable items on behalf of the state. Any unexpended portion of such advance shall be returned to the agency at the close of the authorized travel period. Payment shall accompany such voucher at the close of the travel period; and may be made by check or similar instrument payable to the department. Any default in accounting for or repaying an advance shall render the full amount which is unpaid immediately due and payable with interest at the rate of ten percent per annum from the date of default until paid. [1967 ex.s. c 16 § 9.]

43.03.190 Advance payment of travel expenses—Lien against and right to withhold funds payable until

(1981 Ed.)

[Title 43 RCW—p 11]
proper accounting or repaying of advance made. To protect the state from any losses on account of advances made as provided in RCW 43.03.150 through 43.03.210, the state shall have a prior lien against and a right to withhold any and all funds payable or to become payable by the state to such officer or employee to whom such advance has been given as provided in RCW 43.03.150 through 43.03.210, up to the amount of such advance and interest at the rate of ten percent per annum, until such time as repayment or justification has been made. [1979 ex.s. c 71 § 2; 1967 ex.s. c 16 § 10.]

43.03.200 Advance payment of travel expenses—Advances construed. An advance made under RCW 43.03.150 through 43.03.210 shall be considered as having been made to such officer or employee to be expended by him as an agent of the state for state purposes only, and specifically to defray necessary costs while performing his official duties. No such advance shall be considered for any purpose as a loan to such officer or employee, and any unauthorized expenditure of such funds shall be considered a misappropriation of state funds by a custodian of such funds. [1967 ex.s. c 16 § 11.]

43.03.210 Advance payment of travel expenses—Director of financial management to prescribe rules and regulations to carry out RCW 43.03.150 through 43.03.210. The director of financial management may prescribe rules and regulations to assist in carrying out the purposes of RCW 43.03.150 through 43.03.210 including regulation of travel by officers and employees and the conditions under which per diem and mileage shall be paid, so as to improve efficiency and conserve funds and to insure proper use and accountability of travel advances strictly in the public interest and for public purposes only. [1979 c 151 § 88; 1967 ex.s. c 16 § 12.]

Chapter 43.06
GOVERNOR

Sections
43.06.010 General powers and duties.
43.06.015 Interstate oil compact commission—Governor may join.
43.06.020 Records to be kept.
43.06.030 Appointments to senate for confirmation—Notice.
43.06.040 Lieutenant governor acts in governor's absence.
43.06.050 Powers and duties of acting governor.
43.06.055 Governor—Appointments to provide office and staff.
43.06.060 Expense of publishing proclamations.
43.06.070 Removal of appointive officers.
43.06.080 Removal of appointive officers—Statement of reasons to be filed.
43.06.090 Removal of appointive officers—Filling of vacancy.
43.06.092 Gubernatorial appointees—Continuation of service—Appointments to fill vacancies.
43.06.094 Gubernatorial appointees—Removal prior to confirmation.
43.06.100 May sign notarial papers by proxy.
43.06.110 Economic opportunity act programs—State participation—Authority of governor.
43.06.120 Federal funds and programs—Acceptance of funds by governor authorized—Administration and disbursement.
43.06.130 Federal funds and programs—Payment of travel expenses of committees, councils, or other bodies.
43.06.150 Federal funds and programs—Participating agencies to notify director of financial management, legislative budget committee and legislative council—Progress reports.
43.06.200 Definitions.
43.06.210 Proclamation of state of emergency—Termination.
43.06.220 Powers of governor pursuant to proclamation.
43.06.230 Destroying or damaging property or causing personal injury after emergency proclaimed—Penalty.
43.06.240 Disorderly conduct after emergency proclaimed—Penalty.
43.06.250 Refusing to leave public way or property when ordered—Penalty.
43.06.260 Prosecution of persons sixteen years or over as adults.
43.06.270 State militia or state patrol—Use in restoring order.
43.06.300 Governor's council on criminal justice—Membership—Travel expense reimbursement.
43.06.310 Governor's council on criminal justice—Purposes.
43.06.320 Division of criminal justice created—Executive director—Officers, employees, and consultants—Staff.
43.06.330 Division of criminal justice—Powers and duties.
43.06.340 Criminal justice planning agency, governor's council on criminal justice, division of criminal justice—Termination date.

Appointing power
accountancy board: RCW 18.04.020.
administrator for the courts, submission of list for appointment from: RCW 2.56.010.
architects board of registration: RCW 18.08.120.
barber examining committee: RCW 18.15.051.
dental licenses board: RCW 18.12.035.
board of registration of professional engineers and land surveyors: RCW 18.43.030.
board of tax appeals: RCW 82.03.020.
chiropractic examining board: RCW 18.25.015.
clemency and pardons board: RCW 9.94A.250.
commerce and economic development director: RCW 43.31.030.
consumer protection board: RCW 19.88.010.
community college boards of trustees: RCW 28B.50.100.
cosmetology examining committee: RCW 18.18.102.
court of appeals vacancy: State Constitution Art. 4, § 30 (Amendment 50); RCW 206.080.
criminal justice training commission: RCW 43.101.030.
data processing authority: RCW 43.105.032.
department of ecology, director of: RCW 43.21A.050.
department of social and health services, secretary of: RCW 43.20A.040.
directors of state departments and agencies: RCW 43.17.020.
ecological commission: RCW 43.21A.170.
education commission members: RCW 28A.92.020.
electrical advisory board members: RCW 19.28.065.
emergency services director: RCW 38.52.030.
factory built housing advisory board: RCW 43.18.060.
financial management, director: RCW 43.41.060.
financial management, director: RCW 77.34.030.
fire department: RCW 51.52.010.
interagency committee for outdoor recreation: RCW 43.99.110.
interim committee on public employees collective bargaining: RCW 41.56.405.
interstate compact commission members: RCW 43.57.010.
investment board members: RCW 43.33A.020.
judges of court of appeals, vacancy: State Constitution Art. 4, § 30 (Amendment 50); RCW 206.080.
judges of superior court, vacancy: State Constitution Art. 4, § 5; RCW 208.120.
vacancy resulting from creation of additional judgeship: RCW 208.069.
judges of supreme court, vacancy: State Constitution Art. 4, § 3; RCW 2.17.040.
lawyers' certification board: RCW 27.08.010.
license examining committee: RCW 43.24.060.
Continuity of government in event of enemy attack, succession to office of governor: State Constitution Art. 3 § 15.

Commander-in-chief of state militia: State Constitution Art. 3 § 8.

Bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness, governor's duties: Board of natural resources member: RCW 43.30.040.

Approval of laws: State Constitution Art. 3 § 12 (Amendment 62).

Attorney general

Commutation of death sentence, power to commute: RCW 10.01.120.

Governor Chapter

Visiting judges of superior court: RCW 2.08.140.

Legislature

Extra session, may convene: State Constitution Art 3 § 7. 

Local governmental organizations, actions affecting boundaries, etc., review by boundary review board: Chapter 36.93 RCW.

Marketing agreements or orders, annual audit of financial affairs under, governor to receive reports of: RCW 15.65.490.

Governor

Impeachment: State Constitution Art. 5 §§ 1, 2.

Indians, assumption of state jurisdiction, proclamation by governor: RCW 37.12.021.

Information in writing may be required from state officers: State Constitution Art. 4 §§ 5, 7.

Military and military affairs

Commander-in-chief of militia: State Constitution Art. 3 § 8; RCW 38.08.020.

Commissions issued by state, signed by: State Constitution Art. 3 § 15.

Continuity of government in event of enemy attack, succession to office of governor: RCW 42.14.020.
Chapter 43.06  Title 43 RCW: State Government——Executive

Official bonds, approval of: RCW 42.08.100.

Pardons
  power to grant: RCW 10.10.120.
  report to legislature: State Constitution Art. 3 §§ 9, 11.
  restrictions prescribed by law: State Constitution Art. 3 § 9.

Paroles, governor may revoke: RCW 9.95.160.

Priority programming for highway development, budget presented to governor: RCW 47.05.070.

Prosecuting attorneys, annual report to: RCW 36.27.020(12).

Protection for governor, duty of chief of state patrol to provide: RCW 43.43.035.

Puget Sound ferry and toll bridge system, governor's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 47.60 RCW.

Registry of governor's acts kept by secretary of state: RCW 42.12.020.

Remission of fines and forfeitures report to legislature with reasons: State Constitution Art. 3 § 11.

Reports to governor
  agricultural marketing agreements or orders, audits and financial reports: RCW 15.65.490.
  agricultural marketing legislation recommendations: RCW 15.64.010.
  agriculture director: RCW 43.23.130.
  annual report by state officers, etc., period covered: RCW 43.01.035.
  attorney general's biennial report: RCW 43.10.100.
  board against discrimination: RCW 49.60.100.
  board of prison terms and paroles: RCW 9.95.265.
  commerce and economic development director: RCW 43.31.160.
  department of transportation, operation and construction activities: RCW 47.01.141.
  dependency of child and termination of parent and child relationship, reports on: RCW 74.13.036.
  engineers and land surveyors board of registration: RCW 18.43.035.
  enrollment forecasts: RCW 43.62.050.
  financial management, director: RCW 43.88.160(1).
  fisheries director: RCW 75.08.020.
  governor's advisory committee on salaries: RCW 43.03.028.
  horse racing commission: RCW 67.16.015.
  industrial insurance, violations: RCW 51.04.020(6), (8).
  institutional industries commission: RCW 72.60.280.
  interim committee on public employees collective bargaining: RCW 41.56.420.
  investment activities of state investment board: RCW 43.33A.150.
  joint committee on urban area government: RCW 44.36.150.
  judges of the supreme court to report defects or omissions in laws to: RCW 2.04.230.
  judicial council: RCW 2.52.050(5).
  labor and industries director: RCW 43.22.330.
  motor vehicle administration, director of licensing: RCW 46.01.290.

natural resources administrator: RCW 43.30.200.

procedures for families in conflict, reports on: RCW 74.13.036.

prosecuting attorneys, annual report to: RCW 36.27.020(12).

public pension commission: RCW 41.52.040(9).

state arts commission: RCW 43.46.070.

state board for community college education: RCW 28B.50.070.

state board of health: RCW 43.20.100.

state fire marshal: RCW 48.48.110.

state officers: State Constitution Art. 3 § 5.

state parks and recreation commission: RCW 43.51.040(9).

state scholars' program: RCW 28A.58.832.

superintendent of public instruction, biennial report: RCW 28A.03.030(2).

University of Washington board of regents: RCW 28B.20.130(9).

utilities and transportation commission: RCW 80.01.090.

veterans' rehabilitation council: RCW 43.61.040.

vocational rehabilitation division: RCW 28A.10.025(3).

Releases
  power to grant: RCW 10.01.120.
  report to legislature: State Constitution Art. 3 § 11.

Residence at seat of government: State Constitution Art. 3 § 24.

Resignation by state officers and members of legislature made to: RCW 42.12.020.

Salaries of public officials, governor's duties: RCW 43.03.028, 43.03-040 and 43.03.045.

Salary of governor, amount of: State Constitution Art. 28 § 1 (Amendment 20); RCW 43.03.010.

Sale of unneeded toll facility property, governor to execute deed: RCW 47.56.252, 47.56.255.

School apportionment demands estimate certified to: RCW 28A.41.040.

Secretary of transportation, governor to fix salary of: RCW 47.01.031.

Security and protection for governor, duty of state patrol to provide: RCW 43.43.035.

State building authority member: Chapter 43.75 RCW.

State capitol committee member: RCW 43.34.010.

State capitol historical association board of trustees, member: RCW 27.36.040.

State finance committee member: RCW 43.33.010.

State historical society board of curators, member of: RCW 27.28.030.


State parks and recreation commission, reports to governor: RCW 43.51.040(9).

State participation within student exchange compact programs——Council to advise governor: RCW 28B.80.170.

State scholars' program, participation in: RCW 28A.58.820 through 28A.58.832.

Succession to governorship: State Constitution Art. 3 § 10 (Amendment 6).

Superior court judge, assignment to another county: State Constitution Art. 4 §§ 5, 7.

Supreme executive power vested in: State Constitution Art. 3 § 2.

Term of office: State Constitution Art. 3 § 2; RCW 43.01.010.

Toll bridge bonds, governor to countersign: RCW 47.56.140.

Toll bridges, improvement of existing bridge and construction of new bridge as single project, governor's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 47.58 RCW.

Traffic safety commission and programs, powers, duties and responsibilities of governor: Chapter 43.59 RCW.

Transportation commission, governor to receive budget of: RCW 47.05.070.

Unanticipated receipts, governor as state's agent to receive: RCW 43.79.260.

United States representative, special election to fill vacancy in office of called by: RCW 29.68.080.

United States senate, filling vacancy in: RCW 29.68.070.

Unemployment compensation, delinquent payments in lieu of contributions of political subdivisions, governor may withhold funds for: RCW 50.24.125.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act extradition powers and duties: RCW 26.21.040.

governor defined for purposes of: RCW 26.21.010.

Vacancies in office filled by: State Constitution Art. 3 § 13.

in court of appeals: State Constitution Art. 4 § 30 (Amendment 50); RCW 206.080.

in legislature, duties: State Constitution Art. 2 § 15 (Amendment 52).

in superior court: State Constitution Art. 4 § 5.

in supreme court: State Constitution Art. 4 § 3.

Vacancy in office of governor
election to fill: State Constitution Art. 3 § 10 (Amendment 6), succession to: State Constitution Art. 3 § 10 (Amendment 6).

Veto
  enactment of laws, veto of bill and passage over: State Constitution Art. 3 § 12 (Amendment 62).
  initiatives and referendums, power does not extend to: State Constitution Art. 2 § 1 (Amendment 7 (d)).
  power of: State Constitution Art. 3 § 12.
  two-thirds vote necessary to pass bill over: State Constitution Art. 3 § 12.
43.06.010 General powers and duties. In addition to those prescribed by the Constitution, the governor may exercise the powers and perform the duties prescribed in this and the following sections:

(1) The governor shall supervise the conduct of all executive and ministerial offices;

(2) The governor shall see that all offices are filled, and the duties thereof performed, or in default thereof, apply such remedy as the law allows; and if the remedy is imperfect, acquaint the legislature therewith at its next session;

(3) The governor shall make the appointments and supply the vacancies mentioned in this title;

(4) The governor is the sole official organ of communication between the government of this state and the government of any other state or territory, or of the United States;

(5) Whenever any suit or legal proceeding is pending against this state, or which may affect the title of this state to any property, or which may result in any claim against the state, the governor may direct the attorney general to appear on behalf of the state, and report the same to the governor, or to any grand jury designated by the governor, or to the legislature when next in session;

(6) The governor may require the attorney general or any prosecuting attorney to inquire into the affairs or management of any corporation existing under the laws of this state, or doing business in this state, and report the same to the governor, or to any grand jury designated by the governor, or to the legislature when next in session;

(7) The governor may require the attorney general to aid any prosecuting attorney in the discharge of his duties;

(8) The governor may offer rewards, not exceeding one thousand dollars in each case, payable out of the state treasury, for information leading to the apprehension of any person convicted of a felony who has escaped from a state correctional institution or for information leading to the arrest of any person who has committed or is charged with the commission of a felony;

(9) The governor shall perform such duties respecting fugitives from justice as are prescribed by law;

(10) The governor shall issue and transmit election proclamations as prescribed by law;

(11) The governor may require any officer or board to make, upon demand, special reports to the governor, in writing;

(12) The governor may, after finding that a public disorder, disaster, energy emergency, or riot exists within this state or any part thereof which affects life, health, property, or the public peace, proclaim a state of emergency in the area affected, and the powers granted the governor during a state of emergency shall be effective only within the area described in the proclamation;

(13) The governor shall, when appropriate, submit to the select joint committee created by RCW 43.131.120, lists of state agencies, as defined by RCW 43.131.030, which agencies might appropriately be scheduled for termination by a bill proposed by the select joint committee. [1979 ex.s. c 53 § 4; 1977 ex.s. c 289 § 15; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 25; 1969 ex.s. c 186 § 8; 1965 c 8 § 43.06.010. Prior: 1890 p 627 § 1; RRS § 10982.]

Severability—1979 ex.s. c 53: See RCW 10.85.900.

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 289: See note following RCW 43.131.010.

Severability—Effective date—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 108: See notes following RCW 43.21F.010.

Rewards by county legislative authorities: Chapter 10.85 RCW.

43.06.015 Interstate oil compact commission—Governor may join. The governor is authorized, on behalf of the state of Washington, to join the interstate oil compact commission as an associate member and to become an active member thereof if and when oil and gas are produced in Washington in commercial quantities and to attend meetings and participate in the activities carried on by said commission either in person or by a duly authorized representative. [1965 c 8 § 43.06.015. Prior: 1953 c 47 § 1.]


43.06.020 Records to be kept. The governor must cause to be kept the following records:

First, a register of all pardons, commutations, executive paroles, final discharges, and restorations of citizenship made by him;

Second, an account of all his disbursements of state moneys, and of all rewards offered by him for the apprehension of criminals and persons charged with crime;

Third, a register of all appointments made by him with date of commission, name of appointee and name of predecessor, if any. [1965 c 8 § 43.06.020. Prior: 1921 c 28 § 1; 1890 p 628 § 2; RRS § 10983.]

43.06.030 Appointments to senate for confirmation—Notice. For a gubernatorial appointment to be effective, the governor must transmit to the secretary of the senate notice of the appointment, along with pertinent information regarding the appointee, within fourteen days after making any appointment subject to senate confirmation. [1981 c 338 § 12; 1965 c 8 § 43.06.030. Prior: 1890 p 629 § 3; RRS § 10984.]

43.06.040 Lieutenant governor acts in governor’s absence. If the governor absents himself from the state, he shall, prior to his departure, notify the lieutenant governor of his proposed absence, and during such absence the lieutenant governor shall perform all the duties of the governor. [1965 c 8 § 43.06.040. Prior: 1890 p 629 § 6; RRS § 10985.]

Duties of lieutenant governor: State Constitution Art. 3 § 16.

43.06.050 Powers and duties of acting governor. Every provision of law in relation to the powers and duties of the governor, and in relation to acts and duties to be
performed by others towards him, extends to the person performing for the time being the duties of governor. [1965 c 8 § 43.06.050. Prior: 1890 p 629 § 4; RRS § 10986.]

43.06.055 Governor—elect—Appropriation to provide office and staff. The legislature preceding the gubernatorial election shall make an appropriation which may only be expended by a newly elected governor other than the incumbent for the purpose of providing office and staff for the governor-elect preparatory to his assumption of duties as governor. The funds for the appropriation shall be made available to him not later than thirty days prior to the date when the legislature will convene. [1969 ex.s. c 88 § 1.]

43.06.060 Expense of publishing proclamations. When the governor is authorized or required by law to issue a proclamation, payment for publishing it shall be made out of the state treasury. [1965 c 8 § 43.06.060. Prior: 1881 p 45 §§ 1-3; Code 1881 § 2367; RRS § 10988.]

43.06.070 Removal of appointive officers. The governor may remove from office any state officer appointed by him not liable to impeachment, for incompetency, misconduct, or malfeasance in office. [1965 c 8 § 43.06-070. Prior: 1893 c 101 § 1; RRS § 10988.]

43.06.080 Removal of appointive officers—Statement of reasons to be filed. Whenever the governor is satisfied that any officer not liable to impeachment has been guilty of misconduct, or malfeasance in office, or is incompetent, he shall file with the secretary of state a statement showing his reasons, with his order of removal, and the secretary of state shall forthwith send a certified copy of such order of removal and statement of causes by registered mail to the last known post office address of the officer in question. [1965 c 8 § 43.06.080. Prior: 1893 c 101 § 2; RRS § 10989.]

43.06.090 Removal of appointive officers—Filling of vacancy. At the time of making any removal from office, the governor shall appoint some proper person to fill the office, who shall forthwith demand and receive from the officer removed the papers, records, and property of the state pertaining to the office, and shall perform the duties of the office and receive the compensation thereof until his successor is appointed. [1965 c 8 § 43.06.090. Prior: 1893 c 101 § 3; RRS § 10990.]

43.06.092 Gubernatorial appointees—Continuation of service—Appointments to fill vacancies. (1) Any gubernatorial appointee subject to senate confirmation shall continue to serve unless rejected by a vote of the senate. An appointee who is rejected by a vote of the senate shall not be reappointed to the same position for a period of one year from termination of service. (2) Any person appointed by the governor to fill the unexpired term of an appointment subject to senate confirmation must also be confirmed by the senate. [1981 c 338 § 2.]

43.06.094 Gubernatorial appointees—Removal prior to confirmation. Gubernatorial appointees subject to senate confirmation, other than those who serve at the governor's pleasure, may not be removed from office without cause by the governor prior to confirmation except upon consent of the senate as provided for by the rules of the senate. [1981 c 338 § 1.]

43.06.100 May sign notarial papers by proxy. The governor may designate an executive assistant on his staff who shall have authority to affix the governor's signature to the commission issued to any notary public or any other notarial paper requiring his signature. In affixing the governor's signature, the person designated may sign the governor's name either personally in writing or by facsimile reproduction, followed by the word "by" and the original signature of the person so designated. The governor's signature so affixed shall be valid for all purposes. [1965 c 8 § 43.06.100. Prior: 1949 c 10 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10982-1.]

43.06.110 Economic opportunity act programs—State participation—Authority of governor. The governor, or his designee, is hereby authorized and empowered to undertake such programs as will, in the judgment of the governor, or his designee, enable families and individuals of all ages, in rural and urban areas, in need of the skills, knowledge, motivations, and opportunities to become economically self-sufficient to obtain and secure such skills, knowledge, motivations, and opportunities. Such programs may be engaged in as solely state operations, or in conjunction or cooperation with any appropriate agency of the federal government, any branch or agency of the government of this state, any city or town, county, municipal corporation, metropolitan municipal corporation or other political subdivision of the state, or any private corporation. Where compliance with the provisions of federal law or rules or regulations promulgated thereunder is a necessary condition to the receipt of federal funds by the state, the governor or his designee, is hereby authorized to comply with such laws, rules or regulations to the extent necessary for the state to cooperate most fully with the federal government in furtherance of the programs herein authorized. [1971 ex.s. c 177 § 2; 1965 c 14 § 2.]

County participation in Economic Opportunity Act programs: RCW 36.32.410.

43.06.120 Federal funds and programs—Acceptance of funds by governor authorized—Administration and disbursement. The governor is authorized to accept on behalf of the state of Washington funds provided by any act of congress for the benefit of the state or its political subdivisions. He is further authorized to administer and disburse such funds, or to designate an agency to
administer and disburse them, until the legislature otherwise directs. [1967 ex.s. c 41 § 1.]

43.06.130 Federal funds and programs—Payment of travel expenses of committees, councils, or other bodies. Members of advisory committees, councils, or other bodies established to meet requirements of acts of congress may be paid travel expenses incurred pursuant to RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended from such funds as may be available by legislative appropriation or as may otherwise be available as provided by law. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 97; 1973 2nd ex.s. c 17 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 41 § 2.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.06.150 Federal funds and programs—Participating agencies to notify director of financial management, legislative budget committee and legislative council—Progress reports. See RCW 43.88.205.

43.06.200 Definitions. Unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, the following words and phrases as hereinafter used in RCW 43.06.010, and 43.06.200 through 43.06.270 each as now or hereafter amended shall have the following meaning:

"State of emergency" means an emergency proclaimed as such by the governor pursuant to RCW 43.06.010 as now or hereafter amended.

"Governor" means the governor of this state or, in case of his removal, death, resignation or inability to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the person who may exercise the powers of governor pursuant to the Constitution and laws of this state relating to succession in office.

"Criminal offense" means any prohibited act for which any criminal penalty is imposed by law and includes any misdemeanor, gross misdemeanor, or felony. [1977 ex.s. c 328 § 11; 1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 26; 1969 ex.s. c 186 § 1.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 328: See note following RCW 43.21G.010.

Severability—Effective date—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 108: See notes following RCW 43.21F.010.

Energy supply emergencies: Chapter 43.21G RCW.

43.06.220 Powers of governor pursuant to proclamation. The governor after proclaiming a state of emergency and prior to terminating such, may, in the area described by the proclamation issue an order prohibiting:

1. Any person being on the public streets, or in the public parks, or at any other public place during the hours declared by the governor to be a period of curfew;

2. Any number of persons, as designated by the governor, from assembling or gathering on the public streets, parks, or other open areas of this state, either public or private;

3. The manufacture, transfer, use, possession or transportation of a molotov cocktail or any other device, instrument or object designed to explode or produce uncontained combustion;

4. The transporting, possessing or using of gasoline, kerosene, or combustible, flammable, or explosive liquids or materials in a glass or uncapped container of any kind except in connection with the normal operation of motor vehicles, normal home use or legitimate commercial use;

5. The possession of firearms or any other deadly weapon by a person (other than a law enforcement officer) in a place other than that person's place of residence or business;

6. The sale, purchase or dispensing of alcoholic beverages;

7. The sale, purchase or dispensing of other commodities or goods, as he reasonably believes should be prohibited to help preserve and maintain life, health, property or the public peace;

8. The use of certain streets, highways or public ways by the public; and

9. Such other activities as he reasonably believes should be prohibited to help preserve and maintain life, health, property or the public peace.

In imposing the restrictions provided for by RCW 43.06.010, and 43.06.200 through 43.06.270, the governor may impose them for such times, upon such conditions, with such exceptions and in such areas of this state he from time to time deems necessary.

Any person wilfully violating any provision of an order issued by the governor under this section shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1969 ex.s. c 186 § 3.]

43.06.230 Destroying or damaging property or causing personal injury after emergency proclaimed—Penalty. After the proclamation of a state of emergency
as provided in RCW 43.06.010, any person who maliciously destroys or damages any real or personal property or maliciously injures another shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be imprisoned in the state penitentiary for not less than two years nor more than ten years. [1969 ex.s. c 186 § 4.]

43.06.240 Disorderly conduct after emergency proclaimed—Penalty. After the proclamation of a state of emergency pursuant to RCW 43.06.010, every person who:

(1) Wilfully causes public inconvenience, annoyance, or alarm, or recklessly creates a risk thereof, by:
   (a) engaging in fighting or in violent, tumultuous, or threatening behavior; or
   (b) making an unreasonable noise or an offensively coarse utterance, gesture, or display, or addressing abusive language to any person present; or
   (c) dispersing any lawful procession or meeting of persons, not being a peace officer of this state and without lawful authority; or
   (d) creating a hazardous or physically offensive condition which serves no legitimate purpose; or
(2) Engages with at least one other person in a course of conduct as defined in subsection (1) of this section which is likely to cause substantial harm or serious inconvenience, annoyance, or alarm, and refuses or knowingly fails to obey an order to disperse made by a peace officer shall be guilty of disorderly conduct and be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year or fined not more than one thousand dollars or by both fine and imprisonment. [1969 ex.s. c 186 § 5]

43.06.250 Refusing to leave public way or property when ordered—Penalty. Any person upon any public way or any public property, within the area described in the state of emergency, who is directed by a public official to leave the public way or public property and refuses to do so shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1969 ex.s. c 186 § 6.]

43.06.260 Prosecution of persons sixteen years or over as adults. After the proclamation of a state of emergency as provided in RCW 43.06.010 any person sixteen years of age or over who violates any provision of RCW 43.06.010, and 43.06.200 through 43.06.270 shall be prosecuted as an adult. [1969 ex.s. c 186 § 7.]

43.06.270 State militia or state patrol—Use in restoring order. The governor may in his discretion order the state militia pursuant to chapter 38.08 RCW or the state patrol to assist local officials to restore order in the area described in the proclamation of a state of emergency. [1969 ex.s. c 186 § 9.]

43.06.300 Governor's council on criminal justice created—Membership—Travel expense reimbursement. There is hereby created in the executive office of the governor a state criminal justice planning agency to be known as the governor's council on criminal justice appointed by and subject to the jurisdiction of the governor.

The council shall be composed of no more than thirty members. No less than one-half of the council shall consist of individuals serving as members of county legislative authorities, mayors/councilmembers, judges, prosecuting attorneys, sheriffs, and police chiefs and at least one representative from each of these six groups shall be appointed plus the president of the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs: Provided, That the total number of such individuals on the council may be reduced by the governor to the extent required to achieve compliance with federal laws or regulations which condition federal grants upon a particular composition of the council.

Members of the council shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred while attending official meetings of the council in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.

As used in RCW 43.06.310 through 43.06.330, "council" means the governor's council on criminal justice, "crime" means crimes committed by both adult and juvenile offenders, and "division" means the division of criminal justice. [1981 c 213 § 9; 1979 c 79 § 1.]

43.06.310 Governor's council on criminal justice—Purposes. The purposes of the council shall be:

(1) To assist the legislature and the governor in developing, planning, and carrying out a long-range, statewide crime control and prevention program for Washington.
(2) To assist the legislature and the governor in coordinating the crime control and prevention activities.
(3) To assist the legislature and the governor in the development of state policies for criminal justice administration.
(4) To advise and assist local communities in developing, planning, and carrying out local crime control and prevention councils and programs.
(5) To act as the supervisory board of the state planning agency under the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (82 Stat. 197), as amended; the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1109), as amended; and other federal and state acts as determined by the governor or legislature. It shall annually review and approve or review, revise, and approve for final submission to the governor, the comprehensive state plan for criminal justice throughout the state, shall establish priorities for the use of such funds as are available under federal acts, and shall approve the expenditure of all funds under the plans or federal acts.
(6) To carry out other juvenile and criminal justice coordinating functions as designated by the governor. [1979 c 79 § 2.]

43.06.320 Division of criminal justice created—Executive director—Officers, employees, and consultants—Staff. There is hereby created a division of criminal justice in the executive office of the governor.
The division shall be administered by an executive director who shall be appointed by the governor or the governor's designee and which shall be a position exempt from chapter 41.06 RCW. The executive director may appoint such officers, employees, and consultants as he considers necessary and prescribe their powers and duties. The staff shall be subject to chapter 41.06 RCW. The staff of the law and justice program division in the office of financial management shall be the staff for the division of criminal justice. [1979 c 79 § 3.]

43.06.330 Division of criminal justice—Powers and duties. The division shall act as the state planning agency pursuant to the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (82 Stat. 197), as amended, and the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1109), as amended, and shall have the following powers and duties:

(1) To develop for the approval of the governor, the council, and the legislature the comprehensive statewide plan for the improvement of criminal justice throughout the state.

(2) To receive and disburse federal funds, and other funds deemed appropriate by the governor or the legislature, perform all necessary and appropriate staff services required by the council on criminal justice, and otherwise assist the council in the performance of its duties as required by federal acts.

(3) To perform such duties as set forth by the legislature and the governor in matters relating to juvenile and criminal justice.

(4) To develop comprehensive, unified, and orderly procedures to ensure that all local plans and all state and local criminal justice projects are in accord with the comprehensive state plan for juvenile and criminal justice.

(5) To cooperate with and render technical assistance to the governor, the legislature, state agencies, units of local government, combinations of these units, or other public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions in matters relating to juvenile and criminal justice.

(6) To conduct evaluation studies of the programs and activities supported or assisted by the funds administered by the division, or as directed by the governor, the council, the legislature, or the office of financial management.

(7) To review and comment upon local and regional government plans for criminal justice capital improvements and program operations, and to identify inconsistencies and conflicts among state and local government agency plans and budgets.

(8) To analyze specific criminal justice issues, conduct special studies, and evaluate criminal justice programs implemented within the state.

(9) To submit during July and January of each year, a status report to the presiding officers of the Washington state senate and house of representatives. The report shall include:

(a) A description of all major modifications in law enforcement assistance grant previously awarded;

(b) A listing of the announcements of criminal justice research and demonstration projects; and

(c) Other information requested, in writing, by either presiding officer three months prior to the reporting month. [1979 c 79 § 4.]

Washington State Criminal Records Privacy Act: Chapter 10.97 RCW.

43.06.340 Criminal justice planning agency, governor's council on criminal justice, division of criminal justice—Termination date. The state criminal justice planning agency, the governor's council or [on] criminal justice, and the division of criminal justice and their powers and duties, as prescribed in RCW 43.06.300, 43.06.310, 43.06.320, 43.06.330, and 43.06.340, shall terminate on June 30, 1983, and shall be subject to all of the processes provided in RCW 43.131.010 through 43.131.110 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1979 c 79 § 5.]

Chapter 43.07
SECRETARY OF STATE

[Sections 43.07.010 to 43.07.150]
notice of contents to person proposing measure: RCW 29.27.065.
candidates' pamphlets, rules and regulations by secretary of state: RCW 29.80.070.
certificates of election, issuance by: RCW 29.27.110.
chief election officer: RCW 29.04.070.
city and town elections, rules and regulations for: RCW 29.04.080.
list of candidates for county offices, transmittal to county auditors: RCW 29.27.020.
nominees for state or district offices, certified to county auditors: RCW 29.27.050.
polling places, accessibility guidelines: RCW 29.57.030.
publications of election laws by: RCW 29.04.060.
recount procedure, rules and regulations by secretary of state: RCW 29.64.070.
returns, certifying of: RCW 43.07.030(6).
rules and regulations made by for state, city and town elections: RCW 29.04.080.
voters' pamphlets, rules and regulations: RCW 29.81.070.
voting machine committee member: RCW 29.33.030.

Filing with:
- banks: Chapter 30.08 RCW.
- copyright pooling or combination: RCW 19.24.040.
- corporations: Title 23A RCW.
- engrossed bills: RCW 44.20.010.
- industrial loan company articles of incorporation: RCW 31.04.050.
- initiatives and referendums: State Constitution Art. 2 § 1 (Amendment 7 (a), (d)); RCW 29.79.010, 29.79.150.
- mutual savings banks: RCW 32.08.061, 32.08.070.
- norry public's certificate of appointment: RCW 42.28.100.
- railroad companies:
  - branch lines into state: RCW 81.36.070.
  - consolidation with other companies: RCW 81.36.070.
  - purchase of property of other companies: RCW 81.36.070.
  - sale of property to other companies: RCW 81.36.070.
- savings and loan associations: RCW 33.08.080.
- standard uniforms for sheriffs: RCW 36.28.170.
- statute law committee code correction orders: RCW 1.08.016.
- trust companies: Chapter 30.08 RCW.
- Foreign corporations, duties: Chapter 23A.32 RCW.
- Initiatives and referendums
  - acceptance or rejection of petitions for filing: RCW 29.79.150.
  - filing of proposals and petitions with State Constitution Art. 2 § 1 (Amendment 7 (a), (d)); RCW 29.79.010.
  - numbering of initiative and referendum measures: RCW 29.79.030.
  - transmittal of copies to attorney general: RCW 29.79.040.

Legislative journals, custodian of: RCW 43.07.040(2).
Massachusetts trusts, power to prescribe rules and regulations as to:
- RCW 23.90.040(5).
Notary public, certificate of appointment made by, filing: RCW 42.28.100.
Oath of office: RCW 43.01.020.
Official bond: RCW 43.07.010.

Process deposited with:
copyright violators, service of process upon: RCW 19.24.100.
domestic corporation without officer in state upon whom process can be served: RCW 42.28.090.
foreign corporation failing to maintain agent in state: RCW 23A.28.130.
nonadmitted foreign corporations having powers as to notes secured by real estate mortgages: RCW 23A.36.040—23A.36.050.
nonresident or former resident motorists: RCW 46.64.040.
trademark registration actions: RCW 19.77.090.
Records, custodian of: State Constitution Art. 3 § 24; RCW 43.07.040.
Registry of governor's acts kept by: RCW 43.07.030(1).

Salary, amount of: State Constitution Art. 3 § 17, Art. 28 § 1 (Amendment 20); RCW 43.01.010.
Sale of unneeded toll facility property, secretary to attest deed and deliver: RCW 47.56.255.
Session laws, custodian of: RCW 43.07.040(1).
engrossed bill filed with: RCW 44.20.010.
numbering of: RCW 44.20.020.
State canvassing board member: RCW 29.62.100.
State capital historical association board of trustees, member of: RCW 27.36.040.
State historical society board of curators, member of: RCW 72.28.030.
Statute law committee code correction orders filed with: RCW 1.08.016.
Succession to office of governor: State Constitution Art. 3 § 10 (Amendment 6).
Term of office: State Constitution Art. 3 § 3; RCW 43.01.010.
Trademarks and trade names:
- filing fee: RCW 43.07.120(3).
- registration of duties: Chapter 19.77 RCW.
- Voters' pamphlets, rules and regulations promulgated by: RCW 29.81.070.

43.07.010 Official bond. The secretary of state may execute an official bond to the state in the sum of ten thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his office, and shall receive no pay until such bond, approved by the governor, is filed with the state auditor. [1965 c 8 § 43.07.010. Prior: 1890 p 633 § 10; RRS § 10994.]

43.07.020 Assistant and deputy secretary of state. The secretary of state may have one assistant secretary of state and one deputy secretary of state each of whom shall be appointed by him in writing, and continue during his pleasure. The assistant secretary of state and deputy secretary of state shall have the power to perform any act or duty relating to the secretary of state's office, that the secretary of state has, and the secretary of state shall be responsible for the acts of said assistant and deputy. [1965 c 8 § 43.07.020. Prior: 1947 c 107 § 1; 1903 c 75 § 1; 1890 p 633 § 12; RRS § 10995.]

43.07.030 General duties. The secretary of state shall:
(1) Keep a register of and attest the official acts of the governor;
(2) Affix the state seal, with his attestation, to commissions, pardons, and other public instruments to which the signature of the governor is required, and also attestations and authentications of certificates and other documents properly issued by the secretary;
(3) Record all articles of incorporation, letters patent, deeds, certified copies of franchises, or other papers filed in his office;
(4) Receive and file all the official bonds of officers required to be filed with him;
(5) Take and file in his office receipts for all books distributed by him;
(6) Certify to the legislature the election returns for all officers required by the Constitution to be so certified, and certify to the governor the names of all other persons who have received at any election the highest
number of votes for any office the incumbent of which is to be commissioned by the governor;

(7) Furnish, on demand, to any person paying the fees therefor, a certified copy of all or any part of any law, record, or other instrument filed, deposited, or recorded in his office;

(8) Present to the speaker of the house of representatives, at the beginning of each regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year, a full account of all purchases made and expenses incurred by him on account of the state;

(9) File in his office an impression of each and every seal in use by any state officer, and furnish state officers with new seals when necessary;

(10) Keep a fee book, in which must be entered all fees charged or received by him, with the date, name of the payor, paid or unpaid, and the nature of the services in each case, which must be verified annually by his affidavit entered therein. [1980 c 87 § 21; 1969 ex.s. c 53 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.07.030. Prior: 1890 p 630 § 2; RRS § 10992.]

43.07.040 Custodian of state records. The secretary of state is charged with the custody:

(1) Of all acts and resolutions passed by the legislature;

(2) Of the journals of the legislature;

(3) Of the seal of the state;

(4) Of all books, records, deeds, parchments, maps, and papers required to be kept on deposit in his office pursuant to law;

(5) Of the enrolled copy of the Constitution. [1965 c 8 § 43.07.040. Prior: 1903 c 107 § 1; 1890 p 629 § 1; RRS § 10991.]

43.07.050 Bureau of statistics—Secretary ex officio commissioner. The secretary of state shall be ex officio commissioner of statistics. He shall establish within his office, and under his immediate supervision, a bureau to be known as the bureau of statistics, agriculture and immigration. [1965 c 8 § 43.07.050. Prior: 1895 c 85 § 1; RRS § 10933.]

43.07.090 Bureau of statistics—Power to obtain statistics—Penalty. The commissioner shall have the power to send for persons and papers whenever in his opinion it is necessary, and he may examine witnesses under oath, being hereby qualified to administer the same in the performance of his duty, and the testimony so taken must be filed and preserved in his office. He shall have free access to all places and works of labor, and any principal, owner, operator, manager, or lessee of any mine, factory, workshop, warehouse, manufacturing or mercantile establishment, or any agent or employee of any such principal, owner, operator, manager, or lessee, who shall refuse to the commissioner or his duly authorized representative admission therein, or who shall, when requested by him, wilfully neglect or refuse to furnish him any statistics or information pertaining to his lawful duties which may be in the possession or under the control of said principal, owner, operator, lessee, manager, or agent thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. [1965 c 8 § 43.07.090. Prior: 1895 c 85 § 5; RRS § 10937.]

43.07.100 Bureau of statistics—Information confidential—Penalty. No use shall be made in the report of the bureau of the names of individuals, firms, or corporations supplying the information called for by these sections, such information being deemed confidential and not for the purpose of disclosing any person's affairs; and any agent or employee of said bureau violating this provision shall upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not to exceed six months. [1965 c 8 § 43.07.100. Prior: 1895 c 85 § 6; RRS § 10938.]

43.07.110 Bureau of statistics—Deputy commissioner. The commissioner shall appoint a deputy commissioner, who shall act in his absence, and the deputy shall receive the sum of twelve hundred dollars per annum to be paid by the state treasurer in the same manner as other state officers are paid; the sum allowed for deputy and other incidental expenses of the bureau shall not exceed the sum of three thousand dollars any one year. The commissioner shall have authority to employ one person to act as immigration agent, which agent shall reside in such city as said commissioner may designate, and he shall be provided with such literature and incidental accessories as in his judgment may be necessary. [1965 c 8 § 43.07.110. Prior: 1895 c 85 § 7; RRS § 10939.]

43.07.120 Fees. The secretary of state shall collect the fees herein prescribed for his official services:

(1) For a copy of any law, resolution, record, or other document or paper on file in his office, fifty cents per page for the first ten pages and twenty-five cents per page for each additional page;

(2) For any certificate under seal, two dollars;

(3) For filing and recording trademark, ten dollars;

(4) For each deed or patent of land issued by the governor, if for one hundred and sixty acres of land, or less, one dollar, and for each additional one hundred and sixty acres, or fraction thereof, one dollar;

(5) For recording miscellaneous records, papers, or other documents, five dollars for filing each case.

No member of the legislature, state officer, justice of the supreme court, judge of the court of appeals, or judge of the superior court shall be charged for any search relative to matters pertaining to the duties of his office; nor may he be charged for a certified copy of any law or resolution passed by the legislature relative to his official duties, if such law has not been published as a state law.

All fees herein enumerated must be collected in advance. [1971 c 81 § 107; 1965 c 8 § 43.07.120. Prior: 1959 c 263 § 5; 1907 c 56 § 1; 1903 c 151 § 1; 1893 c 130 § 1; RRS § 10993.]
43.07.130 Secretary of state's revolving fund—Publication fees authorized, disposition. There is created within the state treasury a revolving fund, to be known as the "secretary of state's revolving fund," which shall be used by the office of the secretary of state to defray the costs of printing, reprinting, or distributing printed matter authorized by law to be issued by the office of secretary of state. The secretary of state is hereby authorized to charge a fee for such publications in an amount which will compensate for the costs of printing, reprinting, and distributing such printed matter. Fees recovered shall be placed in the secretary of state's revolving fund. [1973 1st ex.s. c 85 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 122 § 1.]

43.07.140 Materials specifically authorized to be printed and distributed. The secretary of state is hereby specifically authorized to print, reprint, and distribute the following materials:

1. Lists of active corporations;
2. The provisions of Title 23 RCW;
3. The provisions of Title 23A RCW;
4. The provisions of Title 24 RCW;
5. The provisions of Title 29 RCW;
6. The provisions of Title 62A RCW;
7. The provisions of chapter 18.100 RCW;
8. The provisions of chapter 19.77 RCW;
9. The provisions of chapter 43.07 RCW;
10. The provisions of the Washington state Constitution;
11. The provisions of Initiative Measure 276 and rules and regulations adopted by the public disclosure commission; and
12. Rules and regulations related to the statutory provisions set forth above. [1973 1st ex.s. c 85 § 2.]

43.07.150 Uniform commercial code powers, duties and functions transferred to department of licensing. All powers, duties, and functions vested by law in the secretary of state relating to the Uniform Commercial Code are transferred to the department of licensing. [1979 c 158 § 92; 1977 ex.s. c 117 § 1.]

Continuation of rules—1977 ex.s. c 117: "The lawfully adopted rules of the secretary of state relating to the Uniform Commercial Code in effect on June 30, 1977, shall continue to have full force and effect and be applicable until superseded by or repealed by rules lawfully adopted by the department of motor vehicles relating to the Uniform Commercial Code." [1977 ex.s. c 117 § 2.]

Transfer of property—1977 ex.s. c 117: "All equipment, reports, documents, surveys, books, records, files, papers, or other writings in the possession of the secretary of state relating to the Uniform Commercial Code shall be delivered on July 1, 1977, to the custody of the department of motor vehicles." [1977 ex.s. c 117 § 3.]

Transfer of services—1977 ex.s. c 117: "All state officials required to maintain contact with or provide services for the secretary of state in regards to any functions transferred by RCW 43.07.150 shall continue to perform such functions for the department of motor vehicles." [1977 ex.s. c 117 § 4.]

Transfer of appropriations, employees—1977 ex.s. c 117: "Any appropriations or portions thereof heretofore made to the secretary of state for the purpose of carrying out the powers, duties, and functions relating to the Uniform Commercial Code shall on July 1, 1977, be transferred and credited to the department of motor vehicles for the purpose of carrying out such powers, duties, and functions as are transferred to it by RCW 43.07.150.

All employees of the secretary of state, who exclusively or principally perform functions relating to the Uniform Commercial Code, and all funds relative to their functions, shall be transferred to the department of motor vehicles on July 1, 1977." [1977 ex.s. c 117 § 5.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 117: "If any provision of this 1977 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1977 ex.s. c 117 § 13.]

Effective date—1977 ex.s. c 117: "This 1977 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1977." [1977 ex.s. c 117 § 14.]

Chapter 43.08

STATE TREASURER

Sections
43.08.010 General duties.
43.08.020 Residence—Bond—Oath.
43.08.030 Seal.
43.08.040 Administration of oaths.
43.08.050 Records and accounts—Public inspection.
43.08.060 Duplicate receipts.
43.08.061 Warrants—Public printer to print—Retention of redeemed warrants.
43.08.062 Warrants—Presentation—Cancellation.
43.08.064 Lost or destroyed warrants, instruments, or other evidence of indebtedness—Issuing officer to issue duplicate.
43.08.066 Lost or destroyed warrants, instruments, or other evidence of indebtedness—Conditions on issuance.
43.08.068 Lost or destroyed warrants, instruments, or other evidence of indebtedness—Records to be kept—Cancellation of originals—Notice.
43.08.070 Warrants—Endorsement—Interest—Issue of new warrants.
43.08.080 Call of warrants.
43.08.085 Electronic deposit of salaries and state funded benefit payments into financial institutions authorized.
43.08.090 Fiscal agent for state.
43.08.100 Fiscal agent for state—Duties of fiscal agent.
43.08.110 Fiscal agent for state—Fiscal agent's receipts.
43.08.120 Assistant—Deputies—Responsibility for acts.
43.08.130 Wilful refusal to pay warrants—Exceptions—Recovery.
43.08.135 Cash or demand deposits—Duty to maintain—RCW 9.54.050 not deemed violated, when.
43.08.140 Embezzlement—Penalty.
43.08.150 Monthly financial report.
43.08.160 Monthly financial report—Report to be printed.
43.08.180 Cashing checks for state officers and employees—Discretionary—Conditions—Procedure upon dishonor.
43.08.190 State treasurer's service fund—Creation—Purpose.
43.08.200 State treasurer's service fund—Expenditure limitation.

Acquisition of highway property in advance of programmed construction, treasurer's duties relating to: Chapter 47.12 RCW.

Actions against state on warrant appearing to be redeemed: RCW 4.92.200.

Advances: Chapter 42.26 RCW.

Astoria-Megler bridge project, treasurer's duties relating to: RCW 47.56.652.

Bond issue for capital improvements for institutions of higher education
1979, treasurer's duties: Chapters 28B.14D and 28B.14E RCW.
1981, treasurer's duties: Chapters 28B.14F and 28B.14G RCW.

Bond issue for capital projects for community colleges
1979, treasurer's duties: Chapter 28B.59C RCW.

Bond issue of 1974 for capital improvements for institutions of higher education, treasurer's powers and duties: Chapter 28B.13 RCW.

Bond issue of 1980 for construction of common school plant facilities, treasurer's duties: Chapter 28A.47B RCW.

Bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness treasurer's duties: Chapter 39.42 RCW.

Budget and accounting system, powers and duties: RCW 43.88.160(2).

Community college facilities aid—1972 bond issue: Chapter 28B.56 RCW.

Driver education courses, additional fines and forfeitures, assessments transmitted to: RCW 46.81.050.

Drivers' training schools, treasurer's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 46.82 RCW.

Duties: State Constitution Art. 3 § 19.

Ex officio duties

judges' applications for retirement, copy sent by to governor: RCW 2.12.020.

treasurer of judges' retirement fund: RCW 2.12.010.

Fire insurance premium funds, distribution of, duties: RCW 41.16.050.

For-hire motor vehicle certificates and operators' permits, treasurer's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 46.72 RCW.

Forest reserve fund, distribution to counties: RCW 36.33.110.

Fox Island toll bridge bonds to be retired, treasurer's duties relating to: RCW 47.56.275, 47.56.277.

Funds from franchises across bridges jointly owned or operated, treasurer to deposit into proper fund: RCW 47.44.040.

Gambling commission, payments for costs of audit: RCW 9.46.060.

Gambling revolving fund, treasurer as custodian: RCW 9.46.100.

Highway construction bond issues, treasurer's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 47.10 RCW.

Highway funds generally, treasurer's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 47.08 RCW.

Horse racing fund: RCW 67.16.100.

Investment board member: RCW 43.33.A.020.


Liquor revolving fund, custody of:RCW 66.06.170.

Misappropriation of funds, penalty: RCW 42.20.090.

Motor vehicle dealers' licenses, treasurer's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 46.70 RCW.

responsibility act, treasurer's duties under: Chapter 46.29 RCW.

revenue, treasurer's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 46.68 RCW.

transporters' licensing, treasurer's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 46.76 RCW.

wreckers' licensing, treasurer's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 46.80 RCW.

Oath of office: RCW 43.01.020, 43.08.020.

Obstructions on highway right of way, treasurer's duties relating to: RCW 47.32.060.

Off-road and nonhighway vehicles, treasurer's duties: RCW 46.09.030, 46.09.170.

Payments from, judgments against state: RCW 4.92.040.

Port districts, payment for state harbor areas: RCW 53.32.010.

Public funds

accounting for:RCW 43.88.160(2).

classification by fund or account: RCW 43.88.160(2).

disbursement by warrant or check: RCW 43.88.160(2).

receipt and keeping of: RCW 43.88.160(2).

revolving funds, custody over: RCW 43.88.190.

Public utility districts, privilege taxes, duties in regard to: RCW 54.28.040.

Puget Sound ferry and toll bridge system, treasurer's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 47.60 RCW.

Purchase of bridges or ferries by department of transportation, treasurer's powers and duties relating to: RCW 47.56.050.

Records and accounts to be kept at seat of government: State Constitution Art. 3 § 24.

Residence must be at seat of government: State Constitution Art. 3 § 24.

Salary, amount of: State Constitution Art. 3 § 19, Art. 28 § 1 (Amendment 20), RCW 43.03.010.

Snowmobile act, treasurer's duties: Chapter 46.10 RCW.

State canvassing board member: RCW 29.62.100.

State employees' retirement board member: RCW 41.40.030.

retirement fund and securities, custodian of: RCW 41.40.080.

statement concerning: RCW 41.40.100, 41.40.110.

State finance committee chairman: RCW 43.33.040.

member: RCW 43.33.010.

State historical society board of curators, member of: RCW 27.28.030.

Succession to governorship: State Constitution Art. 3 § 10 (Amendment 6).

Surplus funds, investment program: Chapter 43.86A RCW.

Teachers' retirement board of trustees, duties concerning: RCW 41.32.090.

Teachers' retirement fund custodian, duties: RCW 41.32.220.

securities, custodian, duties: RCW 41.32.202–41.32.220.

Term of office: State Constitution Art. 3 § 3; RCW 43.01.010.

Toll bridge bonds, treasurer's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 47.56 RCW.

Toll bridges, improvement of existing bridge and construction of new bridge as single project, treasurer's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 47.58 RCW.


Vocational rehabilitation funds, custodian of: RCW 28A.10.050.


Warrants or checks, unlawful to issue except upon forms prescribed by director of financial management: RCW 43.88.160(2).

Washington State University bonds and securities, annual report to regents: RCW 28B.30.300.

receiving agent for federal aid to: RCW 28B.30.270.

43.08.010 General duties. The state treasurer shall:

(1) Receive and keep all moneys of the state in the manner provided in RCW 43.88.160, as now or hereafter amended;

(2) Disburse the public moneys only upon warrants or checks drawn upon the treasurer in the manner provided by law;

(3) Account for moneys in the manner provided by law;

(4) Render accounts in the manner provided by law;

(5) Indorse on each warrant when required by law, the date of payment, the amount of the principal, and the interest due on that date;

(6) Report annually to the legislature a detailed statement of the condition of the treasury, and of its operations for the preceding fiscal year;

(7) Give information, in writing, to either house of the legislature, whenever required, upon any subject connected with the treasury, or touching any duty of his office;

(8) Account for and pay over all moneys on hand to his successor in office, and deliver all books, vouchers, and effects of office to him, who shall receipt therefor;
43.08.010 Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

(9) Upon payment of any warrant, or check, take upon the back thereof the indorsement of the person to whom it is paid. [1977 c 75 § 38; 1965 c 8 § 43.08.010. Prior: 1890 p 642 § 1; RRS § 11019; prior: 1886 p 134 § 2; 1871 p 77 § 2; 1864 p 52 § 3; 1854 p 413 § 3.]

Budget and accounting system, powers and duties: RCW 43.88.160(2).

43.08.020 Residence—Bond—Oath. The state treasurer shall reside and keep his office at the seat of government. Before entering upon his duties, he shall execute and deliver to the secretary of state a bond to the state in a sum of not less than five hundred thousand dollars, to be approved by the secretary of state and one of the justices of the supreme court, conditioned to pay all moneys at such times as required by law, and for the faithful performance of all duties required of him by law. He shall take an oath of office, to be indorsed on his commission, and file a copy thereof, together with the bond, in the office of the secretary of state. [1972 ex.s. c 12 § 1. Prior: 1971 c 81 § 108; 1971 c 14 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.08.020; prior: 1890 p 642 § 2; RRS § 11022; prior: 1886 p 133 § 1; 1881 p 18 § 1; 1871 p 76 § 1; 1864 p 51 § 2; 1854 p 413 § 2.]

43.08.030 Seal. The treasurer shall keep a seal of office for the authentication of all papers, writings, and documents required to be certified by him. [1965 c 8 § 43.08.030. Prior: 1890 p 643 § 6; RRS § 11025; prior: 1886 p 135 § 6; 1871 p 78 § 6; 1864 p 53 § 7; 1854 p 414 § 7.]

43.08.040 Administration of oaths. The treasurer may administer all oaths required by law in matters pertaining to the duties of his office. [1965 c 8 § 43.08.040. Prior: 1890 p 643 § 5; RRS § 11024; prior: 1886 p 135 § 5; 1871 p 78 § 5; 1864 p 53 § 6; 1854 p 414 § 6.]

43.08.050 Records and accounts—Public inspection. All the books, papers, letters, and transactions pertaining to the office of treasurer shall be open for the inspection of a committee of the legislature to examine or settle all accounts, and to count all money; and to the inspection of the public generally during office hours; and when the successor of any treasurer is elected and qualified, the state auditor shall examine and settle all the accounts of the treasurer remaining unsettled, and give him a certified statement showing the balance of moneys, securities, and effects for which he is accountable, which have been delivered to his successor, and report the same to the legislature. [1965 c 8 § 43.08.050. Prior: 1890 p 643 § 3; RRS § 11023; prior: 1886 p 134 § 3; 1864 p 53 § 4; 1854 p 414 § 4.]

Public records, budget and accounting system: RCW 43.88.200.

43.08.060 Duplicate receipts. All persons required by law to pay any moneys into the state treasury, or to transmit any public funds to the state treasurer on state accounts, shall, at the time of making such payments or transmissions specify the amount and date of such payment, and for what particular fund or account.

For all sums of money so paid the state treasurer shall forthwith give duplicate receipts in accordance with the rules and regulations promulgated by the office of financial management as authorized by RCW 43.88.160(1). [1979 c 151 § 89; 1977 c 16 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.08.060. Prior: 1890 p 643 § 4; RRS § 5504; prior: 1886 p 134 § 4; 1871 p 78 § 4; 1864 p 53 § 5; 1854 p 414 § 5.]

43.08.061 Warrants—Public printer to print—Retention of redeemed warrants. The public printer shall print all state treasury warrants for distribution as directed by the state treasurer. All warrants redeemed by the state treasurer shall be retained for a period of two years, following their redemption, after which they may be destroyed without regard to the requirements imposed for their destruction by chapter 40.14 RCW. [1981 c 10 § 1; 1975 c 48 § 2.]

Actions against state on redeemed warrants, time limitation: RCW 43.02.200.

43.08.062 Warrants—Presentation—Cancellation. Should the payee or legal holder of any warrant drawn against the state treasury fail to present the warrant for payment within two years of the date of its issue or, if registered and drawing interest, within two years of its call, the state treasurer shall enter the same as canceled on the books of his office.

Should the payee or legal owner of such a canceled warrant thereafter present it for payment, the state treasurer may, upon proper showing by affidavit and the delivery of the warrant into his possession, issue a new warrant in lieu thereof, and the state treasurer is authorized to pay the new warrant. [1981 c 10 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.08.062. Prior: 1890 p 638 § 13; RRS § 11008; prior: 1883 p 61 § 1. Formerly RCW 43.09.100.]

43.08.064 Lost or destroyed warrants, instruments, or other evidence of indebtedness—Issuing officer to issue duplicate. In case of the loss or destruction of a state warrant for the payment of money, or any bond or other instrument or evidence of indebtedness, issued by any state officer, or agency, such officer, or such agency through its appropriate officer may issue or cause to be issued a duplicate in lieu thereof, bearing the same number, class, or designation in all respects and for the same amount as the original, except that the word duplicate shall plainly appear upon the face of the new instrument in such a manner as to clearly identify it as a duplicate instrument. The duplicate instrument so issued shall be subject in all other respects to the same provisions of law as the original instrument. [1979 ex.s. c 71 § 3; 1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 77 § 2; 1965 ex.s. c 61 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.08.064. Prior: 1890 p 639 § 15; RRS § 11010; prior: 1888 p 236 § 1. Formerly RCW 43.09.110.]

Lost or destroyed evidence of indebtedness issued by local governments: Chapter 39.72 RCW.
43.08.066 Lost or destroyed warrants, instruments, or other evidence of indebtedness—Conditions on issuance. Before a duplicate instrument is issued, the state treasurer or other issuing officer shall require the person making application for its issue to file in his office a written affidavit specifically alleging on oath that he is the proper owner, payee, or legal representative of such owner or payee of the original instrument, giving the date of issue, the number, amount, and for what services or claim or purpose the original instrument or series of instruments of which it is a part was issued, and that the same has been lost or destroyed, and has not been paid, or has not been received by him: Provided, That in the event that an original and its duplicate instrument are both presented for payment as a result of forgery or fraud, the issuing officer shall be the state agency responsible for recovering any losses suffered by the state. [1979 ex.s. c 71 § 4; 1972 ex.s. c 74 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 54 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 61 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.08.066. Prior: 1890 p 639 § 16; RRS § 11011; prior: 1888 p 236 § 2. Formerly RCW 43.09.120.]

43.08.068 Lost or destroyed warrants, instruments, or other evidence of indebtedness—Records to be kept—Cancellation of originals—Notice. The state treasurer or other issuing officer shall keep a full and complete record of all warrants, bonds or other instruments alleged to have been lost or destroyed, which were issued by such agency, and of the issue of any duplicate therefor; and upon the issuance of any duplicate, the officer shall enter upon his books the cancellation of the original instrument and immediately notify the state treasurer, the state auditor, and all trustees and paying agents authorized to redeem such instruments on behalf of the state of Washington, of such cancellation. The treasurer shall keep a similar list of all warrants, bonds or other instruments so canceled. [1965 ex.s. c 61 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.08.068. Prior: 1890 p 640 § 17; RRS § 11012; prior: 1888 p 236 § 3. Formerly RCW 43.09.130.]

43.08.070 Warrants—Indorsement—Interest—Issuance of new warrants. Upon the presentation of any state warrant to the state treasurer, if there is not sufficient money then available in the appropriate fund with which to redeem all warrants drawn against such fund which the treasurer anticipates will be presented for payment during the current business day, he may endorse on the warrant, "Not paid for want of funds," with the date and date of presentation, and the warrant shall draw legal interest from and including that date until five days from and after being called for payment. Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed as authorizing any employer or agency to require the recipient to have an account in any particular institution or type of financial institution.

43.08.080 Call of warrants. When the state treasurer deems that there is sufficient money in a fund to pay all or part of the registered warrants of such fund, and the warrants are not presented for payment, he may advertise at least once in some newspaper published at the seat of government, stating the serial number of the warrants he is calling and prepared to pay; and if such warrants are not presented for payment within five days from and after the date of publication of the notice, the warrants shall not then draw any further interest: Provided, That when said fund has a balance in excess of three percent of the preceding monthly warrant issue of said fund, or at any time that the money in the fund exceeds the warrants outstanding, the state treasurer shall similarly advertise a call for all those registered warrants which can be fully paid out of said fund in accordance with their registration sequence. [1971 ex.s. c 88 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.08.080. Prior: 1890 p 644 § 8; RRS § 5517; prior: 1886 p 135 § 9; 1871 p 79 § 9.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 88: "If any provision of this 1971 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1971 ex.s. c 88 § 6.] This applies to RCW 39.56.010, 43.08.070, 43.08.080, and 43.84.120.

43.08.085 Electronic deposit of salaries and state funded benefit payments into financial institutions authorized. The state treasurer is authorized upon the written request of any recipient, as in this section defined, to pay by means of wire or other electronic communication the full amount of any such recipient's salary and wages or state funded benefit payments (after mandatory or authorized deductions) to any financial institution, as in this section defined, for either (1) credit to the recipient's account in such financial institution, or (2) immediate transfer by such institution to the recipient's account in any other financial institution: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed as authorizing any employer or agency to require the recipient to have an account in any particular institution or type of financial institution.

A single credit shall be entered in favor of such initial depository financial institution for the total amount due the recipients involved. Directions shall be provided to such financial institution as to the amount to be credited to the account of each recipient or to be transferred to an account in another financial institution for such recipient. Payment made hereunder, accompanied by the issuance and delivery by the state treasurer of deposit instructions in accordance with the procedures set forth
The state treasurer may appoint no more than three deputy state treasurers, who shall have the power to perform any act or duty which may be performed by the state treasurer.

The assistant state treasurer and the deputy state treasurers shall be exempt from the provisions of chapter 41.06 RCW and shall hold office at the pleasure of the state treasurer; they shall, before entering upon the duties of their office, take and subscribe, and file with the secretary of state, the oath of office provided by law for other state officers.

The state treasurer shall be responsible on his official bond for all official acts of the assistant state treasurer and the deputy state treasurers. [1973 c 10 § 1; 1971 c 15 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.08.120. Prior: 1921 c 36 § 1; RRS § 11020.]

43.08.130 Wilful refusal to pay warrants—Exceptions—Recovery. If the state treasurer wilfully refuses to pay except in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.08.070 or by cash or check any warrant designated as payable in the state treasurer's office which is lawfully drawn upon the state treasury, or knowingly pays any warrant otherwise than as provided by law, then any person injured thereby may recover by action against the treasurer and the sureties on his official bond. [1972 ex.s. c 145 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.08.130. Prior: 1890 p 644 § 7; RRS § 11026; prior: 1886 p 135 § 8; 1871 p 78 § 8; 1864 p 53 § 8; 1854 p 414 § 8.]

43.08.135 Cash or demand deposits—Duty to maintain—*RCW 9.54.050 not deemed violated, when. The state treasurer shall maintain at all times cash, or demand deposits in qualified public depositaries in an amount needed to meet the operational needs of state government: Provided, That the state treasurer shall not be considered in violation of *RCW 9.54.050 if he maintains demand accounts in public depositaries in an amount less than all treasury warrants issued and outstanding. [1972 ex.s. c 145 § 3.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 9.54.050" was repealed by 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.92.010.

43.08.140 Embezzlement—Penalty. If any person holding the office of state treasurer fails to account for and pay over all moneys in his hands in accordance with law, or unlawfully converts to his own use in any way whatever, or uses by way of investment in any kind of property, or loans without authority of law, any portion of the public money intrusted to him for safekeeping, transfer, or disbursement, or unlawfully converts to his own use any money that comes into his hands by virtue of his office, he shall be guilty of embezzlement, and upon conviction thereof, shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not exceeding fourteen years, and fined a sum equal to the amount embezzled. [1965 c 8 § 43.08.140. Prior: 1890 p 644 § 10; RRS § 11027; prior: 1886 p 105 § 11.]

Misappropriation of funds: RCW 42.20.070, 42.20.090.
43.08.150 Monthly financial report. As soon as possible after the close of each calendar month, the state treasurer shall prepare a report as to the state of the general fund and every other fund under his control itemized as to:

1. The amount in the fund at the close of business at the end of the preceding month;
2. The amount of revenue deposited or transferred to the credit of each fund during the current month;
3. The amount of withdrawals or transfers from each fund during the current month; and
4. The amount on hand in each fund at the close of business at the end of the current month.

One copy of each report shall be provided promptly to those requesting them so long as the supply lasts. [1977 c 75 § 39; 1965 c 8 § 43.08.150. Prior: 1947 c 32 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11019–1.]

Biennial reports, periods: RCW 43.01.035.

Investment of surplus funds, rules and allocations to be published in report: RCW 43.86A.050.

Reports, budget and accounting system: RCW 43.88.160(2).

43.08.160 Monthly financial report—Report to be printed. The state treasurer shall cause all such reports to be printed as other public documents are printed and the approval of no other officer of the state shall be necessary in carrying out the purposes of RCW 43.08.150. [1965 c 8 § 43.08.160. Prior: 1947 c 32 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11019–2.]

43.08.180 Cashing checks for state officers and employees—Discretionary—Conditions—Procedure upon dishonor. The state treasurer is hereby authorized, in his discretion and as a service to state officers and employees, to accept in exchange for cash such checks drawn or endorsed by such state officers and employees and presented to his office as meet each of the following conditions:

1. The check must be drawn to the order of cash or bearer and be immediately payable by a drawee bank located within the state of Washington;
2. The amount of the check shall not exceed two hundred and fifty dollars; and
3. The drawer presenting the check to the treasurer must produce such identification as the treasurer may require.

In the event that any check cashed by the state treasurer under this section is dishonored by the drawee bank when presented for payment, the treasurer is authorized, after notice to the drawer or endorser of the dishonor, to withhold from the drawer's or endorser's next state salary warrant the full amount of the dishonored check. [1971 c 5 § 1.]

43.08.190 State treasurer's service fund—Creation—Purpose. There is hereby created a fund within the state treasury to be known as the "state treasurer's service fund". Such fund shall be used solely for the payment of costs and expenses incurred in the operation and administration of the state treasurer's office. [1973 c 27 § 2.]

Distribution of interest credited to deposit interest fund: RCW 43.85.241.

43.08.200 State treasurer's service fund—Expenditure limitation. All moneys deposited in the state treasurer's service fund shall be expended only pursuant to legislative appropriation and for the purposes set forth in RCW 43.08.190, 43.08.200, and 43.85.241. [1973 c 27 § 3.]

Chapter 43.09

STATE AUDITOR

Sections

43.09.010 Residence—Office—Bond—Oath.
43.09.020 Auditor of public accounts—Books and records open to public.
43.09.030 Assistant—Powers—Bond—Oath.
43.09.040 Deputy—Oath.
43.09.050 General duties of auditor.
43.09.170 May administer oaths.
43.09.180 Seal—Copies of documents as evidence.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

43.09.190 Division of municipal corporations.
43.09.200 Division of municipal corporations—Uniform system of accounting.
43.09.210 Division of municipal corporations—Separate accounts for each fund or activity.
43.09.220 Division of municipal corporations—Separate accounts for public service industries.
43.09.230 Division of municipal corporations—Annual reports—Comparative statistics.
43.09.240 Division of municipal corporations—Public officers and employees—Duty to account and report—Removal from office—Deposit of collections.
43.09.250 Division of municipal corporations—Appointment of examiners.
43.09.260 Division of municipal corporations—Examination of taxing districts—Reports—Action by attorney general.
43.09.265 Division of municipal corporations—Review of tax levies of municipal corporations.
43.09.270 Division of municipal corporations—Expense of division, how paid.
43.09.280 Division of municipal corporations—Expense of examination, how paid.
43.09.282 Division of municipal corporations—Municipal revolving fund.
43.09.285 Joint operations by municipal corporations or political subdivisions—Deposit and control of funds.

DEPARTMENTAL AUDITS

43.09.290 Post-audit of state departments—Definitions.
43.09.300 Post-audit of state departments—Division of departmental audits—Chief examiner.
43.09.310 Audit of state-wide combined financial statements—Post-audits of state agencies—Periodic audits—Reports—Filing.
43.09.320 Post-audit of state departments—Expense, how paid.
43.09.330 Post-audit of state departments—Authority of officials in making audits—Action by attorney general.
43.09.340 Post-audit of state departments—Audit of books of state auditor.
43.09.410 Auditing services revolving fund—Created—Purpose.
43.09.412 Auditing services revolving fund—Transfers and payments into fund—Allotments to state auditor.
Chapter 43.09  Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

43.09.414 Auditing services revolving fund—Disbursements.
43.09.416 Auditing services revolving fund—Allocation of costs to funds and departments—Accounting—Billing—Committee—Proposed procedures and productivity standards.
43.09.418 Auditing services revolving fund—Direct payments from state departments.

Attorney general, report of irregularities to: RCW 43.88.160(3).

Audits

Cultural marketing agreements and orders: RCW 15.65.490.
budget and accounting act, post-audit duties: RCW 43.88.160(3).
Fox Island toll bridge accounts: RCW 47.56.278.
irrigation district records: RCW 87.68.100.
liquor control board: RCW 66.08.024.
sewer district associations: RCW 56.08.110.
state association of elected county officials: RCW 36.47.060.
state fruit commission: RCW 15.28.110.
Washington public port association: RCW 53.06.060.
water district associations: RCW 57.08.110.

Cites and towns

budget forms, preparation of: RCW 35.33.111.
involution dissolution of, petition by: RCW 35.07.230.
street expenditures, accounting and reporting system: RCW 35.76.020.
supervision of budgets: RCW 35.33.111.

City streets as part of state highway system certified to: RCW 47.24.010.

Commodity commission's annual report to: RCW 15.66.140.

Constitutional duties: State Constitution Art. 3 § 20.

Cost bills in felony cases, audit of, duties: RCW 10.46.230.

County auditors, deputy supervisor ex officio: RCW 36.22.140.

County budgets, rules, classifications, and forms: RCW 36.40.220.


Educational service district superintendents, employees—Traveling expenses and subsistence—Auditor's duties: RCW 28A.21.130.

Eminent domain by state

immediate possession proceedings: RCW 8.04.090.

Fox Island toll bridge accounts audited by: RCW 47.56.278.

Gambling commission, audit of books, records and affairs: RCW 9.46.060.

Highway construction bonds and warrants, auditor to sign: Chapter 47.10 RCW.

Highway funds generally, auditor's powers and duties: Chapter 47.08 RCW.

Impeachment, liability to: State Constitution Art. 5 § 2.


Industrial insurance, funds, disbursement: RCW 51.44.110.

Irrigation districts, audit: RCW 87.68.100.


Legislature

information furnished to: RCW 43.88.160(3).

Liquor control board, audit of records: RCW 66.08.024.

Oath of office: RCW 43.01.020.

Port districts

association, audit of records: RCW 53.06.060.
toll facilities, bonds and notes: RCW 53.34.140.

Post-audit duties: RCW 43.88.160(3).

Public assistance accounting duties: RCW 74.04.270.

Public blanks used in counties, prescribed by: RCW 36.72.080.

Puget Sound ferry and toll bridge system, auditor's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 47.60 RCW.

Purchase of bridges or ferries by department of transportation, auditor's powers and duties relating to: RCW 47.56.050.

Records committee, to appoint a member of: RCW 40.14.050.

Residence requirement: State Constitution Art. 3 § 24.

Salaries, amount of: State Constitution Art. 3 § 20, Art. 28 § 1 (Amendment 20); RCW 43.03.010.

School district budgets, copies of filed with: RCW 28A.65.420.

Sewer district associations, audit of: RCW 56.08.110.

State canvassing board member: RCW 29.62.100.

State employees' retirement system board member: RCW 41.40.030.

State fruit commission, auditor to audit records of: RCW 15.28.110.

Steam electric generating plants bond issues, duties as to: RCW 43.21.350.

Studies and adoption of classifications for school district budgets—Publication: RCW 28A.03.350.

Succession: State Constitution Art. 3 § 10 (Amendment 6).

Teachers' retirement board of trustees, duties concerning: RCW 41.32.090.

Term of office: State Constitution Art. 3 § 3; RCW 43.01.010.

Toll bridges

bonds, auditor to sign: RCW 47.56.140.
improvement of existing bridge and construction of new bridge as single project, auditor's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 47.58 RCW.

Tort claims against state, filing with: RCW 49.2.100.

Tow organization, report from county auditor: RCW 45.08.070.

Vehicle safety equipment commission, inspection of accounts: RCW 46.38.080.

Veterans' bonus, duties: Chapters 73.32, 73.33, 73.34 RCW.

Volunteer firemen, forms for administration of fund provided to: RCW 41.24.070.

Warrants administrator for the courts: RCW 2.56.090.

Title 43 RCW—p 28

GENERAL

43.09.010 Residence—Office—Bond—Oath. The state auditor shall reside and keep his office at the seat of government. Before entering upon his duties he shall execute and deliver to the secretary of state a bond to the state in the sum of fifty thousand dollars, to be approved by the governor, conditioned for the faithful performance of all duties required of him by law. He shall take an oath of office before any person authorized to administer oaths, and file a copy thereof, together with his bond, in the office of the secretary of state.

[1965 c 8 § 43.09.010. Prior: 1890 p 634 § 1; RRS § 10996; prior: Code 1881 § 2566; 1871 p 96 § 1; 1854 p 409 § 2.]

43.09.020 Auditor of public accounts—Books and records open to public. The auditor shall be auditor of public accounts, and shall have such powers and perform such duties in connection therewith as may be prescribed by law.

All books, papers, letters, and transactions pertaining to the office of state auditor shall be open to the inspection of the public generally during office hours. [1965 c 8 § 43.09.020. Prior: 1890 p 635 § 2; RRS § 10997; prior: Code 1881 § 2567; 1871 p 97 § 4; 1854 p 409 § 3.]

Budget and accounting system, powers and duties: RCW 43.88.160(3). Fiscal records open to public: RCW 43.88.200.

43.09.030 Assistant—Powers—Bond—Oath. The state auditor may appoint an assistant state auditor,
who may perform any act or duty of the state auditor, and in case of a vacancy in the office of state auditor, he shall perform the duties of the office until the vacancy is filled as provided by law.

The assistant state auditor shall subscribe to and file the oath of office provided by law for other state officers before entering upon the performance of his duties.

The state auditor shall be liable under his official bond for all the official acts of the assistant state auditor, and may revoke such appointment at his pleasure, and may require such assistant to furnish a bond in such sum as the auditor may determine, which shall be made, approved and filed as other state officials' bonds. The assistant state auditor shall be liable on such bond for any malfeasance or misfeasance in his office.

In case action is brought against the state auditor for the official acts of the assistant state auditor, the auditor shall be subrogated to the rights of the state on the bond of the assistant state auditor, and may maintain action thereon. [1965 c 8 § 43.09.030. Prior: 1909 ex.s. c 22 § 1; RRS § 10998.]

43.09.040 Deputy—Oath. The state auditor may appoint such deputies as he shall deem necessary, who, before entering upon their duties, shall take and subscribe an oath faithfully to perform the duties of such office, which oath shall be endorsed on the appointment and filed in the office of the secretary of state. The appointment may be revoked at the pleasure of the state auditor. The state auditor shall be liable on his official bond for all official acts of his deputies. Deputies shall be paid such salaries as the state auditor may determine. [1965 c 8 § 43.09.040. Prior: 1949 c 62 § 1; 1890 p 635 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10999; prior: Code 1881 § 2568.]

43.09.050 General duties of auditor. The auditor shall:

(1) Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, audit the accounts of all collectors of the revenue and other holders of public money required by law to pay the same into the treasury;

(2) In his discretion, inspect the books of any person charged with the receipt, safekeeping, and disbursement of public moneys;

(3) Inform the attorney general in writing of the necessity for him to direct prosecutions in the name of the state for all official delinquencies in relation to the assessment, collection, and payment of the revenue, against all persons who, by any means, become possessed of public money or property, and fail to pay over or deliver the same, and against all debtors of the state;

(4) Give information in writing to the legislature, whenever required, upon any subject relating to the financial affairs of the state, or touching any duties of his office;

(5) Report to the director of financial management in writing the names of all persons who have received any moneys belonging to the state, and have not accounted therefor;

(6) Authenticate with his official seal papers issued from his office;

(7) Make his official report annually on or before the 31st of December. [1979 c 151 § 91. Prior: 1977 ex.s. c 144 § 7; 1977 c 75 § 40; 1971 ex.s. c 170 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.09.050; prior: 1890 p 636 § 5; RRS § 11001; prior: Code 1881 § 2570; 1854 p 410 § 5.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 170: "If any provision of this 1971 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1971 ex.s. c 170 § 5.] This applies to the 1971 amendments to RCW 43.09.050, 43.09.310, and 43.88.160 and to RCW 44.28.085.

Advances: Chapter 42.24 RCW.
Information to legislature: RCW 43.88.160(3).
Post-audit duties: RCW 43.88.160(3).
Powers and duties, budget and accounting system: RCW 43.88.160(3).
Report of irregularities to attorney general: RCW 43.88.160(3).
Report to legislature: RCW 43.88.160(3).

43.09.170 May administer oaths. The auditor may administer all oaths required by law in matters pertaining to the duties of his office. [1965 c 8 § 43.09.170. Prior: 1890 p 641 § 23; RRS § 11017; prior: Code 1881 § 2586.]

43.09.180 Seal—Copies of documents as evidence. The auditor shall keep a seal of office for the identification of all papers, writings, and documents required by law to be certified by him, and copies authenticated and certified of all papers and documents lawfully deposited in his office shall be received in evidence with the same effect as the originals. [1965 c 8 § 43.09.180. Prior: 1890 p 641 § 24; RRS § 11018; prior: Code 1881 § 2587.]

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

43.09.190 Division of municipal corporations. There shall be in the office of the state auditor a division to be known as the division of municipal corporations, the principal officer of which shall be the state auditor. He may appoint and deputize an assistant to be known as chief examiner to have charge of the division, subject to the supervision and control of the state auditor. [1965 c 8 § 43.09.190. Prior: (i) 1921 c 7 § 49; RRS § 10807. (ii) 1921 c 7 § 52; RRS § 10810. (iii) 1921 c 7 § 55; RRS § 10813. (iv) 1927 c 280 § 11; 1925 c 18 § 11; RRS § 11101.]

43.09.200 Division of municipal corporations—Uniform system of accounting. The state auditor, through such division, shall formulate, prescribe, and install a system of accounting and reporting, which shall be uniform for every public institution, and every public office, and every public account of the same class.

The system shall exhibit true accounts and detailed information to the legislature, whenever required, upon any subject relating to the financial affairs of the state, or touching any duties of his office;
The accounts shall show the receipt, use, and disposition of all public property, and the income, if any, derived therefrom; all sources of public income, and the amounts due and received from each source; all receipts, vouchers, and other documents kept, or required to be kept, necessary to isolate and prove the validity of every transaction; all statements and reports made or required to be made, for the internal administration of the office to which they pertain; and all reports published or required to be published, for the information of the people regarding any and all details of the financial administration of public affairs. [1965 c 8 § 43.09.200. Prior: 1909 c 76 § 2; RRS § 9952.]

Electronic transfer of public funds to be in compliance with: RCW 39.58.150. School districts budgets to be in compliance with: RCW 28A.65.455.

43.09.210 Division of municipal corporations—Separate accounts for each fund or activity. Separate accounts shall be kept for every appropriation or fund of a taxing or legislative body showing date and manner of each payment made therefrom, the name, address, and vocation of each person, organization, corporation, or association to whom paid, and for what purpose paid.

Separate accounts shall be kept for each department, public improvement, undertaking, institution, and public service industry under the jurisdiction of every taxing body.

All service rendered by, or property transferred from, one department, public improvement, undertaking, institution, or public service industry to another, shall be paid for at its true and full value by the department, public improvement, undertaking, institution, or public service industry receiving the same, and no department, public improvement, undertaking, institution, or public service industry shall benefit in any financial manner whatever by an appropriation or fund made for the support of another.

All unexpended balances of appropriations shall be transferred to the fund from which appropriated, whenever the account with an appropriation is closed. [1965 c 8 § 43.09.210. Prior: 1909 c 76 § 3; RRS § 9953.]

43.09.220 Division of municipal corporations—Separate accounts for public service industries. Separate accounts shall be kept for every public service industry, which shall show the true and entire cost of the ownership and operation thereof, the amount collected annually by general or special taxation for service rendered therefor, and the amount collected annually from private users for service rendered to them, and the amount and character of the service rendered therefor. [1965 c 8 § 43.09.220. Prior: 1909 c 76 § 4; RRS § 9954.]

43.09.230 Division of municipal corporations—Annual reports—Comparative statistics. The state auditor shall require from every taxing district and other political subdivisions financial reports covering the full period of each fiscal year, in accordance with the forms and methods prescribed by him, which shall be uniform for all accounts of the same class.

Such reports shall be prepared, certified, and filed with the division within thirty days after the close of each fiscal year.

The reports shall contain accurate statements, in summarized form, of all collections made, or receipts received, by the officers from all sources; all accounts due the public treasury, but not collected; and all expenditures for every purpose, and by what authority authorized; and also: (1) A statement of all costs of ownership and operation, and of all income, of each and every public service industry owned and operated by a municipality; (2) a statement of the entire public debt of every taxing district, to which power has been delegated by the state to create a public debt, showing the purpose for which each item of the debt was created, and the provisions made for the payment thereof; (3) a classified statement of all receipts and expenditures by any public institution; together with such other information as may be required by the state auditor.

The reports shall be certified as to their correctness by the state auditor, his deputies, or other person legally authorized to make such certificate. Their substance shall be published in an annual volume of comparative statistics at the expense of the state as a public document. [1977 c 75 § 41; 1965 c 8 § 43.09.230. Prior: 1909 c 76 § 5; RRS § 9955.]

43.09.240 Division of municipal corporations—Public officers and employees—Duty to account and report—Removal from office—Deposit of collections. Every public officer and employee shall keep all accounts of his office in the form prescribed and make all reports required by the state auditor. Any public officer or employee who refuses or willfully neglects to perform such duties shall be subject to removal from office in an appropriate proceeding for that purpose brought by the attorney general or by any prosecuting attorney.

Every public officer and employee, whose duty it is to collect or receive payments due or for the use of the public shall deposit such moneys collected or received by him with the treasurer of the taxing district once every twenty-four consecutive hours.

In case a public officer or employee collects or receives funds for the account of a taxing district of which he is an officer or employee, he shall, on Saturday of each week, pay to the proper officer of the taxing district for the account of which the collection was made or payment received, the full amount collected or received during the current week for the account of the district. [1965 c 8 § 43.09.240. Prior: 1963 c 209 § 2; 1911 c 30 § 1; 1909 c 76 § 6; RRS § 9956; prior: 1890 p 638 § 11; Code 1881 § 2577; 1854 p 411 § 7.]

43.09.250 Division of municipal corporations—Appointment of examiners. After the auditor has formulated and installed the system of uniform accounting in any or all classes of public offices, he may appoint additional assistants as required, who shall be known as state
43.09.260 Division of municipal corporations—Examination of taxing districts—Reports—Action by attorney general. The state auditor, the chief examiner, and every state examiner shall have power by himself or by any person legally appointed to perform the service, to examine into all financial affairs of every public office and officer.

The examination of the financial affairs of all taxing districts shall be made at such reasonable, periodic intervals as the state auditor shall determine. However, an examination of the financial affairs of all taxing districts shall be made at least once in every three years. The term "taxing districts" for purposes of RCW 43.09.190 through 43.09.285 includes but is not limited to all counties, cities, and other political subdivisions, municipal corporations, and quasi-municipal corporations, however denominated.

The state auditor shall establish a schedule to govern the auditing of taxing districts which shall include: A designation of the various classifications of taxing districts; a designation of the frequency for auditing each type of taxing district; and a description of events which cause a more frequent audit to be conducted.

On every such examination, inquiry shall be made as to the financial condition and resources of the taxing district; whether the Constitution and laws of the state, the ordinances and orders of the taxing district, and the requirements of the division of municipal corporations have been properly complied with; and into the methods and accuracy of the accounts and reports.

The state auditor, his deputies, every state examiner and every person legally appointed to perform such service, may issue subpoenas and compulsory process and direct the service thereof by any constable or sheriff, compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of books and papers before him at any designated time and place, and may administer oaths.

When any person summoned to appear and give testimony neglects or refuses so to do, or neglects or refuses to answer any question that may be put to him touching any matter under examination, or to produce any books or papers required, the person making such examination shall apply to a superior court judge of the proper county to issue a subpoena for the appearance of such person before him; and the judge shall order the issuance of a subpoena for the appearance of such person forthwith before him to give testimony; and if any person so summoned fails to appear, or appearing, refuses to testify, or to produce any books or papers required, he shall be subject to like proceedings and penalties for contempt as witnesses in the superior court. Willful false swearing in any such examination shall be perjury and punishable as such.

A report of such examination shall be made in triplicate, one copy to be filed in the office of the state auditor, one in the auditing department of the taxing district reported upon, and one in the office of the attorney general. If any such report discloses malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office on the part of any public officer or employee, within thirty days from the receipt of his copy of the report, the attorney general shall institute, in the proper county, such legal action as is proper in the premises by civil process and prosecute the same to final determination to carry into effect the findings of the examination.

It shall be unlawful for the county commissioners or any board or officer to make a settlement or compromise of any claim arising out of such malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance, or any action commenced therefor, or for any court to enter upon any compromise or settlement of such action, without the written approval and consent of the attorney general and the state auditor. [1979 c 71 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.09.260. Prior: 1909 c 76 § 8; RRS § 9958.]

School district budgeting violations not to affect duties of attorney general under RCW 43.09.260: RCW 28A.65.470.

43.09.265 Division of municipal corporations—Review of tax levies of municipal corporations. The state auditor, through the division of municipal corporations, shall review the tax levies of all municipal corporations in the regular examinations under RCW 43.09.260. [1979 ex.s. c 218 § 7.]

43.09.270 Division of municipal corporations—Expense of division, how paid. The expense of maintaining and operating the division shall be paid out of the state general fund: Provided, That those expenses directly related to the prescribing of accounting systems, and field audit supervision, shall be considered as expenses of auditing public accounts within the meaning of RCW 43.09.280, and shall be prorated for that purpose equally among all entities directly affected by such service. [1965 c 8 § 43.09.270. Prior: 1963 c 209 § 4; 1911 c 30 § 1; 1909 c 76 § 10; RRS § 9960.]

43.09.280 Division of municipal corporations—Expense of examination, how paid. The expense of auditing public accounts shall be borne by each entity subject to such audit for the auditing of all accounts under its jurisdiction and the state auditor shall certify the expense of such audit to the fiscal or warrant-issuing officer of such entity, who shall immediately make payment to the division of municipal corporations. If the expense as certified is not paid by any taxing district within thirty days from the date of certification, the state auditor may certify the expense to the auditor of the county in which the taxing district is situated, who shall promptly issue his warrant on the county treasurer payable out of the current expense fund of the county, which fund, except as to auditing the financial affairs and making inspection and examination of the county, shall be reimbursed by the county auditor out of the money due said taxing district at the next monthly settlement of the collection of taxes and shall be transferred to the current expense fund. [1979 c 71 § 2; 1965
43.09.280  Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

DEPARTMENTAL AUDITS

43.09.290  Post-audit of state departments—Definitions. For the purposes of RCW 43.09.290 through 43.09.340 and 43.09.410 through 43.09.418, post-audit means an annual audit of the books, records, funds, and financial transactions of a state department for a complete fiscal period; pre-audit means all other audits and examinations; state department means elective officers and offices, and every other office, officer, department, board, council, committee, commission, authority, or agency of the state government now existing or hereafter created, supported, wholly or in part, by appropriations from the state treasury or funds under its control, or by the levy, assessment, collection, or receipt of fines, penalties, fees, licenses, sales of commodities, service charges, rentals, grants-in-aid, or other income provided by law, and all state educational, penal, reformatory, charitable, eleemosynary, or other institutions, supported, wholly or in part, by appropriations from the state treasury or funds under its control. [1981 c 336 § 6; 1965 c 8 § 43.09.290. Prior: 1941 c 196 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11018-1.]


43.09.300  Post-audit of state departments—Division of departmental audits—Chief examiner. There shall be in the office of the state auditor a division to be known as the division of departmental audits. The state auditor may appoint and deputize an assistant to be known as chief examiner, who shall have charge and supervision of the division and who may, with the approval of the state auditor, appoint and employ such state examiners and clerical assistants as may be necessary to carry out the duties of the division. [1965 c 8 § 43.09.300. Prior: 1941 c 196 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11018-2.]

43.09.310  Audit of state—wide combined financial statements—Post—audits of state agencies—Periodic audits—Reports—Filing. The state auditor, through the division of departmental audits, shall annually audit the state—wide combined financial statements prepared by the office of financial management and make post—audits of state agencies. Post—audits of state agencies shall be made at such periodic intervals as is determined by the state auditor. Audits of combined financial statements shall include determinations as to the validity and accuracy of accounting methods, procedures and standards utilized in their preparation, as well as the accuracy of the financial statements themselves. A report shall be made of each such audit and post—audit upon completion thereof, and one copy shall be transmitted to the governor, one to the director of financial management, one to the attorney general, one to the state department audited, one to the legislative budget committee, one each to the standing committees on ways and means of the house and senate, one to the chief clerk of the house, one to the secretary of the senate, and at least one shall be kept on file in the office of the state auditor. For purposes of reporting the annual audit of state—wide combined financial statements, "state department audited" refers solely to the office of financial management. [1981 c 217 § 1; 1979 c 151 § 92; 1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 17 § 1. Prior: 1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 193 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 170 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.09.310; prior: 1947 c 114 § 1; 1941 c 196 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11018—3.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.902. Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.910. Severability—1971 ex.s. c 170: See note following RCW 43.09.050.

Reports of post—audits: RCW 43.88.160(3).

43.09.320  Post—audit of state departments—Expense, how paid. The expenses incurred in making post—audits shall be paid from an appropriation from the general fund provided by law for that purpose. [1965 c 8 § 43.09.320. Prior: 1941 c 196 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11018-4.]

[Title 43 RCW—p 32]
43.09.330 Post-audit of state departments—Authority of officials in making audits—Action by attorney general. The state auditor, the chief examiner, and every county auditor of the division of departmental audits, for the purpose of making post-audits, may issue subpoenas and compulsory process and direct the service thereof by any constable or sheriff to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of books and papers before him at any designated time and place, and may administer oaths.

If any person summoned neglects or refuses to appear, or neglects or refuses to answer any question that may be put to him touching any matter under audit, or to produce any books or papers required, the person making such audit shall apply to a superior court judge of the county where the hearing arose to issue a subpoena for the appearance of such person before him; and the judge shall order the issuance of a subpoena for the appearance of such person forthwith before him to give testimony; and if any person so summoned fails to appear, or appearing refuses to testify or to produce any books or papers required, he shall be subject to like proceedings and penalties for contempt as witnesses in the superior court. Wilful false swearing in any such examination shall be perjury and punishable as such.

If any audit discloses malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office on the part of any public officer or employee, within thirty days from the receipt of his copy of the report, the attorney general shall institute and prosecute in the proper county, appropriate legal action to carry into effect the findings of such post-audit. It shall be unlawful for any state department or the responsible head thereof, to make a settlement or compromise of any claim arising out of such malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance, or any action commenced therefor, or for any court to enter upon any compromise or settlement of such action without the written approval and consent of the attorney general and the state auditor. [1965 c 8 § 43.09.330. Prior: 1941 c 196 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11018–5.]

43.09.340 Post-audit of state departments—Audit of books of state auditor. The governor may, from time to time, provide for a post-audit of the books, accounts, and records of the state auditor, and the funds under his control, to be made either by independent qualified public accountants or the director of financial management, as he may determine. The expense of making such audit shall be paid from appropriations made therefor from the general fund. [1979 c 151 § 93; 1965 c 8 § 43.09.340. Prior: 1947 c 114 § 2; 1941 c 196 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11018–6.]

43.09.410 Auditing services revolving fund—Created—Purpose. An auditing services revolving fund is hereby created in the state treasury for the purpose of a centralized funding, accounting, and distribution of the actual costs of the audits provided to state departments by the state auditor. [1981 c 336 § 1.]

Effective date—1981 c 336: “This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on July 1, 1981.” [1981 c 336 § 8.]

43.09.412 Auditing services revolving fund—Transfers and payments into fund—Allotments to state auditor. The amounts to be disbursed from the auditing services revolving fund from time to time shall be transferred thereto by the state treasurer from funds appropriated to any and all state departments for auditing services or administrative expenses on a quarterly basis. State departments operating in whole or in part from nonappropriated funds shall pay into the auditing services revolving fund such funds as will fully reimburse funds appropriated to the state auditor for any auditing services provided activities financed by nonappropriated funds.

The director of financial management shall allot all such funds to the state auditor for the operation of his office, pursuant to appropriation, in the same manner as appropriated funds are allocated to other state departments headed by elected officers under chapter 43.88 RCW. [1981 c 336 § 2.]

Effective date—1981 c 336: See note following RCW 43.09.410.

43.09.414 Auditing services revolving fund—Disbursements. Disbursements from the auditing services revolving fund shall be pursuant to vouchers executed by the state auditor or his designee in accordance with RCW 43.09.412. [1981 c 336 § 3.]

Effective date—1981 c 336: See note following RCW 43.09.410.

43.09.416 Auditing services revolving fund—Allocation of costs to funds and departments—Accounting—Billing—Committee—Proposed procedures and productivity standards. The state auditor shall keep such records as are necessary to facilitate proper allocation of costs to funds and state departments served and the director of financial management shall prescribe appropriate accounting procedures to accurately allocate costs to funds and state departments served. Billings shall be adjusted in line with actual costs incurred at intervals not to exceed six months: Provided, That the director of the office of financial management shall establish a committee of at least three certified public accountants with private sector audit experience to prepare general guidelines governing procedures to be used in determining audit costs and standards for measuring auditor productivity. These proposed procedures and productivity standards shall be presented for review by the house and senate committees on ways and means prior to the 1982 regular session of the legislature. [1981 c 336 § 4.]

Effective date—1981 c 336: See note following RCW 43.09.410.

43.09.418 Auditing services revolving fund—Direct payments from state departments. In cases where there are unanticipated demands for auditing services or where there are insufficient funds on hand or available for payment through the auditing services revolving fund or in other cases of necessity, the state auditor may request payment for auditing services directly from state
departments for whom the services are performed to the extent that revenues or other funds are available. Upon approval by the director of financial management the state department shall make the requested payment. The payment may be made on either an advance or reimbursable basis as approved by the director of financial management. [1981 c 336 § 5.]

Effective date—1981 c 336: See note following RCW 43.09.410.

Chapter 43.10

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Sections

43.10.010 Qualifications—Oath—Bond.
43.10.020 Additional bond—Penalty for failure to furnish.
43.10.030 General powers and duties.
43.10.035 Prosecutions for official delinquencies in the assessment, collection and payment of revenue; failure to pay or deliver public money or property; and against all debtors of the state.
43.10.040 Representation of boards, commissions and agencies.
43.10.050 Authority to execute appeal and other bonds.
43.10.060 Appointment and authority of assistants.
43.10.065 Employment of attorneys and employees to transact state's legal business.
43.10.067 Employment of attorneys by others restricted.
43.10.070 Compensation of assistants, attorneys and employees.
43.10.080 Employment of experts, technicians.
43.10.090 Criminal investigations—Supervision.
43.10.100 Annual report.
43.10.110 Other powers and duties.
43.10.115 Private practice of law—Attorney general—Prohibited.
43.10.120 Private practice of law—Deputies and assistants—Prohibited.
43.10.125 Private practice of law—Special assistant attorney generals.
43.10.130 Private practice of law—Exceptions.
43.10.150 Legal services revolving fund—Created—Purpose.
43.10.160 Legal services revolving fund—Transfers and payments into fund—Allotments to attorney general.
43.10.170 Legal services revolving fund—Disbursements.
43.10.180 Legal services revolving fund—Allocation of costs to funds and agencies—Accounting—Billing.
43.10.190 Legal services revolving fund—Direct payments from agencies.
43.10.200 Legal services revolving fund—Recovered court costs, fees and expenses—Deposit in fund—Expenditure.
43.10.210 Antitrust revolving fund—Legislative finding and purpose.
43.10.215 Antitrust revolving fund—Created—Contents.
43.10.220 Antitrust revolving fund—Expenditures.
43.10.230 Purpose.
43.10.232 Concurrent authority to investigate crimes and initiate and conduct prosecutions.
43.10.234 Determination of prosecuting authority if defendant charged by attorney general and prosecuting attorney.

Acquisition of access to timber and valuable materials on state lands, eminent domain proceedings brought by: RCW 76.16.020. Actions against regents, trustees, etc., of institutions of higher education or educational boards, attorney general to defend: RCW 28B.10.842. Actions against state duties: State Constitution Art. 3 § 21. Counsel for state: RCW 4.92.030. Governor may direct attorney general to appear for: RCW 43.06.010(5). Service of summons and complaint on: RCW 4.92.020. Actions against state officers defended by: RCW 4.92.070, 43.10.030(3).

Installment sales of goods and services, action by attorney general to prevent violations: RCW 63.14.190.

Insurance code, representation of commissioner: RCW 48.02.080.

Irrigation districts, certification of bonds, legality of: RCW 87.25.030.

Judicial council, member of: RCW 2.52.010.

Juvenile court, orders of support, enforcement by: RCW 13.34.170.

Liability coverage of university personnel and students, approval of claims by attorney general, when: RCW 28B.20.253.

Liquor control board, general counsel for: RCW 66.08.022.

Medical disciplinary board, advisor to: RCW 18.72.040.

Militia and military affairs
eminent domain for military purposes: RCW 8.04.170, 8.04.180.
officers and enlisted men, attorney general to defend actions by: RCW 81.04.380.

Milk and milk products, attorney general to aid in enforcement of laws relating to: RCW 81.32.090.

Motor freight carriers, violations, attorney general to assign assistant to enforce compliance: RCW 81.80.330.

Motor vehicle dealer's licenses, attorney general to approve applicant's surety bond accompanying application for: RCW 46.70.070.

Motor vehicle wrecker's licensing, surety bonds accompanying application to be approved by: RCW 46.80.070.

Municipal corporation division accounting, duties concerning: RCW 43.09.260.

Oath of office: RCW 43.01.020, 43.10.010.

Office hours regulation does not apply to: RCW 42.04.060.

Official bond: RCW 43.10.010, 43.10.020.

Oil and gas conservation committee, counsel for: RCW 78.52.035.

Opinions construing chapters 13.32A and 13.34 RCW, request to attorney general for: RCW 74.13.036.

Poisons, enforcement of law relating to: RCW 69.40.025.

Puget Sound ferry and toll bridge system, attorney general's powers and duties relating to: Chapter 47.60 RCW.

Railroad employees' sanitation and shelter requirements, enforcement of: RCW 81.81.405.

Real estate brokers and salesmen's licensing, to act as legal advisor: RCW 18.85.345.

Reciprocal enforcement of support act

state information agency, designated as, duties: RCW 26.21.106.

Records, keeping of: State Constitution Art. 3 § 24; RCW 43.10.030(9), (10).

Records committee, to appoint a member of: RCW 40.14.050.


Salary, amount of: State Constitution Art. 28 § 1 (Amendment 20); RCW 43.03.010.

Schools and school districts, supervision of prosecuting attorney: RCW 36.27.020(3).


Social and health services department, representation, hospital regulation: RCW 70.41.160.

State board for volunteer firemen, to advise: RCW 41.24.280.

State board of health, representation, hospital regulation: RCW 70.41.160.

State employees' retirement system board member: RCW 41.40.030.

State officers, defends actions against: RCW 4.92.070, 43.10.030(3).

Steamboat company penalties, recovery action by attorney general: RCW 81.84.050.

Subversive activities act, duties as to: Chapter 9.81 RCW.

Succession: State Constitution Art. 3 § 10 (Amendment 6).

Support of dependent children
agreements between attorney general and prosecuting attorneys to initiate petition for support under uniform act: RCW 74.20.210.
divorce or separate maintenance actions, appearance by attorney general as friend of court: RCW 74.20.220.
petition for order upon husband to provide support, attorney general may apply for, when: RCW 74.20.230.

Teachers' retirement board of trustees, duties concerning: RCW 41.32.090.

Term of office: State Constitution Art. 3 § 3; RCW 43.01.010.

Term papers, theses, dissertations, sale of prohibited, attorney general participation: RCW 28B.10.584.

Tort claims against state, authority to settle, compromise and stipulate for judgment: RCW 4.92.150.

Transfer of highway lands to United States, municipal subdivision or public utility, attorney general to adjudge if in public interest and certify: RCW 47.12.080.

Unemployment compensation, representation of department: RCW 50.12.150.

Unfair business practices act
assurance of discontinuance of practices, acceptance by: RCW 19.86.100.

restraint of prohibited acts, action by: RCW 19.86.080.

Utilities and transportation commission
compliance with law by persons or corporations regulated, duty to enforce: RCW 80.01.100, 80.04.510.
duty to represent: RCW 80.01.100, 80.04.510.

Vital statistics, duty to enforce laws of: RCW 70.58.050.

Washington habitual traffic offenders act, attorney general's duties: Chapter 46.65 RCW.

Water rights, legal determinations: RCW 90.03.080.

43.10.010 Qualifications—Oath—Bond. No person shall be eligible to be attorney general unless he is a qualified practitioner of the supreme court of this state.

Before entering upon the duties of his office, any person elected or appointed attorney general shall take, subscribe, and file the oath of office as required by law; take, subscribe, and file with the secretary of state an oath to comply with the provisions of RCW 43.10.115; and execute and file with the secretary of state, a bond to the state, in the sum of five thousand dollars, with sureties to be approved by the governor, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties and the paying over of all moneys, as provided by law. [1973 c 43 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.10.010. Prior: 1929 c 92 § 1, part; RRS § 11030, part; prior: 1921 c 119 § 1; 1888 p 7 § 4.]

Severability—1973 c 43: "If any provision of this 1973 amendment act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1973 c 43 § 6.] This applies to the 1973 amendment to this section and to RCW 43.10.115–43.10.130.

43.10.020 Additional bond—Penalty for failure to furnish. If the governor deems any bond filed by the attorney general insufficient, he may require an additional bond for any amount not exceeding five thousand dollars.

If any attorney general fails to give such additional bond as required by the governor within twenty days after notice in writing of such requirement, his office may be declared vacant by the governor and filled as provided by law. [1965 c 8 § 43.10.020. Prior: (i) 1929 c 92 § 1, part; RRS § 11030, part. (ii) 1929 c 92 § 2; RRS § 11031; prior: 1921 c 119 § 1; 1888 p 7 §§ 4, 5.]

43.10.030 General powers and duties. The attorney general shall:
(1) Appear for and represent the state before the supreme court or the court of appeals in all cases in which the state is interested;
(2) Institute and prosecute all actions and proceedings for, or for the use of the state, which may be necessary in the execution of the duties of any state officer;

(3) Defend all actions and proceedings against any state officer or employee acting in his official capacity, in any of the courts of this state or the United States;

(4) Consult with and advise the several prosecuting attorneys in matters relating to the duties of their office, and when the interests of the state require, he shall attend the trial of any person accused of a crime, and assist in the prosecution;

(5) Consult with and advise the governor, members of the legislature, and other state officers, and when requested, give written opinions upon all constitutional or legal questions relating to the duties of such officers;

(6) Prepare proper drafts of contracts and other instruments relating to subjects in which the state is interested;

(7) Give written opinions, when requested by either branch of the legislature, or any committee thereof, upon constitutional or legal questions;

(8) Enforce the proper application of funds appropriated for the public institutions of the state, and prosecute corporations for failure or refusal to make the reports required by law;

(9) Keep in proper books a record of all cases prosecuted or defended by him, on behalf of the state or its officers, and of all proceedings had in relation thereto, and deliver the same to his successor in office;

(10) Keep books in which he shall record all the official opinions given by him during his term of office, and deliver the same to his successor in office;

(11) Pay into the state treasury all moneys received by him for the use of the state. [1975 c 40 § 5; 1971 c 81 § 109; 1965 c 8 § 43.10.030. Prior: (i) 1929 c 92 § 3; RRS § 112. (ii) 1929 c 92 § 4; RRS § 11032; prior: 1891 c 55 § 2; 1888 p 8 § 6.]

43.10.035 Prosecutions for official delinquencies in the assessment, collection and payment of revenue; failure to pay over or deliver public money or property; and against all debtors of the state. Upon receipt of information from the state auditor as provided in RCW 43.09.050(3) as now or hereafter amended, the attorney general shall direct prosecutions in the name of the state for all official delinquencies in relation to the assessment, collection, and payment of the revenue, against all persons who, by any means, become possessed of public money or property, and fail to pay over or deliver the same, and against all debtors of the state. [1977 ex.s. c 144 § 9.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 43.09.050 was amended twice during the 1977 regular and extraordinary sessions. The reference to subsection (3) of RCW 43.09.050 apparently refers to that section as amended by 1977 ex.s. c 144 § 7.

43.10.040 Representation of boards, commissions and agencies. The attorney general shall also represent the state and all officials, departments, boards, commissions and agencies of the state in the courts, and before all administrative tribunals or bodies of any nature, in all legal or quasi legal matters, hearings, or proceedings, and advise all officials, departments, boards, commissions, or agencies of the state in all matters involving legal or quasi legal questions, except those declared by law to be the duty of the prosecuting attorney of any county. [1965 c 8 § 43.10.040. Prior: 1941 c 50 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11034–3, part.]

43.10.050 Authority to execute appeal and other bonds. The attorney general may execute, on behalf of the state, any appeal or other bond required to be given by the state in any judicial proceeding to which it is a party in any court, and procure sureties thereon. [1965 c 8 § 43.10.050. Prior: 1929 c 92 § 6; RRS § 11034; prior: 1905 c 99 § 1.]

43.10.060 Appointment and authority of assistants. The attorney general may appoint necessary assistants, who shall hold office at his pleasure, and who shall have the power to perform any act which the attorney general is authorized by law to perform. [1965 c 8 § 43.10.060. Prior: 1929 c 92 § 7, part; RRS § 11034–1, part.]

43.10.065 Employment of attorneys and employees to transact state's legal business. The attorney general may employ or discharge attorneys and employees to transact for the state, its departments, officials, boards, commissions, and agencies, all business of a legal or quasi legal nature, except those declared by law to be the duty of the judge of any court, or the prosecuting attorney of any county. [1965 c 8 § 43.10.065. Prior: 1941 c 50 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11034–3, part. Formerly RCW 43.10.060, part.]

43.10.067 Employment of attorneys by others restricted. No officer, director, administrative agency, board, or commission of the state, other than the attorney general, shall employ, appoint or retain in employment any attorney for any administrative body, department, commission, agency, or tribunal or any other person to act as attorney in any legal or quasi legal capacity in the exercise of any of the powers or performance of any of the duties specified by law to be performed by the attorney general, except where it is provided by law to be the duty of the judge of any court or the prosecuting attorney of any county to employ or appoint such persons: PROVIDED, That RCW 43.10.040, and RCW 43.10.065 through 43.10.080 shall not apply to the administration of the judicial council, the judicial qualifications commission, the state law library, the law school of the state university, or the administration of the state bar act by the Washington State Bar Association.

The authority granted by chapter 1.08 RCW, RCW 44.24.050, and RCW 44.28.140 shall not be affected hereby. [1981 c 268 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.10.067. Prior: (i) 1941 c 50 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11034–4. (ii) 1941 c 50 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11034–6. Formerly RCW 43.01.080.]
Compensation of assistants, attorneys and employees. The attorney general shall fix the compensation of all assistants, attorneys, and employees, and in the event they are assigned to any department, board, or commission, such department, board, or commission shall pay the compensation as fixed by the attorney general, not however in excess of the amount made available to the department by law for legal services. [1965 c 8 § 43.10.070. Prior: 1941 c 50 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11034–3, part.]

Employment of experts, technicians. The attorney general may employ such skilled experts, scientists, technicians, or other specially qualified persons as he deems necessary to aid him in the preparation or trial of actions or proceedings. [1965 c 8 § 43.10.080. Prior: 1941 c 50 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11034–5.]

Criminal investigations—Supervision. Upon the written request of the governor the attorney general shall investigate violations of the criminal laws within this state.

If, after such investigation, the attorney general believes that the criminal laws are improperly enforced in any county, and that the prosecuting attorney of the county has failed or neglected to institute and prosecute violations of such criminal laws, either generally or with regard to a specific offense or class of offenses, the attorney general shall direct the prosecuting attorney to take such action in connection with any prosecution as the attorney general determines to be necessary and proper.

If any prosecuting attorney, after the receipt of such instructions from the attorney general, fails or neglects to comply therewith within a reasonable time, the attorney general may initiate and prosecute such criminal actions as he shall determine. In connection therewith, the attorney general shall have the same powers as would otherwise be vested in the prosecuting attorney.

From the time the attorney general has initiated or taken over a criminal prosecution, the prosecuting attorney shall not have power or authority to take any legal steps relating to such prosecution, except as authorized or directed by the attorney general. [1965 c 8 § 43.10.090. Prior: 1937 c 88 § 1; RRS § 112–1.]

Corporations, governor may require attorney general to investigate: RCW 43.06.010(6).
Prosecuting attorneys, governor may require attorney general to aid: RCW 43.06.010(7).

Annual report. The attorney general shall annually prepare and report to the governor and the legislature a concise statement of all matters pertaining to his official duties, making such suggestions for lessening the public expenses and promoting frugality in the public offices as he deems expedient and proper. [1977 c 75 § 42; 1965 c 8 § 43.10.100. Prior: 1929 c 92 § 5; RRS § 11033; prior: 1888 p 8 § 7.]

Other powers and duties. The attorney general shall have the power and it shall be his duty to perform any other duties that are, or may from time to time be required of him by law. [1965 c 8 § 43.10.110. Prior: 1929 c 92 § 8; RRS § 11034–2.]

Private practice of law—Attorney general—Prohibited. The attorney general shall not practice law for remuneration in his private capacity:

(1) As an attorney in any court of this state during his continuance in office; or
(2) As adviser or advocate for any person who may wish to become his client. [1973 c 43 § 2.]

Private practice of law—Deputies and assistants—Prohibited. No full time deputy or assistant attorney general shall practice law for remuneration in his private capacity:

(1) As an attorney in any court of this state during his continuance in office; or
(2) As adviser or advocate for any person who may wish to become his client. [1973 c 43 § 3.]

Private practice of law—Special assistant attorney generals. Special assistant attorney generals employed on less than a full time basis to transact business of a legal or quasi legal nature for the state, such assistants and attorneys may practice law in their private capacity as attorney. [1973 c 43 § 4.]

Private practice of law—Exceptions. None of the provisions of RCW 43.10.010 and 43.10.115 through 43.10.125 shall be construed as prohibiting the attorney general or any of his full time deputies or assistants from:

(1) Performing legal services for himself or his immediate family; or
(2) Performing legal services of a charitable nature. [1973 c 43 § 5.]

Legal services revolving fund—Created—Purpose. A legal services revolving fund is hereby created in the state treasury for the purpose of a centralized funding, accounting, and distribution of the actual costs of the legal services provided to agencies of the state government by the attorney general. [1974 ex.s. c 146 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 71 § 1.]

Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 146: "This act shall take effect on July 1, 1974 for costs, billings and charges affecting the 1975 fiscal year and subsequent biennia." [1974 ex.s. c 146 § 3.]

Legal services revolving fund—Approval of certain changes required: RCW 43.88.350.

Legal services revolving fund—Transfers and payments into fund—Allotments to attorney general. The amounts to be disbursed from the legal services revolving fund from time to time shall be transferred thereto by the state treasurer from funds appropriated to any and all agencies for legal services or administrative expenses on a quarterly basis. Agencies operating in whole or in part from nonappropriated funds shall pay into the legal services revolving fund such funds as will

(1981 Ed.)
fully reimburse funds appropriated to the attorney general for any legal services provided activities financed by nonappropriated funds.

The director of financial management shall allot all such funds to the attorney general for the operation of his office, pursuant to appropriation, in the same manner as appropriated funds are allocated to other agencies headed by elected officers under chapter 43.88 RCW. [1979 c 151 § 94; 1974 ex.s. c 146 § 2; 1971 ex.s. c 71 § 2.]

Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 146: See note following RCW 43.10.150.

43.10.170 Legal services revolving fund—Disbursements. Disbursements from the legal services revolving fund shall be pursuant to vouchers executed by the attorney general or his designee in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.88.160. [1971 ex.s. c 71 § 3.]

43.10.180 Legal services revolving fund—Allocation of costs to funds and agencies—Accounting—Billing. The attorney general shall keep such records as are necessary to facilitate proper allocation of costs to funds and agencies served and the director of financial management shall prescribe appropriate accounting procedures to accurately allocate costs to funds and agencies served. Billings shall be adjusted in line with actual costs incurred at intervals not to exceed six months. [1979 c 151 § 95; 1974 ex.s. c 146 § 3; 1971 ex.s. c 71 § 4.]

Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 146: See note following RCW 43.10.150.

43.10.190 Legal services revolving fund—Direct payments from agencies. In cases where there are unanticipated demands for legal services or where there are insufficient funds on hand or available for payment through the legal services revolving fund or in other cases of necessity, the attorney general may request payment for legal services directly from agencies for whom the services are performed to the extent that revenues or other funds are available. Upon approval by the director of financial management the agency shall make the requested payment. The payment may be made on either an advance or reimbursable basis as approved by the director of financial management. [1979 c 151 § 96; 1971 ex.s. c 71 § 5.]

43.10.200 Legal services revolving fund—Recovered court costs, fees and expenses—Deposit in fund—Expenditure. Court costs, attorneys' fees, and other expenses recovered by the attorney general shall be deposited in the legal services revolving fund and shall be considered as returned loans of materials supplied or services rendered. Such amounts may be expended in the same manner and under the same conditions and restrictions as set forth in section 11, chapter 282, Laws of 1969 ex. sess. [1971 ex.s. c 71 § 6.]

43.10.210 Antitrust revolving fund—Legislative finding and purpose. The legislature having found that antitrust laws and the enforcement thereof are necessary for the protection of consumers and businesses, and further that the creation of an antitrust revolving fund provides a reasonable means of funding antitrust actions by the attorney general, and that the existence of such a fund increases the possibility of obtaining funding from other sources, now therefore creates the antitrust revolving fund. [1974 ex.s. c 162 § 1.]

43.10.215 Antitrust revolving fund—Created—Contents. There is hereby created the antitrust revolving fund in the custody of the state treasurer which shall consist of: Funds appropriated to the revolving fund, funds transferred to the revolving fund pursuant to a court order or judgment in an antitrust action; gifts or grants made to the revolving fund; and funds awarded to the state or any agency thereof for the recovery of costs and attorney fees in an antitrust action: Provided however, That to the extent that such costs constitute reimbursement for expenses directly paid from constitutionally dedicated funds, such recoveries shall be transferred to the constitutionally dedicated fund. [1974 ex.s. c 162 § 2.]

43.10.220 Antitrust revolving fund—Expenditures. The attorney general is authorized to expend from the antitrust revolving fund, created by RCW 43.10.210 through 43.10.220, such funds as are necessary for the payment of costs, expenses and charges incurred in the preparation, institution and maintenance of antitrust actions under the state and federal antitrust acts. [1974 ex.s. c 162 § 3.]

43.10.230 Purpose. The purpose of RCW 43.10.232 is to grant authority to the attorney general concurrent with the county prosecuting attorneys to investigate and prosecute crimes. The purpose of *section 3 of this act is to insure access by the attorney general to the procedural powers of the various prosecuting attorneys in exercising criminal prosecutorial authority granted in RCW 43.10.232 or otherwise granted by the legislature. [1981 c 335 § 1.]

*Revisor's note: "section 3 of this act" is codified as RCW 43.10.234. Section 4 of the act, codified as RCW 10.01.190, was apparently intended.

Termination—1981 c 335: "This act shall terminate on June 30, 1985, unless extended by law. The legislative budget committee shall cause a performance audit to be conducted on the operation of this act. The final audit report shall be available to the legislature at least six months prior to the scheduled termination date. The audit shall include, but is not limited to, objective findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations as to continuation, modification, or termination of this act." [1981 c 335 § 5.] "This act" is RCW 43.10.230, 43.10.232, 43.10.234, and 10.01.190.

43.10.232 Concurrent authority to investigate crimes and initiate and conduct prosecutions. The attorney general shall have concurrent authority and power with the prosecuting attorneys to investigate crimes and initiate and conduct prosecutions upon the request of or with the concurrence of any of the following:

(1) The county prosecuting attorney of the jurisdiction in which the offense has occurred;
(2) The governor of the state of Washington; or
(3) A majority of the committee charged with the oversight of the organized crime intelligence unit.
Such request or concurrence shall be communicated in writing to the attorney general. [1981 c 335 § 2.]
Termination—1981 c 335: See note following RCW 43.10.230.

43.12.010 Powers and duties—Generally.

43.12.020 Abstracts of state lands maintained by: RCW 79.01.304.
Administrator of natural resources: RCW 43.30.050.
Assistant commissioner: RCW 79.01.056.
Attorney general to represent: RCW 79.01.736.
Biennial report to legislature: RCW 79.01.744.
Board of natural resources secretary: RCW 43.30.150(9).
Bonds: RCW 79.01.064.
City or metropolitan park district parks or playgrounds, member of citizens committee to investigate and determine needs for tidelands and shorelands: RCW 79.08.080.
Duties of, to be prescribed by legislature: State Constitution Art. 3 § 23.

Chapter 43.12
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC LANDS

Sections
43.12.010 Powers and duties—Generally.

43.12.020 Abstracts of state lands maintained by: RCW 79.01.304.
Administrator of natural resources: RCW 43.30.050.
Assistant commissioner: RCW 79.01.056.
Attorney general to represent: RCW 79.01.736.
Biennial report to legislature: RCW 79.01.744.
Board of natural resources secretary: RCW 43.30.150(9).
Bonds: RCW 79.01.064.
City or metropolitan park district parks or playgrounds, member of citizens committee to investigate and determine needs for tidelands and shorelands: RCW 79.08.080.
Duties of, to be prescribed by legislature: State Constitution Art. 3 § 23.

Election: State Constitution Art. 3 § 1.

43.12.010 Powers and duties—Generally.
The commissioner of public lands shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as are prescribed by law. [1965 c 8 § 43.12.010. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 119; RRS § 10877.]

Chapter 43.17
ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections
43.17.010 Departments created.
43.17.020 Chief executive officer—Appointment.
43.17.030 Powers and duties—Oath.
43.17.040 Chief assistant director—Powers.
43.17.050 Office at capital—Branch offices.
43.17.060 Departmental rules and regulations.
43.17.070 Administrative committees.
43.17.010 Departments created. There shall be departments of the state government which shall be known as (1) the department of social and health services, (2) the department of labor and industries, (3) the department of agriculture, (4) the department of natural resources, (5) the department of labor, (6) the department of game, (7) the department of transportation, (8) the department of licensing, (9) the department of general administration, (10) the department of commerce and economic development, (11) the department of veterans affairs, (12) the department of retirement systems, and (13) the department of education.

Each appointive officer before entering upon the duties of his office shall take and subscribe the oath of office prescribed by law for elective state officers, and file the same in the office of the secretary of state. [1965 c 8 § 43.17.030; prior: 1921 c 7 § 18; RRS § 10776.]

Oaths of elective state officers: RCW 43.01.020.

43.17.040 Chief assistant director—Powers. The director of each department may, from time to time, designate and deputize one of the assistant directors of his department to act as the chief assistant director, who shall have charge and general supervision of the department in the absence or disability of the director, and who, in case a vacancy occurs in the office of director, shall continue in charge of the department until a director is appointed and qualified, or the governor appoints
an acting director. [1965 c 8 § 43.17.040. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 118; RRS § 10876.]

43.17.050 Office at capital—Branch offices. Each department shall maintain its principal office at the state capital. The director of each department may, with the approval of the governor, establish and maintain branch offices at other places than the state capital for the conduct of one or more of the functions of his department.

The governor, in his discretion, may require all administrative departments of the state and the appointive officers thereof, other than those created by this chapter, to maintain their principal offices at the state capital in rooms to be furnished by the director of general administration. [1965 c 8 § 43.17.050. Prior: (i) 1921 c 7 § 20; RRS § 10778. (ii) 1921 c 7 § 134; RRS § 10892.]

Certain departments to pay housing costs: RCW 43.01.090.

 Housing for state offices, departments and institutions: Chapter 43.82 RCW.

43.17.060 Departmental rules and regulations. The director of each department may prescribe rules and regulations, not inconsistent with law, for the government of his department, the conduct of its subordinate officers and employees, the disposition and performance of its business, and the custody, use, and preservation of the records, papers, books, documents, and property pertaining thereto. [1965 c 8 § 43.17.060. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 19; RRS § 10777.]

Administrative procedure: Title 34 RCW.

43.17.070 Administrative committees. There shall be administrative committees of the state government, which shall be known as, (1) the state finance committee, (2) the state capitol committee, and (3) the state voting machine committee. [1965 c 8 § 43.17.070. Prior: 1929 c 115 § 3; 1921 c 7 § 4; RRS § 10762.]

 State capitol committee: Chapter 43.34 RCW.
 State finance committee: Chapter 43.33 RCW.
 State voting machine committee: RCW 29.33.030—29.33.070.

43.17.100 Surety bonds for appointive state officers and employees. Every appointive state officer and employee of the state shall give a surety bond, payable to the state in such sum as shall be deemed necessary by the director of the department of general administration, conditioned for the honesty of the officer or employee and for the accounting of all property of the state that shall come into his possession by virtue of his office or employment, which bond shall be approved as to form by the attorney general and shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state.

The director of general administration may purchase one or more blanket surety bonds for the coverage required in this section.

Any bond required by this section shall not be considered an official bond and shall not be subject to chapter 42.08 RCW. [1977 ex.s. c 270 § 7; 1975 c 40 § 6; 1965 c 8 § 43.17.100. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 16; RRS § 10774.]


Official bonds: Chapter 42.08 RCW.

Powers and duties of director of general administration as to official bonds: RCW 43.19.540.

43.17.110 Data, information, interdepartmental assistance. Where power is vested in a department or officer to inspect, examine, secure data or information from, or procure assistance from, another department or officer, such other department or officer shall submit to such inspection or examination, and furnish the data, information, or assistance required. [1965 c 8 § 43.17-.110. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 128; RRS § 10886.]

43.17.120 Designation of agency to carry out federal social security disability program. Such state agency as the governor may designate is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement on behalf of the state with the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare to carry out the provisions of the federal social security act, as amended, relating to the making of determinations of disability under title II of such act. [1965 c 8 § 43.17.120. Prior: 1955 c 200 § 1. Formerly RCW 74.44.010.]

Federal social security for public employees: Chapters 41.33, 41.41, 41.47 and 41.48 RCW.

43.17.130 Designation of agency to carry out federal social security disability program—Appointment of personnel. The state agency entering into such agreement shall appoint such professional personnel and other assistants and employees as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the provisions of RCW 43.17.120 and 43.17.130. [1965 c 8 § 43.17.130. Prior: 1955 c 200 § 2. Formerly RCW 74.44.020.]

43.17.200 Agencies to expend moneys for acquisition of works of art—Conditions. All state agencies or departments shall expend, as a nondeductible item, out of any moneys appropriated for the original construction of any state building, an amount of one-half of one percent of the appropriation for the acquisition of works of art which may be an integral part of the structure, attached to the structure, detached within or outside of the structure, or can be exhibited by the agency in other public facilities. In case the amount shall not be required in toto or in part for any project, such unreimbursed amounts may be accumulated and expended for art in other projects of the agency. Expenditures for works of art as provided for herein shall be contracted for separately from all other items in the original construction of any state building. In addition to the cost of the works of art the one-half of one percent of the appropriation as provided herein shall be used to provide for the administration by the contracting agency, the architect and Washington state arts commission and all costs for installation of the works of art. For the purpose of this section building shall not include highway construction sheds, warehouses or other buildings of a temporary nature. [1974 ex.s. c 176 § 2.]

Acquisition of works of art for use in public buildings: RCW 43.46.090.

 Purchase of works of art—Procedure: RCW 43.19.455.
Chapter 43.19

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Sections
43.19.010 Divisions of department—Authority and salary of director.
43.19.013 Deputy director.
43.19.015 Certain powers and duties of director of public institutions transferred to director of general administration.
43.19.030 Oath of bank examiners—Liability for acts performed in good faith.
43.19.040 Powers and duties—Division of banking.
43.19.050 Office of supervisor of banking—Record of receipts and disbursements—Seal.
43.19.080 Borrowing money by supervisor, deputy or employee—Penalty.
43.19.090 Supervisor's annual report—Contents.
43.19.095 Banking examination fund.
43.19.100 Supervisor of savings and loan associations—Appointment—Qualifications—Deputation of assistant.
43.19.110 Powers and duties—Division of savings and loan associations.
43.19.112 Savings and loan associations and credit unions examination fund.
43.19.125 Powers and duties—Division of capitol buildings.
43.19.180 State purchasing and material control director—Appointment—Personnel.
43.19.190 State purchasing and material control director—Powers and duties.
43.19.200 "Purchase" includes leasing or renting—Electronic data processing equipment excepted.
43.19.202 State supply management advisory board—Created—Membership—Expenses—Meetings.
43.19.204 State supply management advisory board—Powers and duties.
43.19.205 State-wide policy for purchasing and material control—Establishment—Functions covered.
43.19.220 Initial purchasing and material control policy—Reports—Legislative intent—Agency cooperation.
43.19.230 Exemptions from state-wide policy for purchasing and material control.
43.19.260 Competitive bids—Sealed bids, exceptions.
43.19.280 Bids—Solicitation, notices—Qualified bidders—Writing.
43.19.291 Letting contract—Lowest responsible bidder, determination—Public inspection of bids.
43.19.313 Rejection of bid for previous unsatisfactory performance.
43.19.331 Records of equipment owned by state—Inspection—"State equipment" defined.
43.19.319 Sale, exchange, of unneeded personal property—Authority—Procedure—Restrictions.
43.19.350 Central stores warehouse facilities—Central maintenance, repair, etc.—Sales, exchanges, between state agencies.
43.19.353 Central stores revolving fund—Transfer of moneys from prior fund.
43.19.355 Combined purchases of commonly used items—Advance payments by state agencies—Costs of operating central stores.
43.19.374 Deposit of central stores revolving fund.
43.19.380 Institutional industries goods and services—Sales and purchases.
43.19.383 Insurance and bonds—Procurement through risk management office.
43.19.386 Risk management—State program of—Principles.
43.19.386 Risk management—Definitions applicable to RCW 43.19.361 and 43.19.362.

43.19.19364 Construction—1977 ex.s. c 270.
43.19.19366 Risk management office—Expiration.
43.19.1937 Acceptance of benefits, gifts, etc., prohibited—Penalties.
43.19.1939 Unlawful to offer, give, accept, benefits as inducement for or to refrain from bidding—Penalty.
43.19.200 Duty of others in relation to purchases—Emergency purchases.
43.19.450 Supervisor of engineering and architecture—Qualifications—Appointment—Powers and duties.
43.19.455 Purchase of works of art—Procedure.
43.19.500 Department of general administration facilities and services revolving fund.
43.19.504 Forms management—Definitions.
43.19.506 Forms management—Program objective.
43.19.510 Forms management—Center—Established—Powers and duties.
43.19.520 Purchase of products and services from sheltered workshops and programs—Intent.
43.19.525 Purchase of products and services from sheltered workshops and programs—Definitions.
43.19.530 Purchase of products and services from sheltered workshops and programs—Authorized—Fair market price.
43.19.535 Purchase of goods and services from inmate work programs.
43.19.540 Bonds of state officers and employees—Fixing amount—Additional bonds—Exemptions—Duties of director.
43.19.560 Motor vehicle transportation service—Definitions.
43.19.565 Motor vehicle transportation service—Powers and duties.
43.19.570 Motor vehicle transportation service—Responsibilities—Agreements with other agencies—Facilities.
43.19.575 Passenger motor vehicles owned or operated by state agencies—Duty of the office of financial management to establish policies as to acquisition, operation, authorized use, etc.
43.19.580 Motor vehicle transportation service—Automotive policy board—Members—Officers—Powers and duties.
43.19.585 Motor vehicle transportation service—Supervisor of motor transport—Powers and duties.
43.19.590 Motor vehicle transportation service—Transfer of employees—Retention of employment rights.
43.19.595 Motor vehicle transportation service—Transfer of motor vehicles, property, etc., from motor pool to department.
43.19.600 Motor vehicle transportation service—Transfer of passenger motor vehicles to department from other agencies—Studies.
43.19.605 Motor vehicle transportation service—Reimbursement for property transferred—Credits—Accounting—Disputes.
43.19.610 Motor vehicle transportation service—Motor transport account—Created—Sources—Disbursements.
43.19.615 Motor vehicle transportation service—Deposits—Disbursements.
43.19.620 Motor vehicle transportation service—Rules and regulations.
43.19.625 Employee commuting in state owned or leased vehicle—Policies and regulations.
43.19.630 Motor vehicle transportation service—Use of personal motor vehicle.
43.19.640 Printing and duplicating management center—Intent.
43.19.645 Printing and duplicating management center—Established—Expiration.
43.19.650 Printing and duplicating management center—Powers and duties.
43.19.655 Printing and duplicating management center—Acquisition of duplicating equipment by state agencies prohibited unless authorized by center.

[Title 43 RCW—p 42]
43.19.030

Department of General Administration


43.19.065 Printing and duplicating management center—Printing and duplicating committee abolished—Transfer of powers, duties, and functions.

43.19.068 Energy conservation—Legislative finding—Declaration.

43.19.069 Energy conservation—Purpose.


43.19.075 Energy audits of state-owned buildings required—Completion dates—Findings compiled.

43.19.080 Implementation of energy conservation and maintenance procedures—Implementation plan for energy conservation measures.

43.19.085 Lease covenants, conditions, and terms to be developed.

Archives and records management division: Chapter 40.14 RCW.

Buildings, provision to be made for use by aged and handicapped: Chapter 70.92 RCW.

Data processing equipment and services, utilization of department of general administration: RCW 43.105.050.

Department created: RCW 43.17.010.

Director

appointment: RCW 43.17.020.

chief assistants: RCW 43.17.040.

control of traffic on capitol grounds: RCW 46.08.150.

oath: RCW 43.17.030.

vacancy in office of: RCW 43.17.020, 43.17.040.

East capitol site, powers and duties: Chapter 79.24 RCW.

Federal surplus property, powers and duties: Chapter 39.32 RCW.

Housing for state offices, departments and institutions: Chapter 43.82 RCW.

Office located at state capital: RCW 43.17.050.

Offshore items, use of in performance of public works contracts: Chapter 39.25 RCW.

Parking facilities and traffic on capitol grounds: RCW 79.24.300-79.24.320, 46.08.150.

Rules and regulations: RCW 43.17.060.

Veterans' loan insurance funds: Chapter 73.12 RCW.

43.19.010 Divisions of department—Authority and salary of director. The department of general administration shall be organized into divisions, which shall include (1) the division of banking, (2) the division of savings and loan associations, (3) the division of capitol buildings, (4) the division of purchasing, (5) the division of engineering and architecture, and (6) the division of motor vehicle transportation service.

The director of general administration shall have charge and general supervision of the department. He may appoint and deputize such clerical and other assistants as may be necessary for the general administration of the department. The director of general administration shall receive a salary in an amount fixed by the governor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.010. Prior: 1959 c 301 § 1; 1955 c 285 § 4; 1955 c 195 § 6; 1935 c 176 § 11; prior: 1909 c 38 §§ 1-7; 1907 c 166 §§ 3-5; 1901 c 119 §§ 1-9; RRS 10786-10.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: "If any provision of this 1975 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this 1975 amendatory act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 20.]

43.19.013 Deputy director. The director of general administration may appoint and deputize an assistant director to be known as the deputy director, and who, in case a vacancy occurs in the office of director, shall continue in charge of the department until a director is appointed and qualified, or the governor appoints an acting director. [1967 c 27 § 1.]

43.19.015 Certain powers and duties of director of public institutions transferred to director of general administration. The director of general administration shall have the power and duties of the director of public institutions contained in the following chapters of RCW: Chapter 33.04 RCW concerning savings and loan associations; chapter 39.32 RCW concerning purchase of federal property; *chapter 43.90 RCW concerning central stores and chapter 73.12 RCW concerning veterans' loan insurance. [1981 c 115 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.015. Prior: 1955 c 285 § 18.]

*Reviser's note: Chapter 43.90 RCW was repealed by 1959 c 178 § 21. See RCW 43.19.1921 through 43.19.1927.

Division of archives and records management—Transfer of records, property, funds, employees, etc.—Savings—Effective date—1981 c 115: See notes following RCW 40.14.020.

43.19.020 Supervisor of banking—Appointment—Qualifications—Examiners—Deputization of assistant. The director of general administration shall appoint and deputize an assistant director to be known as the supervisor of banking, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of banking. With the approval of the director, he may appoint and employ bank examiners and such other assistants and personnel as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division.

No person shall be eligible for appointment as supervisor of banking unless he is, and for the last two years prior to his appointment has been, a citizen of the United States and a resident of this state; nor if he is interested in any bank or trust company as director, officer, or stockholder.

In the event of the supervisor's absence the director of general administration shall have the power to deputize one of the assistants of the supervisor to exercise all the powers and perform all the duties prescribed by law with respect to banks and trust companies, mutual savings banks, loan agencies, and other similar institutions that are performed by the supervisor so long as the supervisor is absent: Provided, That such deputized supervisor shall not have the power to approve or disapprove new charters, licenses, branches, and satellite facilities, unless such action has received the prior written approval of the supervisor. Any person so deputized shall possess the same qualifications as those set out in this section for the supervisor. [1977 ex.s. c 218 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.020. Prior: 1955 c 285 § 5; prior: (i) 1919 c 209 § 2; 1917 c 80 § 2; RRS § 3209. (ii) 1945 c 123 § 1; 1935 c 176 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10786-11.]

43.19.030 Oath of bank examiners—Liability for acts performed in good faith. Before entering upon his office each bank examiner shall take and subscribe an oath faithfully to discharge the duties of his office. Oaths shall be filed with the secretary of state.

Neither the supervisor of banking, any deputy supervisor, nor any bank examiner shall be personally liable...
for any act done by him in good faith in the performance of his duties. [1977 ex.s. c 270 § 8; 1975 c 40 § 7; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.030. Prior: 1943 c 217 § 1; 1919 c 209 § 3; 1917 c 80 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 3210.]

**Construction—1977 ex.s. c 270:** See RCW 43.19.19364.

**Powers and duties of director of general administration as to official bonds:** RCW 43.19.540.

### 43.19.040 Powers and duties—Division of banking.

The director of general administration, through the division of banking, shall exercise all the powers and perform all the duties prescribed by law with respect to banks and trust companies, mutual savings banks, loan agencies and other similar institutions. [1965 c 8 § 43.19.040. Prior: 1955 c 285 § 6; 1935 c 176 § 17; RRS § 10786-16.]

**Powers as to**
- banks and trust companies: Title 30 RCW
- consumer finance business: Chapter 31.08 RCW
- industrial loan companies: Chapter 31.04 RCW
- mutual savings banks: Title 32 RCW.

### 43.19.050 Office of supervisor of banking—Record of receipts and disbursements—Seal.

The supervisor of banking shall maintain an office at the state capitol, but may with the consent of the governor also maintain an office at some other convenient banking center in this state. He shall keep books of record of all moneys received or disbursed by him. He shall adopt an official seal. [1965 c 8 § 43.19.050. Prior: 1917 c 80 § 4; RRS § 3211.]

### 43.19.080 Borrowing money by supervisor, deputy or employee—Penalty.

It shall be unlawful for the supervisor or any deputy or employee of his division to borrow money from any bank or trust company under his jurisdiction. Every person who violates this section shall forfeit his office or employment and be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1965 c 8 § 43.19.080. Prior: 1917 c 80 § 11; RRS § 3218.]

### 43.19.090 Supervisor's annual report—Contents.

The supervisor shall file in his office all reports required to be made to him, prepare and furnish to banks and trust companies blank forms for such reports as are required of them, and each year make a report to the governor showing:

1. A summary of the conditions of the banks and trust companies at the date of their last report; and
2. A list of those organized or closed during the year.

He may publish such other statements, reports, and pamphlets as he deems advisable. [1977 ex.s. c 75 § 43; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.090. Prior: 1917 c 80 § 13; RRS § 3220.]

### 43.19.095 Banking examination fund.

There is created a local fund known as the "banking examination fund" which shall consist of all moneys received by the division of banking and which shall be used for the purchase of supplies and necessary equipment and the payment of salaries, wages, utilities, and other incidental costs required for the proper maintenance of the division. The state treasurer shall be the custodian of the fund. Disbursements from the fund shall be on authorization of the director of general administration or the supervisor of banking or the director's or supervisor's designee. In order to maintain an effective expenditure and revenue control, the fund shall be subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation is required to permit expenditures and payment of obligations from the fund. [1981 c 241 § 1.]

**Effective date—1981 c 241:** "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1981." [1981 c 241 § 4.]

### 43.19.100 Supervisor of savings and loan associations—Appointment—Qualifications—Deputation.

#### Appointment—Qualifications—Deputation of assistant.

The director of general administration, shall appoint and deputize an assistant director to be known as the supervisor of savings and loan associations, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of savings and loan associations.

With the approval of the director, he may appoint and employ such assistants and personnel as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division.

No person shall be eligible for appointment as supervisor of savings and loan associations unless he is, and for at least two years prior to his appointment has been, a citizen of the United States and a resident of this state, and has had at least two years' practical experience in savings and loan employment, examination, or supervision.

In the event of the supervisor's absence the director of general administration shall have the power to deputize one of the assistants of the supervisor to perform day to day functions that are performed by the supervisor so long as the supervisor is absent: **Provided,** That such deputized supervisor shall not have the power to approve or disapprove new charters, branches, or satellite facilities. Any person so deputized shall possess the same qualifications as those set out in this section for the supervisor. [1977 ex.s. c 185 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.100. Prior: 1955 c 285 § 7; 1935 c 176 § 13; RRS § 10786-12.]

### 43.19.110 Powers and duties—Division of savings and loan associations.

The director of general administration, through the division of savings and loan associations, shall exercise all the powers and perform all the duties prescribed by law with respect to savings and loan associations, credit unions, and other similar institutions. [1965 c 8 § 43.19.110. Prior: 1955 c 285 § 8; 1935 c 176 § 18; RRS § 10786-17.]

**Powers as to**
- credit unions: Chapter 31.12 RCW
- savings and loan associations: Title 33 RCW.

### 43.19.112 Savings and loan associations and credit unions examination fund.

There is created a local fund known as the "savings and loan associations and credit unions examination fund" which shall consist of all moneys received by the division of savings and loan associations and which shall be used for the purchase of supplies and necessary equipment and the payment of...
salaries, wages, utilities, and other incidental costs required for the proper maintenance of the division. The state treasurer shall be the custodian of the fund. Disbursements from the fund shall be on authorization of the director of general administration or the supervisor of savings and loan associations or the director's or supervisor's designee. In order to maintain an effective expenditure and revenue control, the fund shall be subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation is required to permit expenditures and payment of obligations from the fund. [1981 c 241 § 2.]

Effective date—1981 c 241: See note following RCW 43.19.095.

43.19.125 Powers and duties—Division of capitol buildings. The director of general administration, through the division of capitol buildings, shall have custody and control of the capitol buildings and grounds, supervise and direct proper care, heating, lighting and repairing thereof, and designate rooms in the capitol buildings to be occupied by various state officials. [1965 c 8 § 43.19.125. Prior: 1959 c 301 § 2; 1955 c 285 § 9.]

East capitol site, acquisition and development: RCW 79.24.500-79.24.600.

Housing for state offices: Chapter 43.82 RCW.

Parking facilities and traffic on capitol grounds: RCW 79.24.300-79.24.320, 46.08.150.

Standards of designs for public buildings: Chapter 70.86 RCW.

43.19.180 State purchasing and material control director—Appointment—Personnel. The director of general administration shall appoint and deputize an assistant director to be known as the state purchasing and material control director, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of purchasing. In this capacity he shall ensure that overall state purchasing and material control policy is implemented by state agencies, including educational institutions, within established time limits.

With the approval of the director of general administration, he may appoint and employ such assistants and personnel as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division. [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 21 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.180. Prior: 1955 c 285 § 10; 1935 c 176 § 16; RRS § 10786-15; prior: 1921 c 7 § 31; RRS § 10789.]

Severability—1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 21: "If any provision of this 1976 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 21 § 14.]

43.19.190 State purchasing and material control director—Powers and duties. The director of general administration, through the state purchasing and material control director, shall:

(1) Establish and staff such administrative organizational units within the division of purchasing as may be necessary for effective administration of the provisions of RCW 43.19.190 through 43.19.1939;

(2) Purchase all material, supplies, services, and equipment needed for the support, maintenance, and use of all state institutions, colleges, community colleges, and universities, the offices of the elective state officers, the supreme court, the court of appeals, the administrative and other departments of state government, and the offices of all appointive officers of the state: Provided, That the provisions of RCW 43.19.190 through 43.19.1939 do not apply in any manner to the operation of the state legislature except as requested by said legislature: Provided, That primary authority for the purchase of specialized equipment, instructional, and research material for their own use shall rest with the colleges, community colleges, and universities: Provided further, That universities operating hospitals may make purchases for hospital operation by participating in contracts for materials, supplies, and equipment entered into by cooperative hospital service organizations as defined in section 501(e) of the Internal Revenue Code, or its successor: Provided further, That primary authority for the purchase of materials, supplies, and equipment for resale to other than public agencies shall rest with the state agency concerned: Provided further, That authority to purchase services as included herein does not apply to personal services authorized for direct acquisition from vendors by state organizations and filed under the provisions of RCW 39.29.010 through 39.29.030, unless such organization specifically requests assistance from the division of purchasing in obtaining personal services and resources are available within the division to provide such assistance: Provided further, That the authority for the purchase of insurance and bonds shall rest with the risk manager under RCW 43.19.1935 as now or hereafter amended;

(3) Provide the required staff assistance for the state supply management advisory board through the division of purchasing;

(4) Have authority to delegate to state agencies authorization to purchase or sell, which authorization shall specify restrictions as to dollar amount or to specific types of material, equipment, services, and supplies: Provided, That acceptance of the purchasing authorization by a state agency does not relieve such agency from conformance with other sections of RCW 43.19.190 through 43.19.1939, as now or hereafter amended, or from policies established by the director after consultation with the state supply management advisory board: Provided further, That delegation of such authorization to a state agency, including an educational institution, to purchase or sell material, equipment, services, and supplies shall not be granted, or otherwise continued under a previous authorization, if such agency is not in substantial compliance with overall state purchasing and material control policies as established herein;

(5) Contract for the testing of material, supplies, and equipment with public and private agencies as necessary and advisable to protect the interests of the state;

(6) Prescribe the manner of inspecting all deliveries of supplies, materials, and equipment purchased through the division;

(7) Prescribe the manner in which supplies, materials, and equipment purchased through the division shall be delivered, stored, and distributed;

(1981 Ed.)
(8) Provide for the maintenance of a catalogue library, manufacturers' and wholesalers' lists, and current market information;

(9) Provide for a commodity classification system and may, in addition, provide for the adoption of standard specifications after receiving the recommendation of the supply management advisory board;

(10) Provide for the maintenance of inventory records of supplies, materials, and other property;

(11) Prepare rules and regulations governing the relationship and procedures between the division of purchasing and state agencies and vendors;

(12) Publish procedures and guidelines for compliance by all state agencies, including educational institutions, which implement overall state purchasing and material control policies;

(13) Conduct periodic visits to state agencies, including educational institutions, to determine if statutory provisions and supporting purchasing and material control policies are being fully implemented, and based upon such visits, take corrective action to achieve compliance with established purchasing and material control policies under existing statutes when required. [1980 c 103 § 1; 1979 c 88 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 270 § 4; 1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 21 § 2; 1971 c 81 § 110; 1969 c 32 § 3. Prior: 1967 ex.s. c 104 § 2; 1967 ex.s. c 8 § 51; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.190; prior: 1959 c 178 § 1; 1957 c 187 § 1; 1955 c 285 § 12; prior: (i) 1935 c 176 § 21; RRS § 10786-20. (ii) 1921 c 7 § 42; RRS § 10800. (iii) 1955 c 285 § 12; 1921 c 7 § 37, part; RRS § 10795, part.]

Severability—1980 c 103: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1980 c 103 § 3.] This applies to RCW 43.19.190 and 43.19.1906.


Federal surplus property: Chapter 39.32 RCW.

Institution made goods, supervisor to give preference to: RCW 72.60.190.

Purchase of blind made products and services: Chapter 19.06 RCW.

43.19.1901 "Purchase" includes leasing or renting—Electronic data processing equipment excepted. The term "purchase" as used in RCW 43.19.190 through *43.19.210, and as they may hereafter be amended, shall include leasing or renting: Provided, That the purchasing, leasing or renting of electronic data processing equipment shall not be included in the term "purchase" if and when such transactions are otherwise expressly provided for by law. [1967 ex.s. c 104 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: RCW *43.19.210" was repealed by 1967 ex.s. c 104 § 7.

Data processing system, utilization of services of department of general administration: RCW 43.105.050.

43.19.1902 State supply management advisory board—Created—Membership—Expenses—Meetings. There is hereby created a state supply management advisory board which shall consist of twelve members as follows: The director of general administration as chairman, and a representative from each of the following eight state agencies, who shall be appointed by the governor based upon recommendations of the head of the agency from which the selection is made; the department of transportation, the department of social and health services, the department of natural resources, the University of Washington, Washington State University, the state board for community college education, the superintendent of public instruction, and the office of financial management. In addition, three members shall be appointed by the governor to the board from the private sector. Provided, That special care shall be exercised to select private sector representatives without a conflict of interest involving sale, lease or rental of property, material, supplies, equipment, commodities, or services to the state of Washington. Members of the board shall serve without additional compensation and at the pleasure of the governor, but shall be reimbursed for subsistence, lodging, and travel expenses as provided in chapter 43.03 RCW, as now or hereafter amended. Board members from the private sector shall be reimbursed from appropriated funds allocated to the division of purchasing. All other board members shall be reimbursed from funds appropriated for their respective agencies. Seven members of the board shall constitute a quorum. The board shall meet upon call of the chairman and shall adopt rules and regulations for the conduct of its business. The chairman may appoint special committees for the study of specific subjects, which special committees may include representatives of such other state agencies as may be deemed appropriate. [1979 c 151 § 97; 1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 21 § 3; 1967 ex.s. c 104 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.1902. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 2.]


43.19.1904 State supply management advisory board—Powers and duties. The state supply management advisory board shall advise and give assistance to the director of general administration in planning and carrying out an efficient and economical purchasing and material control program.

The state supply management advisory board shall review and make recommendations to the director with respect to:

(1) Standards and specifications for all items of material, supplies, and equipment of common usage in state agencies;

(2) Specifications for specific items of material, supplies, and equipment referred to it by the division of purchasing;

(3) Standards for the purchase, replacement, and repair of automotive equipment consistent with the needs and location of state agencies;

(4) A uniform system of inventory control for material and supplies;

(5) All other matters referred to it by the director of general administration or by a member of the advisory board.

[Title 43 RCW — p 46] (1981 Ed.)
The state supply management advisory board shall act as an appeals board to hear appeals on matters involving a state agency and the division of purchasing, and shall render its decision relating thereto within thirty days after filing of the appeal. The findings and actions of the board shall be binding upon the respective state agencies including all offices, institutions, and departments.

Public funds shall not be expended by any agency for substitutions for material, supplies, and equipment for which standards have been established by the division of purchasing after consulting with and receiving the recommendations of the board unless prior written approval is obtained from the state purchasing and material control director. [1979 c 88 § 2; 1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 21 § 4; 1967 ex.s. c 104 § 4; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.104. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 3.]

**Severability**—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 21: See note following RCW 43.19.180.

### 43.19.1905 State-wide policy for purchasing and material control—Establishment—Functions covered.

The director of general administration, after consultation with the supply management advisory board shall establish overall state policy for compliance by all state agencies, including educational institutions, regarding the following purchasing and material control functions:

(a) Development of a state commodity coding system, including common stock numbers for items maintained in stores for reissue;

(b) Determination where consolidations, closures, or additions of stores operated by state agencies and educational institutions should be initiated;

(c) Institution of standard criteria for determination of when and where an item in the state supply system should be stocked;

(d) Establishment of stock levels to be maintained in state stores, and formulation of standards for replenishment of stock;

(e) Formulation of an overall distribution and redistribution system for stock items which establishes sources of supply support for all agencies, including interagency supply support;

(f) Determination of what function data processing equipment, including remote terminals, shall perform in state-wide purchasing and material control for improvement of service and promotion of economy, and the coordination of needs with the Washington state data processing authority;

(g) Standardization of records and forms used state-wide for supply system activities involving purchasing, receiving, inspecting, storing, requisitioning, and issuing functions under the provisions of RCW 43.19.510;

(h) Screening of supplies, material, and equipment excess to the requirements of one agency for overall state need before sale as surplus;

(i) Establishment of warehouse operation and storage standards to achieve uniform, effective, and economical stores operations;

(j) Establishment of time limit standards for the issuing of material in store and for processing requisitions requiring purchase;

(k) Formulation of criteria for determining when centralized rather than decentralized purchasing shall be used to obtain maximum benefit of volume buying of identical or similar items, including procurement from federal supply sources;

(l) Development of criteria for use of leased, rather than state owned, warehouse space based on relative cost and accessibility;

(m) Institution of standard criteria for purchase and placement of state furnished materials, carpeting, furniture, fixtures, and nonfixed equipment, in newly constructed or renovated state buildings;

(n) Determination of how transportation costs incurred by the state for materials, supplies, services, and equipment can be reduced by improved freight and traffic coordination and control;

(o) Establishment of a formal certification program for state employees who are authorized to perform purchasing functions as agents for the state under the provisions of chapter 43.19 RCW;

(p) Development of performance measures for the reduction of total overall expense for material, supplies, equipment, and services used each biennium by the state;

(q) Establishment of a standard system for all state organizations to record and report dollar savings and cost avoidance which are attributable to the establishment and implementation of improved purchasing and material control procedures;

(r) Development of procedures for mutual and voluntary cooperation between state agencies, including educational institutions, and political subdivisions for exchange of purchasing and material control services;

(s) Resolution of all other purchasing and material matters referred to him by a member of the advisory board which require the establishment of overall state-wide policy for effective and economical supply management;

(t) Development of guidelines and criteria for the purchase of vehicles, alternate vehicle fuels and systems, equipment, and materials that reduce overall energy-related costs and energy use by the state, including the requirement that new passenger vehicles purchased by the state meet the minimum standards for passenger automobile fuel economy established by the United States secretary of transportation pursuant to the energy policy and conservation act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 2002). [1980 c 172 § 7; 1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 21 § 5.]

**Severability**—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 21: See note following RCW 43.19.180.

**Energy conservation—Legislative finding—Declaration—Purpose:** RCW 43.19.668 and 43.19.669.

### 43.19.19052 Initial purchasing and material control policy—Reports—Legislative intent—Agency cooperation.

Initial policy determinations for the functions described in RCW 43.19.1905 shall be developed and published within the 1975–77 biennium by the director, after consultation with the supply management advisory board for guidance and compliance by all state agencies, including educational institutions, involved in purchasing
Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

43.19.19052 and material control. Modifications to these initial supply management policies established during the 1975–77 biennium shall be instituted by the director, after consultation with the advisory board, in future biennia as required to maintain an efficient and up-to-date state supply management system. The director shall transmit to the governor and the legislature in June 1976 and June 1977 a progress report which indicates the degree of accomplishment of each of these assigned duties, and which summarizes specific achievements obtained in increased effectiveness and dollar savings or cost avoidance within the overall state purchasing and material control system. The second progress report in June 1977 shall include a comprehensive supply management plan which includes the recommended organization of a state-wide purchasing and material control system and development of an orderly schedule for implementing such recommendation. In the interim between these annual progress reports, the director shall furnish periodic reports to the office of financial management and the legislative budget committee for review of progress being accomplished in achieving increased efficiencies and dollar savings or cost avoidance.

It is the intention of the legislature that measurable improvements in the effectiveness and economy of supply management in state government shall be achieved during the 1975–77 biennium, and each biennium thereafter. All agencies, departments, offices, divisions, boards, and commissions and educational, correctional, and other types of institutions are required to cooperate with and support the development and implementation of improved efficiency and economy in purchasing and material control. To effectuate this legislative intention, the director, in consultation with the supply management advisory board, and through the state purchasing and material control director, shall have the authority to direct and require the submittal of data from all state organizations concerning purchasing and material control matters. [1979 c 151 § 98; 1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 21 § 6.]

Severability—1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 21: See note following RCW 43.19.180.

43.19.19054 Exemptions from state-wide policy for purchasing and material control. The provisions of RCW 43.19.1905 shall not apply to materials, supplies, and equipment purchased for resale to other than public agencies by state agencies, including educational institutions. In addition, RCW 43.19.1905 shall not apply to liquor purchased by the state for resale under the provisions of Title 66 RCW. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 21 § 7.]

Severability—1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 21: See note following RCW 43.19.180.

43.19.1906 Competitive bids—Sealed bids, exceptions. Insofar as practicable, all purchases and sales shall be based on competitive bids and a formal sealed bid procedure shall be used as standard procedure for all purchases and contracts for purchases and sales executed by the state purchasing and material control director and under the powers granted by RCW 43.19.190 through 43.19.1939, as now or hereafter amended. This requirement shall also apply to purchases and contracts for purchases and sales executed by agencies, including educational institutions, under delegated authority granted in accordance with provisions of RCW 43.19.190 as now or hereafter amended. However, formal sealed bidding shall not be necessary for:

(1) Emergency purchases if such sealed bidding procedure would prevent or hinder the emergency from being met appropriately;

(2) Purchases not exceeding twenty-five hundred dollars: Provided, That the state director of general administration shall establish procedures to assure that purchases made by or on behalf of the various state agencies shall not be made so as to avoid the twenty-five hundred dollar bid limitation: Provided further, That the state purchasing and material control director is authorized to reduce this formal sealed bid limit of twenty-five hundred dollars to a lower dollar amount for purchases by individual state agencies, including purchases of specialized equipment, instructional, and research materials by colleges and universities, if considered necessary to maintain full disclosure of competitive procurement or otherwise to achieve overall state efficiency and economy in purchasing and material control. Quotations from two hundred dollars to twenty-five hundred dollars shall be secured from enough vendors to assure establishment of a competitive price. A record of competition for all such purchases from two hundred dollars to twenty-five hundred dollars shall be documented for audit purposes on a standard state form approved by the forms management office under RCW 43.19.510. Purchases up to two hundred dollars may be made without competitive bids based on buyer experience and knowledge of the market in achieving maximum quality at minimum cost: Provided, That this two hundred dollar direct buy limit without competitive bids may be increased incrementally as required to a maximum of four hundred dollars by unanimous vote by all members of the state supply management advisory board, if warranted by increases in purchasing costs due to inflationary trends;

(3) Purchases which are clearly and legitimately limited to a single source of supply and purchases involving special facilities, services, or market conditions, in which instances the purchase price may be best established by direct negotiation;

(4) Purchases of insurance and bonds by the risk management office under RCW 43.19.1935 as now or hereafter amended;

(5) Purchases and contracts for vocational rehabilitation clients of the department of social and health services: Provided, That this exemption shall be effective only when the state purchasing and material control director, after consultation with the director of the division of vocational rehabilitation and appropriate department of social and health services procurement personnel, declares that such purchases may be best executed through direct negotiation with one or more suppliers in order to expeditiously meet the special needs of the state's vocational rehabilitation clients; and

[Title 43 RCW—p 48] (1981 Ed.)
(6) Purchases by universities for hospital operation made by participating in contracts for materials, supplies, and equipment entered into by cooperative hospital service organizations as defined in section 501(e) of the Internal Revenue Code, or its successor. [1980 c 103 § 2; 1979 ex.s. c 14 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 270 § 5; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 21 § 8; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.1906. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 4.]

Severability—1980 c 103: See note following RCW 43.19.190.


43.19.1908 Bids—Solicitation, notices—Qualified bidders—Writing. Competitive bidding required by RCW 43.19.190 through 43.19.1939 shall be solicited by public notice, and through the sending of notices by mail to bidders on the appropriate list of bidders who shall have qualified by application to the division of purchasing. Bids may be solicited by the purchasing division from any source thought to be of advantage to the state. All bids shall be in writing and conform to rules of the division of purchasing. [1965 c 8 § 43.19.1908. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 5.]

43.19.1911 Letting contract—Lowest responsible bidder, determination—Public inspection of bids. When purchases are made through competitive bidding, the contract shall be let to the lowest responsible bidder, subject to any preferences provided by law to Washington products and vendors, taking into consideration the quality of the articles proposed to be supplied, their conformity with specifications, the purposes for which required, and the times of delivery: Provided, That whenever there is reason to believe that the lowest acceptable bid is not the best price obtainable, all bids may be rejected and the division of purchasing may call for new bids or enter into direct negotiations to achieve the best possible price. Each bid with the name of the bidder shall be entered of record and each record, with the successful bid indicated, shall, after letting of the contract, be open to public inspection. In determining "lowest responsible bidder", in addition to price, the following elements shall be given consideration:

1. The ability, capacity and skill of the bidder to perform the contract or provide the service required;
2. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience and efficiency of the bidder;
3. Whether the bidder can perform the contract within the time specified;
4. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services;
5. The previous and existing compliance by the bidder with laws relating to the contract or services;
6. Such other information as may be secured having a bearing on the decision to award the contract: Provided, That in considering bids for purchase, manufacture, or lease, and in determining the "lowest responsible bidder," whenever there is reason to believe that applying the "life cycle costing" technique to bid evaluation would result in lowest total cost to the state, first consideration shall be given by state purchasing activities to the bid with the lowest life cycle cost which complies with specifications. "Life cycle cost" means the total cost of an item to the state over its estimated useful life, including costs of selection, acquisition, operation, maintenance, and where applicable, disposal, as far as these costs can reasonably be determined, minus the salvage value at the end of its estimated useful life. The "estimated useful life" of an item means the estimated time from the date of acquisition to the date of replacement or disposal, determined in any reasonable manner. [1980 c 172 § 8; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.1911. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 6.]


43.19.1913 Rejection of bid for previous unsatisfactory performance. The division of purchasing may reject the bid of any bidder who has failed to perform satisfactorily a previous contract with the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.19.1913. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 7.]

43.19.1915 Bidder's bond—Annual bid bond. When any bid has been accepted, the division of purchasing may require of the successful bidder a bond payable to the state in such amount with such surety or sureties as determined by the division of purchasing, conditioned that he will fully, faithfully and accurately execute the terms of the contract into which he has entered. The bond shall be filed in the office of the division of purchasing. Bidders who regularly do business with the state shall be permitted to file with the division of purchasing an annual bid bond in an amount established by the division and such annual bid bond shall be acceptable as surety in lieu of furnishing surety with individual bids. [1965 c 8 § 43.19.1915. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 8.]

43.19.1917 Records of equipment owned by state—Inspection—"State equipment" defined. All state agencies, including educational institutions, shall maintain a perpetual record of ownership of state owned equipment, which shall be available for the inspection and check of those officers who are charged by law with the responsibility for auditing the records and accounts of the state organizations owning the equipment, or to such other special investigators and others as the governor may direct. In addition, these records shall be made available to members of the legislature, the legislative committees, and legislative staff on request.

All state agencies, including educational institutions, shall account to the office of financial management upon request for state equipment owned by, assigned to, or otherwise possessed by them and maintain such records as the office of financial management deems necessary for proper accountability therefor. The office of financial management shall publish a procedural directive for compliance by all state agencies, including educational institutions, which establishes a standard method of
maintaining records for state owned equipment, including the use of standard state forms. This published directive also includes instructions for reporting to the division of purchasing all state equipment which is excess to the needs of state organizations owning such equipment. The term "state equipment" means all items of machines, tools, furniture, or furnishings other than expendable supplies and materials as defined by the office of financial management. [1979 c 88 § 3; 1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 21 § 9; 1969 ex.s. c 53 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43-19.1917. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 9.]

Severability—1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 21: See note following RCW 43.19.180.

43.19.1919 Sale, exchange, of unneeded personal property—Authority—Procedure—Restrictions. The division of purchasing shall sell or exchange personal property belonging to the state for which the agency, office, department, or educational institution having custody thereof has no further use, at public or private sale, and cause the moneys realized from the sale of any such property to be paid into the fund from which such property was purchased or, if such fund no longer exists, into the state central fund: Provided, Sales of capital assets may be made by the division of purchasing and a credit established in central stores for future purchases of central stores for future purchases of capital items as provided for in RCW 43.19.19 through 43.19.19.39, as now or hereafter amended: Provided further, That personal property, excess to a state agency, including educational institutions, shall not be sold or disposed of prior to reasonable efforts by the division of purchasing to determine if other state agencies have a requirement for such personal property. Such determination shall follow sufficient notice to all state agencies to allow adequate time for them to make their needs known: Provided further, That this section shall not apply to personal property acquired by a state organization under federal grants and contracts if in conflict with special title provisions contained in such grants or contracts. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 21 § 11; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.19.19. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 10.]

Severability—1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 21: See note following RCW 43.19.180.

43.19.1921 Central stores warehouse facilities—Central maintenance, repair, etc.—Sales, exchanges, between state agencies. The director of general administration, through the division of purchasing, shall:

1) Establish and maintain warehouses hereinafter referred to as "central stores" for the centralized storage and distribution of such supplies, equipment, and other items of common use in order to effect economies in the purchase of supplies and equipment for state agencies. To provide central stores warehouse facilities the division of purchasing may, by arrangement with the state agencies, utilize any surplus available state owned space, and may acquire other needed warehouse facilities by lease or purchase of the necessary premises;

2) Provide for the central salvage, maintenance, repair, and servicing of equipment, furniture, or furnishings used by state agencies, and also by means of such a service provide an equipment pool for effecting sales and exchanges of surplus and unused property by and between state agencies. Funds derived from the sale and exchange of property shall be placed to the account of the appropriate state agency on the central stores accounts but such funds may not be expended through central stores without prior approval of the office of financial management. [1979 c 151 § 100; 1965 c 8 § 43-19.1921. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 11.]

43.19.1923 Central stores revolving fund—Transfer of moneys from prior fund. There is created within the department of general administration a revolving fund to be known as the "central stores revolving fund", which shall be used for the purchase of supplies and equipment handled or rented through central stores, and the payment of salaries, wages, and other costs incidental to the acquisition, operation, and maintenance of the central stores, and other activities connected therewith, which shall include telecommunications and utilities services. The fund shall be credited with all receipts from the rental, sale or distribution of supplies, equipment, and services rendered to the various state agencies. The moneys held in the present central stores revolving fund created by section 4, chapter 160, Laws of 1943 are hereby transferred to the central stores revolving fund created by this section: Provided, That central stores, telecommunications, utilities services, and other activities within the central stores revolving fund shall be treated as separate operating entities for financial and accounting control: Provided further, That financial records involving the central stores revolving fund shall be designed to provide data for achieving maximum effectiveness and economy of each individual activity within the fund. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 21 § 12; 1967 ex.s. c 104 § 5; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.1923. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 12.]

Severability—1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 21: See note following RCW 43.19.180.

43.19.1925 Combined purchases of commonly used items—Advance payments by state agencies—Costs of operating central stores. To supply such funds as may be necessary for making combined purchases of items or services of common use by central stores, state agencies shall, upon request of the division of purchasing, from time to time, make advance payments into the central stores revolving fund from funds regularly appropriated to them for the procurement of supplies, equipment, and services: Provided, That advance payment for services shall be on a quarterly basis: Provided further, That any person, firm or corporation other than central stores rendering services for which advance payments are made shall deposit cash or furnish surety bond coverage to the state in an amount as shall be fixed by law, or if not fixed by law, then in such amounts as shall be fixed by the director of the department of general administration. Any such bond so furnished shall be conditioned that the person, firm or corporation receiving the advance payment will apply it toward performance of the contract. Funds so advanced to central stores shall be used only for the combined procurement, storage, and delivery of

[Title 43 RCW—p 50]
such stocks of supplies, equipment, and services as are requisitioned by the agency and shall be offset and repaid to the respective state agencies by an equivalent value in merchandise supplied and charged out from time to time from central stores. Costs of operation of central stores may be recovered by charging as part of the value of materials, supplies, or services an amount sufficient to cover the costs of operating central stores. [1975 c 40 § 8; 1973 c 104 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.1925. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 13.]

Powers and duties of director of general administration as to official bonds: RCW 43.19.540.

43.19.1927 Deposit of central stores revolving fund. The central stores revolving fund shall be deposited in such banks and financial institutions as may be selected by the state treasurer, which shall furnish to him surety bonds or collateral eligible as security for the deposit of state funds, in at least the full amount of deposit in each such bank or financial institution. [1965 c 8 § 43.19.1927. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 14.]

43.19.1932 Institutional industries goods and services—Sales and purchases. The department of corrections shall be exempt from the following provisions of this chapter in respect to goods or services purchased or sold pursuant to the operation of institutional industries: RCW 43.19.180, 43.19.190, 43.19.1901, 43.19.1905, 43.19.1906, 43.19.1908, 43.19.1911, 43.19.1913, 43.19.1915, 43.19.1917, 43.19.1919, 43.19.1921, 43.19.1925, and 43.19.200. [1981 c 136 § 14.]


43.19.1935 Insurance and bonds—Procurement through risk management office. As a means of providing for the procurement of insurance and bonds on a volume rate basis, the director of general administration through the risk management office shall purchase or contract for the needs of state agencies in relation to all such insurance and bonds: Provided, That the individual statutory bonds of elected state officials, insurance requirements of colleges and universities, insurance requirements of toll project agencies, and insurance covering proprietary activities of state agencies, other than motor vehicle coverage, may be procured directly and independently by them after consultation with the risk management office: Provided further, That authority to purchase insurance may be delegated to state agencies. Insurance in force shall be reported to the risk management office periodically under rules established by the director. Nothing contained in this section shall prohibit the use of licensed agents or brokers for the procurement and service of insurance.

The amounts of insurance or bond coverage shall be as fixed by law, or if not fixed by law, such amounts shall be as fixed by the director of the department of general administration.

The premium cost for insurance acquired and bonds furnished shall be paid from appropriations made to the state agency or agencies for which procurement is made, and all vouchers drawn in payment therefor shall bear the written approval of the risk management office prior to the issuance of the state warrant in payment therefor. Where deemed advisable the premium cost for insurance and bonds may be paid by the central stores revolving fund which fund shall be reimbursed by the agency or agencies for which procurement is made. [1977 ex.s. c 270 § 6; 1975 c 40 § 9; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.1935. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 18.]


Powers and duties of director of general administration as to official bonds: RCW 43.19.540.

43.19.19361 Risk management—State program of—Principles. It is the policy of the state for the management of risks to which it is exposed to apply the following principles consistently in a state program of risk management:

(1) To identify those liability and property risks which may have a significant economic impact on the state;

(2) To evaluate risk in terms of the state's ability to fund potential loss rather than the ability of an individual agency to fund potential loss;

(3) To eliminate or improve conditions and practices which contribute to loss whenever practical;

(4) To assume risks to the maximum extent practical;

(5) To provide flexibility within the state program to meet the unique requirements of any state agency for insurance coverage or service;

(6) To purchase commercial insurance:

(a) When the size and nature of the potential loss make it in the best interest of the state to purchase commercial insurance; or

(b) When the fiduciary of encumbered property insists on commercial insurance; or

(c) When the interest protected is not a state interest and an insurance company is desirable as an intermediary; or

(d) When services provided by an insurance company are considered necessary; or

(e) When services or coverages provided by an insurance company are cost-effective; or

(f) When otherwise required by statute. [1977 ex.s. c 270 § 1.]


43.19.19362 Risk management—Office created—Powers and duties—Report to legislature required—Contents. There is hereby created a risk management office within the department of general administration. The director of general administration shall implement the risk management policy in RCW 43.19.19361 through the risk management office. The director of general administration shall appoint a risk manager to supervise the risk management office. The risk management office shall make recommendations when appropriate to state agencies on the application of prudent safety, security, loss prevention, and loss minimization methods so as to reduce or avoid risk or loss. The state supply management advisory board shall serve as the advisory board for the risk management office. The director of general administration shall submit a risk management plan to the legislature.
management progress report to the governor, with a
copy to the standing committees having jurisdiction on
insurance in the senate and the house of representatives
at the first scheduled legislative session after December
31, 1977. The report shall include appropriate recom-
mandations for new or amended legislation, as required,
and shall at least address the following:

(1) Improving loss control practices;
(2) Self-insuring risks of loss to state-owned property
except where bond indentures or other special considera-
tions require the purchase of insurance;
(3) Consolidating fire insurance coverage for proper-
ties requiring insurance by bond indenture;
(4) Establishing an emergency fund to provide assist-
ance to state agencies in the event of serious loss from
fire or other peril;
(5) Self-insuring liability risks to public and profes-
sional third parties;
(6) Increasing funding of the tort claims revolving
fund to reflect an expanded and formalized self-insur-
ance system;
(7) Purchasing a program of excess liability coverage
above a selected self-insurance limit;
(8) Inhibiting factors which have prevented full and
prompt implementation of risk management policies es-
established by the legislature in RCW 43.19.19361.
(9) Listing of state-wide savings and cost avoidances
which are expected to be achieved in the 1977-79 bien-
nium, and each biennium thereafter, as a result of im-
plementation of established risk management policies;
and
(10) The effectiveness of the supply management ad-
visory board as the advisory board for the risk manage-
ment office. [1977 ex.s. c 270 § 2.]


43.19.19363 Risk management—Definitions appli-
cable to RCW 43.19.19361 and 43.19.19362. As used in
RCW 43.19.19361 and 43.19.19362:
(1) "State agency" includes any state office, agency,
commission, department, or institution, including col-
leges, universities, and community colleges, financed in
whole or part from funds appropriated by the legislature;
and
(2) "Risk management" means the total effort and
continuous step by step process of risk identifica-
tion, measurement, minimization, assumption, transfer,
and loss adjustment which is aimed at protecting assets
and revenues against accidental loss. [1977 ex.s. c 270 § 3.]


43.19.19364 Construction—1977 ex.s. c 270.
Nothing in this 1977 amendatory act shall be construed
as amending, repealing, or otherwise affecting RCW
28B.20.250 through 28B.20.255. [1977 ex.s. c 270 § 9.]

*Revisor's note: "this 1977 amendatory act" consists of RCW 43-
.19.19361, 43.19.19362, 43.19.19363, 43.19.19364, and 43.19.19365,
the 1977 amendments to RCW 43.17.100, 43.19.030, 43.19.190, 43-
.19.1906, and 43.19.1935, and the repeal of RCW 75.08.023.

43.19.19366 Risk management office—Expiration.
The risk management office shall cease to exist on June
30, 1987, unless extended by law for an additional fixed
period of time. [1981 c 112 § 1.]

43.19.1937 Acceptance of benefits, gifts, etc., pro-
hibited—Penalties. No member of the state supply
management advisory board or state employee whose
duties performed for the state include:
(1) Advising on or drawing specifications for supplies,
equipment, commodities, or services;
(2) Suggesting or determining vendors to be placed
upon a bid list;
(3) Drawing requisitions for supplies, equipment,
commodities, or services;
(4) Evaluating specifications or bids and suggesting or
determining awards; or
(5) Accepting the receipt of supplies, equipment, and
commodities or approving the performance of services or
contracts; shall accept or receive, directly or indirectly, a
personal financial benefit, or accept any gift, token,
memorabilia, membership, or service, as a result of a purchase entered
into by the state, from any person, firm, or corporation
engaged in the sale, lease, or rental of property, mate-
rial, supplies, equipment, commodities, or services to the
state of Washington.

Violation of this section shall be considered a malfea-
sance and may cause loss of position, and the violator
shall be liable to the state upon his official bond for all
damages sustained by the state. Contracts involved may
be canceled at the option of the state. Penalties provided
in this section are not exclusive, and shall not bar action
under any other statute penalizing the same act or
omission. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 21 § 13; 1965 c 8 § 43-

Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 21: See note following RCW
43.19.180.
Public officers, code of ethics: Chapters 42.22 and 42.23 RCW.
Public officers, misconduct: Chapter 42.20 RCW.

43.19.1939 Unlawful to offer, give, accept, benefits as
inducement for or to refrain from bidding—Penalty.
When any competitive bid or bids are to be or have been
solicited, requested, or advertised for by the state under
the provisions of RCW 43.19.190 through 43.19.1939, it
shall be unlawful for any person acting for himself, or as
agent of another, to offer, give, or promise to give, any
money, check, draft, property, or other thing of value, to
another for the purpose of inducing such other person to
refrain from submitting any bids upon such purchase or
to enter into any agreement, understanding or arrange-
ment whereby full and unrestricted competition for the
securing of such public work will be suppressed, pre-
vailed, prevent, or eliminated; and it shall be unlawful for any
person to solicit, accept or receive any money, check,
draft, property, or other thing of value upon a promise
or understanding, express or implied, that he individu-
ally or as an agent or officer of another will refrain from
bidding upon such contract, or that he will on behalf of
himself or such others submit or permit another to sub-
mit for him any bid upon such purchase in such sum as
to eliminate full and unrestricted competition thereon. Any person violating any provision of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1965 c 8 § 43.19.1939. Prior: 1959 c 178 § 20.]

Competitive bidding on public works, suppression or collusion, penalty: RCW 9.18.120-9.18.150.

43.19.200 Duty of others in relation to purchases—Emergency purchases. The governing authorities of the state’s educational institutions, the elective state officers, the supreme court, the court of appeals, the administrative and other departments of the state government, and all appointive officers of the state, shall prepare estimates of the supplies required for the proper conduct and maintenance of their respective institutions, offices, and departments, covering periods to be fixed by the director, and forward them to the director in accordance with his directions. No such authorities, officers, or departments, or any officer or employee thereof, may purchase any article for the use of their institutions, offices, or departments, except in case of extreme and immediate necessity. All persons making emergency purchases, shall immediately report the same, with the reasons therefor, to the director.

Purchases made for the state’s educational institutions, the offices of the elective state officers, the supreme court, the court of appeals, the administrative and other departments of the state government, and the offices of all appointive officers of the state, shall be paid for out of the moneys appropriated for supplies, material, and service of the respective institutions, offices, and departments. [1971 c 81 § 111; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.200. Prior: 1955 c 285 § 13; prior: 1921 c 7 § 37, part; RRS § 10795, part.]

43.19.450 Supervisor of engineering and architecture—Qualifications—Appointment—Powers and duties. The director of general administration shall appoint and deputize an assistant director to be known as the supervisor of engineering and architecture who shall have charge and supervision of the division of engineering and architecture. With the approval of the director he may appoint and employ such assistants and personnel as may be necessary to carry out the work of the division.

No person shall be eligible for appointment as supervisor of engineering and architecture unless he is, and for the last five years prior to his appointment has been, licensed to practice the profession of engineering or the profession of architecture in the state of Washington.

The director of general administration, through the division of engineering and architecture shall:

(1) Establish a systematic building program for the grouping of buildings at the state capital, at institutions under the control of the department of social and health services and the department of corrections, and for state agencies which have no architectural staff, and prepare preliminary layouts, site studies, programs and topographical plans to accompany the estimates for the biennial budgets.

(2) Contract for professional architectural, engineering and related services for the design of buildings and major alterations to existing buildings at the state capital, at institutions under the control of the department of social and health services and the department of corrections, and for all state-owned buildings for agencies which have no architectural staff.

(3) Prepare estimates for the biennial budget and prepare plans and specifications for all necessary maintenance, repairs, and minor alterations to the state capital buildings, all buildings required at the institutions under the control of the department of social and health services and the department of corrections, and for all other state-owned buildings for agencies which have no architectural staff.

(4) Supervise the erection, repairing and betterment of all capital buildings, all buildings required for the institutions under the control of the department of social and health services and the department of corrections, and all other state-owned buildings for agencies which have no architectural staff.

(5) Negotiate and/or call for bids and execute all contracts on behalf of the state for the preceding. [1981 c 136 § 63; 1979 c 141 § 45; 1965 c 8 § 43.19.450. Prior: 1959 c 301 § 4.]


43.19.455 Purchase of works of art—Procedure. The Washington state arts commission shall determine the amount to be made available for the purchase of art for each project under supervision of the director of general administration, and payments therefor shall be made in accordance with law. The selection of, commissioning of artist for, reviewing of design, execution and placement of, and the acceptance of works of art for such project shall be the responsibility of the Washington state arts commission. [1974 ex.s. c 176 § 3.]

Acquisition of works of art for use in public buildings: RCW 43.46.090.

Agencies to expend moneys for acquisition of works of art—Conditions: RCW 43.17.200.

43.19.500 Department of general administration facilities and services revolving fund. There is hereby created a fund within the state treasury designated as the "department of general administration facilities and services revolving fund". Such revolving fund shall be used by the department of general administration for the payment of certain costs, expenses, and charges, as hereinafter specified, incurred by it in the operation and administration of the department in the rendering of services, the furnishing or supplying of equipment, supplies and materials, and for providing or allocating facilities, including the operation, maintenance, rehabilitation, or furnishings thereof to other agencies, offices, departments, activities, and other entities enumerated in RCW 43.01.090.

The schedule of services, facilities, equipment, supplies, materials, maintenance, rehabilitation, furnishings,
operations, and administration to be so financed and recovered shall be determined jointly by the director of general administration and the director of financial management, in amounts which, together with any other income or appropriation, will provide the department of general administration with funds to meet its anticipated expenditures during any allotment period.

The director of general administration may promulgate rules and regulations governing the provisions of RCW 43.01.090 and this section and the relationships and procedures between the department of general administration and such other entities. [1979 c 151 § 101; 1971 ex.s. c 159 § 2.]

General administration facilities and services revolving fund—Approval of certain changes required: RCW 43.88.350.

43.19.504 Forms management—Definitions. Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the definitions in this section apply throughout RCW 43.19.504 through 43.19.510.

(1) "State agency" means an office, department, board, commission, or other separate unit or division, however designated, of the state government. The term includes any unit of state government established by law of which the executive officer or each member is either elected or appointed, and upon which the statutes confer powers and impose duties in connection with operations of either a governmental or proprietary nature. It also includes every state-supported institution of higher education.

(2) "Director" means the director of the department of general administration.

(3) "Form" means a printed document providing entry space for variable information. Forms may include envelopes, tags, and other printed material to the extent required by the director for efficient and effective accomplishment of program objectives.

(4) "State forms" means all forms used or issued by a state agency, whether produced in state facilities or purchased, unless excluded by the director. [1981 c 32 § 1.]

43.19.506 Forms management—Program objective. It is the objective of the state forms management program to eliminate unnecessary forms, to simplify paperwork, increase efficiency, effect productivity improvements, and to reduce paperwork and forms costs including but not limited to costs related to forms procurement, printing, storage, use, and distribution. [1981 c 32 § 2.]

43.19.510 Forms management—Center—Established—Powers and duties. The director of the department of general administration shall establish and staff an activity within the department to be known as the "forms management center" for the coordination, orderly design, implementation, and maintenance of a state-wide forms management program.

The director of general administration, through the forms management center, shall:

(1) Coordinate a forms management program for all state agencies and provide assistance in establishing internal forms management capabilities;

(2) Study, develop, coordinate, and initiate forms of interagency and common administrative usage that will be cost-effective, and establish basic state design and specification criteria to effect the standardization of state forms when cost-effective;

(3) Provide assistance, training, and instruction in forms management techniques to state agencies including but not limited to economical forms design and forms composition;

(4) Encourage state agency use of cost-effective control procedures to prevent the undue creation and reproduction of state forms;

(5) Establish and maintain such cross indices and functional files of state forms as are cost-effective and will facilitate the standardization of forms, eliminate redundant forms, and provide forms usage and availability information;

(6) Encourage use of appropriate procurement techniques to take advantage of competitive bidding, consolidated orders and contract procurement of forms, and promote more efficient, economical, and timely procurement, receipt, storage, and distribution of state forms;

(7) Conduct periodic evaluations of the effectiveness of the overall forms management program and the forms management practices of individual state agencies;

(8) Develop and promulgate rules and standards to implement the overall purposes of this section; and

(9) Maintain such records of the costs and benefits of the overall forms management program as may be necessary for executive and legislative program review and evaluation.

The governor, acting through the director of general administration, may delegate or assign program implementation responsibility under mutually developed agreements with various state agencies when such action will contribute to the economical, efficient, and effective accomplishment of the objectives of the overall state forms management program.

All state agencies shall cooperate with and support the development and implementation of the state-wide forms management program. To assist in the coordination and implementation of the forms management program, each state agency shall appoint at least one forms management representative who within three months of appointment shall have completed a forms management training course approved by the forms management center. [1981 c 32 § 3; 1973 c 13 § 1.]

43.19.520 Purchase of products and services from sheltered workshops and programs—Intent. It is the intent of the legislature to encourage state agencies and departments to purchase products and/or services manufactured or provided by sheltered workshops and programs of the department of social and health services which operate facilities serving the handicapped and disadvantaged. [1974 ex.s. c 40 § 1.]

(1981 Ed.)
43.19.525 Purchase of products and services from sheltered workshops and programs—Definitions. As used in RCW 43.19.520 and 43.19.530 the term "sheltered workshops" shall have the meaning ascribed to it by RCW 82.04.385 and "programs of the department of social and health services" shall mean the group training homes and day training centers defined in RCW 72.33-.800. [1974 ex.s. c 40 § 2.]

43.19.530 Purchase of products and services from sheltered workshops and programs—Authorized—Fair market price. The state agencies and departments are hereby authorized to purchase products and/or services manufactured or provided by sheltered workshops and programs of the department of social and health services. Such purchases shall be at the fair market price of such products and services as determined by the division of purchasing of the department of general administration. To determine the fair market price the division shall use the last comparable bid on the products and/or services or in the alternative the last price paid for the products and/or services. The increased cost of labor, materials, and other documented costs since the last comparable bid or the last price paid are additional cost factors which shall be considered in determining fair market price. Upon the establishment of the fair market price as provided for in this section the division is hereby empowered to negotiate directly with sheltered workshops or officials in charge of the programs of the department of social and health services for the purchase of the products or services. [1977 ex.s. c 10 § 2; 1974 ex.s. c 40 § 3.]

43.19.535 Purchase of goods and services from inmate work programs. Any person, firm, or organization which makes any bid to provide any goods or any services to any state agency shall be granted a preference over other bidders if (1) the goods or services have been or will be produced or provided in whole or in part by an inmate work program of the department of corrections and (2) an amount equal to at least fifteen percent of the total bid amount has been paid or will be paid by the person, firm, or organization to inmates as wages. The preference provided under this section shall be equal to ten percent of the total bid amount. [1981 c 136 § 15.]


43.19.540 Bonds of state officers and employees—Fixing amount—Additional bonds—Exemptions—Duties of director. In addition to other powers and duties prescribed by this chapter, the director shall:

(1) Fix the amount of bond to be given by each appointive state officer and each employee of the state in all cases where it is not fixed by law;

(2) Require the giving of an additional bond, or a bond in a greater amount than provided by law, in all cases where in his judgment the statutory bond is not sufficient in amount to cover the liabilities of the officer or employee;

(3) Exempt subordinate employees from giving bond when in his judgment their powers and duties are such as not to require a bond. [1975 c 40 § 13.]

43.19.560 Motor vehicle transportation service—Definitions. As used in RCW 43.19.565 through 43.19-.635, 43.41.130 and 43.41.140, the following definitions shall apply:

(1) "Passenger motor vehicle" means any sedan, station wagon, bus, or light truck which is designed for carrying ten passengers or less and is used primarily for the transportation of persons;

(2) "State agency" shall include any state office, agency, commission, department, or institution financed in whole or in part from funds appropriated by the legislature. It shall also include the state printer, but it shall not include (a) the state supreme court or any agency of the judicial branch or (b) the legislature or any of its statutory, standing, special, or interim committees, other than at the option of the judicial or legislative agency or committee concerned;

(3) "Employee commuting" shall mean travel by a state officer or employee to or from his or her official residence or other domicile to or from his or her official duty station or other place of work;

(4) "Motor vehicle transportation services" shall include but not be limited to the furnishing of motor vehicles for the transportation of persons or property, with or without drivers, and may also include furnishing of maintenance, storage, and other support services to state agencies for the conduct of official state business. [1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 2.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

Power to appoint or employ personnel does not include power to provide state owned or leased vehicle: RCW 43.01.150.

43.19.565 Motor vehicle transportation service—Powers and duties. The department of general administration shall establish a motor vehicle transportation service which is hereby empowered to (1) provide suitable motor vehicle transportation services to any state agency on either a temporary or permanent basis upon requisition from a state agency and upon such demonstration of need as the department may require; (2) provide motor pools for the use of state agencies located in the Olympia and Seattle areas and such additional motor pools at other locations in the state as may be necessary to provide economic, efficient, and effective motor vehicle transportation services to state agencies. Such additional motor pools may be under either the direct control of the department or under the supervision of another state agency by agreement with the department; (3) establish an equitable schedule of rental and mileage charges to agencies for motor vehicle transportation services furnished which shall be designed to provide funds to cover replacement of vehicles and to recover the actual total costs of motor pool operations including but not limited to vehicle operation expense, depreciation expense, overhead, and nonrecoverable collision or other damage to vehicles. Additions to capital such as the
purchase of additional vehicles shall be budgeted and purchased from funds appropriated for such purposes under such procedures as may be provided by law. [1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 3.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

### 43.19.570 Motor vehicle transportation service—Responsibilities—Agreements with other agencies—Facilities. (1) The department shall direct and be responsible for the acquisition, operation, maintenance, storage, repair, and replacement of state motor vehicles under its control. The department shall utilize state facilities available for the maintenance, repair, and storage of such motor vehicles, and may provide directly or by contract for the maintenance, repair, and servicing of all motor vehicles, and other property related thereto and under its control;

(2) The department may arrange, by agreement with agencies, for the utilization by one of the storage, repair, or maintenance facilities of another with such provision for charges and credits as may be agreed upon. Any such agreement shall be subject to the approval of the automotive policy board established pursuant to RCW 43.19.580. The department may acquire and maintain storage, repair, and maintenance facilities for the motor vehicles under its control from such funds as may be appropriated by the legislature. [1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 4.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

### 43.19.575 Passenger motor vehicles owned or operated by state agencies—Duty of the office of financial management to establish policies as to acquisition, operation, authorized use, etc. See RCW 43.41.130.

### 43.19.580 Motor vehicle transportation service—Automotive policy board—Members—Officers—Powers and duties. There is hereby established an automotive policy board consisting of the governor, the commissioner of public lands, the state attorney general, the secretary of the department of social and health services, the director of licensing, and a representative of four-year institutions of higher education to be designated by a majority vote of the presidents of such institutions. The governor, the commissioner of public lands and the attorney general are each authorized to designate a member of their agency's staffs to serve on the board as their alternates when they are unable to attend. The board shall be empowered to select its own chairman, vice chairman, and any other necessary officers by majority vote and to make rules and regulations for the orderly conduct of business. The board shall approve all state-wide policies relating to passenger motor vehicle acquisition, utilization, and disposition and shall perform such additional functions as may be directed by law. The board shall also arbitrate and decide by majority vote the issue in any case of a dispute over the economic justification and benefits to be gained by the transfer to a state motor pool of passenger motor vehicles owned or operated by a state agency pursuant to RCW 43.19.600(3). Any necessary staff support and administrative services required by the board shall be furnished by the department of general administration. [1979 c 158 § 93; 1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 6.]

Revisor's note—Sunset Act application: The automotive policy board is subject to review, termination, and possible extension under chapter 43.131 RCW, the Sunset Act. See RCW 43.131.229. RCW 43.19.580 is scheduled for future repeal under RCW 43.131.230.

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

### 43.19.585 Motor vehicle transportation service—Supervisor of motor transport—Powers and duties. The director of general administration shall appoint a supervisor of motor transport, who shall have general charge and supervision of state motor pools and motor vehicle transportation services under departmental administration and control. The appointment of all personnel, except the supervisor, shall be made pursuant to chapter 41.06 RCW, the state civil service law, as now or hereafter amended.

With the approval of the director, the supervisor shall (1) appoint and employ such assistants and personnel as may be necessary, (2) acquire by purchase or otherwise a sufficient number of motor vehicles to fulfill state agency needs for motor vehicle transportation service, (3) provide for necessary storage, upkeep, and repair, and (4) provide for servicing motor pool vehicles with fuel, lubricants, and other operating requirements. [1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 7.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

### 43.19.590 Motor vehicle transportation service—Transfer of employees—Retention of employment rights. All employees of any state agency who are employed exclusively or principally in performing the powers, duties, and functions transferred pursuant to RCW 43.19.595 through 43.19.610 to the department of general administration shall, upon such transfer to employment with the department of general administration, continue to be governed by the provisions of chapter 41.06 RCW, the state civil service law, as now or hereafter amended, and shall automatically retain their permanent or probationary status together with all rights, privileges, and immunities attaching thereto. [1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 8.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

### 43.19.595 Motor vehicle transportation service—Transfer of motor vehicles, property, etc., from motor pool to department. All passenger motor vehicles, property, facilities, equipment, credits, funds, and all other assets and obligations of the automobile pool and pertaining to passenger motor vehicles currently operated by the department of highways and funded by that portion of the highway equipment fund known as "District No. 8 (Motor Pool)" shall be transferred to the department of general administration on July 1, 1975. The director of general administration may accept such
property prior thereto if he deems it expedient to accomplish an orderly transition. [1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 9.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

43.19.600 Motor vehicle transportation service—Transfer of passenger motor vehicles to department from other agencies—Studies. (1) On or after July 1, 1975, any passenger motor vehicles currently owned or hereafter acquired by any state agency, except vehicles acquired from federal granted funds and over which the federal government retains jurisdiction and control, may be purchased by or transferred to the department of general administration with the consent of the state agency concerned. The director of general administration may accept vehicles subject to the provisions of RCW 43.19.560 through 43.19.630, 43.41.130 and 43.41.140 prior to July 1, 1975, if he deems it expedient to accomplish an orderly transition.

(2) The department, in cooperation with the office of financial management, shall study and ascertain current and prospective needs of state agencies for passenger motor vehicles and shall recommend transfer to a state motor pool or other appropriate disposition of any vehicle found not to be required by a state agency.

(3) The automotive policy board shall direct the transfer of passenger motor vehicles from a state agency to a state motor pool or other disposition as appropriate, based on a study under subsection (2) of this section, or after a public hearing if a finding is made based on testimony and data therein submitted that the economy, efficiency, or effectiveness of state government would be improved by such a transfer or other disposition of passenger motor vehicles. Any dispute over the accuracy of testimony and data submitted as to the benefits in state governmental economy, efficiency, and effectiveness to be gained by such transfer shall be resolved by a majority vote of the automotive policy board established by RCW 43.19.580. [1979 c 151 § 102; 1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 10.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

43.19.605 Motor vehicle transportation service—Reimbursement for property transferred—Credit—Accounting—Disputes. No cash reimbursement shall be made to agencies for property transferred under RCW 43.19.600 to the extent that such property was originally acquired without cost or was purchased from general fund appropriations. The value of such property shall be entered upon the accounts of the motor transport account as an amount due the agency from which the vehicle was transferred. For such property purchased from dedicated, revolving, or trust funds, the value at the time of transfer shall also be entered upon the accounts of the motor transport account as an amount due the agency and fund from which the vehicle transferred was purchased and maintained. If surplus funds are available in the motor transport account, the agency may be paid all or part of the amount due to the dedicated, revolving, or trust fund concerned. Otherwise, the credit for the amount due shall be applied proportionately over the remaining undepreciated life of such property. The prorated credits shall be applied monthly by the director of general administration against any monthly or other charges for motor vehicle transportation services rendered the agency.

To the extent surplus funds are available in the motor transport account, the automotive policy board may direct a cash reimbursement to a dedicated, revolving, or trust fund where an amount due such a fund will not be charged off to services rendered by the department of general administration within a reasonable time.

Any disagreement between the supervisor of motor transport and an agency as to the amount of reimbursement to which it may be entitled shall be resolved by the director of general administration with the advice and consent of the automotive policy board. [1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 11.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

43.19.610 Motor vehicle transportation service—Motor transport account—Created—Sources—Disbursements. There is hereby established in the general fund of the state treasury an account to be known as the motor transport account into which shall be paid all moneys, funds, proceeds, and receipts as provided in RCW 43.19.615 and as may otherwise be provided by law. Disbursements therefrom shall be made in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.19.560 through 43.19.630, 43.41.130 and 43.41.140 as authorized by the director or his duly authorized representative and as may be provided by law. [1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 12.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

43.19.615 Motor vehicle transportation service—Deposits—Disbursements. The director of general administration shall deposit in the motor transport account all receipts, including the initial transfer of automobile pool capital from the highway equipment fund and any other funds transferred, rentals or other fees and charges for transportation services furnished, proceeds from the sale of surplus or replaced property under the control of the supervisor of motor transport and other income, and from which shall be paid operating costs, including salaries and wages, administrative expense, overhead, the cost of replacement vehicles, additional passenger vehicles authorized pursuant to RCW 43.19.565, and any other expenses. If it is necessary at any time for the department to request any appropriation from the general fund or various dedicated, revolving, or trust funds to purchase additional vehicles, any appropriation therefor may provide that such advance shall be repaid together with reasonable interest from surpluses of the motor transport account. [1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 13.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.
43.19.620 Motor vehicle transportation service—Rules and regulations. The director of general administration, through the supervisor of motor transport, shall adopt, promulgate, and enforce such regulations as may be deemed necessary to accomplish the purpose of RCW 43.19.560 through 43.19.630, 43.41.130 and 43.41.140. Such regulations, in addition to other matters, shall provide authority for any agency director or his delegate to approve the use on official state business of personally owned or commercially owned rental passenger motor vehicles. Before such an authorization is made, it must first be reasonably determined that state owned passenger vehicles or other suitable transportation is not available at the time or location required or that the use of such other transportation would not be conducive to the economical, efficient, and effective conduct of business.

Such regulations shall be consistent with and shall carry out the objectives of the general policies and guidelines adopted by the office of financial management pursuant to RCW 43.19.130, after approval by the automotive policy board. [1979 c 151 § 103; 1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 14.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

43.19.625 Employee commuting in state owned or leased vehicle—Policies and regulations. See RCW 43.41.140.

43.19.630 Motor vehicle transportation service—Use of personal motor vehicle. RCW 43.19.560 through 43.19.620, 43.41.130 and 43.41.140 shall not be construed to prohibit a state officer or employee from using his personal motor vehicle on state business and being reimbursed therefor, where permitted under state travel policies, rules, and regulations promulgated by the office of financial management after concurrence of the automotive policy board, and where such use is in the interest of economic, efficient, and effective management and performance of official state business. [1979 c 151 § 104; 1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 16.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

43.19.635 Motor vehicle transportation service—Unauthorized use of state vehicles—Procedure—Disciplinary action. (1) The governor, acting through the department of general administration and any other appropriate agency or agencies as he may direct, is empowered to utilize all reasonable means for detecting the unauthorized use of state owned motor vehicles, including the execution of agreements with the state patrol for compliance enforcement. Whenever such illegal use is discovered which involves a state employee, the employing agency shall proceed as provided by law to establish the amount, extent, and dollar value of any such use, including an opportunity for notice and hearing for the employee involved. When such illegal use is so established, the agency shall assess its full cost of any mileage illegally used and shall recover such amounts by deductions from salary or allowances due to be paid to the offending official or employee by other means. Recovery of costs by the state under this subsection shall not preclude disciplinary or other action by the appropriate appointing authority or employing agency under subsection (2) of this section.

(2) Any wilful and knowing violation of any provision of RCW 43.19.560 through 43.19.620, 43.41.130 and 43.41.140 shall subject the state official or employee committing such violation to disciplinary action by the appropriate appointing or employing agency. Such disciplinary action may include, but shall not be limited to, suspension without pay, or termination of employment in the case of repeated violations.

(3) Any casual or inadvertent violation of RCW 43.19.560 through 43.19.620, 43.41.130 and 43.41.140 may subject the state official or employee committing such violation to disciplinary action by the appropriate appointing authority or employing agency. Such disciplinary action may include, but need not be limited to, suspension without pay. [1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 17.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

43.19.640 Printing and duplicating management center—Intent. It is the intent of RCW 43.19.640 through 43.19.665 that the current activities of the printing and duplicating committee, presently fragmented within the department of general administration, the office of the public printer, and the office of financial management, be consolidated as an organizational entity, within the department of general administration, which shall expire on June 30, 1981. [1979 c 151 § 105; 1977 ex.s. c 86 § 1.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 86: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1977 ex.s. c 86 § 7.] The foregoing annotation applies to RCW 43.19.640 through 43.19.665 and to the repeal of RCW 43.77.010 through 43.77.050.

43.19.645 Printing and duplicating management center—Established—Expiration. The director of the department of general administration shall establish and staff an activity within the department to be known as the printing and duplicating management center. On June 30, 1981, all powers, duties, and functions of the printing and duplicating management center shall cease to exist. Not later than January 31, 1981, the director of the department of general administration shall submit to the forty-seventh legislature recommendations regarding functional disposition of the center's responsibilities. [1977 ex.s. c 86 § 2.]

43.19.650 Printing and duplicating management center—Powers and duties. The director of general administration, through the printing and duplicating management center, shall hereafter approve or take such other action as is deemed necessary regarding the purchase or acquisition of any printing, microfilm, or other
duplicating equipment, other than typewriters, by any official or agency of the state.

The staff of the printing and duplicating management center shall develop a copier, duplicating, printing, and microfilm plan for the state, shall monitor implementation of the plan, shall recommend any necessary changes in the plan to the director, and shall develop and promulgate status reports to the governor, the legislative budget committee, and to the pertinent executive branch agencies. [1977 ex.s. c 86 § 3.]

43.19.655 Printing and duplicating management center—Acquisition of duplicating equipment by state agencies prohibited unless authorized by center. Hereafter no state agency, as defined in RCW 43.19.560(2), shall acquire by purchase or otherwise any printing, microfilm, or other duplicating equipment, other than typewriters, unless authorized by the printing and duplicating management center to so acquire. [1977 ex.s. c 86 § 4.]

43.19.660 Printing and duplicating management center—Fees and charges—Intent—Report. The operation of the printing and duplicating management center shall be financed by the director of the department of general administration from moneys appropriated by the legislature.

The director of the department of general administration shall be responsible for establishing realistic fees to be charged for services rendered by the printing and duplicating management center. The director of financial management shall approve any fees prior to their implementation. All fees and charges collected for services rendered by the printing and duplicating management center shall be deposited in the general fund. It is the intent of RCW 43.19.640 through 43.19.665 the fees paid by the agencies and the savings experienced from the activities of the printing and duplicating management center shall more than offset the operating costs of the center.

The director of the department of general administration shall, in December of each calendar year, submit a report of all reported savings by each agency for the year to the senate committee on ways and means, the house committee on appropriations, and the legislative budget committee. [1979 c 151 § 106; 1977 ex.s. c 86 § 5.]

43.19.665 Printing and duplicating management center—Printing and duplicating committee abolished—Transfer of powers, duties and functions. The state printing and duplicating committee is hereby abolished, and all powers, duties, and functions thereof are transferred to the director of the department of general administration, to be exercised through the printing and duplicating management center. [1977 ex.s. c 86 § 6.]

43.19.668 Energy conservation—Legislative finding—Declaration. The legislature finds and declares that the buildings, facilities, equipment, and vehicles owned or leased by state government consume significant amounts of energy and that energy conservation actions to provide for efficient energy use in these buildings, facilities, equipment, and vehicles will reduce the costs of state government. In order for the operations of state government to provide the citizens of this state an example of energy use efficiency, the legislature further finds and declares that state government should undertake an aggressive program designed to reduce energy use in state buildings, facilities, equipment, and vehicles within a reasonable period of time. [1980 c 172 § 1.]

43.19.669 Energy conservation—Purpose. It is the purpose of RCW 43.19.670 through 43.19.685 to require energy audits in state-owned buildings, to require energy audits as a lease condition in all new, renewed, and renegotiated leases of buildings by the state, to undertake such modifications and installations as are necessary to maximize the efficient use of energy in these buildings, and to establish a policy for the purchase of state vehicles, equipment, and materials which results in efficient energy use by the state. [1980 c 172 § 2.]

43.19.670 Energy conservation—Definitions. As used in RCW 43.19.670 through 43.19.685, the following terms have the meanings indicated unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

(1) "Energy audit" means a determination of the energy consumption characteristics of a building which:

(a) Identifies the type, size, and rate of energy consumption of the building and the major energy using systems of the building;

(b) Determines appropriate energy conservation maintenance and operating procedures; and

(c) Indicates the need, if any, for the acquisition and installation of energy conservation measures.

(2) "Energy conservation measure" means an installation or modification of an installation in a building which is primarily intended to reduce energy consumption or allow the use of an alternative energy source, including:

(a) Insulation of the building structure and systems within the building;

(b) Storm windows and doors, multiglazed windows and doors, heat absorbing or heat reflective glazed and coated windows and door systems, additional glazing, reductions in glass area, and other window and door system modifications;

(c) Automatic energy control systems;

(d) Equipment required to operate variable steam, hydraulic, and ventilating systems adjusted by automatic energy control systems;

(e) Solar space heating or cooling systems, solar electric generating systems, or any combination thereof;

(f) Solar water heating systems;

(g) Furnace or utility plant and distribution system modifications including replacement burners, furnaces, and boilers which substantially increase the energy efficiency of the heating system; devices for modifying flue openings which will increase the energy efficiency of the
heating system; electrical or mechanical furnace ignitions systems which replace standing gas pilot lights; and utility plant system conversion measures including conversion of existing oil- and gas-fired boiler installations to alternative energy sources;

(h) Caulking and weatherstripping;

(i) Replacement or modification of lighting fixtures which increase the energy efficiency of the lighting system;

(j) Energy recovery systems; and

(k) Such other measures as the director finds will save a substantial amount of energy.

(3) "Energy conservation maintenance and operating procedure" means modification or modifications in the maintenance and operations of a building, and any installations within the building, which are designed to reduce energy consumption in the building and which require no significant expenditure of funds. [1980 c 172 § 3.]

43.19.675 Energy audits of state-owned buildings required—Completion dates—Findings compiled. The director of general administration, in cooperation with the director of the state energy office, shall conduct, by contract or other arrangement, an energy audit for each state-owned building. All energy audits shall be coordinated with and complement other governmental energy audit programs. The energy audit for each state-owned building located on the capitol campus shall be completed no later than July 1, 1981, and the results and findings of each energy audit shall be compiled and transmitted to the governor and the legislature no later than October 1, 1981. The energy audit for every other state-owned building shall be completed no later than July 1, 1983, and the results and findings of the audits shall be compiled and transmitted to the governor and the legislature no later than October 1, 1983. [1980 c 172 § 4.]

43.19.680 Implementation of energy conservation and maintenance procedures—Implementation plan for energy conservation measures. (1) Upon completion of each energy audit required by RCW 43.19.675, the director of general administration shall order the implementation of energy conservation maintenance and operation procedures that may be identified for any state-owned building by the energy audit for the building.

(2) By December 31, 1981, for the capitol campus and December 31, 1983, for all other state-owned buildings, the director of general administration, in cooperation with the director of the state energy office, shall prepare and transmit to the governor and the legislature an implementation plan for energy conservation measures identified for any state-owned building by the energy audit for the building. The implementation plan shall specify the annual tasks and budget required to complete all acquisitions and installations necessary to satisfy the recommendations of the energy audit within five years of April 4, 1980. The director shall also include in the implementation plan an estimate of the savings in energy costs over the life of each building. [1980 c 172 § 5.]

43.19.685 Lease covenants, conditions, and terms to be developed. The director of general administration shall develop lease covenants, conditions, and terms which:

(1) Obligate the lessor to conduct or have conducted an energy audit of the leased premises;

(2) Obligate the lessor to implement identified energy conservation maintenance and operating procedures upon completion of the energy audit; and

(3) Obligate the lessor to acquire and install during the term of the lease any energy conservation measure identified in the audit.

These lease covenants, conditions, and terms shall be incorporated into all new, renewed, and renegotiated leases. [1980 c 172 § 6.]
Maternity homes, supervision over: Chapter 18.46 RCW.
Nursing homes licensing, duties concerning: Chapter 18.51 RCW.
Physicians, regulation of professional services: RCW 70.41.180.
Screening program for scoliosis, state board of health participation:
Venereal diseases: Chapter 70.24 RCW.
Water supply for milk rooms, etc.: RCW 15.36.200.

43.20.030 State board of health—Members—Chairman, selection. The state board of health shall be composed of six members. These shall be the secretary or his designee and five other persons to be appointed by the governor, including four persons experienced in matters of health and sanitation and one person representing the consumers of health care. The chairman shall be selected by the governor from among the five members appointed by him. [1970 ex.s. c 18 § 11; 1965 c 8 § 43-20.030. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 56, part; RRS § 10814, part.]

Reviser's note—Sunset Act application: The state board of health is subject to review, termination, and possible extension under chapter 43.131 RCW, the Sunset Act. See RCW 43.131.213. RCW 36.62.020, 43.20.030, 43.20.050, 43.20.100, 43.20.140, 43.20.200, 69.06.010, 69.06.020, 69.06.050, 69.16.115, 69.16.120, 69.20.095, 69.20.100, 69.30-.030, 69.30.050, 69.30.060, 70.01.010, 70.05.110, 70.24.040, 70.24.070, 70.28.035, 70.41.030, 70.54.110, 70.58.350, 70.83.050, and 85.08.020 are scheduled for future repeal under RCW 43.131.214.

Effective date—Severability—1970 ex.s. c 18: See notes following RCW 43.20A.010.

43.20.035 State board of health—Cooperation with environmental agencies. See RCW 43.20A.140.

43.20.050 Powers and duties of state board of health. The state board of health shall have supervision of all matters relating to the preservation of the life and health of the people of the state.

In order to protect public health, the state board of health shall:

- Adopt rules and regulations for the protection of water supplies for domestic use, and such other uses as may affect the public health, and shall adopt standards and procedures governing the design, construction and operation of water supply, treatment, storage, and distribution facilities, as well as the quality of water delivered to the ultimate consumer;
- Adopt rules and regulations and standards for prevention, control, and abatement of health hazards and nuisances related to the disposal of wastes, solid and liquid, including but not limited to sewage, garbage, refuse, and other environmental contaminants; adopt standards and procedures governing the design, construction, and operation of sewage, garbage, refuse and other solid waste collection, treatment, and disposal facilities; and
- Adopt rules and regulations controlling public health related to environmental conditions including but not limited to heating, lighting, ventilation, sanitary facilities, cleanliness and space in all types of public facilities including but not limited to food service establishments, schools, institutions, recreational facilities and transient accommodations and in places of work.

It shall have supreme authority in matters of quarantine, and shall provide by rule and regulation procedures for the imposition and use of isolation and quarantine.

The board shall promulgate rules and regulations for the prevention and control of infectious and noninfectious diseases, including food and vector borne illness, and rules and regulations governing the receipt and conveyance of remains of deceased persons, and such other sanitary matters as admit of and may best be controlled by universal rule.

It may also enforce the public health laws of the state and the rules and regulations promulgated by it through the secretary of social and health services in local matters, when in its opinion an emergency exists and the local board of health has failed to act with sufficient promptness or efficiency, or is unable for reasons beyond its control to act, or when no local board has been established, and all expenses so incurred shall be paid upon demand of the secretary of social and health services by the local health department for which such services are rendered, out of moneys accruing to the credit of the municipality or the local health department in the current expense fund of the county.

All local boards of health, health authorities and officials, officers of state institutions, police officers, sheriffs, constables, and all other officers and employees of the state, or any county, city, or township thereof, shall enforce all rules and regulations adopted by the state board of health. In the event of failure or refusal on the part of any member of such boards or any other official or person mentioned in this section to so act, he shall be subject to a fine of not less than fifty dollars, upon first conviction, and not less than one hundred dollars upon second conviction.

The board shall make careful inquiry as to the cause of disease, especially when contagious, infectious, epidemic, or endemic, and take prompt action to control and suppress it. [1977 c 141 § 49; 1967 ex.s. c 102 § 9; 1965 c 8 § 43.20.050. Prior: (i) 1901 c 116 § 1; 1891 c 98 § 2; RRS § 6001. (ii) 1921 c 7 § 58; RRS § 10816.]

Sunset Act application: See note following RCW 43.20.030.

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 102: See note following RCW 43.20A.600.


43.20.100 Annual report. The state board of health shall make an annual report to the governor including therein suggestions for such legislative action as it deems necessary. [1977 c 75 § 44; 1965 c 8 § 43.20.100. Prior: 1891 c 98 § 11; RRS § 6007.]

Sunset Act application: See note following RCW 43.20.030.

43.20.110 Federal act on maternal and infancy hygiene accepted. The provisions of the act of congress entitled "An Act for the promotion of the welfare and hygiene of maternity and infancy, and for other purposes," approved November 23, 1921, are hereby accepted by the state of Washington. [1965 c 8 § 43.20.110. Prior: 1923 c 127 § 1; RRS § 10814–1.]

43.20.140 Services to crippled children—Rules and regulations. The director of the state board of health...
shall be empowered to promulgate such rules and regulations as shall be necessary to effectuate and carry out the purposes of RCW 43.20A.635. [1979 c 141 § 58; 1965 c 8 § 43.20A.140. Prior: 1941 c 129 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9992–107b. Formerly RCW 74.12.220.]

Sunset Act application: See note following RCW 43.20A.360.

43.20A.175 Violations—Injunctions and legal proceedings authorized. See RCW 43.20A.650.

43.20A.185 Enforcement of health laws and state or local rules and regulations upon request of local health officer. See RCW 43.20A.655.

43.20A.195 Reports of violations by secretary—Duty of attorney general, prosecuting attorney or city attorney to institute proceedings—Notice to alleged violator. See RCW 43.20A.660.

43.20A.200 Grant-in-aid payments for local health departments. The state board of health is hereby authorized to provide grant-in-aid payments with state funds to assist in the cost of general operation of health departments in accordance with standards established by the board. [1967 ex.s. c 102 § 11.]

Sunset Act application: See note following RCW 43.20A.360.

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 102: See note following RCW 43.20A.650.

43.20A.215 Right of person to rely on prayer to alleviate ailments not abridged. See RCW 43.20A.665.

43.20A.220 Cooperation with federal government—Construction of Title 70 RCW. See RCW 70.01.010.

Chapter 43.20A
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

Sections
43.20A.010 Purpose.
43.20A.020 Definitions.
43.20A.030 Department created—Powers and duties transferred to.
43.20A.040 Secretary of social and health services—Appointment—Term—Salary—Temporary appointment if vacancy—As executive head and appointing authority.
43.20A.050 Secretary of social and health services—Powers and duties generally—Employment of assistants and personnel, limitation.
43.20A.060 Departmental divisions—Plan establishing and organizing.
43.20A.090 Deputy secretary—Department personnel director—Assistant secretaries—Appointments—Duties—Salaries.
43.20A.100 Certain personnel exempted from state civil service law—Minimum qualifications for confidential secretaries.
43.20A.110 Secretary's delegation of powers and duties.
43.20A.130 Secretary or designee as member of state board of health.
43.20A.140 Cooperation with environmental agencies.
43.20A.158 Health protection for certain children, expectant mothers and adult retarded, secretary's powers and duties.
43.20A.160 Department as state radiation control agency.
43.20A.167 Federal Older Americans Act of 1965—Department to participate in and administer.
43.20A.168 Community programs and projects for the aged.
43.20A.240 Veterans' rehabilitation council under department's jurisdiction—Secretary's duties.
43.20A.300 Department as state agency for receipt of federal funds for vocational rehabilitation—Exception.
43.20A.310 Vocational rehabilitation, powers and duties of secretary or designee.
43.20A.320 Consultation with coordinating council for occupational education.
43.20A.350 Committees and councils—Declaration of purpose.
43.20A.360 Committees and councils—Appointment—Membership—Terms—Vacancies—Travel expenses.
43.20A.370 State advisory committee to department—Created—Membership—Terms—Vacancies.
43.20A.375 State advisory committee to department—Powers and duties.
43.20A.380 State advisory committee to department—Travel expenses.
43.20A.390 Per diem or mileage—Limitation.
43.20A.400 Purchase of services from public or nonprofit agencies—Utilization of nonappropriated funds.
43.20A.405 Purchase of services from public or nonprofit agencies—Vendor rates—Establishment.
43.20A.410 Purchase of services from public or nonprofit agencies—Factors to be considered.
43.20A.415 Purchase of services from public or nonprofit agencies—Retention of basic responsibilities by secretary.
43.20A.420 Purchase of services from public or nonprofit agencies—Secretary to provide consultative, technical and development services to suppliers—Review of services.
43.20A.425 Purchase of services from public or nonprofit agencies—Qualifications of vendors.
43.20A.430 Purchase of services from public or nonprofit agencies—Retention of sums to pay departmental costs.
43.20A.550 Federal programs—Rules and regulations—Internal reorganization to meet federal requirements—Statutes to be construed to meet federal law—Conflicting parts deemed inoperative.
43.20A.600 Powers and duties of secretary—General.
43.20A.605 Authority to administer oaths and issue subpoenas.
43.20A.610 Employment of deputies, experts, physicians, etc.
43.20A.615 Annual conference of health officers.
43.20A.620 Registration of vital statistics.
43.20A.625 Duties of registrar.
43.20A.630 Certified copies of birth, death, marriage certificates and decrees of divorce, annulment or separate maintenance to be furnished—Fees.
43.20A.635 Services to crippled children.
43.20A.637 Services to crippled children—Rules and regulations.
43.20A.640 Threat to public health—Investigation, examination or sampling of articles or conditions constituting—Access to subpoena power.
43.20A.645 Threat to public health—Order prohibiting sale or disposition of food or other items pending investigation.
43.20A.650 Violations—Injunctions and legal proceedings authorized.
43.20A.655 Enforcement of health laws and state or local rules and regulations upon request of local health officer.
43.20A.660 Reports of violations by secretary—Duty of attorney general, prosecuting attorney or city attorney to institute proceedings—Notice to alleged violator.
43.20A.665 Right of person to rely on prayer to alleviate ailments not abridged.
43.20A.670 Fees for services.
43.20A.680 State council on aging established.
43.20A.685 State council on aging—Membership—Terms—Vacancies—Chairperson—Secretary—Compensation of legislative members.
43.20A.690 State council on aging — Meetings — Compensation of nonlegislative members.
43.20A.695 State council on aging — Powers and duties — Bylaws.
43.20A.700 State council on aging — Prohibited funding.
43.20A.930 Effective date — Severability — 1970 ex.s. c 18.

Advisory committee on vendor rates — Created — Members — Chairman: RCW 74.32.100.


Air pollution
limitation on other governmental units or persons: RCW 70.94.370.
personnel, employment of: RCW 70.94.350.

Alcoholism
private establishments and institutions: Chapter 71.12 RCW.
treatment program, generally: Chapters 70.96, 70.96A RCW.

Birth certificates: RCW 70.58.080.
Boarding home licensing: Chapter 18.20 RCW.

Certificates for out-of-state marriage license requirements: RCW 70.58.380.

Child welfare agencies: RCW 74.15.060.
Children, expectant mothers, retarded adults, health protection as to agencies providing for, duties of department: RCW 74.15.060.

City sewerage systems, investigation: RCW 35.88.090.

Commission merchants, damaged or unfit products, certificate as to, issued by department: RCW 20.01.450.

Control of pet animals infected with diseases communicable to humans, secretary's duties: Chapter 16.70 RCW.

Cooperation with other agencies: RCW 70.58.340.

County hospitals, inspections: RCW 36.62.240.

County sewerage and water systems, approval by department: RCW 36.94.100.

Criminally insane, rights, responsibilities and duties: Chapter 10.77 RCW.

Custom meat facilities, departmental participation: RCW 16.49.620.

Displaced homemaker act, departmental participation: RCW 28B.04.080.

Ecological commission, departmental representation at meetings: RCW 43.21A.170.

Educational programs for residential school residents, departmental duties and authority: RCW 28A.58.770-28A.58.778.

Energy facility site evaluation council, membership: RCW 80.50.030.

Fees for repository of vaccines and biologics: RCW 70.54.190.

Hospital and medical facilities survey and construction generally: Chapter 70.40 RCW.

Hospital and medical facilities survey and construction generally: Chapter 70.40 RCW.
secretary or his designee's duties: RCW 70.40.040.
state plan: RCW 70.40.090, 70.40.100.

Hospitals for mentally ill, private establishment conferences with management: RCW 71.12.530.

Examinations generally: RCW 71.12.510, 71.12.520.


Juvenile justice act of 1977, department and secretary's duties under: Chapter 13.40 RCW.

License
examination for compliance with: RCW 71.12.500.

Examination of premises: RCW 71.12.480.

Issuance: RCW 71.12.460.

Mental illness, department's duties relating to: Chapter 71.05 RCW.

Milking service units, duties: RCW 70.36.550, 15.36.560.

Mosquito control, duties in regard to: Chapter 70.22 RCW.

Narcotic addicts, duties concerning: Chapter 69.32 RCW.

Nursing home administrators, education program to be provided, duties: RCW 18.52.080.

Nursing homes licensing, duties concerning: Chapter 18.51 RCW.

Occupational and environmental research facility advisory committee, membership: RCW 28B.20.456.

Offices maintained at state capitol: RCW 43.17.050.

Powers and duties, generally: RCW 43.17.030.

Purchase of products and services provided by sheltered workshops and group training centers: RCW 43.19.520-43.19.530.

Residential schools and/or homes for handicapped children: RCW 28A.13.030.

Residential schools, quarters capacity: RCW 72.33.070.

Rules and regulations of department: RCW 43.17.060.


Sanitation advice to local authority: RCW 70.54.040.

Secretary
appointment: RCW 43.17.020.

Chief assistants: RCW 43.17.040.
oath: RCW 43.17.030.

Vacancy: RCW 43.17.020, 43.17.040.

Sewer districts, approval of comprehensive plan: RCW 56.08.020.

Shellfish sanitation control: Chapter 69.30 RCW.

Special adult supervision programs, reimbursement to counties: Chapter 99.5A RCW.

State ombudsman
appointment: RCW 70.50.010.
duties: RCW 70.50.020.

Statistical data, furnishing: RCW 70.58.340.

Swimming pools
plans for construction, approval: RCW 70.90.020.
rules and regulations: RCW 70.90.030.

Victims of crimes, reimbursement by convicted person as condition of work release or parole: RCW 7.68.120.

Visual and auditory screening of pupils, data transferred to secretary: RCW 28A.31.040.

Vital statistics: Chapter 70.58 RCW.

Water districts, approval by department before establishing sewer system: RCW 57.08.065.

43.20A.010 Purpose. The department of social and health services is designed to integrate and coordinate all those activities involving provision of care for individuals who, as a result of their economic, social or health condition, require financial assistance, institutional care, rehabilitation or other social and health services. In order to provide for maximum efficiency of operation consistent with meeting the needs of those served or affected, the department will encompass substantially all of the powers, duties and functions vested by law on June 30, 1970, in the department of health, the department of public assistance, the department of institutions, the veterans' rehabilitation council and the division of vocational rehabilitation of the coordinating council on occupational education. The department will concern itself with changing social needs, and will expedite the development and implementation of programs designed to achieve its goals. In furtherance of this policy, it is the legislative intent to set forth only the broad outline of the structure of the department, leaving specific details of its internal organization and management to those charged with its administration. [1979 c 141 § 60; 1970 ex.s. c 18 § 1.]
43.20A.010 Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application to other persons or circumstances, is not affected. [1970 ex.s. c 18 § 70.]

43.20A.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the context indicates otherwise:
(1) "Department" means the department of social and health services.
(2) "Secretary" means the secretary of the department of social and health services.
(3) "Deputy secretary" means the deputy secretary of the department of social and health services. [1979 c 141 § 61; 1970 ex.s. c 18 § 2.]

43.20A.030 Department created—Powers and duties transferred to. There is hereby created a department of state government to be known as the department of social and health services. All powers, duties and functions vested by law on June 30, 1970, in the department of health, the department of public assistance, the department of institutions, the veterans' rehabilitation council, and the division of vocational rehabilitation of the coordinating council on occupational education are transferred to the department. Powers, duties and functions to be transferred shall include, but not be limited to, all those powers, duties and functions involving cooperation with other governmental units, such as cities and counties, or with the federal government, in particular those concerned with participation in federal grants-in-aid programs. [1979 c 141 § 62; 1970 ex.s. c 18 § 3.]

Department of social and health services created: RCW 43.17.030.

43.20A.040 Secretary of social and health services—Appointment—Term—Salary—Temporary appointment if vacancy—As executive head and appointing authority. The executive head and appointing authority of the department shall be the secretary of social and health services. He shall be appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate, and shall serve at the pleasure of the governor. He shall be paid a salary to be fixed by the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.03.040. If a vacancy occurs in his position while the senate is not in session, the governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the senate, when he shall present to that body his nomination for the office. [1970 ex.s. c 18 § 4.]

43.20A.050 Secretary of social and health services—Powers and duties generally—Employment of assistants and personnel, limitation. It is the intent of the legislature wherever possible to place the internal affairs of the department under the control of the secretary in order that he may institute therein the flexible, alert and intelligent management of its business that changing contemporary circumstances require. Therefore, whenever his authority is not specifically limited by law, he shall have complete charge and supervisory powers over the department. He is authorized to create such administrative structures as he may deem appropriate, except as otherwise specified by law. The secretary shall have the power to employ such assistants and personnel as may be necessary for the general administration of the department: Provided, That, except as elsewhere specified, such employment is in accordance with the rules of the state civil service law, chapter 41.06 RCW. [1979 c 141 § 63; 1970 ex.s. c 18 § 5.]

Weekly payments to certain released prisoners authorized: RCW 72.02.110.

43.20A.060 Departmental divisions—Plan establishing and organizing. The department of social and health services shall be subdivided into divisions, including a division of vocational rehabilitation. Except as otherwise specified or as federal requirements may differently require, these divisions shall be established and organized in accordance with plans to be prepared by the secretary and approved by the governor. In preparing such plans, the secretary shall endeavor to promote efficient public management, to improve programs, and to take full advantage of the economies, both fiscal and administrative, to be gained from the consolidation of the departments of health, public assistance, institutions, the veterans' rehabilitation council, and the division of vocational rehabilitation of the coordinating council on occupational education. [1979 c 141 § 64; 1970 ex.s. c 18 § 6.]

43.20A.090 Deputy secretary—Department personnel director—Assistant secretaries—Appointment—Duties—Salaries. The secretary shall appoint a deputy secretary, a department personnel director and such assistant secretaries as shall be needed to administer the department. The deputy secretary shall have charge and general supervision of the department in the absence or disability of the secretary, and in case of a vacancy in the office of secretary, shall continue in charge of the department until a successor is appointed and qualified, or until the governor shall appoint an acting secretary. The officers appointed under this section, and exempt from the provisions of the state civil service law by the terms of RCW 41.06.076, shall be paid salaries to be fixed by the governor in accordance with the procedure established by law for the fixing of salaries for officers exempt from the operation of the state civil service law. [1970 ex.s. c 18 § 7.]

43.20A.100 Certain personnel exempted from state civil service law—Minimum qualifications for confidential secretaries. See RCW 41.06.076.

43.20A.110 Secretary's delegation of powers and duties. The secretary may delegate any power or duty vested in or transferred to him by law, or executive order, to his deputy secretary or to any other assistant or subordinate; but the secretary shall be responsible for the official acts of the officers and employees of the department. [1970 ex.s. c 18 § 9.]

43.20A.130 Secretary or designee as member of state board of health. See RCW 43.20.030.

[Title 43 RCW—p 64]

(1981 Ed.)
43.20A.140 Cooperation with environmental agencies. Where feasible, the department and the state board of health shall consult with the water pollution control commission and the state air pollution control board, or their successors, in order that to the fullest extent possible, agencies concerned with the preservation of life and health and agencies concerned with protection of the environment may integrate their efforts and endorse policies in common. [1970 ex.s. c 18 § 12.]

State air pollution control board powers, duties and functions transferred to department of ecology: See RCW 43.21A.060(3).
Water pollution control commission powers, duties and functions transferred to department of ecology: See RCW 43.21A.060(1).

43.20A.158 Health protection for certain children, expectant mothers and adult retarded, secretary's powers and duties. See RCW 74.15.060.

43.20A.160 Department as state radiation control agency. See RCW 70.98.050.

43.20A.167 Federal Older Americans Act of 1965—Department to participate in and administer. See RCW 74.36.100.

43.20A.168 Community programs and projects for the aging. See RCW 74.36.110–74.36.130.

43.20A.240 Veterans' rehabilitation council under department's jurisdiction—Secretary's duties. See chapter 43.61 RCW.

43.20A.300 Department as state agency for receipt of federal funds for vocational rehabilitation—Exception. Except as provided in RCW 74.16.440, the department of social and health services shall serve as the sole agency of the state for the receipt of federal funds made available by acts of congress for vocational rehabilitation within this state. [1977 ex.s. c 40 § 15; 1970 ex.s. c 18 § 40.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 40: See note following RCW 74.16.400.

43.20A.310 Vocational rehabilitation, powers and duties of secretary or designee. In addition to his other powers and duties, the secretary or his designee, shall have the following powers and duties:

1. To prepare, adopt and certify the state plan for vocational rehabilitation;
2. With respect to vocational rehabilitation, to adopt necessary rules and regulations and do such other acts not forbidden by law necessary to carry out the duties imposed by state law and the federal acts;
3. To carry out the aims and purposes of the acts of congress pertaining to vocational rehabilitation. [1979 c 141 § 65; 1970 ex.s. c 18 § 42.]

43.20A.320 Consultation with coordinating council for occupational education. The secretary or his designee shall consult with the coordinating council for occupational education in order to maintain close contact with developing programs of vocational education, particularly as such programs may affect programs undertaken in connection with vocational rehabilitation. [1970 ex.s. c 18 § 43.]

43.20A.350 Committees and councils—Declaration of purpose. The legislature declares that meaningful citizen involvement with and participation in the planning and programs of the department of social and health services are essential in order that the public may better understand the operations of the department, and the department staff may obtain the views and opinions of concerned and affected citizens. As a result of the creation of the department of social and health services and the resulting restructuring of programs and organization of the department's components, and as a further result of the legislative mandate to the department to organize and deliver services in a manner responsive to changing needs and conditions, it is necessary to provide for flexibility in the formation and functioning of the various committees and councils which presently advise the department, to restructure the present committees and councils, and to provide for new advisory committees and councils, so that all such committees and councils will more appropriately relate to the changing programs and services of the department. [1971 ex.s. c 189 § 1.]

43.20A.360 Committees and councils—Appointment—Memberships—Terms—Vacancies—Travel expenses. The secretary is hereby authorized to appoint such advisory committees or councils as may be required by any federal legislation as a condition to the receipt of federal funds by the department. The secretary may appoint state-wide committees or councils in the following subject areas: (1) Health facilities; (2) radiation control; (3) children and youth services; (4) blind services; (5) medical and health care; (6) drug abuse and alcoholism; (7) social services; (8) economic services; (9) vocational services; (10) rehabilitative services; (11) public health services; and on such other subject matters as are or come within the department's responsibilities. The secretary shall appoint committees or councils advisory to the department in each service delivery region to be designated by the secretary. The state-wide and the regional councils shall have representation from both major political parties and shall have substantial consumer representation. Such committees or councils shall be constituted as required by federal law or as the secretary in his discretion may determine. The members of the committees or councils shall hold office as follows: one-third to serve one year; one-third to serve two years; and one-third to serve three years. Upon expiration of said original terms, subsequent appointments shall be for three years except in the case of a vacancy, in which event appointment shall be only for the remainder of the unexpired term for which the vacancy occurs. No member shall serve more than two consecutive terms.

Members of such state advisory committees or councils may be paid their travel expenses in accordance with
RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. Members of regional advisory committees may, in the discretion of the secretary, be paid the same travel expenses as set forth above. [1981 c 151 § 6; 1977 c 75 § 45; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 98; 1971 ex.s. c 189 § 2.]

Revisor's note—Sunset Act application: The adult services advisory committee and the consumer advisory committee, appointed under the authority of this section, have been terminated, effective June 30, 1981, under chapter 43.131 RCW, the Sunset Act. See RCW 43.131.191 through 43.131.194.

Effective date—1981 c 151: See note following RCW 43.20A.680.

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.20A.370 State advisory committee to department—Created—Membership—Terms—Vacancies. There is hereby created a state advisory committee to the department of social and health services which shall serve in an advisory capacity to the secretary of the department of social and health services. The committee shall be composed of not less than nine nor more than fifteen members, to be appointed by the governor, who shall appoint a chairman, who shall serve as such at the governor's pleasure. The members of the committee shall hold office as follows: Two members to serve two years; two members to serve three years; and three members to serve four years. Upon expiration of said original terms, subsequent appointments shall be for four years except in the case of a vacancy, in which event appointment shall be only for the remainder of the unexpired term for which the vacancy occurs. No member shall serve more than two consecutive terms. [1971 ex.s. c 189 § 13.]

Revisor's note—Sunset Act application: The state advisory committee to the department of social and health services is subject to review, termination, and possible extension under chapter 43.131 RCW, the Sunset Act. See RCW 43.131.221. RCW 43.20A.370, 43.20A.375, and 43.20A.380 are scheduled for future repeal under RCW 43.131.222.

43.20A.375 State advisory committee to department—Powers and duties. The state advisory committee shall have the following powers and duties:

1. To serve in an advisory capacity to the secretary on all matters pertaining to the department of social and health services.

2. To acquaint themselves fully with the operations of the department and periodically recommend such changes to the secretary as they deem advisable.

3. No person shall be eligible to hold the office of member of the state advisory committee who holds any public office, whether appointive or elective, with the exception of nonsalaried positions. [1971 ex.s. c 189 § 14.]

Sunset Act application: See note following RCW 43.20A.370.

43.20A.380 State advisory committee to department—Travel expenses. Members of the state advisory committee shall be reimbursed for travel expenses in the performance of their duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 99; 1971 ex.s. c 189 § 15.]

Sunset Act application: See note following RCW 43.20A.370.

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.20A.390 Per diem or mileage—Limitation. Notwithstanding any other provision of *this act, no person shall receive as compensation or reimbursement for per diem or mileage authorized in *this act any amount that would exceed the per diem or mileage provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060. [1971 ex.s. c 189 § 16.]

*Revisor's note: *this act* [1971 ex.s. c 189] consists of the 1971 amendments to RCW 18.20.090, 18.45.120, 43.131.030, 43.131.040, 43.131.050, 43.131.060, 70.41.020, 70.41.030, 70.98.050, 72.60.070, 72.60.075 to RCW 43.20A.350–43.20A.390, and to the repeal of RCW 18.20.080, 18.45.200–18.45.540, 43.20A.230, 43.61.010, 43.61.020, 69.30.040, 70.40.050, 70.41.050–70.41.070, 70.98.060, 72.01.250, 72.03.180, 72.05.190, 74.32.010–74.32.900, 74.36.010–74.36.040.

43.20A.400 Purchase of services from public or non-profit agencies—Utilization of nonappropriated funds. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the secretary of the department of social and health services is authorized to utilize nonappropriated funds made available to the department, in order to compliment the social and health services programs of the department by purchase of services from public or nonprofit agencies. The purpose of this authorization is to augment the services presently offered and to achieve pooling of public and nonprofit resources. [1971 ex.s. c 309 § 1.]

43.20A.405 Purchase of services from public or non-profit agencies—Vendor rates—Establishment. After obtaining the review and advice of the governor's advisory committee on vendor rates, the secretary shall establish rates of payment for services which are to be purchased: Provided, That the secretary shall afford all interested persons reasonable opportunity to submit data, views, or arguments, and shall consider fully all submissions respecting the proposed rates. Prior to the establishment of such rates, the secretary shall give at least twenty days notice of such intended action by mail to such persons or agencies as have made timely request of the secretary for advance notice of establishment of such vendor rates. Such rates shall not exceed the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure quality services and shall not exceed the costs reasonably assignable to such services pursuant to cost finding and monitoring procedures to be established by the secretary. Information to support such rates of payment shall be maintained in a form accessible to the public. [1971 ex.s. c 309 § 2.]

43.20A.410 Purchase of services from public or non-profit agencies—Factors to be considered. In determining whether services should be purchased from other public or nonprofit agencies, the secretary shall consider:

1. Whether the particular service or services is available or might be developed.
(2) The probability that program and workload performance standards will be met, by means of the services purchased.

(3) The availability of reasonably adequate cost finding and performance evaluation criteria.

Nothing in RCW 43.20A.400 through 43.20A.430 is to be construed to authorize reduction in state employment in service component areas presently rendering such services. [1971 ex.s. c 309 § 3.]

43.20A.415 Purchase of services from public or nonprofit agencies—Retention of basic responsibilities by secretary. When, pursuant to RCW 43.20A.400 through 43.20A.430, the secretary elects to purchase a service or services, he shall retain continuing basic responsibility for:

(1) Determining the eligibility of individuals for services;

(2) The selection, quality, effectiveness, and execution of a plan or program of services suited to the need of an individual or of a group of individuals; and

(3) Measuring the cost effectiveness of purchase of services. [1971 ex.s. c 309 § 4.]

43.20A.420 Purchase of services from public or nonprofit agencies—Secretary to provide consultative, technical and development services to suppliers—Review of services. The secretary shall work with the suppliers of purchased services by:

(1) Providing consultation and technical assistance;

(2) Monitoring and periodically reviewing services in order to assure satisfactory performance including adherence to state prescribed workload and quality standards; and

(3) Developing new and more effective and efficient approaches to and methods of delivering services. [1971 ex.s. c 309 § 5.]

43.20A.425 Purchase of services from public or nonprofit agencies—Qualifications of vendors. The secretary shall assure that sources from which services are purchased are: (1) Licensed, or (2) meet applicable accrediting standards, or (3) in the absence of licensing or accrediting standards, meet standards or criteria established by the secretary to assure quality of service: Provided, That this section shall not be deemed to dispense with any licensing or accrediting requirement imposed by any other provision of law, by any county or municipal ordinance, or by rule or regulation of any public agency. [1971 ex.s. c 309 § 6.]

43.20A.430 Purchase of services from public or nonprofit agencies—Retention of sums to pay departmental costs. The secretary shall, if not otherwise prohibited by law, pursuant to agreement between the department and the agency in each contract, retain from such non-proprietary funds sufficient sums to pay for the department's administrative costs, monitoring and evaluating delivery of services, and such other costs as may be necessary to administer the department's responsibilities under RCW 43.20A.400 through 43.20A.430. [1971 ex.s. c 309 § 7.]

43.20A.550 Federal programs—Rules and regulations—Internal reorganization to meet federal requirements—Statutes to be construed to meet federal law—Conflicting parts deemed inoperative. In furtherance of the policy of the state to cooperate with the federal government in all of the programs under the jurisdiction of the department, such rules and regulations as may become necessary to entitle the state to participate in federal funds may be adopted, unless the same be expressly prohibited by law. Any internal reorganization carried out under the terms of this chapter shall meet federal requirements which are a necessary condition to state receipt of federal funds. Any section or provision of law dealing with the department which may be susceptible to more than one construction shall be interpreted in favor of the construction most likely to comply with federal laws enacting this state to receive federal funds for the various programs of the department. If any law dealing with the department is ruled to be in conflict with federal requirements which are a prescribed condition of the allocation of federal funds to the state, or to any departments or agencies thereof, such conflicting part of "this act is declared to be inoperative solely to the extent of the conflict. [1979 c 141 § 66; 1970 ex.s. c 18 § 66.]

*Revisor's note: "this act" refers to RCW 28.10.010, 28.10.080, 28.85.160, 28.85.220, 28A.10.010, 28A.10.080, 28B.50.160, 28B.50.220, 41.06.076, 43.17.010, 43.17.020, 43.20.030, 43.20A.010, 43.20A.020, 43.20A.030, 43.20A.040, 43.20A.050, 43.20A.060, 43.20A.090, 43.20A.110, 43.20A.120, 43.20A.140, 43.20A.180, 43.20A.190, 43.20A.200, 43.20A.210, 43.20A.220, 43.20A.230, 43.20A.300, 43.20A.310, 43.20A.320, 43.20A.500, 43.20A.505, 43.20A.510, 43.20A.515, 43.20A.520, 43.20A.525, 43.20A.550, 43.20A.900, 43.20A.910, 43.20A.920, 43.61.010, 43.61.020, 43.61.030, 43.61.040, 43.61.050, 43.61.070, 70.98.050, 70.98.060, 70.98.070, 72.01.010, 72.01.042, 72.01.043, 72.02.040, 72.05.020, 72.06.010, 74.15.060, 74.32.051, 74.32.053, 74.36.010, 74.36.020, 74.36.030, 74.36.040 and 74.36.100.

43.20A.600 Powers and duties of secretary—General. The secretary of social and health services shall:

(1) Exercise all the powers and perform all the duties prescribed by law with respect to public health and vital statistics;

(2) Investigate and study factors relating to the preservation, promotion, and improvement of the health of the people, the causes of morbidity and mortality, and the effects of the environment and other conditions upon the public health, and report his findings to the state board of health for such action as the board determines is necessary;

(3) Strictly enforce all laws for the protection of the public health and the improvement of sanitary conditions in the state, and all rules, regulations, and orders of the state board of health;

(4) Investigate outbreaks and epidemics of disease that may occur and advise local health officers as to measures to be taken to prevent and control the same;

(5) Exercise general supervision over the work of all local health departments and establish uniform reporting
systems by local health officers to the state department of social and health services;

(6) Have the same authority as local health officers, except that he shall not exercise such authority unless the local health officer fails or is unable to do so, or when in an emergency the safety of the public health demands it;

(7) Cause to be made from time to time, inspections of the sanitary and health conditions existing at the state institutions, require the governing authorities thereof to take such action as will conserve the health of all persons connected therewith, and report his findings to the governor;

(8) Take such measures as he deems necessary in order to promote the public health, to establish or participate in the establishment of health educational or training activities, and to provide funds for and to authorize the attendance and participation in such activities of employees of the state or local health departments and other individuals engaged in programs related to or part of the public health programs of the local health departments or the state department of social and health services. The secretary is also authorized to accept any funds from the federal government or any public or private agency made available for health education training purposes and to conform with such requirements as are necessary in order to receive such funds; and

(9) Establish and maintain laboratory facilities and services as are necessary to carry out the responsibilities of the department. [1979 c 141 § 46; 1967 ex.s. c 102 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.20.010. Prior: (i) 1909 c 208 § 2; RRS § 6004. (ii) 1921 c 7 § 59; RRS § 10817. Formerly RCW 43.20.010.]

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 102: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1967 ex.s. c 102 § 13.] This applies to RCW 43.20.050, 43.20.200, 43.20A.600, 43.20A.605, 43.20A.610, 43.20A.615, 43.20A.640, 43.20A.645, 43.20A.650, 43.20A.655, 43.20A.660, 43.20A.665, and 70.01.010.

43.20A.605 Authority to administer oaths and issue subpoenas. The secretary shall have full authority to administer oaths and take testimony thereunder, to issue subpoenas requiring the attendance of witnesses before him together with all books, memoranda, papers, and other documents, articles or instruments, and to compel the disclosure by such witnesses of all facts known to them relative to the matters under investigation. The provisions of RCW 34.04.105 shall apply to subpoenas issued hereunder. [1979 c 141 § 47; 1967 ex.s. c 102 § 2. Formerly RCW 43.20.015.]

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 102: See note following RCW 43.20A.600.

43.20A.610 Employment of deputies, experts, physicians, etc. The secretary may appoint and employ such deputies, scientific experts, physicians, nurses, sanitary engineers, and other personnel including consultants, and such clerical and other assistants as may be necessary to carry on the work of the department of social and health services. [1979 c 141 § 48; 1967 ex.s. c 102 § 8; 1965 c 8 § 43.20.040. Prior: 1961 ex.s. c 5 § 1; 1921 c 7 § 57; RRS § 10815. Formerly RCW 43.20A.600.]

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 102: See note following RCW 43.20A.600.

43.20A.615 Annual conference of health officers. In order to receive the assistance and advice of local health officers in carrying out his duties and responsibilities, the secretary of social and health services shall hold annually a conference of local health officers, at such place as he deems convenient, for the discussion of questions pertaining to public health, sanitation, and other matters pertaining to the duties and functions of the local health departments, which shall continue in session for such time not exceeding three days as the secretary deems necessary.

The health officer of each county, district, municipality and county-city department shall attend such conference during its entire session, and receive therefor his actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid by his county, district, and municipality or county-city department: Provided, That no claim for such expenses shall be allowed or paid unless it is accompanied by a certificate from the secretary of social and health services attesting the attendance of the claimant. [1979 c 141 § 50; 1967 ex.s. c 102 § 10; 1965 c 8 § 43.20.060. Prior: 1915 c 75 § 1; RRS § 6005. Formerly RCW 43.20.060.]

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 102: See note following RCW 43.20A.600.

43.20A.620 Registration of vital statistics. The secretary of social and health services shall have charge of the state system of registration of births, deaths, fetal deaths, marriages, and decrees of divorce, annulment and separate maintenance, and shall prepare the necessary rules, forms, and blanks for obtaining records, and insure the faithful registration thereof. [1979 c 141 § 51; 1967 c 26 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.20.070. Prior: 1907 c 83 § 1; RRS § 6018. Formerly RCW 43.20.070.]


Vital statistics: Chapter 70.58 RCW.

43.20A.625 Duties of registrar. The state registrar of vital statistics shall prepare, print, and supply to all registrars all blanks and forms used in registering, recording, and preserving the returns, or in otherwise carrying out the purposes of Title 70 RCW; and shall prepare and issue such detailed instructions as may be required to secure the uniform observance of its provisions and the maintenance of a perfect system of registration. No other blanks shall be used than those supplied by the state registrar. He shall carefully examine the certificates received monthly from the local registrars, county auditors, and clerks of the court and, if any are incomplete or unsatisfactory, he shall require such further information to be furnished as may be necessary to make the record complete and satisfactory, and shall cause
such further information to be incorporated in or attached to and filed with the certificate. He shall furnish, arrange, bind, and make a permanent record of the certificate in a systematic manner, and shall prepare and maintain a comprehensive index of all births, deaths, fetal deaths, marriages, and decrees of divorce, annulment and separate maintenance registered. [1967 c 26 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.20.080. Prior: 1961 ex.s. c 5 § 2; 1951 c 106 § 1; 1915 c 180 § 9; 1907 c 83 § 17; RRS § 6034. Formerly RCW 43.20.080.]

Effective date—1967 c 26: See note following RCW 43.20A.620.
Vital statistics: Chapter 70.58 RCW.

43.20A.630 Certified copies of birth, death, marriage certificates and decrees of divorce, annulment or separate maintenance to be furnished—Fees. The state registrar shall, upon request, furnish an applicant with a certified copy of the record of any birth, death, fetal death, marriage or decree of divorce, annulment or separate maintenance, registered under the provision of law, or that portion of the record of any birth which shows the child’s full name, sex, date of birth, and date of filing of the certificate, for the making and certification of which he shall charge a fee of three dollars to be paid by the applicant: Provided, That no fee shall be demanded or required for furnishing a certified copy of a birth, death, fetal death, marriage, divorce, annulment, or separate maintenance record for use in connection with a claim for compensation or pension pending before the veterans administration.

For any search of the files and the records when no certified copy is made, the state registrar shall be entitled to a fee of three dollars for each hour or fractional part of an hour employed in such search, to be paid by the applicant.

The state department of health shall keep a true and correct account of all fees received and turn the same over to the state treasurer on or before the first day of January, April, July, and October.

Health officers in cities of the first class may, upon request, furnish certified copies of the records of birth, death, and fetal death, and shall charge the same fee as hereinabove provided, and shall be entitled to charge for searching of records when no certified copy is made the same fee as hereinabove provided. All such fees collected shall be paid to the jurisdictional health department: Provided, That health officers of cities of the first class may issue certified copies only if they have an original certificate in their possession at the time of issuance of a certified copy or a copy of the original certificate transmitted to the state registrar which was produced by a photographic or other exact reproduction method. Health officers of counties or districts may, upon request, furnish certified copies of the records of birth, death, and fetal death, and shall charge the same fee as hereinabove provided, during the period that the original certificates are in their possession prior to transmittal of the original certificates to the state registrar. All such fees collected shall be paid to the jurisdictional health department. Certified copy forms used by health officers furnishing certified copies while the original records are temporarily in their possession shall be supplied or approved by the state registrar and no other forms shall be used. [1979 ex.s. c 52 § 1; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 42 § 36; 1970 ex.s. c 25 § 1; 1967 c 26 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.20.090. Prior: 1961 ex.s. c 5 § 3; 1953 c 90 § 1; 1951 c 106 § 3; 1945 c 158 § 1; 1937 c 168 § 2; 1915 c 180 § 11; 1907 c 83 § 20: Rem. Supp. 1945 § 6037. Formerly RCW 43.20.090.]

Birth certificates: RCW 70.58.080–70.58.145.
Death certificates: RCW 70.58.150–70.58.200.

43.20A.635 Services to crippled children. It shall be the duty of the secretary of social and health services and he shall have the power to establish and administer a program of services for children who are crippled or who are suffering from physical conditions which lead to crippling, which shall provide for developing, extending, and improving services for locating such children, and for providing for medical, surgical, corrective, and other services and care, and facilities for diagnosis, hospitalization, and after care; to supervise the administration of those services, included in the program, which are not administered directly by it; to extend and improve any such services, including those in existence on April 1, 1941; to cooperate with medical, health, nursing, and welfare groups and organizations, and with any agency of the state charged with the administration of laws providing for vocational rehabilitation of physically handicapped children; to cooperate with the federal government, through its appropriate agency or instrumentality in developing, extending, and improving such services; and to receive and expend all funds made available to the department by the federal government, the state or its political subdivisions or from other sources, for such purposes. [1979 c 141 § 52; 1965 c 8 § 43.20.130. Prior: 1941 c 129 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9992–107a; prior: 1937 c 114 § 7. Formerly RCW 74-12.210; 43.20.130.]

Children’s center for research and training in mental retardation, assistant secretaries as members of advisory committee: RCW 28B.20.412.
Handicapped children

Handicapped children
copy of commitment order transmitted to department: RCW 26.40.060.
statistical data: RCW 70.58.340.

43.20A.637 Services to crippled children—Rules and regulations. See RCW 43.20.140.

43.20A.640 Threat to public health—Investigation, examination or sampling of articles or conditions constituting—Access—Subpoena power. The secretary on his own motion or upon the complaint of any interested party, may investigate, examine, sample or inspect any article or condition constituting a threat to the public health including, but not limited to, outbreaks of communicable diseases, food poisoning, contaminated water supplies, and all other matters injurious to the public health. When not otherwise available, the department may purchase such samples or specimens as may be
43.20A.640 Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

necessary to determine whether or not there exists a threat to the public health. In furtherance of any such investigation, examination or inspection, the secretary or his authorized representative may examine that portion of the ledgers, books, accounts, memorandums, and other documents and other articles and things used in connection with the business of such person relating to the actions involved.

For purposes of such investigation, the secretary or his representative shall at all times have free and unimpeded access to all buildings, yards, warehouses, storage and transportation facilities or any other place. The secretary may also, for the purposes of such investigation, issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses, as provided for in RCW 43.20A.605, and/or the production of books and documents anywhere in the state. [1979 c 141 § 53; 1967 ex.s. c 102 § 3. Formerly RCW 43.20A.150.]

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 102: See note following RCW 43.20A.600.

43.20A.645 Threat to public health—Order prohibiting sale or disposition of food or other items pending investigation. Pending the results of an investigation provided for under RCW 43.20A.640, the secretary may issue an order prohibiting the disposition or sale of any food or other item involved in the investigation: Provided, That the order of the secretary shall not be effective for more than fifteen days without the commencement of a legal action as provided for under RCW 43.20A.650. [1979 c 141 § 54; 1967 ex.s. c 102 § 4. Formerly RCW 43.20A.650.]

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 102: See note following RCW 43.20A.600.

43.20A.650 Violations—Injunctions and legal proceedings authorized. The secretary of social and health services may bring an action to enjoin a violation or the threatened violation of any of the provisions of the public health laws of this state or any rules or regulation made by the state board of health or the department of social and health services pursuant to said laws, or may bring any legal proceeding authorized by law, including but not limited to the special proceedings authorized in Title 7 RCW, in the superior court in the county in which such violation occurs or is about to occur, or in the superior court of Thurston county. [1979 c 141 § 55; 1967 ex.s. c 102 § 5. Formerly RCW 43.20A.170.]

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 102: See note following RCW 43.20A.600.

43.20A.655 Enforcement of health laws and state or local rules and regulations upon request of local health officer. Upon the request of a local health officer, the secretary of social and health services is hereby authorized and empowered to take legal action to enforce the public health laws and rules and regulations of the state board of health or local rules and regulations within the jurisdiction served by the local health department, and may institute any civil legal proceeding authorized by the laws of the state of Washington. [1979 c 141 § 56; 1967 ex.s. c 102 § 6. Formerly RCW 43.20A.180.]

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 102: See note following RCW 43.20A.600.

43.20A.660 Reports of violations by secretary—Duty of attorney general, prosecuting attorney or city attorney to institute proceedings—Notice to alleged violator. (1) It shall be the duty of each assistant attorney general, prosecuting attorney, or city attorney to whom the secretary reports any violation of chapter 43.20 RCW or chapter 43.20A RCW, or regulations promulgated under them, to cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted in the proper courts, without delay, and to be duly prosecuted as prescribed by law.

(2) Before any violation of chapter 43.20 RCW or chapter 43.20A RCW is reported by the secretary to the prosecuting attorney for the institution of a criminal proceeding, the person against whom such proceeding is contemplated shall be given appropriate notice and an opportunity to present his views to the secretary, either orally or in writing, with regard to such contemplated proceeding. [1979 c 141 § 57; 1967 ex.s. c 102 § 7. Formerly RCW 43.20A.190.]

Reviser's note: "this chapter" has been translated to "chapter 43.20 RCW" because of its recodification from chapter 43.20 RCW to chapter 43.20A RCW by 1979 c 141 § 384.

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 102: See note following RCW 43.20A.600.

43.20A.665 Right of person to rely on prayer to alleviate ailments not abridged. Nothing in chapters 43.20 and 43.20A RCW and RCW 70.01.010 shall be construed to abridge the right of any person to rely exclusively on spiritual means alone through prayer to alleviate human ailments, sickness or disease, in accordance with the tenets and practice of the Church of Christ, Scientist, nor shall anything in chapters 43.20 and 43.20A RCW and RCW 70.01.010 be deemed to prohibit a person so relying who is inflicted with a contagious or communicable disease from being isolated or quarantined in a private place of his own choice, provided, it is approved by the local health officer, and all laws, rules and regulations governing control, sanitation, isolation and quarantine are complied with. [1979 c 141 § 59; 1967 ex.s. c 102 § 14. Formerly RCW 43.20A.210.]

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 102: See note following RCW 43.20A.600.

43.20A.670 Fees for services. The department is authorized to charge fees for services provided by the department unless otherwise prohibited by law. The fees may be sufficient to cover the full cost of the service provided if practical or may be charged on an ability-to-pay basis if practical. This section does not supersede other statutory authority enabling the assessment of fees by the department. Whenever the department is authorized by law to collect total or partial reimbursement for the cost of its providing care of or exercising custody
over any person, the department shall collect the reimbursement to the extent practical. [1981 1st ex.s. c 6 § 25.]

**Effective date—Severability—1981 1st ex.s. c 6:** See notes following RCW 74.04.005.

**43.20A.680 State council on aging established.** The state council on aging is hereby established as an advisory council to the governor, the secretary of social and health services, and the office of aging or any other office solely designated as the state unit on aging. The state council on aging may be designated by the governor to serve as the state advisory council to the state unit on aging with respect to federally funded programs as required by federal regulation. The director of the state unit on aging shall provide appropriate staff support. [1981 c 151 § 1.]

**Effective date—1981 c 151: "This act shall take effect September 1, 1981." [1981 c 151 § 8.]**

**43.20A.685 State council on aging—Membership—Terms—Vacancies—Chairperson—Secretary—Compensation of legislative members.** (1) The initial members of the council shall be appointed by the governor to staggered terms such that approximately one-third of the members serve terms of one year, one-third serve terms of two years, and one-third serve terms of three years. Thereafter, members of the council shall be appointed by the governor to terms of three years, except in the case of a vacancy, in which event appointment shall be for the remainder of the unexpired term for which the vacancy occurs. No member of the council may serve more than two consecutive three-year terms. One member shall be appointed from each state-designated planning and service area from a list of names transmitted by each area agency on aging advisory council, such list including the names of all persons nominated within the planning and service area together with the area agency on aging advisory council's recommendations. The governor shall appoint one additional member from names submitted by the association of Washington cities and one additional member from names submitted by the Washington state association of counties. In addition, the governor may appoint not more than five at large members, in order to ensure that rural areas (those areas outside of a standard metropolitan statistical area), minority populations, and those individuals with special skills which could assist the state council are represented. The members of the state council on aging shall elect, at the council's initial meeting and at the council's first meeting each year, one member to serve as chairperson of the council and another member to serve as secretary of the council.

(2) The speaker of the house of representatives and the president of the senate shall each appoint two nonvoting members to the council; one from each of the two largest caucuses in each house. The terms of the members so appointed shall be for approximately two years and the terms shall expire before the first day of the legislative session in odd-numbered years. They shall be compensated by their respective houses as provided under RCW 44.04.120, as now or hereafter amended. (3) With the exception of the members from the Washington state association of cities, the Washington state association of counties, and the nonvoting legislative members, all members of the council shall be at least fifty-five years old. [1981 c 151 § 2.]

**Effective date—1981 c 151: See note following RCW 43.20A.680.**

**43.20A.690 State council on aging—Meetings—Compensation of nonlegislative members.** The state council on aging shall meet monthly unless determined otherwise by a majority vote of the members, which vote shall be taken at a regular meeting of the council. Nonlegislative members shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for travel expenses and per diem in the performance of their duties as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1981 c 151 § 3.]

**Effective date—1981 c 151: See note following RCW 43.20A.680.**

**43.20A.695 State council on aging—Powers and duties—Bylaws.** (1) The state council on aging has the following powers and duties:

(a) To serve in an advisory capacity to the governor, the secretary of social and health services, and the state unit on aging on all matters pertaining to policies, programs, and services affecting older persons;

(b) To create public awareness of the special needs and potentialities of older persons; and

(c) To provide for self-advocacy by older citizens of the state through sponsorship of training, legislative and other conferences, workshops, and such other methods as may be deemed appropriate.

(2) The council shall establish bylaws to aid in the performance of its powers and duties. [1981 c 151 § 4.]

**Effective date—1981 c 151: See note following RCW 43.20A.680.**

**43.20A.700 State council on aging—Prohibited funding.** When federal funds provided under the Older Americans Act, P.L. 89-73, or its successor, become unavailable to the state, state funds shall not be used to fund the state council on aging created under RCW 43.20A.680. [1981 c 151 § 5.]

**Effective date—1981 c 151: See note following RCW 43.20A.680.**

**43.20A.930 Effective date—Severability—1970 ex.s. c 18.** See notes following RCW 43.20A.010.
Chapter 43.21  Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

43.21.100 Supervisor of reclamation—Appointment
Personnel.

43.21.110 Powers and duties.

43.21.120 Supervisor of water resources—Appointment
Personnel.

43.21.130 Director of ecology—Powers and duties.

43.21.140 "Basic data fund" created.

43.21.141 Stream gauging fund abolished—Moneys transferred to "basic data fund".

43.21.150 Supervisor of flood control—Appointment
Personnel.

43.21.160 Powers and duties.

43.21.190 Master plan of development.

43.21.200 Master plan of development—Public hearings.

43.21.210 Joint hearings—Appeals.

43.21.220 Division of power resources—Powers and duties—Transfer of records, etc., from power commission to division.

43.21.230 Development of resources—Cooperation with governmental units.

43.21.240 Power advisory committee.

43.21.250 Steam electric generating plant—Study—Construction—Duty of advisory committee.

43.21.260 Steam electric generating plant—Statement of intention—Construction by public utility, operating agency, or the department, procedure—Powers of director of commerce and economic development.

43.21.270 Steam electric generating plant—Powers of director in constructing, operating and maintaining.

43.21.280 Steam electric generating plant—Eminent domain.

43.21.290 Steam electric generating plant—State not financially obligated—Separation and expenditure of funds.

43.21.300 Steam electric generating plant—Revenue bonds and warrants.

43.21.310 Steam electric generating plant—Special funds—Payment of bonds, interest.

43.21.320 Steam electric generating plant—Considerations in issuance of bonds, limitations.

43.21.330 Steam electric generating plant—Resolution authorizing issuance of bonds, contents, covenants.

43.21.340 Steam electric generating plant—Sale of bonds.

43.21.350 Steam electric generating plant—Examination, registration of bonds by state auditor—Defects, irregularities.

43.21.360 Steam electric generating plant—Rates or charges.

43.21.370 Steam electric generating plant—Refunding revenue bonds.

43.21.380 Steam electric generating plant—Signatures on bonds.

43.21.390 Steam electric generating plant—Provisions of law, resolution, a contract with bondholder—Enforcement.

43.21.400 Steam electric generating plant—Bonds are legal security, investment, negotiable.

43.21.410 Steam electric generating plant—Director not authorized to acquire other facilities or engage in retail distribution.

Reviser's note: The department of conservation was abolished by 1967 c 242 § 20 [RCW 43.27A.180] and its powers, duties, and functions were transferred to the department of natural resources and to the newly created department of water resources as follows:

(1) Mining powers, duties and functions set forth in RCW 43.21.060, 43.21.070, 43.21.080, 43.21.090 and Title 78 RCW to the department of natural resources [1967 c 242 § 14; RCW 43.27A.120];
(2) Geology powers, duties and functions set forth in RCW 43.21.050 and chapter 43.92 RCW to the department of natural resources [1967 c 242 § 15; RCW 43.27A.130];
(3) Divisions of reclamation, water resources, flood control, and power resources and the Columbia basin commission and the weather modification board powers, duties and functions to the department of water resources [1967 c 242 § 8; RCW 43.27A.080];
(4) All other powers, duties and functions not expressly transferred to another agency, to the department of water resources [1967 c 242 § 8; RCW 43.27A.080].

The department of water resources was abolished by 1970 ex.s.s. c 62 § 26 and its powers, duties, and functions were transferred to the newly created department of ecology by 1970 ex.s.s. c 62 § 6 (RCW 43.21A.060).

Appropriation of water, license fees: RCW 90.16.050, 90.16.060, 90.16.090.

Diking districts
adjustment of indebtedness generally: Chapter 87.64 RCW.
powers and duties: RCW 89.16.050.

Director
Columbia Basin commission: RCW 43.27A.080(5).
diking and drainage improvement districts—contract with, favorable report, effect: RCW 85.08.100.
petition and resolution: RCW 85.08.070.
resolution for hearing: RCW 85.08.070.

Flood control districts
furnishing information to: RCW 86.09.034.
hearings: RCW 86.09.079—86.09.091.
investigation of feasibility: RCW 86.09.031.
report: RCW 86.09.037—86.09.046.

Drainage districts, adjustment of indebtedness, generally: Chapter 87.64 RCW.

Flood control: Title 86 RCW.

Geological survey of the state: Chapter 43.92 RCW.
Improvement districts, investigation and reports: RCW 85.08.060.
Irrigation: Title 87 RCW.

Irrigation districts
adjustment of indebtedness, generally: Chapter 87.64 RCW.
exclusion of nonirrigable land, when: RCW 87.03.750.
organization: RCW 87.03.020(6).

Oil and gas conservation committee, membership: RCW 78.52.020.

Operating agencies, duties as to formation: RCW 43.52.360.
Powers, duties, functions of department of water resources transferred to department of ecology, see chapter 43.21A RCW.

Reclamation districts, commission members: RCW 89.30.055.

Reclamation projects of state, powers and duties of director: RCW 89.16.050.

State soil and water conservation committee, membership: RCW 89.08.30.

State tidelands and shorelands, citizen committee member to investigate and determine needs for city or metropolitan park district purposes: RCW 79.08.080.

Subdivision regulations: Chapter 58.17 RCW.
Water flow and levels, minimums: Chapter 90.22 RCW.
Water power development, license fees: RCW 90.16.050, 90.16.060, 90.16.090.

43.21.010 Divisions of department. The department of conservation shall be organized into six divisions, to be known as, (1) the division of geology, (2) the division of mines, (3) the division of reclamation, (4) the division of water resources, (5) the division of flood control, and (6) the division of power resources.

The director of conservation may appoint such clerical and other assistants as may be necessary for the general administration of the department. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.010. Prior: 1957 c 284 § 1; 1957 c 215 § 21; prior: (i) 1951 c 57 § 1; 1921 c 7 § 61; 1917 c 117 §§ 5—8; RRS § 10819. (ii) 1951 c 57 § 1; 1945 c 255 § 1; 1945 c 173 § 1; 1937 c 134 §§ 1–3; 1933 ex.s.s. c 54 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10964-8a.]

43.21.040 Supervisor of geology—Appointment—Personnel. The director of conservation shall appoint and deputize an assistant director, to be known as the supervisor of geology, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of geology.

With the approval of the director, he may appoint and employ such field experts, surveyors, clerks, and other
43.21.050 Powers and duties. The director of conservation, through the division of geology, shall assume full charge and supervision of the state geological survey and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by law. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.050. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 63; RRS § 10827.]

Coal mining maps: RCW 78.40.250.
Provisions relating to geological survey: Chapter 43.92 RCW, RCW 43.27A.130.

43.21.060 Supervisor of mines—Appointment—Qualifications. The director of conservation shall appoint and deputize an assistant director, to be known as the supervisor of mines, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of mines. With the approval of the director, he may appoint such assistants, experts and other personnel as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division.

The supervisor shall be a competent mining engineer having practical knowledge of the mineral resources and potential possibilities for development of the mining industry in the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.060. Prior: 1935 c 142 § 1; RRS § 8614-1.]

43.21.070 Powers and duties. The director of conservation, through the division of mines, shall:

1. Collect, compile, publish, and disseminate statistics and information relating to mining, milling, and metallurgy;
2. Make special studies of the mineral resources and industries of the state;
3. Collect and assemble an exhibit of mineral specimens, both metallic and nonmetallic, especially those of economic and commercial importance; such collection to constitute the museum of mining and mineral development;
4. Collect and assemble a library pertaining to mining, milling, and metallurgy of books, reports, drawings, tracings, and maps and other information relating to the mineral industry and the arts and sciences of mining and metallurgy;
5. Make a collection of models, drawings, and descriptions of the mechanical appliances used in mining and metallurgical processes;
6. Issue bulletins and reports with illustrations and maps with detailed description of the natural mineral resources of the state;
7. Preserve and maintain such collections and library open to the public for reference and examination and maintain a bureau of general information concerning the mineral and mining industry of the state, and issue from time to time at cost of publication and distribution such bulletins as may be deemed advisable relating to the statistics and technology of minerals and the mining industry;
8. Make determinative examinations of ores and minerals, and consider other scientific and economical problems relating to mining and metallurgy;
9. Cooperate with all departments of the state government, state educational institutions, the United States geological survey and the United States bureau of mines.

All departments of the state government and educational institutions shall render full cooperation to the director in compiling useful and scientific information relating to the mineral industry within and without the state, without cost to the department of conservation. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.070. Prior: 1935 c 142 § 2; RRS § 8614-2.]

Coal mining maps: RCW 78.40.250.
Provisions relating to geological survey: Chapter 43.92 RCW, RCW 43.27A.130.

43.21.080 Gifts and bequests. The director may receive on behalf of the state, for the benefit of mining and mineral development, gifts, bequests, devises, and legacies of real or personal property and use them in accordance with the wishes of the donors and manage, use, and dispose of them for the best interests of mining and mineral development. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.080. Prior: 1935 c 142 § 3; RRS § 8614-3.]

43.21.090 Collection of minerals for exhibition. The director may, from time to time, prepare special collections of ores and minerals representative of the mineral industry of the state to be displayed or used at any world fair, exposition, mining congress, or state exhibition, in order to promote information relating to the mineral wealth of the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.090. Prior: 1935 c 142 § 4; RRS § 8614-4.]

43.21.100 Supervisor of reclamation—Appointment—Personnel. The director of conservation shall appoint and deputize an assistant director, to be known as the supervisor of reclamation, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of reclamation.

With the approval of the director, he may appoint and employ such engineers, experts, accountants, clerks, and other assistants as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.100. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 64; RRS § 10822.]

43.21.110 Powers and duties. The director of conservation, through the division of reclamation, shall exercise all the powers and perform all the duties prescribed by law with respect to the reclamation and development of arid, swamp, overflow, and logged-off lands in the state and such other duties as may be prescribed by law. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.110. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 70; RRS § 10828.]

Diking and drainage: Title 85 RCW.
Irrigation: Title 87 RCW.
Reclamation: Title 89 RCW.
Reclamation projects of state, powers and duties: RCW 89.16.050.

43.21.120 Supervisor of water resources—Appointment—Personnel. The director of conservation shall appoint and deputize an assistant director, to be known as the supervisor of water resources, who shall
have charge and supervision of the division of water resources.

With the approval of the director, he may appoint and employ such engineers and clerical and other assistants as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.120. Prior: 1951 c 57 § 2; 1921 c 7 § 66; RRS § 10824.]

43.21.130 Director of ecology—Powers and duties. The director of the department of ecology shall have the following powers and duties:

(1) The supervision of public waters within the state and their appropriation, diversion, and use, and of the various officers connected therewith;

(2) Insofar as may be necessary to assure safety to life or property, he shall inspect the construction of all dams, canals, ditches, irrigation systems, hydraulic power plants, and all other works, systems, and plants pertaining to the use of water, and he may require such necessary changes in the construction or maintenance of said works, to be made from time to time, as will reasonably secure safety to life and property;

(3) He shall regulate and control the diversion of water in accordance with the rights thereto;

(4) He shall determine the discharge of streams and springs and other sources of water supply, and the capacities of lakes and of reservoirs whose waters are being or may be utilized for beneficial purposes;

(5) He shall keep such records as may be necessary for the recording of the financial transactions and statistical data thereof, and shall procure all necessary documents, forms, and blanks. He shall keep a seal of the office, and all certificates by him covering any of his acts or the acts of his office, or the records and files of his office, under such seal, shall be taken as evidence thereof in all courts;

(6) He shall render when required by the governor, a full written report of the work of his office with such recommendations for legislation as he may deem advisable for the better control and development of the water resources of the state;

(7) The director and duly authorized deputies may administer oaths;

(8) He shall establish and promulgate rules governing the administration of chapter 90.03 RCW;

(9) He shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by law. [1977 c 75 § 46; 1965 c 8 § 43.21-130. Prior: 1961 c 19 § 1; prior: (i) 1951 c 57 § 3; 1921 c 7 § 72; RRS § 10830. (ii) 1951 c 57 § 3; 1917 c 117 § 8; RRS § 7358.]

Disbursement of water, food fish and game fish, provision for: RCW 75.20.050.
Water power development, license fees: RCW 90.16.050, 90.16.060, 90.16.090.
Water rights: Title 90 RCW.

43.21.140 "Basic data fund" created. The director of conservation, through the division of water resources, may create within his department a fund to be known as the "basic data fund."

Into such fund shall be deposited all moneys contributed by persons for stream flow, ground water and water quality data or other hydrographic information furnished by the department in cooperation with the United States geological survey, and the fund shall be expended on a matching basis with the United States geological survey for the purpose of obtaining additional basic information needed for an intelligent inventory of water resources in the state.

Disbursements from the basic data fund shall be on vouchers approved by the supervisor of water resources and the district engineer of the United States geological survey. [1967 c 53 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.21.140. Prior: 1951 c 57 § 4; 1943 c 30 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 5505–1.]

Reviser's note: Department of conservation abolished, see note at beginning of this chapter.

43.21.141 "Stream gauging fund" abolished—Moneys transferred to "basic data fund". On and after the effective date of this act the stream gauging fund shall be abolished, and all moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the stream gauging fund shall be transferred to the basic data fund on the effective date of this act, and all moneys thereafter paid into the state treasury for or to the credit of the stream gauging fund shall be transferred to the basic data fund. [1967 c 53 § 2.]

Effective date—1967 c 53: The effective date of this section and the 1967 amendment to RCW 43.21.140, is June 8, 1967; see preface to 1967 session laws.

43.21.150 Supervisor of flood control—Appointment—Personnel. The director of conservation shall appoint an assistant director, to be known as the supervisor of flood control, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of flood control.

With the approval of the director, he may appoint and employ such engineers and clerical and other assistants as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.150. Prior: 1941 c 204 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9663F–2, part.]

43.21.160 Powers and duties. The director of conservation, through the division of flood control, shall exercise all the powers and perform all the duties prescribed by law with respect to flood control. [1965 c 8 § 43.21-160. Prior: 1941 c 204 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9663F–2, part.]

Flood control: Title 86 RCW.

43.21.190 Master plan of development. The director shall prepare and perfect from time to time a state master plan for flood control, state public reservations, financed in whole or in part from moneys collected by the state, sites for state public buildings and for the orderly development of the natural and agricultural resources of the state. The plan shall be a guide in making recommendations to the officers, boards, commissions, and departments of the state.

Whenever an improvement is proposed to be established by the state, the state agency having charge of the
establishment thereof shall request of the director a report thereon, which shall be furnished within a reasonable time thereafter. In case an improvement is not established in conformity with the report, the state agency having charge of the establishment thereof shall file in its office and with the director a statement setting forth its reasons for rejecting or varying from such report which shall be open to public inspection.

The director shall insofar as possible secure the cooperation of adjacent states, and of counties and municipalities within the state in the coordination of their proposed improvements with such master plan. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.190. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 22; 1933 ex.s. c 54 § 3; RRS § 10930–3.]

### 43.21.200 Master plan of development—Public hearings

The director may hold public hearings, in connection with any duty prescribed in RCW 43.21.190 and may compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of evidence. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.200. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 23; 1933 ex.s. c 54 § 4; RRS § 10930–4.]

### 43.21.210 Joint hearings—Appeals

The director of conservation, the supervisor of water resources, and the supervisor of reclamation shall jointly hear and decide, by a majority vote, all matters arising in the division of reclamation, which the director or the supervisor of reclamation deems to be of sufficient importance to require their joint action; and hear and decide, by a majority vote, any matter concerning which any person affected by the decision of the supervisor of reclamation shall, by request in writing, ask for a joint decision.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed as depriving any person feeling himself aggrieved by any decision of either the director, the supervisor of reclamation, or by any joint decision, of the right of appeal therefrom to a court of competent jurisdiction in the manner provided by law. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.210. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 73; RRS § 10831.]

### 43.21.220 Division of power resources—Powers and duties—Transfer of records, etc., from power commission to division

The department of conservation, through the division of power resources, shall make studies and surveys, collect, compile and disseminate information and statistics to facilitate development of the electric power resources of the state by public utility districts, municipalities, electric cooperatives, joint operating agencies and public utility companies. The director of conservation may cause studies to be made relating to the construction of steam generating plants using any available fuel and their integration with hydro-electric facilities. He may cause designs for any such plant to be prepared. He shall employ such engineers and other experts and assistants as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division of power resources. All reports, surveys, books, records and papers heretofore in possession or control of the Washington state power commission shall hereafter be in the custody of the division of power resources. All studies, surveys, information and statistics assembled by the division, including those formerly in possession or control of the Washington state power commission, shall be available to the public for reference. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.220. Prior: 1957 c 284 § 2.]

**Joint operating agencies:** Chapter 43.52 RCW.

### 43.21.230 Development of resources—Cooperation with governmental units

The director of conservation may represent the state and aid and assist the public utilities therein to the end that its resources shall be properly developed in the public interest so as to affect electric power and to this end he shall cooperate and may negotiate with Canada, the United States, the states thereof and their agencies to develop and integrate the resources of the region. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.230. Prior: 1957 c 284 § 3.]

### 43.21.240 Power advisory committee

There shall be a power advisory committee consisting of five members appointed by the governor to serve at his pleasure. Such members shall be representative of the power industry from different geographical areas of the state. They shall consult with and advise the director of conservation on matters pertaining to the division of power resources. They shall receive the same compensation for services and expenses as provided for members of the Columbia Basin commission. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.240. Prior: 1957 c 284 § 4.]

Revisor's note: The power advisory committee was abolished by 1967 c 242 § 20 [RCW 43.27A.180].

### 43.21.250 Steam electric generating plant—Study—Construction—Duty of advisory committee

The director of conservation shall continue the study of the state power commission made in 1956 relating to the construction of a steam power electric generating plant, and if the construction of a steam electric generating plant is found to be feasible by the director of conservation, the director of conservation may construct such plant at a site determined by him to be feasible and operate it as a state owned facility. The advisory committee provided for in RCW 43.21.240 shall advise the director of conservation in connection with the steam electric generating plant provided for herein. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.250. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 3.]

### 43.21.260 Steam electric generating plant—Statement of intention—Construction by public utility, operating agency, or the department, procedure—Powers of director of commerce and economic development

Before the director of conservation shall construct said steam generating facility within the state, or make application for any permit, license or other right necessary thereto, he shall give notice thereof by publishing once a week for four consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county or counties in which such project is located a statement of intention setting forth the general nature, extent and location of the project. If any public utility in the state or any operating agency desires to construct such facility, such utility or operating agency shall notify the director of conservation thereof within ten days after the last date of publication.
of such notice. If the director of conservation determines that it is in the best public interest that the director of conservation proceed with such construction rather than the public utility or operating agency, he shall so notify the director of commerce and economic development, who shall set a date for hearing thereon. If after considering the evidence introduced the director of commerce and economic development finds that the public utility or operating agency making the request intends to immediately proceed with such construction and is financially capable of carrying out such construction and further finds that the plan of such utility or operating agency is equally well adapted to serve the public interest, he shall enter an order so finding and such order shall divest the director of conservation of authority to proceed further with such construction or acquisition until such time as the other public utility or agency voluntarily causes an assignment of its right or interest in the project to the director of conservation or fails to procure any further required governmental permit, license or authority or having procured such, has the same revoked or withdrawn, in accordance with the laws and regulations of such governmental entity, in which event the director of conservation shall have the same authority to proceed as though the director had originally entered an order so authorizing the director of conservation to proceed. If, after considering the evidence introduced, the director of commerce and economic development finds that the public utility or agency making the request does not intend to immediately proceed with such construction or acquisition or is not financially capable of carrying out such construction or acquisition, or finds that the plan of such utility or operating agency is not equally well adapted to serve the public interest, he shall then enter an order so finding and authorizing the director of conservation to proceed with the construction or acquisition of the facility. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.260. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 4.]

43.21.270 Steam electric generating plant—Powers of director in constructing, operating and maintaining. In order to construct, operate and maintain the single steam power electric generating plant provided for in RCW 43.21.250 the director of conservation shall have authority:

(1) To generate, produce, transmit, deliver, exchange, purchase or sell electric energy and to enter into contracts for any or all such purposes.

(2) To construct, condemn, purchase, lease, acquire, add to, extend, maintain, improve, operate, develop and regulate such steam electric power plant, work and facilities for the generation and/or transmission of electric energy and to take, condemn, purchase, lease and acquire any real or personal, public or private property, franchise and property rights, including but not limited to state, county and school lands and properties, for any of the purposes herein set forth and for any facilities or works necessary or convenient for use in the construction, maintenance or operation of such work, plant and facilities; providing that the director of conservation shall not be authorized to acquire by condemnation any plant, work and facility owned and operated by any city or district, or by a privately owned public utility.

(3) To apply to the appropriate agencies of the state of Washington, the United States or any state thereof, or to any other proper agency for such permits, licenses or approvals as may be necessary, and to construct, maintain and operate facilities in accordance with such licenses or permits, and to obtain, hold and use such licenses and permits in the same manner as any other person or operating unit.

(4) To establish rates for electric energy sold or transmitted by the director of conservation. When any revenue bonds or warrants are outstanding the director of conservation shall have the power and shall be required to establish and maintain and collect rates or charges for electric energy furnished or supplied by the director of conservation which shall be fair and nondiscriminatory and adequate to provide revenues sufficient for the payment of the principal and interest on such bonds or warrants and all payments which the director of conservation is obligated to set aside in any special fund or funds created for such purposes, and for the proper operation and maintenance of the public utility owned by the director of conservation and all necessary repairs, replacements and renewals thereof.

(5) To employ legal, engineering and other professional services and fix the compensation of a managing director and such other employees as the director of conservation may deem necessary to carry on its business, and to delegate to such manager or other employees such authority as the director shall determine. Such manager and employees shall be appointed for an indefinite time and be removable at the will of the director. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.270. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 5.]

43.21.280 Steam electric generating plant—Eminent domain. For the purpose of carrying out any or all of the powers herein granted the director of conservation shall have the power of eminent domain for the acquisition of either real or personal property used or useful in connection with the construction of facilities authorized hereunder. Actions in eminent domain pursuant to RCW 43.21.250 through 43.21.410 shall be brought in the name of the state in any court of competent jurisdiction under the procedure set out in chapter 8.04 RCW. The director of conservation may institute condemnation proceedings in the superior court of any county in which any of the property sought to be condemned is located or in which the owner thereof does business, and the court in any such action shall have jurisdiction to condemn property wherever located within the state. It shall not be necessary to allege or prove any offer to purchase or inability to agree with the owners thereof for the purchase of any such property in said proceedings. Upon the filing of a petition for condemnation, as provided in this section, the court may issue an order restraining the removal from the jurisdiction of the state of any personal property sought to be acquired by the proceedings during the pendency thereof. The court shall further have the power to issue such orders or process as shall be
necessary to place the director of conservation into possession of any property condemned. [1965 c 8 § 43.21-280. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 6.]

43.21.290 Steam electric generating plant—State not financially obligated—Separation and expenditure of funds. The director of conservation shall have no right or power to impose any debt nor to suffer or create any financial obligation upon the state of Washington or its subdivisions in the execution of RCW 43.21.250 through 43.21.410.

No revenues received by the director of conservation for the sale of electricity or otherwise, shall be expended except for the payment of lawful obligations of the director of conservation and all such revenues and receipts shall be kept and maintained in a separate fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.290. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 7.]

43.21.300 Steam electric generating plant—Revenue bonds and warrants. For the purposes provided for in RCW 43.21.250 through 43.21.410, the state finance committee shall, upon being notified to do so by the director of conservation, issue revenue bonds or warrants payable from the revenues from the steam electric plant provided for in RCW 43.21.250. When the director of conservation deems it advisable that he acquire or construct said steam electric plant or make additions or betterments thereto, he shall so notify the state finance committee and he shall also notify the state finance committee as to the plan proposed, together with the estimated cost thereof. The state finance committee, upon receiving such notice, shall provide for the construction thereof and the issuance of revenue bonds or warrants therefor by a resolution which shall specify and adopt the system or plan proposed, and declare the estimated cost thereof, as nearly as may be, including as part of the cost, funds necessary for working capital for the operation of such utility and the payment of the expenses incurred in the acquisition or construction thereof. Such resolution shall specify that utility revenue bonds are to be issued to defray the cost thereof and the amount of such bonds to be issued. Bonds issued under the provisions of RCW 43.21.250 through 43.21.410 shall distinctly state that they are not a general obligation of the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.300. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 8.]

43.21.310 Steam electric generating plant—Special funds—Payment of bonds, interest. When the state finance committee issues revenue bonds as provided in RCW 43.21.300, it shall, as a part of the plan and system, request the state treasurer to establish a special fund or funds to defray the cost of the steam electric utility, or additions or betterments thereto or extensions thereof. The state finance committee may obligate and bind the director of conservation to set aside and pay to the state treasurer for deposit into such fund or funds a fixed proportion of the gross revenue of the steam electric utility and all additions or betterments thereto or extensions thereof, or any fixed amount out of, and not exceeding the fixed proportion of such revenue, or a fixed amount without regard to any fixed proportion, or an amount of the revenue equal to a fixed percentage of the aggregate principal amount of revenue bonds at any time issued against the special fund or funds. It may issue and sell utility bonds payable as to both principal and interest only out of such fund or funds.

The revenue bonds shall be payable at such places and times, both as to principal and interest, and bear interest at such rates payable semiannually as the state finance committee shall determine. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.310. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 9.]

43.21.320 Steam electric generating plant—Considerations in issuance of bonds, limitations. In the issuance of any bonds hereunder the state finance committee shall have due regard to the cost of operation and maintenance of the steam electric utility as acquired, constructed or added to, and to any proportion or amount of the revenue previously pledged as a fund for the payment of revenue bonds. It shall not require to be set aside into the fund a greater amount or proportion of the revenue than in its judgment and as agreed to by the director of conservation will be available over and above the cost of maintenance and operation and any amount or proportion of the revenue so previously pledged. Revenue bonds and interest thereon issued against such fund shall be a valid claim of the holder thereof only as against the fund and the proportion or amount of the revenue pledged thereto, but shall constitute a prior charge over all other charges or claims whatsoever against the fund and the proportion or amount of the revenues pledged thereto. Each revenue bond shall state on its face that it is payable from a special fund, naming the fund and the resolution creating it. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.320. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 10.]

43.21.330 Steam electric generating plant—Resolution authorizing issuance of bonds, contents, covenants. The resolution of the state finance committee authorizing the issuance of revenue bonds shall specify the title of the bonds as determined by the state finance committee, and may contain covenants by the committee to protect and safeguard the security and the rights of the holders thereof, including covenants as to, among other things:

(1) The purpose or purposes to which the proceeds of the sale of the revenue bonds may be applied and the use and disposition thereof;

(2) The use and disposition of the gross revenue of the steam electric utility and any additions or betterments thereto or extensions thereof, the cost of which is to be defrayed with such proceeds, including the creation and maintenance of funds for working capital to be used in the operation of the steam electric utility and for renewals and replacements thereof;

(3) The amount, if any, of additional revenue bonds payable from such fund which may be issued and the terms and conditions on which such additional revenue bonds or warrants may be issued;

(4) The establishment and maintenance of adequate rates and charges for electric power and energy and...
other services, facilities, and commodities, sold, furnished or supplied by the steam electric utility;

(5) The operation, maintenance, management, accounting and auditing of the electric utility;

(6) The terms upon which the revenue bonds, or any of them, may be redeemed at the election of the agency;

(7) Limitations upon the right to dispose of the steam electric utility or any part thereof without providing for the payment of the outstanding revenue bonds; and

(8) The appointment of trustees, depositaries, and paying agents to receive, hold, disburse, invest, and reinvest all or any part of the income, revenue, receipts and profits derived by the director of conservation from the operation, ownership, and management of its steam electric utility. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.330. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 11.]

43.21.340 Steam electric generating plant—Sale of bonds. All bonds issued under or by authority of RCW 43.21.250 through 43.21.410 shall be sold to the highest and best bidder after such advertising for bids as the state finance committee may deem proper. The state finance committee may reject any and all bids so submitted and thereafter sell such bonds so advertised under such terms and conditions as the state finance committee may deem most advantageous to its own interests. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 61; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 32; 1965 c 8 § 43.21.340. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 12.]

Effective date—Purpose—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

43.21.350 Steam electric generating plant—Examination, registration of bonds by state auditor—Defects, irregularities. Prior to the issuance and delivery of any revenue bonds, such bonds and a certified copy of the resolution authorizing them shall be delivered to the state auditor together with any additional information that he may require. When the bonds have been examined they shall be registered by the auditor in books to be kept by him for that purpose, and a certificate of registration shall be endorsed upon each bond and signed by the auditor or a deputy appointed by him for the purpose. The bonds shall then be prima facie valid and binding obligations of the state finance committee in accordance with their terms, notwithstanding any defects or irregularities in the authorization and issuance of the bonds, or in the sale, execution or delivery thereof. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.350. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 13.]

43.21.360 Steam electric generating plant—Rates or charges. When revenue bonds are outstanding the director of conservation shall establish, maintain, and collect rates or charges for electric power and energy, and other services, facilities and commodities sold and supplied by the director of conservation which shall be fair and nondiscriminatory and adequate to provide revenue sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on revenue bonds outstanding, and all payments which the director of conservation is obligated to make to the state treasurer for deposit in any special fund or funds created for such purpose, and for the proper operation and maintenance of the utility and all necessary repairs, replacements and renewals thereof. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.360. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 14.]

43.21.370 Steam electric generating plant—Refunding revenue bonds. When the state finance committee has outstanding revenue bonds, the state finance committee, with the concurrence of the director of conservation, may by resolution provide for the issuance of refunding revenue bonds with which to refund the outstanding revenue bonds, or any part thereof at maturity, or before maturity if they are by their terms or by other agreement, subject to call for prior redemption, with the right in the state finance committee to combine various series and issues of the outstanding revenue bonds by a single issue of refunding revenue bonds. The refunding bonds shall be payable only out of a special fund created out of the gross revenue of the steam electric utility, and shall only be a valid claim as against such special fund and the amount or proportion of the revenue of the utility pledged to said fund. The rate of interest on refunding revenue bonds shall not exceed the rate of interest on revenue bonds refunded thereby. The state finance committee may exchange the refunding revenue bonds for the revenue bonds which are being refunded, or it may sell them in such manner as it deems for its best interest. Except as specifically provided in this section, the refunding revenue bonds shall be issued in accordance with the provisions contained in RCW 43.21.250 through 43.21.410 with respect to revenue bonds. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.370. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 15.]

43.21.380 Steam electric generating plant—Signatures on bonds. All revenue bonds, including refunding revenue bonds, shall be signed by the governor and the state auditor under the seal of the state, one of which signatures shall be made manually and the other signature may be in printed facsimile, and any coupons may have printed or lithographic facsimile of the signatures of such officers. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.380. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 16.]

43.21.390 Steam electric generating plant—Provisions of law, resolution, a contract with bondholder—Enforcement. The provisions of RCW 43.21.250 through 43.21.410 and any resolution providing for the issuance of revenue bonds shall constitute a contract with the holder or holders from time to time of the revenue bonds of the state finance committee. Such provisions of RCW 43.21.250 through 43.21.410 and of any such resolution shall be enforceable by any such bondholders by appropriate action in any court of competent jurisdiction. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.390. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 17.]

43.21.400 Steam electric generating plant—Bonds are legal security, investment, negotiable. All revenue bonds issued hereunder shall be legal securities, which may be used by a bank or trust company for deposit
with the state treasurer, or by a county or city or town treasurer, as security for deposits in lieu of a surety bond under any law relating to deposits of public moneys. They shall constitute legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries other than corporations doing a trust business in this state, and for savings and loan associations, banks and insurance companies doing business in this state. All revenue bonds and all coupons appertaining thereto shall be negotiable instruments within the meaning and for all purposes of the negotiable instruments law. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.400. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 18.]

43.21.410 Steam electric generating plant—Director not authorized to acquire other facilities or engage in retail distribution. Nothing in RCW 43.21.250 through 43.21.410 shall authorize or empower the director of conservation to purchase or acquire any transmission or distribution system or facilities or to engage in the retail distribution of electric energy, or to purchase or acquire any operating hydroelectric generating plant owned by any city or district, or by a privately owned public utility, or which hereafter may be acquired by any city or district by condemnation. [1965 c 8 § 43.21.410. Prior: 1957 c 275 § 19.]

Chapter 43.21A
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY

Sections
43.21A.010 Legislative declaration of state policy on environment and utilization of natural resources.
43.21A.020 Purpose.
43.21A.030 Definitions.
43.21A.040 Department of ecology—Created.
43.21A.050 Department of ecology—Director—Appointment—Powers and duties—Salary—Temporary appointment when vacancy.
43.21A.060 Department of ecology—Powers, duties and functions transferred to department.
43.21A.066 Powers and duties of director of the department of ecology.
43.21A.070 Application of administrative procedure act to the review of decisions by director.
43.21A.080 Rules and regulations.
43.21A.090 Powers, duties and functions transferred to department to be performed by director—Delegation by director, limitations.
43.21A.100 Departmental administrative divisions—Deputy director, duties—Assistant directors, duties—As exempt from state civil service law—Salaries.
43.21A.120 Director to employ personnel—Application of state civil service law.
43.21A.130 Studies by director—Limitations.
43.21A.140 Director to consult with department, state board of health.
43.21A.150 Director to consult with other states, federal government and Canadian provinces—Authority to receive and disburse grants, funds and gifts.
43.21A.160 Request for certification of records as confidential—Procedure.
43.21A.170 Ecological commission—Created—Members appointed—Qualifications—Terms—Filling vacancies—Chairman, appointment—Removal—State agency representation.
43.21A.180 Ecological commission—Meetings—Travel expenses.
43.21A.190 Ecological commission—Powers and duties—Approval of rules and regulations—Certain functions of department of water resources exempted.
43.21A.200 Ecological commission—Matters before commission for advice and guidance, procedure—Commission secretary, duties—Commission staff and facilities—Annual report of commission action.
43.21A.210 Ecological commission—Majority of commission may agree to consider any matters pertinent to act's purpose.
43.21A.250 Pollution control hearings board of the state as affecting department, director and commission.
43.21A.400 Department of environmental quality means department of ecology.
43.21A.405 Marine pollution—Baseline study program—Legislative finding and declaration.
43.21A.410 Marine pollution—Baseline study program established—Utilization of related programs—Coordination—Contracts.
43.21A.415 Marine pollution—Baseline study program—Scope of data base produced.
43.21A.420 Marine pollution—Baseline study program—Priority factors.
43.21A.430 Catalytic converters in police, ambulance or emergency aid vehicles—Department's powers restricted in respect thereto.
43.21A.900 Chapter to be liberally construed.
43.21A.910 Savings—Permits, standards not affected—Severability—Effective date—1970 basic act.


Domestic waste treatment plants—Certification and regulation of operators: Chapter 70.95B RCW.

Minimum flows and levels—Departmental authority exclusive—Other recommendations considered—Report of minimum flow setting program: RCW 90.03.247.

Transfer of powers to department of ecology from environmental policy commission: RCW 43.21C.204.

Water rights, departmental participation: Title 90 RCW.

43.21A.010 Legislative declaration of state policy on environment and utilization of natural resources. The legislature recognizes and declares it to be the policy of this state, that it is a fundamental and inalienable right of the people of the state of Washington to live in a healthful and pleasant environment and to benefit from the proper development and use of its natural resources. The legislature further recognizes that as the population of our state grows, the need to provide for our increasing industrial, agricultural, residential, social, recreational, economic and other needs will place an increasing responsibility on all segments of our society to plan, coordinate, restore and regulate the utilization of our natural resources in a manner which will protect and conserve our clean air, our pure and abundant waters, and the natural beauty of the state. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 1.]

Savings—Other powers and rights not affected—Permits, standards, not affected—1970 ex.s. c 62: "The provisions of this act shall not impair or supersede the powers or rights of any person, committee, association, public, municipal or private corporations, state or local governmental agency, federal agency, or political subdivision of the state of Washington under any other law except as specifically provided herein. Pollution control permits, water quality standards, air pollution permits, air quality standards, and permits for disposal of solid waste materials of this state are not changed hereby and the laws governing the same are to be protected and preserved." [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 61.]

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 62: "This 1970 amendatory act shall take effect on July 1, 1970." [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 64.]
43.21A.000 Purpose. In recognition of the responsibility of state government to carry out the policies set forth in RCW 43.21A.010, it is the purpose of this chapter to establish a single state agency with the authority to manage and develop our air and water resources in an orderly, efficient, and effective manner and to carry out a coordinated program of pollution control involving these and related land resources. To this end a department of ecology is created by this chapter to undertake, in an integrated manner, the various water regulation, management, planning and development programs now authorized to be performed by the department of water resources and the water pollution control commission, the air regulation and management program now performed by the state air pollution control board, the solid waste regulation and management program authorized to be performed by state government as provided by chapter 70.95 RCW, and such other environmental, management protection and development programs as may be authorized by the legislature. [1970 Ex.s. c 62 § 2.]

43.21A.030 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the context indicates otherwise:

(1) "Department" means the department of ecology.

(2) "Director" means the director of the department of ecology.

(3) "Commission" means the ecological commission. [1970 Ex.s. c 62 § 3.]

43.21A.040 Department of ecology—Created. There is created a department of state government to be known as the department of ecology. [1970 Ex.s. c 62 § 4.]

43.21A.050 Department of ecology—Director—Appointment—Powers and duties—Salary—Temporary appointment when vacancy. The executive and administrative head of the department shall be the director. The director shall be appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate. He shall have complete charge of and supervisory powers over the department. He shall be paid a salary fixed by the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.03.040. If a vacancy occurs in the position of director while the senate is not in session, the governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the senate at which time he shall present to that body his nomination for the position. [1970 Ex.s. c 62 § 5.]

Duties relating to ecological commission: RCW 43.21A.190 and 43.21A.200.

43.21A.060 Department of ecology—Powers, duties and functions transferred to department. The following powers, duties and functions are hereby transferred to the department of ecology created in RCW 43.21A.040:

(1) All powers, duties and functions authorized to be performed by the water pollution control commission, or the director thereof, by the terms of chapter 90.48 RCW or otherwise, including those assigned by action of this 1970 legislature;

(2) All powers, duties and functions authorized to be performed by the department of water resources, or the director thereof, by the terms of chapter 43.27A RCW or otherwise, including those assigned by action of this 1970 legislature;

(3) All powers, duties and functions authorized to be performed with reference to air pollution by the department of health, or the director thereof, and by the state air pollution control board or its executive director, by terms of chapter 70.94 RCW, the Washington Clean Air Act, or otherwise, including those assigned by this 1970 legislature; and

(4) All powers, duties and functions authorized to be performed by the department of health, or the director thereof, by terms of chapter 63.89 RCW, the Washington Clean Air Act, or otherwise, including those assigned by action of this 1970 legislature, and all powers, duties and functions to be exercised and performed by a department of ecology by the terms of chapter 70.95 RCW, including those assigned by this 1970 legislature. [1970 Ex.s. c 62 § 6.]

*Reviser's note: Departmental powers, duties and functions to be exercised under "chapter 70.95 RCW" were by a department of environmental quality, never in fact created; see note following RCW 70.95.030; however, section 62 of 1970 Ex.s. c 62, codified in RCW 43.21A.400 provides when "department of environmental quality" is used in the code it shall mean the "department of ecology".

Powers, duties and functions of department of health, director thereof, transferred to department of social and health services, director thereof: RCW 43.20A.030.

Powers, duties and functions performed by department of water resources, director thereof, not affected by RCW 43.21A.190: RCW 43.21A.190.

43.21A.066 Powers and duties of director of the department of ecology. See RCW 43.21.130.

43.21A.070 Application of administrative procedure act to the review of decisions by director. The administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW, shall apply to the review of decisions by the director to the same extent as it applied to decisions issued by the directors of the various departments whose powers, duties and functions are transferred by *this 1970 amendatory act to the department of ecology. The administrative procedure act shall further apply to all other decisions of the director as in chapter 34.04 RCW provided. [1970 Ex.s. c 62 § 7.]

*Reviser's note: *this 1970 amendatory act*, see notes following RCW 43.21A.010.

43.21A.080 Rules and regulations. The director of the department of ecology is authorized to adopt such rules and regulations as are necessary and appropriate to carry out the provisions of this chapter. [1970 Ex.s. c 62 § 8.]
Proposed rules and regulations submitted to ecological commission for approval: RCW 43.21A.190.

43.21A.090 Powers, duties and functions transferred to department to be performed by director—Delegation by director, limitations. All powers, duties and functions transferred to the department by the terms of this 1970 amendatory act shall be performed by the director: Provided, That the director may delegate, by appropriate rule or regulation, the performance of such of his powers, duties, and functions, other than those relating to the adoption, amendment or rescission of rules and regulations, to employees of the department whenever it appears desirable in fulfilling the policy and purposes of this chapter. [1970 ex.s.c 62 § 9.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1970 amendatory act", see notes following RCW 43.21A.010.

43.21A.100 Departmental administrative divisions—Deputy director, duties—Assistant directors, duties—As exempt from state civil service law—Salaries. In order to obtain maximum efficiency and effectiveness within the department, the director may create such administrative divisions within the department as he deems necessary. The director shall appoint a deputy director as well as such assistant directors as shall be needed to administer the several divisions within the department. The deputy director shall have charge and general supervision of the department in the absence or disability of the director. In the case of a vacancy in the office of director, the deputy director shall administer the department until the governor appoints a successor to the director or an acting director. The officers appointed under this section and exempt from the provisions of the state civil service law as provided in RCW 41.06.073, shall be paid salaries to be fixed by the governor in accordance with the procedure established by law for the fixing of salaries for officers exempt from the operation of the state civil service law. [1970 ex.s.c 62 § 10.]

43.21A.120 Director to employ personnel—Application of state civil service law. The director shall have the power to employ such personnel as may be necessary for the general administration of this chapter: Provided, That except as specified in RCW 41.06.073, such employment shall be in accordance with the rules of the state civil service law, chapter 41.06 RCW. [1970 ex.s.c 62 § 12.]

43.21A.130 Studies by director—Limitations. In addition to any other powers granted the director, he may undertake studies dealing with all aspects of environmental problems involving land, water, or air: Provided, That in the absence of specific legislative authority, such studies shall be limited to investigations of particular problems, and shall not be implemented by positive action: Provided further, That the results of all such studies shall be submitted to the legislature prior to thirty days before the beginning of each regular session during an odd-numbered year. [1980 c 87 § 22; 1970 ex.s.c 62 § 13.]

43.21A.140 Director to consult with department, state board of health. The director in carrying out his powers and duties under this chapter shall consult with the department of social and health services and the state board of health, or their successors, insofar as necessary to assure that those agencies concerned with the preservation of life and health may integrate their efforts to the fullest extent possible and endorse policies in common. [1979 c 141 § 67; 1970 ex.s.c 62 § 14.]

Department of social and health services: Chapter 43.20A RCW. State board of health: Chapter 43.20 RCW.

43.21A.150 Director to consult with other states, federal government and Canadian provinces—Authority to receive and disburse grants, funds and gifts. The director, whenever it is lawful and feasible to do so, shall consult and cooperate with the federal government, as well as with other states and Canadian provinces, in the study and control of environmental problems. On behalf of the department, the director is authorized to accept, receive, disburse, and administer grants or other funds or gifts from any source, including private individuals or agencies, the federal government, and other public agencies, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this chapter. [1970 ex.s.c 62 § 15.]

43.21A.160 Request for certification of records as confidential—Procedure. Whenever any records or other information furnished under the authority of this chapter to the director, the department, or any division of the department, relate to the processes of production unique to the owner or operator thereof, or may affect adversely the competitive position of such owner or operator if released to the public or to a competitor, the owner or operator of such processes or production may so certify, and request that such information or records be made available only for the confidential use of the director, the department, or the appropriate division of the department. The director shall give consideration to the request, and if such action would not be detrimental to the public interest and is otherwise within accord with the policies and purposes of this chapter, may grant the same. [1970 ex.s.c 62 § 16.]

43.21A.170 Ecological commission—Created—Members appointed—Qualifications—Terms—Filling vacancies—Chairman, appointment—Removal—State agency representation. There is hereby created an ecological commission. The commission shall consist of seven members to be appointed by the governor from the electors of the state who shall have a general knowledge of and interest in environmental matters. No persons shall be eligible for appointment who hold any other state, county or municipal elective or appointive office.

(a) One public member shall be a representative of organized labor.

(1981 Ed.)
(b) One public member shall be a representative of the business community.
(c) One public member shall be a representative of the agricultural community.
(d) Four persons representing the public at large.

The members of the initial commission shall be appointed within thirty days after July 1, 1970. Of the members of the initial commission, two shall be appointed for terms ending June 30, 1974, two shall be appointed for terms ending on June 30, 1973, two shall be appointed for terms ending on June 30, 1972, and one shall be appointed for a term ending June 30, 1971. Thereafter, each member of the commission shall be appointed for a term of four years. Vacancies shall be filled within ninety days for the remainder of the unexpired term by appointment of the governor in the same manner as the original appointments. Each member of the commission shall continue in office until his successor is appointed. No member shall be appointed for more than two consecutive terms. The chairman of the commission shall be appointed from the members by the governor.

The governor may remove any commission member for cause giving him a copy of the charges against him, and an opportunity of being publicly heard in person, or by counsel in his own defense. There shall be no right of review in any court whatsoever. The director or administrator, or a designated representative, of each of the following state agencies:
(1) The department of agriculture;
(2) The department of commerce and economic development;
(3) The department of fisheries;
(4) The department of game;
(5) The department of social and health services;
(6) The department of natural resources; and
(7) The state parks and recreation commission shall be given notice of and may attend all meetings of the commission and shall be given full opportunity to examine and be heard on all proposed orders, regulations or recommendations. [1979 c 141 § 68; 1970 ex.s. c 62 § 17.]

43.21A.180 Ecological commission—Meetings—Travel expenses. The commission shall meet quarterly at a date and place of its choice, and at such other times as shall be designated by the director or upon the written request of a majority of the commission. Members of the commission shall receive reimbursement for their travel expenses as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060, as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 100; 1970 ex.s. c 62 § 18.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.21A.190 Ecological commission—Powers and duties—Approval of rules and regulations—Certain functions of department of water resources exempted. It shall be the duty of the members of the commission to provide advice and guidance to the director on each of the following:
(1) Any positions proposed to be taken by the department on behalf of the state before interstate and federal agencies or federal legislative bodies on matters relating to or affecting the quality of the environment of the state;
(2) Any comprehensive environment quality plan, program or policy proposed for adoption by the department as a state plan or policy pertaining to an environmental management activity;
(3) Any procedures for the financial assistance grants proposed to be given to municipal, regional, county or state organizations for environmental quality purposes;
(4) Any procedures for considering applications for and granting variances;
(5) Any procedures for submission to the legislature as a departmental request bill;
(6) Any other matter pertaining to the activities of the department submitted by the director for which advice and guidance is requested.

The director shall submit in writing to each member of the commission all rules and regulations, other than for procedural matters, proposed by him for adoption in accordance with the procedures of chapter 34.04 RCW. Unless, within thirty days of such notification, five of the members of the commission, notify the director in writing of their disapproval of such proposed rules and regulations and their reasons therefor, such rules and regulations shall be adopted by the director in accordance with the procedures of chapter 34.04 RCW.

No powers, duties and functions authorized to be performed by the department of water resources, or the director thereof, by the terms of chapter 43.27A RCW or otherwise, including those assigned by action of the 1970 legislature shall be affected by this section. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 19.]

43.21A.200 Ecological commission—Matters before commission for advice and guidance, procedure—Commission secretary, duties—Commission staff and facilities—Annual report of commission action. In matters submitted to the commission for advice and guidance, as set forth in RCW 43.21A.190, it shall be the responsibility of the director to accompany such request with a statement of the background occasioning the request, together with the director's proposal for dealing with the same. Each member shall individually submit to the director in writing his views within such time as the director shall prescribe. In considering a matter submitted to it by the director, the commission shall conduct such public hearings and make such investigations as it deems necessary. The secretary of the commission shall be the director, or an employee of the department designated by the director. It shall be the duty of the secretary to act as liaison between the commission and department as well as other state agencies; to prepare the minutes of the commission; and otherwise to assist the commission. The director shall furnish to
the commission such staff and facilities as may be necessary to fulfill its duties. He shall submit to the governor each year, a report containing a summary of the advice and guidance rendered by the commission. [1977 c 75 § 47; 1970 ex.s. c 62 § 20.]

43.21A.210 Ecological commission—Majority of commission may agree to consider any matters pertinent to act's purpose. In addition to the duties and authorities contained in RCW 43.21A.190 and 43.21A.200, the advisory commission may agree to consider any matter pertinent to the purposes of *this act by consent of a majority of the members. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 21.]

*Reviser's note: *this act*, see note following RCW 43.21A.010.

43.21A.250 Pollution control hearings board of the state as affecting department, director and commission. See chapter 43.21B RCW.

43.21A.400 Department of environmental quality means department of ecology. Wherever in the statutes of this state, including any enactment at this 1970 extraordinary session, the department of environmental quality is referred to such reference shall mean the state department of ecology created herein. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 62.]

43.21A.405 Marine pollution—Baseline study program—Legislative finding and declaration. The legislature recognizes that there exists a great risk of potential damage from oil pollution of the waters of the state of Washington and further declares that immediate steps must be undertaken to reduce this risk. The legislature also is aware that such danger is expected to increase in future years in proportion to the increase in the size and cargo capacity of ships, barges, and other waterborne carriers, the construction and operational characteristics of these carriers, the density of waterborne traffic, and the need for a greater supply of petroleum products.

A program of systematic baseline studies to be conducted by the department of ecology has been recognized as a vital part of the efforts to reduce the risk of oil pollution of marine waters, and the legislature recognizes that many factors combine to make this effort one of considerable magnitude and difficulty. The marine shoreline of the state is about two thousand seven hundred miles long, a greater length than the combined coastlines of Oregon and California. There are some three million acres of submerged land and more than three hundred islands in these marine waters. The average depth of Puget Sound is two hundred twenty feet. There is a great diversity of animal life in the waters of the state. These waters have a multitude of uses by both humans and nonhumans, and the interaction between man's activities and natural processes in these waters varies greatly with locale. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 30 § 1.]

Oil pollution: RCW 90.48.315–90.48.360.
Shoreline management act: Chapter 90.58 RCW.

43.21A.410 Marine pollution—Baseline study program established—Utilization of related programs—Coordination—Contracts. As part of the state effort to prevent and control oil pollution, a continuing, comprehensive program of systematic baseline studies for the waters of the state shall be established by the department of ecology. Full utilization of related historical data shall be made in planning these studies. Data from these and other scientific investigations made pursuant to RCW 43.21A.405 through 43.21A.420 should, whenever possible, have multiple use, including use as supporting evidence of environmental damage resulting from oil pollution, as indicators of the potential or existing risks and impacts of oil pollution, as aids to developing a methodology for implementing the reduction of risks, and as aids to maintaining water quality standards.

A baseline study program shall take full advantage of the data and information produced by related programs, such as the marine ecosystems analysis (MESA) program of the national oceanic and atmospheric administration, studies and inventories made pursuant to the state shorelines management act of 1971, and others. All phases of the program, including planning, operations, data analysis, interpretation, storage, retrieval, and dissemination phases, shall be coordinated to the greatest possible extent with appropriate governmental, academic, and industrial organizations. Whenever possible, the department shall contract with existing state agencies, boards, commissions, and institutions of higher education for the scientific investigation programs to be conducted. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 30 § 2.]

43.21A.415 Marine pollution—Baseline study program—Scope of data base produced. The data base produced by such studies should include chemical, physical, and biological parameters of the waters, complete information on marine pollution accidents, and an economic evaluation of the marine resources and shoreline properties that may be damaged or impaired by oil pollution. Where oceanographic and water quality instrumentation is used to gather data, such instruments shall be standardized and intercalibrated. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 30 § 3.]

43.21A.420 Marine pollution—Baseline study program—Priority factors. In planning the state baseline studies program, priority shall be given to those waters (1) in which the greatest risk of damage from oil spills exists; (2) which contain marine and fresh water life that is particularly sensitive to toxins contained in crude oil, oil products, and oil wastes; and (3) which are used or may be used for the harvesting, gathering, or production of food or food products. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 30 § 4.]

43.21A.430 Catalytic converters in police, ambulance or emergency aid vehicles—Department's powers restricted in respect thereto. The department of ecology may not adopt, maintain in effect, or enforce any rule requiring the installation or maintenance of a catalytic converter in the exhaust system of any motor vehicle
Chapter 43.21B
ENVIRONMENTAL HEARINGS OFFICE—POLLUTION CONTROL HEARINGS BOARD OF
THE STATE

Sections
43.21B.005 Environmental hearings office created—Composition—Chief executive officer—Staff support.
43.21B.010 Pollution control hearings board created—Purpose.
43.21B.020 Members—Qualifications—Appointment.
43.21B.030 Members—Terms—Filling vacancies, term.
43.21B.040 Removal of member, procedure—As disqualification for reappointment.
43.21B.050 Governor to determine basis for operation—Compensation if part time basis, limitation—Reimbursement of travel expenses.
43.21B.060 Restrictions upon conduct while member and upon termination of membership.
43.21B.080 Chairman, biennial election of.
43.21B.090 Principal office—Quorum—Hearings by one or more members—Hearing examiners—Board powers and duties.
43.21B.100 Board to make findings of fact and written decisions on each case considered—Effective upon signing and filing—Public information.
43.21B.110 Board jurisdiction—Issuance, modification, termination of permits, licenses, as order—Application of administrative procedure act.
43.21B.120 Board hearing authority exclusive—Exception—Others' orders final unless appeal to board.
43.21B.130 Administrative procedure act to apply to appeal of board rules and regulations—Scope of board action on decisions and orders of others.
43.21B.140 Formal or informal hearing, election of party taking appeal—Exception.
43.21B.150 Informal hearings, board or hearing examiners' powers—Staff assistance, limitation.
43.21B.160 Formal hearings, board or hearing examiners' powers—Staff assistance, limitation.
43.21B.170 Proceedings conducted in accordance with published board rules and regulations.
43.21B.180 Judicial review—Director's right of review of decisions pursuant to RCW 43.21B.110.
43.21B.190 Judicial review—Appeal from board's order—Procedure—When bonds required.
43.21B.200 Judicial review—Appeals to court of appeals pursuant to RCW 34.04.130(6)—Procedure—When bonds required.
43.21B.220 Staying of orders or decisions pending final determinations, existing law prevails.
43.21B.230 Appeal from notices of denial or determination or order, procedure—Formal or informal hearing, when.
43.21B.240 Public hearings of department under administrative procedure act limited.

[Title 43 RCW—p 84]
43.21B.020 Membership—Term—Appointments—Vacancies._Members of the hearings board shall be appointed for a term of six years and shall be members of the same political party. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 32.]

43.21B.030 Members—Terms—Filling vacancies, term. Members of the hearings board shall be appointed for a term of six years and until their successors are appointed and have qualified. In case of a vacancy, it shall be filled by appointment by the governor for the unexpired portion of the term in which said vacancy occurs: Provided, That the terms of the first three members of the hearings board shall be staggered so that one member shall be appointed to serve until July 1, 1972, one member until July 1, 1974, and one member until July 1, 1976. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 33.]

43.21B.040 Removal of member, procedure—As disqualification for reappointment. Any member of the hearings board may be removed for inefficiency, malfeasance and misfeasance in office, under specific written charges filed by the governor, who shall transmit such written charges to the member accused and to the chief justice of the supreme court. The chief justice shall thereupon designate a tribunal composed of three judges of the superior court to hear and adjudicate the charges. Such tribunal shall fix the time of the hearing which shall be public, and the procedure for the hearing, and the decision of such tribunal shall be final and not subject to review by the supreme court. Removal of any member of the hearings board by the tribunal shall disqualify such member for reappointment. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 34.]

43.21B.050 Governor to determine basis for operation—Compensation if part time basis, limitation—Reimbursement of travel expenses. The hearings board shall operate on either a part time or a full time basis, as determined by the governor. If it is determined that the hearings board shall operate on a full time basis, each member of the hearings board shall receive an annual salary to be determined by the governor pursuant to RCW 43.03.040. If it is determined the hearings board shall operate on a part time basis, each member of the hearings board shall receive compensation on the basis of seventy-five dollars for each day spent in performance of his duties but such compensation shall not exceed ten thousand dollars in a fiscal year. Each hearings board member shall receive reimbursement for travel expenses incurred in the discharge of his duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended: [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 101; 1970 ex.s. c 62 § 35.]

Effective date—Severability—1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.21B.060 Restrictions upon conduct while member and upon termination of membership. Each member of the hearings board: (1) Shall not be a candidate for nor hold any other public office or trust, and shall not engage in any occupation or business interfering with or inconsistent with his duty as a member of the hearings board, nor shall he serve on or under any committee of any political party; and (2) shall not for a period of one year after the termination of his membership on the hearings board, act in a representative capacity before the hearings board on any matter. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 36.]

43.21B.080 Chairman, biennial election of. The hearings board shall as soon as practicable after the initial appointment of the members thereof, meet and elect from among its members a chairman, and shall at least biennially thereafter meet and elect such a chairman. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 38.]

43.21B.090 Principal office—Quorum—Hearings by one or more members—Hearing examiners—Board powers and duties. The principal office of the hearings board shall be at the state capitol, but it may sit or hold hearings at any other place in the state. A majority of the hearings board shall constitute a quorum for making orders or decisions, promulgating rules and regulations necessary for the conduct of its powers and duties, or transacting other official business, and may act though one position of the hearings board be vacant. One or more members may hold hearings and take testimony to be reported for action by the hearings board when authorized by rule or order of the hearings board. The board may also appoint as its authorized agents one or more hearing examiners to assist the board in the performance of its hearing function pursuant to the authority contained in the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW as now or hereafter amended: Provided, That the findings of the hearing examiner shall not become final until they have been formally approved by the board. The hearings board shall perform all the powers and duties specified in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law. [1974 ex.s. c 69 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 62 § 39.]

43.21B.100 Board to make findings of fact and written decisions on each case considered—Effective upon signing and filing—Public information. The hearings board shall make findings of fact and prepare a written decision in each case decided by it, and such findings and decisions shall be effective upon being signed by two or more members of the hearings board and upon being filed at the hearings board’s principal office, and shall be open for public inspection at all reasonable times. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 40.]

43.21B.110 Board jurisdiction—Issuance, modification, termination of permits, licenses, as order—Application of administrative procedure act. The hearings board shall only have jurisdiction to hear and decide appeals from the decisions of the department and the director and the air pollution control boards or authorities as established pursuant to chapter 70.94 RCW when such decisions concern matters within the jurisdiction of the hearings board as provided in *this act or as provided in any future act or law granting the hearings
board additional jurisdiction. The hearings board shall also have jurisdiction to hear and decide appeals from any person aggrieved by an order issued by the department or by air pollution control boards or authorities as established pursuant to chapter 70.94 RCW with respect to a violation or violations of this act or of any rule or regulation adopted by the department or of any other law within the jurisdiction of the department. The issuance, modification, or termination of any permit or license by the department in the exercise of its jurisdiction, including the issuance or termination of a waste disposal permit, the denial of an application for a waste disposal permit, or the modification of the conditions or the terms of a waste disposal permit, shall be deemed to be an order for purposes of this act: Provided, That review of rules and regulations adopted by the board shall be subject to review in accordance with the provisions of the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 41.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see notes following RCW 43.21A.010.

43.21B.120 Board hearing authority exclusive—Exception—Others' orders final unless appeal to board. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law to the contrary, the department and all air pollution control boards or authorities established pursuant to chapter 70.94 RCW are hereby prohibited from conducting hearings on violations of any rule or regulation made by the department or the director, on violations of this act, or on violations of any rule or regulation adopted by any air pollution control board or authority established pursuant to chapter 70.94 RCW, or on the issuance, modification, or termination of any permit or license, within the jurisdiction of the department. All petitions for hearings with respect to such violations shall be heard by this hearing board created in this 1970 act: Provided, That violations of any rule or regulation made by any air pollution control board or authority established pursuant to chapter 70.94 RCW, may be heard by a hearings board of three members created by such board or authority pursuant to regulations promulgated by the hearings board created in this act.

Any order issued by the department or by any air pollution control board or authority established pursuant to chapter 70.94 RCW shall become final unless, no later than thirty days after the date that the notice and order are served, the person aggrieved by the order appeals to the hearings board as provided for in this act. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 42.]

*Reviser's note: "this act" and "this 1970 act", see notes following RCW 43.21A.010.

43.21B.130 Administrative procedure act to apply to appeal of board rules and regulations—Scope of board action on decisions and orders of others. The administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW, shall apply to the appeal of rules and regulations adopted by the board to the same extent as it applied to the review of rules and regulations adopted by the directors and/or boards or commissions of the various departments whose powers, duties and functions are transferred by this 1970 act to the department. All other decisions and orders of the director and all decisions of air pollution control boards or authorities established pursuant to chapter 70.94 RCW shall be subject to review by the hearings board as provided in this 1970 act. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 43.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1970 act", see notes following RCW 43.21A.010.

43.21B.140 Formal or informal hearing, election of party taking appeal—Exception. In all appeals over which the hearings board has jurisdiction under RCW 43.21B.110 and 43.21B.120, a party taking an appeal may elect either a formal or an informal hearing, such election to be made according to rules of practice and procedure to be promulgated by the hearings board: Provided, That nothing herein shall be construed to modify the provisions of RCW 43.21B.190 and 43.21B.200. In the event that appeals are taken from the same decision, order, or determination, as the case may be, by different parties and only one of such parties elects a formal hearing, a formal hearing shall be granted. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 44.]

43.21B.150 Informal hearings, board or hearing examiners' powers—Staff assistance, limitation. In all appeals involving an informal hearing, the hearings board or its hearing examiners shall have all powers relating to the administration of oaths, issuance of subpoenas, and taking of depositions as are granted to agencies by chapter 34.04 RCW. In the case of appeals within the scope of this 1970 act the hearings board or any member thereof may obtain such assistance, including the making of field investigations, from the staff of the director as the hearings board or any member thereof may deem necessary or appropriate: Provided, That any communication, oral or written, from the staff of the director to the hearings board or its hearing examiners shall be presented only in an open hearing. [1974 ex.s. c 69 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 62 § 45.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1970 act", see notes following RCW 43.21A.010.

43.21B.160 Formal hearings, board or hearing examiners' powers—Staff assistance, limitation. In all appeals involving a formal hearing, the hearings board or its hearing examiners shall have all powers relating to administration of oaths, issuance of subpoenas, and taking of depositions as are granted to agencies in chapter 34.04 RCW; and the hearings board, and each member thereof, or its hearing examiners, shall be subject to all duties imposed upon, and shall have all powers granted to, an agency by those provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW relating to contested cases. In the case of appeals within the scope of this 1970 act, the hearings board, or any member thereof, may obtain such assistance, including the making of field investigations, from the staff of the director as the hearings board, or any member thereof, may deem necessary or appropriate: Provided, That any communication, oral or written, from the staff of the director to the hearings board or its hearing examiners,
43.21B.170 Proceedings conducted in accordance with published board rules and regulations. All proceedings, including both formal and informal hearings, before the hearings board or any of its members shall be conducted in accordance with such rules of practice and procedure as the hearings board may prescribe. The hearings board shall publish such rules and arrange for the reasonable distribution thereof. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 47.]

43.21B.180 Judicial review—Director's right of review of decisions pursuant to RCW 43.21B.110. Judicial review of a decision of the hearings board shall be de novo except when the decision has been rendered pursuant to a formal hearing elected under the provisions of *this 1970 act*, in which event judicial review may be obtained only pursuant to RCW 34.04.130 and 34.04.140. The director shall have the same right of review from a decision made pursuant to RCW 43.21B.110 as does any person. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 48.]

43.21B.190 Judicial review—Appeal from board's order—Procedure—When bonds required. Within thirty days after the final decision and order of the hearings board upon such an appeal has been communicated to the interested parties, or within thirty days after an appeal has been denied after an informal hearing, such interested party aggrieved by the decision and order of the hearings board may appeal to the superior court or on the board as the case may be, within ten days from the date of its receipt, from filing with the clerk of the court of appeals a notice of appeal, and by serving a copy thereof by mail, or personally on the director, and on the board. The hearings board shall serve upon the appealing party, the director, and any other party appearing at the hearings board's proceeding, and file with the clerk of the court before trial, a certified copy of the hearings board's official record which shall include the notice of appeal and other pleadings, testimony and exhibits, and the hearings board's decision and order which shall become the record in such case. No bond shall be required on appeals to the court of appeals or on appeals to the supreme court unless specifically required by the judge of the court of appeals. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 50.]

43.21B.220 Staying of orders or decisions pending final determinations, existing law prevails. No provision of this chapter shall be construed to change existing law relating to the staying of orders or decisions pending final determination of any hearing or appeal taken in accordance with the provisions herein. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 52.]

43.21B.230 Appeal from notices of denial or determination or order, procedure—Formal or informal hearing, when. Any person having received notice of a denial of a petition, a notice of determination, notice of or an order made by the department under the provisions of *this 1970 amendatory act* may appeal, within thirty days from the date of the notice of such denial, order, or determination to the hearings board. The appeal shall be perfected by serving a copy of the notice of appeal upon the department or air pollution authority established pursuant to chapter 70.94 RCW, as the case may be, within the time specified herein and by filing the original thereof with proof of service with the clerk of the hearings board. If the person intends that the hearing before the hearings board be a formal one, the notice of appeal shall so state. In the event that the notice of appeal does not so state, the hearing shall be an informal one: Provided, however, That nothing shall prevent the department or the air pollution authority, as the case may be, within ten days from the date of its receipt of the notice of appeal, from filing with the clerk of the hearings board notice of its intention that the hearing be a formal one. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 53.]

43.21B.240 Public hearings of department under administrative procedure act limited. Notwithstanding any
other powers, duties and functions transferred by the provisions of *this act, the department shall only have authority to hold public hearings, pursuant to the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW, with respect to those matters enumerated in sections of *this 1970 amendatory act. [1970 ex.s. c 62 § 54.]

Revisers note: *this act and *this 1970 amendatory act*, see notes following RCW 43.21A.010.

### 43.21B.250 Challenges to consistency of rules adopted pursuant to RCW 43.21C.110 and 43.21C.120—Procedure—Finality.

1. All challenges in regard to the consistency of the rules adopted pursuant to RCW 43.21C.120 and with the rules and guidelines adopted pursuant to RCW 43.21C.110 shall be initiated by filing a petition for review with the pollution control hearings board in accordance with rules of practice and procedures promulgated by the hearings board.

2. All challenges to the hearings board provided under this section shall be decided on the basis of conformance of rules, with the applicable rules and guidelines adopted pursuant to RCW 43.21C.110. The board may in its discretion require briefs, testimony, and oral arguments.

3. The decisions of the hearings board authorized under this section shall be final. [1974 ex.s. c 179 § 9.]

Purpose—1974 ex.s. c 179: See note following RCW 43.21C.080.

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 179: See RCW 43.21C.910.

### 43.21B.260 Regulations and amendments of activated air pollution control authorities—Filing with hearings board authorized—Evidence.

Activated air pollution control authorities, established under chapter 70.94 RCW, may file certified copies of their regulations and amendments thereto with the pollution control hearings board of the state of Washington, and the hearings board shall take judicial note of the copies so filed and the said regulations and amendments shall be received and admitted, by reference, in all hearings before the board, as prima facie evidence that such regulations and amendments on file are in full force and effect. [1974 ex.s. c 69 § 5.]

### 43.21B.900 Savings—Other powers and duties not affected—Permits, standards not affected—Severability—Effective date—1970 basic act. See notes following RCW 43.21A.010.

### Chapter 43.21C

#### STATE ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

### Sections

43.21C.010 Purposes.
43.21C.020 Legislative recognitions—Declaration—Responsibility.
43.21C.030 Guidelines for state agencies, local governments—Statements—Reports—Advice—Information.
43.21C.032 Restoration of interim transportation services—Hood Canal bridge—Reconstruction of permanent bridge—Exemption from RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c).
43.21C.035 Certain irrigation projects decisions exempt from RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c).

43.21C.037 Application of RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c) to forest practices—Expiration of section.
43.21C.040 Examination of laws, regulations, policies by state agencies and local authorities—Report of deficiencies and corrective measures.
43.21C.050 Specific statutory obligations not affected.
43.21C.060 Chapter supplementary.
43.21C.070 Establishment of classifications and categories of building permits and acts of governmental agencies concerning family residences—Exemption from "detailed statement" requirement.
43.21C.080 Notice of action by governmental agency—How published—Time limitation for commencing challenge to action.
43.21C.085 Limitations on challenges to actions taken—Application to challenge or appeal on adoption of rules.
43.21C.087 List of filings required by RCW 43.21C.080.
43.21C.090 Decision of governmental agency to be accorded substantial weight.
43.21C.100 Council on environmental policy—Established—Composition—Abolishment.
43.21C.105 Council on environmental policy—Personnel.
43.21C.110 Council on environmental policy—Powers, duties and function.
43.21C.120 Rules, ordinances, resolutions and regulations—Adoption—Effective dates.
43.21C.130 Model ordinances.
43.21C.135 Authority of local governmental units to adopt rules, guidelines and model ordinances by reference.
43.21C.140 Review of actions taken to implement chapter—Report to legislature.
43.21C.150 RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c) inapplicable when statement previously prepared pursuant to national environmental policy act.
43.21C.160 Utilization of statement prepared under RCW 43.21C.030 to implement chapter 90.62 RCW—Utilization of chapter 90.62 RCW procedures to satisfy RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c).
43.21C.165 Challenges to consistency of rules adopted pursuant to RCW 43.21C.110 and 43.21C.160—Procedure.
43.21C.200 Legislative declaration.
43.21C.202 Environmental policy commission—Established—Membership—Chairperson—Travel expenses—Duties.
43.21C.204 Environmental policy commission—Expiration—Transfer of powers, duties, and functions.
43.21C.210 Certain actions during state of emergency exempt from chapter.
43.21C.900 Short title.
43.21C.910 Severability—1974 ex.s. c 179.

### 43.21C.010 Purposes.

The purposes of this chapter are: (1) To declare a state policy which will encourage productive and enjoyable harmony between man and his environment; (2) to promote efforts which will prevent or eliminate damage to the environment and biosphere; (3) and stimulate the health and welfare of man; and (4) to enrich the understanding of the ecological systems and natural resources important to the state and nation. [1971 ex.s. c 109 § 1.]

### 43.21C.020 Legislative recognitions—Declaration—Responsibility.

1. The legislature, recognizing that man depends on his biological and physical surroundings for food, shelter, and other needs, and for cultural enrichment as well; and recognizing further the profound impact of man's activity on the interrelations of all components of the natural environment, particularly the profound influences of population growth, high-density urbanization, industrial expansion, resource [Title 43 RCW—p 88] (1981 Ed.)
utilization and exploitation, and new and expanding technological advances and recognizing further the critical importance of restoring and maintaining environmental quality to the overall welfare and development of man, declares that it is the continuing policy of the state of Washington, in cooperation with federal and local governments, and other concerned public and private organizations, to use all practicable means and measures, including financial and technical assistance, in a manner calculated to: (a) Foster and promote the general welfare; (b) to create and maintain conditions under which man and nature can exist in productive harmony; and (c) fulfill the social, economic, and other requirements of present and future generations of Washington citizens.

(2) In order to carry out the policy set forth in this chapter, it is the continuing responsibility of the state of Washington and all agencies of the state to use all practicable means, consistent with other essential considerations of state policy, to improve and coordinate plans, functions, programs, and resources to the end that the state and its citizens may:

(a) Fulfill the responsibilities of each generation as trustee of the environment for succeeding generations;
(b) Assure for all people of Washington safe, healthful, productive, and aesthetically and culturally pleasing surroundings;
(c) Attain the widest range of beneficial uses of the environment without degradation, risk to health or safety, or other undesirable and unintended consequences;
(d) Preserve important historic, cultural, and natural aspects of our national heritage;
(e) Maintain, wherever possible, an environment which supports diversity and variety of individual choice;
(f) Achieve a balance between population and resource use which will permit high standards of living and a wide sharing of life's amenities; and
(g) Enhance the quality of renewable resources and approach the maximum attainable recycling of depletable resources.

(3) The legislature recognizes that each person has a fundamental and inalienable right to a healthful environment and that each person has a responsibility to contribute to the preservation and enhancement of the environment. [1971 ex.s. c 109 § 2.]

43.21C.030 Guidelines for state agencies, local governments--Statements--Reports--Advice--Information. The legislature authorizes and directs that, to the fullest extent possible: (1) The policies, regulations, and laws of the state of Washington shall be interpreted and administered in accordance with the policies set forth in this chapter, and (2) all branches of government of this state, including state agencies, municipal and public corporations, and counties shall:

(a) Utilize a systematic, interdisciplinary approach which will insure the integrated use of the natural and social sciences and the environmental design arts in planning and in decision making which may have an impact on man's environment;
(b) Identify and develop methods and procedures, in consultation with the department of ecology and the ecological commission, which will insure that presently unquantified environmental amenities and values will be given appropriate consideration in decision making along with economic and technical considerations;
(c) Include in every recommendation or report on proposals for legislation and other major actions significantly affecting the quality of the environment, a detailed statement by the responsible official on:
   (i) the environmental impact of the proposed action;
   (ii) any adverse environmental effects which cannot be avoided should the proposal be implemented;
   (iii) alternatives to the proposed action;
   (iv) the relationship between local short-term uses of man's environment and the maintenance and enhancement of long-term productivity; and
   (v) any irreversible and irretrievable commitments of resources which would be involved in the proposed action should it be implemented;
(d) Prior to making any detailed statement, the responsible official shall consult with and obtain the comments of any public agency which has jurisdiction by law or special expertise with respect to any environmental impact involved. Copies of such statement and the comments and views of the appropriate federal, province, state, and local agencies, which are authorized to develop and enforce environmental standards, shall be made available to the governor, the department of ecology, the ecological commission, and the public, and shall accompany the proposal through the existing agency review processes;
(e) Study, develop, and describe appropriate alternatives to recommended courses of action in any proposal which involves unresolved conflicts concerning alternative uses of available resources;
(f) Recognize the world-wide and long-range character of environmental problems and, where consistent with state policy, lend appropriate support to initiatives, resolutions, and programs designed to maximize international cooperation in anticipating and preventing a decline in the quality of mankind's world environment;
(g) Make available to the federal government, other states, provinces of Canada, municipalities, institutions, and individuals, advice and information useful in restoring, maintaining, and enhancing the quality of the environment;
(h) Initiate and utilize ecological information in the planning and development of natural resource-oriented projects. [1971 ex.s. c 109 § 3.]

43.21C.032 Restoration of interim transportation services—Hood Canal bridge—Reconstruction of permanent bridge—Exemption from RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c). Nothing in RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c) shall be construed to require the preparation of a detailed statement or the making of a threshold determination for any decision or any action commenced prior to December 31, 1982, pertaining to (1) the restoration of interim transportation services, as may be necessary as a consequence of the destruction of the Hood Canal
bridge, including, but not limited to, improvements to
highways, development of park and ride facilities, and
development of ferry terminal facilities until a new or
reconstructed Hood Canal bridge is open to traffic; and
(2) the reconstruction of a permanent bridge at the site
of the original Hood Canal bridge. [1980 c 2 § 2; 1979
ex.s. c 84 § 2.]

Intent—1980 c 2; 1979 ex.s. c 84: "The legislature finds that high
tides and hurricane force winds on February 13, 1979, caused condi-
tions resulting in the catastrophic destruction of the Hood Canal
bridge on state route 104, a state highway on the federal-aid system;
and, as a consequence, the state of Washington has sustained a sudden
and complete failure of a major segment of highway system with a di-
sastrous impact on transportation services between the counties of
Washington's Olympic peninsula and the remainder of the state. The
governor has by proclamation found that these conditions constitute an
emergency. To minimize the economic loss and hardship to residents of
the Puget Sound and Olympic peninsula regions, it is the intent of this
act to authorize the department of transportation to undertake imme-
diately all necessary actions to restore interim transportation services
across Hood Canal and Puget Sound and upon the Kitsap and Olym-
pic peninsulas and to design and reconstruct a permanent bridge at the
site of the original Hood Canal bridge. The department of transporta-
tion is directed to proceed with such actions in an environmentally re-
ponsible manner that would meet the substantive objectives of the
state environmental policy act and the shorelines management act, and
shall consult with the department of ecology in the planning process.
The exemptions from the state environmental policy act and the shore-
lines management act contained in RCW 43.21C.032 and 90.58.030
are intended to approve and ratify the timely actions of the depart-
ment determining that a detailed statement must be prepared pursuant to
this chapter. The evaluation shall be made within ten days from the date
the department receives the application. A Class IV forest prac-
tice application must be approved or disapproved by the department within thirty calendar days from the
date the department receives the application, unless the department determines that a detailed statement must be
made, in which case the application must be approved or disapproved by the department within sixty days from the
date the department receives the application, unless the commissioner of public lands, through the promul-
gation of a formal order, determines that the process cannot be completed within such period. This section
shall not be construed to prevent any local or regional governmental entity from determining that a detailed
statement must be prepared for an action regarding a Class IV forest practice taken by that governmental en-
tity concerning the land on which forest practices will be
conducted.

This section shall cease to exist on June 30, 1983, unless extended by law for an additional period of time. [1981 c 290 § 1.]

43.21C.040 Examination of laws, regulations, poli-
cies by state agencies and local authorities—Report of
deficiencies and corrective measures. All branches of
government of this state, including state agencies, mu-

43.21C.035 Certain irrigation projects decisions ex-
empt from RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c). Decisions pertaining
to applications for appropriation of fifty cubic feet of
water per second or less for irrigation projects promul-
gated by any person, private firm, private corporation or
private association without resort to subsidy by either
state or federal government pursuant to RCW 90.03.250
through 90.03.340, as now or hereafter amended, to be
used for agricultural irrigation shall not be subject to the
requirements of RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c), as now or
hereafter amended. [1974 ex.s. c 150 § 1.]

43.21C.037 Application of RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c) to
forest practices—Expiration of section. (1) Decisions
pertaining to applications for Class I, II, and III forest
practices, as defined by rule of the forest practices board
under RCW 76.09.050, are not subject to the require-
ments of RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c) as now or hereafter
amended.

(2) When the applicable county, city, or town requires
a license in connection with any proposal involving forest
practices (a) on lands platted after January 1, 1960, (b)
on lands being converted to another use, or (c) on lands
which, pursuant to RCW 76.09.070 as now or hereafter
amended, are not to be reforested because of the likeli-
hood of future conversion to urban development, then
the local government, rather than the department of
natural resources, is responsible for any detailed state-
ment required under RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c).
environmental impacts which are both identified in the environmental documents prepared pursuant to the chapter and stated in writing by the responsible official of the acting governmental agency. In the case of counties with a population of more than seventy thousand people and cities with a population of more than thirty-seven thousand people, such conditions or denials made more than one year from September 21, 1977 shall also be based upon policies developed by the appropriate local governmental authority and incorporated into resolutions, regulations, ordinances, plans, or codes. In the case of counties with a population of less than seventy thousand people and cities with a population of less than thirty-seven thousand people, such conditions or denials made more than three years from September 21, 1977 shall also be based upon policies developed by the appropriate local governmental authority, and incorporated into resolutions, regulations, ordinances, plans, or codes: Provided, further, That, except for permits and variances issued pursuant to chapter 90.58 RCW, when such a governmental action, not requiring a legislative decision, is conditioned or denied by a nonelected official of a local governmental agency, the decision shall be appealable to the legislative authority of the acting local governmental agency in accordance with procedures established for such appeals by the legislative authority of the acting local governmental agency. [1977 ex.s. c 278 § 2; 1971 ex.s. c 109 § 6.]

43.21C.070 Establishment of classifications and categories of building permits and acts of governmental agencies concerning family residences—Exemption from "detailed statement" requirement. The department of ecology shall, within forty-five days from July 1, 1973, after notice and hearing, promulgate rules and regulations pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW to establish classifications and categories of building permits and acts of governmental agencies concerning an individual single family residence, which classification and category shall be exempt from the "detailed statement" required by RCW 43.21C.030. Building permits and acts not so classified shall not be presumed to either require or not require a "detailed statement". [1973 1st ex.s. c 179 § 1.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 179: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions and shall take effect on July 1, 1973: Provided, however, That prior thereto, the department of ecology may take such actions, including the issuing of notices and the conduct of public hearing, as are necessary to insure the implementation of section 1 of this act." [1973 1st ex.s. c 179 § 4.] This applies to RCW 43.21C.070–43.21C.090.

43.21C.080 Notice of action by governmental agency—How publicized—Form—Time limitation for commencing challenge to action. (1) Notice of any action taken by a governmental agency may be publicized by the acting governmental agency, the applicant for, or the proponent of such action, in substantially the form as set forth in subsection (3) of this section and in the following manner:

(a) By publishing notice on the same day of each week for two consecutive weeks in a legal newspaper of general circulation in the area where the property which is the subject of the action is located;
(b) By filing notice of such action with the department of ecology at its main office in Olympia prior to the date of the last newspaper publication; and
(c) Except for those actions which are of a nonproject nature, by one of the following methods which shall be accomplished prior to the date of last newspaper publication;
(i) Mailing to the latest recorded real property owners, as shown by the records of the county treasurer, who share a common boundary line with the property upon which the project is proposed through United States mail, first class, postage prepaid.
(ii) Posting of the notice in a conspicuous manner on the property upon which the project is to be constructed.
(2) (a) Any action to set aside, enjoin, review, or otherwise challenge any such governmental action for which notice is given as provided in subsection (1) of this section on grounds of noncompliance with the provisions of this chapter shall be commenced within thirty days from the date of last newspaper publication of the notice pursuant to subsection (1) of this section, or be barred: Provided, however, That the time period within which an action shall be commenced shall be ninety days (i) for projects to be performed by a governmental agency or to be performed under government contract, or (ii) for thermal power plant projects: Provided further, That any subsequent governmental action on the proposal for which notice has been given as provided in subsection (1) of this section shall not be set aside, enjoined, reviewed, or otherwise challenged on grounds of noncompliance with the provisions of RCW 43.21C.030(2)(a) through (h) unless there has been a substantial change in the proposal between the time of the first governmental action and the subsequent governmental action, or unless the action now being considered was identified in an earlier detailed statement or declaration of nonsignificance as being one which would require further environmental evaluation. (b) Any action to challenge a subsequent governmental action based upon any provisions of this chapter shall be commenced within thirty days from the date of last newspaper publication of the subsequent governmental action except (i) for projects to be performed by a governmental agency or to be performed under government contract, or (ii) for thermal power plant projects which shall be challenged within ninety days from the date of last newspaper publication of the subsequent governmental action, or be barred.
(3) The form for such notice of action shall be issued by the department of ecology and shall be made available by the governmental agency taking an action subject to being publicized pursuant to this section, by the county auditor, and/or the city clerk to the project applicant or proposer. The form of such notice shall be substantially as follows:

(1981 Ed.)
NOTICE OF ACTION BY

(Government agency or entity)

Pursuant to the provisions of chapter 43.21C RCW, notice is hereby given that:

The -------------- (Government agency or entity) did on -------------- (date), take the action described below.

Any action to set aside, enjoin, review, or otherwise challenge such action on the grounds of noncompliance with the provisions of chapter 43.21C RCW (State Environmental Policy Act) shall be commenced within ------ days or be barred.

The action taken by -------------- (Government agency or entity), notice of which is hereby given, was as follows:

(1) -------------- (Here insert description of action taken such as: Adoption Ordinance No. ------; Issued Building Permit; Approved preliminary (or final) plat, etc.)

(2) -------------- (Here insert brief description of the complete project or proposal.)

(3) Said action pertained to property commonly known as:

(Sufficient description to locate property, but complete legal description not required)

(4) Pertinent documents may be examined during regular business hours at the office of: -------------- located at:

(Location, including room number)

(Name of government agency, proponent, or applicant giving notice)

Filed by -------------- (Signature of individual and capacity in which such individual is signing)

[1977 ex.s. c 278 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 179 § 2; 1973 1st ex.s. c 179 § 2.]

Purpose—1974 ex.s. c 179: "The purpose of this 1974 amendatory act is to establish methods and means of providing for full implementation of chapter 43.21C RCW (the state environmental policy act of 1971) in a manner which reduces duplicative and wasteful practices, establishes effective and uniform procedures, encourages public involvement, and promotes certainty with respect to the requirements of the act." [1974 ex.s. c 179 § 1.] This applies to RCW 43.21B.250 and 43.21C.080-43.21C.87, 43.21C.100-43.21C.160, and 43.21C.910.

43.21C.085 Limitations on challenges to actions taken—Application to challenge or appeal on adoption of rules. The limitations on challenges to action taken by a governmental entity under RCW 43.21C.080 shall not constitute the time limits for a challenge or appeal on the adoption of rules by state agencies, political subdivisions, public or municipal corporations or counties, but the limitations under RCW 43.21C.080 shall apply to a challenge or appeal of such rule adoption on grounds of noncompliance with RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c). [1974 ex.s. c 179 § 3.]

43.21C.087 List of filings required by RCW 43.21C-080. The department of ecology shall prepare a list of all filings required by RCW 43.21C.080 each week and shall make such list available to any interested party. The list of filings shall include a brief description of the governmental action and the project involved in such action, along with the location of where information on the project or action may be obtained. Failure of the department to include any project or action shall not affect the running of the statute of limitations provided in RCW 43.21C.080. [1974 ex.s. c 179 § 14.]

43.21C.090 Decision of governmental agency to be accorded substantial weight. In any action involving an attack on a determination by a governmental agency relative to the requirement or the absence of the requirement, or the adequacy of a "detailed statement", the decision of the governmental agency shall be accorded substantial weight. [1973 1st ex.s. c 179 § 3.]

43.21C.100 Council on environmental policy—Established—Composition—Abolishment. There is hereby established the council on environmental policy which shall be composed of the members of the pollution control hearings board.

The council shall be abolished and shall cease to exist at midnight, June 30, 1976. The guidelines established by the council prior to midnight, June 30, 1976, shall continue to be valid and of force and effect, except as they are thereafter amended by further guidelines promulgated by the department of ecology, in accord with chapter 34.04 RCW.

Upon the abolishment of the council on June 30, 1976, all powers, duties and functions of the council are transferred to the department of ecology. [1974 ex.s. c 179 § 4.]

43.21C.105 Council on environmental policy—Personnel. The council may employ such personnel as are necessary for the performances of its duties. [1974 ex.s. c 179 § 5.]

43.21C.110 Council on environmental policy—Powers, duties and function. It shall be the duty and function of the council:

(1) To adopt initially and amend thereafter rules of interpretation and implementation of this chapter (the state environmental policy act of 1971), subject to the requirements of chapter 34.04 RCW, for the purpose of providing guidelines to all branches of government including state agencies, political subdivisions, public and municipal corporations, and counties. The rule making powers authorized in this section shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following phases of interpretation and implementation of this chapter (the state environmental policy act of 1971):

(a) Categories of governmental actions which normally are to be considered as potential major actions
State Environmental Policy

43.21C.130 Model ordinances. The department of ecology, in consultation with concerned state agencies, shall with the assistance of the associations of county prosecutors and city attorneys, the association of county elected officials, the Washington state association of counties, and the association of cities, draft model ordinances for use by counties, cities and towns in drafting their ordinances under this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 179 § 10.]

43.21C.135 Authority of local governmental units to adopt rules, guidelines and model ordinances by reference. (1) All public and municipal corporations, political subdivisions, and counties of the state are authorized to adopt rules, ordinances, and resolutions which incorporate any of the following by reference to the appropriate sections of the Washington Administrative Code:

(a) Rules and guidelines adopted under RCW 43.21C.110(1) in accordance with the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW;

(b) Model ordinances adopted by the department of ecology under RCW 43.21C.130 in accordance with the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW.

(2) If any rule, ordinance, or resolution is adopted by reference pursuant to subsection (1) of this section, any publication of such rule, ordinance, or resolution shall be accompanied by a summary of the contents of the sections of the Washington Administrative Code referred to. Such summaries shall be provided to the adopting units of local government by the department of ecology: Provided, That any proposal for a rule, ordinance or resolution which would adopt by reference rules and guidelines or model ordinances pursuant to this section shall be accompanied by the full text of the material to

significantly affecting the quality of the environment as well as categories of actions exempt from such classification, including categories pertaining to applications for water right permits pursuant to chapters 90.03 and 90.44 RCW.

(b) Criteria and procedures applicable to the determination of when an act of a branch of government is a major action significantly affecting the quality of the environment for which a detailed statement is required to be prepared pursuant to RCW 43.21C.030.

(c) Procedures applicable to the preparation of detailed statements, including but not limited to obtaining comments, data and other information, and providing for and determining areas of public participation.

(d) Scope of coverage and contents of detailed statements assuring that such statements are simple, uniform, and as short as practicable.

(e) Procedures for public notification of actions taken and documents prepared.

(f) Definition of terms relevant to the implementation of this chapter.

(g) Guidelines for determining the obligations and powers under this chapter of two or more branches of government involved in the same project significantly affecting the quality of the environment.

(h) Methods to assure adequate public awareness of the preparation and issuance of detailed statements required by RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c).

(i) To prepare guidelines for projects setting forth the time limits within which the governmental entity responsible for the action shall comply with the provisions of this chapter.

(j) Guidelines for utilization of a detailed statement for more than one action.

(k) Guidelines relating to actions which shall be exempt from the provisions of this chapter in situations of emergency.

(2) In exercising its powers, functions, and duties under this section, the council may:

(a) Consult with the state agencies and with representatives of science, industry, agriculture, labor, conservation organizations, state and local governments and other groups, as it deems advisable; and

(b) Utilize, to the fullest extent possible, the services, facilities, and information (including statistical information) of public and private agencies, organizations, and individuals, in order to avoid duplication of effort and expense, overlap, or conflict with similar activities authorized by law and performed by established agencies.

(3) Rules adopted pursuant to this section shall be subject to the review procedures of RCW 34.04.070 and 34.04.080. [1974 ex.s. c 179 § 6.]

43.21C.132 Rules, ordinances, resolutions and regulations—Adoption—Effective dates. (1) All agencies of government of this state are directed, consistent with rules and guidelines adopted under RCW 43.21C.110, to adopt rules pertaining to the integration of the policies and procedures of this chapter (the state environmental policy act of 1971), into the various programs under their jurisdiction for implementation. Adoption of the initial rules required under this section shall take place not later than one hundred twenty days after the effective date of rules and guidelines adopted pursuant to RCW 43.21C.110.

(2) Rules adopted by state agencies under subsection (1) of this section shall be adopted in accordance with the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW and shall be subject to the review procedures of RCW 34.04.070 and 34.04.080.

(3) All public and municipal corporations, political subdivisions, and counties of this state are directed, consistent with rules and guidelines adopted under RCW 43.21C.110, to adopt rules, ordinances, or resolutions pertaining to the integration of the policies and procedures of this chapter (the state environmental policy act of 1971), into the various programs under their jurisdiction for implementation. Adoption of the initial rules required under this section shall take place not later than one hundred eighty days after the effective date of rules and guidelines adopted pursuant to RCW 43.21C.110.

(4) Ordinances or regulations adopted prior to the effective date of rules and guidelines adopted pursuant to RCW 43.21C.110 shall continue to be effective until the adoptions of any new ordinances or regulations. [1974 ex.s. c 179 § 8.]
be adopted which need not be published but shall be
maintained on file for public use and examination.
(3) Whenever any rule, ordinance, or resolution
is adopted by reference pursuant to subsection (1) of
this section, the corporation, political subdivision, or
county of the state adopting the rule, ordinance, or resolution
shall maintain on file for public use and examination not
less than three copies of the sections of the Washington
Administrative Code referred to. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c
99 § 1.]  

43.21C.140 Review of actions taken to implement
chapter—Report to legislature. Each state agency,
political subdivision, municipal and public corporation, and
county shall review all actions taken to implement this
chapter (the state environmental policy act) and may
submit a report of such actions to the office of financial
management, which shall compile and analyze such data
and prepare a report which shall be submitted to the
forty-fifth regular session of the legislature. In addition
information on the cost of implementation and adminis-
tration of the act shall be included in such report in-
cluding the cost of preparation of all detailed statements
since May 5, 1974. [1979 c 151 § 107; 1974 ex.s. c 179
§ 11.]  

43.21C.150 RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c) inapplicable when
statement previously prepared pursuant to national envi-
ronmental policy act. The requirements of RCW
43.21C.030(2)(c) pertaining to the preparation of a de-
tailed statement by branches of government shall not
apply when an adequate detailed statement has been
previously prepared pursuant to the national environ-
mental policy act of 1969, in which event said prepared
statement may be utilized in lieu of a separately pre-
pared statement under RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c). [1975
1st ex.s. c 206 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 179 § 12.]  

43.21C.160 Utilization of statement prepared under
RCW 43.21C.030 to implement chapter 90.62 RCW—
Utilization of chapter 90.62 RCW procedures to satisfy
RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c). In the implementation of chapter
90.62 RCW (the Environmental Coordination Proce-
dures Act of 1973), the department of ecology, consis-
tent with guidelines adopted by the council shall adopt
rules which insure that one detailed statement prepared
under RCW 43.21C.030 may be utilized by all branches
of government participating in the processing of a master application. Whenever the procedures established
pursuant to chapter 90.62 RCW are used, those proce-
dures shall be utilized wherever possible to satisfy the
procedural requirements of RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c). The
time limits for challenges provided for in RCW
43.21C.080(2) shall be applicable when such procedures
are so utilized. [1974 ex.s. c 179 § 13.]  

43.21C.165 Challenges to consistency of rules
adopted pursuant to RCW 43.21C.110 and 43.21C-
.160—Procedure—Finality. See RCW 43.21B.250.

43.21C.200 Legislative declaration. The implemen-
tation of the State Environmental Policy Act of 1971
should be examined in order to establish methods and
means of providing for full implementation of the act in
a manner which reduces paperwork and delay, promotes
better decision-making, establishes effective and uni-
form procedures, encourages public involvement, resolves
problems which nearly ten years’ experience with the act
has revealed, and promotes certainty with respect to the
requirements of the act. [1981 c 289 § 1.]  

Construction—1981 c 289: "This act shall be liberally construed
to carry out the purposes and legislative intent expressed herein." [1981 c 289 § 4.]  

Severability—1981 c 289: "If any provision of this act or its ap-
lication to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder
of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or cir-
cumstances is not affected." [1981 c 289 § 6.]  

43.21C.202 Environmental policy commission—
Established—Membership—Chairperson—Travel
expenses—Duties. There is hereby established the en-
vironmental policy commission which shall be composed
as follows: Four members of the senate appointed by the
president of the senate, including two members from
each caucus; four members of the house of representa-
tives appointed by the speaker of the house of represen-
tatives, including two members from each caucus; two
representatives of industry appointed by the governor;
two representatives of the environmental community
appointed by the governor; one representative of cities ap-
pointed by the governor; and one representative of
counties appointed by the governor.
The commission shall choose one of its legislative
members as chairperson. Nonlegislative members shall
be reimbursed for travel expenses as provided in RCW
43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now or hereafter amended.
Legislative members shall be reimbursed for travel ex-
enses as provided in RCW 44.04.120 as now or herea-
ter amended.
The commission shall:
(1) Study the State Environmental Policy Act of 1971
and the administrative rules interpreting and imple-
menting the act. The commission shall submit a report
during the 1983 regular session of the legislature to the
parks and ecology committee of the senate and the nat-
ural resources and environmental affairs committee of
the house of representatives evaluating the effectiveness
of the act and rules.
(2) Utilize legislative staff assistance which shall be
provided by the appropriate legislative committees and
conduct such studies as are necessary for the perform-
cia and duties. State agencies may assign to the com-
misson such personnel as are necessary to assist the
commission in the performance of its duties. These per-
sonnel shall be used to the maximum extent practicable.
(3) Consult with federal and state agencies and rep-
resentatives of science, industry, agriculture, labor, con-
servation organizations, state and local governments,
concerned citizens, and other groups as it considers
necessary.
(4) Use, to the fullest extent possible, the services, fa-
cilities, information, and advice of public and private

[Title 43 RCW—p 94]  

(1981 Ed.)
agencies, organizations, and individuals, including the United States council on environmental quality, in order to avoid duplication of effort and expense with similar activities authorized by law and performed by established agencies to carry out the purposes of this act.

(5) Hold such public hearings as are necessary to ensure early, meaningful, and continuous public input and involvement in the commission's work in accordance with chapter 34.04 RCW.

(6) Review model ordinances developed for local governments to assure consistency with any changes in the administrative rules for the implementation of the State Environmental Policy Act of 1971 which may be adopted.

(7) Propose amendments, if considered necessary, to the State Environmental Policy Act of 1971 and the administrative rules interpreting and implementing the act.

(8) Appoint members of an advisory committee to advise the commission in the performance of its duties. The membership of the advisory committee shall be fairly balanced in terms of the points of view and interests represented and shall include, but not be limited to, representatives of a statewide environmental organization, representatives of business, labor, and of the public at large, and shall be knowledgeable or experienced in the principles and practice of the State Environmental Policy Act of 1971. Members of the committee shall serve without compensation of any sort. [1981 c 289 § 2.]

*Revisor's note: *this act* consists of RCW 43.21C.200, 43.21C.202, 43.21C.204, a construction section and a severability section which are footnoted after RCW 43.21C.200, and an uncodified appropriation.

Construction-Severability-1981 c 289: See notes following RCW 43.21C.200.

43.21C.204 Environmental policy commission—Expiration—Transfer of powers, duties, and functions. The commission shall cease to exist at midnight, July 1, 1983. Upon the abolition of the commission on July 1, 1983, all powers, duties and functions of the commission shall be transferred to the department of ecology. [1981 c 289 § 3.]

Construction—Severability—1981 c 289: See notes following RCW 43.21C.200.

43.21C.210 Certain actions during state of emergency exempt from chapter. This chapter does not apply to actions authorized by RCW 43.37.215 and 43.37.220 which are undertaken during a state of emergency declared by the governor under RCW 43.06.210. [1981 c 278 § 4.]

43.21C.900 Short title. This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the "State Environmental Policy Act of 1971". [1971 ex.s. c 109 § 7.]

43.21C.910 Severability—1974 ex.s. c 179. If any provision of this 1974 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1974 ex.s. c 179 § 16.]
shall be dissolved and its actions terminated, and the director of the state department of ecology shall see that such purpose is so carried out. [1975 1st ex.s. c 44 § 4.]

43.21E.910 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 44. If any provision of this 1975 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975 1st ex.s. c 44 § 6.]

Chapter 43.21F

STATE ENERGY OFFICE

Sections
43.21F.010 Legislative finding and declaration.
43.21F.015 State policy.
43.21F.025 Definitions.
43.21F.035 State energy office--Created--Director--Appointment--Salary.
43.21F.045 Duties of energy office.
43.21F.055 Intervention in certain regulatory proceedings prohibited--Application to energy facility site evaluation council--Avoidance of duplication of activity.
43.21F.060 Additional duties and authority of energy office--Obtaining information--Confidentiality, penalty--Receiving and expending funds.
43.21F.065 Duties of director.
43.21F.075 Additional duties of director.
43.21F.085 Advisory council--Purpose--Membership--Terms--Vacancies--Travel expenses--Chairman--Quorum.
43.21F.900 Energy office--Termination.

Energy supply emergencies, alerts: Chapter 43.21G RCW.

43.21E.900 Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

43.21E.910 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 44. If any provision of this 1975 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975 1st ex.s. c 44 § 4.]

43.21F.025 Definitions. (1) "Energy" means petroleum or other liquid fuels; natural or synthetic fuel gas; solid carbonaceous fuels; fissionable nuclear material; electricity; solar radiation; geothermal resources; hydropower; organic waste products; wind; tidal activity; any other substance or process used to produce heat, light, or motion; or the savings from nongeneration technologies, including conservation or improved efficiency in the usage of any of the sources described in this subsection;

(2) "Person" means an individual, partnership, joint venture, private or public corporation, association, firm, public service company, political subdivision, municipal corporation, government agency, public utility district, joint operating agency, or any other entity, public or private, however organized;

(3) "Director" means the director of the state energy office;

(4) "Office" means the Washington state energy office;

(5) "Distributor" means any person, private corporation, partnership, individual proprietorship, utility, including investor-owned utilities, municipal utility, public utility district, joint operating agency, or cooperative, which engages in or is authorized to engage in the activity of generating, transmitting, or distributing energy in this state; and

(6) "Council" means the energy advisory council created in RCW 43.21F.085. [1981 c 295 § 2.]

43.21F.035 State energy office—Created—Director—Appointment—Salary. The Washington state energy office is hereby created as an agency of state government, responsible to the governor and the legislature for carrying out the purposes of this chapter. The director shall be appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate and shall serve at the pleasure of the governor. The salary of the director shall be determined pursuant to RCW 43.03.040. The director shall employ such personnel as are necessary to implement this chapter. The employment of personnel shall be in accordance with chapter 41.06 RCW. [1981 c 295 § 3.]

43.21F.045 Duties of energy office. The energy office shall have the following duties:

[Title 43 RCW—p 96]
(1) The office shall prepare and update contingency plans for implementation in the event of energy shortages or emergencies. The plans shall conform to chapter 43.21G RCW and shall include procedures for determining when these shortages or emergencies exist, the state officers and agencies to participate in the determination, and actions to be taken by various agencies and officers of state government in order to reduce hardship and maintain the general welfare during these emergencies. The office shall coordinate the activities undertaken pursuant to the subsection with other persons. The components of plans that require legislation for their implementation shall be presented to the legislature in the form of proposed legislation at the earliest practicable date. The office shall report to the governor and the legislature on probable, imminent, and existing energy shortages, and shall administer energy allocation and curtailment programs in accordance with chapter 43.21G RCW.

(2) The office shall establish and maintain a central repository in state government for collection of existing data on energy resources, including:
   (a) Supply, demand, costs, utilization technology, projections, and forecasts;
   (b) Comparative costs of alternative energy sources, uses, and applications; and
   (c) Inventory data on energy research projects in the state conducted under public and/or private auspices, and the results thereof.

(3) The office shall coordinate federal energy programs appropriate for state-level implementation, carry out such energy programs as are assigned to it by the governor or the legislature, and monitor federally funded local energy programs as required by federal or state regulations.

(4) The office shall develop energy policy recommendations for consideration by the governor and the legislature.

(5) The office shall provide assistance, space, and other support as may be necessary for the activities of the state's two representatives to the Pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council. To the extent consistent with federal law, the office shall request that Washington's council members request the administrator of the Bonneville power administration to reimburse the state for the expenses associated with the support as provided in the Pacific northwest electric power planning and conservation act (P.L. 96-501).

(6) The office shall cooperate with state agencies, other governmental units, and private interests on energy matters.

(7) The office shall represent the interests of the state in the siting, construction, and operation of nuclear waste storage and disposal facilities.

(8) The office shall serve as the official state agency responsible for coordination of energy-related activities.

(9) No later than December 1, 1982, and by December 1st of each even-numbered year thereafter, the office shall prepare and transmit to the governor and the legislature a report on energy supply and demand, conservation, and other factors including but not limited to:
   (a) An overview of the anticipated energy situation in the state and region.
   (b) An assessment of the energy resources available to the state.
   (c) A comparison of the costs of available methods to supply and conserve energy.
   (d) Identification of barriers and constraints to the rapid achievement of conservation and energy resource development, together with proposals for eliminating or reducing the barriers and constraints. The identification shall include but is not limited to statutes and federal, state, or local governmental regulations applicable to the state of Washington.
   (e) A summary of the major energy conservation and resource development programs underway in the state.
   (f) An analysis of the means by which the projected annual rate of energy demand growth may be reduced together with an estimate of the amount of reduction to be obtained by each of the means analyzed, and the cost of each option.

(10) The office shall provide support for increasing cost–effective energy conservation, including assisting in the removal of impediments to timely implementation.

(11) The office shall provide support for the development of cost–effective energy resources including assisting in the removal of impediments to timely construction.

(12) The office shall adopt rules, under chapter 34.04 RCW, necessary to carry out the powers and duties enumerated in this chapter. [1981 c 295 § 4.]

43.21F.055 Intervention in certain regulatory proceedings prohibited—Application to energy facility site evaluation council—Avoidance of duplication of activity. The office shall not intervene in any regulatory proceeding before the Washington utilities and transportation commission or proceedings of utilities not regulated by the commission. Nothing in this chapter abrogates or diminishes the functions, powers, or duties of the energy facility site evaluation council pursuant to chapter 80.50 RCW, the utilities and transportation commission pursuant to Title 80 RCW, or other state or local agencies established by law.

The office shall avoid duplication of activity with other state agencies and officers and other persons. [1981 c 295 § 5.]

43.21F.060 Additional duties and authority of energy office—Obtaining information—Confidentiality—Receiving and expending funds. In addition to the duties prescribed in RCW 43.21F.045, the energy office shall have the authority to:

(1) Obtain all necessary and existing information from energy producers, suppliers, and consumers, doing business within the state of Washington, from political subdivisions in this state, or any person as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter: Provided, That if the information is available in reports made to another state agency, the office shall obtain it.
from that agency. Provided further, That, to the maximum extent practicable, informational requests to energy companies regulated by the utilities and transportation commission shall be channeled through the commission and shall be accepted in the format normally used by the companies. Such information may include but not be limited to:

(a) Sales volume;
(b) Forecasts of energy requirements; and
(c) Energy costs.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, information furnished under this subsection shall be confidential and maintained as such, if so requested by the person providing the information, if the information is proprietary.

It shall be unlawful to disclose such information except as hereinafter provided. A violation shall be punishable, upon conviction, by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars for each offense. In addition, any person who wilfully or with criminal negligence, as defined in RCW 9A.08.010, discloses confidential information in violation of this subsection may be subject to removal from office or immediate dismissal from public employment notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary.

Nothing in this subsection prohibits the use of confidential information to prepare statistics or other general data for publication when it is so presented as to prevent identification of particular persons or sources of confidential information.

(2) Receive and expend funds obtained from the federal government or other sources by means of contracts, grants, awards, payments for services, and other devices in support of the duties enumerated in this chapter. [1981 c 295 § 6; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 6.]

43.21F.065 Duties of director. In addition to the duties and functions assigned by RCW 43.21F.045 and 43.21F.060, the director shall:

(1) Manage, plan, direct, and administer the activities and staff of the office;
(2) Assign, reassign, and coordinate personnel of the office and prescribe their duties subject to chapter 41.06 RCW; and
(3) Provide staff support to the energy advisory council. [1981 c 295 § 8.]

43.21F.075 Additional duties of director. The director shall, in addition to the powers and duties otherwise imposed by law, have the following special powers and duties:

(1) To fulfill the responsibilities of the state under the lease between the state of Washington and the federal government executed September 10, 1964, covering one thousand acres of land lying within the Hanford reservation near Richland, Washington. The office may sublease to private or public entities all or a portion of the land for specific purposes or activities which are determined, after public hearing, to be in consonance with the terms of the lease and in the best interests of the citizens of the state;

(2) To assume the responsibilities of the state under the perpetual care agreement between the state of Washington and the federal government executed July 29, 1965. In order to finance perpetual surveillance and maintenance under the agreement, the office shall impose and collect fees from parties holding radioactive materials for waste management purposes. The fees shall be established by rule adopted under chapter 34.04 RCW and shall be at a total charge of not less than the prevailing rates at similar sites in the nation or the amount determined by the state radiation control agency to be necessary to defray the estimated liability of the state, whichever is greater. All such fees, when received by the energy office, shall be transmitted to the state treasurer, who shall act as custodian. The treasurer shall place the money in a special account which may be designated the "perpetual maintenance account." Appropriations are required to permit expenditures and payment of obligations from this account, and the condition of the account and its administration shall be reported biennially to the legislature by the director. Moneys in the perpetual maintenance account shall be invested by the state investment board in the same manner as other state moneys. Any interest accruing as a result of investment shall accrue to the perpetual maintenance account. Additional moneys specifically appropriated by the legislature or received from any public or private source may be placed in the perpetual maintenance account. The perpetual maintenance account shall be used exclusively for surveillance and maintenance costs, or for otherwise satisfying surveillance and maintenance obligations; and

(3) To assure maintenance of such insurance coverage by state licensees, lessees, or sublessees as will adequately, in the opinion of the director and the state radiation control agency, protect the citizens of the state against nuclear accidents or incidents that may occur on privately or state-controlled nuclear facilities. [1981 c 295 § 12.]

43.21F.085 Advisory council—Purpose—Membership—Terms—Vacancies—Travel expenses—Chairman—Quorum. To aid and advise the director in the performance of the duties under this chapter, an advisory council shall be appointed by the governor. The council shall be composed of not more than nine voting members, all of whom shall be residents of this state, representing such geographical areas and energy supply and consumption sectors as the governor shall determine will best further the purposes of this chapter. Terms of council members shall not exceed two years and shall continue until their successors are appointed. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as original appointments. Members may be reappointed. Members shall receive reimbursement for travel expenses incurred in the performance of their duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060, as now existing or hereafter amended.

In addition, there shall be four nonvoting members from the legislature consisting of: (1) Two members of the senate, both to be appointed by the president of the
senate, and not more than one to be affiliated with any one political party; and (2) two members of the house of representatives, both to be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, and not more than one to be affiliated with any one political party. The appointments shall be for the term of two years or for the period in which the appointee serves as a legislator, whichever expires first. Members may be reappointed. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as original appointments are made. The nonvoting members shall collect data considered essential to future legislative proposals and exchange information with the council. The nonvoting members shall be considered engaged in legislative business while in attendance upon the business of the council and shall be limited to such allowances therefor as otherwise provided in RCW 44.04.120.

The council shall select one of its members to serve as chairman at the pleasure of the council. Five voting representatives, both to be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, and not more than one to be affiliated with any one political party, shall be filled in the same manner as original appointments are made. The nonvoting members shall collect data considered essential to future legislative proposals and exchange information with the council. The nonvoting members shall be considered engaged in legislative business while in attendance upon the business of the council and shall be limited to such allowances therefor as otherwise provided in RCW 44.04.120.

The council shall select one of its members to serve as chairman at the pleasure of the council. Five voting members constitute a quorum for conducting business. All actions or recommendations of the council require the affirmative vote of a majority of the council membership. [1981 c 295 § 7.]


Chapter 43.21G

ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES, ALERTS

Sections
43.21G.010 Legislative finding—Intent.
43.21G.020 Definitions.
43.21G.030 Intent in developing energy production, allocation, and consumption programs.
43.21G.040 Governor's energy emergency powers—Energy supply alert—Construction of chapter—Expiration of powers.
43.21G.050 Duty of executive authority of state and local governmental agencies to carry out supply alert or emergency measures—Liability for actions.
43.21G.060 Consideration of actions, orders, etc., of federal authorities.
43.21G.070 Compliance by affected persons.
43.21G.080 Compliance by distributors—Fair and just reimbursement.
43.21G.090 Petition for exception or modification—Appeals.
43.21G.100 Penalty.
43.21G.900 Severability—Effective date—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 108.

Energy facilities site locations: Chapter 80.50 RCW.
Governor's powers to declare energy emergency, etc.: RCW 43.06.200, 43.06.210.
State energy office: Chapter 43.21F RCW.

43.21G.010 Legislative finding—Intent. The legislature finds that energy in various forms is increasingly subject to possible shortages and supply disruptions, to the point that there may be foreseen an emergency situation, and that without the ability to institute appropriate emergency measures to regulate the production, distribution, and use of energy, a severe impact on the public health, safety, and general welfare of our state's citizens may occur. The prevention or mitigation of such energy shortages or disruptions and their effects is necessary for preservation of the public health, safety, and general welfare of the citizens of this state.

It is the intent of this chapter to:

1. Establish necessary emergency powers for the governor and define the situations under which such powers are to be exercised;
2. Provide penalties for violations of this chapter.

It is further the intent of the legislature that in developing proposed orders under the powers granted in RCW 43.21G.040 as now or hereafter amended the governor may utilize, on a temporary or ad hoc basis, the knowledge and expertise of persons experienced in the technical aspects of energy supply, distribution, or use. Such utilization shall be in addition to support received by the governor from the state energy office under RCW 43.21F.045 and 43.21F.065 and from other state agencies. [1981 c 295 § 11; 1977 ex.s. c 328 § 1; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 15.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 328: "If any provision of this 1977 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1977 ex.s. c 328 § 20.]

43.21G.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
1. "Energy supply facility" means a facility which produces, extracts, converts, transports, or stores energy.
2. "Energy" means any of the following, individually or in combination: Petroleum fuels; other liquid fuels; natural or synthetic fuel gas; solid carbonaceous fuels; fissionable nuclear material, or electricity.
3. "Person" means an individual, partnership, joint venture, private or public corporation, association, firm, public service company, political subdivision, municipal corporation, government agency, public utility district, joint operating agency or any other entity, public or private, however organized.
4. "Committee" means the joint committee on energy and utilities created by RCW 44.39.010 as now or hereafter amended.
5. "Distributor" means any person, private corporation, partnership, individual proprietorship, utility, including investor-owned utilities, joint operating agencies, municipal utility, public utility district, or cooperative, which engages in or is authorized to engage in the activity of generating, transmitting, or distributing energy in this state.
6. "Regulated distributor" means a public service company as defined in chapter 80.04 RCW which engages in or is authorized to engage in the activity of generating, transmitting, or distributing energy in this state.
7. "Energy supply alert" means a situation which threatens to disrupt or diminish the supply of energy to the extent that the public health, safety, and general welfare may be jeopardized.
8. "Energy emergency" means a situation in which the unavailability or disruption of the supply of energy poses a clear and foreseeable danger to the public health, safety, and general welfare.
(9) "State or local governmental agency" means any county, city, town, municipal corporation, political sub­division of the state, or state agency. [1977 ex.s. c 328 § 2; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 16.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 328: See note following RCW 43.21G.010.

43.21G.030 Intent in developing energy production, allocation, and consumption programs. It is the intent of the legislature that the governor shall, in developing plans for the production, allocation, and consumption of energy, give high priority to supplying vital public services including, but not limited to, essential governmental operations, public health and safety functions, emergency services, public mass transportation systems, fish production, food production and processing facilities, including the provision of water to irrigated agriculture, and energy supply facilities, during a condition of energy supply alert or energy emergency. In developing any such plans, provisions should be made for the equitable distribution of energy among the geographic areas of the state.

It is further the intent of the legislature that the governor shall, to the extent possible, encourage and rely upon voluntary programs and local and regional programs for the production, allocation, and consumption of energy and that involvement of energy users and producers be secured in implementing such programs. [1977 ex.s. c 328 § 3; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 17.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 328: See note following RCW 43.21G.010.

43.21G.040 Governor's energy emergency powers—Energy supply alert—Construction of chapter—Expiration of powers. (1) The governor may subject to the definitions and limitations provided in this chapter:

(a) Upon finding that an energy supply alert exists within this state or any part thereof, declare a condition of energy supply alert; or

(b) Upon finding that an energy emergency exists within this state or any part thereof, declare a condition of energy emergency. A condition of energy emergency shall terminate thirty consecutive days after the declaration of such condition if the legislature is not in session at the time of such declaration and if the governor fails to convene the legislature pursuant to Article III, section 7 of the Constitution of the state of Washington within thirty consecutive days of such declaration. If the legislature is in session or convened, in accordance with this subsection, the duration of the condition of energy emergency shall be limited in accordance with subsection (3) of this section.

Upon the declaration of a condition of energy supply alert or energy emergency, the governor shall present to the committee any proposed plans for programs, controls, standards, and priorities for the production, allocation, and consumption of energy during any current or anticipated condition of energy emergency, any proposed plans for the suspension or modification of existing rules of the Washington Administrative Code, and any other relevant matters the governor deems desirable. The governor shall review any recommendations of the committee concerning such plans and matters.

The governor shall review the status of such plans annually with the house of representatives and senate standing committees on energy and utilities.

Upon the declaration of a condition of energy supply alert or energy emergency, the emergency powers as set forth in this chapter shall become effective only within the area described in the declaration.

(2) A condition of energy supply alert shall terminate ninety consecutive days after the declaration of such condition unless:

(a) Extended by the governor upon issuing a finding that the energy supply alert continues to exist, and with prior approval of such an extension by the committee; or

(b) Extended by the governor based on a declaration by the president of the United States of a national state of emergency in regard to energy supply; or

(c) Upon the request of the governor, extended by declaration of the legislature by concurrent resolution of a continuing energy supply alert.

In the event any such initial extension is implemented, the condition shall terminate one hundred and fifty consecutive days after the declaration of such condition. One or more subsequent extensions may be implemented through the extension procedures set forth in this subsection. In the event any such subsequent extension is implemented, the condition shall terminate sixty consecutive days after the implementation of such extension.

(3) A condition of energy emergency shall terminate forty-five consecutive days after the declaration of such condition unless:

(a) Extended by the governor upon issuing a finding that the energy emergency continues to exist, and with prior approval of such an extension by the committee; or

(b) Extended by the governor based on a declaration by the president of the United States of a national state of emergency in regard to energy supply; or

(c) Upon the request of the governor, extended by declaration of the legislature by concurrent resolution of a continuing energy emergency.

In the event any such initial extension is implemented, the condition shall terminate ninety consecutive days after the declaration of such condition. One or more subsequent extensions may be implemented through the extension procedures set forth in this subsection. In the event any such subsequent extension is implemented, the condition shall terminate forty-five consecutive days after the implementation of such extension.

(4) A condition of energy supply alert or energy emergency shall cease to exist upon a declaration to that effect by either of the following: (a) The governor; or (b) the legislature, by concurrent resolution, if in regular or special session: Provided, That the governor shall terminate a condition of energy supply alert or energy emergency when the energy supply situation upon which the declaration of a condition of energy supply alert or energy emergency was based no longer exists.

(5) In a condition of energy supply alert, the governor may, as deemed necessary to preserve and protect the
public health, safety, and general welfare, and to minimize, to the fullest extent possible, the injurious economic, social, and environmental consequences of such energy supply alert, issue orders to: (a) Suspend or modify existing rules of the Washington Administrative Code of any state agency relating to the consumption of energy by such agency or to the production of energy, and (b) direct any state or local governmental agency to implement programs relating to the consumption of energy by the agency which have been developed by the governor or the agency and reviewed by the committee.

(6) In addition to the powers in subsection (5) of this section, in a condition of energy emergency, the governor may, as deemed necessary to preserve and protect the public health, safety, and general welfare, and to minimize, to the fullest extent possible, the injurious economic, social, and environmental consequences of such an emergency, issue orders to: (a) Implement programs, controls, standards, and priorities for the production, allocation, and consumption of energy; (b) suspend and modify existing pollution control standards and requirements or any other standards or requirements affecting or affected by the use of energy, including those relating to air or water quality control; and (c) establish and implement regional programs and agreements for the purposes of coordinating the energy programs and actions of the state with those of the federal government and of other states and localities.

The governor shall immediately transmit the declaration of a condition of energy supply alert or energy emergency and the findings upon which the declaration is based and any orders issued under the powers granted in this chapter to the committee.

Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to mean that any program, control, standard, priority or other policy created under the authority of the emergency powers authorized by this chapter shall have any continuing legal effect after the cessation of the condition of energy supply alert or energy emergency.

If any provision of this chapter is in conflict with any other provision, limitation, or restriction which is now in effect under any other law of this state, including, but not limited to, chapter 34.04 RCW, this chapter shall govern and control, and such other law or rule or regulation promulgated thereunder shall be deemed superseded for the purposes of this chapter.

Because of the emergency nature of this chapter, all actions authorized or required hereunder, or taken pursuant to any order issued by the governor, shall be exempted from any and all requirements and provisions of the state environmental policy act of 1971, chapter 43.21G RCW, including, but not limited to, the requirement for environmental impact statements.

Except as provided in this section nothing in this chapter shall exempt a person from compliance with the provisions of any other law, rule, or directive unless specifically ordered by the governor. The emergency powers granted to the governor in this chapter shall expire on June 30, 1985. [1981 c 281 § 1; 1980 c 87 § 23; 1979 ex.s. c 158 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 328 § 4; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 18.]

43.21G.080 Compliance by distributors—Fair and just reimbursement. The governor may order any distributor to take such action on his behalf as may be required to implement orders issued pursuant to this chapter as now or hereafter amended: Provided, That orders to regulated distributors shall be issued by the Washington utilities and transportation commission in conformance with orders of the governor. No distributor shall be liable for actions taken in accordance with such orders issued by the governor or the Washington utilities and transportation commission.

All allocations of energy from one distributor to another distributor pursuant to orders issued or as a result of actions taken under this chapter as now or hereafter expire on June 30, 1985. [1981 c 281 § 1; 1980 c 87 § 23; 1979 ex.s. c 158 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 328 § 4; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 18.]

43.21G.090 Empowers the governor. The governor or the agency and reviewed by the committee.

Severability—1981 c 281: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1981 c 281 § 3.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 328: See note following RCW 43.21G.010.

43.21G.050 Duty of executive authority of state and local governmental agencies to carry out supply alert or emergency measures—Liability for actions. To protect the public welfare during a condition of energy supply alert or energy emergency, the executive authority of each state or local governmental agency is hereby authorized and directed to take action to carry out the orders issued by the governor pursuant to this chapter as now or hereafter amended. A local governmental agency shall not be liable for any lawful actions consistent with RCW 43.21G.030 as now or hereafter amended taken in good faith in accordance with such orders issued by the governor. [1981 c 281 § 2; 1977 ex.s. c 328 § 5; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 19.]

Severability—1981 c 281: See note following RCW 43.21G.040.

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 328: See note following RCW 43.21G.010.

43.21G.060 Consideration of actions, orders, etc., of federal authorities. In order to attain uniformity, as far as is practicable throughout the United States, in measures taken to aid in energy crisis management, all action taken under this chapter as now or hereafter amended, and all orders and rules made pursuant hereto, shall be taken or made with due consideration for and consistent when practicable with the orders, rules, regulations, actions, recommendations, and requests of federal authorities. [1977 ex.s. c 328 § 6; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 20.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 328: See note following RCW 43.21G.010.

43.21G.070 Compliance by affected persons. Notwithstanding any provision of law or contract to the contrary, all persons who are affected by an order issued or action taken pursuant to this chapter as now or hereafter amended shall comply therewith immediately. [1977 ex.s. c 328 § 7; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 21.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 328: See note following RCW 43.21G.010.

43.21G.080 Compliance by distributors—Fair and just reimbursement. The governor may order any distributor to take such action on his behalf as may be required to implement orders issued pursuant to this chapter as now or hereafter amended: Provided, That orders to regulated distributors shall be issued by the Washington utilities and transportation commission in conformance with orders of the governor. No distributor shall be liable for actions taken in accordance with such orders issued by the governor or the Washington utilities and transportation commission.

All allocations of energy from one distributor to another distributor pursuant to orders issued or as a result of actions taken under this chapter as now or hereafter expire on June 30, 1985. [1981 c 281 § 1; 1980 c 87 § 23; 1979 ex.s. c 158 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 328 § 4; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 18.]

(1981 Ed.)
amended are subject to fair and just reimbursement. Such reimbursement for any allocation of energy between regulated distributors shall be subject to the approval of the Washington utilities and transportation commission. A distributor is authorized to enter into agreements with another distributor for the purpose of determining financial or commodity reimbursement. [1977 ex.s. c 328 § 8; 1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 22.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 328: See note following RCW 43.21G.010.

43.21G.090 Petition for exception or modification—Appeals. (1) Any person aggrieved by an order issued or action taken pursuant to this chapter as now or hereafter amended may petition the governor and request an exception from or modification of such order or action. The governor may grant, modify, or deny such petition as the public interest may require.

(2) An appeal from any order issued or action taken pursuant to this chapter as now or hereafter amended may be taken to the state supreme court. Such an appeal shall take the form of a petition for a writ of mandamus or prohibition under Article IV, section 4 of the state Constitution, and the supreme court shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and act upon such an appeal. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter 7.16 RCW, or any other applicable statute, the superior courts of this state shall have no jurisdiction to entertain an action or suit relating to any order issued or action taken pursuant to this chapter as now or hereafter amended, nor to hear and determine any appeal from any such order. The provisions of Rule 16.2, Rules of Appellate Procedure, shall apply to any proceedings in the supreme court brought pursuant to this chapter as now or hereafter amended. [1977 ex.s. c 328 § 9; 1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 23.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 328: See note following RCW 43.21G.010.

43.21G.100 Penalty. Any person wilfully violating any provision of an order issued by the governor pursuant to this chapter shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 108 § 24.]

43.21G.900 Severability—Effective date—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 108. See notes following RCW 43.21F.010.

Chapter 43.21H

STATE ECONOMIC POLICY

Sections
43.21H.010 Purpose.
43.21H.020 State and local authorities to insure that economic values be given appropriate consideration in rule-making process.
43.21H.030 Statutory obligations of agencies not affected.
43.21H.900 Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 117.

Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to assert that it is the intent of the legislature that economic values are given appropriate consideration along with environmental, social, health, and safety considerations in the promulgation of rules by state and local government. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 117 § 1.]

State and local authorities to insure that economic values be given appropriate consideration in rule-making process. All state agencies and local government entities with rule-making authority under state law or local ordinance shall adopt methods and procedures which will insure that economic values will be given appropriate consideration in the rule-making process along with environmental, social, health, and safety considerations. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 117 § 2.]

Statutory obligations of agencies not affected. Nothing in this chapter shall in any way affect the specific statutory obligations of any agency:

(1) To comply with environmental, social, health, safety, or other standards prescribed by law;
(2) To coordinate or consult with any other public agency; or
(3) To act, or refrain from acting, where required by law, upon the recommendations or certification of another public agency. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 117 § 3.]

Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 117. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 117 § 4.]

Chapter 43.22

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES

Sections
43.22.005 Deputy director.
43.22.010 Divisions of department—Personnel.
43.22.020 Supervisor of industrial insurance—Appointment—Personnel.
43.22.030 Powers and duties.
43.22.040 Supervisor of industrial safety and health—Appointment—Personnel.
43.22.050 Powers and duties.
43.22.053 Supervisor of building and construction safety inspection services—Appointment—Personnel.
43.22.200 Right of entry to inspect.
43.22.210 Frequency of inspections—Compelling access—Investigations.
43.22.260 Supervisor of industrial relations—Appointment—Personnel.
43.22.270 Powers and duties.
43.22.280 Industrial welfare committee.
43.22.290 Reports by employers.
43.22.300 Compelling attendance of witnesses and testimony—Penalty.
43.22.310 Access to plants—Penalty for refusal.
43.22.330 Annual report.
43.22.340 Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Rules and regulations governing safety of body and frame design and plumbing, heating and electrical equipment—Compliance required.

(1981 Ed.)
Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Penalty for violation.

Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Compliance insignia—Fee schedule—Out-of-state sales.

Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Plans and specifications—Submission—Approval—Change or alterations approval.

Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Leased, sold or manufactured in state prior to July 1, 1965—Compliance not required—Exception.

Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Manufactured for use outside state—Compliance not required—Exception.

Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Insigne of approval, when required.

Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Meeting standards of other states at least equal to this state.

Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Meeting requirements of chapter deemed compliance with county or city ordinances.

Mobile home and recreational vehicle advisory board.

RCW 43.22.340 and 43.22.350 through 43.22.420 not to apply to common carrier equipment.

Mobile home safety and construction standards—Enforcement by director of labor and industries authorized.

Mobile home construction and safety standards and regulations—Federal—Adoption by state—Procedure.

Violations—Penalties.

Inquiries and investigations necessary to promulgate or enforce mobile home, commercial coach, recreational vehicle, factory built housing, and factory built structure rules—Director's duties.

Mobile home installation service and warranty service standards—Inspection and enforcement—Penalty.

Requirement of timely compensation by mobile home manufacturer to representative for warranty service performed.

Mobile homes—Warranties and inspections—Advertising of dimensions.

Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Definitions.

Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Housing must be approved, having compliance insignia—Significance of insignia—Modification of housing during installation must be approved.

Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Certain requirements reserved to local jurisdictions.

Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Injunctive process, procedure.

Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Delegation of inspection duty to local agency.

Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Advisory board—Members—Appointment—Qualification—Duties—Compensation and travel reimbursement.

Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Rules and regulations—Scope—Standards—Fees for administration and enforcement.

Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Recognizing out-of-state standards, enforcement, as department approved.

Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Violation as misdemeanor—Penalty.

Printing and distribution of publications—Fees.

Apprenticeship council: RCW 49.04.010, 49.04.030.

Arbitration: Chapter 49.08 RCW.

Boiler inspections: Chapter 70.79 RCW.

Certification elections for community college academic personnel, request for department's services: RCW 28B.52.080.

Department created: RCW 43.17.010.

Director appointment: RCW 43.17.020.

board of piloting commissioners, ex officio chairman: RCW 88.16.010.

chief assistants: RCW 43.17.040.

oath: RCW 43.17.030.

passenger watercraft for hire, regulation, director's duties: Chapter 88.04 RCW.

powers and duties: RCW 43.17.030.

vacancy: RCW 43.17.020, 43.17.040.

Displaced homemaker act, departmental participation: RCW 28B.04.080.

Electrical apparatus use and construction rules, change of, enforcement: RCW 19.29.040.

Electrical installations adoption of standards: RCW 19.28.060.

electrical board of appeals appointed by: RCW 19.28.270.

electrical inspectors: RCW 19.28.070.


Explosives, duties: Chapter 70.74 RCW.

Farm labor contractors, duties: Chapter 19.30 RCW.

Industrial deaths, autopsies and post mortems: RCW 68.08.090.

Industrial insurance: Title 51 RCW.

Industrial safety and health standards: Chapter 49.17 RCW.

Investment board member: RCW 43.33A.020.

Labor disputes, arbitration: Chapter 49.08 RCW.

Labor regulations: Title 49 RCW.

Occupational and environmental research facility, director member of advisory committee: RCW 28B.20.456.

Office located at state capitol: RCW 43.17.050.

Passenger watercraft for hire, regulation, departmental duties: Chapter 88.04 RCW.

Public employees collective bargaining, powers and duties: Chapter 41.58 RCW.

Regulation of passenger watercraft for hire: Chapter 88.04 RCW.

Rules and regulations: RCW 43.17.060.


Seasonal laborers: Chapter 49.40 RCW.

State building code: Chapter 19.27 RCW.

Statistics—division created: RCW 51.04.020(7).

furnishing to industrial welfare committee: RCW 49.12.125.

Underground work: Chapter 49.24 RCW.

Victims of crimes, compensation, duties of department: Chapter 7.68 RCW.

Wage collection: Chapter 49.48 RCW.

Wages, minimum: Chapter 49.46 RCW.

Watercraft: Chapter 88.04 RCW.

Workmen's compensation: Title 51 RCW.

Deputy director. The director of labor and industries may appoint and deputize an assistant director to be known as the deputy director, and who, in case a vacancy occurs in the office of director, shall continue in charge of the department until a director is appointed and qualified, or the governor appoints an acting director. [1969 ex.s. c 32 § 2.]
43.22.010 Divisions of department—Personnel.
The department of labor and industries shall be organized into five divisions, to be known as, (1) the division of industrial insurance, (2) the division of industrial safety and health, (3) the division of industrial relations, (4) the division of apprenticeship, and (5) the division of building and construction safety inspection services, which division shall have responsibility for electrical inspection, mobile home inspection, elevator inspection, except as otherwise provided in RCW 70.87.030, boiler inspection, and registration and regulation of contractors.

The director may appoint such clerical and other assistants as may be necessary for the general administration of the department. [1974 ex.s. c 27 § 1. Prior: 1973 1st ex.s. c 153 § 8; 1973 1st ex.s. c 52 § 2; 1971 c 66 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 32 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.22.010. Prior: (i) 1927 c 306 § 1, part; 1917 c 36 § 2, part; RRS § 8637, part. (ii) 1921 c 7 § 74; RRS § 10832.]

Division of personnel: RCW 51.04.020(7).

43.22.020 Supervisor of industrial insurance—Appointment—Personnel. The director of labor and industries shall appoint and deputize an assistant director, to be known as the supervisor of industrial insurance, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of industrial insurance.

With the approval of the director, he may appoint and employ such adjusters, medical and other examiners, auditors, inspectors, clerks, and other assistants as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division. [1965 c 8 § 43.22.020. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 75; RRS § 10833.]

Industrial insurance: Title 51 RCW.

43.22.030 Powers and duties. The director of labor and industries, through the division of industrial insurance, shall:

(1) Exercise all the powers and perform all the duties prescribed by law with respect to the administration of workmen's compensation and medical aid in this state; .

(2) Have the custody of all property acquired by the state at execution sales upon judgments obtained for delinquent industrial insurance premiums or medical aid contributions, and penalties and costs; sell and dispose of the same at private sales for the sale purchase price, and pay the proceeds into the state treasury to the credit of the accident fund, or medical aid fund, as the case may be. In case of the sale of real estate the director shall execute the deed in the name of the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.22.030. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 78, part; RRS § 10836, part.]

Workmen's compensation: Title 51 RCW.

43.22.040 Supervisor of industrial safety and health—Appointment—Personnel. The director of labor and industries shall appoint and deputize an assistant director, to be known as the supervisor of industrial safety and health, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of industrial safety and health.

The supervisor of industrial safety and health, with the approval of the director, may appoint and employ such inspectors, clerks, and other assistants as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division. [1973 1st ex.s. c 52 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.22.040. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 76; RRS § 10834.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 52: See note following RCW 43.22.010.

43.22.050 Powers and duties. The director of labor and industries, through the division of industrial safety and health, shall:

(1) Exercise all the powers and perform all the duties prescribed by law in relation to the inspection of factories, mills, workshops, storehouses, warerooms, stores and buildings, and the machinery and apparatus therein contained, and steam vessels, and other vessels operated by machinery, and in relation to the administration and enforcement of all laws and safety standards providing for the protection of employees in mills, factories, workshops, and in employments subject to the provisions of Title 51 RCW, and in relation to the enforcement, inspection, certification, and promulgation of safe places and safety device standards in all industries: Provided, however, This section shall not apply to railroads;

(2) Exercise all the powers and perform all the duties prescribed by law in relation to the inspection of tracks, bridges, structures, machinery, equipment, and apparatus of street railways, gas plants, electrical plants, water systems, telephone lines, telegraph lines, and other public utilities, with respect to the safety of employees, and the administration and enforcement of all laws providing for the protection of employees of street railways, gas plants, electrical plants, water systems, telephone lines, telegraph lines, and other public utilities;

(3) Exercise all the powers and perform all the duties prescribed by law in relation to the enforcement, amendment, alteration, change, and making additions to, rules and regulations concerning the operation, placing, erection, maintenance, and use of electrical apparatus, and the construction thereof. [1973 1st ex.s. c 52 § 4; 1971 ex.s. c 239 § 9; 1965 c 8 § 43.22.050. Prior: 1955 c 173 § 1; 1921 c 7 § 80; RRS § 10838.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 52: See note following RCW 43.22.010.

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 239: See RCW 70.62.900.
Boilers and steam vessels: Chapter 70.79 RCW.
Electrical apparatus: Chapters 19.28, 19.29 RCW.
Elevators, escalators and dumbwaiters: Chapter 70.87 RCW.
Industrial safety and health: Chapter 49.17 RCW.

43.22.053 Supervisor of building and construction safety inspection services—Appointment—Personnel. The director of labor and industries shall appoint and deputize an assistant director, to be known as the
the trouble is not corrected within reasonable time, the supervisor shall, through the attorney general, in the name of the state immediately apply to the superior court of the county in which the mine is located, or to a judge of said court in chambers, for a writ of injunction to enjoin the operation of all work in and about the said mine. Whereupon said court or judge shall at once proceed to hear and determine the case, and if the cause appears to be sufficient, after hearing the parties and their evidence, as in like cases, shall issue its writ to restrain the workings of said mine until all cause of danger is removed; and the cost of such proceeding shall be borne by the operating company of the mine. Provided, That if the said court shall find the cause not sufficient, then the case shall be dismissed, and the costs will be borne by the state: Provided, also, That should the supervisor find during the inspection of a mine, or portion of a mine, such dangerous condition existing therein that in his opinion any delay in removing the workmen from such dangerous places might cause loss of life or serious personal injury to the employee, the supervisor shall have the right to temporarily withdraw all persons from such dangerous places until the foregoing provisions of this section can be carried into effect.

(4) Whenever he is notified of any loss of life in or about the mine, or whenever an explosion or other serious accident occurs, the supervisor shall immediately go or send his deputy to the scene of the accident to investigate and to render every possible assistance.

(5) The supervisor or his deputy shall make a record of the circumstances attending each accident investigated, which record shall be preserved in the files of the department. To enable the supervisor or his deputy to make such investigation and record, they shall have power to compel the attendance of witnesses and to administer oaths or affirmations to them. The costs of such investigations shall be paid by the state. [1973 1st ex.s. c 52 § 6; 1965 c 8 § 43.22.210. Prior: 1917 c 36 § 8; RRS § 8644.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 52: See note following RCW 43.22.010.

43.22.210 Frequency of inspections—Compelling access—Investigations. (1) It shall be the duty of the supervisor of the division of industrial safety and health or his deputy to carefully examine each coal mine in operation in this state at least every four months, and as much oftener as is necessary, to see that every precaution is taken to insure the safety of all workmen who may be engaged in the mine. These inspections shall include at least two visits of the inspection force to every working place in every mine in the state during each calendar year. The supervisor or his deputy shall make a record of each visit, noting the time and the material circumstances of the inspection, and shall keep each record on file in the office of the department; and also post at the mine a notice of his inspection.

(2) If the management of any operating company shall refuse to permit the members of the department to enter any mine, the supervisor or his deputy shall file an affidavit setting forth such refusal, with the judge of the superior court of the county in which the mine is situated, and obtain an order from such judge commanding the management of the operating company to permit such examination and inspection, and to furnish the necessary facilities for the same, or in default thereof to be adjudged in contempt of court and punished accordingly.

(3) If the supervisor or his deputy shall, after examination of any mine, or the works and machinery connected therewith, find the same to be worked contrary to the provisions of this act [1917 c 36], or unsafe for the workmen employed therein, the supervisor shall notify the management, stating what changes are necessary. If
43.22.270 Powers and duties. The director of labor and industries shall have the power, and it shall be his duty, through and by means of the division of industrial relations:

(1) To study and keep in touch with problems of industrial relations and, from time to time, make public reports and recommendations to the legislature;

(2) To, with the assistance of the industrial statistician, exercise all the powers and perform all the duties in relation to collecting, assorting, and systematizing statistical details relating to labor within the state and systematizing such statistical information to, as far as possible, conform to the plans and reports of the United States department of labor;

(3) To, with the assistance of the industrial statistician, make such special investigations and collect such special statistical information as may be needed for use by the department or division of the state government having need of industrial statistics;

(4) To, with the assistance of the supervisor of employment standards, supervise the administration and enforcement of all laws respecting the employment and relating to the health, sanitary conditions, surroundings, hours of labor, and wages of employees employed in business and industry in accordance with the provisions of chapter 49.12 RCW;

(5) To exercise all the powers and perform all the duties, not specifically assigned to any other division of the department of labor and industries, now vested in, and required to be performed by, the commissioner of labor;

(6) To exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be provided by law. [1977 c 75 § 48; 1975 1st ex.s.c 296 § 32; 1973 2nd ex.s.c 16 § 12; 1973 1st ex.s.c 154 § 83; 1965 c 8 § 43.22.270. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 81; RRS 10839.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s.c 296: See RCW 41.58.901.
Apprenticeships: Chapter 49.04 RCW.
Arbitration of disputes: Chapter 49.08 RCW.
Public employees' collective bargaining, arbitration of disputes: RCW 41.56.100.
Public employment labor relations: Chapter 41.58 RCW.
Wage collection for aggrieved employees: RCW 49.48.040.

43.22.280 Industrial welfare committee. The director of labor and industries, the supervisor of industrial insurance, the supervisor of industrial relations, the supervisor of safety, the industrial statistician, and the supervisor of employment standards shall constitute the industrial welfare committee, of which the director shall be chairman, and the supervisor of employment standards shall be executive secretary, which shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as are prescribed by law. [1973 2nd ex.s.c 16 § 4; 1973 1st ex.s.c 154 § 84; 1965 c 8 § 43.22.280. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 82; RRS § 10840.]

Female and child labor: Chapter 49.12 RCW.

43.22.290 Reports by employers. Every owner, operator, or manager of a factory, workshop, mill, mine, or other establishment where labor is employed, shall make to the department, upon blanks furnished by it, such reports and returns as the department may require, for the purpose of compiling such labor statistics as are authorized by this chapter, and the owner or business manager shall make such reports and returns within the time prescribed therefor by the director, and shall certify to the correctness thereof.

In the reports of the department no use shall be made of the names of individuals, firms, or corporations supplying the information called for by this section, such information being deemed confidential, and not for the purpose of disclosing personal affairs, and any officer, agent, or employee of the department violating this provision shall be fined a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned for not more than one year. [1965 c 8 § 43.22.290. Prior: 1901 c 74 § 3; RRS § 7588.]

43.22.300 Compelling attendance of witnesses and testimony—Penalty. The director may issue subpoenas, administer oaths and take testimony in all matters relating to the duties herein required, such testimony to be taken in some suitable place in the vicinity to which testimony is applicable.

Witnesses subpoenaed and testifying before any officer of the department shall be paid the same fees as witnesses before a superior court, such payment to be made from the funds of the department.

Any person duly subpoenaed under the provisions of this section who willfully neglects or refuses to attend or testify at the time and place named in the subpoena, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding thirty days. [1965 c 8 § 43.22.300. Prior: 1901 c 74 § 4; RRS § 7589.]

43.22.310 Access to plants—Penalty for refusal. The director or any employee of the department of labor and industries may enter any factory, mill, office, workshop, or public or private works at any time for the purpose of gathering facts and statistics as provided by this chapter, and examine into the methods of protection from danger to employees, and the sanitary conditions in and around such buildings and places and make a record thereof, and any owner or occupant of such factory, mill, office or workshop, or public or private works, or his agent who refuses to allow an inspector or employee of the department to enter, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in the county.
43.22.330 Annual report. The director of labor and industries shall submit to the governor each year a report of business transacted by the department during the preceding fiscal year together with such statistics and information as the governor deems of public interest and such recommendations as the director believes merit consideration in the interest of improved administration. [1977 c 75 § 49; 1965 c 8 § 43.22.330. Prior: (i) 1901 c 74 § 2; RRS § 7587. (ii) 1901 c 74 § 7; RRS § 7592.]

43.22.340 Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Rules and regulations governing safety of body and frame design and plumbing, heating and electrical equipment—Compliance required. The director of labor and industries shall prescribe and enforce rules and regulations governing safety of body and frame design, and the installation of plumbing, heating, and electrical equipment in mobile homes, commercial coaches and/or recreational vehicles: Provided, That the director shall not prescribe or enforce rules and regulations governing the body and frame design of recreational vehicles until after the American National Standards Institute shall have published standards and specifications upon this subject. Such rules and regulations shall be reasonably consistent with recognized and accepted principles of safety for body and frame design and plumbing, heating, and electrical installations, in order to protect the health and safety of the people of this state from dangers inherent in the use of standard and unsafe body and frame design, construction, plumbing, heating, electrical, and other equipment and shall correlate with and, so far as practicable, conform to the then current standards and specifications of the American National Standards Institute standards A119.1 for mobile homes and commercial coaches and A119.2 for recreational vehicles. It shall be unlawful for any person to lease, sell or offer for sale, within this state, any mobile homes, commercial coaches and/or recreational vehicles manufactured after January 1, 1968, containing plumbing, heating, electrical, or other equipment, and after July 1, 1970 body and frame design or construction unless such equipment meets the requirements of the rules and regulations provided for herein. [1970 ex.s.c 27 § 1; 1969 ex.s.c 229 § 1; 1967 c 157 § 1.]

43.22.345 Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Penalty for violation. Any person violating the provisions of RCW 43.22.340 as amended by section 1, chapter 229, Laws of 1969 ex.s. shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Each day upon which a violation occurs shall constitute a separate violation. [1969 ex.s.c 229 § 4.]

43.22.350 Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Compliance insignia—Fee schedule—Out-of-state sales. (1) In compliance with any applicable provisions of this chapter, the director of the department of labor and industries shall establish a schedule of fees, whether on the basis of plan approval or inspection, for the issuance of an insignia which indicates that the mobile home, commercial coach and/or recreational vehicle complies with the provisions of RCW 43.22.340 through 43.22.410 or for any other purpose specifically authorized by any applicable provision of this chapter.

(2) Insignia are not required on mobile homes, commercial coaches and/or recreational vehicles manufactured within this state for sale outside this state which are sold to persons outside this state. [1977 ex.s.c 21 § 6; 1970 ex.s.c 27 § 2; 1967 c 157 § 2.]

Construction—1977 ex.s.c 21: See note following RCW 43.22.431.

43.22.360 Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Plans and specifications—Submission—Approval—Change or alterations approval. Plans and specifications of each model or production prototype of a mobile home, commercial coach and/or recreational vehicle showing body and frame design, construction, plumbing, heating and electrical specifications and data shall be submitted to the department of labor and industries for approval and recommendations with respect to compliance with the regulations and standards of each of such agencies. When plans have been submitted and approved as aforesaid, no changes or alterations shall be made to body and frame design, construction, plumbing, heating or electrical installations or specifications shown thereon in any mobile home, commercial coach or recreational vehicle without prior written approval of the department of labor and industries. [1970 ex.s.c 27 § 3; 1967 c 157 § 3.]

43.22.370 Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Leased, sold or manufactured in state prior to July 1, 1968—Compliance not required—Exception. Any mobile home, commercial coach and/or recreational vehicle leased or sold in Washington and manufactured prior to July 1, 1968, which has not been inspected prior to its sale and which does not meet the requirements prescribed will not be required to comply with said requirements except for alterations or installations referred to in RCW 43.22.360. [1970 ex.s.c 27 § 4; 1969 ex.s.c 229 § 2; 1967 c 157 § 4.]

43.22.380 Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Manufactured for use outside state—Compliance not required—Exception. Used mobile homes, commercial coaches and/or recreational vehicles manufactured for use outside this state which do not meet the requirements prescribed and have been used for six months or more will not be required to comply with said requirements except for alterations or installations referred to in RCW 43.22.360. [1970 ex.s.c 27 § 5; 1967 c 157 § 5.]
43.22.390 Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Insigne of approval, when required. Mobile homes, commercial coaches and/or recreational vehicles subject to the provisions of RCW 43.22.340 through 43.22.410, and mobile homes, commercial coaches and/or recreational vehicles upon which alterations of body and frame design, construction or installations of plumbing, heating or electrical equipment referred to in RCW 43.22.360 are made after July 1, 1968, shall have affixed thereto such insigne of approval. [1970 ex.s. c 27 § 6; 1967 c 157 § 6.]

43.22.400 Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Meeting standards of other states at least equal to this state. If the director of the department of labor and industries determines that the standards for body and frame design, construction and the plumbing, heating and electrical equipment installed in mobile homes, commercial coaches and/or recreational vehicles by the statutes or rules and regulations of other states are at least equal to the standards prescribed by this state, he may so provide by regulation. Any mobile home, commercial coach and/or recreational vehicle which a state listed in such regulations has approved as meeting its standards for body and frame design, construction and plumbing, heating and electrical equipment shall be deemed to meet the standards of the director of the department of labor and industries, if he determines that the standards of such state are actually being enforced. [1970 ex.s. c 27 § 7; 1967 c 157 § 7.]

43.22.410 Mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles—Meeting requirements of chapter deemed compliance with county or city ordinances. Any mobile home, commercial coach and/or recreational vehicle that meets the requirements prescribed under RCW 43.22.340 shall not be required to comply with any ordinances of a city or county prescribing requirements for body and frame design, construction or plumbing, heating and electrical equipment installed in mobile homes, commercial coaches and/or recreational vehicles. [1970 ex.s. c 27 § 8; 1967 c 157 § 8.]

43.22.420 Mobile home and recreational vehicle advisory board. There is hereby created a mobile home and recreational vehicle advisory board consisting of eight members to be appointed by the governor with the advice of the director of labor and industries as herein provided. It shall be the purpose and function of the board to advise the director on all matters pertaining to the enforcement of this chapter including but not limited to standards of body and frame design, construction and plumbing, heating and electrical installations, minimum inspection procedures, the adoption of rules and regulations pertaining to the manufacture of mobile homes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles. The members of the mobile home and recreational vehicle advisory board shall be selected and appointed as follows: One member shall be an employee or officer of a mobile home manufacturing company; one member shall be an employee or officer of a travel trailer manufacturing company; one member shall be an employee, officer or distributor of a company engaged in the manufacture of component parts affecting the plumbing apparatus and equipment; one member shall be an employee, officer or distributor of a company engaged in the manufacture of electrical material, equipment or appliances; one member shall be a distributor or manufacturer of heating equipment, material or devices; one member shall be an employee, officer, owner, or operator of a mobile home park; and one member shall represent that segment of the general public owning or leasing mobile homes, commercial coaches and/or recreational vehicles. The chief supervisor for the mobile home, commercial coach and recreational vehicle section within the department of labor and industries shall be a member of the advisory board and shall act as secretary. The regular term of each member shall be four years: Provided, however, The original board shall be appointed for the following terms: The first term of the member representing a manufacturer of mobile homes and of the member representing the general public shall be four years; the member representing the manufacturer of travel trailers shall serve three years; the member representing the manufacturer or distributor of plumbing component parts shall serve three years; the member representing the manufacturer or distributor of electrical apparatus and equipment shall serve two years; the manufacturer or distributor of heating equipment and appliances shall serve one year. The governor shall fill vacancies caused by death, resignation, or otherwise for the unexpired term of such members by appointing their successors from the same business classification. The same procedure shall be followed in making such subsequent appointments as is provided for the original appointments. The board, at this first meeting shall elect one of its members to serve as chairman. The chief supervisor or any person acting as chief supervisor for the mobile home, commercial coach and recreational vehicle section shall serve as secretary of the board during his tenure as chief. Meetings of the board shall be called at the discretion of the director of labor and industries. Each member of the board shall be paid travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended which shall be paid out of the appropriation to the department of labor and industries, upon vouchers approved by the director of labor and industries. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 103; 1971 ex.s. c 82 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 27 § 9; 1969 ex.s. c 229 § 3.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.22.430 RCW 43.22.340 and 43.22.350 through 43.22.420 not to apply to common carrier equipment. RCW 43.22.340 and 43.22.350 through 43.22.420 shall not apply to common carrier equipment. [1970 ex.s. c 27 § 10.]

43.22.431 Mobile home safety and construction standards—Enforcement by director of labor and industries authorized. The director of the department of
43.22.432 Mobile home construction and safety standards and regulations—Federal—Adoption by state—Procedure. The department may adopt all standards and regulations adopted by the secretary under the National Mobile Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974 (800 Stat. 700; 42 U.S.C. Secs. 5401–5426) for mobile home construction and safety standards. If any deletions or amendments to the federal standards or regulations are thereafter made and notice thereof is given to the department, the standards or regulations shall be considered automatically adopted by the state under this chapter after the expiration of thirty days from publication in the federal register of a final order describing the deletions or amendments unless within that thirty day period the department objects to the deletion or amendment. In case of objection, the department shall proceed under the rule making procedure of chapter 34.04 RCW. [1977 ex.s. c 21 § 2.]

43.22.440 Mobile home installation service and warranty service standards—Inspection and enforcement—Penalty. (1) In consultation with the governor’s advisory board for mobile homes, the director of labor and industries shall by rule establish minimum standards for the performance and workmanship of installation service and warranty service by persons or entities engaged in performing the services within this state for all mobile homes, as defined in RCW 46.04.302. The standards shall conform, where applicable, with statutes, rules, and recommendations established under the federal national mobile home construction and safety standards act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 5401 et seq.). The rules may, to the extent deemed necessary by the director, provide for inspection and enforcement of the standards so established, and may permit the director to appoint an agent, or agents, as necessary to provide for the inspections and enforcement.

43.22.442 Requirement of timely compensation by mobile home manufacturer to representative for warranty service performed. A manufacturer of mobile homes who designates a representative within this state to provide consumers with warranty service for mobile homes on behalf of the manufacturer shall make reasonable and timely compensation to the representative for performance of the warranty service. [1980 c 153 § 1.]
43.22.445 Mobile homes—Warranties and inspections—Advertising of dimensions. See RCW 46.70.135.

43.22.450 Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Definitions. Whenever used in RCW 43.22.450 through 43.22.490:

(1) "Department" means the Washington state department of labor and industries;

(2) "Approved" means approved by the department;

(3) "Factory built housing" means any structure designed primarily for human occupancy other than a mobile home the structure or any room of which is either entirely or substantially prefabricated or assembled at a place other than a building site;

(4) "Install" means the assembly of factory built housing or factory built commercial structures at a building site;

(5) "Building site" means any tract, parcel or subdivision of land upon which factory built housing or a factory built commercial structure is installed or is to be installed;

(6) "Local enforcement agency" means any agency of the governing body of any city or county which enforces laws or ordinances governing the construction of buildings;

(7) "Commercial structure" means a structure designed or used for human habitation, or human occupancy for industrial, educational, assembly, professional or commercial purposes. [1973 1st ex.s. c 22 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 44 § 1.]

43.22.455 Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Housing must be approved, have department insignia—Significance of insignia—Modification of housing during installation must be approved. No factory built housing or factory built commercial structure shall be installed on a building site in this state after the effective date of the regulations adopted pursuant to RCW 43.22.480 unless it is approved and bears the insignia of approval of the department.

(1) Any factory built housing or factory built commercial structure bearing an insignia of approval of the department shall be deemed to comply with any laws, ordinances or regulations enacted by any city or county or any local enforcement agency which govern the manufacture and construction of factory built housing or factory built commercial structures or on-site housing.

(2) No factory built housing or factory built commercial structure which has been approved by the department shall be in any way modified prior to, or during installation by a manufacturer or installer unless approval of such modification is first made by the department. [1973 1st ex.s. c 22 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 44 § 2.]

43.22.460 Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Certain requirements reserved to local jurisdictions. Local land use requirements, building setbacks, side and rear yard requirements, site development and property line requirements, and review and regulation of zoning requirements are specifically reserved to local jurisdictions notwithstanding anything contained in RCW 43.22.450 through 43.22.490. [1970 ex.s. c 44 § 3.]

43.22.465 Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Injunctive process, procedure. The department may obtain from a superior court having jurisdiction, a temporary injunction enjoining the installation of factory built housing or factory built commercial structures on any building site upon affidavit of the department that such factory built housing or factory built commercial structures do not conform to the requirements of RCW 43.22.450 through 43.22.490 or to the rules adopted pursuant to RCW 43.22.450 through 43.22.490. The affidavit must set forth such violations in detail. The injunction may be made permanent, in the discretion of the court. [1973 1st ex.s. c 22 § 3; 1970 ex.s. c 44 § 4.]

43.22.470 Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Delegation of inspection duty to local agency. The department shall have the authority to delegate all or part of its duties of inspection to a local enforcement agency. [1970 ex.s. c 44 § 5.]

43.22.475 Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Advisory board—Members—Appointment—Qualification—Duties—Compensation and travel reimbursement. The governor shall appoint a factory built housing and factory built commercial structures advisory board consisting of eleven members. Members appointed shall be broadly representative of the industries and professions involved in the development and construction of factory built housing or factory built commercial structures and shall include representation from building code enforcement agencies, architectural and engineering associations, building construction trades, the contracting and manufacturing industries, legislative bodies of local government and the general public. The factory built housing and factory built commercial structures advisory board shall periodically review the rules promulgated under RCW 43.22.450 through 43.22.490 and shall recommend changes of such rules to the department when it deems changes advisable. Members may receive up to twenty-five dollars for each day or portion thereof actually spent in attending upon the duties of the board, the rate to be determined by the board, and in addition thereto, shall be entitled to reimbursement for travel expenses as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060, as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 104; 1973 1st ex.s. c 22 § 4; 1970 ex.s. c 44 § 6.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.22.480 Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Rules and regulations—Enforcement—Scope—Standards—
FEES FOR ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT. The department shall prescribe and enforce rules and regulations which protect the health, safety, and property of the people of this state by assuring that all factory built housing or factory built commercial structures are structurally sound and that the plumbing, heating, electrical, and other components thereof are reasonably safe. Such rules and regulations shall be reasonably consistent with recognized and accepted principles of safety and structural soundness and in promulgating such rules and regulations the department shall consider, so far as practicable the standards and specifications contained in: The uniform building code (1976), published by the international conference of building officials; the uniform plumbing code (1976), published by the international association of plumbing and mechanical officials; the uniform mechanical code (1976), published by the international conference of building officials and the international association of plumbing and mechanical officials; and the national electrical code (1975), published by the national fire protection association. Updated issues of these codes and amendments to such codes shall be considered by the department.

The department shall set a schedule of fees which will cover the costs incurred by the department in the administration and enforcement of RCW 43.22.450 through 43.22.490. [1979 ex.s. c 76 § 2; 1973 1st ex.s. c 22 § 5; 1970 ex.s. c 44 § 7.]

43.22.485 Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Recognizing out-of-state standards, enforcement, as department approved. If the director of the department determines that the standards for factory built housing or factory built commercial structures prescribed by statute, rule or regulation of another state are at least equal to the regulations prescribed under RCW 43.22.450 through 43.22.490, and that such standards are actually enforced by such other state, he may provide by regulation that factory built housing or factory built commercial structures approved by such other state shall be deemed to have been approved by the department. [1973 1st ex.s. c 22 § 6; 1970 ex.s. c 44 § 8.]

43.22.490 Factory built housing and commercial structures, regulating installation of—Violation as misdemeanor—Penalty. Any person who violates any of the provisions of RCW 43.22.450 through 43.22.490 or any rules or regulations adopted pursuant to RCW 43.22.450 through 43.22.490 is guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or by imprisonment not exceeding thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [1970 ex.s. c 44 § 9.]

43.22.500 Printing and distribution of publications—Fees. The department of labor and industries, to defray the costs of printing, reprinting, or distributing printed matter issued by the department of labor and industries including, but not limited to, the matters listed in RCW 43.22.505, may charge a fee for such publications in an amount which will reimburse the department for the costs of printing, reprinting, and distributing such publications: Provided, That every person subject to regulation by the department may upon request receive without charge one copy per year of any publication printed pursuant to RCW 43.22.505 whenever such person is affected by any statute, rule or regulation printed therein. All fees collected shall be deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the appropriate fund or account. [1979 ex.s. c 67 § 2; 1975 1st ex.s. c 123 § 1.]


43.22.505 Printing and distribution of publications—Authorized subject matters. The department of labor and industries is specifically authorized to print, reprint, and distribute subject matter including but not limited to the following:

1. The provisions of Title 51 RCW;
2. The provisions of Title 49 RCW;
3. The provisions of chapter 7.68 RCW;
4. The provisions of chapter 7.74 RCW;
5. The provisions of chapter 19.28 RCW;
6. The provisions of chapter 43.22 RCW;
7. The provisions of chapter 41.56 RCW;
8. The provisions of chapter 49.66 RCW;
9. The provisions of chapter 70.79 RCW;
10. The provisions of chapter 70.74 RCW;
11. The provisions of chapter 70.87 RCW;
12. The provisions of all other statutes administered by the department or such statutes as have a relationship to the functions and obligations of the department; and
13. The rules and regulations of the department of labor and industries, the state apprenticeship council, the state board of pilotage commissioners and the board of boiler rules promulgated pursuant to the statutory provisions cited above. [1975 1st ex.s. c 123 § 2.]

Chapter 43.23

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Sections
43.23.005 Assistant director—Appointment—Powers and duties.
43.23.010 Divisions of department.
43.23.015 Reassignment of division functions—Additional divisions may be established. Supervisor of agricultural development—Appointment—Personnel.
43.23.020 Supervisor of plant industry—Appointment—Personnel.
43.23.030 Powers and duties.
43.23.040 Supervisor of dairy and food—Appointment—Personnel.
43.23.050 Powers and duties.
43.23.060 Supervisor of animal industry—Appointment—Personnel.
43.23.070 Powers and duties.
43.23.070 Assistant director—Appointment—Powers and duties.
43.23.080 Supervisor of dairy and food—Appointment—Personnel.
43.23.090 Powers and duties.
43.23.100 Supervisor of grain and agricultural chemicals—Appointment—Personnel.
43.23.110 Powers and duties.
43.23.120 Bulletins and reports.
43.23.130 Annual report.

[Title 43 RCW—p 111]
Chapter 43.23  Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

43.23.150 Supervisor of regulatory services—Appointment—Personnel.

43.23.160 Powers and duties.

43.23.200 Official chemists of department—Designated—Duties—Laboratory services.

43.23.205 Additional chemists—Appointment—Duties—Compensation.

Agricultural and horticultural crops, director to regulate protection of and establish quarantine measures: RCW 15.04.020.

Agricultural enabling act of 1955, powers and duties under, generally: Chapter 15.66 RCW.

Agricultural enabling act of 1961, powers and duties under, generally: Chapter 15.65 RCW.

Agricultural fairs and youth shows, director's duties relating to: Chapter 15.76 RCW.

Agricultural pest districts: Chapter 17.12 RCW.

Animal carcasses, disposal: Chapter 16.68 RCW.

Baking: Chapter 16.36 RCW.

remedy act, director's duties under: Chapter 15.52 RCW.

Antifreeze, duties: Chapter 19.04 RCW.

Apiaries act: Chapter 15.60 RCW.

Apiculture division: RCW 15.60.010.

Apple advertising commission: Chapter 15.24 RCW.

Bakeries and bakery products, duties concerning: Chapters 69.08, 69.11, 69.12 RCW.

Bang's disease: Chapter 16.40 RCW.

Chief assistants: RCW 43.17.040.

Cold storage food lockers: Chapter 19.32 RCW.

Commercial feed law, director's duties relating to: Chapter 15.53 RCW.

Commission merchants: Chapter 20.01 RCW.

Commodity commission, director as ex officio member of: RCW 15.66.110.

Condemnation by authorized: RCW 15.04.030.

Conservation research at northwest Washington nursery, director's duties relating to: Chapter 15.69 RCW.

Control of pet animals infected with diseases communicable to humans, director's duties: Chapter 16.70 RCW.

Crop credit associations: Chapter 31.16 RCW.

Dairies and dairy products, director's duties relating to: Chapter 15.32, 15.36 RCW.

Dairy products commission, director as ex officio member of: RCW 15.44.020.

Department created: RCW 43.17.010.

Drugs, food and cosmetics act: Chapter 69.04 RCW.

Ecological commission, departmental representation at meetings of: RCW 43.21A.170.

Eggs and egg products, duties concerning: Chapter 69.25 RCW.

Energy facility site evaluation council, director a member: RCW 80.50.030.

Fairs commission, director as ex officio member and chairman of: RCW 15.76.170.

Farm labor contractors: Chapter 19.30 RCW.

may aid in obtaining and employment of: RCW 15.64.010.

unemployment compensation: RCW 50.04.150.

Farm marketing act, powers and duties under, generally: Chapter 15.64 RCW.

Filled dairy products, director's duties relating to: Chapter 15.38 RCW.

Food, drug and cosmetic act, duties under: Chapter 69.04 RCW.

Fruit commission, director as ex officio member: RCW 15.28.020.

Grades and packs, generally, standards of, duties relating to: Chapters 15.04, 15.17 RCW.

Honey, enforcement powers and duties: Chapter 69.28 RCW.

Horse racing funds, disposition: RCW 67.16.100.

Horticultural plants and facilities, inspection and licensing of, duties relating to: RCW 15.04.030, chapter 15.13 RCW.

Inspection, duties relating to generally: Chapter 15.04 RCW.

Inspectors to enforce and carry out Title 15 RCW, appointment by: RCW 15.04.020, 15.04.040, 15.04.060—15.04.070.

Livestock identification: Chapter 16.57 RCW.

Livestock markets: Chapter 16.65 RCW.

Maize and macaroni products, duties concerning: Chapter 69.16 RCW.

Marketing, director's duties relating to: Chapters 15.64, 15.65, 15.66 RCW.

Meat inspection: Chapter 16.49A RCW.

Milk, fluid milk act, director's duties relating to: Chapter 15.36 RCW.

Milk and milk products for animal food act, duties relating to: Chapter 15.37 RCW.

Minimum flows and levels—Departmental authority exclusive—Other recommendations considered—Report of minimum flow setting program: RCW 90.03.247.

Nurserymen and nursery dealers, duties relating to: RCW 15.04.030.

Oath: RCW 43.17.030.

Office maintained at state capitol: RCW 43.17.050.

Olomargarine, 1949 act, director to enforce: RCW 15.40.040.

Pesticide application act: Chapter 17.21 RCW.

Pesticide control act, director's duties under: Chapter 15.58 RCW.

Planting stock act, powers and duties relating to: Chapter 15.14 RCW.

Poisons, enforcement of caustic or corrosive poison act: RCW 69.36.040.

Poisons, enforcement of chapter relating to: RCW 69.40.025.

Powers and duties generally: RCW 15.04.020—15.04.030, 43.17.030, chapter 43.23 RCW.

Predatory birds, controlled by: RCW 15.04.110, 15.04.120.

Rule—making power: RCW 43.17.060.

Rural rehabilitation program, director's duties relating to: Chapter 15.70 RCW.

Seed law, director's duties relating to: Chapter 15.49 RCW.

Soil conservation: Chapter 89.08 RCW.

State fairs commission: Chapter 15.76 RCW.

State international trade fairs, duties relating to: RCW 43.31.790—43.31.860.

Vacancy: RCW 43.17.020, 43.17.040.

Weighing commodities in highway transport—Weighmasters, director's duties relating to: Chapter 15.80 RCW.

Wheat commission act, director's duties relating to: Chapter 15.63 RCW.

43.23.005 Assistant director—Appointment—Powers and duties. The director of agriculture may appoint an assistant director to act as deputy director who shall assist the director in the administration of the affairs of the department and who shall have charge and general supervision of the department in the absence or disability of the director. [1967 c 240 § 14.]

43.23.010 Divisions of department. The department of agriculture shall be organized into six divisions, to be known as, (1) the division of agricultural development, (2) the division of plant industry, (3) the division of animal industry, (4) the division of dairy and food, (5) the division of grain and agricultural chemicals, and (6) the division of regulatory services.

The director of agriculture shall have charge and general supervision of the department and may assign the supervision and administration duties not specified herein to the division which in his judgment can most efficiently carry on those functions. [1967 c 240 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.23.010. Prior: 1951 c 170 § 1; 1921 c 7 § 83; RRS § 10841.]
Severability—1967 c 240: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1967 c 240 § 52.] This applies to RCW 15.13.010-15.13.030, 15.13.045, 15.13.095, 15.13.200, 15.24.010-15.24.050, 15.24.090-15.24.110, 15.44.033, 15.53.9018, 15.53.9026, 16.57.010, 16.57.105, 16.57.220, 16.57.275, 19.32.050, 20.01.010, 20.01.030, 20.01.035, 20.01.045, 22.09.010, 43.23.005–43.23.110, 43.23.150, 43.23.160, 69.12.050, 69.16.050, 69.20.040, 69.24.220 and 69.24.260.

Division of apiculture: RCW 15.60.010.

43.23.015 Divisions of department—Reassignment of division functions—Additional divisions may be established. The director may, at his discretion, reassign any of the functions delegated to the various divisions of the department under the provisions of this chapter or any other law to any other division of the department. The director of agriculture may, if it will best serve the said public interest as herein described, establish when necessary additional divisions by adopting the necessary regulations in the manner provided for under chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended. Such additional divisions shall have the same authority and powers as those divisions specifically named and established under the provisions of this chapter. The director may assign one or more of the various functions assigned to those divisions specifically named under the provisions of this chapter to said divisions established by regulation, or any other duties hereafter delegated to the department by law. [1967 c 240 § 15.]

43.23.020 Supervisor of agricultural development—Appointment—Personnel. The director of agriculture shall appoint and deputize an assistant director to be known as the supervisor of agricultural development, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of agricultural development.

With the approval of the director, he may appoint and employ such inspectors and clerical and other assistants, as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division. [1967 c 240 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.23.020. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 84; RRS § 10842.]

43.23.030 Powers and duties. The director of agriculture, through the division of agricultural development, shall exercise all the powers and perform all the duties relating to the development of markets, state and federal cooperative marketing programs, land utilization for agricultural purposes, water resources, transportation, and farm labor as such matters relate to the production, distribution and sale of agricultural commodities. [1967 c 240 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.23.030. Prior: (i) 1921 c 7 § 90; RRS § 10848. (ii) 1937 c 90 § 10; RRS § 10847–1.]

Commercial fertilizers: Chapter 15.54 RCW.
Fair commission: Chapter 15.76 RCW.
Farm marketing: Chapters 15.64, 15.65, 15.66 RCW.
Grain and terminal warehouses: Chapter 22.09 RCW.
Quarantine: Chapter 17.24 RCW.
Seed law: Chapter 15.49 RCW.
Weeds: Chapters 17.04, 17.06, 17.08 RCW.

43.23.040 Supervisor of plant industry—Appointment—Personnel. The director of agriculture shall appoint and deputize an assistant director, to be known as the supervisor of plant industry, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of plant industry.

With the approval of the director, he may appoint and deputize such inspectors and employ such clerical and other assistants, as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division. [1967 c 240 § 4; 1965 c 8 § 43.23.040. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 85; RRS § 10843.]

43.23.050 Powers and duties. The director of agriculture, through the division of plant industry, shall:

(1) Exercise all the powers and perform all the duties prescribed by law relating to horticulture, and horticultural plants and products;

(2) Enforce and supervise the administration of all laws relating to horticulture, horticultural products, and horticultural interests. [1967 c 240 § 5; 1965 c 8 § 43.23.050. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 91; RRS § 10849.]

Horticultural pests and diseases: Chapter 15.08 RCW.
Horticultural plants and facilities: Chapter 15.13 RCW.

43.23.060 Supervisor of animal industry—Appointment—Personnel. The director of agriculture shall appoint and deputize an assistant director, to be known as the supervisor of animal industry, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of animal industry. Such supervisor of animal industry shall be an experienced veterinarian.

With the approval of the director, he may appoint and deputize such veterinarians, testers, and inspectors, and employ such clerical and other assistants, as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division. [1967 c 240 § 6; 1965 c 8 § 43.23.060. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 86; RRS § 10844.]

43.23.070 Powers and duties. The director of agriculture, through the division of animal industry, shall exercise all the powers and perform all duties prescribed by law relating to diseases among domestic animals and the quarantine and destruction of diseased animals.

He shall enforce and supervise the administration of all laws relating to meat inspection, the prevention, detection, control and eradication of diseases of domestic animals, and all other matters relative to the diseases of livestock and their effect upon the public health. [1967 c 240 § 7; 1965 c 8 § 43.23.070. Prior: 1943 c 56 § 1; 1921 c 7 § 92; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 10850.]

Animal health: Chapter 16.36 RCW.
Bang's disease: Chapter 16.40 RCW.
Dairies and dairy products: Chapters 15.32, 15.36 RCW.
Diseased animals: Chapters 16.36, 16.40, 16.44 RCW.
Registration of estrays: Chapter 16.28 RCW.
Stallions and jacks: Chapter 16.16 RCW.

43.23.080 Supervisor of dairy and food—Appointment—Personnel. The director of agriculture shall appoint and deputize an assistant director, to be known as the supervisor of dairy and food, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of dairy and food.
With the approval of the director, he may appoint and deputize such inspectors, and employ such clerical and other assistants, as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division. [1967 c 240 § 8; 1965 c 8 § 43.23-080. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 87; RRS § 10845.]

43.23.090 Powers and duties. The director of agriculture, through the division of dairy and food, shall exercise all powers and perform all duties prescribed by law with respect to the inspection of foods, food products, drinks, milk and milk products, and dairies and dairy products and the components thereof.

He shall enforce and supervise the administration of all laws relating to foods, food products, drinks, milk and milk products, dairies and dairy products, and their inspection, manufacture, and sale. [1967 c 240 § 9; 1965 c 8 § 43.23.090. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 93; RRS § 10851.]

Bakeries and bakery products: Chapters 69.08, 69.11, 69.12 RCW.
Commercial feed law: Chapter 15.53 RCW.
Confectioners: Chapter 69.20 RCW.
Eggs and egg products: Chapter 69.25 RCW.
Food, drugs and cosmetics: Chapter 69.04 RCW.
Honey: Chapter 69.28 RCW.
Macaroni and macaroni products: Chapter 69.16 RCW.

43.23.100 Supervisor of grain and agricultural chemicals—Appointment—Personnel. The director of agriculture shall appoint and deputize an assistant director, to be known as the supervisor of grain and agricultural chemicals, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of grain and agricultural chemicals.

With the approval of the director, he may appoint and deputize such inspectors, and employ such clerical and other assistants, as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division. [1967 c 240 § 10; 1965 c 8 § 43.23.100. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 88; RRS § 10846.]

43.23.110 Powers and duties. The director of agriculture, through the division of grain and agricultural chemicals, shall exercise all powers and perform all duties prescribed by law with respect to grains, grain and hay products, grain and terminal warehouses in relation thereto, commercial feeds, commercial fertilizers, and chemical pesticides.

He shall enforce and supervise the administration of all laws relating to grains, grain and hay products, grain and terminal warehouses in relation thereto, commercial feeds, commercial fertilizers, and chemical pesticides. [1967 c 240 § 11; 1965 c 8 § 43.23.110. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 94; RRS § 10852.]

Weighing commodities in highway transport: Chapter 15.80 RCW.
Weights and measures: Chapters 19.92, 19.94 RCW.

43.23.120 Bulletins and reports. The director of agriculture may publish and distribute bulletins and reports embodying information upon the subjects of agriculture, horticulture, livestock, dairying, foods and drugs, and other matters pertaining to his department. [1977 c 75 § 50; 1965 c 8 § 43.23.120. Prior: (i) 1919 c 126 § 1, part; 1913 c 60 § 6, part; RRS § 2724, part. (ii) 1921 c 7 § 89, part; RRS § 10847, part.]

43.23.130 Annual report. The director of agriculture shall make an annual report to the governor containing an account of all matters pertaining to his department and its administration. [1977 c 75 § 51; 1965 c 8 § 43.23.130. Prior: (i) 1919 c 126 § 1, part; 1913 c 60 § 6, part; RRS § 2724, part. (ii) 1921 c 7 § 89, part; RRS § 10847, part.]

43.23.150 Supervisor of regulatory services—Appointment—Personnel. The director of agriculture shall appoint and deputize an assistant director, to be known as the supervisor of regulatory services, who shall have charge and supervision of the division of regulatory services.

The director, subject to the provisions of chapter 41-06 RCW, may appoint and deputize such assistants, officers, inspectors and other employees as may be necessary to carry on the work of the division, and all such officers so appointed shall have the authority generally vested in a peace officer. [1967 c 240 § 12. Prior: 1965 c 8 § 43.23.150; prior: 1951 c 170 § 2.]

43.23.160 Powers and duties. The director of agriculture, through the division of regulatory services shall exercise all the powers and perform all the duties prescribed by law relating to commission merchants, livestock identification, livestock brand registration and inspection.

He shall enforce and supervise the administration of all laws relating to commission merchants, livestock identification and shall have the power to enforce all laws relating to any division under the supervision of the director of agriculture. [1967 c 240 § 13. Prior: 1965 c 8 § 43.23.160; prior: 1951 c 170 § 3.]

43.23.200 Official chemists of department—Designated—Duties—Laboratory services. The dean of the college of fisheries of the University of Washington and the dean's appointed laboratory director, and the chief chemist of the department of agriculture chemistry and hop laboratory shall be the official chemists of the department of agriculture. Official chemists of the department shall provide laboratory services and analyze all substances that the director of agriculture may send to them and report to the director without unnecessary delay the results of any analysis so made. When called upon by the director, they or any of the additional chemists provided for pursuant to RCW 43.23.205 shall assist in any prosecution for the violation of any law enforced by the department. The dean of the college of fisheries of the University of Washington and the dean's appointed laboratory director shall provide such laboratory services without additional compensation other than their expenses incurred in the performance of such work. [1981 c 297 § 27.]

Severability—1981 c 297: See note following RCW 15.36.110.

43.23.205 Additional chemists—Appointment—Duties—Compensation. The director of agriculture may appoint one or more competent graduate chemists
to serve as additional chemist of the department of agriculture, who may perform any of the duties required of and under the supervision of the official chemists, and whose compensation shall be fixed by the director. [1981 c 297 § 28.]

Severability—1981 c 297: See note following RCW 15.36.110.

Chapter 43.24
DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING

Sections
43.24.001 Department of licensing—Creation—Director—
Powers, duties and functions—Personnel.
43.24.010 Authority of director—Personnel.
43.24.020 Powers and duties—Generally.
43.24.024 Authorization to delegate rule-making authority to as-
sistant director of the business and professions administration.
43.24.026 Business and professions administration created—
Transfer of powers, duties and functions to—Divisions
of securities, real estate and professional licensing.
43.24.030 "License" defined.
43.24.040 Forms to be prescribed.
43.24.060 Examinations—Committees—Duties, compensa-
tion, travel expenses.
43.24.080 Issuance of licenses.
43.24.085 License or registration fees for businesses, occupations
and professions—Policy—Minimums and maxi-
mums—Determination.
43.24.090 Examination of handicapped persons.
43.24.110 Revocation of licenses—Hearings—Commit-
tee—Powers, compensation, travel expenses.
43.24.115 Director's duties as to refusal, revocation or suspen-
sion of licenses—Performance by assistants.
43.24.120 Appeal.
43.24.130 License moratorium for persons in service.
43.24.140 Extension of licensing period authorized—Rules and
regulations, manner and content.

Accountants: Chapter 18.04 RCW.
Applications for licenses, discrimination to require disclosure of race or
religion in: RCW 43.01.100, 43.01.110.
Architects: Chapter 18.08 RCW.
Attorneys: Chapter 2.48 RCW.
Auctioneers, jewelry and appliances: Chapter 18.12 RCW.
Barber colleges: RCW 18.15.090.
Barbers: Chapter 18.15 RCW.
Barbershops: RCW 18.15.065.
Boarding homes: Chapter 18.20 RCW.
Certified public accountants: Chapter 18.04 RCW.
Chiropractic: Chapter 18.22 RCW.
Chiropractors: Chapter 18.25 RCW.
Cosmetology: Chapter 18.18 RCW.
Dental hygienist: Chapter 18.29 RCW.
Dentistry: Chapter 18.32 RCW.
Department created: RCW 46.01.020, 43.17.010.
Dispensing opticians: Chapter 18.34 RCW.
Driver's training schools, director's powers and duties relating to:
Chapter 46.82 RCW.
Druggists, retail and wholesale: Chapter 18.64 RCW.
Drugless healing: Chapter 18.36 RCW.
Drugstore owners: Chapter 18.64 RCW.
Embalmers: Chapter 18.39 RCW.
Emergency services workers, licensing requirements waived during
emergency: RCW 38.52.180.
Engineers and land surveyors: Chapter 18.43 RCW.

For hire vehicles, certificates and operators' permits, director's powers
and duties relating to: Chapter 46.72 RCW.
Funeral directors: Chapter 18.39 RCW.
Gambling commission, administrator and staff for: RCW 9.46.080.
Haircutting: Chapter 18.15 RCW.
Hairdressing: Chapter 18.18 RCW.
House trailer excise tax, duties of director: Chapter 82.50 RCW.
Land surveyors: Chapter 18.43 RCW.
Lawyers: Chapter 2.48 RCW.
Licensed public accountants: Chapter 18.04 RCW.
Marine recreation land act, duties: Chapter 43.99 RCW.
Massachusetts trusts, rules and regulations by director: RCW
23.90.040(5).
Medical disciplinary board, duties concerning licensing of physicians
and surgeons: Chapter 18.72 RCW.
Midwifery: Chapter 18.50 RCW.
Motor vehicles
accident reports, tabulation and analysis of to be available to:
RCW 46.52.060.
administration by director of licensing: RCW 46.01.030,
46.01.040.
agents of: RCW 46.01.130, 46.01.140.
amateur radio operators with special license plates, director to
furnish lists of: RCW 46.16.140.
annual reports to governor: RCW 46.01.290.
certified copies of departmental records relating to, department
to furnish: RCW 46.01.250.
departmental records relating to, destruction of: RCW 46.01.260.
financial responsibility act, director's powers and duties under:
Chapter 46.29 RCW.
general powers of director: RCW 46.01.130.
lighting and other vehicle equipment, director's powers and duties
relating to: Chapter 46.37 RCW.
motor vehicle dealer's licenses, director's powers and duties relating
to: Chapter 46.70 RCW.
motor vehicle excise tax, duties concerning: Chapter 82.44 RCW.
motor vehicle fuel tax, duties concerning: Chapter 82.36 RCW.
motor vehicle fund moneys distributed to: RCW 46.68.090.
motor vehicle revenue, director's powers and duties relating to:
Chapter 46.68 RCW.
motor vehicle transporters' licenses, director's powers and duties
relating to: Chapter 46.76 RCW.
motor vehicle wreckers' licensing, director's powers and duties relat-
ing to: Chapter 46.80 RCW.
safety responsibility act, director's powers and duties relating to:
Chapter 46.29 RCW.
vehicle and operator licensing, rules and regulations for: RCW
46.01.110.
Nurses
practical nurses: Chapter 18.78 RCW.
registered nurses: Chapter 18.88 RCW.
Oath of director: RCW 43.17.030.
Offices of department maintained at state capitol: RCW 43.17.050.
Opticians, dispensing: Chapter 18.34 RCW.
Optometrists: Chapter 18.53 RCW.
Osteopathy: Chapter 18.57 RCW.
Pharmacists: Chapter 18.64 RCW.
Pharmacy, state board of pharmacy, duties concerning: RCW
18.64.005.
Physical therapists: Chapter 18.74 RCW.
Physicians: Chapter 18.71 RCW.
Podiatry: Chapter 18.22 RCW.
Power and duties of director: RCW 43.17.030, 43.24.020, chapter 46-
.01 RCW.
Psychologists: Chapter 18.83 RCW.
Public accountants: Chapter 18.04 RCW.
Real estate brokers and salesmen: Chapter 18.85 RCW.
Rules and regulations of department: RCW 43.17.060, 46.01.110.
Seal: RCW 46.01.170.
Sanitarians: Chapter 18.90 RCW.
Securities act, licensing requirements: Chapter 21.20 RCW.
43.24.001 Department of licensing—Creation—Director—Powers, duties and functions—Personnel. See chapter 46.01 RCW.

43.24.010 Authority of director—Personnel. The director of licensing shall have charge and general supervision of the department of licensing.

He may appoint such clerical and other assistants as may be necessary to carry on the work of the department and deputize one or more of such assistants to perform duties in the name of the director. [1979 c 158 § 94; 1965 c 100 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.24.010. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 95; RRS § 10853.]

Director of licensing, appointment and qualifications: RCW 43.17.020, 46.01.090.

Medical practice investigator, powers and duties: RCW 18.71A.070.

Powers of department and director of licensing: RCW 46.01.130.

43.24.020 Powers and duties—Generally. The director of licensing shall administer all laws with respect to the examination of applicants for, and the issuance of, licenses to persons to engage in any business, profession, trade, occupation, or activity.

This shall include the administration of all laws pertaining to the regulation of securities and speculative investments. [1979 c 158 § 95; 1965 c 100 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.24.020. Prior: (i) 1921 c 7 § 96; RRS § 10854. (ii) 1921 c 7 § 104; RRS § 10862. (iii) 1929 c 133 § 1; RRS § 5852-24.]

Powers, duties and functions of director and department of licensing: Chapter 46.01 RCW.

43.24.024 Authorization to delegate rule-making authority to assistant director of the business and professions administration. The director of licensing may delegate to the assistant director of the business and professions administration in the department of licensing authority to promulgate rules and regulations relating to the licensing of persons engaged in businesses and professions and to the administration of laws pertaining to the regulation of securities. The director may delegate the authority to issue and sign licenses, certificates, permits and renewals thereof pertaining to those activities transferred to the business and professions administration in the department of licensing pursuant to RCW 46.01.050. [1979 c 158 § 96; 1965 ex.s. c 170 § 42.]

43.24.026 Business and professions administration created—Transfer of powers, duties and functions to—Divisions of securities, real estate and professional licensing. See RCW 46.01.050, 46.01.055.

43.24.030 "License" defined. The word "license" shall be construed to mean and include license, certificate of registration, certificate of qualification, certificate of competency, certificate of authority, and any other instrument, by whatever name designated, authorizing the practice of a profession or calling, the carrying on of a business or occupation, or the doing of any act required by law to be authorized by the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.24.030. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 98; RRS § 10856.]

43.24.040 Forms to be prescribed. The director of licensing shall prescribe the various forms of applications, certificates, and licenses required by law. [1979 c 158 § 97; 1965 c 8 § 43.24.040. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 97; RRS § 10855.]

Application forms—Licenses—Mention of race or religion prohibited: RCW 43.01.100, 43.01.110.

Director to prescribe forms for applications, licenses, certificates: RCW 46.01.160.

43.24.060 Examinations—Committees—Duties, compensation, travel expenses. The director of licensing shall, from time to time, fix such times and places for holding examinations of applicants as may be convenient, and adopt general rules and regulations prescribing the method of conducting examinations.

The governor, from time to time, upon the request of the director of licensing, shall appoint examining committees, composed of three persons possessing the qualifications provided by law to conduct examinations of applicants for licenses to practice the respective professions or callings for which licenses are required.

The committees shall prepare the necessary lists of examination questions, conduct the examinations, which may be either oral or written, or partly oral and partly written, and shall make and file with the director of licensing lists, signed by all the members conducting the examination, showing the names and addresses of all applicants for licenses who have successfully passed the examination, and showing separately the names and addresses of the applicants who have failed to pass the examination, together with all examination questions and the written answers thereto submitted by the applicants.

Each member of a committee shall receive twenty-five dollars per day for each day spent in conducting the examination and in going to and returning from the place of examination, and travel expenses, in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1979 c 158 § 98; 1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 105; 1965 c 100 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.24.060. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 99; RRS § 10857.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.24.080 Issuance of licenses. At the close of each examination the department of licensing shall prepare the proper licenses, where no further fee is required to be paid, and issue licenses to the successful applicants signed by the director and notify all successful applicants, where a further fee is required, of the fact that
they are entitled to receive such license upon the payment of such further fee to the department of licensing and notify all applicants who have failed to pass the examination of that fact. [1979 c 158 § 99; 1965 c 100 § 4; 1965 c 8 § 43.24.080. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 101; RRS § 10859.]

43.24.085 License or registration fees for businesses, occupations and professions—Policy—Minimums and maximums—Determination. It shall be the policy of the state of Washington that the director of licensing shall from time to time establish the amount of all application fees, license fees, registration fees, examination fees, permit fees, renewal fees, and any other fee associated with licensing or registration of professions, occupations, or businesses, administered by the business and professions administration in the department of licensing. In fixing said fees the director shall, insofar as is practicable, fix the fees relating to each profession, occupation, or business in such a manner that the income from each will match the anticipated expenses to be incurred in the administration of the laws relating to each such profession, occupation, or business. All such fees shall be fixed by rule and regulation adopted by the director in accordance with the provisions of the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW: Provided, That

(1) In no event shall the license or registration renewal fee in the following cases be fixed at an amount less than five dollars or in excess of fifteen dollars:
   Barber
   (Student barber)
   Cosmetologist (manager-operator)
   Cosmetologist (operator)
   Cosmetologist (instructor-operator)
   Apprentice embalmers
   Manicurist
   Apprentice funeral directors
   Registered nurse
   Licensed practical nurse
   Charitable organization
   Professional solicitor;
   (2) In no event shall the license or registration renewal fee in the following cases be fixed at an amount less than ten dollars or in excess of twenty dollars:
   Dental hygienist
   (Barber instructor)
   (Barber manager instructor)
   Psychologist
   Embalmer
   Funeral director
   Sanitarian
   Veterinarian
   Cosmetology shop
   Barber shop
   Proprietary school agent
   Specialized and advance registered nurse
   Physician's assistant
   Osteopathic physician's assistant;
   (3) In no event shall the license or registration renewal fee in the following cases be fixed at an amount less than fifteen dollars or in excess of thirty-five dollars:
   Architect
   Dentist
   Engineer
   Land Surveyor
   Midwife
   Podiatrist
   Chiropractor
   Drugless therapeutic
   Osteopathic physician
   Osteopathic physician and surgeon
   Physical therapist
   Physician and surgeon
   Optometrist
   Dispensing optician
   Landscape architect
   Nursing home administrator
   Hearing aid fitter;
   (4) In no event shall the license or registration renewal fee in the following cases be fixed at an amount less than fifty dollars or in excess of two hundred dollars:
   Engineer corporation
   Engineer partnership
   Cosmetology school
   Barber school
   Debt adjuster agency
   Debt adjuster branch office
   Debt adjuster
   Proprietary school
   Employment agency
   Employment agency branch office
   Collection agency
   Collection agency branch office
   Professional fund raiser.

[1981 c 53 § 16; 1979 c 158 § 100; 1975 1st ex.s. c 30 § 93; 1971 ex.s. c 266 § 21.]

Effective date—1981 c 53: See note following RCW 18.50.005.

43.24.090 Examination of handicapped persons. Any person taking any written examination prescribed or authorized by law, for a license or permit to practice any trade, occupation, or profession, who, because of any handicap, is unable to write the examination himself, may dictate it to and have it written or typed by another, to the same effect as though the examination were written out by himself. Any expense connected therewith shall be borne by the person taking the examination. [1965 c 8 § 43.24.090. Prior: 1947 c 143 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 8265–20.]

43.24.110 Revocation of licenses—Hearings—Committee—Powers, compensation, travel expenses. Whenever there is filed with the director of licensing any complaint charging that the holder of a license has been guilty of any act or omission which by the provisions of the law under which the license was issued would warrant the revocation thereof, verified in the manner provided by law, the director of licensing shall request the governor to appoint, and the governor shall appoint, two

(1981 Ed.)

[Title 43 RCW—p 117]
qualified practitioners of the profession or calling of the person charged, who, with the director or his duly appointed representative, shall constitute a committee to hear and determine the charges and, in case the charges are sustained, impose the penalty provided by law. The decision of any two members of such committee shall be the decision of the committee.

The appointed members of the committee shall receive twenty-five dollars per day for each day spent in the performance of their duties and in going to and returning from the place of hearing, and their travel expenses, in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1979 c 158 § 101; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 106; 1965 c 100 § 5; 1965 c 8 § 43.24.110. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 103; RRS § 10861.1]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.24.115 Director's duties as to refusal, revocation or suspension of licenses—Performance by assistants. The director may deputize one or more of his assistants to perform his duties with reference to refusal, revocation or suspension of licenses, including the power to preside at hearings and to render decisions therein subject to the approval of the director. [1965 c 100 § 6.]

43.24.120 Appeal. Any person feeling aggrieved by the refusal of the director to issue a license, or to renew one, or by the revocation or suspension of a license shall have a right of appeal from the decision of the director of licensing to the superior court of Thurston county, which shall be taken, prosecuted, heard, and determined in the manner provided by law for appeals from justices' courts to superior courts.

No appeal shall lie from the decision of the superior court of Thurston county on appeals from the director of licensing, but the decision may be reviewed as to matters of law by the supreme court or the court of appeals upon writs of review sued out in the manner provided by law. [1979 c 158 § 102; 1971 c 81 § 112; 1965 c 8 § 43.24-120. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 106; RRS § 10864.]

Rules of court: Writ procedure superseded by RAP 2.1, 2.2, 18.22.

43.24.130 License moratorium for persons in service. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the license of any person licensed by the director of licensing to practice a profession or engage in an occupation, if valid and in force and effect at the time the licensee entered service in the armed forces or the merchant marine of the United States, shall continue in full force and effect so long as such service continues, unless sooner suspended, canceled, or revoked for cause as provided by law. The director shall renew the license of every such person who applies for renewal thereof within six months after being honorably discharged from service upon payment of the renewal fee applicable to the then current year or other license period. [1979 c 158 § 103; 1965 c 8 § 43.24.130. Prior: 1945 c 112 § 1; 1943 c 108 § 1; RRS § 10864.1.]

43.24.140 Extension of licensing period authorized—Rules and regulations, manner and content. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the director of licensing may, from time to time, extend the duration of a licensing period for the purpose of staggering renewal periods. Such extension of a licensing period shall be by rule or regulation of the department of licensing adopted in accordance with the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW. Such rules and regulations may provide a method for imposing and collecting such additional proportional fee as may be required for the extended period. [1979 c 158 § 104; 1971 c 52 § 1.]

Chapter 43.27A

DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

Sections
43.27A.015 Powers, duties and functions of department of water resources, director thereof, transferred to department of ecology.
43.27A.020 Definitions.
43.27A.075 Delegation of director's powers and duties to assistant directors.
43.27A.080 Powers, duties, functions of certain state agencies transferred to department—Columbia basin division.
43.27A.090 Powers and duties of department.
43.27A.120 Department of natural resources to exercise mining powers and duties of department of conservation.
43.27A.130 Department of natural resources to exercise geology powers and duties of department of conservation.
43.27A.180 Agencies abolished.
43.27A.190 Regulatory orders to prevent violations—Issuance.
43.27A.200 Review of regulatory orders—Hearings.
43.27A.210 Hearings.
43.27A.220 "Person" defined.
43.27A.900 Liberal construction.
43.27A.910 Severability—1967 c 242.

County water systems, approval: RCW 36.94.100.
Energy facility site evaluation council, director a member: RCW 80.50.030.

43.27A.015 Powers, duties and functions of department of water resources, director thereof, transferred to department of ecology. See RCW 43.21A.060.

43.27A.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter, and unless the context indicates otherwise, words and phrase shall mean: "Department" means the department of water resources; "Director" means the director of the department of water resources; "State agency" and "state agencies" mean any branch, department or unit of state government, however designated or constituted; "Water resources" means all waters above, upon, or beneath the surface of the earth, located within the state and over which the state has sole or concurrent jurisdiction. "Beneficial use" means, but its meaning shall not be limited to: Domestic water supplies; irrigation; fish, shellfish, game, and other aquatic life; recreation; industrial water supplies; generation of hydroelectric power; and navigation.
*Council* means the water resources advisory council. [1967 c 242 § 2.]

43.27A.075 Delegation of director's powers and duties to assistant directors. The director of the department of water resources may, by appropriate regulation, delegate any of the powers and duties vested in him as director of the department of water resources, other than the adoption, amendment or rescission of rules or regulations, to any of the three assistant directors heading the divisions of the department as provided for in RCW 43.27A.070. [1969 ex.s. c 284 § 10.]

*Reviser's note:* RCW 43.27A.070 was repealed by 1970 ex.s. c 62 § 30.

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 284: See note following RCW 90.48.290.

43.27A.080 Powers, duties, functions of certain state agencies transferred to department—Columbia basin division. The department shall exercise the powers, duties and functions, through divisions as provided for in RCW 43.27A.070 of the following state agencies or division of state agencies, and public officials, and all their powers, duties and functions are transferred to the department of water resources:

(1) The division of reclamation of the department of conservation;
(2) The division of water resources of the department of conservation;
(3) The division of flood control of the department of conservation;
(4) The division of power resources of the department of conservation;
(5) The Columbia basin commission;
(6) The weather modification board;
All other powers, duties or functions now vested in the department of conservation or the director thereof are transferred to the department of water resources, except those powers which are expressly transferred to some other agency of the state by this chapter. The director in exercising the powers, duties and functions of the Columbia basin commission as set forth in chapter 43.49 RCW may create and maintain in the department a Columbia basin division. [1967 c 242 § 8.]

*Reviser's note:* RCW 43.27A.070 was repealed by 1970 ex.s. c 62 § 30.

43.27A.090 Powers and duties of department. Notwithstanding, and in addition to powers, duties, and functions previously transferred to the department under this chapter, the department shall be empowered as follows:

(1) To represent the state at, and fully participate in, the activities of any basin or regional commission, inter-agency committee, or any other joint interstate or federal-state agency, committee or commission, or publicly financed entity engaged in the planning, development, administration, management, conservation or preservation of the water resources of the state.
(2) To prepare the views and recommendations of the state of Washington on any project, plan or program relating to the planning, development, administration, management, conservation and preservation of any waters located in or affecting the state of Washington, including any federal permit or license proposal, and appear on behalf of, and present views and recommendations of the state at any proceeding, negotiation or hearing conducted by the federal government, interstate agency, state or other agency.
(3) To cooperate with, assist, advise and coordinate plans with the federal government and its officers and agencies, and serve as a state liaison agency with the federal government in matters relating to the use, conservation, preservation, quality, disposal or control of water and activities related thereto.
(4) To cooperate with appropriate agencies of the federal government and/or agencies of other states, to enter into contracts, and to make appropriate contributions to federal or interstate projects and programs and governmental bodies to carry out the provisions of this chapter.
(5) To apply for, accept, administer and expend grants, gifts and loans from the federal government or any other entity to carry out the purposes of this chapter and make contracts and do such other acts as are necessary insofar as they are not inconsistent with other provisions hereof.
(6) To develop and maintain a coordinated and comprehensive state water and water resources related development plan, and adopt, with regard to such plan, such policies as are necessary to insure that the waters of the state are used, conserved and preserved for the best interest of the state. There shall be included in the state plan a description of developmental objectives and a statement of the recommended means of accomplishing these objectives. To the extent the director deems desirable, the plan shall integrate into the state plan, the plans, programs, reports, research and studies of other state agencies.
(7) To assemble and correlate information relating to water supply, power development, irrigation, watersheds, water use, future possibilities of water use and prospective demands for all purposes served through or affected by water resources development.
(8) To assemble and correlate state, local and federal laws, regulations, plans, programs and policies affecting the beneficial use, disposal, pollution, control or conservation of water, river basin development, flood prevention, parks, reservations, forests, wildlife refuges, drainage and sanitary systems, waste disposal, water works, watershed protection and development, soil conservation, power facilities and area and municipal water supply needs, and recommend suitable legislation or other action to the legislature, the congress of the United States, or any city, municipality, or to responsible state, local or federal executive departments or agencies.
(9) To cooperate with federal, state, regional, interstate and local public and private agencies in the making of plans for drainage, flood control, use, conservation,
allocation and distribution of existing water supplies and the development of new water resource projects.

(10) To encourage, assist and advise regional, and city and municipal agencies, officials or bodies responsible for planning in relation to water aspects of their programs, and coordinate local water resources activities, programs, and plans.

(11) To promulgate such rules and regulations as are necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter.

(12) To hold public hearings, and make such investigations, studies and surveys as are necessary to carry out the purposes of the chapter.

(13) To subpoena witnesses, compel their attendance, administer oaths, take the testimony of any person under oath and require the production of any books or papers when the department deems such measures necessary in the exercise of its rule—making power or in determining whether or not any license, certificate, or permit shall be granted or extended. [1967 c 242 § 9.]

43.27A.120 Department of natural resources to exercise mining powers and duties of department of conservation. The department of natural resources shall exercise the powers, duties, and functions of the director of the department of conservation with respect to mining powers, duties, and functions as set forth in RCW 43.21.060, 43.21.070, 43.21.080, and 43.21.090, and Title 78 RCW, and such powers, duties, and functions are hereby transferred to the department of natural resources. [1967 c 242 § 14.]

43.27A.130 Department of natural resources to exercise geology powers and duties of department of conservation. The department of natural resources shall exercise the powers, duties, and functions of the director of the department of conservation with respect to geology powers, duties, and functions concerning geology as set forth in RCW 43.21.050 and chapter 43.92 RCW, and such powers, duties, and functions are hereby transferred to the department of natural resources: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the department of water resources from making complete inventories of the state’s water resources and entering into such agreements with the director of the United States geological survey as will insure that investigations and surveys are carried on in an economical manner. [1967 c 242 § 15.]

43.27A.180 Agencies abolished. On July 1, 1967, the following state agencies are abolished:

(1) Weather modification board
(2) Columbia basin commission
(3) Power advisory committee
(4) Department of conservation. [1967 c 242 § 20.]

43.27A.190 Regulatory orders to prevent violations—Issuance. Notwithstanding and in addition to any other powers granted to the department of water resources, whenever it appears to the director of the department of water resources, or to an assistant authorized by the director to issue regulatory orders under this section, that a person is violating or is about to violate any of the provisions of the following:

(1) Chapter 90.03 RCW; or
(2) Chapter 90.44 RCW; or
(3) Chapter 86.16 RCW; or
(4) Chapter 43.37 RCW; or
(5) Chapter 43.27A RCW; or
(6) Any other chapter or statute the director of the department of water resources is charged with administering;

(7) A rule or regulation adopted, or a directive or order issued by the department of water resources relating to subsections (1) through (6) of this section; the director of the department of water resources, or an authorized assistant, may cause a written regulatory order to be served upon said person either personally, or by registered or certified mail delivered to addressee only with return receipt requested and acknowledged by him. The order shall specify the provision of the statute, rule, regulation, directive or order alleged to be or about to be violated, and the facts upon which the conclusion of violating or potential violation is based, and shall order the act constituting the violation or the potential violation to cease and desist or, in appropriate cases, shall order necessary corrective action to be taken with regard to such acts within a specific and reasonable time. The regulation of a headgate or controlling works as provided in RCW 90.03.070, by a watermaster, stream patrolman, or other person so authorized by the director of the department of water resources, shall constitute a regulatory order within the meaning of this section. A regulatory order issued hereunder shall become effective immediately upon receipt by the person to whom the order is directed, except for regulations under RCW 90.03.070 which shall become effective when a written notice is attached as provided therein, and shall become final unless review thereof is requested as provided in RCW 43.27A.200. This section is supplementary to and shall not lessen any of the regulatory and enforcement powers of the department of water resources. [1969 ex.s. c 284 § 7.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 284: See note following RCW 90.48.290.

43.27A.200 Review of regulatory orders—Hearings. Any person feeling aggrieved by a regulatory order issued pursuant to RCW 43.27A.190 shall be entitled to review thereof upon request as follows:

(1) Review of the following categories of orders enumerated in subsections (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this subsection (1) shall be available in superior court pursuant and subject to the provisions of RCW 90.03.080 and shall include:

(a) An order which relates to the right to divert, withdraw or otherwise make beneficial use of waters of a water source which has been adjudicated pursuant to RCW 90.03.110 through 90.03.240 or RCW 90.44.220 and 90.44.230; or

(b) An order which relates to the performance of an activity, or the construction or operation of a facility or

[Title 43 RCW—p 120]
improvement by a person without a permit, certificate, license or other authorization or approval of the department of water resources when the same is required to be obtained from the department by the person by statute, including but not limited to RCW 90.03.250, 90.03.350, 90.03.370, 90.03.380, 90.44.050, 86.16.080, or 43.37-.080, prior to said performance, construction or operation; or

(c) An order which relates to the violation of a term or condition of a permit or certificate, license or other authorization or approval issued by the department of water resources; or

(d) An order which relates to a water use condition constituting an emergency which threatens the public safety or welfare;

(2) Review of all regulatory orders issued pursuant to RCW 43.27A.190, other than those described in RCW 43.27A.200(1), shall be available through administrative hearings conducted by the department of water resources. A hearing shall be granted by the director of the department of water resources if the requester submits a written request to the director by certified or registered mail for a hearing and the same is received by, or mailed to the director within thirty days from the date of receipt of the order. No such request shall be entertained unless it contains the following:

(a) The requester's name and address;

(b) The date of the order for which the request for review is taken;

(c) A statement of the substance of the order complained of;

(d) A clear, separate and concise statement of each and every error which the requester alleges to have been committed by the department;

(e) A clear and concise statement of facts upon which the requester relies to sustain his statements of error; and

(f) A statement setting forth the relief sought.

All hearings shall be before the director or a hearing officer appointed by the director. Any party to a hearing held hereunder who feels aggrieved by a final order issued by the director of the department of water resources after a hearing may obtain review thereof in a superior court. All hearings and judicial review authorized hereunder shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW pertaining to contested cases.

In the event a regulatory or final order issued pursuant to RCW 43.27A.190 or 43.27A.200 is not complied with, the attorney general, upon request of the department of water resources, shall bring an action in the superior court of the county where the violation occurred or potential violation is about to occur to obtain such judicial relief as necessary, including injunctive relief, to insure that said order is complied with. [1969 ex.s. c 284 § 8.]

43.27A.210 Hearings. Any person, corporation, association or government agency feeling aggrieved by any order, decision or determination of the department of water resources, other than a regulatory order issued pursuant to RCW 43.27A.190 or 43.27A.200, who is not otherwise expressly entitled to a hearing before the department of water resources prior to issuance of any such order, decision or determination shall be entitled to a hearing under the provisions of this section upon request. No request shall be entertained unless it contains the same information and statements as required in a written request for a hearing as set forth in RCW 43.27A.200(2), and is delivered to the department's office in Olympia either personally or by registered or certified mail, within thirty days following the rendition of the order, decision or determination by said department.

Any party to this proceeding shall be entitled to have a final order of the department reviewed by the superior court. The proceedings authorized hereunder shall be construed as "contested cases" within the meaning of chapter 34.04 RCW and said RCW chapter shall apply to all phases of the hearing and the judicial review granted in this section. [1969 ex.s. c 284 § 9.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 284: See note following RCW 90.48.290.

43.27A.220 "Person" defined. Whenever the word "person" is used in RCW 43.27A.190 through 43.27A.210, it shall be construed to include any political subdivision, government agency, municipality, industry, public or private corporation, copartnership, association, firm, individual or any other entity whatsoever. [1969 ex.s. c 284 § 11.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 284: See note following RCW 90.48.290.

43.27A.900 Liberal construction. The rule of strict construction shall have no application to this chapter, but the same shall be liberally construed, in order to carry out the purposes and objectives for which this chapter is intended. [1967 c 242 § 22.]

43.27A.910 Severability—1967 c 242. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of this chapter, or the application to other persons or circumstances, is not affected. [1967 c 242 § 21.]

Chapter 43.30

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Sections

43.30.010 Purpose.
43.30.020 Definitions.
43.30.030 Department created.
43.30.040 Board of natural resources—Composition.
43.30.050 Administrator of department.
43.30.060 Supervisor of natural resources—Appointment.
43.30.070 Powers, duties, functions of certain state agencies transferred to department—Agencies abolished.
43.30.080 Department to exercise certain powers and duties—Director of conservation and development.
43.30.090 Department to exercise certain powers and duties—State capitol committee.
43.30.110 Department to exercise certain powers and duties—Secretary of state.

[Title 43 RCW—p 121]
Chapter 43.30 Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

43.30.120 Department to exercise certain powers and duties—Log patrols.
43.30.130 Department to exercise certain powers and duties—Commissioner of public lands.
43.30.140 Department to exercise certain powers and duties—Sustained yield forests.
43.30.150 Powers and duties of board—Personnel—Advisory committees—Organization—Travel expenses.
43.30.160 Powers and duties of administrator—Personnel.
43.30.170 Powers and duties of supervisor—Personnel—Bond.
43.30.180 Oaths may be administered by supervisor and deputies.
43.30.190 Validation of acts of other agencies.
43.30.200 Administrator to report to legislature and governor—to recommend legislation.
43.30.210 Administrator may designate substitute for member of board, commission, etc.
43.30.220 Disposition of property, records, etc., of abolished or transferred agencies.
43.30.230 Transfer of appropriations of agencies abolished.
43.30.240 Transfer of equipment, funds, appropriations from agencies not abolished—Appointment by director of financial management.
43.30.250 Property transactions, restrictive conveyances, highway purpose—Existing law to continue.
43.30.260 Real property—Services and facilities available to other state agencies, cost.
43.30.270 Employees—Applicability of merit system.
43.30.280 Natural resources equipment fund—Authorized purposes—Expenditure.
43.30.290 Natural resources equipment fund—Reimbursement.
43.30.300 Outdoor recreation—Construction, operation and maintenance of primitive facilities—Right of way and public access—Use of state and federal outdoor recreation funds.
43.30.310 Rules and regulations pertaining to public use of state lands—Enforcement—Penalty.
43.30.350 Department of natural resources to exercise mining and geology powers and duties of department of conservation.

Accreted lands, jurisdiction, powers and duties: RCW 43.51.685.
Categories of trails—Policy statement as to certain state lands: RCW 67.32.080.
Commissioner of public lands: Chapters 43.12, 79.01 RCW.
Disposition of off-road vehicle use permit fees: RCW 46.09.110.
Distribution of snowmobile registration fees: RCW 46.10.080.
Ecological commission, departmental representation at meetings of: RCW 43.21A.170.
Energy facility site evaluation council, membership: RCW 80.30.030.
Forests and forest products: Title 76 RCW.
Multiple use concept in management and administration of state-owned lands: Chapter 79.68 RCW.
Public lands: Title 79 RCW.
Refunds from motor vehicle fund of amounts taxed as off-road vehicle fuel—Distribution—Use: RCW 46.09.170.
Supply management advisory board, membership on: RCW 43.19.1902.
Treasurer's duty to refund snowmobile fuel tax to general fund—Crediting—Use: RCW 46.10.150.
Youth development and conservation corps: Chapter 43.51 RCW.

43.30.010 Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to provide for more efficient and effective management of the forest and land resources in the state by consolidating into a department of natural resources certain powers, duties and functions of the division of forestry of the department of conservation and development, the board of state land commissioners, the state forest board, all state sustained yield forest committees, director of conservation and development, state capitol committee, director of licensing, secretary of state, director of revenue, and commissioner of public lands. [1979 c 107 § 4; 1965 c 8 § 43.30.010. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 1.]

Names of department and director of conservation and development changed to department and director of ecology: RCW 43.17.010, 43.17.020.

43.30.020 Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter, except where a different interpretation is required by the context:
(1) "Department" means the department of natural resources;
(2) "Board" means the board of natural resources;
(3) "Administrator" means the administrator of the department of natural resources;
(4) "Supervisor" means the supervisor of natural resources;
(5) "Agency" and "state agency" means any branch, department, or unit of the state government, however designated or constituted;
(6) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of public lands. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.020. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 2.]

43.30.030 Department created. The department of natural resources is hereby created, to consist of a board of natural resources, an administrator and a supervisor. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.030. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 3.]

43.30.040 Board of natural resources—Composition. The board shall consist of five members: The governor or the governor's designee, the superintendent of public instruction, the commissioner of public lands, the dean of the college of forest resources of the University of Washington and the dean of the college of agriculture of Washington State University. [1979 ex.s. c 57 § 9; 1965 c 8 § 43.30.040. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 4.]

43.30.050 Administrator of department. The commissioner of public lands shall be the administrator of the department. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.050. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 5.]

43.30.060 Supervisor of natural resources—Appointment. The supervisor shall be appointed by the administrator with the advice and consent of the board. He shall serve at the pleasure of the administrator. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.060. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 6.]

43.30.070 Powers, duties, functions of certain state agencies transferred to department—Agencies abolished. The department shall exercise the powers, duties and functions of the following state agencies, and the said agencies are hereby abolished and all of their powers, duties and functions are transferred to the department of natural resources: The division of forestry of the department of conservation and development, the board of state land commissioners, the state forest board and all state sustained yield forest committees. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.070. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 7.]
43.30.080 Department to exercise certain powers and duties—Director of conservation and development. The department shall exercise the powers, duties and functions of the director of conservation and development with respect to forestry powers, duties and functions as set forth in Title 76 RCW, and such powers, duties and functions are hereby transferred to the department. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.080. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 8.]

Reviser's note: RCW 79.24.040, 79.24.050, 79.24.070, and 79.24.090 were repealed and RCW 79.24.080 was recodified. See Table of Disposition of Former RCW Sections.

43.30.090 Department to exercise certain powers and duties—State capitol committee. The department shall exercise the powers, duties and functions of the state capitol committee with respect to capitol building lands and resources thereon as set forth in RCW 79.24.010 through 79.24.090, and such powers, duties and functions are hereby transferred to the department. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.090. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 9.]

Reviser's note: RCW 79.24.040, 79.24.050, 79.24.070, and 79.24.090 were repealed and RCW 79.24.080 was recodified. See Table of Disposition of Former RCW Sections.

43.30.110 Department to exercise certain powers and duties—Secretary of state. The department shall exercise all of the powers, duties and functions of the secretary of state with respect to: (1) Booming companies, under the provisions of chapter 76.28 RCW; (2) log driving companies, under the provisions of chapter 76.32 RCW; (3) log marks and brands, under the provisions of chapter 76.36 RCW, and such powers, duties and functions are hereby transferred to the department. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.110. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 11.]

43.30.120 Department to exercise certain powers and duties—Log patrols. The department shall exercise the powers, duties and functions of the director of licensing and the director of revenue of the state of Washington with respect to log patrols, as set forth in chapter 76.40 RCW, and such powers, duties and functions are hereby transferred to the department. [1979 c 107 § 5; 1965 c 8 § 43.30.120. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 12.]

43.30.130 Department to exercise certain powers and duties—Commissioner of public lands. The department shall exercise all of the powers, duties and functions now vested in the commissioner of public lands and such powers, duties and functions are hereby transferred to the department: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall affect his ex officio membership on any committee provided by law. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.130. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 13.]

Reviser's note: *RCW 79.56.010* was repealed by 1971 ex.s. c 234 § 17.

43.30.140 Department to exercise certain powers and duties—Sustained yield forests. All sustained yield forests established by *RCW 79.56.010* shall be managed and administered by the department of natural resources. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.140. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 14.]

Reviser's note: *RCW 79.56.010* was repealed by 1971 ex.s. c 234 § 17.

43.30.150 Powers and duties of board—Personnel—Advisory committees—Organization—Travel expenses. The board shall:

1. Perform all the duties relating to appraisal, appeal, approval and hearing functions heretofore performed by the board of state land commissioners, the state forest board and the capitol committee to the extent such functions are transferred to the department;

2. Establish policies to insure that the acquisition, management and disposition of all lands and resources within the department's jurisdiction are based on sound principles designed to achieve the maximum effective development and use of such lands and resources consistent with laws applicable thereto;

3. Constitute the board of appraisers provided for in Article 15, section 1 of the state Constitution;

4. Constitute the commission on harbor lines provided for in Article 15, section 1 of the state Constitution as amended;

5. Hold regular monthly meetings at such times as it may determine, and such special meetings as may be called by the chairman or majority of the board membership upon written notice to all members thereof: Provided, That the board may dispense with any regular meetings, except that the board shall not dispense with two consecutive regular meetings;

6. Adopt and enforce such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary and proper for carrying out the powers, duties and functions imposed upon it by this chapter;

7. Employ and fix the compensation of such technical, clerical and other personnel as may be deemed necessary for the performance of its duties;

8. Appoint such advisory committees as it may deem appropriate to advise and assist it to more effectively discharge its responsibilities. The members of such committees shall receive no compensation, but shall be entitled to reimbursement for travel expenses in attending committee meetings in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended;

9. Meet and organize within thirty days after March 6, 1957 and on the third Monday of each January following a state general election at which the elected ex officio members of the board are elected. The board shall select its own chairman. The commissioner of public lands shall be the secretary of the board. The board may select a vice chairman from among its members. In the absence of the chairman and vice chairman at a meeting of the board, the members shall elect a chairman pro tem. No action shall be taken by the board except by the agreement of at least three members. The department and the board shall maintain its principal office at the capital;

10. Be entitled to reimbursement individually for travel expenses incurred in the discharge of their official duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 107; 1965 c 8 § 43.30.150. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 15.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

(1981 Ed.)
43.30.160 Powers and duties of administrator—Personnel. The administrator shall have responsibility for performance of all the powers, duties and functions of the department except those specifically assigned to the board. In the performance of his powers, duties and functions, the administrator shall conform to policies established by the board, and may employ and fix the compensation of such personnel as may be required to perform the duties of his office. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.160. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 16.]

43.30.170 Powers and duties of supervisor—Personnel—Bond. The supervisor shall:

(1) Be charged with the direct supervision of the department’s activities as delegated to him by the administrator;

(2) Perform his duties in conformance with the policies established by the board;

(3) Organize the department, with approval of the administrator, into such subordinate divisions as he may deem appropriate for the conduct of its operations;

(4) Employ and fix the compensation of such technical, clerical and other personnel as may be required to carry on activities under his supervision;

(5) Delegate by order any of his powers, duties and functions to one or more deputies or assistants as he may desire;

(6) Furnish before entering upon his duties a surety bond payable to the state in such amount as may be determined by the board, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties and for his accounting of all moneys and property of the state that may come into his possession or under his control by virtue of his office. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.170. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 17.]

43.30.180 Oaths may be administered by supervisor and deputies. The supervisor and his duly authorized deputies may administer oaths. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.180. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 18.]

43.30.190 Validation of acts of other agencies. Neither the abolishment or transfer of any agency, nor any transfer of powers, duties and functions, as provided in this chapter, shall affect the validity of any act performed by such agency or any officer or employee thereof prior to the taking effect of this chapter. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.190. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 19.]

43.30.200 Administrator to report to legislature and governor—To recommend legislation. The administrator shall submit to the governor and to the legislature, when required by the governor or the legislature, a written report of the work of the department with such recommendations for legislation as the department may deem advisable for the better management of the lands, forests, and other natural resources of the state. [1977 c 75 § 52; 1965 c 8 § 43.30.200. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 20.]

43.30.210 Administrator may designate substitute for member of board, commission, etc. When any officer, member, or employee of an agency abolished by provisions of this chapter is, under provisions of existing law, designated as a member ex officio of another board, commission, committee, or other agency, and no provision is made in this chapter with respect to a substitute, the administrator shall designate the officer or other person to serve hereafter in that capacity. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.210. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 21.]

43.30.220 Disposition of property, records, etc., of abolished or transferred agencies. Upon the taking effect of this chapter and the organization of the department, the responsible head of each agency abolished or transferred in whole or in part to the department by this chapter, shall deliver to the department all books, documents, records, papers, files, or other writings, all cabinets, furniture, office equipment, motor vehicles, and other tangible property and all funds in its custody or under its control, used or held in the exercise of the powers and the performance of the duties and functions so transferred, along with all pending business before such agency: Provided, That, if the books, documents, records, papers, files and other writings pertaining to a function transferred by this chapter to the department from agencies not abolished by this chapter are considered by the head of the agency from which such transfer is made to be essential to the performance of duties retained by such agency, the agency head may deliver to the department certified copies of such books, documents, records, papers, files and other writings. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.220. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 22.]

43.30.230 Transfer of appropriations of agencies abolished. The appropriations made to the various agencies abolished by this chapter shall be transferred to and made available to the department of natural resources. Appropriations for the exercise of powers, duties and functions transferred to the department from agencies that are not abolished by this chapter shall be transferred to and made available to the department in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.30.240. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.230. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 23.]

43.30.240 Transfer of equipment, funds, appropriations from agencies not abolished—Apportionment by director of financial management. The transfer of equipment, funds and appropriations from agencies that are not abolished by this chapter to the department, as provided in RCW 43.30.220 and 43.30.230, shall be accomplished in accordance with apportionments among the several agencies by the director of financial management, who shall have due consideration to the total of the appropriations to the several agencies, the size and nature of the functions to be transferred and the feasibility of segregating such equipment to the various functions. The director of financial management shall certify such apportionments to the agencies affected and to the state auditor, the state treasurer and department of general administration, each of whom shall make the appropriate transfers and adjustments in their funds and
appropriation accounts and equipment records in accordance with such certification. [1979 c 151 § 108; 1965 c 8 § 43.30.240. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 24.]

43.30.250 Property transactions, restrictive conveyances, highway purpose—Existing law to continue. Nothing in this chapter shall be interpreted as changing existing law with respect to:

(1) Property given to a state agency on restrictive conveyance with provision for reversion to the grantor or for the vesting of title in another if and when such property is not used by the agency concerned for the stipulated purposes;

(2) Land or other property acquired by any state agency for highway purposes. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.250. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 25.]

43.30.260 Real property—Services and facilities available to other state agencies, cost. Upon request by any state agency vested by law with the authority to acquire or manage real property, the department shall make available to such agency the facilities and services of the department of natural resources with respect to such acquisition or management, upon condition that such agency reimburse the department for the costs of such services. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.260. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 26.]

43.30.270 Employees—Applicability of merit system. All employees of the department of natural resources shall be governed by any merit system which is now or may hereafter be enacted by law governing such employment. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.270. Prior: 1957 c 38 § 27.]

43.30.280 Natural resources equipment fund—Authorized—Purposes—Expenditure. A revolving fund in the custody of the state treasurer, to be known as the natural resources equipment fund, is hereby created to be expended by the department of natural resources without appropriation solely for the purchase of equipment, machinery, and supplies for the use of the department and for the payment of the costs of repair and maintenance of such equipment, machinery, and supplies. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.280. Prior: 1963 c 141 § 1.]

43.30.290 Natural resources equipment fund—Reimbursement. The natural resources equipment fund shall be reimbursed by the department of natural resources for all moneys expended from it. Reimbursement may be prorated over the useful life of the equipment, machinery, and supplies purchased by moneys from the fund. Reimbursement may be made from moneys appropriated or otherwise available to the department for the purchase, repair and maintenance of equipment, machinery, and supplies and shall be prorated on the basis of relative benefit to the programs. For the purpose of making reimbursement, all existing and hereafter acquired equipment, machinery, and supplies of the department shall be deemed to have been purchased from the natural resources equipment fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.30.290. Prior: 1963 c 141 § 2.]

43.30.300 Outdoor recreation—Construction, operation and maintenance of primitive facilities—Right of way and public access—Use of state and federal outdoor recreation funds. The department of natural resources is authorized:

(1) To construct, operate, and maintain primitive outdoor recreation facilities on lands under its jurisdiction which are of primitive character when deemed necessary by the department to achieve maximum effective development of such lands and resources consistent with the purposes for which the lands are held. This authority shall be exercised only after review by the interagency committee for outdoor recreation and determination by the committee that the department is the most appropriate agency to undertake such construction, operation and maintenance. Such review is not required for authority exercised under the provisions of RCW 76.04.210.

(2) To acquire right of way and develop public access to lands under the jurisdiction of the department of natural resources and suitable for public outdoor recreation.

(3) To receive and expend funds from federal and state outdoor recreation funding measures for the purposes of RCW 43.30.300 and 79.08.109. [1967 ex.s. c 64 § 1.]

Construction—1967 ex.s. c 64: "Nothing in this act shall be construed as affecting the jurisdiction or responsibility of any other state or local governmental agency, except as provided in *section 1 of this act." [1967 ex.s. c 64 § 4.]

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 64: "If any provision of sections 1 through 4 of this act, or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1967 ex.s. c 64 § 3.]

*Reviser's note: The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 43.30.300 and 79.08.109. "Section 1 of this act" is codified as RCW 43.30.300. Exchange of lands to secure private lands for parks and recreation purposes: RCW 79.08.109. Interagency committee for outdoor recreation: Chapter 43.99 RCW.

43.30.310 Rules and regulations pertaining to public use of state lands—Enforcement—Penalty. For the promotion of the public safety and the protection of public property, the department of natural resources may, in accordance with chapter 34.04 RCW, issue, promulgate, adopt, and enforce rules and regulations pertaining to use by the public of state—owned lands and property which are administered by the department.

A violation of any rule or regulation adopted under this section shall constitute a misdemeanor: Provided, That violation of a rule or regulation relating to traffic including parking, standing, stopping, and pedestrian offenses is a traffic infraction, except that violation of a rule or regulation equivalent to those provisions of Title 46 RCW set forth in RCW 46.63.020 remains a misdemeanor.

The commissioner of public lands and such of his employees as he may designate shall be vested with police powers when enforcing:
(1) The rules and regulations of the department adopted under this section; or
(2) The general criminal statutes or ordinances of the state or its political subdivisions where enforcement is necessary for the protection of state-owned lands and property. [1979 ex.s. c 136 § 38; 1969 ex.s. c 160 § 1.]

Effective date—Severability—1979 ex.s. c 136: See notes following RCW 46.63.010.

43.30.350 Department of natural resources to exercise mining and geology powers and duties of department of conservation. See RCW 43.27A.120 and 43.27A.130.

Chapter 43.31
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Sections
43.31.010 Declaration of policy.
43.31.020 Department established.
43.31.030 Director—Appointment, term, salary.
43.31.040 Divisions of department—Supervisors, managers, executive directors, assistants.
43.31.050 Powers and duties—Tourist promotion division.
43.31.060 Powers and duties—Industrial development division.
43.31.070 Powers and duties—Division of research.
43.31.080 Powers and duties—General.
43.31.090 Advisory council—Appointment, term, vacancies, travel expenses.
43.31.100 Advisory council—Powers and duties.
43.31.110 Additional advisory groups—Appointment, vacancies, travel expenses.
43.31.120 Director may request assistance from state agencies, departments, officials—Expenses.
43.31.130 Director, supervisors, staff may travel—Travel expenses.
43.31.140 Acceptance of contributions, grants, gifts—Disbursements—Purpose.
43.31.150 Federal grants, matching funds or other funds, donations—Acceptance, disbursements.
43.31.160 Annual reports to governor and legislature.
43.31.170 Division of progress and industry development abolished—Powers and duties of supervisor transferred to director of commerce and economic development.
43.31.180 Division of progress and industry development aboliished—Disposal of property, records, etc.—Pend- ing matters, completion—Validation of acts performed.
43.31.200 Local and state planning—Authorized studies.
43.31.210 Local and state planning—Coordinating and advisory services—State comprehensive plan—Personnel.
43.31.220 Local and state planning—Aid from federal and local government—Rules and regulations.
43.31.230 Local and state planning—Powers conferred by RCW 43.31.210 and 43.31.220 are supplemental.
43.31.350 Office of foreign trade—Intent.
43.31.360 Office of foreign trade—Development of foreign trade—Personnel—Director.
43.31.370 Office of foreign trade—Powers and duties.
43.31.400 Western interstate nuclear compact—Entered into—Terms.
43.31.405 Western interstate nuclear compact—State board member—Appointment, term—May designate representative.
43.31.410 Western interstate nuclear compact—State and local agencies and officers to cooperate.
43.31.415 Western interstate nuclear compact—Bylaws, amendments to, filed with secretary of state.
43.31.420 Western interstate nuclear compact—Application of state laws, benefits, when persons dispatched to another state.

43.31.500 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Declaration of purpose.
43.31.510 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Acquisition and development of site and buildings declared state purpose.
43.31.520 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Department authorized to acquire and develop site and buildings in Seattle and undertake other activities—Approval and authorization of world fair commission.
43.31.525 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Department authorized to dispose of property—Approval of world fair commission—Consideration—Transfer of balance to state general fund—Bond redemption fund abolished.
43.31.530 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Department to cooperate with governmental agencies—Eminent domain.
43.31.540 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Authority to temporarily convey site and buildings for world fair.
43.31.560 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Signatures on bonds or coupons—Bonds negotiable.
43.31.570 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Sale of bonds—Bonds as legal investment and security.
43.31.580 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Registration of bonds.
43.31.590 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Bonds not a general obligation—Payment.
43.31.620 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Undertaking to impose corporation fees—Use, proration, of one-half of proceeds.
43.31.630 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Fees not exclusive method for payment of bonds.
43.31.640 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Proceedings to compel deposit and payment of funds.
43.31.660 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Declaration of necessity for additional funds.
43.31.670 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Additional limited obligation bonds authorized.
43.31.680 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Signatures on bonds and coupons—Bonds negotiable.
43.31.690 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Sale of bonds—Bonds as legal investment and security.
43.31.700 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Registration of bonds.
43.31.710 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Bonds not a general obligation—Payment.
43.31.720 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Deposit of proceeds of sale—Use.
43.31.740 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Undertaking to impose corporation fees—Use, proration, of one-half of proceeds.
43.31.750 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—General powers of state officials—Agreements.
43.31.760 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Legislature may provide additional means for raising revenue.
43.31.770 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Proceedings to compel deposit and payment of funds.
43.31.790 State international trade fairs—Declaration of purpose.
43.31.800 State international trade fairs—Definitions.
43.31.810 State international trade fairs—State aid eligibility requirements.
43.31.820 State international trade fairs—Application for funds.
43.31.830 State international trade fairs—Certification of fairs—Allocations—Division and payment from state trade fair fund.
43.31.831 State trade fairs—Transfer of surplus funds in state trade fair fund to general fund—Initial transfer.
43.31.832 State international trade fairs—Transfer of surplus funds in state trade fair fund to general fund—Subsequent transfers.
43.31.010 Declaration of policy. It is hereby declared to be the public policy of the legislature of the state of Washington to continue, and to accelerate the orderly growth of the economy of the state; not only to preserve, but also to increase the economic well-being of its citizens and its commerce: The legislature thereby determines that it is in the public interest, for the public good and the general welfare of the citizens of the state to establish a department of commerce and economic development. Through research and promotion the department shall foster the most desirable growth and diversification of industry and commerce possible, and the attraction of visitors to the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.31-010. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 1.]

43.31.020 Department established. There is established a department of state government to be known as the department of commerce and economic development. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.020. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 2.]

43.31.030 Director—Appointment, term, salary. The executive head of the department shall be the director of commerce and economic development. He shall be appointed by the governor, with the consent of the senate, and hold office at the pleasure of the governor. He shall be paid a salary fixed by the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.03.040. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.030. Prior: 1961 c 307 § 6; 1957 c 215 § 3.]

43.31.040 Divisions of department—Supervisors, managers, executive directors, assistants. The department of commerce and economic development shall be organized into divisions, including (1) the industrial development division, (2) the tourist promotion division, (3) the research division, (4) the foreign trade division, to be known as the "office of foreign trade," (5) the small business division, to be known as the "office of small business," and others as required.

The director of commerce and economic development may appoint such division supervisors, managers, or executive directors, and clerical supervisors and other assistants as may be necessary for the general administration of the department. [1981 c 295 § 13; 1977 ex.s. c 70 § 6; 1967 c 221 § 2; 1965 c 10 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.31.040. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 4.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 70: See note following RCW 43.31.915. Severability—1967 c 221: See note following RCW 43.31.350.

[Title 43 RCW—p 127]
43.31.050 Powers and duties—Tourist promotion division. The director of commerce and economic development, through the tourist promotion division shall:

(1) Conduct promotion of the state, other than that carried on or planned by the various departments or other political subdivisions within the state, for the purpose of attracting visitors to the state, and encouraging tourist expansion in the state;

(2) Formulate, supervise, and carry out a continuous factual information program for the promotion of the state;

(3) Assemble and distribute such data, statistics, information, and exhibits as will publicize and popularize the advantages of the state;

(4) Take active steps by sending representatives to other areas and by inviting representatives from other areas for the purpose of attracting visitors, inviting conferences and conventions, and sportsmen and tourists to the state of Washington;

(5) The department of commerce and economic development may publish maps, pamphlets, and other descriptive material designed to carry out the purposes of this chapter. [1977 c 75 § 53; 1965 c 8 § 43.31.050. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 5.]

43.31.060 Powers and duties—Industrial development division. The director of commerce and economic development, through the industrial development division, shall:

(1) Gather, maintain and disseminate available information concerning plant industrial sites throughout the state and the advantages of locating industries within the state;

(2) Serve local communities in planning for and acquiring a greater industrial development;

(3) Act as the state's official liaison agency between persons interested in locating business firms in Washington, and state and local groups seeking new business (in such capacity, the division shall maintain the confidential nature of the negotiations it conducts as requested by the persons contemplating location in this state);

(4) Conduct an active program, by sending representatives to other areas, of providing information on industrial and business sites, contacting potential new business and industry, and in other ways to expand the business and industrial base of the state of Washington. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.060. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 6.]

43.31.070 Powers and duties—Division of research. The director of commerce and economic development through the division of research shall initiate, conduct, and maintain research for the purpose of guiding and accomplishing a coordinated and economically farsighted development of the state. He shall establish a research reference service to collate and coordinate information available from private and governmental sources, to undertake market feasibility studies on existing products and by-products which are or could be developed in the state. He shall assist in creating and maintaining a shelf of public work projects to aid the state in case of an economic recession. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.070. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 7.]

43.31.080 Powers and duties—General. Notwithstanding any duties and powers specifically enumerated in RCW 43.31.050, 43.31.060, and 43.31.070, the director is authorized, empowered, and directed to do any and all other acts necessary to accomplish the purposes of this chapter as specified in RCW 43.31.010. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.080. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 8.]

43.31.090 Advisory council—Appointment, term, vacancies, travel expenses. To aid and advise the director in the performance of his functions as specified in this chapter, an advisory council shall be appointed by the governor, such council to be composed of not more than fifteen members, all of whom shall be residents of this state, representing such geographical and economic areas the governor shall determine will best further the purposes of this chapter. Terms of council members shall not exceed two years and shall continue until their successors are appointed. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as original appointments. Members shall receive reimbursement for travel expenses incurred in the performance of their duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.

In addition to the members of the advisory council there shall be four ex officio members without vote from the legislature consisting of: (1) Two members of the senate, both to be appointed by the president of the senate, and not more than one to be affiliated with any one political party; (2) two members of the house of representatives, both to be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, and not more than one to be affiliated with any one political party; such appointments shall be for the term of two years or for the period in which the appointee serves as a legislator, whichever expires first; members may be reappointed; vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as original appointments are made. Such ex officio members who shall collect data deemed essential to future legislative proposals and exchange information with the council shall be deemed engaged in legislative business while in attendance upon the business of the council and shall be limited to such allowances therefor as otherwise provided in RCW 44.04.120, the same to be paid from the "state international trade fair fund" as being expenses relative to such business. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 108; 1975 1st ex.s. c 292 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.31.090. Prior: 1959 c 228 § 1; 1957 c 215 § 9.]

*Revisor's note: Section 9, chapter 292, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. which would have changed the name of the "state trade fair fund" to the "state international trade fair fund" was vetoed. Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.31.100 Advisory council—Powers and duties. The advisory council shall receive reports periodically from the department and shall meet to advise, guide and
assist the director in establishing the policies of the department. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.100. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 10.]

### 43.31.110 Additional advisory groups—Appointment, vacancies, travel expenses. The director may from time to time establish such additional advisory groups as in his discretion are necessary for the carrying out of this chapter. Members of and vacancies in, such advisory groups, shall be filled by appointments by the director. Members shall receive reimbursement for travel expenses incurred in the performance of their duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 109; 1965 c 8 § 43.31.110. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 11.]

**Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.**

### 43.31.120 Director may request assistance from state agencies, departments, officials—Expenses. The director is authorized to request information and assistance from all other agencies, departments and officials of the state and may reimburse such agencies, departments or officials when any such request imposes any additional expenses upon any such agency, department or official. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.120. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 12.]

### 43.31.130 Director, supervisors, staff may travel—Travel expenses. The director and the supervisor of any division may travel throughout the state or other states and may contact other states and agencies in the performance of their duties. The director and supervisors shall receive reimbursement for travel expenses incurred while away from their respective places of abode, in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. The director is authorized to delegate similar authority to other members of his staff who shall then be reimbursed for their expenses in the same manner as herein provided for the director and division supervisors. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 110; 1965 c 8 § 43.31.130. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 13.]

**Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.**

### 43.31.140 Acceptance of contributions, grants, gifts—Disbursements—Purpose. In furthering the purposes of this chapter, the director may accept contributions, grants or gifts in cash or otherwise from persons, associations, or corporations, such contributions to be disbursed in the same manner as money appropriated by the legislature: Provided, That the donor of such gifts may stipulate the purpose for which they shall be expended. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.140. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 14.]

### 43.31.150 Federal grants, matching funds or other funds, donations—Acceptance, disbursements. The department of commerce and economic development may accept and disburse federal grants or federal matching or other funds or donations from any source when made, granted or donated for a purpose covered by this chapter. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.150. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 15.]

### 43.31.160 Annual reports to governor and legislature. The director shall submit to the governor and the legislature an annual report on the activities, growth, progress, problems, and costs of the programs of the department and its divisions, and on recommendations for future program and needed legislation including legislation designed to encourage investment of risk venture capital in this state. [1977 c 75 § 54; 1965 c 8 § 43.31.160. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 16.]

### 43.31.170 Division of progress and industry development abolished—Powers and duties of supervisor transferred to director of commerce and economic development. From and after the first day of April, 1957, the division of progress and industry development of the department of conservation and development is abolished and the director of the department of commerce and economic development shall exercise all the powers, duties and functions theretofore vested in and required to be exercised by the supervisor of progress and industry development of the department of conservation and development. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.170. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 17.]

### 43.31.180 Division of progress and industry development abolished—Disposal of property, records, etc.—Pending matters, completion—Validation of acts performed. Upon the taking effect of this chapter, the director of conservation and development shall immediately deliver to the director of commerce and economic development all books, documents, records, papers, files, or other writings, all cabinets, furniture, office equipment, and other tangible property, and all funds in his custody or under his control used or held by the division of progress and industry development of the department of conservation and development. Neither the abolition of the division of progress and industry development of the department of conservation and development nor the transfer of powers and duties as provided in this chapter to the director of commerce and economic development shall affect the validity of any acts performed by such agency or any officer or employee thereof before taking effect of this chapter. All matters relating to functions transferred under the provisions of this chapter from the division of progress and industry development of the department of conservation and development to the department of commerce and economic development which at the time of transfer have not been completed may be undertaken and completed by the director of commerce and economic development, who is authorized, empowered, and directed to promulgate any and all orders, rules, and regulations necessary to accomplish this purpose. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.180. Prior: 1957 c 215 § 18.]

### 43.31.200 Local and state planning—Authorized studies. The department of commerce and economic development, through its appropriate division, shall have the responsibility for studying the following matters and for submitting its findings and recommendations to the governor and legislature:
(1) Legal changes necessary for the establishment of adequate metropolitan and local levels of government;
(2) The various methods of adopting forms of government for metropolitan areas;
(3) Voting procedures to be employed if local determination is used as the method of adoption;
(4) The need for adjustments in area, organization, functions and finance of reorganized governments;
(5) Interstate areas that include a part of the territory of this state;
(6) State advisory and technical services and administrative supervision to governments in local areas;
(7) The effects upon local areas of present and proposed national, state and local government programs, including but not limited to grants in aid;
(8) The means of facilitating greater coordination of existing and contemplated policies of the national, state and local governments and of private associations and individuals that affect local areas;
(9) The legal changes that are necessary for the establishment of metropolitan target zone authorities adequate for emergency services purposes, and the measure required for the organization and operation of such authorities. [1974 Ex.S. c 171 § 42; 1965 c 8 § 43.31.200. Prior: 1963 c 161 § 1.]

Cities and towns, planning: Chapter 35.63 RCW.
County planning: Chapter 36.70 RCW.

43.31.210 Local and state planning—Coordinating and advisory services—State comprehensive plan—Personnel. The department of commerce and economic development, through the appropriate division, in order to facilitate municipal, urban, metropolitan and regional planning, and to encourage such areas to maintain a continuing and adequate program for planning shall serve generally as a consultative, coordinating and advisory agency for aiding such planning bodies, directly, or in securing planning assistance, consultative services and technical aid which may include surveys, land use, demographic and economic studies, comprehensive plans, urban renewal plans and other plans. The department through the division, shall serve generally as a consultative, coordinating and advisory agency for state departments or agencies for planning and shall be responsible for the preparation of a state comprehensive plan. The director shall employ competent, qualified, technical personnel and such other personnel as may be required to administer RCW 43.31.200 through 43.31.230. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.210. Prior: 1963 c 161 § 2.]

43.31.220 Local and state planning—Aid from federal and local government—Rules and regulations. The director, through the appropriate division, may accept contributions, grants, or other financial assistance from the government of the United States for, or in aid of, any planning program. The director shall promulgate such rules and regulations, in accordance with the procedures set forth in chapter 34.04 RCW, enter into such agreements, prescribe such conditions, perform such other lawful act as may be necessary to secure the financial aid and cooperation of the government of the United States and local planning bodies to implement any planning program. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.220. Prior: 1963 c 161 § 3.]

43.31.230 Local and state planning—Powers conferred by RCW 43.31.210 and 43.31.220 are supplemental. The powers conferred by RCW 43.31.210 and 43.31.220 are in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other state or local law, and nothing herein contained shall be construed as limiting or restricting any other powers of the department, the state, or any political subdivision thereof. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.230. Prior: 1963 c 161 § 4.]

43.31.350 Office of foreign trade—Intent. It is the intent of the legislature that the state through the department of commerce and economic development shall:
(1) Promote, encourage, and cooperate in the development of foreign trade by the state of Washington;
(2) Advise, inform, and assist citizens of the state regarding foreign market potentials and operational procedures of foreign trade;
(3) Stimulate the business and professional community of the state to actively engage in the promotion and development of foreign trade;
(4) Foster closer ties between the state and foreign countries to the end that social, cultural, and economic barriers to trade may be reduced to a minimum. [1967 c 221 § 1.]

Severability—1967 c 221: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the act to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1967 c 221 § 5] This applies to RCW 43.31.040 and 43.31.350 through 43.31.370.

43.31.360 Office of foreign trade—Development of foreign trade—Personnel—Director. The department of commerce and economic development shall through the office of foreign trade, in furtherance of its stated objectives of continuing and accelerating the growth of the economy and enhancing the economic well-being of its citizens and its commerce, encourage, promote, and cooperate in the development of existing and potential sources of foreign trade. Pursuant to chapter 41.06 RCW, the state civil service law, the director shall appoint personnel with such qualifications as are necessary to carry out the purposes of RCW 43.31.040 and 43.31.350 through 43.31.370. The person appointed as supervisor or manager of the office of foreign trade shall be known as the executive director of the office of foreign trade. [1967 c 221 § 3.]

Severability—1967 c 221: See note following RCW 43.31.350.

43.31.370 Office of foreign trade—Powers and duties. The department of commerce and economic development through the office of foreign trade is hereby designated the agency of state government for the promotion and development of foreign trade and shall, in addition to the powers and duties otherwise imposed by law, have the following powers and duties:
(1) To study the potential marketability of various agricultural, natural resource, and manufacturing commodities of this state in foreign trade;

(2) To collect, prepare, and analyze foreign and domestic market data;

(3) To maintain close contact with foreign firms and governmental agencies and to act as an effective intermediary between foreign nations and Washington traders;

(4) To publish and disseminate to interested citizens and others information which will aid in carrying out the purposes of RCW 43.31.040 and 43.31.350 through 43.31.370;

(5) To encourage and promote the movement of foreign and domestic goods through the ports of Washington;

(6) To conduct an active program by sending representatives to, or engaging representatives in, foreign countries to promote the state as a foreign trade center;

(7) To assist and to make Washington agricultural, natural resource, and manufacturing concerns more aware of the potentials of foreign trade and to encourage production of those commodities which will have high export potentials and appeal;

(8) To administer state participation in state or international trade fairs;

(9) To coordinate the trade promotional activities of federal, state, and local public agencies, as well as civic organizations. [1967 c 221 § 4.]


ARTICLE II. THE BOARD

(a) There is hereby created an agency of the party states to be known as the "Western Interstate Nuclear Board" (hereinafter called the Board). The Board shall be composed of one member from each party state designated or appointed in accordance with the law of the state which he represents and serving and subject to removal in accordance with such law. Any member of the Board may provide for the discharge of his duties and the performance of his functions thereon (either for the duration of his membership or for any lesser period of time) by a deputy or assistant, if the laws of his state make specific provisions therefor. The federal government may be represented without vote if provision is made by federal law for such representation.

(b) The Board members of the party states shall each be entitled to one vote on the Board. No action of the Board shall be binding unless taken at a meeting at which a majority of all members representing the party states are present and unless a majority of the total number of votes on the Board are cast in favor thereof.

(c) The Board shall have a seal.

(d) The Board shall elect annually, from among its members, a chairman, a vice chairman, and a treasurer. The Board shall appoint and fix the compensation of an Executive Director who shall serve at its pleasure and shall who also act as Secretary, and who, together with the Treasurer, and such other personnel as the Board may direct, shall be bonded in such amounts as the Board may require.

(e) The Executive Director, with the approval of the Board, shall appoint and remove or discharge such personnel as may be necessary for the performance of the Board's functions irrespective of the civil service, personnel or other merit system laws of any of the party states.

(f) The Board may establish and maintain, independently or in conjunction with any one or more of the party states, or its institutions or subdivisions, a suitable retirement system for its full-time employees. Employees of the Board shall be eligible for social security coverage in respect of old age and survivors insurance provided that the Board takes such steps as may be necessary pursuant to federal law to participate in such program of insurance as a governmental agency or unit. The Board may establish and maintain or participate in such additional programs of employee benefits as may be appropriate.

(g) The Board may borrow, accept, or contract for the services of personnel from any state or the United States or any subdivision or agency thereof, from any interstate agency, or from any institution, person, firm or corporation.

(h) The Board may accept for any of its purposes and functions under this compact any and all donations, and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials and services (conditional or otherwise) from any state or the United States or any subdivision or agency thereof, or interstate agency, or from any institution, person, firm, or corporation, and may receive, utilize, and dispose of
the same. The nature, amount and conditions, if any, attendant upon any donation or grant accepted pursuant to this paragraph or upon any borrowing pursuant to paragraph (g) of this Article, together with the identity of the donor, grantor or lender, shall be detailed in the annual report of the Board.

(i) The Board may establish and maintain such facilities as may be necessary for the transacting of its business. The Board may acquire, hold, and convey real and personal property and any interest therein.

(j) The Board shall adopt bylaws, rules, and regulations for the conduct of its business, and shall have the power to amend and rescind these bylaws, rules, and regulations. The Board shall publish its bylaws, rules, and regulations in convenient form and shall file a copy thereof, and shall also file a copy of any amendment thereto, with the appropriate agency or officer in each of the party states.

(k) The Board annually shall make to the governor of each party state, a report covering the activities of the Board for the preceding year, and embodying such recommendations as may have been adopted by the Board, which report shall be transmitted to the legislature of said state. The Board may issue such additional reports as it may deem desirable.

ARTICLE III. FINANCES

(a) The Board shall submit to the governor or designated officer or officers of each party state a budget of its estimated expenditures for such period as may be required by the laws of that jurisdiction for presentation to the legislature thereof.

(b) Each of the Board's budgets of estimated expenditures shall contain specific recommendations of the amount or amounts to be appropriated by each of the party states. Each of the Board's requests for appropriations pursuant to a budget of estimated expenditures shall be apportioned equally among the party states. Subject to appropriation by their respective legislatures, the Board shall be provided with such funds by each of the party states as are necessary to provide the means of establishing and maintaining facilities, a staff of personnel, and such activities as may be necessary to fulfill the powers and duties imposed upon and entrusted to the Board.

(c) The Board may meet any of its obligations in whole or in part with funds available to it under Article II(h) of this compact, provided that the Board takes specific action setting aside such funds prior to the incurring of any obligation to be met in whole or in part in this manner. Except where the Board makes use of funds available to it under Article II(h) hereof, the Board shall not incur any obligation prior to the allotment of funds by the party jurisdictions adequate to meet the same.

(d) Any expenses and any other costs for each member of the Board in attending Board meetings shall be met by the Board.

(e) The Board shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the Board shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the Board shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant and the report of the audit shall be included in and become a part of the annual report of the Board.

(f) The accounts of the Board shall be open at any reasonable time for inspection to persons authorized by the Board, and duly designated representatives of governments contributing to the Board's support.

ARTICLE IV. ADVISORY COMMITTEES

The Board may establish such advisory and technical committees as it may deem necessary, membership on which may include but not be limited to private citizens, expert and lay personnel, representatives of industry, labor, commerce, agriculture, civic associations, medicine, education, voluntary health agencies, and officials of local, State and Federal Government, and may cooperate with and use the services of any such committees and the organizations which they represent in furthering any of its activities under this compact.

ARTICLE V. POWERS

The Board shall have power to—

(a) Encourage and promote cooperation among the party states in the development and utilization of nuclear and related technologies and their application to industry and other fields.

(b) Ascertain and analyze on a continuing basis the position of the Western Hemisphere with respect to the employment in industry of nuclear and related scientific findings and technologies.

(c) Encourage the development and use of scientific advances and discoveries in nuclear facilities, energy, materials, products, by-products, and all other appropriate adaptations of scientific and technological advances and discoveries.

(d) Collect, correlate, and disseminate information relating to the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, materials, and products, and other products and processes resulting from the application of related science and technology.

(e) Encourage the development and use of nuclear energy, facilities, installations, and products as part of a balanced economy.

(f) Conduct, or cooperate in conducting, programs of training for state and local personnel engaged in any aspects of:

1. Nuclear industry, medicine, or education, or the promotion or regulation thereof.

2. Applying nuclear scientific advances or discoveries, and any industrial commercial or other processes resulting therefrom.

3. The formulation or administration of measures designed to promote safety in any matter related to the development, use or disposal of nuclear energy, materials, products, by-products, installations, or wastes, or to safety in the production, use and disposal of any other substances peculiarly related thereto.

(g) Organize and conduct, or assist and cooperate in organizing and conducting, demonstrations or research
in any of the scientific, technological or industrial fields to which this compact relates.

(h) Undertake such nonregulatory functions with respect to non–nuclear sources of radiation as may promote the economic development and general welfare of the West.

(i) Study industrial, health, safety, and other standards, laws, codes, rules, regulations, and administrative practices in or related to nuclear fields.

(j) Recommend such changes in, or amendments or additions to the laws, codes, rules, regulations, administrative procedures and practices or local laws or ordinances of the party states or their subdivisions in nuclear and related fields, as in its judgment may be appropriate. Any such recommendations shall be made through the appropriate state agency, with due consideration of the desirability of uniformity but shall also give appropriate weight to any special circumstances which may justify variations to meet local conditions.

(k) Consider and make recommendations designed to facilitate the transportation of nuclear equipment, materials, products, byproducts, wastes, and any other nuclear or related substances, in such manner and under such conditions as will make their availability or disposal practicable on an economic and efficient basis.

(l) Consider and make recommendations with respect to the assumption of and protection against liability actually or potentially incurred in any phase of operations in nuclear and related fields.

(m) Advise and consult with the federal government concerning the common position of the party states or assist party states with regard to individual problems where appropriate in respect to nuclear and related fields.

(n) Cooperate with the Atomic Energy Commission, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the Office of Science and Technology, or any agencies successor thereto, any other officer or agency of the United States, and any other governmental unit or agency or administrative authorities therein, request aid from any other state or under the laws of a third state on account of or in any of the scientific, technological or industrial fields to which this compact relates.

The Board may formulate and, in accordance with need from time to time, revise a regional plan or regional plans for coping with nuclear incidents within the territory of the party states as a whole or within any subregion or subregions of the geographic area covered by this compact.

Any nuclear incident plan in force pursuant to this paragraph shall designate the official or agency in each party state covered by the plan who shall coordinate requests for aid pursuant to Article VI of this compact and the furnishing of aid in response thereto.

Unless the party states concerned expressly otherwise agree, the Board shall not administer the summoning and dispatching of aid, but this function shall be undertaken directly by the designated agencies and officers of the party states.

However, the plan or plans of the Board in force pursuant to this paragraph shall provide for reports to the Board concerning the occurrence of nuclear incidents and the requests for aid on account thereof, together with summaries of the actual working and effectiveness of mutual aid in particular instances.

From time to time, the Board shall analyze the information gathered from reports of aid pursuant to Article VI and such other instances of mutual aid as may have come to its attention, so that experience in the rendering of such aid may be available.

(r) Prepare, maintain, and implement a regional plan or regional plans for carrying out the duties, powers, or functions conferred upon the Board by this compact.

(s) Undertake responsibilities imposed or necessarily involved with regional participation pursuant to such cooperative programs of the federal government as are useful in connection with the fields covered by this compact.

ARTICLE VI. MUTUAL AID

(a) Whenever a party state, or any state or local governmental authorities therein, request aid from any other party state pursuant to this compact in coping with a nuclear incident, it shall be the duty of the requested state to render all possible aid to the requesting state which is consonant with the maintenance of protection of its own people.

(b) Whenever the officers or employees of any party state are rendering outside aid pursuant to the request of another party state under this compact, the officers or employees of such state shall, under the direction of the authorities of the state to which they are rendering aid, have the same powers, duties, rights, privileges and immunities as comparable officers and employees of the state to which they are rendering aid.

(c) No party state or its officers or employees rendering outside aid pursuant to this compact shall be liable on account of any act or omission on their part while so engaged, or on account of the maintenance or use of any equipment or supplies in connection therewith.

(d) All liability that may arise either under the laws of the requesting state or under the laws of the aiding state or under the laws of a third state on account of or
ARTICLE VII. SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS

(a) To the extent that the Board has not undertaken an activity or project which would be within its power under the provisions of Article V of this compact, any two or more of the party states (acting by their duly constituted administrative officials) may enter into supplementary agreements for the undertaking and continuance of such an activity or project. Any such agreement shall specify the purpose or purposes; its duration and the procedure for termination thereof or withdrawal therefrom; the method of financing and allocating the costs of the activity or project; and such other matters as may be necessary or appropriate.

No such supplementary agreement entered into pursuant to this article shall become effective prior to its submission to and approval by the Board. The Board shall give such approval unless it finds that the supplementary agreement or activity or project contemplated thereby is inconsistent with the provisions of this compact or a program or activity conducted by or participated in by the Board.

(b) Unless all of the party states participate in a supplementary agreement, any cost or costs thereof shall be borne separately by the states party thereto. However, the Board may administer or otherwise assist in the operation of any supplementary agreement.

(c) No party to a supplementary agreement entered into pursuant to this article shall be relieved thereby of any obligation or duty assumed by said party state under or pursuant to this compact, except that timely and proper performance of such obligation or duty by means of the supplementary agreement may be offered as performance pursuant to the compact.

(d) The provisions of this Article shall apply to supplementary agreements and activities thereunder, but shall not be construed to repeal or impair any authority which officers or agencies of party states may have pursuant to other laws to undertake cooperative arrangements or projects.

ARTICLE VIII. OTHER LAWS AND RELATIONS

Nothing in this compact shall be construed to—

(a) Permit or require any person or other entity to avoid or refuse compliance with any law, rule, regulation, order or ordinance of a party state or subdivision thereof now or hereafter made, enacted or in force.

(b) Limit, diminish, or otherwise impair jurisdiction exercised by the Atomic Energy Commission, any agency successor thereto, or any other federal department, agency or officer pursuant to and in conformity with any valid and operative act of Congress; nor limit, diminish, affect, or otherwise impair jurisdiction exercised by any officer or agency of a party state, except to the extent that the provisions of this compact may provide therefor.

(c) Alter the relations between and respective internal responsibilities of the government of a party state and its subdivisions.

(d) Permit or authorize the Board to own or operate any facility, reactor, or installation for industrial or commercial purposes.

ARTICLE IX. ELIGIBLE PARTIES, ENTRY INTO FORCE AND WITHDRAWAL

(a) Any or all of the states of Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming shall be eligible to become party to this compact.

(b) As to any eligible party state, this compact shall become effective when its legislature shall have enacted the same into law: Provided, That it shall not become initially effective until enacted into law by five states.

(c) Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same, but no such withdrawal shall take effect until two years after the Governor of the withdrawing state has given notice in writing of the withdrawal to the Governors of all other party states. No withdrawal shall affect any liability already incurred by or chargeable to a party state prior to the time of such withdrawal.

(d) Guam and American Samoa, or either of them may participate in the compact to such extent as may be mutually agreed by the Board and the duly constituted authorities of Guam or American Samoa, as the case may be. However, such participation shall not include the furnishing or receipt of mutual aid pursuant to Article VI, unless that Article has been enacted or otherwise adopted so as to have the full force and effect of law in the jurisdiction affected. Neither Guam nor American Samoa shall be entitled to voting participation on the Board, unless it has become a full party to the compact.

ARTICLE X. SEVERABILITY AND CONSTRUCTION

The provisions of this compact and of any supplementary agreement entered into hereunder shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence or provision of this
compact or such supplementary agreement is declared to be contrary to the Constitution of any participating state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact or such supplementary agreement and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact or any supplementary agreement entered into hereunder shall be held contrary to the Constitution of any state participating therein, the compact or such supplementary agreement shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining states and in full force and effect as to the state affected as to all severable matters. The provisions of this compact and of any supplementary agreement entered into pursuant thereto shall be liberally construed to effectuate the purposes thereof. [1969 c 9 § 1.]

Severability—1969 c 9: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1969 c 9 § 6.] This applies to RCW 43.31.400 through 43.31.420.

43.31.405 Western interstate nuclear compact—State board member—Appointment, term—May designate representative. The board member from Washington shall be appointed by and shall serve at the pleasure of the governor. The board member may designate another person as his representative to attend meetings of the board. [1969 c 9 § 2.]

43.31.410 Western interstate nuclear compact—State and local agencies and officers to cooperate. All departments, agencies and officers of this state and its subdivisions are directed to cooperate with the board in the furtherance of any of its activities pursuant to the compact. [1969 c 9 § 3.]

43.31.415 Western interstate nuclear compact—Bylaws, amendments to, filed with secretary of state. Pursuant to Article II(j) of the compact, the western interstate nuclear board shall file copies of its bylaws and any amendments thereto with the secretary of state of the state of Washington. [1969 c 9 § 4.]

43.31.420 Western interstate nuclear compact—Application of state laws, benefits, when persons dispatched to another state. The laws of the state of Washington and any benefits payable thereunder shall apply and be payable to any persons dispatched to another state pursuant to Article VI of the compact. If the aiding personnel are officers or employees of the state of Washington or any subdivisions thereof, they shall be entitled to the same workmen's compensation or other benefits in case of injury or death to which they would have been entitled if injured or killed while engaged in coping with a nuclear incident in their jurisdictions of regular employment. [1969 c 9 § 5.]

43.31.500 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Declaration of purpose. The department of commerce and economic development has been created to accelerate the orderly growth of the economy of the state and to increase its commerce and the economic well-being of its citizens. The Alaska–Yukon–Pacific Exposition held in Seattle in 1909 did much to foster the development of the state to the position of eminence which it now enjoys. In the nearly half a century which has elapsed since the Alaska–Yukon–Pacific Exposition, this state has progressed markedly in agriculture, trade, and manufacturing, and the University of Washington on whose site the exposition was held has become one of the great universities of the world. It is therefore fitting that another exposition be held in the state of Washington and that the department of commerce and economic development be authorized to acquire a site and buildings, equipment and appurtenances thereto, suitable for an exposition and for other state purposes, and that the department, with the approval of the commission, be authorized to program, promote and produce a world fair or exposition that will be of economic benefit to the state and all of its citizens.

The department shall cooperate with the world fair commission to the end that the exposition be conducted by the world fair commission shall become a memorable success. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.500. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 1; 1957 c 174 § 1.]

43.31.510 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Acquisition and development of site and buildings declared state purpose. The acquisition and development of a site and the purchase, construction, or acquisition by any lawful means of buildings, equipment and appurtenances thereto, suitable for use for a world fair or exposition and for the future use by the state in promoting and fostering its commerce and economic development, and the construction of any structures necessary for the development of exhibits and the programming, promotion and successful production of the world fair or exposition is declared to be a state purpose. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.510. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 2; 1957 c 174 § 2.]

43.31.520 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Department authorized to acquire and develop site and buildings in Seattle and undertake other activities—Approval and authorization of world fair commission. The department of commerce and economic development is authorized and directed, in the furtherance of the purposes for which it was created, and in furtherance of the purposes of RCW 43.31.500 through 43.31.640, and the provisions of this act [1961 c 152; 1957 c 174], to acquire a site in the city of Seattle in the vicinity of the civic center and to develop the same and to construct or otherwise acquire buildings or any other necessary structures together with such furnishings, equipment and appurtenances as may be required, for use for a world fair or exposition and for such use thereafter as shall promote and foster the commerce and economic development of this state.

The department, with the authorization of the world fair commission, is further directed to undertake such
activities as are deemed necessary to effectuate the purposes of this act [1961 c 152; 1957 c 174], to the end that a successful world fair or exposition is produced.

The department is further authorized to make all necessary plans and surveys for such acquisition and construction, and any such plans shall be subject to the approval of the world fair commission. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.520. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 3; 1957 c 174 § 3.]

43.31.525 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Department authorized to dispose of property—Approval of world fair commission—Consideration—Transfer of balance to state general fund—

Bond redemption fund abolished. The department of commerce and economic development, with the approval of the commission, is authorized to sell or otherwise dispose of any property acquired or constructed by it under the provisions of RCW 43.31.500 through 43.31.640: Provided, That the sale price, or valuable consideration to be received with or without interest, shall not be less than one hundred percent of the purchase price of the real property acquired by the state for fair purposes and fifty percent of the construction cost of the principal state building constructed for world fair or exposition use by the department: Provided further, That when all outstanding obligations payable from the world fair bond redemption fund are paid, redeemed, and retired, the remaining balance therein shall be transferred to the state general fund and all subsequent receipts otherwise payable to the world fair bond redemption fund are paid, redeemed, and retired, the remaining balance therein shall be transferred to the state general fund and all subsequent receipts otherwise payable to the world fair bond redemption fund are paid, redeemed, and retired, the remaining balance therein shall be transferred to the state general fund and all subsequent receipts otherwise payable to the world fair bond redemption fund including, but not limited to receipts as set forth in this section, shall instead be credited to the state general fund. The world fair bond redemption fund as created by RCW 43.31.620(1) is abolished as of September 8, 1975. [1975 1st ex.s. c 149 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.31.525. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 4; 1959 c 310 § 1.]

43.31.530 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Department to cooperate with governmental agencies—Eminent domain. The department is enjoined to cooperate in all respects with the world fair commission, with the city of Seattle and with other departments, agencies, political subdivisions and municipal corporations of this state. The department and the world fair commission may cooperate with the government of the United States and with the governments or agencies of other states or foreign countries, or their lesser subdivisions to the extent required to secure their participation in the world fair or in the future uses of the site and buildings.

In furtherance of the purposes of RCW 43.31.500 through 43.31.640 the department may exercise the right of eminent domain as provided in chapter 8.04 RCW. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.530. Prior: 1957 c 174 § 4.]

43.31.540 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Authority to temporarily convey site and buildings for world fair. The department is authorized to lease or otherwise temporarily convey the site and buildings herein provided for, for the use of the world fair commission in conducting such fair or exposition. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.540. Prior: 1957 c 174 § 5.]

43.31.550 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Limited obligation bonds authorized. To provide funds for plans and surveys, for the acquisition and development of a site and the purchase, construction or acquisition by any lawful means of permanent type buildings, equipment and appurtenances thereto to be used for an exposition and for future use by the state, there shall be issued and sold limited obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of seven million five hundred thousand dollars.

Issuance, sale, and retirement of the bonds shall be under the general supervision and control of the state finance committee. The state finance committee, in its discretion, may provide for issuance of coupon or registered bonds to be dated, issued, and sold at such time or times and in such amount or amounts as may be necessary to finance the program authorized by RCW 43.31.500 through 43.31.640.

Each bond shall be made payable at any time not exceeding thirty years from date of issuance, with such reserved rights of prior redemption as the state finance committee may prescribe to be specified therein. Bonds shall be payable at such places and be in such denominations as the committee prescribes. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.550. Prior: 1957 c 174 § 6.]

43.31.560 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Signatures on bonds or coupons—Bonds negotiable. Bonds shall be signed either manually or with a printed facsimile signature by the governor and the state auditor under the seal of the state, and any coupons attached to the bonds shall be signed by the same officers, whose signatures thereon may be in printed facsimile.

All such bonds shall be fully negotiable. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.560. Prior: 1957 c 174 § 7.]

43.31.570 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Sale of bonds—Bonds as legal investment and security. The bonds may be sold in such manner and amounts, at such times, and on such terms and conditions as the state finance committee may prescribe: Provided, That if the bonds are sold to any persons other than the state of Washington, they shall be sold at public sale, and the state finance committee shall cause the sale to be advertised in such manner as it deems sufficient.

The bonds shall be sold for not less than par value. The bonds shall be a legal investment for all state funds (except the permanent school fund) or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations, and shall be legal security for all state, county, and municipal deposits. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.570. Prior: 1957 c 174 § 8.]

43.31.580 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Registration of bonds. Any of such bonds may be registered in the name of the holder on presentation.
to the state treasurer or at the fiscal agency of the state of Washington in New York City, as to principal alone or as to both principal and interest, under such regulations as the state treasurer may prescribe. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.580. Prior: 1957 c 174 § 9.]

43.31.590 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Bonds not a general obligation—Payment. Bonds issued under the provisions of RCW 43.31.500 through 43.31.640 shall distinctly state that they are not a general obligation of the state of Washington, but are payable in the manner provided in RCW 43.31.500 through 43.31.640 from the proceeds of one-half of the corporation fees collected under all the provisions of *chapter 70, Laws of 1937 as now or hereafter amended. The bonds and interest thereon shall, so long as any portion thereof remains unpaid, constitute a prior and exclusive claim upon the portion of the corporation fees so collected and deposited to the credit of the world fair bond redemption fund as provided in *RCW 23.60.200. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.590. Prior: 1957 c 174 § 10.]

*Reviser's note: *"chapter 70, Laws of 1937" and "RCW 23.60.200" referred to above are affected by chapter 53, Laws of 1965 which enacts a new corporations code effective July 1, 1967. Section 166 thereof repeals them subject to the savings and continuation provision contained in section 165 which reads as follows: *"Nothing contained in this act shall be construed as an impairment of any obligation of the state as evidenced by bonds held for any purpose, and subsections 2 and 13 of section 135, subsections 1 and 2 of section 136, and sections 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 146, and 147 shall be deemed to be a continuation of chapter 70, Laws of 1937, as amended, for the purpose of payment of:

1. World's fair bonds authorized by chapter 174, Laws of 1957 as amended by chapter 152, Laws of 1961, and

2. Outdoor recreational bonds authorized by referendum bill number 11 (chapter 12, Laws of 1963 extraordinary session), approved by the people on November 3, 1964."

43.31.620 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Undertaking to impose corporation fees—Use, proration, of one-half of proceeds. As a part of the sale of the bonds herein authorized, the state undertakes to continue to impose the license and other fees on domestic and foreign corporations prescribed by and at the rates authorized in chapter 70, Laws of 1937 as last amended by the 1957 legislature and to use and prorate in the order set forth below, one-half of the proceeds of such fees, as follows:

1. To pay into the world fair bond redemption fund hereby created as a special fund within the state treasury, such sums as shall be needed to pay the interest on all outstanding bonds authorized by chapter 174, Laws of 1957 as amended by chapter 152, Laws of 1961.

2. To pay into the outdoor recreational bond redemption fund such sums as shall be needed to pay the interest on all bonds authorized by chapter 43.98 RCW and outstanding.

3. All of said one-half of the proceeds of such fees remaining after making the payments required under the preceding paragraphs (1) and (2), shall be deposited in the world fair bond redemption fund until all of the outstanding bonds authorized by chapter 174, Laws of 1957 as amended by chapter 152, Laws of 1961, have been paid. After payment and retirement of the aforesaid world fair bonds all of the said one-half of the proceeds of such fees shall be deposited in the outdoor recreational bond redemption fund for payment of the principal of and interest on all of the bonds authorized by chapter 43.98 RCW. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.620. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 12 § 8; 1957 c 174 § 13.]

*Reviser's note: * (1) 1963 ex.s. c 12 authorized the issuance of general obligation bonds for outdoor recreational purposes (see chapter 43.98 RCW) and also amended RCW 43.31.620 and 43.31.740 relative to the proration of corporation fees as between world fair bonds and bonds authorized for outdoor recreational purposes. The issuance of bonds for the latter purpose is conditioned upon the consent of the world fair bond holders (see RCW 43.98.090).

(2) See note following RCW 43.31.590.

43.31.630 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Fees not exclusive method for payment of bonds. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds authorized herein and RCW 43.31.500 through 43.31.640 shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. The power given to the legislature by this section is permissive and shall not be construed to constitute a pledge of the general credit of the state of Washington. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.630. Prior: 1957 c 174 § 14.]

43.31.640 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Proceedings to compel deposit and payment of funds. The owner and holder of each of said bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds may by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require and compel the deposit and payment of funds as provided in *RCW 23.60.200* and by the provisions of RCW 43.31.500 through 43.31.640. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.640. Prior: 1957 c 174 § 15.]

*Reviser's note: *"RCW 23.60.200", see note following RCW 43.31.590.

43.31.660 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Declaration of necessity for additional funds. Increased costs for the erection of necessary structures and for the programming, promotion and production of the world fair or exposition since the enactment of the world fair bond issue authorized by the 1957 legislature makes necessary additional money with which to take the necessary steps to insure the successful production of the world fair or exposition. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.660. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 6.]

43.31.670 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Additional limited obligation bonds authorized. To provide additional funds for the programming, promotion and production of the world fair or exposition in addition to bonds authorized to be sold by RCW 43.31.550 there shall be issued and sold limited obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of three million dollars. Issuance, sale and retirement of the bonds shall be under the general supervision and control of the state finance committee. The state finance committee, in its discretion, may provide for issuance of coupon or registered bonds to be dated, issued and sold at such time or times in such amount or amounts as may
be necessary to finance the program as authorized under this act [1961 c 152]. Each bond shall be made payable at any time not exceeding thirty years from the date of issuance with such reserved rights of prior redemption as the state finance committee may prescribe to be specifically therein. The bonds shall be payable at such places and in such denominations as the state finance committee may prescribe. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.670. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 7.]

43.31.680 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Signatures on bonds and coupons—Bonds negotiable. Bonds shall be signed either manually or with a printed facsimile signature by the governor and the state auditor under the seal of the state, and any coupons attached to the bonds shall be signed by the same officers, whose signatures thereon may be in printed facsimile. All such bonds shall be fully negotiable. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.680. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 8.]

43.31.690 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Sale of bonds—Bonds as legal investment and security. The bonds may be sold in such manner and amounts, at such times, and on such terms and conditions as the state finance committee may prescribe: Provided, That if the bonds are sold to any persons other than the state of Washington, they shall be sold at public sale, and the state finance committee shall cause the sale to be advertised in such manner as it deems sufficient. The bonds shall be sold for not less than par value. The bonds shall be a legal investment for all state funds (except the permanent school fund) or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations, and shall be legal security for all state, county, and municipal deposits. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.690. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 9.]

43.31.700 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Registration of bonds. Any of such bonds may be registered in the name of the holder on presentation to the state treasurer or at the fiscal agency of the state of Washington in New York City, as to principal alone or as to both principal and interest, under such regulations as the state treasurer may prescribe. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.700. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 10.]

43.31.710 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Bonds not a general obligation—Payment. Bonds issued under the provisions of this act [1961 c 152] shall distinctly state that they are not a general obligation of the state of Washington, but are payable in the manner provided in this act [1961 c 152] from the proceeds of one-half of the corporation fees collected under all the provisions of *chapter 70, Laws of 1937 as now or hereafter amended. The bonds and interest thereon shall, so long as any portion thereof remains unpaid, constitute a prior and exclusive claim, subject only to amounts previously pledged for the payment of interest and retirement of bonds heretofore issued, upon the portion of the corporation fees so collected and deposited to the credit of the world fair bond redemption fund as provided in RCW 43.31.620. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.710. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 11.]

*Reviser's note: "chapter 70, Laws of 1937", see note following RCW 43.31.590.

43.31.720 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Deposit of proceeds of sale—Use. All moneys arising from the sale of such bonds shall be deposited in the special fund in the state treasury known as the world fair bond redemption fund created pursuant to *RCW 43.31.600. Such moneys shall be available only for the purpose of programming, promoting and production of the world fair or exposition, and for the payment of the expenses incurred in the printing, issuance and sale of such bonds. The state finance committee is authorized to invest the proceeds from the sale of such bonds in short term securities: Provided, That such investment will not impede the orderly progress of the project authorized by this act [1961 c 152]. The interest from such investments shall be deposited to the credit of the world fair bond redemption fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.720. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 12.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 43.31.600 was repealed by 1979 ex.s. c 67 § 18.

43.31.730 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Appropriation. For the purposes of carrying out the provisions of sections one through eighteen of this act [1961 c 152] there is hereby appropriated to the state department of commerce and economic development from the world fair fund the sum of three million dollars. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.730. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 13.]

43.31.740 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Undertaking to impose corporation fees—Use, proration, of one-half of proceeds. As a part of the sale of the bonds herein authorized, the state undertakes to continue to impose the license and other fees on domestic and foreign corporations prescribed by and at the rates authorized in *chapter 70, Laws of 1937 as last amended by the 1957 legislature and to use and prorate in the order set forth below, one-half of the proceeds of such fees, as follows:

(1) To pay into the world fair bond redemption fund hereby created as a special fund within the state treasury, such sums as shall be needed to pay the interest on all outstanding bonds authorized by chapter 174, Laws of 1957 as amended by chapter 152, Laws of 1961.

(2) To pay into the outdoor recreational bond redemption fund such sums as shall be needed to pay the interest on all bonds authorized by chapter 43.98 RCW and outstanding.

(3) All of said one-half of the proceeds of such fees remaining after making the payments required under the preceding paragraphs (1) and (2), shall be deposited in the world fair bond redemption fund until all of the outstanding bonds authorized by chapter 174, Laws of 1957 as amended by chapter 152, Laws of 1961, have been paid. After payment and retirement of the aforesaid
world fair bonds all of the said one-half of the proceeds of such fees shall be deposited in the outdoor recreational bond redemption fund for payment of the principal of and interest on all of the bonds authorized by chapter 43.98 RCW. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.740. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 12 § 9; 1961 c 152 § 14.]

*Reviser's note: "chapter 70, Laws of 1937", see note following RCW 43.31.590.

43.31.750 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—General powers of state officials—Agreements. The department of commerce and economic development, the officials thereof and all state officials and members of the world fair commission are empowered to do such acts and make such agreements not inconsistent with law as may be necessary or desirable in connection with the duties and powers conferred upon them respectively by law regarding the production of the world fair or exposition in Seattle. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.750. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 15.]

43.31.760 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Legislature may provide additional means for raising revenue. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds authorized herein and the provisions of this act [1961 c 152] shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. The power given to the legislature by this section is permissive and shall not be construed to constitute a pledge of the general credit of the state of Washington. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.760. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 16.]

43.31.770 Provisions relating to Seattle world fair—Proceedings to compel deposit and payment of funds. The owner and holder of each of said bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds may by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require and compel the deposit and payment of funds as provided in RCW 43.31.620 and by the provisions of this act [1961 c 152]. [1965 c 8 § 43.31.770. Prior: 1961 c 152 § 17.]

43.31.790 State international trade fairs—Declaration of purpose. The legislature hereby recognizes the economic benefits resultant from the participation in and presentation of state international trade fairs; to a large degree the present export of state products from the ports of this state has resulted from state international trade fair presentation or participation; as this state is the natural gateway to the Orient, participation in trade fairs in that area is essential to the furtherance of industrial markets of this state; Washington products must be put on view to the people of the state, this country, and the world; nothing serves this purpose more appropriately than state international trade fairs, the support of which through state aid the legislature herewith proposes. [1975 1st ex.s. c 292 § 2; 1965 c 148 § 1.]

Horse racing, state trade fair fund: RCW 67.16.100.

43.31.800 State international trade fairs—Definitions. "Director" as used in RCW 43.31.790 through 43.31.860 and 67.16.100 means the director of commerce and economic development. [1965 c 148 § 2.]

State international trade fair defined: RCW 43.31.850.

43.31.810 State international trade fairs—State aid eligibility requirements. For the purposes of RCW 43.31.790 through 43.31.860 and 67.16.100, as now or hereafter amended, state international trade fair organizations, to be eligible for state financial aid hereunder (1) must have had at least two or more years of experience in the presentation of or participation in state international trade fairs, whether held in this state, another state or territory of the United States or a foreign country, however these need not be consecutive years; (2) must be able to provide, from its own resources derived from general admission or otherwise, funds sufficient to match at least one-half the amount of state financial aid allotted. [1975 1st ex.s. c 292 § 3; 1965 c 148 § 3.]

43.31.820 State international trade fairs—Application for funds. The board of trustees of any state international trade fair sponsored by any public agency, qualifying under the provisions of RCW 43.31.790 through 43.31.860 and 67.16.100, as now or hereafter amended, may apply to the director for moneys to carry on the continued development as well as the operation of said fair, said moneys to be appropriated from the *state international trade fair fund as provided for in RCW 67.16.100, as now or hereafter amended. [1975 1st ex.s. c 292 § 4; 1965 c 148 § 4.]

*Reviser's note: Section 9, chapter 292, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. which would have changed the name of the "state trade fair fund" to the "state international trade fair fund" was vetoed.

43.31.830 State international trade fairs—Certification of fairs—Allotments—Division and payment from state trade fair fund. It shall be the duty of the director to certify, from the applications received, the state international trade fair or fairs qualified and entitled to receive funds under RCW 43.31.790 through 43.31.860 and 67.16.100, as now or hereafter amended, the director shall make annual allotments to state international trade fairs determined qualified to be entitled to participate in the *state international trade fair fund and shall fix times for the division of and payment from the *state international trade fair fund: Provided, That total payment to any one state international trade fair shall not exceed sixty thousand dollars in any one year, where participation or presentation occurs within the United States, and eighty thousand dollars in any one year, where participation or presentation occurs outside the United States: Provided further, That a state international trade fair may qualify for the full allotment of funds under either category. Upon certification of the allotment and division of fair funds by the director of commerce and economic development the treasurer shall proceed to pay the same to carry out the purposes of RCW 43.31.790 through 43.31.860 and 67.16.100, as now or hereafter amended. [1975 1st ex.s. c 292 § 5; 1965 c 148 § 5.]

[Title 43 RCW—p 139]
43.31.830  Title 43 RCW:  State Government—Executive

*Reviser's note: Section 9, chapter 292, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. which would have changed the name of the "state trade fair fund" to the "state international trade fair fund" was vetoed.

43.31.831  State trade fairs—Transfer of surplus funds in state trade fair fund to general fund—Initial transfer.  The sum of one hundred twenty-seven thousand dollars shall be transferred from the state trade fair fund to the general fund on a date to be agreed upon by the director of the department of commerce and economic development and the state treasurer which date shall, in no event, be later than June 30, 1973.  [1972 ex.s. c 93 § 1.]

43.31.832  State international trade fairs—Transfer of surplus funds in state trade fair fund to general fund—Subsequent transfers.  In addition to the sum transferred in RCW 43.31.831, additional funds determined to be surplus funds by the director of the department of commerce and economic development may be transferred from the state international trade fair fund to the general fund upon the recommendation of the director of the department of commerce and economic development and the state treasurer.  [1975 1st ex.s. c 292 § 8; 1972 ex.s. c 93 § 2.]

*Reviser's note: Section 9, chapter 292, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. which would have changed the name of the "state trade fair fund" to the "state international trade fair fund" was vetoed.

Section 9, chapter 292, Laws of 1975 1st ex.s. sess.

43.31.833  State trade fairs—Transfer of surplus funds in state trade fair fund to general fund—Construction.  RCW 43.31.831 through 43.31.834 shall not be construed to interfere with the state financial aid made available under the provisions of RCW 43.31.790 through 43.31.860 regardless of whether such aid was made available before or after May 23, 1972.  [1972 ex.s. c 93 § 3.]

43.31.834  State trade fairs—Transfer of surplus funds in state trade fair fund to general fund—Construction.  RCW 43.31.831 through 43.31.834 shall be construed to supersede any provision of existing law to the contrary.  [1972 ex.s. c 93 § 4.]

43.31.840  State international trade fairs—Post audit of participating fairs—Reports.  The director shall at the end of each year for which an annual allotment has been made, cause to be conducted, a post audit of all of the books and records of each state international trade fair participating in the state international trade fair fund.  The purpose of such post audit shall be to determine how and to what extent each participating state international trade fair has expended all of its funds.

The audit required by this section shall be a condition to future allotments of money from the state international trade fair fund, and the director shall make a report of the findings of each post audit and shall use such report as a consideration in an application for any future allocations.  [1975 1st ex.s. c 292 § 6; 1965 c 148 § 6.]

*Reviser's note: Section 9, chapter 292, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. which would have changed the name of the "state trade fair fund" to the "state international trade fair fund" was vetoed.

43.31.850  State international trade fairs—State international trade fair defined.  State international trade fair as used in RCW 43.31.790 through 43.31.860 and 67.16.100, as now or hereafter amended, shall mean a fair supported by public agencies basically for the purpose of introducing and promoting the sale of manufactured or cultural products and services of a given area, whether presented in this state, the United States or its territories, or in a foreign country.  [1975 1st ex.s. c 292 § 7; 1965 c 148 § 8.]

Reviser's note: Section 9, chapter 292, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. which would have changed the name of the "state trade fair fund" to the "state international trade fair fund" was vetoed.

43.31.860  State trade fairs—Transfer of books, records, property, etc.—Validity of actions not affected—Completion of matters transferred.  Upon the effective date of the transfer of functions provided in RCW 43.31.790 through 43.31.860 and 67.16.100, the director of agriculture shall immediately deliver to the director of commerce and economic development all books, documents, records, papers, files, or other writings and all funds in his custody or under his control used or held for the purpose of assisting state trade fairs.  The transfer of functions to the director of commerce and economic development shall not affect the validity of any acts performed by the director of agriculture relating to state trade fairs prior to the effective date of RCW 43.31.790 through 43.31.860 and 67.16.100.  All matters relating to the functions transferred under the provisions of RCW 43.31.790 through 43.31.860 and 67.16.100 which at the time of transfer have not been completed may be undertaken and completed by the director of commerce and economic development who is authorized, empowered, and directed to promulgate any and all orders, rules, and regulations necessary to accomplish this purpose.  [1965 c 148 § 10.]

Effective date—1965 c 148:  RCW 43.31.790 through 43.31.860 and the 1965 amendment to RCW 67.16.100 became effective March 20, 1965.

43.31.870  Business coordination act—Legislative intent—Policy.  It is the sense of the legislature that the heavy burdens placed upon persons proposing to undertake certain types of businesses in this state through requirements to obtain numerous permits and related documents from various state agencies are undesirable and should be alleviated.  The legislature further finds that present methods for obtaining such permits from state agencies are cumbersome and place undue hardships on persons attempting to go into business for themselves.  The legislature further finds that multiple inspections related to these permits by the various state agencies is also a burden on many businesses which should be alleviated.

It is hereby declared to be the policy of the state that a pilot program be established to seek to alleviate these problems for one type of business, grocery stores, with
the intent that additional businesses will be assisted as the mechanics of this pilot program are established and proven workable. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 68 § 1.]

Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 68: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 68 § 9] This applies to RCW 43.31.870 through 43.31.910.

43.31.875 Business coordination act—Definitions. For purposes of RCW 43.31.870 through 43.31.910 the following words mean, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

(1) "Department" means the department of commerce and economic development.

(2) "Permit" means any license, permit, certificate, certification, approval, compliance schedule, or other similar document pertaining to regulation of businesses in general, and handling the products normally sold in grocery stores, plus all health, safety, and consumer protection regulations as required by any state agency. For the purposes of RCW 43.31.870 through 43.31.910, "permit" does not include "permits" issued by the department of ecology.

(3) "Person" means any individual, partnership, cooperative, or private corporation, attempting to establish a grocery operation in a new location, or seeking to continue an existing grocery operation.

(4) "Grocery" means any retail business engaged in the sale of food products (except fully prepared meals), beverages, and common household goods. Businesses offering other products and services are included but only covered under RCW 43.31.870 through 43.31.910 to the extent of the grocery related activities. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 68 § 2.]

Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 68: See note following RCW 43.31.870.

43.31.880 Business coordination act—Grocery business—Master application—Form—Master permit—Total fee—Agencies covered—Renewals. (1) Any person proposing a new grocery operation after June 30, 1976 shall submit a master application to the department requesting the issuance of all permits necessary prior to opening a new operation in the state of Washington. The master application shall be on a form furnished by the department and shall contain in consolidated form all information necessary for the various state agencies to issue a permit. These provisions shall apply to persons seeking to continue an existing operation after January 1, 1977.

(2) Upon receipt of a properly completed master application the department shall immediately send a copy to each state agency with potential jurisdiction over the proposed operation. Each notified agency shall respond in writing to the department within a reasonable time, as determined by the department, advising the department and the applicant (a) that it approves the application; (b) that it approves with certain conditions as specified; or, (c) that it denies the application with reasons given for the denial.

The department will then issue a master permit covering all the approvals and conditions excluding any denials. It shall be the responsibility of the applicant to make appeals on conditions imposed or on permit denials through that normal appeal process established by the agency with jurisdiction for the issuances of such permit.

(3) A total fee based on the sum of fees for individual permits requested will accompany each master application and will be collected by the department and used to reimburse the various state agencies as per their schedules. The issuance of a master permit shall be in lieu of any permit, certificate, or similar document required by any agency listed in subsection (4) of this section.

(4) All permits and inspections related to grocery operations by the following state agencies are covered under RCW 43.31.870 through 43.31.910.

(a) Department of revenue;
(b) Department of labor and industries;
(c) Department of employment security;
(d) Department of agriculture;
(e) Department of fisheries;
(f) Liquor control board;
(g) State pharmacy board;
(h) Department of highways; and
(i) any other state agency, that may now or in the future issue permits or make inspections of grocery operations: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to eliminate state or local governmental health or safety inspections.

(5) All individual permits covered by RCW 43.31.870 through 43.31.910 shall expire according to a staggered schedule to be specified by the department of commerce and economic development. Costs for permits issued in the interim will be prorated according to the time each permit is in force.

(6) Starting January 1, 1977, annual renewals for all individual permits will be replaced by a master permit issued by the department of commerce and economic development. Renewals will be automatically granted under conditions originally imposed unless one of the regulatory agencies informs the department of revised restrictions to be imposed prior to such issuance. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 68 § 3.]

Reviser’s note: Powers, duties, and functions of the department of highways transferred to department of transportation; see RCW 47.01.031. Term "department of highways" means department of transportation; see RCW 47.04.015.

Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 68: See note following RCW 43.31.870.

43.31.885 Business coordination act—Coordination and consolidation of inspections. The director of the department is authorized to establish a program for coordinating all inspections by state agencies of grocery establishments. Where practicable under existing law, he is authorized to require that inspections with similar objectives or involving common expertise be consolidated and performed by one inspector at one time. The director shall be authorized to provide special training to inspectors where it is determined that such training will assure the consolidation of certain inspections. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 68 § 4.]
43.31.885 Business coordination act—Report to legislature. The department, after consultation with other state agencies and affected businesses, shall submit to the legislature by January 1, 1977, a report setting forth the results of the experience under RCW 43.31.870 through 43.31.910 together with any recommendations for: (1) Consolidating inspections further by change in existing statutes; (2) expanding the program to include other types of business; and (3) further improving procedures. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 68 § 6.] *Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 68: See note following RCW 43.31.870.*

43.31.900 Business coordination act—Liberal construction. The rule of strict construction shall have no application to this chapter and it shall be liberally construed in order to carry out its purposes. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 68 § 7.] *Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 68: See note following RCW 43.31.870.*

43.31.910 Business coordination act—Short title. RCW 43.31.870 through 43.31.910 shall be known as the "Business Coordination Act". [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 68 § 8.] *Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 68: See note following RCW 43.31.870.*

43.31.915 Small businesses—Legislative declaration. The legislature finds that the small businesses in the state of Washington are essential to the well-being of the state's economy and that these businesses have unique needs and problems that must be dealt with to insure a healthy economy for all of the citizens of the state. The legislature further understands that small businesses represent a majority of the businesses in this state and that it is very important that these small businesses be conserved as they provide jobs for nearly one-half of Washington's workers, insure essential economic competition, and broaden the industrial base of Washington industries. [1977 ex.s. c 70 § 1.] *Severability—1977 ex.s. c 70: "If any provision of this 1977 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1977 ex.s. c 70 § 7.] This annotation applies to RCW 43.31.915 through 43.31.935 and the 1977 amendment to RCW 43.31.040.*

43.31.920 Definitions. Unless the context clearly requires otherwise the definitions in this section shall apply throughout RCW 43.31.915 through 43.31.935.

(1) "Small business" means a corporation, partnership, sole proprietorship, or other legal entity formed for the purpose of making a profit, which is independently owned and operated from all other businesses and which has fifty or fewer employees.

(2) "Department" means department of commerce and economic development.

(3) "Office" means the office of small business within the small business division of the department of commerce and economic development. [1977 ex.s. c 70 § 2.] *Severability—1977 ex.s. c 70: See note following RCW 43.31.915.*

43.31.925 Office of small business—Duties. The department through its office of small business shall:

(1) Provide a focal point and assist small businesses in their dealings with federal, state, and local governments, including but not limited to providing ready access to information regarding government requirements which affect small businesses;

(2) Develop programs which will assist or otherwise encourage professional or business associations and other service organizations in the public sector to provide useful and needed services to small businesses;

(3) Arrange for and hold meetings, in cooperation with public schools, community colleges, colleges, universities, and other public and private educational programs to the extent practicable, which provide worthwhile training and dissemination of information beneficial to the state's small businesses;

(4) Assist small businesses in obtaining available technical and financial assistance and counsel;

(5) Coordinate with all other state agencies to foster participation of small businesses in providing services and materials to state agencies as follows:

(a) Provide a guide to businesses on the purchasing procedures and practices of state agencies, including a list of state employees responsible for such state purchases. The guide shall be updated at least every two years;

(b) Assist the state agencies in developing master bid lists which include small businesses;

(c) Secure information from all state agencies as to the size of businesses supplying goods and services to each state agency;

(d) Assist each state agency so that a larger percentage of the goods and services purchased by each state agency can be supplied by small businesses; and

(6) Conduct research in the following areas:

(a) Identify business associations which represent small businesses and maintain an up to date list of such associations;

(b) Develop methods and practices to encourage prime contractors to let subcontracts to small businesses;

(c) Research methods to utilize small businesses for developing economically depressed areas or providing jobs for unemployed persons;

(d) Develop programs to be utilized by all state agencies to encourage the development of small businesses. The office shall coordinate these programs with the political subdivisions of the state; and
(e) Coordinate the office's activities with the federal small business administration, the small business committees of the two houses of the United States congress, and all other state or federal agencies formed for the purpose of aiding small businesses. [1977 ex.s. c 70 § 3.]

Severability——1977 ex.s. c 70: See note following RCW 43.31.915.

43.31.930 Office of small business——Report to legislature——Contents. Beginning with the forty-sixth regular legislative session in 1979, the office of small business shall provide a report every biennium not later than the first day of each regular legislative session to the standing commerce committee or the appropriate committee in both legislative houses as to the state of small businesses in this state. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the volume, type, size, and location of business being done by small businesses for goods and services furnished to state agencies. [1977 ex.s. c 70 § 4.]

Severability——1977 ex.s. c 70: See note following RCW 43.31.915.

43.31.935 Legislative review of RCW 43.31.915 through 43.31.935. RCW 43.31.915 through 43.31.935 shall be subject to review by the standing commerce committee or the appropriate standing committee in both legislative houses in the 1981 regular session of the legislature. Each standing committee shall vote to recommend to continue or repeal RCW 43.31.915 through 43.31.935 at that time. [1977 ex.s. c 70 § 5.]

Severability——1977 ex.s. c 70: See note following RCW 43.31.915.

43.31.940 General obligation bonds——Authorized——Issuance, sale, terms, conditions, etc.——Pledge and promise——Seal. For the purpose of providing a matching grant for the planning, design, construction, furnishing, and landscaping of a multi-theatre international performing arts facility designated as "the Pacific northwest festival facility" and located in south King county in the vicinity of Federal Way, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of five million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required to finance that portion of the grant by the state for the project as provided by law. No bonds authorized by this section shall be sold pending the issuance thereof, and the proceeds from the sale of such bonds shall be deposited in the Pacific northwest festival facility construction account, hereby created in the general fund in the state treasury, and shall be used exclusively for the purpose of aiding small businesses in this state. The continued growth and development of this recreational industry provides for the general welfare and is an appropriate matter of concern to the people of the state of Washington. [1979 ex.s. c 197 § 1.]

Severability——1979 ex.s. c 197: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1979 ex.s. c 197 § 11.]

43.31.942 Bond anticipation notes——Pacific northwest festival facility construction account created——Deposit of proceeds from bonds and notes. At the time the state finance committee determines to issue the bonds authorized in RCW 43.31.940, or a portion thereof, it may, pending the issuance thereof, issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "bond anticipation notes." The proceeds from the sale of bonds and notes authorized by RCW 43.31.940 and this section shall be deposited in the Pacific northwest festival facility construction account, hereby created in the general fund in the state treasury, and shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.31.940 through 43.31.954 and for the payment of expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds and notes: Provided, That such portion of the proceeds of the sale of such bonds as may be required for the payment of the principal and interest on such anticipation notes as have been issued, shall be deposited in the Pacific northwest festival facility bond redemption fund of 1979 in the state treasury created by RCW 43.31.946. [1979 ex.s. c 197 § 3.]

Declaration——Severability——1979 ex.s. c 197: See notes following RCW 43.31.940.

43.31.944 Administration of proceeds. The principal proceeds from the sale of the bonds authorized in RCW 43.31.940 shall be administered by the director of the department of commerce and economic development. [1979 ex.s. c 197 § 4.]

Declaration——Severability——1979 ex.s. c 197: See notes following RCW 43.31.940.

43.31.946 Retirement of bonds from Pacific northwest festival facility bond redemption fund——Retirement of bonds from state general obligation bond
43.31.946  Title 43 RCW:  State Government—Executive

retirement fund—Remedies of bondholders. The Pacific northwest festival facility bond redemption fund of 1979, hereby created in the state treasury, shall be used for the purpose of the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds and notes authorized to be issued by RCW 43.31.940 and 43.31.942. The state finance committee, on or before June 30th of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet bond retirement and interest requirements. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any such interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the Pacific northwest festival facility bond redemption fund of 1979 an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on such payment date.

If a state general obligation bond retirement fund is created in the state treasury by chapter 230, Laws of 1979 1st ex. sess. and becomes effective by statute prior to the issuance of any of the bonds authorized by RCW 43.31.940 through 43.31.954, the state general obligation bond retirement fund shall be used for purposes of RCW 43.31.940 through 43.31.954 in lieu of the Pacific northwest festival facility bond redemption fund of 1979, and the Pacific northwest festival facility bond redemption fund of 1979 shall cease to exist.

The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds, by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding, may require and compel the transfer and payment of funds as directed in this section. [1979 ex.s. c 197 § 5.]

Declaración—Severability—1979 ex.s. c 197: See notes following RCW 43.31.940.

State general obligation bond retirement fund: RCW 43.83.160.

43.31.948 Bonds legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized by RCW 43.31.940 shall be a legal investment for all state funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1979 ex.s. c 197 § 6.]

Declaración—Severability—1979 ex.s. c 197: See notes following RCW 43.31.940.

43.31.950 International performing festival arts steering commission created—Membership—Meetings—Termination. The legislature finds that the forty-third and forty-fourth legislatures conducted studies relating to the feasibility and desirability of an international performing arts festival as an aid to the growth of the cultural tourism industry. The favorable results of those studies mandate that a steering commission be established to advise the director of the department of commerce and economic development in carrying out the provisions of RCW 43.31.940 through 43.31.954.

The international performing festival arts steering commission is hereby created and shall consist of twelve members selected as follows:

1. Five members shall be appointed by the governor, one of whom shall be designated by the governor as chairperson of the commission;
2. Two members of the senate shall be appointed by the president of the senate;
3. Two members of the house of representatives shall be appointed by the speakers of the house of representatives;
4. One member of the King county council who shall be appointed by the council;
5. One member of the Tacoma city council who shall be appointed by the council; and
6. One member appointed by the Pierce county board of commissioners who may or may not be a board member.

The members of the commission shall serve without compensation. Meetings of the commission shall be at the call of the governor or the chairperson.

The commission shall terminate its duties on July 31, 1982, unless such termination date be removed or extended by law. [1979 ex.s. c 197 § 7.]

Declaración—Severability—1979 ex.s. c 197: See notes following RCW 43.31.940.

43.31.952 Authority to accept gift of real estate. The state of Washington is authorized to accept a gift from a private donor of thirty acres of unimproved real estate located in south King county in the vicinity of Federal Way for the location of a multi-theatre international performing arts facility as a facility for the people of the state of Washington. [1979 ex.s. c 197 § 8.]

Declaración—Severability—1979 ex.s. c 197: See notes following RCW 43.31.940.

43.31.954 Power of international performing festival arts steering commission to form nonprofit corporation. The members of the international performing festival arts steering commission are empowered to form a nonprofit corporation under chapter 24.03 RCW. The members of the corporation shall be members as long as they are members of the commission or until their successors are appointed and qualify. [1979 ex.s. c 197 § 9.]

Declaración—Severability—1979 ex.s. c 197: See notes following RCW 43.31.940.

43.31.956 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, conditions, etc.—Appropriation required—Pledge and promise—Seal. For the purpose of providing matching funds for the planning, design, construction, renovation, furnishing, and landscaping of a regionally based performing arts facility, to be known as "the Washington center for the performing arts" facility located in Thurston county within the area of the city of Olympia, and for the purpose of providing matching funds for the restoration and renovation of "the Pantages theatre" facility located in Pierce county within the area of the city of Tacoma, the state finance committee is directed and authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of three million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required to finance that portion of the grant by

[Title 43 RCW—p 144]
the state for the projects as provided by law: Provided, That one million five hundred thousand dollars shall be allocated for the Washington center for the performing arts, to be built or renovated on real estate provided by the city of Olympia as a performing arts recreational facility for the people of the state of Washington: And provided further, That one million five hundred thousand dollars shall be allocated for the renovation and restoration of the "Pantages theatre" as a performing arts recreational facility for the people of the state of Washington.

No bonds may be issued for the Washington center for the performing arts unless matching funds are provided or secured from the federal government, private sources, or any other sources available including funds available pursuant to chapter 67.28 RCW in the amount of one million five hundred thousand dollars for the Washington center for the performing arts and the city of Olympia provides real estate for the site of the facility.

No bonds may be issued for the Pantages theatre unless matching funds are provided or secured from the federal government, private sources, or any other sources available including funds available pursuant to chapter 67.28 RCW in the amount of one million five hundred thousand dollars for the Pantages theatre.

No bonds authorized by this section shall be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation, and these bonds shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1 of the state Constitution.

The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form of the bonds, the time of sale of all or any portion or portions of the bonds, and the conditions of sale and issuance thereof.

The bonds shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them may be called prior to the due date thereof under such terms and conditions as it may determine. The state finance committee may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of the bonds. [1981 c 244 § 1; 1979 ex.s. c 260 § 1.]

Severability—1979 ex.s. c 260: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1979 ex.s. c 260 § 7.]

43.31.958 Bond anticipation notes—Cultural facilities construction account created—Deposit of proceeds from bonds and notes. At the time the state finance committee determines to issue the bonds authorized in RCW 43.31.956, it may, pending issuance thereof, issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "bond anticipation notes." The proceeds from the sale of the bonds and notes authorized by RCW 43.31.956, and this section, shall be deposited in the "cultural facilities construction account" hereby created in the general fund in the state treasury, and shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.31.956 through 43.31.964 and for the payment of expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds and notes: Provided, That such portion of the proceeds of the sale of such bonds as may be required for the payment of the principal and interest on such anticipation notes, as have been issued, shall be deposited in the cultural facilities bond redemption fund of 1979 in the state treasury created by RCW 43.31.962. [1979 ex.s. c 260 § 2.]

Severability—1979 ex.s. c 260: See note following RCW 43.31.956.

43.31.960 Administration of proceeds. The principal proceeds from the sale of the bonds authorized in RCW 43.31.956 shall be administered by the director of commerce and economic development. [1979 ex.s. c 260 § 3.]

Severability—1979 ex.s. c 260: See note following RCW 43.31.956.

43.31.962 Retirement of bonds from cultural facilities bond redemption fund of 1979—Retirement of bonds from state general obligation bond redemption fund—Remedies of bondholders. The cultural facilities bond redemption fund of 1979, hereby created in the state treasury, shall be used for the purpose of the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds and notes authorized to be issued by RCW 43.31.956 and 43.31.958. The state finance committee, on or before June 30th of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet bond retirement and interest requirements. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any such interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on such payment date and deposit the same in the cultural facilities bond redemption fund of 1979.

If a state general obligation bond retirement fund is created in the state treasury by chapter 230, Laws of 1979 1st ex. sess. and becomes effective by statute prior to the issuance of any of the bonds authorized by RCW 43.31.956 through 43.31.964, the state general obligation bond retirement fund shall be used for purposes of RCW 43.31.956 through 43.31.964 in lieu of the cultural facilities bond redemption fund of 1979, and the cultural facilities bond redemption fund of 1979 shall cease to exist.

The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds, by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding, may require and compel the transfer and payment of funds as directed by this section. [1979 ex.s. c 260 § 4.]

Severability—1979 ex.s. c 260: See note following RCW 43.31.956.

State general obligation bond retirement fund: RCW 43.83.160.
43.31.964 Bonds legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized by RCW 43.31.956 shall be a legal investment for all state funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1979 ex.s. c 260 § 5.]

Severability—1979 ex.s. c 260: See note following RCW 43.31.956.

Chapter 43.31A
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1972

Sections
43.31A.010 Declarations.
43.31A.020 Economic assistance authority—Created—Membership—Chairman—Travel expenses—Rules and regulations.
43.31A.030 Vacancies—Removal of members.
43.31A.040 Conflicts of interest—Code of ethics.
43.31A.050 General powers and duties.
43.31A.060 Consistency with plans, programs and policies of other agencies condition to approval of project.
43.31A.070 Grants and loans to political subdivisions and Indian tribes—Authorized—Purposes.
43.31A.080 Projects for which grants or loans may be used—Priority.
43.31A.090 Amounts available for grants and loans—Economic assistance areas—Designation—Redefined areas—Criteria—Areas not designated.
43.31A.100 Special impact areas.
43.31A.110 Public facilities grants and loans—Conditions.
43.31A.120 Repayments of advances.
43.31A.130 Investment projects—Definitions—Criteria.
43.31A.140 Investment projects—Eligibility—Investment tax deferrals—Authorized—Amounts—Limitations.
43.31A.150 Investment projects—Application for certification—Tax deferral certificate, issuance.
43.31A.160 Investment projects—Audit—Repayment schedule.
43.31A.170 Investment projects—Accelerated repayment schedule—Interest—Penalties—Insolvency.
43.31A.180 Investment projects—Rules and regulations.
43.31A.190 Investment projects—Reports by firm qualifying under RCW 43.31A.130 subsection (1)(b).
43.31A.200 Independent study board.
43.31A.210 Industrial projects—Definitions.
43.31A.220 Industrial projects—Insuring of mortgage payments authorized—Conditions.
43.31A.230 Industrial projects—Mortgage payment insurance—Approval.
43.31A.240 Industrial projects—Eligibility criteria for industrial mortgage payment insurance contract.
43.31A.250 Industrial projects—Mortgage insurance premiums.
43.31A.260 Industrial projects—Default in mortgage installment payments—Procedure.
43.31A.270 Loans, etc., legal investment for financial institutions, trustees, etc.—Title insurance—Security requirements.
43.31A.280 Industrial mortgage payment insurance revolving account.
43.31A.290 Expenditures from and charges upon industrial mortgage payment insurance revolving account.
43.31A.300 Fidelity bonds.
43.31A.310 Addition of moneys to the industrial mortgage payment insurance revolving account.
43.31A.320 Accounts in general fund—Created or authorized—Investments—Reports.
43.31A.330 Records of accounts—Audits—Annual reports.
43.31A.400 Economic assistance authority abolished—Transfer of duties to department of revenue.
43.31A.900 RCW 43.31A.210 through 43.31A.310 not effective until constitutional amendment approved.
43.31A.910 Severability—1972 ex.s. c 117.

43.31A.920 Short title.

Reviser's note—Sunset Act application: The economic assistance authority is subject to review, termination, and possible extension under chapter 43.131 RCW, the Sunset Act. See RCW 43.131.205. RCW 43.31A.010 through 43.31A.920 are scheduled for future repeal under RCW 43.131.206.

43.31A.010 Declarations. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) It is declared to be the public policy of the state of Washington to direct financial resources of this state toward the fostering of economic development through the stimulation of investment and job opportunity in order that the general welfare of the inhabitants of the state is served. The legislature further finds that reducing unemployment as soon as possible is of major concern to the economic welfare of the state.

It is further declared that such economic development should be fostered through provision of investment tax deferrals, construction of public facilities, the insurance of industrial mortgages, and technical assistance; that expenditures made for these purposes as authorized in this chapter are declared to be in the public interest, and to constitute a proper use of public funds, and that an economic assistance authority is needed which shall effect such development of economic opportunity. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 1.]

Reviser's note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.020 Economic assistance authority—Created—Membership—Chairman—Travel expenses—Rules and regulations. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) The economic assistance authority of the state, hereafter designated "authority", is hereby created to exercise those powers granted by this chapter.

The authority shall consist of eight members appointed by the governor, the director of the department of commerce and economic development, and two ex officio members as provided for herein. Of the appointive members two shall be city officials or representatives of cities, two shall be county officials or representatives of counties, and four shall be citizen members from the public. The appointive members shall be broadly representative of geographic areas of this state. These members shall initially be appointed as follows: Two members for one-year terms, two members for two-year terms, two members for three-year terms, and two members for four-year terms. Each succeeding term shall be for four years. The two ex officio members shall be the directors of the planning and community affairs agency, the department of ecology, or their designees. The director of the department of commerce and economic development shall serve as chairman of the authority. Staff support shall be provided by the department of commerce and economic development.

All appointive members of the authority in the performance of their duties shall receive travel expenses as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.
The authority shall adopt, promulgate, amend, or rescind suitable rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this chapter, and the policies and practices of the authority in connection therewith. [1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 111; 1972 ex.s. c 117 § 2.]

Reviser’s note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

Effective date—Severability—1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.31A.030 Vacancies—Removal of members. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) If a vacancy shall occur by death, resignation, or otherwise of appointive members of the authority, the governor shall fill the same for the unexpired term. Any member of the authority, appointive or otherwise, may be removed for malfeasance or misfeasance in office, upon specific written charges by the governor, according to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 3.]

Reviser’s note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.040 Conflicts of interest—Code of ethics. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) In addition to other applicable provisions of law pertaining to conflicts of interest of public officials, no authority member, appointive or otherwise, may participate in any decision on any authority contract in which he has any interests, direct or indirect, with any firm, partnership, corporation, or association which would be the recipient of any authority aid whether by way of grant, loan, insurance, or other authority assistance. In any instance where such participation occurs, the authority shall void the transaction, and the involved member shall be subject to whatever further sanctions may be provided by law. In addition, the authority shall frame and adopt a code of ethics for its members, which shall be designed to protect the state and its citizens from any unethical conduct by the authority. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 4.]

Reviser’s note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.050 General powers and duties. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) In addition to powers and duties granted elsewhere in this chapter, the authority shall be authorized:

(1) To adopt bylaws for the regulation of its affairs and the conduct of its business;

(2) To adopt an official seal and alter the same at its pleasure;

(3) To contract with such consultants as may be necessary or desirable for its purposes and to fix their compensation and to utilize the services of other governmental agencies;

(4) To accept from any federal agency loans or grants for the planning or financing of any project and to enter into an agreement with such agency respecting such loans or grants;

(5) To conduct examinations and investigations and take testimony at public or private hearings of any matter material for its information that will assist in determinations related to exercise of the authority’s lawful powers;

(6) To accept any gifts, grants, or loans of funds, property, or financial or other aid in any form from any other source on the terms and conditions thereof which are not in conflict with the provisions of this chapter;

(7) To establish such procedures, rules, and regulations consistent with the purposes of this chapter as necessary;

(8) To do all acts and things necessary or convenient to carry out the powers expressly granted or implied in this chapter. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 5.]

Reviser’s note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.060 Consistency with plans, programs and policies of other agencies condition to approval of project. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) In all instances in which the authority shall consider providing public facilities construction grants or loans, investment tax deferrals, and industrial mortgage payment insurance as authorized in this chapter, the authority shall give its approval only when the project for which the economic assistance is sought will be consistent with the plans, programs, and policies of state agencies and/or local governmental units within whose jurisdiction the project is located. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 6.]

Reviser’s note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.070 Grants and loans to political subdivisions and Indian tribes—Authorized—Purposes. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) The authority is authorized to make direct grants and/or loans to political subdivisions of the state and Indian tribes recognized as such by the federal government, for the purpose of assisting such organizations in financing the cost of public facilities, including the cost of acquisition and development of land and improvements for public facilities, as well as the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, alteration, expansion, or improvement of such facilities. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 7.]

Reviser’s note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.080 Projects for which grants or loans may be used—Priority. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) Public facilities grants or loans shall be used to fund those projects which will improve the opportunities for the successful maintenance, establishment, or expansion of industrial or commercial plants or will otherwise assist in the creation or retention of long-term economic
opportunities: Provided, That the authority shall initially consider projects which (1) are scheduled to go to bid within three months of approval of the project by the authority, and (2) are scheduled to reach fifty percent of peak employment within six months from the date of letting the bid. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 8.]

Reviser's note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.090 Amounts available for grants and loans—Economic assistance areas—Designation—Redefined areas—Criteria—Areas not designated. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) (1) Not less than two-thirds of the amount to be available to the public facilities construction loan and grant revolving account within any biennium shall be made available by the authority for public facilities grants and loans to those areas which have been designated by the secretary of the United States department of commerce as redevelopment areas and to those counties in which the rate of increase in population is less than fifteen percent between the two prior decennial federal census figures available for the counties of this state. Such designated areas for the purposes of this chapter shall be known as economic assistance areas. Thereafter, the authority may from time to time redefine the initially designated economic assistance areas. The authority shall base its determination of redefined economic assistance areas on one or more of the following criteria:

(a) The rate of unemployment in the area, as determined by appropriate annual statistics for the most recent available calendar year, is six percent or more and has been at least (i) fifty percent above the national average for three of the preceding four calendar years, or (ii) seventy-five percent above the national average for two of the preceding three calendar years, or (iii) one hundred percent above the national average for one of the preceding two calendar years, and has averaged at least six percent for those qualifying time periods; or

(b) The rate of increase in population is less than fifteen percent between the two prior decennial federal census figures available for the counties of this state; or

(c) The area is a federal Indian reservation manifesting economic distress as based on unemployment, low income levels, and other evidence of economic underdevelopment.

(2) No more than one-third of the amount estimated to be available to the public facilities construction loan and grant revolving account within any biennium may be made available by the authority to areas not designated economic assistance areas for public facilities grants and loans when the project for which such funds are sought satisfy one or more of the following criteria:

(a) Provides for greater balance in the distribution of economic opportunity within that region; or

(b) Provides for greater equity in the distribution of economic opportunities for state residents relative to such factors as racial, ethnic, or social group, and educational or skill levels; or

(c) Provides for continued economic diversification leading to greater seasonal or cyclical stability. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 9.]

Reviser's note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.100 Special impact areas. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) In addition to economic assistance areas, the authority may declare any county, city, or community as a special impact area wherein the authority determines that the loss, removal, curtailment, or closing of a major source or sources of employment, including the loss, removal, curtailment, or closing of a major state institution, has caused or will cause an unusual and severe rise in unemployment. Such designation as a special impact area shall be for a period of two years from such time of designation. Special impact areas shall be eligible as an economic assistance area for public facilities grants and loans as provided in RCW 43.31A.090. The authority, through the department of commerce and economic development, further, shall with agencies of the federal government, appropriate agencies of state government and local city, county, and community officials develop projects and programs which will assist in alleviating such unemployment. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 10.]

Reviser's note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.110 Public facilities grants and loans—Conditions. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) Public facilities grants or loans by the authority shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The moneys in the public facilities construction loan and grant revolving account are to be used solely to fulfill commitments arising from loans and grants authorized in RCW 43.31A.070. The total outstanding amount which the authority may dispense at any time pursuant to this section shall not exceed the moneys available for grants and loans from said account;

(2) Financial assistance through such grants or loans may be used directly or indirectly for any facility for public purposes, including, but not limited to, sewer or other waste disposal facilities, arterials, bridges, access roads, port facilities, or water distribution and purification facilities;

(3) On contracts made for public facilities loans the authority shall determine the interest rate which advances shall bear, such interest rate not to exceed ten percent per annum, and the authority shall provide such reasonable terms and conditions for repayment of advances as it may determine; said loans not to exceed twenty years in duration. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 11.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.110 Public facilities grants and loans—Conditions. (Effective June 30, 1982.) Public facilities
grants or loans by the authority shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The moneys in the public facilities construction loan and grant revolving account are to be used solely to fulfill commitments arising from loans and grants authorized under RCW 43.31A.070 prior to June 30, 1982. New grants or loans shall not be made after June 30, 1982;

(2) Financial assistance through such grants or loans may be used directly or indirectly for any facility for public purposes, including, but not limited to, sewer or other waste disposal facilities, arterials, bridges, access roads, port facilities, or water distribution and purification facilities;

(3) On contracts made for public facilities loans the department of revenue shall determine the interest rate which advances shall bear, such interest rate not to exceed ten percent per annum, and the department of revenue shall provide such reasonable terms and conditions for repayment of advances as it may determine; said loans not to exceed twenty years in duration. [1981 c 76 § 5; 1972 ex.s. c 117 § 11.]


Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.120 Repayments of advances. Repayments of advances made pursuant to such contracts for public facilities construction loans shall be paid into the public facilities construction loan and grant revolving account. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 12.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.130 Investment projects—Definitions—Criteria. As used in RCW 43.31A.140 through 43.31A.180:

(1) "Eligible investment project" shall mean construction of new buildings or major improvements to existing buildings and the machinery installed in such buildings in the course of such construction or major improvements, when said buildings and machinery are used or are to be used for activities defined in RCW 82.04.120 (the definition of the term "to manufacture"): Provided, That an investment project undertaken by a business as defined in RCW 82.16.010(5) (an electrical utility) shall not be eligible: Provided further, That one or more of the following criteria must be met:

(a) The investment project is or will be located in an economic assistance area or special impact area;

(b) A minimum of twenty percent of the employees at the plant complex for which the deferral is requested shall be of a minority race;

(c) The plant complex shall be within an industry classification which is not currently a major employing industry in the county in which the plant complex is located. The industry classification of the plant complex shall be determined by the standard industrial classification as assigned by the department of employment security. The major employing industries in a county shall be the two manufacturing industries which employed the greatest number of persons on an annual average basis in the most recent calendar year for which such information is available from the department of employment security.

(2) "Buildings" shall mean and include only those structures used or to be used to house or shelter manufacturing activities. The term shall include plant offices and warehouses or other facilities for the storage of raw material or finished goods when such facilities are an essential or an integral part of a factory, mill, or manufacturing plant and such factory, mill, or manufacturing plant is used or to be used in the business of manufacturing for sale or commercial or industrial use of an article, substance, or commodity. Where a building is used partly for manufacturing and partly for other purposes the applicable tax deferral shall be determined by apportionment of the costs of construction under such rules as the department of revenue shall provide;

(3) "Machinery" shall mean all industrial fixtures, equipment, and support facilities that are an integral and necessary part of a manufacturing operation;

(4) "Major improvement" shall mean the expansion, modernization, or renovation of existing buildings wherein the costs are in excess of twenty-five percent of the true and fair value of the plant complex prior to the improvement;

(5) "Plant complex" shall mean land, machinery, and buildings adapted to industrial use as a single functional or operational unit for the assembling, processing, or manufacturing of finished or partially finished products from raw materials or fabricated parts;

(6) "Taxpayer" shall mean the taxing entity certified by the department of revenue under the provisions of chapter 43.31A.140. The taxpayer is qualified as an eligible taxpayer if it is a principal owner or a subsidiary of an eligible taxpayer and is a surviving corporation or tribal or governmental body or any successor in law. Provided further, that the taxpayer is a qualified entity if it is a majority shareholder of another eligible taxpayer and the qualified entity is a noncorporate entity or a qualified Indian tribe or governmental body.

Limitation—1981 c 76: If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1981 c 76 § 8.]

Effective dates—1981 c 76: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support
of the state government and its existing public institutions. Sections 1 and 2 of this act shall take effect March 1, 1981. Section 3 of this act shall take effect May 1, 1981. Sections 4, 5, 6, and 7 of this act shall take effect June 30, 1982. [*1981 c 76 § 9.] Sections 1, 2, and 5 constitute amendments by 1981 c 76 to RCW 43.31A.130, 43.31A.140, and 43.31A.110, respectively; sections 3 and 7 are noted above; section 4 is codified as RCW 43.31A.400; and section 6 is a repealer (see reviser's note above).

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.140 Investment projects—Eligibility—Investment tax deferrals—Authorized—Amounts—Limitations. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) The authority shall certify the eligibility of investment projects, and the department of revenue shall grant investment tax deferrals for eligible investment projects in an amount not to exceed the state and local sales tax payable under chapters 82.08 and 82.14 RCW or the use tax payable under chapters 82.12 and 82.14 RCW on machinery, materials, labor, and services directly utilized in a certified eligible investment project paid for by a firm engaged in or to be engaged in manufacturing: Provided, That after March 1, 1981, no taxpayer may be certified by the authority as eligible for tax deferral for any investment project costs over thirty million dollars, cumulative on all outstanding and subsequent projects: Provided further, That taxpayer applications certified by the authority as eligible for tax deferral after March 1, 1981 and before the effective date of this 1981 act shall be null and void and of no force and effect. [1981 c 76 § 2; 1972 ex.s. c 117 § 14.]

Reviser's note: (1) This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982. For savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

(2) For 'the effective date of this 1981 act' see effective date note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.150 Investment projects—Application for certification—Tax deferral certificate, issuance. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) Application for certification of an investment project shall be made to the authority in such a form and manner as the authority may prescribe, but in no case shall an application be accepted after initiation of the construction of the investment project. The application shall contain information regarding the location of the investment project, the firm's average employment in the state for the prior year, estimated or actual new employment related to the project, estimated or actual costs, time schedules for completion and operation, and such other information as the authority may require. The authority shall rule on the application within sixty days, and the department of revenue shall issue an investment tax deferral certificate when the authority certifies that the criteria for an eligible investment project have been satisfied. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 15.]

Reviser's note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.160 Investment projects—Audit—Repayment schedule. The department of revenue shall conduct an audit of the project upon its completion in order to determine the total amount of tax deferral. Any tax found due on nonqualifying construction or purchases shall be immediately assessed and payable. The manufacturing firm will begin paying the deferred taxes three years after the date certified by the authority as the date on which the construction project has been operationally completed. The first payment will be due on December 31st of the third calendar year after such certified date, with subsequent annual payments due on December 31st of the following four years with amounts of payment scheduled as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Repayment Year</th>
<th>Tax Repaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1972 ex.s. c 117 § 16.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.170 Investment projects—Accelerated repayment schedule—Interest—Penalties—Insolvency. The department of revenue may authorize an accelerated repayment schedule upon request of the manufacturing firm. No interest by the state of Washington will be charged on any taxes so deferred for the period of deferral, although all other penalties and interest available to the department of revenue may be assessed and imposed for delinquent payments as are otherwise provided by law. The debt for deferred taxes will not be extinguished by insolvency or other failure of the firm. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 17.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.180 Investment projects—Rules and regulations. The department of revenue may adopt such rules and regulations as it deems necessary for the administration of the investment tax deferral provisions of this chapter. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 18.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.190 Investment projects—Reports by firm qualifying under RCW 43.31A.130 subsection(1)(b). Where a firm qualifies for a tax deferral under RCW 43.31A.130, subsection 1(b), the firm shall submit a report to the department of revenue on December 31st of each of the first seven years of the tax deferral. Such report shall contain information upon which the department of revenue may determine whether the firm is meeting the requirements of that subsection. If, on the basis of the report or other information, the department of revenue finds that the firm is not meeting the requirements of that subsection, the amount of deferred taxes outstanding shall be immediately assessed and payable. If the firm fails to submit a report or submits...
an inadequate report, the department of revenue may declare the amount of deferred taxes outstanding to be immediately assessed and payable. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 19.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.200 Independent study board. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) The authority may establish an independent study board consisting of governmental and nongovernmental experts to investigate the effects of governmental programming, procurement, scientific, technical, and other related policies for economic assistance. Members of the board may be compensated in accordance with provisions for advisory councils to the department of commerce and economic development. The authority shall report the board's findings and recommendations to the governor and the legislature for the better coordination of such policies. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 20.]

Reviser's note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.210 Industrial projects—Definitions. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) For purposes of RCW 43.31A.220 through 43.31A.310:

(1) "Industrial project" means any building or other real estate improvement and the land upon which it may be located, machinery and equipment including installation thereof, and all real properties deemed necessary for this use, including all property rights, easements, and franchises relating thereto and deemed necessary or convenient for operation, by (a) and industry for the manufacturing, processing, or assembling of raw materials or manufactured products, (b) research and development facilities for discovery, perfection, and/or evaluation of new processes or products, or (c) the construction, acquisition, rehabilitation, or improvements of tourist industry facilities and other facilities used by tourists when such facilities fill an established need in the overall development for expansion of a municipality's, county's, or region's tourist industry and/or convention business;

(2) "Mortgagor" means the original borrower under a mortgage and his successors and assigns;

(3) "Mortgagee" means the original lender under a mortgage, and his successors and assigns authorized by federal or state law and approved by the authority, including but not limited to trust companies, banks, and any other classes of lending agencies and institutions;

(4) "Mortgage" means a mortgage or deed of trust on an industrial project, and the term "first mortgage" means such classes of first liens as are commonly given to secure advances such as real estate contracts or real estate under the laws of the state of Washington, together with the credit instruments, if any, secured thereby;

(5) "Cost of project" means the cost of fair market value of construction, lands, property rights, easements, engineering, and any other necessary services. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 21.]

Reviser's note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

Effective date—1972 ex.s. c 117: RCW 43.31A.210 through 43.31A.310 not effective until constitutional amendment approved. See RCW 43.31A.900.

43.31A.220 Industrial projects—Insuring of mortgage payments authorized—Conditions. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) The authority, upon application of a proposed mortgagee, may insure mortgage payments required by a first mortgage on any industrial project which at the date of application is located or is to be located within an economic assistance area or special impact area or meets criteria established in subsection (2) of RCW 43.31A.090, upon such terms and conditions as the authority may prescribe: Provided, That the aggregate amount of principal obligations of all mortgages so insured outstanding at any one time shall not exceed sixty million dollars. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 22.]

Reviser's note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

Effective date—1972 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 43.31A.900.

43.31A.230 Industrial projects—Mortgage payment insurance—Approval. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) Mortgage payment insurance authorized under RCW 43.31A.220 may be approved where the authority finds that the establishment of the project will meet the general objectives of this chapter and that the project to which the mortgage shall apply is financially sound and there is a reasonable assurance of repayment. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 23.]

Reviser's note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.240 Industrial projects—Eligibility criteria for industrial mortgage payment insurance contract. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) To be eligible for industrial mortgage payment insurance contract under the provisions of this chapter, a mortgagee:

(1) Shall be one which is to be made by a mortgagee approved by the authority as responsible and able to service the mortgage properly: Provided, That proprietary information required of an applicant to establish eligibility shall be considered privileged and confidential in nature;

(2) Shall not exceed three million dollars for any one previously delineated project, such amount not to exceed ninety percent of the reasonable cost of the project related to real property, and including initial service charges and appraisal, and inspection and other fees approved by the authority; and shall not exceed fifty percent of the cost of the project related to machinery and
equipment without the approval of eighty percent of the members of the authority;

(3) Shall have a maturity satisfactory to the authority but not later than twenty-five years from the date of issuance of the insurance agreement, without the approval of eighty percent of the members of the authority, except in the case of machinery and equipment for which the maturity is to be no more than ten years from the date of the authority's insurance policy, without the approval of eighty percent of the members of the authority, but not beyond the normal life of the machinery and equipment;

(4) Shall contain complete amortization provisions, requiring periodic mortgage payments by the mortgagor which may include principal and interest payments, cost of local property taxes and assessments for payments in lieu thereof, land lease rentals (if any), hazard insurance on the property, such mortgage insurance premiums as are required under RCW 43.31A.250, and such depreciation payments as may be necessary to maintain the integrity of the project until principal has been completely paid off, all as the authority from time to time may prescribe or approve;

(5) Shall contain such terms and provisions with respect to property insurance, repairs, alterations, payment of taxes and assessments, default reserves, delinquency charges, default remedies, anticipation of maturity, additional and secondary liens, and other matters as the authority may deem necessary;

(6) Shall have a maturity agreement that expires not later than six months after the initial term of the lease of the property on which the mortgage is granted: Provided, That this shall in no way preclude the prepayment of any mortgage so insured: And further provided, That such period is to permit the removal or dispensation of leasehold improvements. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 24.]

Reviser's note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.250 Industrial projects—Mortgage insurance premiums. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) The authority shall fix mortgage insurance premiums for each industrial project for the insurance of the first mortgage payments under the provisions of this chapter: Provided, That such premiums are to be computed as a percentage of the principal obligation of the mortgage outstanding at the beginning of each mortgage year. Such premiums shall be payable by the mortgagor or the mortgagees in such manner as shall be agreed to by the authority. The amount of such premiums shall be on the merits of an individual delineated project. The amount of such premiums need not be uniform among the various loans insured. If such premiums are not paid when due, such nonpayment shall constitute a default and mortgage insurance benefit shall terminate. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 25.]

Reviser's note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.260 Industrial projects—Default in mortgage installment payments—Procedure. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) Upon default in payment of any mortgage installment by the mortgagor of more than sixty days or as otherwise provided in the mortgage insurance agreement, the authority, after receiving notification, shall pay to or on behalf of the mortgagor or his order all installment sums required by the mortgage, exclusive of any acceleration provision, as and when such sums fall due, and not the agreement total amount of guaranteed mortgage for the entire policy period which might otherwise be construed to be due by reason of default. When a mortgagor does not meet mortgage payments insured by the authority by reason of vacancy of its industrial project, the authority for the purpose of safeguarding the mortgage insurance fund may grant the mortgagee permission to lease or rent the property to a tenant for a use other than that specified in RCW 43.31A.220. Such lease or rental may be temporary in nature, and shall be subject to such conditions as the authority may prescribe. The mortgagee shall take responsible steps to correct any default. In the case of a default which will likely continue for more than ninety days, the mortgagee shall, in consultation with the authority, proceed to effect an orderly disposition of the property. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 26.]

Reviser's note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.270 Loans, etc., legal investment for financial institutions, trustees, etc.—Title insurance—Security requirements. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) Any loan secured by a first mortgage insured by the authority, any loan to a proposed mortgagor for the purpose of building or improving any industrial project owned by such proposed mortgagor, or any proposed mortgagee given advance commitment by the authority to insure mortgage payments required by a first mortgage upon a completed industrial project, shall be a legal investment for any trust company, bank, investment company, savings bank, savings and loan association, executor, administrator, guardian, conservator, trustee or other fiduciary, and pension, profit-sharing, or retirement fund: Provided, That such loans shall be in conformity with any laws, rules, or regulations governing banks, trust companies, mutual savings banks, or savings and loan associations, by any regulatory agency of the state of Washington or the federal government. When the real estate is mortgaged to secure real or personal property, security for such loans shall be unencumbered except for leases and easements.

A policy of title insurance shall be lodged with the mortgagee until the mortgage is paid. Loans to a proposed mortgagor for the purpose of building or improving industrial projects shall provide for advance at the discretion of the lender as the work progresses: Provided, That they shall not exceed the amount of the advance commitment to insure, shall have construction maturities
of not more than twenty-four months unless eighty percent of the members of the authority approve a longer period, and shall be secured by a first mortgage. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 27.]

Reviser’s note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.280 Industrial mortgage payment insurance revolving account. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) The industrial mortgage payment insurance revolving account shall be used by the authority for carrying out the industrial mortgage payment insurance provisions of this chapter. To this account shall be charged any and all expenses of the authority necessary to carry out the industrial mortgage payment insurance provisions of this chapter, including mortgage insurance payments required by loan defaults. To the account shall be credited all receipts of the account, including mortgage insurance premiums which the authority may receive under the industrial mortgage payment insurance provisions of this chapter. The mortgagor will be required to repay the industrial mortgage payment insurance revolving account. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) If in the opinion of the authority the addition of moneys to the industrial mortgage payment insurance revolving account shall be required, the authority in writing shall request the state finance committee to provide sufficient moneys to maintain the account at a level deemed adequate by the authority. The state finance committee is authorized to issue anticipatory or arbitrage notes or bonds, or limited obligation bonds to satisfy the request of the authority for funds: Provided, That the total outstanding shall not exceed sixty million dollars. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 31.]

Reviser’s note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.290 Expenditures from and charges upon industrial mortgage payment insurance revolving account. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) The authority may expend out of the industrial mortgage payment insurance revolving account such moneys as may be necessary for any expenses of the authority required to carry out the industrial mortgage payment insurance provisions of this chapter, including administrative, legal, actuarial, and other services. All such expenses incurred by the authority shall be paid by the authority and shall be charged to the account or to the appropriate industrial project or projects. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 28.]

Reviser’s note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.300 Fidelity bonds. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) A fidelity bond in an amount determined by the authority shall be required for each staff member or consultant handling any insurance transaction. Bond premiums for staff members will be paid from the industrial mortgage payment insurance revolving account. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 29.]

Reviser’s note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.310 Addition of moneys to the industrial mortgage payment insurance revolving account. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) If in the opinion of the authority the addition of moneys to the industrial mortgage payment insurance revolving account shall be required, the state treasurer shall render reports to the authority advising the members of the authority of the status of any funds invested, the market value of the assets as of the date such statement is rendered, and the income received from the investments during the period covered by the report. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 32.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.320 Accounts in general fund—Created or authorized—Investments—Reports. The following accounts are hereby created and authorized within the general fund of the state treasury: (1) The public facilities construction loan and grant revolving account; (2) the industrial mortgage payment insurance revolving account; and (3) whatever additional accounts may be required from time to time for carrying out the purposes of this chapter. These accounts shall be exclusive to the authority and where designated are nonlapsing and revolving.

Moneys in these accounts not needed currently to meet the expenses and obligations of the authority shall be invested in such manner as is provided by law for such temporarily available funds, and any interest earned shall be deposited in the respective accounts and shall be used for the purposes specified in this chapter. The state treasurer shall render reports to the authority advising the members of the authority of the status of any funds invested, the market value of the assets as of the date such statement is rendered, and the income received from the investments during the period covered by the report. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 33.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.330 Records of accounts—Audits—Annual reports. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) The authority shall keep proper records of accounts and shall be subject to audit by the state auditor. An annual accounting of the condition of the industrial mortgage payment insurance revolving account shall be made. Annual reports on the activities of the authority shall be made by the chairman to the governor and the legislature. [1977 c 75 § 55; 1972 ex.s. c 117 § 33.]

Reviser’s note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.400 Economic assistance authority abolished—Transfer of duties to department of revenue. (Effective June 30, 1982.) The economic assistance authority established by section 2, chapter 117, Laws of
43.31A.400 Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

1972 ex. sess. as amended by section 111, chapter 34, Laws of 1975–76 2nd ex. sess. is abolished, effective June 30, 1982. Any remaining duties of the economic assistance authority are transferred to the department of revenue on that date. [1981 c 76 § 4.]


43.31A.900 RCW 43.31A.210 through 43.31A.310 not effective until constitutional amendment approved. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) RCW 43.31A.210 through 43.31A.310 shall not be effective until the voters have approved a constitutional amendment authorizing the state to lend its credit for purposes as contemplated in this chapter. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 34.]

Reviser’s note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.910 Severability—1972 ex.s. c 117. If any provision of this 1972 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 35.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.31A.920 Short title. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) This act may be cited as the “Economic Assistance Act of 1972.” [1972 ex.s. c 117 § 37.]

Reviser’s note: This section is repealed, effective June 30, 1982; for savings section and other sections repealed, see savings note following RCW 43.31A.130.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

Chapter 43.32

DESIGN STANDARDS COMMITTEE

Sections
43.32.010 Composition of committee.
43.32.020 Duties of committee.

43.32.010 Composition of committee. There is created a state design standards committee of seven members, six of which shall be appointed by the executive committee of the Washington state association of counties to hold office at its pleasure and the seventh to be the assistant state director of highways in charge of state aid. The members to be appointed by the executive committee of the Washington state association of counties shall be restricted to the membership of such association or to those holding the office and/or performing the functions of chief engineer in any of the several counties of the state. [1971 ex.s. c 85 § 6; 1965 c 8 § 43.32.010. Prior: 1949 c 165 § 2; RRS § 6450–8.]

Reviser’s note: Powers, duties, and functions of the department of highways transferred to department of transportation; see RCW 47-01.031. Term “director of highways” means secretary of transportation; see RCW 47.04.015. See also RCW 47.01.070.

Design standards committee for arterial streets: Chapter 35.78 RCW.

43.32.020 Duties of committee. On or before January 1, 1950, and from time to time thereafter the design standards committee shall adopt uniform design standards for the county primary road systems. [1965 c 8 § 43.32.020. Prior: 1949 c 165 § 3; RRS § 6450–8.]

Design standards for county roads and bridges: Chapter 36.86 RCW.

Chapter 43.33

FINANCE COMMITTEE

(Formerly: Finance committee—Investment advisory committee)

Sections
43.33.010 Composition of committee.
43.33.022 Washington public deposit protection commission, state finance committee constitutes, powers, duties and functions.
43.33.030 Records—Administrative and clerical assistance.
43.33.040 Rules and regulations—Chairman.
43.33.130 Reports of debt management activities.

Acquisition of highway property in advance of programmed construction, committee duties relating to: Chapter 47.12 RCW.

Bond issues for capital improvements for institutions of higher education
1979, committee’s duties: Chapters 28B.14D and 28B.14E RCW.
1981, committee’s duties: Chapters 28B.14F and 28B.14G RCW.

Bond issue for capital projects for community colleges, 1979, committee’s duties: Chapter 28B.59C RCW.

Bond issue of 1974 for capital improvements for institutions of higher education, committee’s powers and duties: Chapter 28B.13 RCW.

Bond issue of 1980 for construction of common school plant facilities, committee duties: Chapter 28A.47B RCW.

Bond issues for highway construction, committee powers and duties relating to: Chapter 47.10 RCW.

Bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness, finance committee duties: Chapter 39.42 RCW.

Capital improvement bond issues, duties concerning: Chapter 43.83 RCW.

Committee created: RCW 43.17.070.
1976 Community college capital projects bond act, committee duties relating to: Chapter 28B.59 RCW.

Community colleges
bonds for, finance committee advice and consent prerequisite to issuance: RCW 28B.50.409.
facilities aid—1972 bond issue: Chapter 28B.56 RCW.
1975 capital projects bond act: Chapter 28B.57 RCW.
1975 general capital projects bond act: Chapter 28B.58 RCW.


County funds, surplus, investment: RCW 36.33.180.

County held United States bonds, disposal: RCW 36.33.190.

Fiscal agencies: Chapter 43.80 RCW.

Housing for state offices, departments and institutions, duties as to bond issues: RCW 43.82.040.

Industrial insurance, investments: RCW 51.44.100.

Institutions of higher education, 1975 bond issue for capital improvements for: Chapter 28B.14 RCW.

Intoxicating liquor warehouses, acquisition: RCW 66.08.160.
Investment of state funds in general: Chapter 43.84 RCW.


Nuclear energy, perpetual maintenance fund, investments: RCW 43.31.300.

School buildings and plants, state aid, duties concerning: RCW 28A.47.420.

State depositaries: Chapter 43.85 RCW.
43.33A.010 General powers and duties. The state investment board shall exercise all the powers and perform all duties prescribed by law with respect to the investment of public trust and retirement funds. [1981 c 3 § 1.]

Effective dates—1981 c 3: "Sections 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 16, and 47 of this 1980 act shall take effect on July 1, 1980. The remaining sections of this 1980 act shall take effect on July 1, 1981." [1981 c 3 § 46.]

Revisor's note: Substitute House Bill No. 1610 was enacted during the 1980 legislative session, but was vetoed. The veto was overridden by the legislature as follows: Passed the House of Representatives on January 30, 1981; passed the Senate on February 6, 1981. The bill became chapter 3, Laws of 1981.

Severability—1981 c 3: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1981 c 3 § 49.]

43.33A.020 Board created—Membership—Terms—Vacancies—Removal. There is hereby created the state investment board to consist of fourteen members to be appointed as provided in this section.

(1) One member who is an active member of the public employees' retirement system and has been an active member for at least five years. This member shall be appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the senate, from a list of nominations submitted by organizations representing active members of the system. The initial term of appointment shall be one year.

(2) One member who is an active member of the law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system and has been an active member for at least five years. This member shall be appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the senate, from a list of nominations submitted by organizations representing active members of the system. The initial term of appointment shall be two years.

(3) One member who is an active member of the teachers' retirement system and has been an active member for at least five years. This member shall be appointed by the superintendent of public instruction subject to confirmation by the senate. The initial term of appointment shall be three years.
(4) The state treasurer.
(5) A member of the state house of representatives. This member shall be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives.
(6) A member of the state senate. This member shall be appointed by the president of the senate.
(7) One member who is a retired member of a state retirement system shall be appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the senate. The initial term of appointment shall be three years.
(8) The director of the department of labor and industries.
(9) The director of the department of retirement systems.
(10) Five nonvoting members appointed by the state investment board who are considered experienced and qualified in the field of investments.

The legislative members shall serve terms of two years. The initial legislative members appointed to the board shall be appointed no sooner than January 10, 1983. The position of a legislative member on the board shall become vacant at the end of that member's term on the board or whenever the member ceases to be a member of the senate or house of representatives from which the member was appointed.

After the initial term of appointment, all other members of the state investment board, except ex officio members, shall serve terms of three years and shall hold office until successors are appointed. Members' terms, except for ex officio members, shall commence on January 1 of the year in which the appointments are made.

Members may be reappointed for additional terms. Appointments for vacancies shall be made for the unexpired terms in the same manner as the original appointments. Any member may be removed from the board for cause by the member's respective appointing authority. [1981 c 219 § 1; 1981 c 3 § 2.]

Effective dates—1981 c 219: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect immediately [May 14, 1981], except sections 1 and 2 of this act shall take effect July 1, 1981." [1981 c 219 § 6.] Sections 1 and 2 of this act are the 1981 c 219 amendments to RCW 43.33A.020 and 43.33A.040, respectively.

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

43.33A.030 Trusteeship of funds—Contracts—Delegation of powers and duties. Trusteeship of those funds under the authority of the board is vested in the voting members of the board. The nonvoting members of the board shall advise the voting members on matters of investment policy and practices.

The board may enter into contracts necessary to carry out its powers and duties. The board may delegate any of its powers and duties to its executive director as deemed necessary for efficient administration and when consistent with the purposes of *this 1980 act. [1981 c 3 § 3.]

*Reviser's note: *"this 1980 act" consists of chapter; amendments to RCW 2.10.080, 2.12.070, 41.24.030, 41.26.060, 41.26.070, 41.32- .207, 41.40.072, 41.40.075, 41.40.080, 41.50.050, 41.50.080, 43.31.300, 43.33.030, 43.33.130, 43.43.170, 43.43.175, 43.84.031, 43.84.080, 43- .84.140, 43.84.150, 43.84.170, 47.12.210, 47.58.070, 47.60.100, 51.44- .100, 73.12.060, 77.12.323; the repeal of RCW 43.33.020, 43.33.025, 43.33.050, 43.33.060, 43.33.070, 43.33.080, 43.33.090, 43.33.110, 43- .33.120; and effective dates and construction sections footnoted after RCW 2.10.080 and 43.33A.010.

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

43.33A.040 Quorum—Meetings—Chairperson—Vice chairperson. (1) A quorum to conduct the business of the state investment board consists of at least four voting members of the board before January 10, 1983, and five voting members thereafter. No action may be taken by the board without the affirmative vote of four members before January 10, 1983, and five members thereafter.

(2) The state investment board shall meet at least quarterly at such times as it may fix. The board shall elect a chairperson and vice chairperson annually: Provided, That the legislative members are not eligible to serve as chairperson. [1981 c 219 § 2; 1981 c 3 § 4.]

Effective dates—1981 c 219: See note following RCW 43.33A.020.

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

43.33A.050 Compensation of members—Travel expenses. Members of the state investment board who are public employees shall serve without compensation but shall suffer no loss because of absence from their regular employment. Members of the board who are not public employees shall receive fifty dollars for each day during which the member attends an official meeting of the board or performs statutorily prescribed duties approved by the chairperson. Members of the board who are not legislators shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. Legislative members shall receive allowances provided for in RCW 44.04.120 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1981 c 3 § 5.]

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

43.33A.060 Employment restrictions. No member during the term of appointment may be employed by any investment brokerage or mortgage servicing firm doing business with the state investment board. A trust department of a commercial bank or trust company organized under federal or state law is not considered a mortgage servicing firm for purposes of this section. [1981 c 3 § 6.]

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

43.33A.070 Liability of members. No member of the state investment board is liable for the negligence, default, or failure of any other person or other member of the board to perform the duties of the member's office and no member of the board shall be considered or held to be an insurer of the funds or assets of any of the trust and retirement funds nor is any nonvoting member liable
for actions performed with the exercise of reasonable diligence within the scope of the member's authorized activities as a member of the board. [1981 c 3 § 7.]

**Effective dates—Severability**—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

### 43.33A.080 Investment of funds in farm, soil, water conservation loans.
The state investment board may invest those funds which are not under constitutional prohibition in farm ownership and soil and water conservation loans fully guaranteed as to principal and interest under the Bankhead-Jones farm tenant act administered by the United States department of agriculture. [1981 c 3 § 8.]

**Effective dates—Severability**—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

### 43.33A.090 Records.
The state investment board shall keep a full and complete public record of its proceedings in appropriate books of record. Within sixty days of July 1, 1981, the state investment board shall assume physical custody of all investment accounts, files, and other records of each fund placed under the investment authority of the board. [1981 c 3 § 9.]

**Effective dates—Severability**—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

### 43.33A.100 Offices—Personnel—Officers
**Compensation**—Transfer of employees—Existing contracts and obligations.
The state investment board shall maintain appropriate offices and employ such personnel as may be necessary to perform its duties. Employment by the investment board shall include but not be limited to an executive director, investment officers, and a confidential secretary, which positions are exempt from classified service under chapter 41.06 RCW. Employment of the executive director by the board shall be for a term of three years, and such employment shall be subject to confirmation of the state finance committee: Provided, That nothing shall prevent the board from dismissing the director for cause before the expiration of the term nor shall anything prohibit the board, with the confirmation of the state finance committee, from employing the same individual as director in succeeding terms. Compensation levels for the investment officers employed by the investment board shall be established by the state personnel board.

As of July 1, 1981, all employees classified under chapter 41.06 RCW and engaged in duties assumed by the state investment board on July 1, 1981, are assigned to the state investment board. The transfer shall not diminish any rights granted these employees under chapter 41.06 RCW nor exempt the employees from any action which may occur thereafter in accordance with chapter 41.06 RCW.

All existing contracts and obligations pertaining to the functions transferred to the state investment board in *this 1980 act shall remain in full force and effect, and shall be performed by the board. None of the transfers directed by *this 1980 act shall affect the validity of any act performed by a state entity or by any official or employee thereof prior to July 1, 1981. [1981 c 219 § 3; 1981 c 3 § 10.]

*Revisor’s note: *"this 1980 act," see note following RCW 43.33A.030.

**Effective dates**—1981 c 219: See note following RCW 43.33A.020.

**Effective dates—Severability**—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

### 43.33A.110 Rules and regulations—Investment policies and procedures.
The state investment board may make appropriate rules and regulations for the performance of its duties. The board shall establish investment policies and procedures designed exclusively to maximize return at a prudent level of risk. The board shall adopt rules to ensure that its members perform their functions in compliance with chapter 42.18 RCW. Rules adopted by the board shall be adopted pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW. [1981 c 219 § 4; 1981 c 3 § 11.]

**Effective dates**—1981 c 219: See note following RCW 43.33A.020.

**Effective dates—Severability**—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

### 43.33A.120 Examination of accounts, files, and other records.
All accounts, files, and other records of the state investment board which pertain to each retirement system are subject at any time or from time to time to such reasonable periodic, special, or other examinations by the department of retirement systems as the director of the department of retirement systems deems necessary or appropriate. [1981 c 3 § 12.]

**Effective dates—Severability**—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

### 43.33A.130 Securities—State treasurer may cause same to be registered in the name of the nominee. The state treasurer may cause any securities in which the state investment board deals to be registered in the name of a nominee without mention of any fiduciary relationship, except that adequate records shall be maintained to identify the actual owner of the security so registered. The securities so registered shall be held in the physical custody of the state treasurer, the federal reserve system, the designee of the state treasurer, or, at the election of the designee and upon approval of the state treasurer, the Depository Trust Company of New York City or its designees.

With respect to the securities, the nominee shall act only upon the order of the state treasurer who shall act only on the direction of the state investment board. All rights to the dividends, interest, and sale proceeds from the securities and all voting rights of the securities are vested in the actual owners of the securities, and not in the nominee. [1981 c 3 § 13.]

**Effective dates—Severability**—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

### 43.33A.140 Investments—Standard of judgment and care. Any investments made by the state investment board shall be made with the exercise of that degree of
judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived. [1981 c 3 § 14.]

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

43.33A.150 Reports of investment activities. The state investment board shall prepare written reports at least quarterly summarizing the investment activities of the state investment board, which reports shall be sent to the governor, the senate ways and means committee, the house appropriations committee, the department of retirement systems, and other agencies having a direct financial interest in the investment of funds by the board, and to other persons on written request. The state investment board shall provide information to the department of retirement systems necessary for the preparation of monthly reports. [1981 c 3 § 15.]

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

43.33A.160 Funding of board (as amended by 1981 c 219). The state investment board shall be funded from the earnings of the funds managed, proportional to the value of the assets of each fund managed, subject to legislative appropriation. [1981 c 219 § 5; 1981 c 3 § 16.]

Effective dates—1981 c 219: See note following RCW 43.33A.020.

43.33A.160 Funding of board—State investment board expense account (as amended by 1981 c 242). (1) The state investment board shall be funded from the earnings of the funds managed by the state investment board, proportional to the value of the assets of each fund, subject to legislative appropriation.

(2) There is established within the general fund a state investment board expense account from which shall be paid the operating expenses of the state investment board. Prior to November 1 of each even-numbered year, the state investment board shall determine and certify to the state treasurer the office of financial management the value of the various funds managed by the board in order to determine the proportional liability of the funds for the operating expenses of the state investment board. Pursuant to appropriation, the state treasurer is authorized to transfer such moneys from the various funds managed by the investment board to the state investment board expense account as are necessary to pay the operating expenses of the investment board. [1981 c 242 § 1; 1981 c 3 § 16.]

Reviser's note: RCW 43.33A.160 was amended twice during the 1981 regular session of the legislature, each without reference to the other.

For rule of construction concerning sections amended more than once at any session of the same legislature, see RCW 1.12.050.

Effective dates—1981 c 242: See note following RCW 43.79.330.

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

Chapter 43.34
CAPITOL COMMITTEE

Sections
43.34.010 Composition of committee.
43.34.015 Secretary of committee—Committee records.
43.34.040 Buildings—Erection—Improvements.

Capitol building lands: Chapter 79.24 RCW.
Committee created: RCW 43.17.070.
East capitol site, powers and duties concerning: RCW 79.24.500.
Housing for state offices, duties: RCW 43.82.010.

Chapter 43.37
WEATHER MODIFICATION

Sections
43.37.010 Definitions.
43.37.030 Powers and duties.
43.37.040 Promotion of research and development activities--Contracts and agreements.
43.37.050 Hearing procedure.
43.37.060 Acceptance of gifts, donations, etc.
43.37.080 License and permit required.
43.37.090 Exemptions.
43.37.100 Licenses—Requirements, duration, renewal, fees.
43.37.110 Permits—Requirements—Hearing as to issuance.
43.37.120 Separate permit for each operation—Filing and publishing notice of intention—Activities restricted by permit and notice.
43.37.130 Notice of intention—Contents.
43.37.140 Notice of intention—Publication.
43.37.150 Financial responsibility.
43.37.160 Fees—Sanctions for failure to pay.
43.37.170 Records and reports—Open to public examination.
43.37.180 Revocation, suspension, modification of license or permit.
43.37.190 Liability of state denied—Legal rights of private persons not affected.
43.37.200 Penalty.
43.37.210 Legislative declaration.
43.37.215 Program of emergency cloud seeding authorized.
43.37.220 Exemption of licensee from certain requirements.
43.37.900 Revolving account abolished.
43.37.910 Effective date—1973 c 64.

(1981 Ed.)
43.37.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the context requires otherwise:

(1) "Department" means the department of ecology;
(2) "Operation" means the performance of weather modification and control activities pursuant to a single contract entered into for the purpose of producing or attempting to produce, a certain modifying effect within one geographical area over one continuing time interval not exceeding one year; or, in case the performance of weather modification and control activities is to be undertaken individually or jointly by a person or persons to be benefited and not undertaken pursuant to a contract, "operation" means the performance of weather modification and control activities entered into for the purpose of producing, or attempting to produce, a certain modifying effect within one geographical area over one continuing time interval not exceeding one year;
(3) "Research and development" means theoretical analysis exploration and experimentation, and the extension of investigative findings and theories of a scientific or technical nature into practical application for experimental and demonstration purposes, including the experimental production and testing of models, devices, equipment, materials, and processes;
(4) "Weather modification and control" means changing or controlling, or attempting to change or control, by artificial methods, the natural development of any or all atmospheric cloud forms or precipitation forms which occur in the troposphere. [1973 c 64 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.030. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 3.]

43.37.030 Powers and duties. In the performance of its functions the department may, in addition to any other acts authorized by law:

(1) Establish advisory committees to advise with and make recommendations to the department concerning legislation, policies, administration, research, and other matters;
(2) Establish by regulation or order such standards and instructions to govern the carrying out of research or projects in weather modification and control as the department may deem necessary or desirable to minimize danger to health or property; and make such rules and regulations as are necessary in the performance of its powers and duties;
(3) Make such studies, investigations, obtain such information, and hold such hearings as the department may deem necessary or proper to assist it in exercising its authority or in the administration or enforcement of this chapter or any regulations or orders issued thereunder;
(4) Appoint and fix the compensation of such personnel, including specialists and consultants, as are necessary to perform its duties and functions;
(5) Acquire, in the manner provided by law, such materials, equipment, and facilities as are necessary to perform its duties and functions;
(6) Cooperate with public or private agencies in the performance of the department's functions or duties and in furtherance of the purposes of this chapter;
(7) Represent the state in any and all matters pertaining to plans, procedures, or negotiations for interstate compacts relating to weather modification and control. [1973 c 64 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.030. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 3.]

43.37.040 Promotion of research and development activities—Contracts and agreements. The department shall exercise its powers in such manner as to promote the continued conduct of research and development activities in the fields specified below by private or public institutions or persons and to assist in the acquisition of an expanding fund of theoretical and practical knowledge in such fields. To this end the department may conduct, and make arrangements, including contracts and agreements, for the conduct of, research and development activities relating to:

(1) The theory and development of methods of weather modification and control, including processes, materials, and devices related thereto;
(2) Utilization of weather modification and control for agricultural, industrial, commercial, and other purposes;
(3) The protection of life and property during research and operational activities. [1973 c 64 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.040. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 4.]

43.37.050 Hearing procedure. In the case of hearings pursuant to RCW 43.37.180 the department shall, and in other cases may, cause a record of the proceedings to be taken and filed with the department, together with its findings and conclusions. For any hearing, the director of the department or a representative designated by him is authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, examine witnesses, and issue, in the name of the department, notice of the hearing or subpoenas requiring any person to appear and testify, or to appear and produce documents, or both, at any designated place. [1973 c 64 § 4; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.050. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 5.]

43.37.060 Acceptance of gifts, donations, etc. (1) The department may, subject to any limitations otherwise imposed by law, receive and accept for and in the name of the state any funds which may be offered or become available from federal grants or appropriations, private gifts, donations, or bequests, or any other source, and may expend such funds, subject to any limitations otherwise provided by law, for the encouragement of research and development by a state, public, or private agency, either by direct grant, by contract or other cooperative means.

(2) All license and permit fees paid to the department shall be deposited in the state general fund. [1973 c 64 § 5; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.060. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 6.]

(1981 Ed.)
43.37.080 License and permit required. Except as provided in RCW 43.37.090, no person shall engage in activities for weather modification and control except under and in accordance with a license and a permit issued by the department authorizing such activities. [1973 c 64 § 6; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.080. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 8.]

43.37.090 Exemptions. The department, to the extent it deems practical, shall provide by regulation for exempting from license, permit, and liability requirements, (1) research and development and experiments by state and federal agencies, institutions of higher learning, and bona fide nonprofit research organizations; (2) laboratory research and experiments; (3) activities of an emergent character for protection against fire, frost, sleet, or fog; and (4) activities normally engaged in for purposes other than those of inducing, increasing, decreasing, or preventing precipitation or hail. [1973 c 64 § 7; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.090. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 9.]

43.37.100 Licenses—Requirements, duration, renewal, fees. (1) Licenses to engage in activities for weather modification and control shall be issued to applicants therefor who pay the license fee required and who demonstrate competence in the field of meteorology to the satisfaction of the department, reasonably necessary to engage in activities for weather modification and control. If the applicant is an organization, these requirements must be met by the individual or individuals who will be in control and in charge of the operation for the applicant.

(2) The department shall issue licenses in accordance with such procedures and subject to such conditions as it may by regulation establish to effectuate the provisions of this chapter. Each license shall be issued for a period to expire at the end of the calendar year in which it is issued and, if the licensee possesses the qualifications necessary for the issuance of a new license, shall upon application be renewed at the expiration of such period. A license shall be issued or renewed only upon the payment to the department of one hundred dollars for the license or renewal thereof. [1973 c 64 § 8; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.100. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 10.]

43.37.110 Permits—Requirements—Hearing as to issuance. The department shall issue permits in accordance with such procedures and subject to such conditions as it may by regulation establish to effectuate the provisions of this chapter only:

(1) If the applicant is licensed pursuant to this chapter;

(2) If a sufficient notice of intention is published and proof of publication is filed as required by RCW 43.37.140;

(3) If the applicant furnishes proof of financial responsibility, as provided in RCW 43.37.150, in an amount to be determined by the department but not to exceed twenty thousand dollars;

(4) If the fee for a permit is paid as required by RCW 43.37.160;

(5) If the weather modification and control activities to be conducted under authority of the permit are determined by the department to be for the general welfare and public good;

(6) If the department has held an open public hearing in Olympia as to such issuance. [1973 c 64 § 9; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.110. Prior: 1961 c 154 § 2; 1957 c 245 § 11.]

43.37.120 Separate permit for each operation—Filing and publishing notice of intention—Activities restricted by permit and notice. A separate permit shall be issued for each operation. Prior to undertaking any weather modification and control activities the licensee shall file with the department and also cause to be published a notice of intention. The licensee, if a permit is issued, shall confine his activities for the permitted operation within the time and area limits set forth in the notice of intention, unless modified by the department; and his activities shall also conform to any conditions imposed by the department upon the issuance of the permit or to the terms of the permit as modified after issuance. [1973 c 64 § 10; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.120. Prior: 1961 c 154 § 3; 1957 c 245 § 12.]

43.37.130 Notice of intention—Contents. The notice of intention shall set forth at least all the following:

(1) The name and address of the licensee;

(2) The nature and object of the intended operation and the person or organization on whose behalf it is to be conducted;

(3) The area in which and the approximate time during which the operation will be conducted;

(4) The area which is intended to be affected by the operation;

(5) The materials and methods to be used in conducting the operation. [1965 c 8 § 43.37.130. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 13.]

43.37.140 Notice of intention—Publication. (1) The applicant shall cause the notice of intention, or that portion thereof including the items specified in RCW 43.37.130, to be published at least once a week for three consecutive weeks in a legal newspaper having a general circulation and published within any county in which the operation is to be conducted and in which the affected area is located, or, if the operation is to be conducted in more than one county or if the affected area is located in more than one county or is located in a county other than the one in which the operation is to be conducted, then in a legal newspaper having a general circulation and published within each of such counties. In case there is no legal newspaper published within the appropriate county, publication shall be made in a legal newspaper having a general circulation within the county;

(2) Proof of publication, made in the manner provided by law, shall be filed by the licensee with the department within fifteen days from the date of the last publication of the notice. [1973 c 64 § 11; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.140. Prior: 1961 c 154 § 4; 1957 c 245 § 14.]
43.37.150 Financial responsibility. Proof of financial responsibility may be furnished by an applicant by his showing, to the satisfaction of the department, his ability to respond in damages for liability which might reasonably be attached to or result from his weather modification and control activities in connection with the operation for which he seeks a permit. [1973 c 64 § 12; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.150. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 15.]

43.37.160 Fees—Sanctions for failure to pay. The fee to be paid by each applicant for a permit shall be equivalent to one and one-half percent of the estimated cost of such operation, the estimated cost to be computed by the department from the evidence available to it. The fee is due and payable to the department as of the date of the issuance of the permit; however, if the applicant is able to give to the department satisfactory security for the payment of the balance, he may be permitted to commence the operation, and a permit may be issued therefor, upon the payment of not less than fifty percent of the fee. The balance due shall be paid within three months from the date of the termination of the operation as prescribed in the permit. Failure to pay a permit fee as required shall be grounds for suspension or revocation of the license of the delinquent permit holder and grounds for refusal to renew his license or to issue any further permits to such person. [1973 c 64 § 13; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.160. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 16.]

43.37.170 Records and reports—Open to public examination. (1) Every licensee shall keep and maintain a record of all operations conducted by him pursuant to his license and each permit, showing the method employed, the type of equipment used, materials and amounts thereof used, the times and places of operation of the equipment, the name and post office address of each individual participating or assisting in the operation other than the licensee, and such other general information as may be required by the department and shall report the same to the department at the time and in the manner required.

(2) The department shall require written reports in such manner as it provides but not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter, covering each operation for which a permit is issued. Further, the department shall require written reports from such organizations as are exempted from license, permit, and liability requirements as provided in RCW 43.37.090.

(3) The reports and records in the custody of the department shall be open for public examination. [1973 c 64 § 14; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.170. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 17.]

43.37.180 Revocation, suspension, modification of license or permit. (1) The department may suspend or revoke any license or permit issued if it appears that the licensee no longer possesses the qualifications necessary for the issuance of a new license or permit. The department may suspend or revoke any license or permit if it appears that the licensee has violated any of the provisions of this chapter. Such suspension or revocation shall occur only after notice to the licensee and a reasonable opportunity granted such licensee to be heard respecting the grounds of the proposed suspension or revocation. The department may refuse to renew the license of, or to issue another permit to, any applicant who has failed to comply with any provision of this chapter.

(2) The department may modify the terms of a permit after issuance thereof if the licensee is first given notice and a reasonable opportunity for a hearing respecting the grounds for the proposed modification and if it appears to the department that it is necessary for the protection of the health or the property of any person to make the modification proposed. [1973 c 64 § 15; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.180. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 18.]

43.37.190 Liability of state denied—Legal rights of private persons not affected. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to impose or accept any liability or responsibility on the part of the state, the department, or any state officials or employees for any weather modification and control activities of any private person or group, nor to affect in any way any contractual, tortious, or other legal rights, duties, or liabilities between any private persons or groups. [1973 c 64 § 16; 1965 c 8 § 43.37.190. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 19.]

43.37.200 Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of this chapter or any lawful regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and a continuing violation is punishable as a separate offense for each day during which it occurs. [1965 c 8 § 43.37.200. Prior: 1957 c 245 § 20.]

43.37.210 Legislative declaration. The legislature finds and declares that when prolonged lack of precipitation or shortages of water supply in the state cause severe hardships affecting the health, safety, and welfare of the people of the state, a program to increase precipitation is occasionally needed for the generation of hydroelectric power, for domestic purposes, and to alleviate hardships created by the threat of forest fires and shortages of water for agriculture. Cloud seeding has been demonstrated to be such a program of weather modification with increasing scientific certainty. [1981 c 278 § 1.]

43.37.215 Program of emergency cloud seeding authorized. The director of ecology may establish by rule under chapter 34.04 RCW a program of emergency cloud seeding. The director may include in these rules standards and guidelines for determining the situations which warrant cloud seeding and the means to be used for cloud seeding. [1981 c 278 § 2.]
the department shall exempt a licensee from the requirements of RCW 43.37.110 (2) and (6) and RCW 43.37.140. [1981 c 278 § 3.] Actions during state of emergency exempt from chapter 43.21C RCW: RCW 43.21C.210.

43.37.900 Revolving account abolished. The weather modification board revolving account is hereby abolished. Any funds remaining in such account shall be transferred to the general fund. [1973 c 64 § 17.]

43.37.910 Effective date—1973 c 64. The effective date of this 1973 amendatory act shall be July 1, 1973. [1973 c 64 § 18.]

Chapter 43.38
TAX ADVISORY COUNCIL

Sections
43.38.010 Tax advisory council created—Appointment, travel expenses.
43.38.020 Powers and duties.
43.38.030 Examination of records.
43.38.040 Officers—Meetings—Executive secretary.
43.38.050 Expenditures.

43.38.010 Tax advisory council created—Appointment, travel expenses. There is hereby created a tax advisory council to consist of fifteen members to be appointed by the governor. Members shall be chosen who represent the major segments of the state's economy, and at least one member shall be chosen from each congressional district of the state. Members shall serve without pay at the pleasure of the governor but shall be paid travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended incurred in their travel to and from meetings of the council and while attending all meetings of the council. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 113; 1965 c 8 § 43.38.010. Prior: 1957 c 291 § 1.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.38.020 Powers and duties. The council shall survey and analyze all aspects of existing tax statutes and evaluate the administration, yield and effect thereof and shall make such recommendations to the governor relating to changes in administrative practices and existing laws concerning such taxes as the council shall agree upon. If the recommendations adopted by the council do not receive the unanimous approval of its members, the dissenting members shall have the privilege of submitting minority recommendations. [1965 c 8 § 43.38.020. Prior: 1957 c 291 § 2.]

43.38.030 Examination of records. Any member of the council or its staff designated by the chairman shall have the authority to examine, for official purposes, any records maintained by or in the possession of any official or agency which relate to matters of taxation. [1965 c 8 § 43.38.030. Prior: 1957 c 291 § 3.]

43.38.040 Officers—Meetings—Executive secretary. The governor shall designate one member to be chairman of the council. The council at its first meeting shall elect a vice chairman. Meetings shall be held at times and places determined by the chairman. The chairman shall appoint from the staff of the state department of revenue, an executive secretary, whose salary shall be paid by the department of revenue, who shall attend all meetings of the council and perform such duties as it shall direct. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 24; 1965 c 8 § 43.38.040. Prior: 1957 c 291 § 4.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

43.38.050 Expenditures. All expenditures of the council shall be paid upon vouchers approved by the chairman or vice chairman from the appropriation herein provided. [1965 c 8 § 43.38.050. Prior: 1957 c 291 § 5.]

Chapter 43.41
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Sections
43.41.030 Purpose.
43.41.035 Office of program planning and fiscal management re-designated office of financial management.
43.41.040 Definitions.
43.41.050 Office of financial management created—Transfer of powers, duties, and functions.
43.41.060 Director—Appointment—Salary—Vacancy—Delegation of powers and duties.
43.41.070 Personnel.
43.41.080 Deputy and assistant directors.
43.41.090 State civil service law—Certain personnel of office of financial management exempted.
43.41.100 Director's powers and duties.
43.41.102 Director—Contract for collection and tabulation of census block statistics.
43.41.104 Settlement and payment of accounts—Duty to require.
43.41.106 Settlement and payment of accounts—Authority to require testimony and evidence.
43.41.110 Powers and duties of office of financial management.
43.41.120 Advisory or coordinating councils.
43.41.130 Passenger motor vehicles owned or operated by state agencies—Duty to establish policies as to acquisition, operation, authorized use, etc.—Use of gasohol and alternative fuels.
43.41.140 Employee commuting in state owned or leased vehicle—Policies and regulations.
43.41.150 Inventory of state land resources—Developing and maintaining—Summaries.
43.41.190 Transfer of employees.
43.41.191 Transfer of documents, property, records, etc.
43.41.192 Continuation of contacts and services.
43.41.193 Appropriations.
43.41.194 Central budget agency abolished.
43.41.195 Saving—1969 ex.s. c 239.
43.41.196 Governor to determine questions concerning transfers of powers and duties—Allocations of funds.
43.41.197 Federal requirements for receipt of federal funds. 43.41.198 Severability—1969 ex.s. c 239.

Revisor's note: Throughout this chapter the phrase "this 1969 amendatory act" or "this act" has been changed to "this chapter". The phrase also includes RCW 43.88.020, 43.88.025 and 41.06.075. Budget and accounting system, powers and duties: Chapter 43.88 RCW.
43.41.030 Purpose. The legislature finds that the need for long-range state program planning and for the short-range planning carried on through the budget process, complement each other. The biennial budget submitted to the legislature must be considered in the light of the longer-range plans and goals of the state. The effectiveness of the short-range plan presented as budget proposals, cannot be measured without being aware of these longer-range goals. Thus efficient management requires that the planning and fiscal activities of state government be integrated into a unified process. It is the purpose of this chapter to bring these functions together in a new division of the office of the governor to be called the office of financial management. [1979 c 151 § 112; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 1.]

43.41.035 Office of program planning and fiscal management redesignated office of financial management. From and after September 21, 1977, the office of program planning and fiscal management shall be known and designated as the office of financial management. [1977 ex.s. c 114 § 1.]

43.41.040 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the context indicates otherwise:

1. "Office" means the office of financial management.

2. "Director" means the director of financial management. [1979 c 151 § 110; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 2.]

43.41.050 Office of financial management created—Transfer of powers, duties, and functions. There is created in the office of the governor, the office of financial management which shall be composed of the present central budget agency and the state planning, program management, and population and research divisions of the present planning and community affairs agency. Any powers, duties and functions assigned to the central budget agency, or any state planning, program management, or population and research functions assigned to the present planning and community affairs agency by the 1969 legislature, shall be transferred to the office of financial management. [1979 c 151 § 111; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 3.]

43.41.060 Director—Appointment—Salary—Vacancy—Delegation of powers and duties. The executive head of the office of financial management shall be the director, who shall be appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate, and who shall serve at the pleasure of the governor. He shall be paid a salary to be fixed by the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.03.040. If a vacancy occurs in his position while the senate is not in session, the governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the senate, when he shall present to that body his nomination for the office. The director may delegate such of his powers, duties and functions to other officers and employees of the department as he may deem necessary to the fulfillment of the purposes of this chapter. [1979 c 151 § 112; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 4.]

43.41.070 Personnel. The director shall have the power to employ such personnel as may be necessary for the general administration of the office: Provided, That, except as elsewhere specified in this chapter, such employment is in accordance with the rules of the state civil service law, chapter 41.06 RCW. [1969 ex.s. c 239 § 5.]

43.41.080 Deputy and assistant directors. The director may appoint such deputy directors and assistant directors as shall be needed to administer the office of financial management. The officers appointed under this section and exempt from the provisions of the state civil service law by the terms of RCW 41.06.075, shall be paid salaries to be fixed by the governor in accordance with the procedure established by law for the fixing of salaries for officers exempt from the operation of the state civil service law. [1979 c 151 § 113; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 6.]

43.41.090 State civil service law—Certain personnel of office of financial management exempted. See RCW 41.06.075.

43.41.100 Director's powers and duties. The director of financial management shall:

1. Supervise and administer the activities of the office of financial management.

2. Exercise all the powers and perform all the duties prescribed by law with respect to the administration of the state budget and accounting system.

3. Advise the governor and the legislature with respect to matters affecting program management and planning.
(4) Make efficiency surveys of all state departments and institutions, and the administrative and business methods pursued therein, examine into the physical needs and industrial activities thereof, and make confidential reports to the governor, recommending necessary betterments, repairs, and the installation of improved and more economical administrative methods, and advising such action as will result in a greater measure of self-support and remedies for inefficient functioning.

The director may enter into contracts on behalf of the state to carry out the purposes of this chapter; he may act for the state in the initiation of or participation in any multi-governmental agency program relative to the purposes of this chapter; and he may accept gifts and grants, whether such grants be of federal or other funds. [1979 c 151 § 114; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 8.]

43.41.102 Director—Contract for collection and tabulation of census block statistics. Subject to a specific appropriation for that purpose, the director of financial management is hereby authorized and directed to contract with the United States bureau of census for collection and tabulation of block statistics in any or all cities and towns. [1979 c 151 § 115; 1977 ex.s. c 128 § 5.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 128: See note following RCW 29.04.040.

43.41.104 Settlement and payment of accounts—Duty to require. Upon receipt of information from the state auditor as provided in RCW 43.09.050(5) as now or hereafter amended, the director of financial management shall require all persons who have received any moneys belonging to the state and have not accounted therefor, to settle their accounts and make payment thereof. [1979 c 151 § 116; 1977 ex.s. c 144 § 10.]

43.41.106 Settlement and payment of accounts—Authority to require testimony and evidence. The director of financial management may, in his discretion, require any person presenting an account for settlement to be sworn before him, and to answer, orally or in writing, as to any facts relating to it. [1979 c 151 § 117; 1977 ex.s. c 144 § 11.]

43.41.110 Powers and duties of office of financial management. The office of financial management shall:

(1) Provide technical assistance to the governor and the legislature in identifying needs and in planning to meet those needs through state programs and a plan for expenditures.

(2) Perform the comprehensive planning functions and processes necessary or advisable for state program planning and development, preparation of the budget, inter-departmental and inter-governmental coordination and cooperation, and determination of state capital improvement requirements.

(3) Provide assistance and coordination to state agencies and departments in their preparation of plans and programs.

(4) Provide general coordination and review of plans in functional areas of state government as may be necessary for receipt of federal or state funds.

(5) Participate with other states or subdivisions thereof in interstate planning.

(6) Encourage educational and research programs that further planning and provide administrative and technical services therefor.

(7) Carry out the provisions of RCW 43.62.010 through 43.62.050 relating to the state census.

(8) Be the official state participant in the federal-state cooperative program for local population estimates and as such certify all city and county special censuses to be considered in the allocation of state and federal revenues.

(9) Be the official state center for processing and dissemination of federal decennial or quinquennial census data in cooperation with other state agencies.

(10) Be the official state agency certifying annexations, incorporations, or disincorporations to the United States bureau of the census.

(11) Review all United States bureau of the census population estimates used for federal revenue sharing purposes and provide a liaison for local governments with the United States bureau of the census in adjusting or correcting revenue sharing population estimates.

(12) Provide fiscal notes depicting the expected fiscal impact of proposed legislation in accordance with chapter 43.88A RCW. [1979 c 10 § 3. Prior: 1977 ex.s. c 110 § 4; 1977 ex.s. c 25 § 6; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 11.]

43.41.120 Advisory or coordinating councils. The director or the governor may establish such additional advisory or coordinating councils as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter. Members of such councils shall serve at the pleasure of the governor. They shall receive no compensation for their services, but shall be reimbursed for travel expenses while engaged in business of the councils in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 114; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 12.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.41.130 Passenger motor vehicles owned or operated by state agencies—Duty to establish policies as to acquisition, operation, authorized use, etc.—Use of gasohol and alternative fuels. The director of financial management, after consultation with other interested or affected state agencies and approval of the automotive policy board established pursuant to RCW 43.19.580, shall establish overall policies governing the acquisition, operation, management, maintenance, repair, and disposal of, all passenger motor vehicles owned or operated by any state agency. Such policies shall include but not be limited to a definition of what constitutes authorized use of a state owned or controlled passenger motor vehicle and other motor vehicles on official state business. The definition shall include, but not be limited to, the use of state-owned motor vehicles for commuter ride sharing so long as the entire capital depreciation and
operative expense of the commuter ride-sharing arrangement is paid by the commuters. Any use other than such defined use shall be considered as personal use.

Such policies shall also include the widest possible use of gasohol and cost-effective alternative fuels in all motor vehicles owned or operated by any state agency. As used in this section, "gasohol" means motor vehicle fuel which contains more than nine and one-half percent alcohol by volume. [1980 c 169 § 1; 1979 c 111 § 12; 1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 5.]

**Severability**—1979 c 111: See note following RCW 46.74.010.

**Severability**—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

**Commuter ride sharing:** Chapter 46.74 RCW.

**Motor vehicle transportation:** RCW 43.19.560-43.19.635.

### 43.41.140 Employee commuting in state owned or leased vehicle—Policies and regulations

Pursuant to policies and regulations promulgated by the office of financial management after consultation with and approval by the automotive policy board, an elected state officer or his delegate or a state agency director or his delegate may permit employee commuting in a state owned or leased vehicle only if such travel is on official business, as determined in accordance with RCW 43.41.130, and is determined to be economical and advantageous to the state. [1979 c 151 § 119; 1975 1st ex.s. c 167 § 15.]

**Severability**—1975 1st ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 43.19.010.

### 43.41.150 Inventory of state land resources—Developing and maintaining—Summaries

The office of financial management shall provide by administrative regulation for the maintenance of an inventory of all state owned or controlled land resources by all state agencies owning or controlling land. That office shall cooperate with the state departments and agencies charged with administering state owned or controlled land resources to assist them in developing and maintaining land resources inventories that will permit their respective inventories to be summarized into meaningful reports for the purposes of providing executive agencies with information for planning, budgeting, and managing state owned or administered land resources and to provide the legislature, its members, committees, and staff with data needed for formulation of public policy.

Such departments or agencies shall maintain and make available such summary inventory information as may be prescribed by the rules of the office of financial management. That office shall give each affected department or agency specific written notice of hearings for consideration, adoption, or modification of such rules. All information submitted to that office under this section are a matter of public record and shall be available from said agency upon request. [1981 c 157 § 5.]

### 43.41.900 Transfer of employees

All employees of the central budget agency and of the state planning, program management, and population and research divisions of the planning and community affairs agency, as well as any other employees of the planning and community affairs agency engaged in duties pertaining to the functions transferred by this chapter, shall be transferred to the jurisdiction of the office of financial management. All employees classified under chapter 41.06 RCW, the state civil service law, shall be assigned to the department to perform their usual duties upon the same terms as formerly, without any loss of rights, subject to any action that may be appropriate thereafter in accordance with the laws and rules governing the state merit system. [1979 c 151 § 120; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 13.]

### 43.41.910 Transfer of documents, property, records, etc.

All reports, documents, surveys, books, records, files, papers or other writings in the possession of the central budget agency and the planning and community affairs agency relating to the functions transferred by this chapter, shall be delivered to the custody of the office of financial management. All cabinets, furniture, office equipment, motor vehicles and other tangible property employed in carrying out the functions transferred by this chapter shall be made available to the office. All funds, credits or other assets held in connection with the functions herein transferred shall be assigned to the office. [1979 c 151 § 121; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 14.]

### 43.41.920 Continuation of contacts and services

All state officials required to maintain contacts with or provide services to the central budget agency or the planning and community affairs agency in connection with any of the functions transferred by this chapter, shall continue to maintain contacts with and provide services to the office of financial management, unless this or any concurrent act of the 1969 legislature shall indicate otherwise. [1979 c 151 § 122; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 15.]

### 43.41.930 Appropriations

Any appropriations herefore made to the planning and community affairs agency or the central budget agency for the purpose of carrying out the powers, duties and functions transferred by this chapter shall on August 11, 1969 be transferred and credited to the office of financial management for the purpose of carrying out such transferred powers, duties and functions. [1979 c 151 § 123; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 16.]

### 43.41.940 Central budget agency abolished.

On August 11, 1969, the central budget agency is abolished. [1969 ex.s. c 239 § 17.]

### 43.41.950 Saving—1969 ex.s. c 239.

Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as affecting any existing rights acquired under the sections amended or repealed herein except as to the governmental agencies referred to and their officials and employees, nor as affecting any actions, activities or proceedings validated thereunder, nor as affecting any civil or criminal proceedings instituted thereunder, nor any rule, regulation, resolution or order promulgated thereunder, nor any administrative action taken thereunder; nor shall the transfer of powers,
duties and functions provided for herein affect the validity of any act performed by such agency or any officer thereof prior to August 11, 1969. [1969 ex.s. c 239 § 18.]

43.41.960 Governor to determine questions concerning transfers of powers and duties—Allocations of funds. Whenever any question arises as to the transfer of powers, duties and functions from the central budget agency or the state planning, program management, and population and research divisions of the present planning and community affairs agency to any other agency of state government, the governor shall make a determination thereon and certify the same to the agencies concerned. In connection with such determinations, the governor shall have the authority to make appropriate allocations of appropriated funds among the affected departments or agencies. [1969 ex.s. c 239 § 19.]

43.41.970 Federal requirements for receipt of federal funds. If any part of this chapter is ruled to be in conflict with federal requirements which are a prescribed condition of the allocation of federal funds to the state, or to any departments or agencies thereof, such conflicting part of this chapter is declared to be inoperative solely to the extent of the conflict. No such ruling shall affect the operation of the remainder of this chapter. Any internal reorganization carried out under the terms of this chapter shall meet federal requirements which are a necessary condition to the receipt of federal funds by the state. [1969 ex.s. c 239 § 20.]

43.41.980 Severability—1969 ex.s. c 239. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstances shall not be affected. [1969 ex.s. c 239 § 21.]

Chapter 43.43
WASHINGTON STATE PATROL

Sections
43.43.010 Patrol created.
43.43.020 Appointment of personnel.
43.43.030 Powers and duties—Peace officers.
43.43.035 Governor and governor—elect—Security and protection—Duty to provide.
43.43.037 Legislature—Security and protection—Duty to provide.
43.43.040 Disability of patrol officers.
43.43.050 Tenure of patrol officers.
43.43.060 Suspension—Demotion of probationary officers.
43.43.070 Complaint, hearing on nonprobationary officers.
43.43.080 Resignation—Waiver of hearing.
43.43.090 Procedure at hearing.
43.43.100 Review of order.
43.43.110 Reinstatement on acquittal.
43.43.120 Patrol retirement system—Definitions.
43.43.130 Retirement fund created—Membership.
43.43.135 Membership in more than one retirement system.
43.43.140 Management—Retirement board, composition, terms, elections, vacancies, business.
43.43.150 Employees of board.
43.43.160 Oath of members—Compensation.
43.43.165 Board may receive contributions from any source.
43.43.170 Investment of funds.
43.43.175 Custody, sale, of securities—Disposition of proceeds.
43.43.180 Duty of state treasurer.
43.43.190 Limitation on interest of board member.
43.43.200 Actuarial valuations, investigations.
43.43.220 Retirement fund—Expenses—Contributions by state.
43.43.230 Total service credit.
43.43.240 Legal adviser.
43.43.250 Retirement of members.
43.43.260 Benefits.
43.43.265 Recomputation of average final salary.
43.43.266 Recomputation of average final salary—Construction.
43.43.267 Recomputation of average final salary—1969 c 12.
43.43.270 Annuities.
43.43.275 Minimum retirement allowance—Post-retirement adjustment—Computation.
43.43.280 Repayment of contributions on death or termination of employment—Election to receive reduced retirement allowance at age fifty-five.
43.43.290 Status in case of disablement.
43.43.300 Contributions by members—State contributions remain in fund if member leaves patrol.
43.43.310 Benefits exempt from taxation and legal process—Exception—Certain deductions authorized.
43.43.320 Penalty for falsification.
43.43.330 Examinations for promotion.
43.43.340 Eligible list, and promotions therefrom.
43.43.350 Determination of eligibility for examination or promotion.
43.43.360 Probationary period.
43.43.370 Staff or technical officers.
43.43.380 Minimum salaries.
43.43.390 Crime information center—Established—Purpose—Functions.
43.43.410 Crime information center—Files listing stolen vehicles, outstanding warrants, etc., to be established.
43.43.500 Crime information center—Cost of terminal facilities.
43.43.530 Drug control assistance unit—Created.
43.43.610 Drug control assistance unit—Duties.
43.43.620 Drug control assistance unit—Additional duties—Information system on violations—Inter-unit communications network.
43.43.630 Drug control assistance unit—Use of existing facilities and systems.
43.43.640 Drug control assistance unit—Certain investigators exempt from state civil service act.
43.43.650 Drug control assistance unit—Employment of necessary personnel.
43.43.660 Crime laboratory created—Powers—Priorities.
43.43.700 Identification section—Established—Powers and duties generally.
43.43.705 Receipt of data—Furnishing of information—Procedure—Definitions—Appeals.
43.43.710 Availability of information.
43.43.715 Cooperation with other criminal justice agencies.
43.43.720 Local identification and records systems—Assistance.
43.43.725 Records as evidence.
43.43.730 Records—Inspection—Requests for purge or modification—Appeals.
43.43.735 Photographing and fingerprinting—Powers and duties of law enforcement agencies—Other data.
43.43.740 Furnishing of personal data in the course of investigation—Time limitation—Retention of data.
43.43.745 Convicted persons, fingerprinting required, records—Furloughs, information to section, notice to local agencies—Arrests, disposition information—Convicts, information to section, notice to local agencies.
43.43.750 Use of force to obtain identification information—Liability.
43.43.755 Persons under age of eighteen years.
43.43.760 Personal identification—Requests—Purpose—Applicants—Fee.
43.43.765 Reports of transfer, release or changes as to committed or imprisoned persons—Records.

[Title 43 RCW—p 166] (1981 Ed.)
43.43.770 Unidentified deceased persons.
43.43.775 Interagency contracts.
43.43.780 Transfer of records, data, equipment to section.
43.43.785 Criminal justice services—Consolidation—Establishment of program.
43.43.790 Criminal justice services—Advisory council—Created—Membership—Terms—Vacancies.
43.43.795 Criminal justice services—Advisory council—Meetings.
43.43.800 Criminal justice services—Advisory council—Duties—Technical advisory committees.
43.43.810 Obtaining information by false pretenses—Unauthorized use of information—Falsifying records—Penalty.
43.43.820 State records.
43.43.850 Organized crime intelligence unit—Created.
43.43.852 Organized crime defined.
43.43.854 Powers and duties of organized crime intelligence unit.
43.43.856 Divulging investigative information prohibited—Confidentiality—Security of records and files.
43.43.858 Organized crime advisory board—Created—Membership—Meetings—Travel expenses.
43.43.860 Organized crime advisory board—Terms of members.
43.43.862 Organized crime advisory board—Powers and duties.
43.43.864 Information to be furnished board—Security—Confidentiality.
43.43.866 Organized crime prosecution revolving fund.
43.43.900 Severability—1969 c 12.
43.43.910 Severability—1972 ex.s.c. 152.
Abatement of certain structures, signs or devices on city streets, county roads or state highways as public nuisances, chief’s duties relating to: RCW 47.36.180.
Abating as public nuisance signs erected or maintained contrary to highway advertising control act, chief’s duties relating to: RCW 47.42.080.
Amateur radio operators with special license plates, list of furnished to: RCW 46.16.340.
Civil disorder, use of patrol: RCW 43.06.270.
Civil service exemptions: RCW 41.06.070.
Control of traffic on capitol grounds, chief enforcing officer: RCW 46.08.160.
Coroner’s report of deaths by vehicle accidents, to be made to: RCW 46.52.050.
Driver license fees for use of state patrol: RCW 46.68.041.
Driver licensing functions transferred to department of licensing: RCW 46.01.070.
Enforcement of laws on limited access facilities, state patrol to have independent and concurrent jurisdiction: RCW 47.52.200.
Gambling activities, as affecting: Chapter 9.46 RCW.
Index cross reference record of accidents of motor vehicle operators, chief to furnish: RCW 46.52.120.
Inspection of railroad company passenger-carrying vehicles by state patrol: RCW 46.61.040.
Intoxicating liquor, report of seizure: RCW 66.32.090.
Motor vehicle accidents and reports, powers and duties relating to: Chapter 46.52 RCW.
inspection duties: Chapter 46.32 RCW.
operators’ licenses, functions transferred to department of licensing: RCW 46.01.070.
size, weight and load limits, duties: Chapter 46.44 RCW.
Ocean beach highways, control of traffic on by: RCW 43.51.680.
Off-road and nonhighway vehicles: Chapter 46.09 RCW.
Prohibited practices relating to motor vehicle inspection by members of: RCW 46.32.050.
School buses, regulations for design, marking and mode of operation, chief to advise on: RCW 46.61.380.
Snowmobile act enforcement: RCW 46.10.200.
State commission on equipment, chief as member of: RCW 46.37.005.

43.43.010 Patrol created. There shall be a department of state government known as the "Washington state patrol." The chief thereof shall be known as the chief of the Washington state patrol, and members thereof shall be known as Washington state patrol officers. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.010. Prior: 1933 c 25 § 1; RRS § 6362–59.]

43.43.020 Appointment of personnel. The governor, with the advice and consent of the senate, shall appoint the chief of the Washington state patrol, determine his compensation, and may remove him at will.

The chief shall appoint a sufficient number of competent persons to act as Washington state patrol officers, may remove them for cause, as provided in this chapter, and shall make promotional appointments, determine their compensation, and define their rank and duties, as hereinafter provided.

The chief may appoint employees of the Washington state patrol to serve as special deputies, with such restricted police authority as the chief shall designate as being necessary and consistent with their assignment to duty. Such appointment and conferral of authority shall not qualify said employees for membership in the Washington state patrol retirement system, nor shall it grant tenure of office as a regular officer of the Washington state patrol. [1981 c 338 § 4; 1973 1st ex.s.c. 80 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.43.030. Prior: 1949 c 192 § 1; 1933 c 25 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6362–61.]

43.43.030 Powers and duties—Peace officers. The chief and other officers of the Washington state patrol shall have and exercise, throughout the state, such police powers and duties as are vested in sheriffs and peace officers generally, and such other powers and duties as are prescribed by law. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.030. Prior: 1933 c 25 § 2; RRS § 6362–60.]

43.43.035 Governor and governor-elect—Security and protection—Duty to provide. The chief of the Washington state patrol is directed to provide security and protection for the governor and the governor’s family to the extent and in the manner the governor and the chief of the Washington state patrol deem adequate and appropriate.

In the same manner the chief of the Washington state patrol is directed to provide security and protection for the governor-elect from the time of the November election. [1965 ex.s.c. 96 § 1.]

43.43.037 Legislature—Security and protection—Duty to provide. The chief of the Washington

(1981 Ed.)
The state patrol is directed to provide such security and protection for both houses of the legislative building while in session as in the opinion of the speaker of the house and the president of the senate may be necessary therefor upon the advice of the respective sergeant-at-arms of each legislative body. [1965 ex.s. c 96 § 2.]

### 43.43.040 Disability of patrol officers.

1. The chief of the Washington state patrol shall relieve from active duty Washington state patrol officers who, while in the performance of their official duties, or while on standby or available for duty, have been or hereafter may be injured or incapacitated to such an extent as to be mentally or physically incapable of active service: **Provided, That:**
   
   a. Any officer disabled while performing line duty who is found by the chief to be physically incapacitated shall be placed on disability leave for a period not to exceed six months from the date of injury or the date incapacitated. During this period, the officer shall be entitled to all pay, benefits, insurance, leave, and retirement contributions awarded to an officer on active status, less any compensation received through the department of labor and industries. No such disability leave shall be approved until an officer has been unavailable for duty for more than five consecutive work days. Prior to the end of the six-month period, the chief shall either place the officer on disability status or return the officer to active status.

   For the purposes of this section, "line duty" is active service which encompasses the traffic law enforcement duties and/or other law enforcement responsibilities of the state patrol. These activities encompass all enforcement practices of the laws, accident and criminal investigations, or actions requiring physical exertion or exposure to hazardous elements.

   The chief shall define by rule the situations where a disability has occurred during line duty;

   b. Benefits under this section for a disability that is incurred while in other employment will be reduced by any amount the officer receives or is entitled to receive from workmen's compensation, social security, group insurance, other pension plan, or any other similar source provided by another employer on account of the same disability;

   c. An officer injured while engaged in wilfully tortious or criminal conduct shall not be entitled to disability benefits under this section; and

   d. Should a disability beneficiary whose disability was not incurred in line of duty, prior to attaining age fifty, engage in a gainful occupation, the chief shall reduce the amount of his retirement allowance to an amount which when added to the compensation earned by him in such occupation shall not exceed the basic salary currently being paid for the rank the retired officer held at the time he was disabled. All such disability beneficiaries under age fifty shall file with the chief every six months a signed and sworn statement of earnings and any person who shall knowingly swear falsely on such statement shall be subject to prosecution for perjury. Should the earning capacity of such beneficiary be further altered, the chief may further alter his disability retirement allowance as indicated above. The failure of any officer to file the required statement of earnings shall be cause for cancellation of retirement benefits.

2. Officers on disability status shall receive one-half of their compensation at the existing wage, during the time the disability continues in effect, less any compensation received through the department of labor and industries. They shall be subject to mental or physical examination at any state institution or otherwise under the direction of the chief of the patrol at any time during such relief from duty to ascertain whether or not they are able to resume active duty. [1981 c 165 § 1; 1973 2nd ex.s. c 20 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.43.040. Prior: 1947 c 174 § 1; 1943 c 215 § 1; RRS § 6362-65.]

### 43.43.050 Tenure of patrol officers.

Washington state patrol officers shall be entitled to retain their ranks and positions until death or resignation, or until suspended, demoted, or discharged in the manner hereinafter provided. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.050. Prior: 1943 c 205 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 6362-66.]

### 43.43.060 Suspension—Demotion of probationary officers.

The chief of the Washington state patrol may discipline any Washington state patrol officer by suspending him without pay, for a period of not more than thirty days, and may demote any officer holding probationary rank, without preferring charges against him, and without a hearing. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.060. Prior: 1943 c 205 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 6362-67.]

### 43.43.070 Complaint, hearing on nonprobationary officers.

Discharge or demotion of any officer holding nonprobationary rank, or suspension for more than thirty days of any officer, shall be only for cause, which shall be clearly stated in a written complaint, sworn to by the person preferring the charges, and served upon the officer complained of.

Upon being so served, any such officer shall be entitled to a public hearing before a trial board consisting of two Washington state patrol officers of the rank of captain, and one officer of equal rank with the officer complained of, who shall be selected by the chief of the Washington state patrol by lot from the roster of the patrol. In the case of complaint by an officer, such officer shall not be a member of the trial board. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.070. Prior: 1943 c 205 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 6362-68.]

### 43.43.080 Resignation—Waiver of hearing. Pending a hearing, the chief of the patrol may suspend the officer complained of, and the officer may, within ten days after being served with the complaint, either submit
a written resignation or file written notice of his desire to waive a hearing.

In the event that a letter of resignation is submitted, it shall be accepted without prejudice. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.080. Prior: 1943 c 205 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 6362-69.]

43.43.090 Procedure at hearing. At the hearing, the chief of the patrol shall be the presiding officer, and shall make all necessary rulings in the course of the hearing, but shall not be entitled to vote.

The complainant and the officer complained of may submit evidence, and be represented by counsel, and a full and complete record of the proceedings, and all testimony, shall be taken down by a stenographer.

After hearing, the findings of the trial board shall be submitted to the chief. Such findings shall be final in the case of acquittal. In the event of conviction the chief may determine the proper disciplinary action and declare it by written order served upon the officer complained of. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.090. Prior: 1943 c 205 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 6362-70.]

43.43.100 Review of order. Any officer subjected to disciplinary action may, within ten days after the service of the order upon him, apply to the superior court of Thurston county for a writ of review to have the reasonableness and lawfulness of the order inquired into and determined.

The superior court shall review the determination of the chief of the Washington state patrol in a summary manner, based upon the record of the hearing before the trial board, and shall render its decision within ninety days, either affirming or reversing the order of the chief, or remanding the matter to him for further action. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.100. Prior: 1943 c 205 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 6362-71.]

43.43.110 Reinstatement on acquittal. If as a result of any trial board hearing, or review proceeding, an officer complained of is found not guilty of the charges against him, he shall be immediately reinstated to his former position, and be reimbursed for any loss of salary suffered by reason of the previous disciplinary action. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.110. Prior: 1943 c 205 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 6362-72.]

43.43.120 Patrol retirement system—Definitions. As used in the following sections:

(1) "Retirement system" means the Washington state patrol retirement system.

(2) "Retirement fund" means the Washington state patrol retirement fund.

(3) "State treasurer" means the treasurer of the state of Washington.

(4) "Member" means any person included in the membership of the retirement fund.

(5) "Employee" means any commissioned employee of the Washington state patrol.

(6) "Cadet" is a person who has passed the Washington state patrol's entry-level oral, written, physical performance, and background examinations and is, thereby, appointed by the chief as a candidate to be a commissioned officer of the Washington state patrol.

(7) "Beneficiary" means any person in receipt of retirement allowance or any other benefit allowed by this chapter.

(8) "Regular interest" means interest compounded annually at such rates as may be determined by the retirement board.

(9) "Retirement board" means the board provided for in this chapter.

(10) "Insurance commissioner" means the insurance commissioner of the state of Washington.

(11) "Lieutenant governor" means the lieutenant governor of the state of Washington.

(12) "Service" shall mean services rendered to the state of Washington or any political subdivisions thereof for which compensation has been paid. Full time employment for ten days or more in any given calendar month shall constitute one month of service. Only months of service shall be counted in the computation of any retirement allowance or other benefit provided for herein. Years of service shall be determined by dividing the total number of months of service by twelve. Any fraction of a year of service as so determined shall be taken into account in the computation of such retirement allowance or benefit.

(13) "Prior service" shall mean all services rendered by a member to the state of Washington, or any of its political subdivisions prior to August 1, 1947, unless such service has been credited in another public retirement or pension system operating in the state of Washington.

(14) "Current service" shall mean all service as a member rendered on or after August 1, 1947.

(15) "Average final salary" shall mean the average monthly salary received by a member during his last two years of service or any consecutive two year period of service, whichever is the greater, as an employee of the Washington state patrol, or if he has less than two years of service, then the average monthly salary received by him during his total years of service.

(16) "Actuarial equivalent" shall mean a benefit of equal value when computed upon the basis of such mortality table as may be adopted and such interest rate as may be determined by the board.

(17) Unless the context expressly indicates otherwise, words importing the masculine gender shall be extended to include the feminine gender and words importing the feminine gender shall be extended to include the masculine gender. [1980 c 77 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 180 § 1; 1969 c 12 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.43.120. Prior: 1955 c 244 § 1; 1953 c 262 § 1; 1951 c 140 § 1; 1947 c 250 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362-81.]

Construction—1969 c 12: "The provisions of this 1969 amendatory act are intended to be remedial and procedural and any benefits heretofore paid to recipients hereunder pursuant to any previous act are retroactively included and authorized as a part of this act." [1969 c 12 § 8.] This applies to RCW 43.43.120, 43.43.170, 43.43.250, 43.43.260, 43.43.267, 43.43.270, and 43.43.280.
43.43.130 Retirement fund created—Membership.

(1) A Washington state patrol retirement fund is hereby established for members of the Washington state patrol which shall include funds created and placed under the management of a retirement board for the payment of retirement allowances and other benefits under the provisions hereof.

(2) Any employee of the Washington state patrol, upon date of commissioning, shall be eligible to participate in the retirement plan and shall start contributing to the fund immediately. Any employee of the Washington state patrol employed by the state of Washington or any of its political subdivisions prior to August 1, 1947, unless such service has been credited in another public retirement or pension system operating in the state of Washington shall receive full credit for such prior service but after that date each new commissioned employee must automatically participate in the fund. If a member shall terminate service in the patrol and later reenter, he shall be treated in all respects as a new employee: Provided, That a member who reenters or has reentered service within ten years from the date of his termination, shall upon completion of six months of continuous service and upon the restoration of all withdrawn contributions, plus earned interest, which restoration must be completed within four years after resumption of service, be returned to the status of membership he earned at the time of termination.

(3) (a) An employee of the Washington state patrol who becomes a member of the retirement system after June 12, 1980, and who has service as a cadet in the patrol training program may make an irrevocable election to transfer the service to the retirement system. Any member upon making such election shall have transferred all existing service credited in a prior public retirement system in this state for periods of employment as a cadet. Transfer of credit under this subsection is contingent on completion of the transfer of funds specified in subsection (3)(b) of this section.

(b) Within sixty days of notification of a member's cadet service transfer as provided in subsection (3)(a) of this section, the department of retirement systems shall transfer:

(i) The employee's accumulated contributions attributable to the periods of service as a cadet, including accumulated interest; and

(ii) The employer's accumulated contributions attributable to the periods of service as a cadet, including accumulated interest.

(4) A member of the retirement system who has served or shall serve on active federal service in the armed forces of the United States pursuant to and by reason of orders by competent federal authority, who left or shall leave the Washington state patrol to enter such service, and who within one year from termination of such active federal service, resumes employment as a state employee, shall have his service in such armed forces credited to him as a member of the retirement system: Provided, That no such service in excess of five years shall be credited unless such service was actually rendered during time of war or emergency. [1980 c 77 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.43.130. Prior: 1953 c 262 § 2; 1951 c 140 § 2; 1947 c 250 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362-82.]

43.43.135 Membership in more than one retirement system. In any case where the Washington state patrol retirement system has in existence an agreement with another retirement system in connection with exchange of service credit or an agreement whereby members can retain service credit in more than one system, an employee holding membership in, or receiving pension benefits under, any retirement plan operated wholly or in part by an agency of the state or political subdivision thereof, or who is by reason of his current employment contributing to or otherwise establishing the right to receive benefits from any such retirement plan, shall be allowed membership rights should the agreement so provide. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.135. Prior: 1951 c 140 § 10.]

43.43.140 Management—Retirement board, composition, terms, elections, vacancies, business. The general administration and management of the retirement fund and the making effective of the provisions hereof are hereby vested in the retirement board which shall have the authority to make all necessary rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions hereof to carry into effect the provisions of this chapter.

The board shall consist of seven members as follows: Chief of the Washington state patrol, insurance commissioner, lieutenant governor and four members known as employee members, who shall be elected by ballot by members of the retirement fund in a manner to be approved by the retirement board. Two of said employee members shall be from and represent eastern Washington and two of said employee members shall be from and represent western Washington.

The chief of the Washington state patrol shall act at all times as chairman of the retirement board. A majority of the members of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and any action taken shall be approved by five or more of its members. The board shall hold such meetings as are necessary to transact its business and in any event shall meet not less than once each year and sufficient notice shall be given the members thereof.

The election of employee members of the board shall be conducted by and under the supervision of the chief of the Washington state patrol. The chief of the Washington state patrol shall designate election dates and shall define election procedures: Provided, That the first election shall be held within thirty days after May 15, 1958. At the first election, each person eligible to participate in the retirement fund shall have the right to vote for two qualified employee members, each person to vote only upon those members from his geographical division of the state. At the first election, the employee member receiving the greatest number of votes shall be deemed elected for a four year term; the employee member receiving the second greatest number of votes shall be deemed elected for a three year term; the employee member receiving the third greatest number of votes shall be deemed elected for a two year term; and
the employee member receiving the fourth greatest number of votes shall be deemed elected for a one year term. Terms of office of the first members shall commence July 1, 1958. Upon expiration of the term of each of the employee members, each succeeding member shall be elected by general election and shall hold office for a term of four years. After the first election, those persons eligible to participate in the retirement fund and who are from the same geographical division as that of the employee member whose term of office has expired or whose office has become vacant shall have the right to vote for one qualified employee member to fill that office. Any vacancy occurring in the term of any qualified employee member of the retirement board shall be filled by a general election. The qualified employee member elected shall fill the unexpired term. [1965 c 8 § 43.43-.140. Prior: 1961 c 300 § 6; 1957 c 162 § 1; 1947 c 250 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362–83.]

43.43.150 Employees of board. The retirement board may employ a secretary and secure the services of such technical and administrative employees as may be necessary for the transaction of business of the retirement fund. The compensation of all persons engaged by the board and all other expenses necessary for the proper operation of the retirement fund shall be paid at such rates and in such amounts as the board shall approve. The board shall perform such other functions as are required for the proper execution of the provisions hereof and shall have authority to make all rules and regulations necessary therefor. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.150. Prior: 1947 c 250 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362–84.]

43.43.160 Oath of members—Compensation. Each member of the retirement board, upon appointment or election, shall take an oath of office that he will support the Constitution of the United States, the Constitution of the state of Washington, and that he will diligently and honestly administer the affairs of the board and that he will not knowingly violate or wilfully permit to be violated any of the provisions of law applicable to this chapter. Such oath shall be subscribed to by the member making it and certified by the officer before whom it is taken and shall immediately be filed in the office of the secretary of state. The members of the board shall serve without compensation but shall suffer no loss because of absence from their regular employment and shall be reimbursed from the expense fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.160. Prior: 1947 c 250 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362–85.]

43.43.165 Board may receive contributions from any source. Contributions may be received by the Washington state patrol retirement board from any public or private source for deposit into the Washington state patrol retirement fund, and said contributions shall be dealt with in the same manner as other state patrol retirement funds and subject to the terms of the contribution. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.165. Prior: 1955 c 244 § 4.]

43.43.170 Investment of funds. Whenever the director of the department of retirement systems determines that the state patrol retirement fund contains moneys in excess of current needs, the director shall notify the state investment board of such a condition and the state investment board shall invest such surplus in such bonds or other obligations as are or may be in the future authorized for the investment of the funds of the public employees' retirement system. [1981 c 3 § 36; 1969 c 12 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.43.170. Prior: 1955 c 222 § 1; 1947 c 250 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362–86.]

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

Construction—1969 c 12: See note following RCW 43.43.120.

43.43.175 Custody, sale, of securities—Disposition of proceeds. All bonds or other obligations purchased according to RCW 43.43.170 shall be forthwith placed in the custody of the state treasurer, and he shall collect the principal thereof and interest thereon when due.

The state investment board may sell any of the bonds or obligations so acquired and the proceeds thereof shall be paid to the state treasurer.

The interest earned and proceeds from the sale or redemption of any bonds or other obligations held by the fund shall be credited to and form a part of the fund.

All amounts credited to the fund shall be available for making the payments required by RCW 43.43.250 through 43.43.320. [1981 c 3 § 37; 1965 c 8 § 43.43.175. Prior: 1955 c 222 § 2.]

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

43.43.180 Duty of state treasurer. The state treasurer shall be the custodian of the funds of the retirement fund. He shall deposit any portion of the funds of the retirement fund not needed for immediate use in the same manner as and subject to all the provisions of law respecting the deposit of state funds, and all interest earned by such portions of the retirement fund as may be deposited by the state treasurer in pursuance hereof shall be collected by him and placed to the credit of the retirement fund. The custodian shall furnish annually to the retirement board a sworn statement of the amount of funds in his custody belonging to the retirement fund. The records of the retirement fund shall be open to public inspection and any member of the fund shall be furnished with a statement of the amount of his credit upon written request of such member: Provided, That the retirement board shall not be required to answer more than one such request of a member in any one year. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.180. Prior: 1947 c 250 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362–87.]

43.43.190 Limitation on interest of board member. Except as herein provided, no member and no employee of the retirement board shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in the gains or profits of any investment made by the board, nor as such directly or indirectly receive any pay or emolument for services and no member or employee of the board, directly or indirectly for himself or as agent or party for others, shall borrow any of its funds or deposits or in any manner use the same except...
to make such current and necessary payments as are authorized by the board, nor shall any member or employee of the board become an endorser or surety or become in any manner an obligor for moneys owned or borrowed by the board. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.190. Prior: 1947 c 250 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362–88.]

43.43.200 Actuarial valuations, investigations. At such times as the retirement board may deem it necessary and at least once within the first three years of the operation hereof and once in each five-year period thereafter, the board shall have prepared by a competent actuary a report showing a complete valuation of the present and prospective assets and liabilities of the various funds created hereby. The actuary shall make an investigation of the mortality and service experience of the members of the system and shall report fully upon the totals of the retirement fund, together with such recommendations as he deems advisable for the information of the retirement board in the proper operation of the retirement fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.200. Prior: 1947 c 250 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362–89.]

43.43.220 Retirement fund—Expenses—Contributions by state. (1) The Washington state patrol retirement fund shall be the fund from which shall be paid all retirement allowances or benefits in lieu thereof which are payable as provided herein. The expenses of operating the retirement system shall be paid from appropriations made for the operation of the Washington state patrol.

(2) The "fundable employer liability" at any date shall be the present value of:
   (a) All future pension benefits payable in respect of all members in the retirement system at that date, and
   (b) All future benefits in respect of beneficiaries then receiving retirement allowances or pensions.

(3) The contributions by the state for benefits under the retirement system shall consist of the sum of a percentage of the compensation of members to be known as the "normal contribution", and a percentage of such compensation to be known as the "unfunded liability contribution". The rates of such contributions shall be determined by the retirement board on the basis of assets and liabilities as shown by actuarial valuation.

(4) After the completion of each actuarial valuation, the retirement board shall determine or redetermine the normal contribution rate and such contribution rate shall become effective in the ensuing biennium. Until the unfunded liability contribution shall have been discontinued, such normal contribution rate shall be computed to be sufficient, when applied to the present value of the future compensation of the average new member entering the system, to provide for the payment of all prospective pension benefits in respect of such member.

After the unfunded liability contributions have been discontinued, such normal contribution rate shall be determined as the uniform and constant percentage of the prospective compensation of all members in the retirement system at the date of such valuation which is equivalent to the excess of the fundable employer liability over the amount of funds currently standing to the credit of the retirement fund.

(5) After the completion of each actuarial valuation, the retirement board shall determine or redetermine the unfunded liability contribution rate, and such rate shall become effective in the ensuing biennium. The unfunded liability contribution rate shall not be less than the uniform and constant percentage of the prospective compensation of all members in the retirement system for the forty-year period following the date of such valuation which is equivalent to the unfunded liability. The unfunded liability shall be determined at such date as the excess of the fundable employer liability over the sum of the present value of the future normal contributions payable in respect of all members in the retirement system at that date, and the amount of all funds currently standing to the credit of the retirement fund. The unfunded liability contributions shall continue until there remains no unfunded liability.

(6) The retirement board shall estimate biennially the amount required to maintain the retirement fund for the ensuing biennium. [1973 1st ex.s. c 180 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.43.220. Prior: 1961 c 93 § 1; 1957 c 162 § 2; 1951 c 140 § 3; 1947 c 250 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362–91.]

43.43.230 Total service credit. Subject to the provisions of RCW 43.43.260, at retirement, the total service credited to a member shall consist of all his current service and certified prior service. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.230. Prior: 1953 c 262 § 3; 1947 c 250 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362–92.]

43.43.240 Legal adviser. The attorney general shall be the legal adviser of the retirement board. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.240. Prior: 1947 c 250 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362–93.]

43.43.250 Retirement of members. (1) Any member who has attained the age of sixty years shall be retired on the first day of the calendar month next succeeding that in which said member shall have attained the age of sixty: Provided, That the requirement to retire at age sixty shall not apply to a member serving as chief of the Washington state patrol.

(2) Any member who has completed twenty-five years of credited service or has attained the age of fifty-five may retire as provided in RCW 43.43.260, on his retirement application to the retirement board, setting forth at what time, not less than thirty days subsequent to the execution and filing thereof, he desires to be retired.

(3) Any member who has ceased making contributions to the retirement fund because of having reached the maximum percentage of average final salary provided by a previous act may repay to the retirement fund those contributions which he would normally have made, if such restriction on service credit had not existed, by making these payments prior to retirement. The payment of these contributions will entitle the member to service credit as provided in RCW 43.43.260(2). [1975–
43.43.260 Benefits. Upon retirement from service as provided in RCW 43.43.250, a member shall be granted a retirement allowance which shall consist of:

1. A prior service annuity which shall be equal to two percent of the member's average final salary multiplied by the number of years of prior service rendered by the member.

2. A current service annuity which shall be equal to two percent of the member's average final salary multiplied by the number of years of service rendered while a member of the retirement system.

3. Any member with twenty-five years service in the Washington state patrol may have his service in the armed forces credited to him as a member whether or not he left the employ of the Washington state patrol to enter such armed forces: Provided, That in no instance shall military service in excess of five years be credited: And provided further, That in each instance, a member must restore all withdrawn accumulated contributions, which restoration must be completed on the date of his retirement, or within five years of membership service following his first resumption of employment, whichever occurs first: And provided further, That this section shall not apply to any individual, not a veteran within the meaning of RCW 41.06.150, as now or hereafter amended: And provided further, That in no instance shall military service be credited to any member who is receiving full military retirement benefits pursuant to Title 10 United States Code, as now or hereafter amended.

4. In no event shall the total retirement benefits from subsections (1), (2) and (3) of this section, of any member exceed seventy-five percent of the member's average final salary.

5. A yearly increase in retirement allowance which shall amount to two percent of the retirement allowance then payable to the member or retired member. This yearly increase shall be added to the retirement allowance on July 1st of each calendar year.

The provisions of this section shall apply to all members presently retired and to all members who shall retire in the future. The retirement allowance of all members presently retired shall be recomputed and shall in the future be paid in accordance with the benefits provided in this section. [1973 1st ex.s. c 180 § 3; 1971 ex.s. c 278 § 1; 1969 c 12 § 4; 1965 c 8 § 43.43.260. Prior: 1963 c 175 § 2; 1957 c 162 § 3; 1951 c 140 § 1; 1947 c 250 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362-94.]

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 278: "This 1971 amendatory act shall have an effective date of July 1, 1971." [1971 ex.s. c 278 § 2.]

43.43.265 Recomputation of average final salary. The average final salary of members now retired shall be recomputed in accordance with RCW 43.43.120(14) and from the effective date of this act (1959 c 8, effective date was January 29, 1959; 1955 c 244, effective date was June 8, 1955) the retirement allowance of such members shall be paid under RCW 43.43.260 upon the basis of the average final salary as recomputed. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.265. Prior: 1959 c 8 § 1; 1955 c 244 § 5.]

43.43.266 Recomputation of average final salary—Construction. The provisions of this act [1959 c 8] are intended to be remedial and procedural and any benefits hereofore paid to recipients hereunder pursuant to any previous act are retroactively included and authorized as a part of this act [1959 c 8]. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.266. Prior: 1959 c 8 § 2.]

43.43.267 Recomputation of average final salary—1969 c 12. The average final salary of members already retired upon June 12, 1969, shall be recomputed in accordance with RCW 43.43.120(14) and from June 12, 1969. The retirement allowance of such members shall be paid under RCW 43.43.260, upon the basis of the average final salary as recomputed. [1969 c 12 § 5.]

Construction—1969 c 12: See note following RCW 43.43.120.

43.43.270 Annuities. (1) The normal form of retirement allowance shall be an annuity which shall continue as long as the member lives.

(2) If a member should die while in service his lawful spouse shall be paid an annuity which shall be equal to fifty percent of the average final salary of the member. If the member should die after retirement his lawful spouse shall be paid an annuity which shall be equal to the retirement allowance then payable to the member or fifty percent of the final average salary used in computing his retirement allowance, whichever is less. The annuity paid to the lawful spouse shall continue as long as she lives or until she remarries. To be eligible for an annuity the lawful surviving spouse of a retired member shall have been married to the member prior to his retirement and continuously thereafter until the date of his death or shall have been married to the retired member at least two years prior to his death.

(3) If a member should die, either while in service or after retirement, his surviving children under the age of eighteen years shall be provided for in the following manner:

(a) Each unmarried child under eighteen years of age shall be entitled to a benefit equal to five percent of the final average salary of the member or retired member. The combined benefits to the surviving spouse and all children shall not exceed sixty percent of the final average salary of the member or retired member.

(b) If a member should lose or has lost his life in the line of duty while employed by the Washington state patrol, his surviving children under the age of twenty years and eleven months if attending any high school, college, university, or vocational or other educational institution accredited or approved by the state of Washington shall hereafter be entitled to a benefit equal to five percent of the final average salary of the member. The combined benefits to the surviving spouse and all
children shall not exceed sixty percent of the final average salary of the member: Provided, That if a beneficiary under this section shall reach the age of twenty-one years during the middle of a term of enrollment the benefit shall continue until the end of said term.

(5) The provisions of this section shall apply to members who have been retired on disability as provided in RCW 43.43.040 if the officer was a member of the Washington state patrol retirement system at the time of such disability retirement and if all contributions paid to the retirement fund have been left in the retirement fund. In the event that contributions have been refunded to a member on disability retirement, he may regain eligibility for survivor’s benefits by repaying to the retirement fund the total amount refunded to him plus two and one-half percent interest, compounded annually, covering the period during which the refund was held by him. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 14 § 3; 1973 1st ex.s. c 180 § 4. Prior: 1969 c 12 § 6; 1965 c 8 § 43.43.270; prior: 1963 c 175 § 3; 1961 c 93 § 2; 1951 c 140 § 6; 1947 c 250 § 16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362–96.]

Construction—1969 c 12: See note following RCW 43.43.120.

43.43.275 Minimum retirement allowance—Post-retirement adjustment—Computation. (1) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, effective July 1, 1979, no beneficiary receiving a retirement allowance pursuant to this chapter shall receive less than forty percent of the sum necessary to pay regular retirement benefits, unless such adjustment shall be calculated as follows:

(a) Retirement allowances to which this subsection and subsection (1) of this section are both applicable shall be determined by first applying subsection (1) and then applying this subsection. The department shall determine the total years of creditable service and the total dollar benefit base accrued as of December 31, 1978, except that this determination shall take into account only those beneficiaries to whom this subsection applies;

(b) The department shall multiply the total benefits determined in (a) of this subsection by six percent and divide the dollar value thus determined by the total service determined in (a) of this subsection. The resultant figure shall then be a post-retirement increase factor which shall be applied as specified in (c) of this subsection;

(c) Each beneficiary to whom this subsection applies shall receive an increase which is the product of the factor determined in (b) of this subsection multiplied by the years of creditable service. [1979 ex.s. c 96 § 3.]

43.43.280 Repayment of contributions on death or termination of employment—Election to receive reduced retirement allowance at age fifty-five. (1) If a member dies before retirement, and has no surviving spouse or children under the age of eighteen years, all contributions made by him with interest at two and one-half percent compounded annually shall be paid to such person or persons as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the retirement board, or if there be no such designated person or persons, then to his legal representative.

(2) If a member should cease to be an employee before attaining age sixty for reasons other than his death, or retirement, he shall thereupon cease to be a member except as provided under RCW 43.43.130 (2) and (3) and, he may withdraw his contributions to the retirement fund, with interest at two and one-half percent compounded annually, by making application therefor to the retirement board, except that: A member who ceases to be an employee after having completed at least five years of service shall remain a member during the period of his absence from employment for the exclusive purpose only of receiving a retirement allowance to begin at attainment of age sixty, however such a member may upon thirty days written notice to the board elect to receive a reduced retirement allowance on or after age fifty-five which allowance shall be the actuarial equivalent of the sum necessary to pay regular retirement benefits as of age sixty: Provided, That if such member should withdraw all or part of his accumulated contributions, he shall thereupon ceased to be a member and this subsection shall not apply. [1973 1st ex.s. c 180 § 5; 1969 c 12 § 7; 1965 c 8 § 43.43.280. Prior: 1961 c 93 § 3; 1951 c 140 § 7; 1947 c 250 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6363–97.]

Construction—1969 c 12: See note following RCW 43.43.120.

43.43.290 Status in case of disablement. Should a member become permanently and totally disabled, as a direct and proximate result of injury received in the course of employment he shall receive benefits under RCW 43.43.040 and during such period will be a nonactive member. If any nonactive member returns to active duty with the Washington state patrol, he shall be eligible to become an active member by paying into the retirement fund all contributions accumulated during the
43.43.300 Contributions by members—State contributions remain in fund if member leaves patrol. Beginning on July 1, 1963, every Washington state patrol employee who is a member of the retirement fund shall contribute seven percent of his monthly salary, which shall be deducted from the compensation of each member on each and every payroll.

In event a member severs his connection with the Washington state patrol or is dismissed, the amount paid by the state of Washington shall remain in the retirement fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.300. Prior: 1963 c 175 § 4; 1961 c 93 § 4; 1955 c 244 § 3; 1951 c 140 § 9; 1947 c 250 § 19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362–99.]

43.43.310 Benefits exempt from taxation and legal process—Exception—Certain deductions authorized.

(1) The right of any person to a retirement allowance or optional retirement allowance under the provisions hereof and all moneys and investments and income thereof are exempt from any state, county, municipal, or other local tax and shall not be subject to execution, garnishment, attachment, the operation of bankruptcy or the insolvency laws, or other processes of law whatsoever and shall be unassignable except as herein specifically provided.

(2) Benefits under this chapter shall be payable to a spouse or ex-spouse to the extent expressly provided for in any court decree of dissolution or legal separation or in any court order or court-approved property settlement agreement incident to any court decree of dissolution or legal separation.

(3) Subsection (1) of this section shall not be deemed to prohibit a beneficiary of a retirement allowance from authorizing deductions therefrom for payment of premiums due on any group insurance policy or plan issued for the benefit of a group comprised of members of the Washington state patrol or other public employees of the state of Washington.

(4) Deductions made in the past from retirement benefits are hereby expressly recognized, ratified and affirmed. Future deductions may only be made in accordance with this section. [1979 ex.s. c 205 § 8; 1977 ex.s. c 256 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.43.310. Prior: 1951 c 140 § 8; 1947 c 250 § 20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362–100.]

Payment of retirement benefits pursuant to court decree or order of dissolution or legal separation—Application of act; effect of death of recipient; payment sufficient answer to claim of beneficiary against department: RCW 41.04.310–41.04.330.

43.43.320 Penalty for falsification. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement or falsifies or permits to be falsified any record or records of the Washington state patrol retirement fund in any attempt to defraud such fund shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.320. Prior: 1947 c 250 § 21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6362–101.]

43.43.330 Examinations for promotion. Appropriate examinations shall be conducted for the promotion of commissioned patrol officers to the rank of sergeant and lieutenant. The examinations shall be prepared and conducted under the supervision of the chief of the Washington state patrol, who shall cause at least thirty days written notice thereof to be given to all patrol officers eligible for such examinations. Examinations shall be given once every three years, or whenever the eligible list becomes exhausted as the case may be. After the giving of each such examination a new eligible list shall be compiled replacing any existing eligible list for such rank. Only grades attained in the last examination given for a particular rank shall be used in compiling each eligible list therefor. The chief, or in his discretion a committee of three individuals appointed by him, shall prepare and conduct the examinations, and thereafter grade and evaluate them in accordance with the following provisions, or factors: For promotion to the rank of lieutenant; (1) Service rating forty percent; (2) written examination thirty percent; (3) oral examination and interview twenty percent; (4) personnel record ten percent: For promotion to the rank of sergeant; (1) Service rating fifty percent; (2) written examination fifty percent. [1969 ex.s. c 20 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.43.330. Prior: 1959 c 115 § 1; 1949 c 192 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6362–61a.]

43.43.340 Eligible list, and promotions therefrom. The names of all officers who have passed examinations satisfactorily shall be placed on an eligible list in the order of the grade attained in the examinations. The chief, or the committee mentioned in RCW 43.43.330 at his request, may determine the lowest examination grade which will qualify an officer for inclusion of his name on an eligible list. Examination papers shall be graded promptly and an eligible list shall be made up immediately thereafter. All officers taking an examination shall be informed of the grade earned.

After an eligible list is made up all promotions shall be made from the three top names on the applicable list, and each officer shall be informed in writing as his name is included in the top three on an eligible list. No officer whose name appears within the top three on any eligible list shall be passed over for promotion more than three times.

After having qualified for promotion hereunder an officer must pass a medical examination and must be certified as to physical fitness to perform the duties of the advanced position by one of three doctors designated by the chief of the Washington state patrol. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.340. Prior: 1949 c 192 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6362–61b.]

43.43.350 Determination of eligibility for examination or promotion. Eligibility for examination or promotion shall be determined as follows:

Patrol officers with one year of probationary experience, in addition to three years experience as a regular patrolman, shall be eligible for examination for the rank of sergeant; patrol officers with one year of probationary experience in the rank of sergeant, in addition to two years as a regular sergeant, shall be eligible for examination for the rank of lieutenant. [1969 ex.s. c 20 § 2;
43.43.360 Probationary period. All newly appointed or promoted officers shall serve a probationary period of one year after appointment or promotion, whereupon their probationary status shall terminate, and they shall acquire regular status in the particular grade, unless given notice in writing to the contrary by the chief prior to the expiration of the probationary period.

During his one year probationary period any newly appointed officer may be removed, or any officer promoted through examinations may be demoted to his previous rank by the chief without charges being preferred and without benefit of a hearing, as might otherwise be required under this chapter. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.360. Prior: 1949 c 192 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6362-61c, part.]

43.43.370 Staff or technical officers. The chief of the Washington state patrol may appoint such staff or technical officers as he deems necessary for the efficient operation of the patrol, and he may assign whatever rank he deems necessary to such staff or technical officers for the duration of their service as such.

Staff or technical officers may be returned to their line rank or position whenever the chief so desires. Staff or technical officers without line command assignment and whose duties are of a special or technical nature shall hold their staff or technical rank on a continuing probationary basis; however, such staff or technical officers, if otherwise eligible, shall not be prevented from taking the line promotion examinations, and qualifying for promotion whenever the examinations may be held.

If a staff or technical officer returns to line operations he shall return in the rank that he holds in the line command, unless promoted to a higher rank through examination and appointment as herein provided: Provided, Nothing contained herein shall be construed as giving the chief the right to demote or to reduce the rank of any officer of the patrol who was holding such rank on April 1, 1949. [1965 c 8 § 43.43.370. Prior: 1949 c 192 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6362-61d.]

43.43.380 Minimum salaries. The minimum monthly salary paid to state patrol officers shall be as follows: Officers, three hundred dollars; staff or technical sergeants, three hundred twenty-five dollars; line sergeants, three hundred fifty dollars; lieutenants, three hundred seventy-five dollars; captains, four hundred twenty-five dollars; line sergeants, three hundred thirty-five dollars; lieutenants, three hundred forty dollars; staff or technical officers, three hundred dollars; clerical and other personnel as are necessary to gain access to the Washington state crime information center to be established.

As soon as is practical and feasible there shall be established a record system to coordinate with all law enforcement agencies in the state a comprehensive system of information concerning violations of the narcotic and drug laws. The drug control assistance unit shall:

1. Establish a record system to coordinate with all law enforcement agencies in the state a comprehensive system of information concerning violations of the narcotic and drug laws.

2. Provide a communications network capable of interconnecting all offices and investigators of the unit.

43.43.500 Crime information center—Established—Purpose—Functions. There is established the Washington state crime information center to be located in the records division of the Washington state patrol and to function under the direction of the chief of the Washington state patrol. The center shall serve to coordinate crime information, by means of data processing, for all law enforcement agencies in the state. It shall make such use of the facilities of the law enforcement teletype system as is practical. It shall provide access to the national crime information center, to motor vehicle and driver license information and to such other public records as may be accessed by data processing and which are pertinent to law enforcement. [1967 ex.s. c 27 § 1.]

43.43.510 Crime information center—Files listing stolen vehicles, outstanding warrants, etc., to be established. As soon as is practical and feasible there shall be established, by means of data processing, files listing stolen and wanted vehicles, outstanding warrants, identifiable stolen property and such other files as may be of general assistance to law enforcement agencies. [1967 ex.s. c 27 § 2.]

43.43.530 Crime information center—Cost of terminal facilities. The cost of additional terminal facilities necessary to gain access to the Washington state crime information center shall be borne by the respective agencies operating the terminal facilities. [1967 ex.s. c 27 § 4.]

43.43.600 Drug control assistance unit—Created. There is hereby created in the Washington state patrol a drug control assistance unit. [1970 ex.s. c 63 § 1.]

43.43.610 Drug control assistance unit—Duties. The drug control assistance unit shall provide investigative assistance for the purpose of enforcement of the provisions of chapters 69.32 and 69.40 RCW. [1980 c 69 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 63 § 2.]

43.43.620 Drug control assistance unit—Additional duties—Information system on violations—Inter-unit communications network. The drug control assistance unit shall:

1. Establish a record system to coordinate with all law enforcement agencies in the state a comprehensive system of information concerning violations of the narcotic and drug laws.

2. Provide a communications network capable of interconnecting all offices and investigators of the unit.

43.43.630 Drug control assistance unit—Use of existing facilities and systems. In order to maximize the efficiency and effectiveness of state resources, the drug control assistance unit shall, where feasible, use existing facilities and systems. [1970 ex.s. c 63 § 4.]

43.43.640 Drug control assistance unit—Certain investigators exempt from state civil service act. Any investigators employed pursuant to RCW 43.43.610 shall be exempt from the state civil service act, chapter 41.06 RCW. [1980 c 69 § 3; 1970 ex.s. c 63 § 5.]

43.43.650 Drug control assistance unit—Employment of necessary personnel. The chief of the Washington state patrol may employ such criminalists, chemists, clerical and other personnel as are necessary
for the conduct of the affairs of the drug control assistance unit. [1970 ex.s. c 63 § 6.]

43.43.670 Crime laboratory created—Powers—Priorities. There is created in the Washington state patrol a crime laboratory system which is authorized to:

1. Provide laboratory services for the purpose of analyzing and scientifically handling any physical evidence relating to any crime.

2. Provide training assistance for local law enforcement personnel.

The crime laboratory system shall assign priority to a request for services with due regard to whether the case involves criminal activity against persons. The Washington state advisory council on criminal justice services shall assist the crime laboratory system in devising policies to promote the most efficient use of laboratory resources consistent with this section. [1980 c 69 § 2.]

43.43.700 Identification section—Established—Powers and duties generally. There is hereby established within the Washington state patrol a section on identification hereafter referred to as the section.

In order to aid the administration of justice the section shall install systems for the identification of individuals, including the fingerprint system and such other systems as the chief deems necessary. The section shall keep a complete record and index of all information received in convenient form for consultation and comparison.

The section shall obtain from whatever source available and file for record the fingerprints, palmprints, photographs, or such other identification data as it deems necessary, of persons who have been or shall hereafter be lawfully arrested and charged with, or convicted of any criminal offense. The section may obtain like information concerning persons arrested for or convicted of crimes under the laws of another state or government. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 1.]

43.43.705 Receipt of data—Furnishing of information—Procedure—Definitions—Appeals. Upon the receipt of identification data from criminal justice agencies within this state, the section shall immediately cause the files to be examined and upon request shall promptly return to the contributor of such data a transcript of the record of previous arrests and dispositions of the persons described in the data submitted.

Upon application, the section shall furnish to criminal justice agencies a transcript of the criminal offender record information available pertaining to any person of whom the section has a record.

For the purposes of RCW 43.43.700 through 43.43.800 the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Criminal offender record information" includes, and shall be restricted to identifying data and public record information recorded as the result of an arrest or other initiation of criminal proceedings and the consequent proceedings related thereto. "Criminal offender record information" shall not include intelligence, analytical, or investigative reports and files.

"Criminal justice agencies" are those public agencies within or outside the state which perform, as a principal function, activities directly relating to the apprehension, prosecution, adjudication or rehabilitation of criminal offenders.

Applications for information shall be by a data communications network used exclusively by criminal justice agencies or in writing and information applied for shall be used solely in the due administration of the criminal laws or for the purposes enumerated in RCW 43.43.760(3).

The section may refuse to furnish any information pertaining to the identification or history of any person or persons of whom it has a record, or other information in its files and records, to any applicant if the chief determines that the applicant has previously misused information furnished to such applicant by the section or the chief believes that the applicant will not use the information requested solely for the purpose of due administration of the criminal laws or for the purposes enumerated in RCW 43.43.760(3). The applicant may appeal such determination and denial of information to the advisory council created in RCW 43.43.785 and the council may direct that the section furnish such information to the applicant. [1977 ex.s. c 314 § 14; 1972 ex.s. c 152 § 2.]

43.43.710 Availability of information. Information contained in the files and records of the section relative to the commission of any crime by any person shall be considered privileged and shall not be made public or disclosed for any personal purpose or in any civil court proceedings except upon a written order of the judge of a court wherein such civil proceedings are had. All information contained in the files of the section relative to criminal records and personal histories of persons arrested for the commission of a crime shall be available to all criminal justice agencies and, for the sole purpose of investigating the cause of fires under RCW 48.48.060(2) where the cause is suspected to be arson, to the state fire marshal, upon the filing of an application as provided in RCW 43.43.705.

Although no application for information has been made to the section as provided in RCW 43.43.705, the section may transmit such information in the chief's discretion, to such agencies as are authorized by RCW 43.43.705 to make application for it. [1979 ex.s. c 36 § 7. Prior: 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 15; 1977 ex.s. c 30 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 152 § 3.]

43.43.715 Cooperation with other criminal justice agencies. The section shall, consistent with the procedures set forth in this 1972 act, cooperate with all other criminal justice agencies, within or without the state, in an exchange of information regarding convicted criminals and those suspected of or wanted for the commission of crimes, to the end that proper identification may rapidly be made and the ends of justice served. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 4.]

(1981 Ed.)
43.43.715  Title 43 RCW:  State Government—Executive

Reviser’s note: “this 1972 act” [1972 ex.s c 152], see note following RCW 43.43.810.

43.43.720  Local identification and records systems—Assistance. At the request of any criminal justice agency within this state, the section may assist such agency in the establishment of local identification and records systems. [1972 ex.s c 152 § 5.]

43.43.725  Records as evidence. Any copy of a criminal offender record, photograph, fingerprint, or other paper or document in the files of the section, certified by the chief or his designee to be a true and complete copy of the original or of information on file with the section, shall be admissible in evidence in any court of this state pursuant to the provisions of RCW 5.44.040. [1972 ex.s c 152 § 8.]

43.43.730  Records—Inspection—Requests for purge or modification—Appeals. (1) Any individual shall have the right to inspect criminal offender record information on file with the section which refers to him. If an individual believes such information to be inaccurate or incomplete, he may request the section to purge, modify or supplement it and to advise such persons or agencies who have received his record and whom the individual designates to modify it accordingly. Should the section decline to so act, or should the individual believe the section’s decision to be otherwise unsatisfactory, the individual may appeal such decision to the superior court in the county in which he is resident, or the county from which the disputed record emanated or Thurston county. The court shall in such case conduct a de novo hearing, and may order such relief as it finds to be just and equitable.

(2) The section may prescribe reasonable hours and a place for inspection, and may impose such additional restrictions, including fingerprinting, as are reasonably necessary both to assure the record’s security and to verify the identities of those who seek to inspect them: Provided, That the section may charge a reasonable fee for fingerprinting. [1977 ex.s c 314 § 16; 1972 ex.s c 152 § 7.]

43.43.735  Photographing and fingerprinting—Powers and duties of law enforcement agencies—Other data. (1) It shall be the duty of the sheriff or director of public safety of every county, and the chief of police of every city or town, and of every chief officer of other law enforcement agencies duly operating within this state to cause the photographing and fingerprinting of all persons lawfully arrested for the commission of any criminal offense, when in the discretion of such law enforcement officers it is necessary for proper identification of the arrested person or the investigation of the crime with which he is charged. [1972 ex.s c 152 § 8.]

43.43.740  Furnishing of data to section—Time limitation—Retention of data. Except as provided in RCW 43.43.755 relating to the fingerprinting of juveniles:

(1) It shall be the duty of the sheriff or director of public safety of every county, and the chief of police of every city or town, and of every chief officer of other law enforcement agencies duly operating within this state to furnish within seventy-two hours from the time of arrest to the section the required sets of fingerprints together with other identifying data as may be prescribed by the chief, of any person lawfully arrested, fingerprinted, and photographed pursuant to RCW 43.43.735.

(2) Law enforcement agencies may retain and file copies of the fingerprints, photographs, and other identifying data and information obtained pursuant to RCW 43.43.735. Said records shall remain in the possession of the law enforcement agency as part of the identification record and are not returnable to the subjects thereof. [1972 ex.s c 152 § 9.]

43.43.745  Convicted persons, fingerprinting required, records—Furloughs, information to section, notice to local agencies—Arrests, disposition information—Convicts, information to section, notice to local agencies.

(1) It shall be the duty of the sheriff or director of public safety of every county, of the chief of police of each city or town, or of every chief officer of other law enforcement agencies operating within this state, to record the fingerprints of all persons held in or remanded to their custody when convicted of any crime as provided for in RCW 43.43.735 for which the penalty of imprisonment might be imposed and to disseminate and file such fingerprints in the same manner as those recorded upon arrest pursuant to RCW 43.43.735 and 43.43.740.

(2) Every time the secretary authorizes a furlough as provided for in RCW 72.66.012 the department of social and health services shall notify, forty-eight hours prior to the beginning of such furlough, the section that the named prisoner has been granted a furlough, the place to which furloughed, and the dates and times during which the prisoner will be on furlough status. In the case of an emergency furlough the forty-eight hour time period shall not be required but notification shall be made as promptly as possible and before the prisoner is released on furlough. Upon receipt of furlough information pursuant to the provisions of this subsection the section shall notify the sheriff or director of public safety of the county to which the prisoner is being furloughed, the nearest attachment of the Washington state patrol in the
county wherein the furloughed prisoner shall be residing and such other criminal justice agencies as the section may determine should be so notified.

(3) Disposition of the charge for which the arrest was made shall be reported to the section at whatever stage in the proceedings a final disposition occurs by the arresting law enforcement agency, county prosecutor, city attorney, or court having jurisdiction over the offense: Provided, That the chief shall promulgate rules pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW to carry out the provisions of this subsection.

(4) Whenever a person serving a sentence for a term of confinement in a state correctional facility for convicted felons, pursuant to court commitment, is released on an order of the state board of prison terms and paroles, or is discharged from custody on expiration of sentence, the department of social and health services shall promptly notify the section that the named person has been released or discharged, the place to which such person has been released or discharged, and the conditions of his release or discharge, and shall additionally notify the section when persons are discharged from active parole supervision.

No city, town, county, or local law enforcement authority or other agency thereof may require that a convicted felon entering, sojourning, visiting, in transit, or residing in such city, town, county, or local area report or make himself known as a convicted felon or make application for and/or carry on his person a felon identification card or other registration document. Nothing herein shall, however, be construed to prevent any local law enforcement authority from recording the residency and other information concerning any convicted felon or other person convicted of a criminal offense when such information is obtained from a source other than from such requirement which source may include any officer or other agency or subdivision of the state. [1973 c 20 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 152 § 10.]

Construction—Prior rules and regulations—1973 c 20: See note following RCW 72.66.010.

43.43.750 Use of force to obtain identification information—Liability. In exercising their duties and authority under RCW 43.43.735 and 43.43.740, the sheriffs, directors of public safety, chiefs of police, and other chief law enforcement officers, may, consistent with constitutional and legal requirements, use such reasonable force as is necessary to compel an unwilling person to submit to being photographed, or fingerprinted, or to submit to any other identification procedure, except interrogation, which will result in obtaining physical evidence serving to identify such person. No one having the custody of any person subject to the identification procedures provided for in *this act, and no one acting in his aid or under his direction, and no one concerned in such publication as is provided for in RCW 43.43.740, shall incur any liability, civil or criminal, for anything lawfully done in the exercise of the provisions of *this act. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 11.]

43.43.755 Persons under age of eighteen years. (1) The recording of fingerprints, photographs and other identification data of any person under the age of eighteen shall be accomplished pursuant to Title 13 RCW as now or hereafter revised or supplemented.

(2) For the purpose of *this act, any person eighteen years or older shall be considered an adult when charged with the commission of any criminal offense, and his records shall not be subject to the restrictions in subsection (1) of this section. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 12.]

43.43.760 Personal identification—Requests—Purpose—Applicants—Fee. (1) Whenever a resident of this state appears before any law enforcement agency and requests an impression of his fingerprints to be made, such agency may comply with his request and make the required copies of the impressions on forms marked "Personal Identification". The required copies shall be forwarded to the section and marked "for personal identification only".

(2) The section shall accept and file such fingerprints submitted voluntarily by such resident, for the purpose of securing a more certain and easy identification in case of death, injury, loss of memory, or other similar circumstances. Upon the request of such person, the section shall return his identification data.

(3) Whenever any person is an applicant for appointment to any position or is an applicant for a license to be issued by any governmental agency, and the law or a regulation of such governmental agency requires that the applicant be of good moral character or not have been convicted of a crime, or is an applicant for appointment to or employment with a criminal justice agency, the applicant may request any law enforcement agency to make an impression of his fingerprints to be submitted to the section. The law enforcement agency may comply with such request and make copies of the impressions on forms marked "applicant", and submit such copies to the section.

The section shall accept such fingerprints and shall cause its files to be examined and shall promptly send to the appointing authority, employer, or licensing authority indicated on the form of application, a transcript of the record of previous crimes committed by the person described on the data submitted, or if there is no record of his commission of any crimes, a statement to that effect.

Any law enforcement agency may charge a fee not to exceed five dollars for the purpose of taking fingerprint impressions or searching its files of identification for noncriminal purposes. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 13.]

43.43.765 Reports of transfer, release or changes as to committed or imprisoned persons—Records. The principal officers of the jails, correctional institutions,
43.43.765

Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

state mental institutions and all places of detention to which a person is committed under *chapter 10.76 RCW or chapter 71.06 RCW for treatment or under a sentence of imprisonment for any crime as provided for in RCW 43.43.735 shall within seventy--two hours, report to the section, any interinstitutional transfer, release or change of release status of any person held in custody pursuant to the rules promulgated by the chief.

The principal officers of all state mental institutions to which a person has been committed under *chapter 10.76 RCW or chapter 71.06 RCW shall keep a record of the photographs, description, fingerprints, and other identification data as may be obtainable from the appropriate criminal justice agency. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 14.]

*Reviser's note: *chapter 10.76 RCW*, RCW 10.76.010–10.76.080 were repealed by 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 29; RCW 10.76.090 was repealed by 1965 ex.s. c 9 § 7. For later enactment see chapter 10.77 RCW [1973 1st ex.s. c 117].

43.43.770 Unidentified deceased persons. It shall be the duty of the sheriff or director of public safety of every county, or the chief of police of every city or town, or the chief officer of other law enforcement agencies operating within this state, coroners or medical examiners, to record whenever possible the fingerprints and such other identification data as may be useful to establish identity, of all unidentified dead bodies found within their respective jurisdictions, and to furnish to the section all data so obtained. The section shall search its files and otherwise make a reasonable effort to determine the identity of the deceased and notify the contributing agency of the finding.

In all cases where there is found to exist a criminal record for the deceased, the section shall notify the federal bureau of investigation and each criminal justice agency, within or outside the state in whose jurisdiction the decedent has been arrested, of the date and place of death of decedent. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 15.]

43.43.775 Interagency contracts. The legislative authority of any county, city or town may authorize its sheriff, director of public safety or chief of police to enter into any contract with another public agency which is necessary to carry out the provisions of *this act. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 16.]

*Reviser's note: *this act' [1972 ex.s. c 152], see note following RCW 43.43.810.

43.43.780 Transfer of records, data, equipment to section. All fingerprint cards, photographs, file cabinets, equipment, and other records collected and filed by the bureau of criminal identification, and now in the department of social and health services shall be transferred to the Washington state patrol for use by the section on identification created by *this act. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 17.]

*Reviser's note: *this act' [1972 ex.s. c 152], see note following RCW 43.43.810.

43.43.785 Criminal justice services—Consolidation—Establishment of program. The legislature finds that there is a need for the Washington state patrol to establish a program which will consolidate existing programs of criminal justice services within its jurisdiction so that such services may be more effectively utilized by the criminal justice agencies of this state. The chief, with the advice of the state advisory council on criminal justice services created in RCW 43.43.790, shall establish such a program which shall include but not be limited to the identification section, all auxiliary systems including the Washington crime information center and the teletypewriter communications network, the drug control assistance unit, and any other services the chief deems necessary which are not directly related to traffic control. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 18.]

43.43.790 Criminal justice services—Advisory council—Created—Membership—Terms—Vacancies. There is hereby created the Washington state advisory council on criminal justice services. The advisory council shall consist of eleven members, nine to be appointed by the governor. The chief of the Washington state patrol shall be a member and shall act as chairman and the secretary of the department of social and health services or his designee shall be an ex officio member.

The members of the initial council shall be appointed within thirty days of the *effective date of this act. Of the members of the initial council, three shall be appointed for terms ending June 30, 1976, three shall be appointed for terms ending June 30, 1975 and three shall be appointed for terms ending June 30, 1973. Thereafter, each member of the council shall be appointed for a term of four years. Vacancies shall be filled within ninety days for the remainder of the unexpired term by appointment of the governor in the same manner as the original appointments. Each member of the council shall continue in office until his successor is appointed. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 19.]

*Reviser's note: The *effective date of this act' [1972 ex.s. c 152] was February 25, 1972.

43.43.795 Criminal justice services—Advisory council—Meetings. The council shall meet not less than quarterly at a date and place of its choice, and at such other times as shall be designated by the chairman or upon the written request of a majority of the council. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 20.]

43.43.800 Criminal justice services—Advisory council—Duties—Technical advisory committees. The advisory council shall review the provisions of RCW 43.43.700 through 43.43.785 and the administration thereof and shall consult with and advise the chief of the state patrol on matters pertaining to the policies of criminal justice services program.

The council shall appoint technical advisory committees comprised of members of criminal justice agencies having demonstrated technical expertise in the various fields of specialty within the program. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 21.]

[Title 43 RCW—p 180]
43.43.810 Obtaining information by false pretenses—Unauthorized use of information—Falsifying records—Penalty. Any person who wilfully requests, obtains or seeks to obtain criminal offender record information under false pretenses, or who wilfully communicates or seeks to communicate criminal offender record information to any agency or person except in accordance with this act, or any member, officer, employee or agent of the section, the council or any participating agency, who wilfully falsifies criminal offender record information, or any records relating thereto, shall for each such offense be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1977 ex.s. c 314 § 17; 1972 ex.s. c 152 § 23.]

*Reviser's note: *this act* [1972 ex.s. c 152] consists of RCW 43.43.700 through 43.43.820, 43.43.910, and the repeal of RCW 43.43.520, 43.43.660, 43.89.020, and 72.50.120 through 72.50.170.

43.43.820 Stale records. Stale records shall be destroyed in a manner to be prescribed by the chief. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 25.]

43.43.850 Organized crime intelligence unit—Created. There is hereby created in the Washington state patrol an organized crime intelligence unit which shall be under the direction of the chief of the Washington state patrol. [1973 1st ex.s. c 202 § 1.]

43.43.852 "Organized crime" defined. For the purposes of RCW 43.43.850 through 43.43.864 "organized crime" means those activities which are conducted and carried on by members of an organized, disciplined association, engaged in supplying illegal goods and services and/or engaged in criminal activities in contravention of the laws of this state or of the United States. [1973 1st ex.s. c 202 § 2.]

43.43.854 Powers and duties of organized crime intelligence unit. The organized crime intelligence unit shall collect, evaluate, collate, and analyze data and specific investigative information concerning the existence, structure, activities and operations of organized crime and the participants involved therein; coordinate such intelligence data into a centralized system of intelligence information; furnish and exchange pertinent intelligence data with law enforcement agencies and prosecutors with such security and confidentiality as the chief of the Washington state patrol may determine; develop intelligence data concerning the infiltration of organized crime into legitimate businesses within the state of Washington and furnish pertinent intelligence information thereon to law enforcement agencies and prosecutors in affected jurisdictions; and may assist law enforcement agencies and prosecutors in developing evidence for purposes of criminal prosecution of organized crime activities upon request. [1973 1st ex.s. c 202 § 3.]

43.43.856 Divulging investigative information prohibited—Confidentiality—Security of records and files. (1) On and after April 26, 1973 it shall be unlawful for any person to divulge specific investigative information pertaining to activities related to organized crime which he has obtained by reason of public employment with the state of Washington or its political subdivisions unless such person is authorized or required to do so by operation of state or federal law. Any person violating this subsection shall be guilty of a felony.

(2) Except as provided in RCW 43.43.854, or pursuant to the rules of the supreme court of Washington, all of the information and data collected and processed by the organized crime intelligence unit shall be confidential and not subject to examination or publication pursuant to chapter 42.17 RCW (Initiative Measure No. 276).

(3) The chief of the Washington state patrol shall prescribe such standards and procedures relating to the security of the records and files of the organized crime intelligence unit, as he deems to be in the public interest with the advice of the governor and the board. [1973 1st ex.s. c 202 § 4.]

43.43.858 Organized crime advisory board—Created—Membership—Meetings—Travel expenses. There is hereby created the organized crime advisory board of the state of Washington. The board shall consist of thirteen voting and two nonvoting members.

The lieutenant governor shall appoint four members of the senate judiciary committee to the board, no more than two of whom shall be from the same political party.

The governor shall appoint five members to the board. Two members shall be county prosecuting attorneys and shall be appointed from a list of four county prosecutors agreed upon and submitted to the governor by the elected county prosecutors. One member shall be a municipal police chief, and one member shall be a county sheriff, both of whom shall be appointed from a list of three police chiefs and three sheriffs agreed upon and submitted to the governor by the association of sheriffs and police chiefs (RCW 36.28A.010). One member shall be a retired judge of a court of record.

The United States attorneys for the western and eastern districts of Washington shall be requested to serve on the board as nonvoting members and shall not be eligible to serve as chairperson.

The speaker of the house shall appoint four members of the house judiciary committee to the board, no more than two of whom shall be from the same political party.

The members of the board shall be qualified on the basis of knowledge and experience in matters relating to crime prevention and security or with such other abilities as may be expected to contribute to the effective performance of the board's duties. The members of the board shall meet with the chief of the Washington state patrol at least four times a year to perform the duties enumerated in RCW 43.43.862 and to discuss any other matters related to organized crime. Additional meetings of the board may be convened at the call of the chairperson or by a majority of the members. The board shall elect its own chairperson from among its members. Legislative members shall receive reimbursement for travel expenses incurred in the performance of their duties in accordance with RCW 44.04.120 as now existing or
hereafter amended, and the other members in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060, as now existing or hereafter amended. [1980 c 146 § 14; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 115; 1973 1st ex.s. c 202 § 5.]

Severability—1980 c 146: See RCW 10.29.900.
Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.
State-wide special inquiry judge act: Chapter 10.29 RCW.

43.43.860 Organized crime advisory board—Terms of members. The term of each legislative member shall be two years and shall be conditioned upon such member retaining membership on the committee on which he was serving at the time of appointment and retaining membership in the same political party of which he was a member at the time of appointment.

The term of each nonlegislative member shall be two years and shall be conditioned upon such member retaining the official position from which he was appointed. [1980 c 146 § 15; 1973 1st ex.s. c 202 § 6.]

Severability—1980 c 146: See RCW 10.29.900.

43.43.862 Organized crime advisory board—Powers and duties. The board shall:

(1) Advise the governor on the objectives, conduct, management, and coordination of the various activities encompassing the overall state-wide organized crime intelligence effort;

(2) Conduct a continuing review and assessment of organized crime and related activities in which the organized crime intelligence unit of the Washington state patrol is engaged;

(3) Receive, consider and take appropriate action with respect to matters related to the board by the organized crime intelligence unit of the Washington state patrol in which the support of the board will further the effectiveness of the state-wide organized crime intelligence effort; and

(4) Report to the governor concerning the board's findings and appraisals, and make appropriate recommendations for actions to achieve increased effectiveness of the state's organized crime intelligence effort in meeting state and national organized crime intelligence needs. [1973 1st ex.s. c 202 § 7.]

43.43.864 Information to be furnished board—Confidentiality. In order to facilitate performance of the board's functions, the chief of the Washington state patrol shall make available to the board all information with respect to organized crime and related matters which the board may require for the purpose of carrying out its responsibilities to the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.43.850 through 43.43.864. Such information made available to the board shall be given all necessary security protection in accordance with the terms and provisions of applicable laws and regulations and shall not be revealed or divulged publicly or privately by members of the board. [1973 1st ex.s. c 202 § 8.]

43.43.866 Organized crime prosecution revolving fund. There shall be a fund known as the organized crime prosecution revolving fund which shall consist of such moneys as may be appropriated by law. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the revolving fund. Disbursements from the revolving fund shall be subject to budget approval given by the organized crime advisory board pursuant to RCW 10.29.090, and may be made either on authorization of the governor or the governor's designee, or upon request of a majority of the members of the organized crime advisory board. In order to maintain an effective expenditure and revenue control, the organized crime prosecution revolving fund shall be subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW but no appropriation shall be required to permit expenditures and payment of obligations from the fund. [1980 c 146 § 16.]

Severability—1980 c 146: See RCW 10.29.900.

43.43.900 Severability—1969 c 12. If any provision of this chapter or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid the remainder of the chapter, or its application of the provision to any other person or circumstances is not affected. [1969 c 12 § 9.]

43.43.910 Severability—1972 ex.s. c 152. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1972 ex.s. c 152 § 22.]

43.43.911 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 202. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1973 1st ex.s. c 202 § 9.]

Chapter 43.46

ARTS COMMISSION

Sections
43.46.010 Declaration of purpose.
43.46.020 Commission established—Composition.
43.46.030 Terms—Vacancies.
43.46.040 Compensation—Organization—Officers—Rules—Quorum.
43.46.045 Executive secretary—Employees.
43.46.050 Powers and duties generally.
43.46.055 Development of arts and humanities.
43.46.060 Gifts and grants.
43.46.070 Annual reports.
43.46.080 Designation of poet laureate authorized.
43.46.090 Commission as reflecting state's responsibility—Acquisition of works of art for use in public buildings.

43.46.010 Declaration of purpose. It is hereby declared that the preservation and development of beauty is essential to the progress and growth of the state of Washington. The growth and development of the arts provides for the general welfare and is hereby declared to be an appropriate matter of concern to the government of the state of Washington. This growth and development has enabled the state of Washington,
although comparatively young in years, to produce many artists and writers of national and international fame. [1965 c 8 § 43.46.010. Prior: 1961 c 301 § 1.]

43.46.020 Commission established—Composition. There is hereby established a Washington state arts commission. The commission shall be composed of twenty-one members appointed by the governor. Two members shall be members of the legislature, one to be appointed from the senate and one to be appointed from the house of representatives. The legislative members so appointed shall be from opposite major political parties. The remaining members shall be appointed representing the various categories of the arts including architecture, painting, sculpture, music, landscape architecture, crafts, literature, graphic arts, theatre arts and dance. The governor shall consider nominations for membership from architectural, art, music, literary and other cultural organizations. Members shall be selected where practicable from the various geographical areas of the state. [1967 ex.s. c 125 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.46.020. Prior: 1961 c 301 § 2.]

43.46.030 Terms—Vacancies. Initial appointments shall be for one year terms, seven members for two year terms and seven members for three year terms. The office of a legislative member shall become vacant whenever he ceases to be a member of the senate or house of representatives from which he was appointed. Subsequent appointments shall be for three year terms except appointments for vacancies which shall be for unexpired terms. [1967 ex.s. c 125 § 4; 1965 c 8 § 43.46.030. Prior: 1961 c 301 § 3.]

43.46.040 Compensation—Organization—Officers—Rules—Quorum. Members of the commission shall serve without compensation. The commission shall organize, elect a chairman annually, and adopt its own rules and regulations. A majority of its members shall constitute a quorum. [1965 c 8 § 43.46.040. Prior: 1961 c 301 § 4.]

43.46.045 Executive secretary—Employees. The commission may select and employ a full time executive secretary, who shall receive no other salary and shall not be otherwise gainfully employed. Subject to the provisions of chapter 41.06 RCW, the commission may also employ such clerical and other assistants as may be reasonably required to carry out its functions and shall fix their compensation. [1967 ex.s. c 125 § 2.]

43.46.050 Powers and duties generally. The commission shall meet, study, plan, and advise the governor, the various departments of the state and the state legislature and shall make such recommendations as it deems proper for the beautification and cultural development of the state of Washington. [1965 c 8 § 43.46.050. Prior: 1961 c 301 § 5.]

43.46.055 Development of arts and humanities. The commission may develop, promote and administer any activity, project, or program within or without this state which is related to the growth and development of the arts and humanities in the state of Washington and may cooperate with any person or public or private agency to this end. [1967 ex.s. c 125 § 1.]

43.46.060 Gifts and grants. The commission may accept gifts and grants upon such terms as the commission shall deem proper. [1965 c 8 § 43.46.060. Prior: 1961 c 301 § 6.]

43.46.070 Annual reports. The commission shall make an annual report of its proceedings and recommendations to the governor. [1965 c 8 § 43.46.070. Prior: 1961 c 301 § 7.]

43.46.080 Designation of poet laureate authorized. The commission shall have the authority to designate a poet laureate for the state of Washington. [1965 c 8 § 43.46.080. Prior: 1961 c 301 § 9.]

43.46.090 Commission as reflecting state's responsibility—Acquisition of works of art for use in public buildings. The legislature recognizes this state's responsibility to foster culture and the arts and its interest in the viable development of her artists and craftsmen by the establishment of the Washington state arts commission. The legislature declares it to be a policy of this state that a portion of appropriations for capital expenditures be set aside for the acquisition of works of art to be used for public buildings. [1974 ex.s. c 176 § 1.]

A agencies to expend moneys for acquisition of works of art—Conditions: RCW 43.17.200.
Colleges and universities, purchases of works of art—Procedure: RCW 28B.10.025.
Purchased of works of art—Procedure: RCW 43.19.455.
School districts, purchases of works of art—Procedure: RCW 28A.58.055.

Chapter 43.49
COLUMBIA BASIN COMMISSION

Sections
43.49.010 Commission created—Composition.
43.49.020 Commission divided into sections.
43.49.030 General powers—Quorum—Meetings.
43.49.040 Powers of reclamation section.
43.49.050 Powers of resources section.
43.49.060 Secretary and employees—Out-of-state expenses.
43.49.070 Cooperation of state departments—Hearings.

Reviser's note: The Columbia basin commission was abolished by 1967 c 242 § 20 [RCW 43.27A.180] and its powers, duties, and functions were transferred to the department of water resources by 1967 c 242 § 8 [RCW 43.27A.080], which also authorized the creation of a Columbia basin division in that department. The department of water resources was abolished by 1970 ex.s. c 62 § 26 and its powers, duties, and functions were transferred to the department of ecology by 1970 ex.s. c 62 § 6 [RCW 43.21A.060].
Reclamation district commission, membership: RCW 89.30.055.

43.49.010 Commission created—Composition. There shall be a nonsalaried commission to be known as the Columbia Basin commission, which shall consist of seven members, namely: One member designated by and from among the directors of the Quincy—Columbia Basin (1981 Ed.)
irrigation district, one designated by and from among the directors of the East Columbia Basin irrigation district, one designated by and from among the directors of the South Columbia Basin irrigation district; three members appointed by the governor, and removable by him at his pleasure; and the director of conservation who shall be chairman of the commission.

Not later than the first day of February each year, each of the respective irrigation district boards shall select one of its members to serve on the Columbia Basin commission for the ensuing year, and shall thereupon forthwith certify such selection to the governor. The term of any member designated by an irrigation district shall terminate when his successor has been certified to the governor or upon the expiration of his term as irrigation district director.

Each member of the commission, except the director of conservation shall receive fifteen dollars per day and transportation while actually engaged in the performance of his duties within the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.49.010. Prior: 1943 c 283 § 1; 1933 c 81 § 1; RRS § 3017–1.]

43.49.020 Commission divided into sections. The commission shall be divided into two groups known as the reclamation section and the resources section which shall function jointly and separately as hereinafter provided.

The membership of the reclamation section shall consist of the three members representing the three Columbia Basin irrigation districts and the director of conservation, who shall be chairman of the section.

The membership of the resources section shall consist of the three members appointed by the governor and the director of conservation, who shall be chairman of the section. [1965 c 8 § 43.49.020. Prior: 1943 c 283 § 2; RRS § 3017–1a.]

43.49.030 General powers—Quorum—Meetings. The Columbia Basin commission shall study and promote the development and utilization of the agricultural, water, power, mineral, timber, recreational, and other natural resources of the Columbia river basin, with special reference to those parts embracing the Columbia Basin irrigation project, Grand Coulee power project, and tributary areas. A majority of the commission shall constitute a quorum. The commission shall meet at the call of the chairman, and in no event less than twice a year. [1965 c 8 § 43.49.030. Prior: 1943 c 283 § 3; 1935 c 132 § 1; 1933 c 81 § 2; RRS § 3017–2.]

43.49.040 Powers of reclamation section. The reclamation section of the Columbia Basin commission shall advise and assist the board of directors of the Columbia Basin irrigation districts in matters relating to the construction and development of the Columbia Basin irrigation project by the federal government to the end that full benefits may be realized at the earliest feasible time to the nation, state, and region.

None of the powers and duties of the commission shall be construed to interfere or conflict with or supersede the powers and duties of the boards of directors of said districts, but in order to effectively advise and assist the districts, landowners, and settlers, the reclamation section shall:

1. Formulate and promote the passage of state and national legislation prescribing the basis for repayment contracts between the federal government and the irrigation districts, for appraisal of lands and the disposition of excess land holdings, and for the selection of settlers and the settlement and development of project lands.

2. Review studies heretofore made and undertake studies of its own in order to determine the amount of irrigation construction costs which can be safely assumed and repaid by the project farmers under the terms of the national reclamation act; aid in securing a sufficient allocation of power revenues from the Coulee Dam power development to cover any portion of construction costs which cannot be safely assumed and repaid by the project farmers, and aid the irrigation districts in securing repayment contracts that are safe and equitable to both contracting parties.

3. Give broad study to the relative merits of the various plans for delivery and distribution of irrigation water to the several portions of the project area, and suggest and advocate the adoption of that plan which appears to most adequately satisfy future and present requirements.

4. At proper and opportune times urge upon congress the appropriation of funds for commencement of construction of the irrigation project and for its progressive prosecution at rates commensurate with the rate of settlement and development of the project lands.

5. Study methods and plans for settlement and development of the project lands and actively cooperate with and render aid to federal and other agencies engaged therein.

6. Engage in a general educational program to gain general recognition of the benefits which will accrue from the project to the state and nation through creation of new wealth, and provide data and information for members of congress, any committee thereof, and for federal officials as an aid in securing needed legislation, contracts, and timely appropriations for the project; and the reclamation section shall be charged with responsibility for studying and obtaining state-wide and national recognition of the potentialities of this project for immediate postwar employment.

7. Study and further the establishment of such industrial enterprises within or adjacent to the project as will utilize electric energy developed at Coulee Dam and food and fiber crops grown upon the project; and the reclamation section may study and make recommendations with respect to any major matters or plans affecting the economic and social aspect of the project and its present and prospective inhabitants. [1965 c 8 § 43.49.040. Prior: 1943 c 283 § 4; RRS § 3017–2a.]

43.49.050 Powers of resources section. The resources section of the Columbia Basin commission shall study and promote the development of the hydroelectric resources of the Columbia river and further promote the
discovery and use of all mineral, agricultural, and industrial resources of the Columbia river basin. [1965 c 8 § 43.49.050. Prior: 1943 c 283 § 5; RRS § 3017-2b.]

43.49.060 Secretary and employees—Out-of-state expenses. The Columbia Basin commission may employ secretaries and such other persons as may be necessary to carry out its functions, fix the compensation to be paid to such employees, and expend funds allocated under the provisions of law as may be necessary for such purposes.

Whenever the commission finds it necessary or desirable, in the interest of the attainment of any of its lawful objectives, to delegate its members, officers, or employees to temporary duties at points outside the state, such representatives, in addition to any other compensation provided for, may be reimbursed in full for actual and necessary traveling, lodging, and subsistence expenses incurred while so engaged. [1965 c 8 § 43.49.060. Prior: 1943 c 283 § 6; 1933 c 81 § 3; RRS § 3017-3.]

43.49.070 Cooperation of state departments—Hearings. The records and data of all state officials and departments shall be available to the commission and its sections, and all officers and departments are directed to cooperate with the commission and its sections.

The commission may hold hearings and subpoena and serve compulsory process to compel the attendance of witnesses before it. [1977 c 75 § 56; 1965 c 8 § 43.49.070. Prior: 1943 c 283 § 7; 1933 c 81 § 4; RRS § 3017-4.]

**Chapter 43.51**

**PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION**

**Sections**

43.51.010 Definitions.
43.51.020 Commission created—Composition—Compensation and expenses.
43.51.030 Chairman—Meetings—Quorum.
43.51.040 Powers and duties—Mandatory.
43.51.045 Additional powers and duties—Mandatory.
43.51.050 Authorization of department of fisheries and wildlife to cooperate.
43.51.055 Senior citizen's pass—Disability pass—Veteran's disability pass—Eligibility—Expiration.
43.51.057 Nonresident camping fee surcharge—Amounts.
43.51.060 Further powers—Director of parks and recreation—Salaries.
43.51.061 Delegation of commission's powers and duties to director.
43.51.062 Lease of park lands for television stations.
43.51.063 Lease of park lands for television stations—Lease rental rates, terms—Attachment of antennae.
43.51.070 Donations of land for park purposes.
43.51.080 Parks in island counties.
43.51.090 Bequests and donations of money.
43.51.100 Withdrawal of granted lands on public highways.
43.51.110 Withdrawal of other lands—Exchange for lands on highway.
43.51.120 Dedication as parks and parkways.
43.51.130 Permits for improvement of parks.
43.51.140 Application for permit.
43.51.150 Plans and specifications.
43.51.160 Surety bond.
43.51.170 Police powers vested in commission and employees.
43.51.180 Penalties.

Disposal of land not needed for park purposes.
Small boat facilities for Puget Sound authorized.
Lease with option to purchase parental school facilities.
Certain tidelands transferred to commission.
Certain tidelands transferred to commission—Access to and from tidelands.
Acquisition of Wallace Falls property authorized.
Purchase of withdrawn state trust lands—Renovation and redevelopment of state park structures and facilities—Authorized—Terms and conditions—Transfer of Heart Lake property—Heart Lake revolving fund created.
Purchase of Heart Lake property and of withdrawn state trust lands—Renovation and redevelopment of state park structures and facilities—Trust land purchase account.
Winter recreational parking areas—Establishment, permits, snow removal, maps.
Winter recreational area parking permit—Fee, duration.
Winter recreational parking account.
Winter recreational parking areas—Restriction of overnight parking.
Penalty for violation of RCW 43.51.320 or 46.61.585.
Winter recreational parking areas—Rules.
Winter recreation advisory committee.
Sun Lakes state park—"Vic Meyers Golf Course" designation—"Vic Meyers Lake" designation.
Authority of commission to implement RCW 43.51.350.
Hostels—Legislative declaration of intent.
"Hostel" defined.
Hostels—Authority of political subdivisions to establish.
Hostels—Commission authorized to accept grants or moneys for the support thereof—Rules required.
Acquisition, development, etc., of urban area parks by interagency committee for outdoor recreation.
Establishment of urban area state parks by parks and recreation commission.
Operation of swimming pool at Saint Edwards state park.

**YOUTH DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION CORPS**

43.51.500 Declaration of purpose.
43.51.510 Youth development and conservation division established—Supervisory personnel.
43.51.520 Youth development and conservation committee.
43.51.530 Composition of youth corps—Qualifications, conditions, period of enrollment, etc.
43.51.540 Compensation—Quarters—Hospital services, etc.
43.51.545 Compensation—Biweekly payment of compensation authorized.
43.51.550 Laws relating to hours, conditions of employment, civil service, etc., not applicable.
43.51.560 Expenditures, gifts, government surplus materials.
43.51.570 Agreements with private persons to enroll additional people—Commercial activities prohibited—Authorized closures of area.
43.51.580 Agreements with and acceptance of grants from federal government authorized.
43.51.590 Agreements with and acceptance of grants from federal government authorized—Length of enrollment and compensation in accordance with federal standards authorized.

**SEASHORE CONSERVATION AREA**

43.51.650 Declaration of principles.
43.51.655 Seashore conservation area—Established.
43.51.660 Jurisdiction over and administration of area.
43.51.665 Principles and purposes to be followed in administering area.
43.51.670 Cooperation and assistance of federal, state and local agencies.
43.51.675 Powers and authority of department of fisheries and department of game not interfered with.
Chapter 43.51  Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

43.51.010 Definitions. For purposes of this chapter, "recreation" means those activities of a voluntary and leisure time nature which aid in promoting entertainment, pleasure, play, relaxation, or instruction. 

"Commission" means state parks and recreation commission. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.010. Prior: 1947 c 271 § 2; RRS § 10768–1.]

43.51.020 Commission created—Composition—Compensation and expenses. There is hereby created a "state parks and recreation commission" consisting of seven electors of the state. The members of the commission shall be appointed by the governor by and with the advice and consent of the senate and shall serve for a term of six years, expiring on December 31st of even-numbered years, and until their successors are appointed. In case of a vacancy, the governor shall fill the vacancy for the unexpired term of the commissioner whose office has become vacant.

The commissioners incumbent as of August 11, 1969 shall serve as follows: Those commissioners whose terms expire December 31, 1970, shall serve until December 31, 1970; the elector appointed to succeed to the office, the term for which expired December 31, 1968, shall serve until December 31, 1974; the terms of three of the four remaining commissioners shall each expire on December 31, 1972.

To assure that no more than the terms of three members will expire simultaneously on December 31st in any one even-numbered year, the term of not more than one commissioner incumbent on August 11, 1969, as designated by the governor, who was either appointed or reappointed to serve until December 31, 1972, shall be increased by the governor by two years, and said term shall expire December 31, 1974.

In making the appointments to the commission, the governor shall choose electors who understand park and recreation needs and interests. No person shall serve if he holds any elective or full-time appointive state, county, or municipal office. Members of the commission shall be entitled to be paid twenty-five dollars for each day actually spent on duties pertaining to the commission, and in addition shall be allowed their travel expenses incurred while absent from their usual places of residence in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.

Payment of expenses pertaining to the operation of the commission, shall be made upon vouchers certified to by such persons as shall be designated by the commission. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 116; 1969 ex.s. c 31 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 132 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.51.020. Prior: 1947 c 271 § 1; 1945 c 36 § 1; 1921 c 7 § 10; RRS § 10768.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.51.030 Chairman—Meetings—Quorum. The commission shall elect one of its members as chairman. The commission may be convened at such times as the chairman deems necessary, and a majority shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.030. Prior: 1947 c 271 § 3; RRS § 10768–2.]
43.51.040 Powers and duties—Mandatory. The commission shall:
(1) Have the care, charge, control, and supervision of all parks and parkways acquired or set aside by the state for park or parkway purposes.
(2) Adopt, promulgate, issue, and enforce rules and regulations pertaining to the use, care, and administration of state parks and parkways, which shall become effective ten days after adoption. The commission shall cause a copy of the rules and regulations to be kept posted in a conspicuous place in every state park to which they are applicable, but failure to post or keep any rule or regulation posted shall be no defense to any prosecution for the violation thereof.
(3) Permit the use of state parks and parkways by the public under such rules and regulations as shall be prescribed.
(4) Clear, drain, grade, seed, and otherwise improve or beautify parks and parkways, and erect structures, buildings, fireplaces, and comfort stations and build and maintain paths, trails, and roadways through or on parks and parkways.
(5) Grant concessions or leases in state parks and parkways, upon such rentals, fees, or percentage of income or profits and for such terms, in no event longer than forty years, and upon such conditions as shall be approved by the commission: Provided, That leases exceeding a twenty-year term shall require a unanimous vote of the commission: Provided further, That if, during the term of any concession or lease, it is the opinion of the commission that it would be in the best interest of the state, the commission may, with the consent of the concessionaire or lessee, alter and amend the terms and conditions of such concession or lease: Provided further, That the rates of such concessions or leases shall be renegotiated at five-year intervals. No concession shall be granted which will prevent the public from having free access to the scenic attractions of any park or parkway.
(6) Employ such assistance as it deems necessary.
(7) By majority vote of its authorized membership select and purchase or obtain options upon, lease, or otherwise acquire for and in the name of the state such tracts of land, including shore and tide lands, for park and parkway purposes as it deems proper. If the commission cannot acquire any tract at a price it deems reasonable, it may, by majority vote of its authorized membership, obtain title thereto, or any part thereof, by condemnation proceedings conducted by the attorney general as provided for the condemnation of rights of way for state highways. Option agreements executed under authority of this subdivision shall be valid only if:
(a) The cost of the option agreement does not exceed one dollar; and
(b) Moneys used for the purchase of the option agreement are from (i) funds appropriated therefor, or (ii) funds appropriated for undesignated land acquisitions, or (iii) funds deemed by the commission to be in excess of the amount necessary for the purposes for which they were appropriated; and
(c) The maximum amount payable for the property upon exercise of the option does not exceed the appraised value of the property.
(8) Cooperate with the United States, or any county or city of this state, in any matter pertaining to the acquisition, development, redevelopment, renovation, care, control, or supervision of any park or parkway, and enter into contracts in writing to that end. All parks or parkways, to which the state contributed or in whose care, control, or supervision the state participated pursuant to the provisions of this section, shall be governed by the provisions hereof. [1980 c 89 § 1; 1979 c 10 § 4. Prior: 1977 ex.s. c 123 § 1; 1977 c 75 § 57; 1967 ex.s. c 90 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.51.040; prior: 1959 c 317 § 1; 1955 c 391 § 1; 1929 c 148 § 1; 1923 c 157 § 1; 1921 c 149 § 2; RRS § 10942.]

43.51.045 Additional powers and duties—Mandatory. The commission shall:
(1) Manage timber under its jurisdiction to maintain and enhance aesthetic and recreational values;
(2) Apply modern conservation practices to maintain and improve forest resources;
(3) Designate and preserve certain forest areas throughout the state as natural forests for interpretation purposes;
(4) Harvest damaged or dead trees or trees which must be removed to accommodate recreational facilities; and
(5) Prepare a timber management plan for each park with significant timber resources.

Net revenues derived from timber sales shall be deposited in the trust land purchase account. [1981 c 271 § 3.]

43.51.050 Additional powers and duties. The commission may: (1) Study and appraise parks and recreational needs of the state and assemble and disseminate information relative to parks and recreation;
(2) Make provisions for the publication and sale in state parks of recreational and historical literature; and
(3) Coordinate the parks and recreational functions of the various state departments, and cooperate with state and federal agencies in the promotion of parks and recreational opportunities. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.050. Prior: 1955 c 391 § 2; 1947 c 271 § 4; RRS § 10768-3.]

43.51.055 Senior citizen's pass—Disability pass—Veteran's disability pass—Eligibility—Expiration. (1) The commission shall grant to any person who meets the eligibility requirements specified in this section a senior citizen's pass which shall (a) entitle such person, and members of his camping unit, to a fifty percent reduction in the campsite rental fee prescribed by the commission, and (b) entitle such person to free admission to any state park.
(2) The commission shall grant a senior citizen's pass to any person who applies for the same and who meets the following requirements:
(a) The person is at least sixty-two years of age; and (1981 Ed.)
(b) The person is a domiciliary of the state of Washington and meets reasonable residency requirements prescribed by the commission; and

(c) The person and his or her spouse have a combined income which would qualify the person for a property tax exemption pursuant to RCW 84.36.381, as now law or hereafter amended. The financial eligibility requirements of this subparagraph (c) shall apply regardless of whether the applicant for a senior citizen's pass owns taxable property or has obtained or applied for such property tax exemption.

(3) Each senior citizen's pass granted pursuant to this section shall, unless renewed, expire on January 1 of the next year following the year in which it was issued. Any application for renewal of a senior citizen's pass shall, for purposes of the financial eligibility requirements of this section, be treated as an original application.

(4) Any resident of Washington who is disabled as defined by the social security administration and who receives social security benefits for that disability, or any other benefits for that disability from any other governmental or nongovernmental source, or who is entitled to benefits for permanent disability under RCW 71.20.015 and 72.33.020 due to unemployment full time at the minimum wage or who is legally blind or profoundly deaf shall be entitled to receive, regardless of age and upon making application therefor, a disability pass at no cost to the holder. The pass shall (a) entitle such person, and members of his camping unit, to a fifty percent reduction in the campsite rental fee prescribed by the commission, and (b) entitle such person to free admission to any state park.

(5) Any resident of Washington who is a veteran, is at least sixty-two years of age and has a service-connected disability of at least thirty percent, shall be entitled to receive a lifetime veteran's disability pass at no cost to the holder. The pass shall (a) entitle such person, and members of his camping unit, to free use of any campsite within any state park, and (b) entitle such person to free admission to any state park.

(6) All passes issued pursuant to this section shall be valid at all parks any time during the year: Provided, That the pass shall not be valid for admission to concessionaire operated facilities.

(7) This section shall not affect or otherwise impair the power of the commission to continue or discontinue any other programs it has adopted for senior citizens.

(8) The commission shall adopt such rules and regulations as it finds appropriate for the administration of this section. Among other things, such rules and regulations shall prescribe a definition of "camping unit" which will authorize a reasonable number of persons traveling with the person having a senior citizen's pass to stay at the campsite rented by such person, a minimum Washington residency requirement for applicants for a senior citizen's pass and an application form to be completed by applicants for a senior citizen's pass. [1979 ex.s. c 131 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 330 § 1.]

43.51.057 Nonresident camping fee surcharge—Amounts. (1) Persons camping overnight in state parks who are residents of other states shall pay a surcharge in addition to any camping fees charged. The surcharge shall be equal to the surcharge levied by the person's state of origin for overnight camping in state parks by nonresidents of that state. A surcharge shall not be levied on residents of foreign countries or of states that do not levy a camping surcharge on nonresidents. No surcharge shall be levied against any person camping in facilities leased by the commission to a private concessionaire or operated under lease agreement with any other governmental agency whose formal policy prohibits nonresident surcharges.

(2) The state parks and recreation commission shall adopt such rules as are necessary to administer this section. The rules shall specify the amounts of the surcharges and may provide that drivers' licenses and vehicle license plates create a presumption of residency in the state in which the licenses or plates were issued. [1979 c 153 § 1.]


Severability—1979 c 153: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1979 c 153 § 3.]

43.51.060 Further powers—Director of parks and recreation—Salaries. The commission may: (1) Make rules and regulations for the proper administration of its duties;

(2) Accept any grants of funds made with or without a matching requirement by the United States, or any agency thereof, for purposes in keeping with the purposes of this chapter; accept gifts, bequests, devises and endowments for purposes in keeping with such purposes;

(3) Require certification by the commission of all parks and recreation workers employed in state aided or state controlled programs;

(4) Act jointly, when advisable, with the United States, any other state agencies, institutions, departments, boards, or commissions in order to carry out the objectives and responsibilities of this chapter;

(5) Grant franchises and easements for any legitimate purpose on parks or parkways, for such terms and subject to such conditions and considerations as the commission shall specify;

(6) Charge such fees for services, utilities, and use of facilities as the commission shall deem proper. All fees received by the commission shall be deposited with the state treasurer in the state general fund;

(7) Enter into agreements whereby individuals or companies may rent undeveloped parks or parkway land for grazing, agricultural, or mineral development purposes upon such terms and conditions as the commission shall deem proper, for a term not to exceed ten years;

(8) Determine the qualifications of and employ a director of parks and recreation who shall receive a salary as fixed by the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.03.040, and upon his recommendation, a supervisor of recreation, and determine the qualifications and salary of and employ such other persons as may be needed to carry out the provisions hereof; and
(9) Without being limited to the powers hereinbefore enumerated, the commission shall have such other powers as in the judgment of a majority of its members are deemed necessary to effectuate the purposes of this chapter: Provided, That the commission shall not have power to supervise directly any local park or recreation district, and no funds shall be made available for such purpose. [1980 c 89 § 2; 1969 c 99 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.51.060. Prior: 1961 c 307 § 12; 1955 c 391 § 3; 1947 c 271 § 3; RRS § 10768-4.]

Effective date—1969 c 99: "This 1969 amendatory act shall take effect July 1, 1969." [1969 c 99 § 12.] This applies to RCW 43.51.060, 43.51.090, 43.51.210, 43.79.405, 46.16.060, 46.20.161, 46.20.181, 46.68.030, 46.68.041, 46.68.050 and 46.68.060.

Interagency committee for outdoor recreation, director as member—RCW 43.99.110.

43.51.061 Delegation of commission's powers and duties to director. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter or of other laws relating to the commission, the commission may delegate to the director of parks and recreation such powers and duties of the commission as they may deem proper. [1969 ex.s. c 31 § 2.]

43.51.062 Lease of park lands for television stations. The state parks and recreation commission is hereby authorized to lease the use of such areas in Mount Spokane state park, Steptoe Butte state park, Kamiak Butte state park or any other state park for television stations as the commission may decide are suitable for that purpose: Provided, That this authority shall not extend to school lands or lands held by the state of Washington for educational purposes. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.062. Prior: 1953 c 39 § 1.]

Validating—1953 c 39: "Any lease authorizing the use of any portion of Mount Spokane state park for a television station which the state parks and recreation commission has already made is hereby validated and confirmed, and the parties thereto are bound by the terms thereof." [1953 c 39 § 1.]

Construction—1953 c 39: "The authority conferred by this act is in addition to the powers and authority now conferred upon the state parks and recreation commission, and this act shall not be construed to repeal or limit, by implication or otherwise, any authority or power now conferred by law upon the state parks and recreation commission." [1953 c 39 § 2.]

43.51.063 Lease of park lands for television stations—Lease rental rates, terms—Attachment of antennae. The commission shall determine the fair market value for television station leases based upon independent appraisals and existing leases for television stations shall be extended at said fair market rental for at least one period of not more than twenty years: Provided, That the rates in said leases shall be renegotiated at five year intervals: Provided further, That said stations shall permit the attachment of antennae of publicly operated broadcast and microwave stations where electronically practical to combine the towers: Provided further, That notwithstanding any term to the contrary in any lease, this section shall not preclude the commission from prescribing new and reasonable lease terms relating to the modification, placement or design of facilities operated by or for a station, and any extension of a lease granted under this section shall be subject to this proviso: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law the director in his discretion may waive any requirement that any environmental impact statement or environmental assessment be submitted as to any lease negotiated and signed between January 1, 1974 and December 31, 1974. [1974 ex.s. c 151 § 1.]

43.51.070 Donations of land for park purposes. The commission may receive and accept donations of lands for state park purposes, and shall have the management and control of all lands so acquired. It may from time to time recommend to the legislature the acquisition of lands for park purposes by purchase or condemnation. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.070. Prior: 1913 c 113 § 2; RRS § 10940.]

43.51.080 Parks in island counties. Whenever any tract of land not exceeding one hundred acres in area considered as a whole regardless of ownership, situated in a county composed entirely of islands and bounded on two or more sides by an established state park, shall in the judgment of the commission be desirable for state park purposes, the commission may lease, purchase, or condemn said tract for park purposes and incorporate it within the adjoining established park: Provided, That nothing in this act shall in any manner abridge the full effect of any existing powers heretofore granted to the state parks and recreation commission. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.080. Prior: 1925 ex.s. c 92 § 1; RRS § 10942-1.]

43.51.090 Bequests and donations of money. The commission may receive in trust any money donated or bequeathed to it, and carry out the terms of such donation or bequest, or, in the absence of such terms, expend the same as it may deem advisable for park or parkway purposes.

Money so received shall be deposited in the state general fund. [1969 c 99 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.51.090. Prior: 1923 c 157 § 2; 1921 c 149 § 3; RRS § 10943.]

43.51.100 Withdrawal of granted lands on public highways. Inasmuch as the value of land with standing timber is increasing and will continue to increase from year to year and no loss will be caused to the common school fund or other fund into which the proceeds of the sale of any land held by the state would be paid by postponing the sale thereof, the commissioner of public lands may, upon his own motion, and shall, when directed so to do by the state parks and recreation commission, withdraw from sale any land held by the state abutting on any public highway and certify to the commissioner that such land is withheld from sale pursuant to the terms of this section.

Such lands shall not be sold until directed by the legislature, and shall in the meantime be under the care, charge, control, and supervision of the commission. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.100. Prior: 1921 c 149 § 4; RRS § 10944.]

(1981 Ed.)
43.51.110 Withdrawal of other lands—Exchange for lands on highway. The commissioner of public lands may, upon his own motion, and shall, when directed so to do by the state parks and recreation commission, withdraw from sale any land held by the state and not acquired directly from the United States with reservations as to the manner of sale thereof and the purposes for which it may be sold, and certify to the commission that such land is withheld from sale pursuant to the terms of this section.

All such land shall be under the care, charge, control, and supervision of the state parks and recreation commission, and after appraisal in such manner as the commission directs may be exchanged for land of equal value abutting upon a public highway, and to this end the chairman and secretary of the commission may execute deeds of conveyance in the name of the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.110. Prior: 1921 c 149 § 5; RRS § 10945.]

43.51.120 Dedication as parks and parkways. All state parks and parkways, subject to the provisions of this chapter are set apart and dedicated as public parks and parkways for the benefit and enjoyment of all the people of this state. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.120. Prior: 1921 c 149 § 6; RRS § 10946.]

43.51.130 Permits for improvement of parks. The state parks and recreation commission may grant permits to improvement clubs or voluntary associations, or committees representing such clubs or associations, to improve, without expense to the state, any state park or parkway, or any lands belonging to the state and withdrawn from sale under the provisions of this chapter. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.130. Prior: 1929 c 83 § 1; RRS § 10946–1.]

43.51.140 Application for permit. Any such club, association, or committee, desiring to obtain such permit, shall make application therefor in writing to the commission, describing the lands proposed to be improved and stating the nature of the proposed improvement, and the name and general purpose of the club or association, and the names and places of residence of its officers, and, in the case of the application is made by a committee, the names and places of residence of the members thereof.

Such application shall be accompanied by a certificate of a judge of the superior court of the county in which the lands are situated, to the effect that he is acquainted with the officers of the club or association, or the members of the committee, making the application, and that he knows them to be persons of good repute in the community in which they reside. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.140. Prior: 1929 c 83 § 2; RRS § 10946–2.]

43.51.150 Plans and specifications. If the state parks and recreation commission determines that the proposed improvement will be of benefit to the public, it shall require the applicant to submit detailed plans and specifications of the proposed improvement, which, as submitted, or as modified by the state parks commission, shall be incorporated in the permit when granted. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.150. Prior: 1929 c 83 § 3; RRS § 10946–3.]

43.51.160 Surety bond. Before any permit shall be granted, the applicant shall execute and file with the secretary of state a bond payable to the state, in such penal sum as the commission shall require, with good and sufficient sureties to be approved by the commission, conditioned that the grantee of the permit will make the improvement in accordance with the plans and specifications contained in the permit, and will pay all cost of the improvement and the claims of all laborers and materialmen employed in making or furnishing material for such improvement, and, in case the improvement is made upon lands withdrawn from sale under the provisions of RCW 43.51.100, will pay into the state treasury to the credit of the fund to which the proceeds of the sale of such lands would belong, the appraised value of all merchantable timber and material on the land, destroyed, or used in making such improvement. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.160. Prior: 1929 c 83 § 4; RRS § 10946–4.]

43.51.170 Police powers vested in commission and employees. The members of the state parks and recreation commission and such of its employees as the commission may designate shall be vested with police powers to enforce the laws of this state. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.170. Prior: 1921 c 149 § 7; RRS § 10947.]

43.51.180 Penalties. Every person who:
(1) Cuts, breaks, injures, destroys, takes or removes any tree, shrub, timber, plant, or natural object in any park or parkway; or
(2) Kills, or pursues with intent to kill, any bird or animal in any park or parkway; or
(3) Takes any fish from the waters of any park or parkway, except in conformity with such general rules and regulations as the commission may prescribe; or
(4) Wilfully mutilates, injures, defaces, or destroys any guidepost, notice, tablet, fence, inclosure, or work for the protection or ornamentation of any park or parkway; or
(5) Lights any fire upon any park or parkway, except in such places as the commission has authorized, or wilfully or carelessly permits any fire which he has lighted or which is under his charge, to spread or extend to or burn any of the shrubbery, trees, timber, ornaments, or improvements upon any park or parkway, or leaves any campfire which he has lighted or which has been left in his charge, unattended by a competent person, without extinguishing it; or
(6)Places within any park or parkway or affixes to any object therein contained, without a written license from the commission, any word, character, or device designed to advertise any business, profession, article, thing, exhibition, matter, or event; or
(7) Violates any rule or regulation adopted, promulgated, or issued by the commission pursuant to the provisions of this chapter; shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.180. Prior: 1921 c 149 § 8; RRS § 10948.]
43.51.210 Disposal of land not needed for park purposes. Whenever the state parks and recreation commission finds that any land under its control cannot advantageously be used for park purposes, it is authorized to dispose of such land. If such lands are school or other grant lands, control thereof shall be relinquished by resolution of the commission to the proper state officials. If such lands were acquired under restrictive conveyances by which the state may hold them only so long as they are used for park purposes, they may be returned to the donor or grantors by the commission. All other such lands may be either sold by the commission to the highest bidder or exchanged for other lands of equal value by the commission, and all conveyance documents shall be executed by the governor. Sealed bids on all sales shall be solicited at least twenty days in advance of the sale date by an advertisement appearing at least in three consecutive issues of a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the land to be sold is located. If the commission feels that no bid received adequately reflects the fair value of the land to be sold, it may reject all bids, and may call for new bids. All proceeds derived from the sale of such park property shall be paid into the state general fund. All land considered for exchange shall be evaluated by the commission to determine its adaptability to park usage. The equal value of all lands exchanged shall first be determined by the appraisals to the satisfaction of the commission: Provided, That no sale or exchange of state park lands shall be made without the unanimous consent of the commission. [1971 ex.s. c 246 § 1; 1969 c 99 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.51.210. Prior: 1953 c 64 § 1; 1947 c 261 § 1; RRS § 10951a.]

Exchange of lands to secure state park lands: RCW 79.08.108.

43.51.215 Exchange of state land by commission—Public notice—News release—Hearing—Procedure. At least ten days but not more than twenty-five days before the director of parks and recreation presents a proposed exchange to the parks and recreation commission involving an exchange of state land pursuant to this chapter, the director shall hold a public hearing on the proposal in the county where the state lands or the greatest proportion thereof is located. Ten days but not more than twenty-five days prior to such hearing, the director shall publish a paid public notice of reasonable size in display advertising form, setting forth the date, time, and place of the hearing, at least once in one or more daily newspapers of general circulation in the county and at least once in one or more weekly newspapers circulated in the area where the state owned land is located. A news release pertaining to the hearing shall be disseminated among printed and electronic media in the area where the state land is located. The public notice and news release also shall identify lands involved in the proposed exchange and describe the purposes of the exchange and proposed use of the lands involved. A summary of the testimony presented at the hearings shall be prepared for the commission's consideration when reviewing the director's exchange proposal. If there is a failure to substantially comply with the procedures set forth in this section, then the exchange agreement shall be subject to being declared invalid by a court. Any such suit must be brought within one year from the date of the exchange agreement. [1975 1st ex.s. c 107 § 1.]

Exchange of land under control of department of natural resources, procedure: RCW 79.08.015.

43.51.220 Small boat facilities for Puget Sound authorized. To encourage the development of the Puget Sound country as a recreational boating area, the commission is authorized to establish landing and other facilities for small pleasure boats at places on Puget Sound frequented by such boats and where the commission shall find such facilities will be of greatest advantage to the users of pleasure boats. The commission is authorized to acquire land or to make use of lands belonging to the state for such purposes, and to construct the necessary floats and other desirable structures and to make such further development of any area used in connection therewith as in the judgment of the commission is best calculated to facilitate the public enjoyment thereof. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.220. Prior: 1949 c 154 § 1; RRS § 10768-4d.]

43.51.230 Lease with option to purchase parental school facilities. The commission may execute leases with options to purchase and then subsequently purchase but not before July 1, 1961, the parental school facilities now or hereafter owned or operated by school districts. Leases with options to purchase shall include such terms and conditions as the commission deems reasonable and necessary to acquire the facilities. Notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the board of directors of each school district now or hereafter owning or operating parental school facilities may, without submission for approval to the voters of the school district, sell or execute leases with options to purchase such parental school facilities. Leases with options to purchase shall include such terms and conditions as the board of directors deems reasonable and necessary to dispose of the facilities in a manner beneficial to the school district. The commission, if it enters into a lease with option to purchase parental school facilities, may exercise its option and purchase such parental school facilities; and a school district may, if it enters into a lease with an option to purchase parental school facilities, upon exercise of the option to purchase by the commission, sell such parental school facilities and such sale may be accomplished without first obtaining a vote of approval from the electorate of the school district. [1965 c 8 § 43.51-230. Prior: 1959 c 215 § 1.]

Parental schools—Leases, purchases—Powers of school districts: RCW 72.05.300.

43.51.240 Certain tidelands transferred to commission. The powers, functions, and duties heretofore exercised by the department of fisheries, or its director, respecting the management, control, and operation of the following enumerated tidelands, which are presently suitable for public recreational use, are hereby transferred to the parks and recreation commission which
shall also have respecting such tidelands all the powers conferred by chapter 43.51 RCW, as now or hereafter amended, respecting parks and parkways:

Parcel No. 1. (Toandos Peninsula) The tidelands of the second class, owned by the state of Washington, situate in front of, adjacent to, or abutting upon lots 1, 2, and 3, section 5, lots 1, 2, and 3, section 4, and lot 1, section 3, all in township 25 north, range 1 west, W.M., with a frontage of 158.41 lineal chains, more or less.

Parcel No. 2. (Shine) The tidelands of the second class, owned by the state of Washington, situate in front of, adjacent to, or abutting upon lots 1, 2, 3 and that portion of lot 4 lying north of the south 8.35 chains thereof as measured along the government meander line, all in section 35, township 28 north, range 1 east, W.M., with a frontage of 76.70 lineal chains, more or less.

Subject to an easement for right of way for county road granted to Jefferson county December 8, 1941 under application No. 1731, records of department of public lands.

Parcel No. 3. (Mud Bay - Lopez Island) The tidelands of the second class, owned by the state of Washington situate in front of, adjacent to, or abutting upon lots 5, 6 and 7, section 18, lot 5, section 7 and lots 3, 4, and 5, section 8, all in township 34 north, range 1 west, W.M., with a frontage of 172.11 lineal chains, more or less.

Exempting, however, any tideland of the second class in front of said lot 3, section 8 conveyed through deeds issued April 14, 1909 pursuant to the provisions of chapter 24, Laws of 1895 under application No. 4985, records of department of public lands.

Parcel No. 4. (Spencer Spit) The tidelands of the second class, owned by the state of Washington situate in front of, adjacent to, or abutting upon lots 1, 3, and 4, section 7, and lot 5, section 18 all in township 35 north, range 1 west, W.M., with a frontage of 118.80 lineal chains, more or less.

Parcel No. 5. (Liliwaup) The tidelands of the second class, owned by the state of Washington, lying easterly of the east line of vacated state oyster reserve plat No. 133 produced southerly and situate in front of, adjacent to or abutting upon lot 9, section 30, lot 8, section 19 and lot 5 and the south 20 acres of lot 4, section 20, all in township 23 north, range 3 west, W.M., with a frontage of 62.46 lineal chains, more or less. [1967 ex.s. c 96 § 1.]

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 96: "If any provision of this 1967 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this 1967 act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1967 ex.s. c 96 § 3.] This applies to RCW 43.51.240 and 43.51.250.

Certain tidelands reserved for recreational use: RCW 79.16.175.

43.51.250 Certain tidelands transferred to commission—Access to and from tidelands. The state parks and recreation commission may take appropriate action to provide public and private access, including roads and docks, to and from the tidelands described in RCW 43.51.240. [1967 ex.s. c 96 § 2.]

43.51.260 Acquisition of Wallace Falls property authorized. In addition to all other powers and duties provided by law, the state parks and recreation commission is hereby directed to acquire such real property upon which Wallace Falls on the Wallace River in Snohomish county is located together with such real property in the vicinity thereof as it deems necessary for park purposes.

The state parks and recreation commission shall acquire such property in any manner authorized by law for the acquisition of lands for park and parkway purposes. [1969 c 41 § 1; 1965 c 146 § 2.]

43.51.270 Purchase of withdrawn state trust lands—Renovation and redevelopment of state park structures and facilities—Authorized—Terms and conditions—Transfer of Heart Lake property—Heart Lake revolving fund created. (1) The board of natural resources and the state parks and recreation commission shall negotiate a sale to the state parks and recreation commission, for park and outdoor recreation purposes, of the trust lands withdrawn as of August 9, 1971 pursuant to law for park purposes and included within the state parks listed in subsection (2) of this section: Provided, That the sale shall be by contract with a pay-off period of not less than ten years, a price of eleven million twenty-four thousand seven hundred forty dollars or the fair market value, whichever is higher, for the land value, and interest not to exceed six percent. All fees collected by the commission beginning in the 1973–1975 biennium shall be applied to the purchase price of the trust lands listed in subsection (2) of this section; the acquisition of the Heart Lake property, and all reasonable costs of acquisition, described in subsection (3) of this section; the renovation and redevelopment of state park structures and facilities to extend the original life expectancy or correct damage to the environment of state parks; the maintenance and operation of state parks; and any cost of collection pursuant to appropriations from the trust land purchase account created in RCW 43.51.280. The department of natural resources shall not receive any management fee pursuant to the sale of the trust lands listed in subsection (2) of this section. Timber on the trust lands which are the subject of this section shall continue to be under the management of the department of natural resources until such time as the legislature appropriates funds to the parks and recreation commission for purchase of said timber. The state parks which include trust lands which shall be the subject of this sale pursuant to this section are:

(2) (a) Penrose Point
(b) Kopachuck
(c) Long Beach
(d) Leadbetter Point
(e) Nason Creek
(f) South Whidbey
(g) Blake Island
(h) Rockport
(i) Mt. Pilchuck
(j) Ginkgo
(k) Lewis & Clark

[TITLE 43 RCW—P 192]
(l) Rainbow Falls
(m) Bogachiel
(n) Sequim Bay
(o) Federation Forest
(p) Moran
(q) Camano Island
(r) Beacon Rock
(s) Bridle Trails
(t) Chief Kamiakin (formerly Kamiak Butte)
(u) Lake Wenatchee
(v) Fields Springs
(w) Sun Lakes
(x) Scenic Beach.

(3) The board of natural resources and the state parks and recreation commission shall negotiate a mutually acceptable transfer for adequate consideration to the state parks and recreation commission to be used for park and recreation purposes all the state-owned Heart Lake property, including the timber therein, located in section 36, township 35 north, range 1E, W.M. in Skagit county.

The funds from the trust land purchase account designated for the acquisition of the Heart Lake property, and the reasonable costs of acquisition, shall be deposited in the Heart Lake revolving fund, hereby created, to be utilized by the department of natural resources for the exclusive purpose of acquiring real property as a replacement for the Heart Lake property to maintain the land base of the common school trust lands and for the reimbursement of the department of natural resources for all reasonable costs, to include, but not exclusively, the appraisal and cruising of the timber on the property for the acquisition of the Heart Lake property. Disbursements from the Heart Lake revolving fund to acquire replacement property, and pay for all reasonable costs of acquisition, for the Heart Lake property shall be on the authorization of the board of natural resources. In order to maintain an effective expenditure and revenue control, the Heart Lake revolving fund shall be subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation shall be required to permit expenditures and payment of obligations from the fund. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the revolving fund.

The department of natural resources shall pay all reasonable costs, to include, but not exclusively, the appraisal and cruising of the timber on the property for the acquisition of the Heart Lake property from funds provided in the trust land purchase account. Any agreement for the transfer of the Heart Lake property shall not have an interest rate exceeding ten percent.

The parks and recreation commission is authorized to accept, receive, disburse, and administer grants or funds or gifts from any source including private individuals, public entities, and the federal government to supplement the funds from the trust land purchase account for the purchase of the Heart Lake property. [1981 c 271 § 1; 1980 c 4 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 210 § 1.]

Withdrawal of state trust lands for park and recreational purpose: RCW 79.08.1072–79.08.1078.

43.51.280 Purchase of Heart Lake property and of withdrawn state trust lands—Renovation and redevelopment of state park structures and facilities—Trust land purchase account. There is hereby created the trust land purchase account in the state general fund. Any revenues accruing to this account shall be used for the purchase of the entire Heart Lake property described in RCW 43.51.270(3), to include all reasonable costs of acquisition, and a fee interest or such other interest in state trust lands presently used for park purposes as the state parks and recreation commission shall determine and to reimburse the state parks and recreation commission for the cost of collecting such fees beginning with the 1973–75 fiscal biennium. Any funds remaining in the account shall be used for the renovation and redevelopment of state park structures and facilities to extend the original life expectancy or correct damage to the environment of state parks and for the maintenance and operation of state parks in the 1981–83 biennium. Thereafter, the funds shall not be used for such purposes until the money in the account satisfies the payment required to be made in the contract for sale of lands in *section 1 of this chapter, the acquisition of the Heart Lake property, and those amounts necessary to pay for the remaining trust assets of timber situated on the lands described in *section 1 on a schedule satisfactory to the board of natural resources. [1981 c 271 § 2; 1980 c 4 § 2; 1971 ex.s. c 210 § 2.]

*Revisor's note: Apparently the reference to "section 1" is a reference to RCW 43.51.270 which was amended by 1981 c 271 § 1.

43.51.290 Winter recreational parking areas—Establishment, permits, snow removal, maps. In addition to its other powers, duties, and functions the state parks and recreation commission may:

(1) Plan, construct, and maintain suitable parking areas for winter recreational activities on lands administered or acquired by the commission or as authorized by agreement;

(2) Provide and issue upon payment of the proper fee, with the assistance of such authorized agents as may be necessary for the convenience of the public, a permit to park in designated winter recreational area parking spaces;

(3) Administer the snow removal operations for all designated winter recreational area parking spaces; and

(4) Compile, publish, and distribute maps indicating such parking spaces and adjacent trails and areas suitable for winter recreational activities.

The commission may contract with any public or private agency for the actual conduct of such duties, but shall remain responsible for the proper administration thereof. [1975 1st ex.s. c 209 § 1.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 209: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1975 1st ex.s. c 209 § 9.] This applies to RCW 43.51.290 through 43.51.340, 46.61.583, and 46.61.587.

[Title 43 RCW—p 193]
43.51.300 Winter recreational area parking permit—Fee, duration. The fee for the issuance of the special winter recreational area parking permit for each winter season commencing on October 1st of each year shall be five dollars annually, unless the person making application therefor is also the owner of a snowmobile registered pursuant to chapter 46.10 RCW, in which case there shall be no fee for the issuance of the permit. All special winter recreational area parking permits shall expire on the last day of September following the issuance of such permit. [1975 1st ex.s. c 209 § 2.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 209: See note following RCW 43.51.290.

43.51.310 Winter recreational parking account. There is hereby created the winter recreational parking account in the general fund. All moneys from special winter recreational area parking permits shall be credited to such account and, after the costs of administration, shall be used for the planning, construction, maintenance, including snow removal, of winter recreational parking areas and enforcement of laws and rules relating thereto.

The commission may accept gifts, grants, donations, or moneys from any source for deposit in the winter recreational parking account. [1975 1st ex.s. c 209 § 3.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 209: See note following RCW 43.51.290.

43.51.320 Winter recreational parking areas—Restriction of overnight parking. The commission may adopt rules and regulations prohibiting or restricting overnight parking at any special state winter recreational parking areas owned or administered by it. Where such special state winter recreational parking areas are administered by the commission pursuant to an agreement with other public agencies, such agreement may provide for prohibition or restriction of overnight parking. [1975 1st ex.s. c 209 § 4.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 209: See note following RCW 43.51.290.

43.51.321 Penalty for violation of RCW 43.51.320 or 46.61.585. See RCW 46.61.587.

43.51.330 Winter recreational parking areas—Rules. The commission may adopt such rules as are necessary to implement and enforce RCW 43.51.290 through 43.51.320 and 46.61.585 after consultation with the advisory committee created pursuant to RCW 43.51.340. [1975 1st ex.s. c 209 § 7.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 209: See note following RCW 43.51.290.

43.51.340 Winter recreation advisory committee. The parks and recreation commission is hereby directed to form a winter recreation advisory committee to advise in the administration of RCW 43.51.290 through 43.51.330, 46.61.585, and 46.61.587. The advisory committee shall consist of nine persons representing all aspects of winter recreation activities. [1975 1st ex.s. c 209 § 8.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 209: See note following RCW 43.51.290.

43.51.350 Sun Lakes state park—"Vic Meyers Golf Course" designation—"Vic Meyers Lake" designation. The legislature hereby names the golf course located at Sun Lakes State Park the "Vic Meyers Golf Course", and Rainbow Lake shall be re-named "Vic Meyers Lake". The state shall provide and install a proper marker in a suitable location in the main activity area of the park which will set forth the key role Victor Aloysius Meyers had in the development of Sun Lakes State Park and the important part he had for many years in the political and governmental history of the state. In addition, the name hereby established for the golf course shall be prominently displayed at the golf course club house.

The legislature finds it appropriate to so honor Victor Aloysius Meyers for his long and dedicated service to the people of this state. [1977 ex.s. c 266 § 1.]

43.51.355 Authority of commission to implement RCW 43.51.350. The state parks and recreation commission is directed to do all things necessary to carry out the provisions of RCW 43.51.350 and 43.51.355. [1977 ex.s. c 266 § 2.]

43.51.360 Hostels—Legislative declaration of intent. The legislature finds that there is a need for hostels in the state for the safety and welfare of transient persons with limited resources. It is the intent of RCW 43.51.360 through 43.51.370 that such facilities be established using locally donated structures. It is the further intent of RCW 43.51.360 through 43.51.370 that the state dispense any available federal or other moneys for such related projects and provide assistance where possible. [1977 ex.s. c 281 § 1.]

43.51.365 "Hostel" defined. For purposes of *this chapter, "hostel" means a simple basic structure that serves as a safe, low-cost accommodation for mobile people of all ages from this country and abroad. [1977 ex.s. c 281 § 2.]

*Reviser's note: *this chapter apparently refers to RCW 43.51.360 through 43.51.375.

43.51.370 Hostels—Authority of political subdivisions to establish. Any political subdivision of the state is authorized to establish hostels within its jurisdiction. The facilities and services shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) Short term sleeping accommodations including adequate restroom and bathing facilities; and

(2) Information and referral services, including, but not limited to availability of employment and health services.

Details of operations and regulations, including the establishment of appropriate fees to recover actual operating and maintenance costs, shall be within the discretion of the operating authority: Provided, That the consumption of alcoholic beverages or the possession or
use of a controlled substance in violation of chapter 69.50 RCW shall be prohibited. [1977 ex.s. c 281 § 3.]

43.51.375 Hostels—Commission authorized to accept grants or moneys for the support thereof—Rules required. The parks and recreation commission is authorized to accept grants or moneys from any federal or private source for support of hostels. The commission at its discretion is directed to apportion and transfer any such moneys to contracting agencies or political subdivisions which operate hostels: Provided, That the commission shall establish rules and regulations for the operation of hostels which are substantially similar to the operating standards and customs established by the American Youth Hostels Incorporated. [1977 ex.s. c 281 § 4.]

43.51.380 Acquisition, development, etc., of urban area parks by interagency committee for outdoor recreation. Recognizing the fact that the demand for park services is greatest in our urban areas, that parks should be accessible to all Washington citizens, that the urban poor cannot afford to travel to remotely located parks, that few state parks are located in or near urban areas, that a need exists to conserve energy, and that local governments having jurisdiction in urban areas cannot afford the costs of maintaining and operating the extensive park systems needed to service their large populations, the legislature hereby directs the interagency committee for outdoor recreation to place a high priority on the acquisition, development, redevelopment, and renovation of parks to be located in or near urban areas and to be particularly accessible to and used by the populations of those areas. For purposes of RCW 43.51.380 and 43.51.385, "urban areas" mean any incorporated city with a population of five thousand persons or greater or any county with a population density of two hundred fifty persons per square mile or greater. This section shall be implemented by January 1, 1981. [1980 c 89 § 3.]

43.51.385 Establishment of urban area state parks by parks and recreation commission. For the reasons specified in RCW 43.51.380, the state parks and recreation commission shall place a high priority on the establishment of urban area state parks and shall revise its plan for future state parks to achieve this priority. This section shall be implemented by January 1, 1981. [1980 c 89 § 4.]

43.51.390 Operation of swimming pool at Saint Edwards state park. The commission may not operate the swimming pool at Saint Edwards state park, but the commission may enter into a contract with one or more local governments for the operation of the pool. [1981 c 114 § 2.]

Transfer of Saint Edwards Seminary—1981 c 114: "The director of general administration shall transfer to the state parks and recreation commission the facility known as Saint Edwards Seminary, along with all attached real estate under the jurisdiction of the department of general administration." [1981 c 114 § 1.]

43.51.500 Declaration of purpose. The purpose of RCW 43.51.500 through 43.51.570 is to provide: (1) The opportunity for healthful employment of youths in programs of conservation, developing, improving, and maintaining natural and artificial recreational areas for the welfare of the general public; (2) the opportunity for our youths to learn vocational and work skills, develop good work habits and a sense of responsibility and contribution to society, improvement in personal physical and moral well being, and an understanding and appreciation of nature. [1969 ex.s. c 96 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.51.500. Prior: 1961 c 215 § 1.]

43.51.510 Youth development and conservation division established—Supervisory personnel. There is hereby created and established a youth development and conservation division within the state parks and recreation commission (hereinafter referred to as the "commission"). The commission shall appoint such supervisory personnel as necessary to carry out the purposes of RCW 43.51.500 through 43.51.570. [1965 c 8 § 43.51-.510. Prior: 1961 c 215 § 2.]

43.51.520 Youth development and conservation committee. There is hereby established a committee of advisors to be known as the youth development and conservation committee (hereinafter referred to as the "committee"). The committee shall be composed of nine members as follows: A member of the state parks and recreation commission, representatives of the: Department of commerce and economic development, state board of education, department of fisheries, department of game, employment security department, commissioner of public lands, department of water resources, and one member to be appointed by the governor. The members of the committee shall serve without compensation for their time and expenses in fulfilling their duties, except that public employees shall be eligible for their normal compensation as in the performance of regular duties. The committee shall name one of its members as chairman. The committee shall meet on call by the chairman, or as needed to review the operations of the program and recommend in general: The kind of work performed, the training and development provided the enrollees, the public lands designated as project areas, and improvements in the general program. [1969 ex.s. c 96 § 2, 1965 c 8 § 43.51-.520. Prior: 1961 c 215 § 3.]

43.51.530 Composition of youth corps—Qualifications, conditions, period of enrollment, etc. Composition of the corps shall consist of youths who are citizens of the United States and residents of the state of Washington of good character and health, and who are not more than twenty-one years of age. In order to enroll, an individual must agree to comply with rules and regulations promulgated by the commission. The period of enrollment shall be for thirty, sixty or ninety days or
43.51.530 Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

for such shorter period as determined by the commission. If permitted by the commission an individual may reenroll. Enrollment shall basically be allocated on a percentage basis to each of the forty-nine legislative districts on the basis of the ratio that the population of each district bears to the total population of the state of Washington, but the commission may also take into account problems of substantial unemployment in certain areas. [1975 c 7 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 96 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.51.530. Prior: 1961 c 215 § 3.]

43.51.540 Compensation—Quarters—Hospital services, etc. (1) The base compensation shall be at the rate of twenty-five dollars per week, except that up to an additional twenty-five dollars per week may be paid on the basis of assigned leadership responsibilities or special skills.

(2) Enrollees shall be furnished quarters, subsistence, medical and hospital services, transportation, equipment, as the commission may deem necessary and appropriate for their needs. Such quarters, subsistence, and equipment may be furnished by any governmental or public agency. [1975 c 7 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.51.540. Prior: 1961 c 215 § 5.]

43.51.545 Compensation—Biweekly payment of compensation authorized. The compensation of enrollees of any program under RCW 43.51.500 through 43.51.570 may be paid biweekly. [1965 ex.s. c 48 § 3.]

43.51.550 Laws relating to hours, conditions of employment, civil service, etc., not applicable. Existing provisions of law with respect to hours of work, rate of compensation, sick leave, vacation, civil service and unemployment compensation shall not be applicable to enrollees or temporary employees working under the provisions of RCW 43.51.500 through 43.51.570. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.550. Prior: 1961 c 215 § 6.]

43.51.560 Expenditures, gifts, government surplus materials. The commission may expend such amounts as necessary for supplies, material and equipment to be used by enrollees in connection with their work, recreation, health, or welfare; the commission shall purchase government surplus materials, supplies and equipment when available and as needed.

The commission may accept any gifts, grants or contributions of money, material, lands, or personal property as it deems appropriate and may administer and dispose of them as it determines to be in the interests of the general public. [1965 c 8 § 43.51.560. Prior: 1961 c 215 § 7.]

43.51.570 Agreements with private persons to enroll additional people—Commercial activities prohibited—Authorized closures of area. The commission may, by agreement with an individual or company enroll and supervise additional young persons, who shall be furnished compensation, subsistence, quarters, supplies and materials by the cooperating private company or individual, to develop, maintain or improve natural and artificial recreational areas for the health and happiness of the general public. The corps shall not be engaged in the development, improvement or maintenance of a commercial recreational area or resort, and the individual or corporation entering such agreement with the commission shall make such improved areas available to the general public without cost for a period of at least five years. Private individuals may reserve the right to close the area during periods of fire hazard or during periods when excess damage would be caused by public use. [1975 c 7 § 3; 1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 85; 1965 c 8 § 43.51.570. Prior: 1961 c 215 § 8.]


43.51.580 Agreements with and acceptance of grants from federal government authorized. The state parks and recreation commission is authorized to enter into agreements with and accept grants from the federal government for the support of any program within the purposes of RCW 43.51.500 through 43.51.570. [1965 ex.s. c 48 § 1.]

43.51.590 Agreements with and acceptance of grants from federal government authorized—Length of enrollment and compensation in accordance with federal standards authorized. Notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 43.51.530 and 43.51.540, the commission may determine the length of enrollment and the compensation of enrollees in accordance with the standards of any federal act or regulation under which an agreement is made with, or a grant is received from the federal government pursuant to RCW 43.51.580. [1965 ex.s. c 48 § 2.]

SEASHORE CONSERVATION AREA

43.51.650 Declaration of principles. The beaches bounding the Pacific Ocean from the Straits of Juan de Fuca to Cape Disappointment at the mouth of the Columbia River constitute some of the last unspoiled seashore remaining in the United States. They provide the public with almost unlimited opportunities for recreational activities, like swimming, surfing and hiking; for outdoor sports, like hunting, fishing, clamming, and boating; for the observation of nature as it existed for hundreds of years before the arrival of white men; and for relaxation away from the pressures and tensions of modern life. In past years, these recreational activities have been enjoyed by countless Washington citizens, as well as by tourists from other states and countries. The number of people wishing to participate in such recreational activities grows annually. This increasing public pressure makes it necessary that the state dedicate the use of the ocean beaches to public recreation and to provide certain recreational and sanitary facilities. Non-recreational use of the beach must be strictly limited. Even recreational uses must be regulated in order that Washington's unirved seashore may be saved for our children in much the same form as we know it today. [1967 c 120 § 1.]
Repeal and savings—1967 c 120: "Chapter 78, Laws of 1929 (un-codified) is hereby repealed: Provided, That the title of anyone who has purchased property under this act shall not be affected." [1967 c 120 § 10.]

43.51.655 Seashore conservation area—Established. There is established for the recreational use and enjoyment of the public the Washington State Seashore Conservation Area. It shall include all lands now or hereafter under state ownership or control lying between Cape Disappointment and Leadbetter Point; between Toko Point and the South jetty on Point Chehalis; and between Damon Point and the Makah Indian Reservation and occupying the area between the line of ordinary high tide and the line of extreme low tide, as these lines now are or may hereafter be located, and, where applicable, between the Seashore Conservation Line, as established by survey of the Washington state parks and recreation commission, and the line of extreme low tide, as these lines now are or may hereafter be located; and shall also include all state-owned nontrust accreted lands along the ocean: Provided, That no such conservation area shall include any lands within the established boundaries of any Indian reservation. [1969 ex.s. c 55 § 1; 1967 c 120 § 2.]

Construction—1969 ex.s. c 55: "No provision of this 1969 amendatory act shall be construed as affecting any private or public property rights." [1969 ex.s. c 55 § 8.] This applies to RCW 43.51.655–43.51.675, 43.51.685 and to the repeal of RCW 43.51.690–43.51.705.

43.51.660 Jurisdiction over and administration of area. Except as otherwise provided in RCW 43.51.650 through 43.51.685, the Washington State Seashore Conservation Area shall be under the jurisdiction of the Washington state parks and recreation commission, which shall administer RCW 43.51.650 through 43.51.685 in accordance with the powers granted it herein and under the appropriate provisions of chapter 43.51 RCW. [1969 ex.s. c 55 § 2; 1967 c 120 § 3.]

43.51.665 Principles and purposes to be followed in administering area. The Washington state parks and recreation commission shall administer the Washington State Seashore Conservation Area in harmony with the broad principles set forth in RCW 43.51.650. Where feasible, the area shall be preserved in its present state; everywhere it shall be maintained in the best possible condition for public use. All forms of public outdoor recreation shall be permitted and encouraged in the area, unless specifically excluded or limited by the commission. While the primary purpose in the establishment of the area is to preserve the coastal beaches for public recreation, other uses shall be allowed as provided in RCW 43.51.650 through 43.51.685, or when found not inconsistent with public recreational use by the Washington state parks and recreation commission. [1969 ex.s. c 55 § 3; 1967 c 120 § 4.]

43.51.670 Cooperation and assistance of federal, state and local agencies. In administering the Washington State Seashore Conservation Area, the Washington state parks and recreation commission shall seek the cooperation and assistance of federal agencies, other state agencies, and local political subdivisions. All state agencies, and the governing officials of each local subdivision shall cooperate with the commission in carrying out its duties. Except as otherwise provided in RCW 43.51.650 through 43.51.685, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, other state agencies and local subdivisions shall perform duties in the Washington State Seashore Conservation Area which are within their normal jurisdiction, except when such performance clearly conflicts with the purposes of RCW 43.51.650 through 43.51.685. [1969 ex.s. c 55 § 4; 1967 c 120 § 5.]

43.51.675 Powers and authority of department of fisheries and department of game not interfered with. Nothing in RCW 43.51.650 through 43.51.685 shall be construed to interfere with the powers, duties and authority of the department of fisheries to regulate the conservation or taking of food fish and shellfish. Nor shall anything in RCW 43.51.650 through 43.51.685 be construed to interfere with the powers, duties and authority of the state department of game or the state game commission to regulate, manage, conserve, and provide for the harvest of wildlife within such area, notwithstanding the provisions of *RCW 9.61.040: Provided, however, That no hunting shall be permitted in any state park. [1969 ex.s. c 55 § 5; 1967 c 120 § 6.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 9.61.040" was repealed by 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.92.010.

43.51.680 Control of traffic on ocean beach highways—Regulation. For the protection and conservation of natural resources, and for the safety and enjoyment of the public using the beaches, the Washington state parks and recreation commission, after agreement with the Washington state highway commission, shall establish reasonable regulations for the use and control of vehicular traffic on and along the ocean beach highways as designated and established under RCW 79.16.130, 79.16.160, and 79.16.170. The Washington state parks and recreation commission shall cooperate with county sheriffs and the state patrol in enforcing such traffic regulations: Provided, That automobile driving shall be permitted on the beaches subject to the authority of the department of fisheries to prohibit driving over clam beds. [1967 c 120 § 7; 1961 c 12 § 46.08.180. Prior: 1951 c 271 § 46. Formerly RCW 46.08.180.]

*Reviser's note: Powers, duties, and functions of the Washington state highway commission transferred to department of transportation; see RCW 47.01.031. Term "Washington state highway commission" means department of transportation; see RCW 47.04.015.

43.51.685 Accreted lands—Jurisdiction—Oil, gas and mining leases on accreted or conservation area lands—Sale of sand—Lease and removal permits. Jurisdiction over the accreted nontrust lands in which the state has an interest along the ocean is hereby transferred from the department of natural resources to the state parks and recreation commission. No such accreted
lands shall be sold, leased, or otherwise disposed of, except as herein provided. The department of natural resources may lease the lands within the Washington State Seashore Conservation Area as well as the accreted lands along the ocean in state ownership for the exploration and production of oil and gas: Provided, That oil drilling rigs and equipment will not be placed on the seashore conservation area or state-owned accreted lands. Sale of sand from accretions shall be made to supply the needs of cranberry growers for cranberry bogs in the vicinity and shall not be prohibited if found by the state parks and recreation commission to be reasonable, and not generally harmful or destructive to the character of the land: Provided further, That the state parks and recreation commission may grant mining leases for the removal of "black sands" (minerals) from any state-owned nontrust accreted lands and tidelands between the north jetty at the mouth of the Columbia River and a line due west from the North Head Lighthouse: Provided further, That the state parks and recreation commission may grant leases and permits for the removal of sands for construction purposes from any lands within the Washington State Seashore Conservation Area: Provided further, That net income from such leases shall be deposited in the general fund. [1969 ex.s. c 55 § 6; 1967 c 120 § 8.]

GREEN RIVER GORGE CONSERVATION AREA

43.51.900 Declaration. The Green River Gorge, between the town of Kanasket and the Kummer bridge in King county, is a twelve mile spectacularly winding gorge with steep to overhanging rock walls reaching heights of from one hundred fifty to three hundred feet. The beauty and natural features of the gorge are generally confined within the canyon rim. This twelve mile gorge area contains many examples of unique biological and geological features for educational and recreational interpretation, almost two miles of Eocene sediment rocks and fossils are exposed revealing one of the most complete stratigraphic sections to be found in the region. The area, a unique recreational attraction with more than one million seven hundred thousand people living within an hour's driving time, is presently used by hikers, geologists, fishermen, kayakers and canoeists, picnickers and swimmers, and those seeking the solitude offered by this unique area. Abutting and adjacent landowners generally have kept the gorge lands in their natural state; however, economic and urbanization pressures for development are rapidly increasing. Local and state outdoor recreation plans show a regional need for resources and facilities which could be developed in this area. A twelve mile strip incorporating the visual basins of the Green River from the Kummer bridge to Palmer needs to be acquired and developed as a conservation area to preserve this unique area for the recreational needs of the region. [1969 ex.s. c 162 § 1.]

43.51.910 Green River Gorge conservation area created. There is hereby created a Washington state parks and recreation commission conservation area to be known as "Green River Gorge conservation area". [1969 ex.s. c 162 § 2.]

43.51.920 Acquisition of real property, easements, or rights authorized. In addition to all other powers and duties prescribed by law, the state parks and recreation commission is authorized and directed to acquire such real property, easements, or rights in the Green River Gorge in King county, together with such real property, easements, and rights as is necessary for such park and conservation purposes in any manner authorized by law for the acquisition of lands for parks and parkway purposes. Except for such real property as is necessary and convenient for development of picnic or camping areas and their related facilities, it is the intent of this section that such property shall be acquired to preserve, as much as possible, the gorge within the canyon rim in its natural pristine state. [1969 ex.s. c 162 § 3.]

43.51.930 Acquisition of real property, easements, or rights authorized—Rights of other state agencies not to be infringed upon. Nothing herein shall be construed as authorizing or directing the state parks and recreation commission to acquire any real property, easements, or rights in the Green River Gorge in King county which are now held by any state agency for the purposes of outdoor recreation, conservation, fish, or wildlife management or public hunting or fishing without the approval of such agency. [1969 ex.s. c 162 § 4.]

MOUNT SI CONSERVATION AREA

43.51.940 Legislative declaration. Mt. Si and Little Si in King county offer unique scenic, natural, and geological features which can be viewed from the I-90 highway. They also afford outstanding recreational opportunities enjoyed by the citizens of this state and tourists alike. The legislature recognizes the importance of guarding portions of this area from those types of development which would permanently alter the area's natural form and beauty. It further recognizes the necessity of setting forth procedures to manage the area, to enhance the opportunities afforded the state's citizens, one-half of whom live within one-half hour driving time of Mt. Si, and to safeguard to the extent possible the scenic, natural, geological, game habitat, and recreational values therein, and to safeguard and promote the upper Snoqualmie River valley's economy in which the recreational use of Mt. Si plays a pivotal role. Therefore, the legislature declares this area to be of state-wide significance for the foregoing purposes to be enhanced and safeguarded in accordance with the procedures set forth in *this 1977 amendatory act. [1977 ex.s. c 306 § 1; 1975--76 2nd ex.s. c 88 § 1.]

*Revisor's note: *this 1977 amendatory act* consists of RCW 43.51.942 through 43.51.945, the repeal of RCW 43.51.941, and the 1977 amendment to RCW 43.51.940.

Interagency committee for outdoor recreation—Budget consideration: "The interagency committee for outdoor recreation is directed to consider the inclusion of an amount not to exceed two million seven hundred fifty thousand dollars for purposes of this 1977 amendatory

[Title 43 RCW—p 198]
act in its 1979-81 biennium budget request: Provided, That such attendant expenses of determining fair market value as described in RCW 43.51.944 shall be considered an eligible project acquisition cost." [1977 ex.s. c 306 § 5.]

Appropriation—1977 ex.s. c 306: "There is appropriated to the parks and recreation commission from the general fund, the sum of thirty-five thousand dollars, to be used exclusively for the purpose of accomplishing appraisals under this 1977 amendatory act, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and to the department of natural resources from the general fund, the sum of six thousand five hundred dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to carry out the purposes of RCW 43.51.944." [1977 ex.s. c 306 § 9.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 43.51.942 through 43.51.945, the repeal of RCW 43.51.941, and the 1977 amendment to RCW 43.51.940.

43.51.942 "Mt. Si Conservation Area"—Created. There is hereby created a "Mt. Si Conservation Area" to include approximately twenty-five hundred acres of state, United States government, and privately owned lands within Sections 25, 26, 35, and 36, Township 24 North, Range 8 East, W.M., and Sections 2, 3, 10, 11, and 12 of Township 23 North, Range 8 East, W.M., as identified for inclusion in the conservation area and described more specifically by the Mt. Si citizen advisory subcommittee in their published report of December 6, 1976, to the Washington state department of natural resources and the Washington state parks and recreation commission as contained in the report filed by those agencies to the house and senate committees on parks and recreation, filed December 1976. [1977 ex.s. c 306 § 2.]

43.51.943 Mt. Si Conservation Area—Management. The state department of natural resources and the state parks and recreation commission have joined together in excellent cooperation in the conducting of this study along with the citizen advisory subcommittee and have joined together in cooperation with the state department of game to accomplish other projects of multidisciplinary concern, and because it may be in the best interests of the state to continue such cooperation, the state parks and recreation commission, the department of natural resources, and the department of game are hereby directed to consider both short and long term objectives, the expertise of each agency's staff, and alternatives such as reasonably may be expected to safeguard the conservation area's values as described in RCW 43.51.940 giving due regard to efficiency and economy of management: Provided, That the interests conveyed to or by the state agencies identified in this section shall be managed by the department of natural resources until such time as the state parks and recreation commission or other public agency is managing public recreation areas and facilities located in such close proximity to the conservation area described in RCW 43.51.942 so as to make combined management of those areas and facilities and transfer of management of the conservation area more efficient and economical than continued management by the department of natural resources. At that time the department of natural resources is directed to negotiate with the appropriate public agency for the transfer of those management responsibilities for the interests obtained within the conservation area under *this 1977 amendatory act: Provided further, That the state agencies identified in this section may, by mutual agreement, undertake management of portions of the conservation area as they may from time to time determine in accordance with those rules and regulations established for natural area preserves under chapter 79.70 RCW, for natural and conservation areas under present WAC 352-16-020(3) and (6), and under chapter 77.12 RCW. [1977 ex.s. c 306 § 3.]

*Revisor's note: *this 1977 amendatory act* see note following RCW 43.51.940.

43.51.944 Mt. Si Conservation area— Valuation of included lands—Reports. (1) The full market value for department of natural resources' managed trust lands or interest therein within the conservation area shall be determined by the department of natural resources for any lands or interests to be dedicated or leased as provided herein. The department of natural resources shall determine the value of dedicating such lands or interests in lands as it may determine to be necessary to carry out the purposes of *this 1977 amendatory act* either by execution of fifty-five year scenic or development easements or by execution of fifty-five year leases, including such conditions as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of *this 1977 amendatory act*. Any lease issued pursuant to *this 1977 amendatory act* may be subject to renewal under the provisions of **RCW 79.01.276** as presently existing or hereafter amended. Nothing in *this 1977 amendatory act* shall be deemed to alter or affect normal management on lands owned by the state for which no dedication by easement or lease has been made and it is further recognized that no restrictions on management of such lands shall be required unless the applicable trust relating to such lands shall have been compensated.

The completed report of the cost of obtaining the desired interest in these lands shall be presented by the department of natural resources to the interagency committee for outdoor recreation and a summary of the report to the senate and house committees on parks and recreation by December 31, 1978.

(2) The parks and recreation commission shall appraise all lands except those identified in subsection (1) of this section to establish fair market fee title value of the interests therein. The parks and recreation commission shall present to the interagency committee for outdoor recreation the completed report of the cost of obtaining the desired interest in such lands, and a summary of the report to the senate and house committees on parks and recreation by December 31, 1978. [1977 ex.s. c 306 § 4.]

Revisor's note: *(1) *this 1977 amendatory act* see note following RCW 43.51.940.

**(2) **RCW 79.01.276** was repealed by 1979 1st ex.s. c 109 § 23.

43.51.945 Eminent domain—Use prohibited. No property or interest in property shall be acquired for the

(1981 Ed.)
purpose of this 1977 amendatory act by the exercise of the power of eminent domain. [1977 ex.s. c 306 § 6.]

*Reviser's note: *this 1977 amendatory act* see note following RCW 43.51.940.

WASHINGTON STATE YAKIMA RIVER CONSERVATION AREA

43.51.946 Legislative declaration. It is the intent of RCW 43.51.946 through 43.51.956 to establish and recognize the Yakima river corridor from Selah Gap (Yakima Ridge) to Union Gap (Rattlesnake Hills) as a uniquely valuable recreation, conservation, and scenic resource in the state of Washington. [1977 ex.s. c 75 § 1.]

43.51.947 "Washington State Yakima river conservation area"—Created. There is hereby created an area to be known as the "Washington State Yakima river conservation area". This area designation may be used as a common reference by all state and local agencies, municipalities, and federal agencies. [1977 ex.s. c 75 § 3.]

43.51.948 Yakima river conservation area—Size prescribed. For the purposes of RCW 43.51.946 through 43.51.956, the Yakima river conservation area is to contain no more than the area delineated in appendix D on pages D–3, D–4, D–6, D–7, D–9, and D–10 of the report entitled "The Yakima River Regional Greenway" which resulted from the Yakima river study authorized in section 170, chapter 269, Laws of 1975, first extraordinary session. [1977 ex.s. c 75 § 2.]

43.51.949 Yakima river conservation area—Authority of Yakima county commissioners. The Yakima county commissioners are authorized to coordinate the acquisition, development, and operation of the Yakima river conservation area in accordance with the purposes of RCW 43.51.946 through 43.51.956 and in cooperation with public parks, conservation and resource managing agencies. [1977 ex.s. c 75 § 4.]

43.51.950 Yakima river conservation area—Land acquisition. The Yakima county commissioners are authorized to acquire such real property, easements or rights in river-related lands in the Yakima river conservation area, together with such real property, easements, and rights as are necessary for such conservation and parks purposes in any manner authorized by law for the acquisition of lands for conservation, parks and parkway purposes: Provided, That only the Yakima county commissioners shall have the power of eminent domain for the purposes of this chapter. [1977 ex.s. c 75 § 5.]

43.51.951 Intent to preserve river wetlands in their natural state. Except for such property as is necessary or suitable for the development of recreational areas and their related facilities, it is the intent of this section that such property shall be acquired to preserve, as much as possible, the river wetlands in their natural state. [1977 ex.s. c 75 § 6.]

43.51.952 Yakima river conservation area—Consultation between commission and Yakima county commissioners. The Washington state parks and recreation commission is directed to consult with the Yakima county commissioners in the acquisition, development, and operation of the Yakima river conservation area in accordance with the purposes of RCW 43.51.946 through 43.51.956 and the Yakima river study authorized in section 170, chapter 269, Laws of 1975, first extraordinary session. [1977 ex.s. c 75 § 7.]

43.51.953 Yakima river conservation area—Interagency committee for outdoor recreation directed to assist Yakima county commissioners. The interagency committee for outdoor recreation is directed to assist the Yakima county commissioners in obtaining state, federal, and private funding for the acquisition, development, and operation of the Yakima river conservation area. [1977 ex.s. c 75 § 8.]

43.51.954 County or city zoning and/or permitted land uses not affected. Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting nor being in conflict with existing county or city zoning and/or permitted land uses and the right to develop, build or expand existing uses in accordance with the said zoning or permitted land uses within the Yakima river conservation area. [1977 ex.s. c 75 § 9.]

43.51.955 Department of game—Powers, duties, and authority—No hunting in any state park. Nothing in RCW 43.51.946 through 43.51.956 shall be construed to interfere with the powers, duties, and authority of the state department of game or the state game commission to regulate, manage, conserve, and provide for the harvest of wildlife within such area: Provided, however, That no hunting shall be permitted in any state park. [1977 ex.s. c 75 § 10.]

43.51.956 Acquisition of real property, etc., of another agency by Yakima county commissioners—Agency approval required. Nothing herein shall be construed as authorizing or directing the Yakima county commissioners to acquire any real property, easements, or rights in the Yakima river conservation area which are now held by any other agency without the approval of that agency. [1977 ex.s. c 75 § 11.]

Chapter 43.51A

OFFICE OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Sections
43.51A.010 Legislative declaration.
43.51A.020 Definitions.
43.51A.030 Office of archaeology and historic preservation established—Certain powers, duties, and functions transferred from state parks and recreation commission.

(1981 Ed.)
43.51A.040 Transfer of property and funds from state parks and recreation commission to office of archaeology and historic preservation.

43.51A.050 Rules and regulations, pending business, contracts, of functions transferred, to be continued and acted upon—Savings.

43.51A.060 Preservation officer—Appointed by governor—Qualifications.

43.51A.070 Preservation officer—Personnel.

43.51A.080 Preservation officer—Additional powers and duties.

43.51A.090 Preservation officer empowered to maintain and administer appropriated funds and to receive, administer, and disburse gifts, grants, and endowments from private sources.

43.51A.100 Apportionment of grants.

43.51A.110 Advisory council on historic preservation established.

43.51A.120 Advisory council—Duties.

43.51A.130 State historical societies—Directors to be members of advisory council—Travel expenses.

43.51A.140 Utilization of facilities and support of office of governor.

Reviser's note—Sunset Act application: The office of archaeology and historic preservation is subject to review, termination, and possible extension under chapter 43.131 RCW, the Sunset Act. See RCW 43.131.203. RCW 43.51A.010 through 43.51A.100 and 43.51A.140 are scheduled for future repeal under RCW 43.131.204.

43.51A.010 Legislative declaration. The legislature hereby finds that the promotion, enhancement, perpetuation, and use of structures, sites, districts, buildings, and objects of historic, archaeological, architectural, and cultural significance is desirable in the interest of the public pride and general welfare of the people of the state; and the legislature further finds that the economic, cultural, and aesthetic standing of the state can be maintained and enhanced by protecting the heritage of the state and by preventing the destruction or defacement of these assets; therefore, it is hereby declared by the legislature to be the public policy and in the public interest of the state to designate, preserve, protect, enhance, and perpetuate those structures, sites, districts, buildings, and objects which reflect outstanding elements of the state's historic, archaeological, architectural, or cultural heritage, for the inspiration and enrichment of the citizens of the state. [1977 ex.s. c 195 § 1.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 195: "If any provision of this 1977 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1977 ex.s. c 195 § 20.] This annotation applies to chapter 43.51A RCW, the 1977 amendments to RCW 27.53.020, 27.53.030, 27.53.060, 27.53.080, and 27.53.090, and to the repeal of RCW 27.53.050, 43.51.750, 43.51.760, 43.51.770, 43.51.780, 43.51.790, 43.51.800, 43.51.810, and 43.51.820.

43.51A.020 Definitions. Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the definitions contained in this section shall apply throughout this chapter.

(1) "Project" means programs leading to the preservation for public benefit of historical properties, whether by state and local governments or other public bodies, or private organizations or individuals, including the acquisition of title or interests in, and the development of, any district, site, building, structure, or object that is significant in American and Washington state history, architecture, archaeology, or culture, and property used in connection therewith, or for its development.

(2) "Historic preservation" includes the protection, rehabilitation, restoration, identification, scientific excavation, and reconstruction of districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects significant in American and Washington state history, architecture, archaeology, or culture.

(3) "Preservation officer" means the state historic preservation officer as provided for in RCW 43.51A.060, as now or hereafter amended.

(4) "Office" means the office of archaeology and historic preservation as created in RCW 43.51A.030, as now or hereafter amended.

(5) "Department" means the department of parks and recreation.

(6) "Federal act" means the national historic preservation act of 1966 (Public Law 89-655; 80 Stat. 915).

(7) "Council" means the advisory council on historic preservation. [1977 ex.s. c 195 § 2.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.51A.030 Office of archaeology and historic preservation established—Certain powers, duties, and functions transferred from state parks and recreation commission. There is hereby established the office of archaeology and historic preservation. All powers, duties, and functions relating to the office vested in the parks and recreation commission and the director of parks and recreation are transferred to the office. [1977 ex.s. c 195 § 3.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.51A.040 Transfer of property and funds from state parks and recreation commission to office of archaeology and historic preservation. Prior to July 1, 1977:

(1) All reports, documents, surveys, books, records, files, and papers or other writings in the possession of the Washington state parks and recreation commission and pertaining to the functions affected by this 1977 amendatory act, shall be delivered to the custody of the preservation officer; and

(2) All funds, credits, appropriations, or other assets held in connection with the functions affected and transferred by this 1977 amendatory act shall be transferred to or assigned to the office: Provided, That whenever any question arises as to the transfer of any funds, including unexpended balances within any accounts, the director of financial management, or the director's designee, shall make a determination as to the proper allocation and certification the same to the concerned state agencies. If apportionments of budgeted funds are required because of the transfers authorized, the director of financial management shall certify such apportionments to the agencies affected, the state auditor, and the state treasurer. Each agency shall make the appropriate transfer and adjustments in funds and appropriation accounts in accordance with such certification. [1979 c 151 § 124; 1977 ex.s. c 195 § 17.]

Reviser's note: "this 1977 amendatory act" consists of chapter 43.51A RCW, the 1977 amendments to RCW 27.53.020, 27.53.030, 27.53.060, 27.53.080, and 27.53.090, and the repeal of RCW 27.53.050.
43.51A.040  Title 43 RCW:  State Government—Executive

43.51.750, 43.51.760, 43.51.770, 43.51.780, 43.51.790, 43.51.800, 43.
-51.810, and 43.51.820.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.51A.050  Rules and regulations, pending business, contracts, of functions transferred, to be continued and acted upon—Savings. Nothing in *this 1977 amendatory act shall affect any existing rights acquired under the sections amended herein except as to the governmental agencies referred to and their officials and employees; nor shall any actions, activities, or proceedings validated thereunder, any civil or criminal proceedings instituted thereunder, or any rule, regulation, or order promulgated thereunder be affected. The transfer of powers, duties, and functions as provided herein shall not affect the validity of any act performed by the Washington state parks and recreation commission or any officer or employee thereof prior to September 21, 1977. Any action pending before the Washington state parks and recreation commission at the time of transfer and pertaining to matters transferred and affected by *this 1977 amendatory act shall be continued to be acted upon by the office. All existing contracts and obligations pertaining to the functions herein transferred shall remain in full force and effect and shall be performed by the office. [1977 ex.s. c 195 § 18.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1977 amendatory act" see note following RCW 43.51A.040.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.51A.060  Preservation officer—Appointed by governor—Qualifications. The governor shall appoint the preservation officer, with the consent of the senate, and set the salary for the position. The preservation officer shall have a background in program administration, an active involvement in historic preservation, and a knowledge of the national, state, and local preservation programs as they affect the state of Washington. [1977 ex.s. c 195 § 4.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.51A.070  Preservation officer—Personnel. The preservation officer shall employ such personnel and prescribe their duties as may be necessary to implement the purposes of this chapter. In addition to the preservation officer, there shall be a chief of archaeology and historic preservation, and a minimum professional staff consisting of an architect, archaeologist, historian, and architectural historian shall be employed to meet the federal requirements for funding of the preservation program. The preservation officer shall delegate to the professional staff such functions, powers, and duties necessary to implement the purposes of this chapter. All employees presently employed exclusively or principally in the office shall remain employees subject to the discretion of the preservation officer. All employees shall be governed by the provisions of chapter 41.06 RCW. [1977 ex.s. c 195 § 5.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.51A.080  Preservation officer—Additional powers and duties. The preservation officer shall supervise and administer the activities of the office. The preservation officer is authorized:

(1) To promulgate and maintain a state register of districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects significant in American or Washington state history, architecture, archaeology, and culture, and to prepare comprehensive state-wide historic surveys and plans and research and evaluation of surveyed resources for the preparation of nominations to the state and national registers of historic places, in accordance with criteria approved by the advisory council established pursuant to RCW 43.51A.110. The nominations shall comply with any standards and regulations promulgated by the United States secretary of the interior for the preservation, acquisition, and development of such properties.

(2) To establish a program of matching grants—aid to public agencies, public or private organizations, or individuals for projects having as their purpose the preservation for public benefit of properties that are significant in American or Washington state history, architecture, archaeology, and culture.

(3) To promote historic preservation efforts throughout the state, including private efforts and those of city, county, and state agencies.

(4) To enhance the effectiveness of the state preservation program through the initiation of legislation, the use of varied funding sources, the creation of special purpose programs, and contact with state, county, and city officials, civic groups, and professionals.

(5) To consult with the governor and the legislature on issues relating to the conservation of the man—made environment and their impact on the well—being of the state and its citizens. The office shall submit periodic reports of its activities to the governor and the legislature.

(6) To adopt such rules, in accordance with chapter 34.04 RCW, as are necessary to carry out the provisions of *this 1977 amendatory act. [1977 ex.s. c 195 § 6.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1977 amendatory act" see note following RCW 43.51A.040.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.51A.090  Preservation officer empowered to maintain and administer appropriated funds and to receive, administer, and disburse gifts, grants, and endowments from private sources. The preservation officer is empowered to (1) maintain and administer all funds appropriated by the legislature to the office for the purpose of carrying out the duties, functions, and responsibilities of the office under both state and federal law, and (2) to receive, administer, and disburse such gifts, grants, and endowments from private sources as may be made from time to time in trust or otherwise for the purposes of *this 1977 amendatory act or the federal act, as now or hereafter amended. [1977 ex.s. c 195 § 7.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1977 amendatory act" see note following RCW 43.51A.040.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.
43.51A.100  Apportionment of grants. The amounts made available for grants to the public agencies, public or private organizations, or individuals for projects for each fiscal year shall be apportioned among program applicants by the preservation officer in accordance with needs as contained in state-wide archaeology and historic preservation plans developed by the office and approved by the governor. [1977 ex.s. c 195 § 8.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.51A.110  Advisory council on historic preservation established. (1) There is hereby established an advisory council on historic preservation, which shall be composed of nine members appointed by the governor as follows:

(a) The director of a state historical society or the director's designee to be selected from (i) the director of the Washington state historical society, (ii) the director of the Eastern Washington state historical society, and (iii) the director of the state capitol historical society, to each serve on the council for one year on a rotating basis, the order of rotation to be determined by the governor;

(b) Six members of the public who are interested and experienced in matters to be considered by the council including the fields of history, architecture, and archaeology;

(c) The director of the Washington archaeological research center or the director's designee; and

(d) A native American.

(2) Each member of the council appointed under subsection (1)(b) and (d) of this section shall serve a four year term: Provided, That those members first appointed shall serve for terms of from one to four years as designated by the governor at the time of appointment, it being the purpose of this subsection to assure staggered terms of office.

(3) A vacancy in the council shall not affect its powers, but shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment for the balance of the unexpired term.

(4) The chairperson of the council shall be designated by the governor.

(5) Five members of the council shall constitute a quorum.

(6) The council shall cease to exist on June 30, 1982, unless extended by law for an additional fixed period of time.

(7) The office shall provide administrative and financial service to the council. [1977 ex.s. c 195 § 9.]

43.51A.120  Advisory council——Duties. The council shall:

(1) Advise the governor and the office on matters relating to historic preservation; recommend measures to coordinate activities of state and local agencies, private institutions, and individuals relating to historic preservation; and advise on the dissemination of information pertaining to such activities;

(2) Review and recommend nominations for the state and national registers of historic places to the preservation officer;

(3) Encourage public interest and participation in historic preservation;

(4) Provide advice and assistance to local governments in drafting ordinances relating to historic preservation;

(5) Encourage, in cooperation with appropriate public and private agencies and institutions, training and education in the field of historic preservation; and

(6) Perform the duties of the state review body as may be required by law so long as those duties do not exceed the limitations established by this 1977 amendatory act. [1977 ex.s. c 195 § 10.]

*Reviser's note: *this 1977 amendatory act* see note following RCW 43.51A.040.

43.51A.130  State historical societies——Directors to be members of advisory council——Travel expenses. The directors of the state historical societies shall serve as members of the council without additional compensation. All other members of the council shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred in the performance of the duties of the council in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060, as now existing or hereafter amended. [1977 ex.s. c 195 § 11.]

43.51A.140  Utilization of facilities and support of office of governor. The office shall utilize the facilities and administrative support of the office of the governor. [1977 ex.s. c 195 § 19.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

Chapter 43.52

OPERATING AGENCIES
Chapter 43.52  Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

43.52.250 Definitions. As used in this chapter and unless the context indicates otherwise, words and phrases shall mean:

"District" means a public utility district as created under the laws of the state of Washington authorized to engage in the business of generating and/or distributing electricity.

"City" means any city or town in the state of Washington authorized to engage in the business of generating and/or distributing electricity.

"Canada" means Canada or any province thereof.

"Operating agency" or "joint operating agency" means a municipal corporation created pursuant to RCW 43.52.360, as now or hereafter amended.

"Public utility" means any person, firm or corporation, political subdivision or governmental subdivision including cities, towns and public utility districts engaged in or authorized to engage in the business of generating, transmitting or distributing electric energy.

"Revenue bonds or warrants" means bonds, notes, bond anticipation notes, warrants, certificates of indebtedness, commercial paper, refunding or renewal obligations, payable from a special fund or revenues of the utility properties operated by the joint operating agency. [1981 1st ex.s. c 1 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 184 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.52.250. Prior: 1953 c 281 § 1.]

Severability—1981 1st ex.s. c 1: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1981 1st ex.s. c 1 § 5.]

43.52.260 Scope of authority. The authority granted in this chapter shall apply equally to the generating of electricity by water power, by steam power, by nuclear power or by any other means whatsoever. [1977 ex.s. c 184 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.52.260. Prior: 1955 c 258 § 18; 1953 c 281 § 20.]

43.52.272 Power commission abolished. The Washington state power commission is hereby abolished. [1965 c 8 § 43.52.272. Prior: 1957 c 295 § 8.]

43.52.290 Members of the board of directors of an operating agency—Compensation—May hold other public position. Members of the board of directors of an operating agency shall be paid the sum of fifty dollars per day for each day or major part thereof devoted to the business of the operating agency, together with their traveling and other necessary expenses. Such member may, regardless of any charter or other provision to the contrary, be an officer or employee holding another public position and, if he be such other public officer or employee, he shall be paid by the operating agency such amount as will, together with the compensation for such other public position equal the sum of fifty dollars per day. [1977 ex.s. c 184 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.52.290. Prior: 1953 c 281 § 4.]

43.52.300 Powers and duties of an operating agency. An operating agency formed under RCW 43.52.360 shall have authority:

(1) To generate, produce, transmit, deliver, exchange, purchase or sell electric energy and to enter into contracts for any or all such purposes.

(2) To construct, condemn, purchase, lease, acquire, add to, extend, maintain, improve, operate, develop and regulate plants, works and facilities for the generation and/or transmission of electric energy, either within or without the state of Washington, and to take, condemn, purchase, lease and acquire any real or personal, public or private property, franchise and property rights, including but not limited to state, county and school lands and properties, for any of the purposes herein set forth and for any facilities or works necessary or convenient for use in the construction, maintenance or operation of any such works, plants and facilities; provided that an operating agency shall not be authorized to acquire by condemnation any plants, works and facilities owned and operated by any city or district, or by a privately owned public utility. An operating agency shall be authorized to contract for and to acquire by lease or purchase from the United States or any of its agencies, any plants, works or facilities for the generation and transmission of electricity and any real or personal property necessary or convenient for use in connection therewith.

(3) To negotiate and enter into contracts with the United States or any of its agencies, with any state or its agencies, with Canada or its agencies or with any district or city of this state, for the lease, purchase, construction, extension, betterment, acquisition, operation and maintenance of all or any part of any electric generating and transmission plants and reservoirs, works and facilities or rights necessary thereto, either within or without the state of Washington, and for the marketing of the energy produced therefrom. Such negotiations or contracts shall be carried on and concluded with due regard to the position and laws of the United States in respect to international agreements.
(4) To negotiate and enter into contracts for the purchase, sale, exchange, transmission or use of electric energy or falling water with any person, firm or corporation, including political subdivisions and agencies of any state of Canada, or of the United States, at fair and nondiscriminating rates.

(5) To apply to the appropriate agencies of the state of Washington, the United States or any thereof, and to Canada and/or to any other proper agency for such permits, licenses or approvals as may be necessary, and to construct, maintain and operate works, plants and facilities in accordance with such licenses or permits, and to obtain, hold and use such licenses and permits in the same manner as any other person or operating unit.

(6) To establish rates for electric energy sold or transmitted by the operating agency. When any revenue bonds or warrants are outstanding the operating agency shall have the power and shall be required to establish and maintain and collect rates or charges for electric energy, falling water and other services sold, furnished or supplied by the operating agency which shall be fair and nondiscriminatory and adequate to provide revenues sufficient for the payment of the principal and interest on such bonds or warrants and all payments which the operating agency is obligated to set aside in any special fund or funds created for such purposes, and for the proper operation and maintenance of the public utility owned by the operating agency and all necessary repairs, replacements and renewals thereof.

(7) To act as agent for the purchase and sale at wholesale of electricity for any city or district whenever requested so to do by such city or district.

(8) To contract for and to construct, operate and maintain fishways, fish protective devices and facilities and hatcheries as necessary to preserve or compensate for projects operated by the operating agency.

(9) To construct, operate and maintain channels, locks, canals and other navigational, reclamation, flood control and fisheries facilities as may be necessary or incidental to the construction of any electric generating project, and to enter into agreements and contracts with any person, firm or corporation, including political subdivisions of any state, of Canada or the United States for such construction, operation and maintenance, and for the distribution and payment of the costs thereof.

(10) To employ legal, engineering and other professional services and fix the compensation of a managing director and such other employees as the operating agency may deem necessary to carry on its business, and to delegate to such manager or other employees such authority as the operating agency shall determine. Such manager and employees shall be appointed for an indefinite time and be removable at the will of the operating agency.

(11) To study, analyze and make reports concerning the development, utilization and integration of electric generating facilities and requirements within the state and without the state in that region which affects the electric resources of the state.

(12) To acquire any land bearing coal, uranium, geothermal, or other energy resources, within or without the state, or any rights therein, for the purpose of assuring a long-term, adequate supply of coal, uranium, geothermal, or other energy resources to supply its needs, both actual and prospective, for the generation of power and may make such contracts with respect to the extraction, sale, or disposal of such energy resources that it deems proper. [1977 ex.s. c 184 § 4; 1975 1st ex.s. c 37 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.52.300. Prior: 1955 c 258 § 1; 1953 c 281 § 5.]

43.52.3411 Revenue bonds or warrants. For the purposes provided for in this chapter, an operating agency shall have power to issue revenue bonds or warrants payable from the revenues of the utility properties operated by it. Whenever the board of a joint operating agency shall deem it advisable to issue bonds or warrants to construct or acquire any public utility or any works, plants or facilities or any additions or betterments thereto or extensions thereof it shall provide therefor by resolution, which shall specify and adopt the system or plan proposed and declare the estimated cost thereof as near as may be. Such cost may include funds for working capital, for payment of expenses incurred in the acquisition or construction of the utility and for the repayment of advances made to the operating agency by any public utility district or city. Except as otherwise provided in RCW 43.52.343, all the provisions of law as now or hereafter in effect relating to revenue bonds or warrants of public utility districts shall apply to revenue bonds or warrants issued by the joint operating agency including, without limitation, provisions relating to: The creation of special funds and the pledging of revenues thereto; the time and place of payment of such bonds or warrants and the interest rate or rates thereon; the covenants that may be contained therein and the effect thereof; the execution, issuance, sale, funding, or refunding, redemption and registration of such bonds or warrants; and the status thereof as negotiable instruments, as legal securities for deposits of public moneys and as legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries and for savings and loan associations, banks and insurance companies doing business in this state. However, for revenue bonds or warrants issued by an operating agency, the provisions under RCW 54.24.030 relating to additional or alternate methods for payment may be made a part of the contract with the holders of any revenue bonds or warrants of an operating agency. The board may authorize the managing director or the treasurer of the operating agency to sell revenue bonds or warrants maturing one year or less from the date of issuance, and to fix the interest rate or rates on such revenue bonds or warrants with such restrictions as the board shall prescribe. [1981 1st ex.s. c 1 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.52.3411. Prior: 1957 c 295 § 6.]

Severability—1981 1st ex.s. c 1: See note following RCW 43.52.250.

43.52.343 Revenue bonds or warrants—Sale by negotiation or advertisement and bid. All bonds issued by an operating agency shall be sold and delivered in such manner, at such rate or rates of interest and for such
price or prices and at such time or times as the board shall deem in the best interests of the operating agency, whether by negotiation or to the highest and best bidder after such advertising for bids as the board of the operating agency may deem proper. Provided, That the board may reject any and all bids so submitted and thereafter sell such bonds so advertised under such terms and conditions as it may deem most advantageous to its own interests. [1981 1st ex.s. c 1 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.52- .343. Prior: 1957 c 295 § 7; 1955 c 258 § 10.]

Severability—1981 1st ex.s. c 1: See note following RCW 43.52.250.

43.52.350 Operating agencies to provide fishways, facilities and hatcheries—Contracts. An operating agency shall, at the time of the construction of any dam or obstruction, construct and shall thereafter maintain and operate such fishways, fish protective facilities and hatcheries as the director of game and the director of fisheries may jointly find necessary to permit anadromous fish to pass any dam or other obstruction operated by the operating agency or to replace fisheries damaged or destroyed by such dam or obstruction and an operating agency is further authorized to enter into contracts with the department of game and the department of fisheries to provide for the construction and/or operation of such fishways, facilities and hatcheries. [1977 ex.s. c 184 § 5; 1965 c 8 § 43.52.350. Prior: 1953 c 281 § 11.]

43.52.360 Operating agency—Formation—Additional projects—Appeals—Membership, withdrawal—Dissolution. Any two or more cities or public utility districts or combinations thereof may form an operating agency (herein sometimes called a joint operating agency) for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, operating and owning plants, systems and other facilities and extensions thereof, for the generation and/or transmission of electric energy and power. Each such agency shall be a municipal corporation of the state of Washington with the right to sue and be sued in its own name.

Application for the formation of an operating agency shall be made to the director of the department of ecology (herein sometimes referred to as the director) after the adoption of a resolution by the legislative body of any city or public utility district to be initial members thereof authorizing said city or district to participate. Such application shall set forth (1) the name and address of each participant, together with a certified copy of the resolution authorizing its participation; (2) a general description of the project and the principal project works, including dams, reservoirs, power houses and transmission lines; (3) the general location of the project and, if a hydroelectric project, the name of the stream on which such proposed project is to be located; (4) if the project is for the generation of electricity, the proposed use or market for the power to be developed; (5) a general statement of the electric loads and resources of each of the participants; (6) a statement of the proposed method of financing the preliminary engineering and other studies and the participation therein by each of the participants.

Within ten days after such application is filed with the director of the department of ecology notice thereof shall be published by the director once a week for four consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county or counties in which such project is to be located, setting forth the names of the participants and the general nature, extent and location of the project. Any public utility wishing to do so may object to such application by filing an objection, setting forth the reasons therefor, with the director of the department of ecology not later than ten days after the date of last publication of such notice.

Within ninety days after the date of last publication the director shall either make findings thereon or have instituted a hearing thereon. In event the director has neither made findings nor instituted a hearing within ninety days of the date of last publication, or if such hearing is instituted within such time but no findings are made within one hundred and twenty days of the date of such last publication, the application shall be deemed to have been approved and the operating agency established. If it shall appear (a) that the statements set forth in said application are substantially correct; (b) that the contemplated project is such as is adaptable to the needs, both actual and prospective, of the participants and such other public utilities as indicate a good faith intention by contract or by letter of intent to participate in the use of such project; (c) that no objection to the formation of such operating agency has been filed by any other public utility which prior to and at the time of the filing of the application for such operating agency had on file a permit or license from an agency of the state or an agency of the United States, whichever has primary jurisdiction, for the construction of such project; (d) that adequate provision will be made for financing the preliminary engineering, legal and other costs necessary thereto; the director shall make findings to that effect and enter an order creating such operating agency, establishing the name thereof and the specific project for the construction and operation for which such operating agency is formed. Such order shall not be construed to constitute a bar to any other public utility proceeding according to law to procure any required governmental permits, licenses or authority, but such order shall establish the competency of the operating agency to proceed according to law to procure such permits, licenses or authority.

No operating agency shall undertake projects in addition to those for which it was formed without the approval of the legislative bodies of a majority of the members thereof. In the event that an operating agency desires to undertake such a hydroelectric project at a site or sites upon which any publicly or privately owned public utility has a license or permit or has a prior application for a license or permit pending with any commission or agency, state or federal, having jurisdiction thereof, application to construct such additional project
shall be made to the director of the department of ecology in the same manner, subject to the same requirements and with the same notice as required for an initial agency and project and shall not be constructed until an order authorizing the same shall have been made by the director in the manner provided for such original application.

Any party who has joined in filing the application for, or objections against, the creation of such operating agency and/or the construction of an additional project, and who feels aggrieved by any order or finding of the director shall have the right to appeal to the superior court in the manner set forth in RCW 43.52.430.

After the formation of an operating agency, any other city or district may become a member thereof upon application to such agency after the adoption of a resolution of its legislative body authorizing said city or district to participate, and with the consent of the operating agency by the affirmative vote of the majority of its members. Any member may withdraw from an operating agency, and thereupon such member shall forfeit any and all rights or interest which it may have in such operating agency or in any of the assets thereof: Provided, That all contractual obligations incurred while a member shall remain in full force and effect. An operating agency may be dissolved by the unanimous agreement of the members, and the members, after making provisions for the payment of all debts and obligations, shall thereupon hold the assets thereof as tenants in common. [1977 ex.s. c 184 § 6; 1965 c 8 § 43.52.360. Prior: 1957 c 295 § 1; 1955 c 258 § 3; 1953 c 281 § 12.]


43.52.370 Operating agency board of directors—Members, appointment, vote, term, etc.—Rules—Proceedings—Limitation on powers and duties. (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, the management and control of an operating agency shall be vested in a board of directors, herein sometimes referred to as the board. The legislative body of each member of an operating agency shall appoint a representative who may, at the discretion of the member and regardless of any charter or other provision to the contrary, be an officer or employee of the member, to serve on the board of the operating agency. Each representative shall have one vote and shall have, in addition thereto, one vote for each block of electric energy equal to ten percent of the total energy generated by the agency during the preceding year purchased by the member represented by such representative. Each member may appoint an alternative representative to serve in the absence or disability of its representative. Each representative shall serve at the pleasure of the member. The board of an operating agency shall elect from its members a president, vice president and secretary, who shall serve at the pleasure of the board. The president and secretary shall perform the same duties with respect to the operating agency as are provided by law for the president and secretary, respectively, of public utility districts, and such other duties as may be provided by motion, rule or resolution of the board. The board of an operating agency shall adopt rules for the conduct of its meetings and the carrying out of its business, and adopt an official seal. All proceedings of an operating agency shall be by motion or resolution and shall be recorded in the minute book which shall be a public record. A majority of the board members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. A majority of the votes which the members present are entitled to cast shall be necessary and sufficient to pass any motion or resolution: Provided, That such board members are entitled to cast a majority of the votes of all members of the board. The members of the board of an operating agency may be compensated by such agency as is provided in RCW 43.52.290: Provided, That the per diem compensation to any member shall not exceed five thousand dollars in any year except for board members who are elected to serve on an executive board established under RCW 43.52.374, in which case per diem compensation to any member shall not exceed ten thousand dollars in any year.

(2) If an operating agency is constructing a nuclear power plant under a site certification agreement under chapter 80.50 RCW, the powers and duties of the board of directors are limited to the following:

(a) Final authority on any decision of the operating agency to purchase, acquire, construct, or sell any power plants, works, and facilities;
(b) Acceptance or rejection of bids or offers for bonds and the sale and issuance of bonds: Provided, That the board may delegate this authority to the executive board;
(c) Appointment of a treasurer under RCW 43.52.375;
(d) Election of members to the executive board under RCW 43.52.374;
(e) Approve annual budgets submitted by the executive board; and
(f) Select, appoint, and establish the compensation of the outside directors as provided in RCW 43.52.374.

All other powers and duties of the operating agency are vested in the executive board established under RCW 43.52.374. [1981 1st ex.s. c 3 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 184 § 7; 1965 c 8 § 43.52.370. Prior: 1957 c 295 § 2; 1953 c 281 § 13.]

43.52.373 Executive committee—Composition, powers and duties, terms. The board of an operating agency by rule may create an executive committee to be composed of not less than three nor more than seven members of the board. The board may provide by rule for the composition of the executive committee so as to afford, in its judgment, fair representation to the member public utility districts and cities. The executive committee shall administer the business of the board during intervals between its meetings in accordance with its rules, motions or resolutions. The executive committee shall have authority to acquire or construct only such properties as may be provided for by motion or resolution of the board. The terms of office of the members of the executive committee and the method of filling vacancies therein shall be fixed by the rules of the board of
the operating agency. [1965 c 8 § 43.52.373. Prior: 1957 c 295 § 3.]

43.52.374 Operating agency executive board—Members—Terms—Rules—Proceedings. (1) With the exception of the powers and duties of the board of directors described in RCW 43.52.370(2), the management and control of an operating agency constructing a nuclear power plant under a site certification agreement entered into under chapter 80.50 RCW is vested in an executive board established under this subsection and consisting of eleven members.

(a) Seven members of the executive board shall be elected to four-year terms by the board of directors from among the members of the board of directors. The board of directors may provide by rule for the composition of the seven members of the executive board elected from among the members of the board of directors so as to afford fair representation which reflects the member public utility districts' and cities' participation in the joint operating agency's projects. The board of directors may also provide by rule for the removal of a member of the executive board, including the outside directors. Members of the board of directors may be elected to serve successive terms on the executive board.

(b) Four members of the executive board shall be outside directors and shall be selected and appointed by the board of directors. The outside directors shall:

(i) Serve four-year terms on the executive board. However, of the initial members of the executive board, the board of directors shall choose by lot two outside directors to serve two-year terms and two to serve four-year terms. Thereafter, all outside directors shall be appointed for four-year terms. All outside directors are eligible for reappointment;

(ii) Receive per diem compensation and travel expenses on the same basis as the seven members elected from the board of directors. The outside directors may be paid additional compensation as established by the board of directors;

(iii) Not be an officer or employee of, or in any way affiliated with, the Bonneville power administration or any electric utility conducting business in the states of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, or Montana;

(iv) Not be involved in the financial affairs of the operating agency as an underwriter or financial adviser of the operating agency or any of its members or any of the participants in any of the operating agency's plants; and

(v) Be representative of policy makers in business, finance, or science or be recognized experts in the construction or management of such facilities as the operating agency is constructing or operating.

(c) The president of the board of directors shall be a nonvoting member of the executive board and shall serve as the presiding officer of the executive board.

(2) Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to mean that an operating agency is in any manner an agency of the state.

(3) The eleven members of the executive board shall be selected with the objective of establishing an executive board which has the resources to effectively carry out its responsibilities. To the extent reasonably possible, the membership and operation of the executive board should be patterned after boards of directors of large private corporations.

(4) The executive board shall adopt rules for the conduct of its meetings and the carrying out of its business. All proceedings shall be by motion or resolution and shall be recorded in the minute book, which shall be a public record.

(5) With respect to any operating agency existing on July 28, 1981, to which the provisions of this section are applicable:

(a) The board of directors shall elect seven members to the executive board no later than sixty days after July 28, 1981; and

(b) The board of directors shall select and appoint the initial outside directors and the executive board shall hold its organizational meeting no later than ninety days after July 28, 1981, and the powers and duties prescribed in RCW 43.52.375, 43.52.378, and this section shall devolve upon the executive board at that time.

(6) The executive board shall select and employ a managing director of the operating agency and may delegate to the managing director such authority for the management and control of the operating agency as the executive board deems appropriate. The managing director's employment is terminable at the will of the executive board.

(7) Any executive board created under this section shall cease to function upon the initiation of regular operations of the nuclear power plant over which it has exercised construction management powers and duties. If the operating agency is constructing two or more nuclear power plants simultaneously, the executive board shall cease exercising all powers as to each plant as it becomes operational. [1981 1st ex.s. c 3 § 2.]

43.52.375 Treasurer—Auditor—Official bonds—Funds. The board of each joint operating agency shall by resolution appoint a treasurer. If the joint operating agency is constructing a nuclear power plant under a site certification agreement entered into under chapter 80.50 RCW, the appointment of the treasurer shall be on the recommendation of the executive board established under RCW 43.52.374. Before entering upon his duties the treasurer shall give bond to the operating agency, with a surety company authorized to write such bonds in this state as surety, in an amount which the board finds by resolution will protect the operating agency against loss, conditioned that all funds which he receives as such treasurer will be faithfully kept and accounted for and for the faithful discharge of his duties. The amount of such bond may be decreased or increased from time to time as the board may by resolution direct. The board shall also appoint an auditor and may require him to give a bond with a surety company authorized to do business in the state of Washington in such amount as it shall by resolution prescribe, conditioned for the
faithful discharge of his duties. If the joint operating agency is constructing a nuclear power plant under a site certification agreement under chapter 80.50 RCW, the auditor shall be appointed by the executive board. The premiums on the bonds of the auditor and the treasurer shall be paid by the operating agency. The board may provide for coverage of said officers and other persons on the same bond.

All funds of the joint operating agency shall be paid to the treasurer and shall be disbursed by him only on warrants issued by the auditor upon orders or vouchers approved by the board: Provided, That the board by resolution may authorize the executive committee or executive board to approve or disapprove vouchers presented to defray salaries of employees and other expenses of the operating agency arising in the usual and ordinary course of its business and expenses incurred by the executive committee or executive board in the performance of such duties as the operating agency may authorize it to perform. All moneys of the operating agency shall be deposited forthwith by the treasurer in such depositaries, and with such securities as are designated by rules of the board. The treasurer shall establish a general fund and such special funds as shall be created by the board, into which he shall place all money of the joint operating agency as the board by resolution or motion may direct. [1981 1st ex.s. c 3 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.52.375. Prior: 1957 c 295 § 4.]

43.52.378 Executive board—Appointment of administrative auditor—Retention of firm for performance audits—Duties of auditor and firm—Reports. The executive board of any operating agency constructing a nuclear power plant under a site certification agreement issued pursuant to chapter 80.50 RCW shall appoint an administrative auditor. The administrative auditor shall be deemed an officer under chapter 42.23 RCW. The appointment of the administrative auditor shall be in addition to the appointment of the auditor for the issuance of warrants and other purposes as provided in RCW 43.52.375. The executive board shall retain a qualified firm or firms to conduct performance audits, including such engineering expertise as the executive board deems necessary, which is in fact independent and does not have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract with the operating agency other than its employment hereunder. No member or employee of any such firm shall be connected with the operating agency as an officer, employee, or contractor. The administrative auditor and the firm or firms shall be independently and directly responsible to the executive board of the operating agency. The executive board shall require a firm to conduct continuing audits of the methods, procedures and organization used by the operating agency to control costs, schedules, productivity, contract amendments, project design and any other topics deemed desirable by the executive board. The executive board may also require a firm to analyze particular technical aspects of the operating agency's projects and contract amendments. The firm or firms shall provide advice to the executive board in its management and control of the operating agency. At least once each year, the firm or firms shall prepare and furnish a report of its actions and recommendations to the executive board for the purpose of enabling it to attain the highest degree of efficiency in the management and control of any thermal power project under construction or in operation. The administrative auditor shall assist the firm or firms in the performance of its duties. The administrative auditor and the firm or firms shall consult regularly with the executive board and furnish any information or data to the executive board which the administrative auditor, firm, or executive board deems helpful in accomplishing the purpose above stated. The administrative auditor shall perform such other duties as the executive board shall prescribe to accomplish the purposes of this section.

In addition to the powers and duties conferred by chapter 44.28 RCW, the legislative budget committee shall evaluate such management audits as to adequacy and effectiveness of procedure and shall consult with and make reports and recommendations to the executive board. The operating agency shall reimburse the legislative budget committee for all costs of furnishing such services. The operating agency shall file a copy of each firm's reports, and the legislative budget committee shall file a copy of each of its reports or recommendations in a timely manner, prepared in accordance with this section, with the respective chairmen of the senate and house energy and utilities committees. Upon the concurrent request of the chairmen of the senate or house energy and utilities committees, the operating agency shall report to the committees on a quarterly basis. [1981 1st ex.s. c 3 § 4; 1979 ex.s. c 220 § 1.]

43.52.379 Executive board—Reports. Upon the concurrent request of the chairmen of the committees on energy and utilities of the senate and house of representatives, the executive board shall report to the committees on a semi-annual basis. The purpose will be to furnish reports on project schedules, budgets, progress, and other matters deemed relevant by the committees. [1981 1st ex.s. c 3 § 5.]

43.52.380 Member's preference to buy energy—Apportionment—Surplus. Members shall have a preference right to the purchase of all electric energy generated by an operating agency. As between members, the amount of electric energy to which each shall be entitled shall be computed annually and shall be based on the same percentage as the purchases of such member bore to the total generation of the operating agency for the preceding year. Surplus electric energy, that is energy not contracted for by the members, may be sold to any public utility authorized by law to distribute and sell electric energy. [1965 c 8 § 43.52.380. Prior: 1953 c 281 § 14.]

43.52.391 Powers and duties of operating agency. Except as otherwise provided in this section, a joint operating agency shall have all powers now or hereafter granted public utility districts under the laws of this
state. It shall not acquire nor operate any electric distribution properties nor condemn any properties owned by a public utility which are operated for the generation and transmission of electric power and energy or are being developed for such purposes with due diligence under a valid license or permit, nor purchase or acquire any operating hydroelectric generating plant owned by any city or district on June 11, 1953, or which may be acquired by any city or district by condemnation on or after January 1, 1957, nor levy taxes, issue general obligation bonds, or create subdistricts. It may enter into any contracts, leases or other undertakings deemed necessary or proper and acquire by purchase or condemnation any real or personal property used or useful for its corporate purposes. Actions in eminent domain may be instituted in the superior court of any county in which any of the property sought to be condemned is located and the court in any such action shall have jurisdiction to condemn property wherever located within the state; otherwise such actions shall be governed by the same procedure as now or hereafter provided by law for public utility districts. An operating agency may sell steam or water not required by it for the generation of power and may construct or acquire any facilities it deems necessary for that purpose.

An operating agency may make contracts for any term relating to the purchase, sale, interchange or wheeling of power with the government of the United States or any agency thereof and with any municipal corporation or public utility, within or without the state, and may purchase or deliver power anywhere pursuant to any such contract. An operating agency may acquire any coal-bearing lands for the purpose of assuring a long-term, adequate supply of coal to supply its needs, both actual and prospective, for the generation of power and may make such contracts with respect to the extraction, sale or disposal of coal that it deems proper.

Any member of an operating agency may advance or contribute funds to an agency as may be agreed upon by the agency and the member, and the agency shall repay such advances or contributions from proceeds of revenue bonds, from operating revenues or from any other funds of the agency, together with interest not to exceed six percent per annum. [1977 ex.s.c. 184 § 8; 1965 c 8 § 43.52.391. Prior: 1957 c 295 § 5.]

Liability to other taxing districts for increased financial burdens: Chapter 54.36 RCW.

### 43.52.410 City or district may contract for electric energy or falling waters

Any city or district is authorized to enter into contracts or compacts with any operating agency or a publicly or privately owned public utility for the purchase and sale of electric energy or falling waters. [1977 ex.s.c. 184 § 9; 1965 c 8 § 43.52.410. Prior: 1953 c 281 § 17.]

### 43.52.430 Appeals from director of department of ecology

Any party in interest deeming itself aggrieved by any order of the director of the department of ecology may appeal to the superior court of Thurston county by serving upon the director and filing with clerk of said court within thirty days after the entry of the order a notice of appeal. The director shall, within ten days after service of the notice of appeal, file with the clerk of the court a return containing a true copy of the order appealed from, together with a transcript of the record of the proceeding before the director, after which the appeal shall be at issue. The appeal shall be heard and decided by the court upon the record before the director and the court may either affirm, set aside, or remand the order appealed from for further proceedings. Appeal may be had to the supreme court or the court of appeals as in the case of civil appeals. [1977 exs. c. 184 § 10; 1971 c 81 § 113; 1965 c 8 § 43.52.430. Prior: 1953 c 281 § 19.]

### 43.52.440 Effect of chapter on "Columbia River Sanctuary Act"

Nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed to amend, modify or repeal in any manner any of the terms and provisions of section 1, chapter 9, Laws of 1949, RCW 75.20.010, commonly known as the "Columbia River Sanctuary Act", and all matter herein contained shall be expressly subject to such act. [1965 c 8 § 43.52.440. Prior: 1953 c 281 § 23.]

### 43.52.450 Chapter requirements are cumulative—Preservation of rights—Not subject to utilities and transportation commission

The provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and shall not impair or supersede the powers or rights of any person, firm or corporation or political subdivision of the state of Washington under any other law. The rights of all persons, firms, corporations and political subdivisions or operating units of any kind under existing contracts, renewals thereof or supplements thereto, with the United States, or any agency thereof, for power, are hereby preserved and such rights shall not be impaired or modified by any of the provisions of this chapter or any of the powers granted by this chapter.

The rates, services and practices of any operating agency in respect to the power generated, transmitted or sold by it shall not be governed by the regulations of the utilities and transportation commission. [1977 ex.s.c. 184 § 11; 1965 c 8 § 43.52.450. Prior: 1953 c 281 § 10.]

### 43.52.460 Operating agency to pay in lieu of taxes

Any joint operating agency formed under this chapter shall pay in lieu of taxes payments in the same amounts as paid by public utility districts. Such payments shall be distributed in accordance with the provisions applicable to public utility districts: Provided, however, That such tax shall not apply to steam generated electricity produced by a nuclear steam powered electric generating facility constructed or acquired by a joint operating agency and in operation prior to May 17, 1971. [1971 ex.s.c. 75 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.52.460. Prior: 1957 c 295 § 10.]

### 43.52.470 Operating agency—Validity of organization and existence

Except as provided in RCW 43.52.360, the validity of the organization of any joint
The joint operating agency on May 14, 1981, the date that the joint operating agency is created. If the validity of the existence of any joint operating agency is not challenged within that period, by the filing and service of a petition or complaint in the action, the state shall be barred forever from questioning the validity of the joint operating agency by reason of any defect claimed to exist in the organization thereof, and it shall be deemed validly organized for all purposes. Any joint operating agency heretofore (March 26, 1957) attempted to be organized pursuant to chapter 43.52 RCW and which has maintained its existence since the date of such attempted organization, is hereby declared legal and valid and its organization and creation are validated and confirmed. [1965 c 8 § 43.52.470. Prior: 1957 c 295 § 11.]

43.52.490 Operating agency—Powers with respect to contract amendments for nuclear generating projects and associated facilities—Limitations—Expiration of section. An operating agency shall have the power to amend a contract previously let for the construction of a nuclear generating project and associated facilities, by change order or other writing, if the managing director certifies to the executive board or executive committee that and the executive board or executive committee finds in an open public meeting that:

(1) Such amendment is necessary to comply with applicable regulations or standards of any state or federal governmental agency, or with any change in plans or specifications recommended by the architect—engineer in charge of the project or under his (its) direction or by the managing director for the purpose of improving the safety or feasibility of the project or expediting completion of the project on the most advantageous terms in the public interest;

(2) Such amendment does not provide for a type of construction basically different from that provided for in such contract;

(3) The plans and specifications for work to be performed under the contract amendment are at least fifty percent complete; and

(4) Such amendment specifies that the contractor will be compensated for actual work performed valued at its contracted cost.

Nothing in *this 1981 act* may be construed to bear on the validity of any contract amendment executed under the law as it existed prior to May 14, 1981, or to affect any judicial proceeding arising from actions taken under such law.

This section shall expire on December 31, 1987, or on the date that construction is completed on those nuclear generating projects which are under construction by any joint operating agency on May 14, 1981, whichever is sooner. [1981 c 173 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 28 § 2.]

*Revisor's note: *"this 1981 act" consists of the 1981 c 173 amendment to RCW 43.52.490, of RCW 43.52.495, 43.52.500, 43.52.505, 43.52.510, and 43.52.515, of the repeal of RCW 43.52.480, of an expiration section and of a severability section which are footnoted after RCW 43.52.495, and of an emergency clause (uncodified).

Severability—1981 c 173: See note following RCW 43.52.495.

43.52.495 Legislative declaration—Intent. It is the long-established policy of the state of Washington that competitive bidding for construction and procurement contracts for public improvements is the best practice and is in the public interest in assuring the citizens of the state the lowest cost in obtaining these improvements. However, the legislature declares that for certain work during the final stages of construction and startup of a nuclear generating project and associated facilities it will permit award of contracts through competitive negotiation when competitive bidding is not practicable or not advantageous.

The legislature intends that negotiated contracts be limited to the final stages of construction and startup of a nuclear generating project and associated facilities. [1981 c 173 § 2.]

Expiration—1981 c 173: "Sections 2 through 5 of this act shall expire on December 31, 1987, or on the date that construction is completed on those nuclear generating projects which are under construction by any joint operating agency on the effective date of this act, whichever is sooner." [1981 c 173 § 8.]* "Sections 2 through 5 of this act" are codified as RCW 43.52.495, 43.52.500, 43.52.505, and 43.52.510. "The effective date of this act" is May 14, 1981.

Severability—1981 c 173: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1981 c 173 § 9.]

43.52.500 Additional powers of an operating agency—Negotiated contracts—Conditions. In addition to the powers of an operating agency under other provisions of law, an operating agency may enter into a contract for work to be performed during the final stages of construction and startup through negotiation without competitive bids only if all the following conditions are first satisfied:

(1) The executive board or executive committee of the operating agency has adopted a procedure to determine when a project has reached the final stages of construction and startup. A project shall not be considered to have reached the final stages of completion and startup unless the managing director certifies that the project is approximately eighty percent or more complete calculated by the method used to determine this percentage for the purpose of disclosing relevant information under 15 U.S.C. Sec. 77 et seq. as existing on May 14, 1981.

(2) The managing director certifies in writing to the executive board or executive committee that the executive board or executive committee finds that executing a negotiated contract will accomplish completion and startup more economically, expeditiously, or safely than executing a competitively bid contract.

(3) The selection of a contractor was made in accordance with procedures adopted by the executive board or executive committee requiring competitive proposals, the request for which states the relative importance of the various evaluation factors, including professional competence of offerors, the technical merits of offers, and the price.

(4) The joint operating agency retains authority and responsibility for inspection, testing, and compliance with applicable regulations or standards of any state or federal governmental agency.

[Title 43 RCW—p 213]
(5) The operating agency has defined in writing the roles, responsibilities, and obligations of the new contractor and any contractor who commenced any work to be reworked, performed by, or completed by the new contractor. [1981 c 173 § 3.]

Expiration—Severability—1981 c 173: See notes following RCW 43.52.495.

43.52.505 Negotiated contracts—Provisions allowed—Requirements. An operating agency may provide in any negotiated contract for payment of cost and compensation in the form of reimbursement of actual contractor's costs recognized as allowable under the contract, plus a profit or fee as set forth in the contract, only if there is compliance with the following requirements:

(1) The managing director certifies to the executive board or executive committee that it is not feasible to determine in advance what a fixed or unit contract price should be for the work, materials, or equipment to be covered by the proposed contract, either because of difficulty in defining and detailing the scope of the work to be performed, the materials, or equipment required;

(2) The executive board or executive committee finds in an open public meeting held under chapter 42.30 RCW that the contract is likely to be less costly than contracts of other types or that it is impracticable to obtain the work, materials, or equipment required except under the contract;

(3) The contract provides that:

(a) The contractor shall submit cost or pricing data and shall certify that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the cost and pricing data submitted were accurate, complete, and current as of a mutually agreed upon date which is prior to the pricing of the negotiated contract;

(b) The operating agency and the state auditor shall audit the books and records of the contractor, its subcontractors under the contract, or any person who has submitted cost or pricing data in connection with the obtaining of the contract or the performance of the contract as necessary to determine compliance with relevant provisions of law;

(c) The contract price or compensation, including any profit or fee, shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sum by which the price was increased because contractor-furnished cost or pricing data was inaccurate, incomplete, or not current as of the date agreed upon between the parties; and

(d) Notice is given to the contractor that the provisions of chapters 42.20 and 42.23 RCW apply to employees and officers of the operating agency; and

(4) Standards or guidelines are set forth in the contract for the determination of what the compensation payable to the contractor shall be, which shall not be based upon cost—plus—a—percentage—of—cost. [1981 c 173 § 4.]

Expiration—Severability—1981 c 173: See notes following RCW 43.52.495.

43.52.510 Quarterly report—Filing. The administrative auditor shall file with the executive board or executive committee of the operating agency a quarterly report relating to compliance by the operating agency with RCW 43.52.490 through 43.52.505. The administrative auditor shall file copies of the report with the legislative budget committee, which shall file a copy of each report with the respective chairpersons of the energy and utilities committees of the senate and house of representatives under RCW 43.52.378. [1981 c 173 § 5.]

Expiration—Severability—1981 c 173: See notes following RCW 43.52.495.

43.52.515 Application of Titles 9 and 9A RCW. All of the provisions of Titles 9 and 9A RCW apply to actions of a joint operating agency. [1981 c 173 § 6.]

Severability—1981 c 173: See note following RCW 43.52.495.

43.52.520 Security force—Authorized. An operating agency constructing or operating a nuclear power plant under a site certificate issued under chapter 80.50 RCW may establish a security force for the protection and security of each nuclear power plant site exclusion area. Members of the security force may be supplied with uniforms and badges indicating their position as security force members if the uniforms and badges do not closely resemble the uniforms or badges of any law enforcement agency or other agency possessing law enforcement powers in the surrounding area of the nuclear power plant exclusion area. Members of the security force shall enroll in and successfully complete a training program approved by the criminal justice training commission which does not conflict with any requirements of the United States nuclear regulatory commission for the training of security personnel at nuclear power plants. All costs incurred by the criminal justice training commission in the preparation, delivery, or certification of the training programs shall be paid by the operating agency. [1981 c 301 § 1.]

43.52.525 Security force—Criminal history record information. An operating agency is authorized to obtain criminal history record information pursuant to RCW 10.97.050 for any member of an operating agency security force and for any applicant seeking employment as a member of an operating agency security force. [1981 c 301 § 2.]

43.52.530 Security force—Powers and duties—Rules on speed, operation, location of vehicles authorized. (1) Members of an operating agency security force authorized under RCW 43.52.520 may use reasonable force to detain, search, or remove persons who enter or remain without permission within the nuclear power plant site exclusion area or whenever, upon probable cause, it appears to a member of the security force that a person has committed or is attempting to commit a crime. Should any person be detained, the security force shall immediately notify the law enforcement agency, having jurisdiction over the nuclear power plant site, of...
the detainment. The security force is authorized to detain the person for a reasonable time until custody can be transferred to a law enforcement officer. Members of a security force may use that force necessary in the protection of persons and properties located within the confines of the nuclear power plant site exclusion area.

(2) An operating agency may adopt and enforce rules controlling the speed, operation, and location of vehicles on property owned or occupied by the operating agency. Such rules shall be conspicuously posted and persons violating the rules may be expelled or detained.

(3) The rights granted in subsection (1) of this section are in addition to any others that may exist by law including, but not limited to, the rights granted in RCW 9A.16.020(4). [1981 c 301 § 3.]

43.52.535 Security force—Membership in retirement system authorized. Members of the operating agency security force shall be members of the retirement system under chapter 41.40 RCW. [1981 c 301 § 4.]

43.52.550 Plans for repayment of operating agency obligations maturing prior to planned operation of plant. Any municipal corporation, cooperative or mutual which has entered into a contract with an operating agency to participate in the construction or acquisition of an energy plant as defined in chapter 80.50 RCW shall annually adopt a plan for the repayment of its contractual share of any operating agency obligation which matures prior to the planned operation of the plant. The manner of adoption of the plan shall be subject to the laws regarding approval of rates of the municipal corporation, cooperative or mutual.

The plan shall include the effect of the means of repayment on its financial condition, its customers' rates, its other contractual rights and obligations, and any other matter deemed useful by the participant.

Each such participating municipal corporation, cooperative or mutual shall include a statement of the extent to which its contractual obligation to any operating agency in an annual financial report. [1981 1st ex.s. c 1 § 4.]

Severability—1981 1st ex.s. c 1: See note following RCW 43.52.250.

43.52.910 Construction—1965 c 8. This chapter shall be liberally construed to effectuate its purposes. [1965 c 8 § 43.52.910. Prior: 1957 c 295 § 12.]

Chapter 43.52A

ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL—STATE'S MEMBERS

Sections
43.52A.010 State agreement to participate in Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council. Definitions.

43.52A.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
(1) The term "the act" means the Pacific Northwest Electric Power Planning and Conservation Act.
(2) The term "council" means the Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council. [1981 c 14 § 2.]

43.52A.030 Appointment of members. The governor, with the consent of the senate, shall appoint two residents of Washington state to the council pursuant to the act. These persons shall undertake the functions and duties of members of the council as specified in the act and in appropriate state law. Upon appointment by the governor to the council, the nominee shall make available to the senate such disclosure information as is requested for the confirmation process, including that required in RCW 42.17.240. [1981 c 14 § 3.]

43.52A.040 Terms of members—Vacancies. (1) Unless removed at the governor's pleasure, council members shall serve a term ending January 15 of the third year following appointment except that, with respect to members initially appointed, the governor shall designate one member to serve a term ending January 15 of the second year following appointment. Initial appointments to the council shall be made within thirty days of March 9, 1981.

(2) Each member shall serve until a successor is appointed, but if a successor is not appointed within sixty days of the beginning of a new term, the member shall be considered reappointed, subject to the consent of the senate.

(3) A vacancy on the council shall be filled for the unexpired term by the governor, with the consent of the senate. [1981 c 14 § 4.]

43.52A.050 Sufficient time on council activities required—Technical assistance—Reimbursement—Liaison—Report—Compensation—Travel expenses. (1) Council members shall spend sufficient time on council activities to fully represent the state of Washington in carrying out the purposes of the act.

(2) State agencies shall provide technical assistance to council members upon request. The council members shall request that the council request the administrator of the Bonneville Power Administration to reimburse the state for the expenses associated with such assistance as provided in the act.

(3) The members of the council shall maintain liaison with the governor or his designees and the committees on energy and utilities, or their successor entities, of the senate and house of representatives.
(4) The members of the council shall submit to the governor and legislature an annual report describing the activities and plans of the council.

(5) Each member of the council shall receive compensation to be determined by the governor and applicable federal law and shall be reimbursed for travel expenses under RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060, as now or hereafter amended. [1981 c 14 § 5.]

Chapter 43.56

UNIFORM LEGISLATION COMMISSION

Sections
43.56.010 Appointment of commissioners.
43.56.020 Duties of commission.
43.56.030 Record to be kept—Reports.
43.56.040 Travel expenses of members.

43.56.010 Appointment of commissioners. The governor shall appoint three suitable persons as a board of commissioners for the promotion of uniformity of legislation in the United States. Any vacancy on the board shall be filled by appointment by the governor. [1965 c 8 § 43.56.010. Prior: 1905 c 59 § 1; RRS § 8204.]

43.56.020 Duties of commission. The board shall examine the subjects of marriage and divorce, insolvency, the descent and distribution of property, the execution and probate of wills, and other subjects upon which uniformity of legislation in the various states is desirable, but which are outside of the jurisdiction of the congress of the United States.

It shall confer upon these matters with the commissioners appointed by other states for the same purpose and consider and draft uniform laws to be submitted for approval and adoption by the several states; and generally devise and recommend such other and further course of action as shall accomplish such uniformity. [1965 c 8 § 43.56.020. Prior: 1905 c 59 § 2; RRS § 8205.]

43.56.030 Record to be kept—Reports. The board shall keep a record of all its transactions, and shall, at each regular session during an odd-numbered year, and may at any other time, make a report to the legislature of its doings and recommendations. [1980 c 87 § 24; 1977 c 75 § 59; 1965 c 8 § 43.56.030. Prior: 1905 c 59 § 3; RRS § 8206.]

43.56.040 Travel expenses of members. No member of the board shall receive any compensation for his services, but each member shall be paid travel expenses incurred in the discharge of official duty in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended, after the account thereof has been audited by the board.

The board shall keep a full account of its expenditures and shall report it in each report. There shall be allowed such expenses for only one annual meeting of the board within this state, and for the members in attendance, not oftener than once in each year, at any conference of commissioners outside of this state. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 118; 1965 c 8 § 43.56.040. Prior: 1955 c 91 § 1; 1905 c 59 § 4; RRS § 8207.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Chapter 43.57

INTERSTATE COMPACT COMMISSION

Sections
43.57.010 Commission created—Appointment of members—Purpose.
43.57.020 Powers and duties—Term of office—Compensation and travel expenses.
43.57.030 When agreement or compact is binding upon states.

43.57.010 Commission created—Appointment of members—Purpose. There is created the interstate compact commission to consist of five members, no more than three of which shall have the same political party affiliation, to be appointed as follows: One member, appointed by the governor, who shall be the chairman and who shall serve at the pleasure of the governor, and four members of the state legislature, two of whom shall be members of the house of representatives and shall be appointed by the speaker of the house, and two of whom shall be members of the senate and shall be appointed by the president of the senate. The commission shall represent the state on a joint commission to be composed of commissioners representing the states of Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming and one or more commissioners representing the United States, should they be appointed to said joint commission by the president of the United States, which joint commission shall be organized for the purpose of considering, negotiating and entering into an agreement or compact between not less than five of said states, with the consent of the congress of the United States respecting the division, apportionment and use of the waters of the Columbia river and of its tributaries and the determination of rights in connection therewith and incidental thereto. [1965 c 8 § 43.57.010. Prior: 1953 c 130 § 1; 1951 c 113 § 1.]

43.57.020 Powers and duties—Term of office—Compensation and travel expenses. The commission representing the state on said joint commission shall have full authority to consider and carry on negotiations for such agreement or compact, to attend meetings of the joint commission convening in or out of the state, to employ clerical, legal and engineering assistance and generally to perform such duties as shall be required of the members thereof in carrying out the purpose and intent of this chapter; the term of office of said commissioners shall be from June 11, 1953, until an agreement or compact binding on the state of Washington under the provisions of RCW 43.57.030 has been entered into: Provided, however, That when a member of the commission is a member of the house of representatives, his term on the commission shall expire when he ceases to be a member of the house, and when a member of the
commission is a member of the senate, his term on the commission shall expire when he ceases to be a member of the senate. Any vacancies occurring in the membership of said commission shall be filled by the appointive power shown in RCW 43.57.010. Members of the commission representing the state who are not in the regular employ of the state shall receive fifteen dollars per day for the time actually spent on the work of the commission, and reimbursement for travel expenses incurred while away from their respective places of abode in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. Members of the commission who are in the regular employ of the state shall receive reimbursement for travel expenses incurred while away from their respective places of abode in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. Payment of all expenses incurred by the interstate compact commission, including the expenses of its members, shall be made on vouchers approved by its chairman. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 119; 1965 ex.s. c 164 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.57.020. Prior: 1953 c 130 § 2; 1951 c 113 § 2.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34: Se notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.57.030 When agreement or compact is binding upon states. Any agreement or compact approved by said joint commission on behalf of said states shall not be binding or obligatory upon any of said states or the citizens thereof, until and unless the same shall have been ratified and approved by the legislatures of not less than five of said states and by the congress of the United States: Provided, That said agreement or compact shall not be binding upon any state the legislature of which fails to ratify or approve the same. [1965 c 8 § 43.57.030. Prior: 1951 c 113 § 3.]

Chapter 43.58
WASHINGTON—OREGON BOUNDARY COMMISSION

Sections
43.58.050 Oregon—Washington Columbia River boundary compact—Ratification. The interstate compact determining the Oregon—Washington boundary on the Columbia River which was executed on the 21st day of December, 1956 by the Oregon commission on interstate cooperation for the state of Oregon and the Washington—Oregon boundary commission for the state of Washington is hereby ratified and approved. [1965 c 8 § 43.58.050. Prior: 1957 c 90 § 1.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point Number</th>
<th>North Latitude</th>
<th>West Longitude</th>
<th>Description of Location</th>
<th>Point Number</th>
<th>North Latitude</th>
<th>West Longitude</th>
<th>Description of Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>46°14'19.80</td>
<td>123°55'42.00</td>
<td>a point on the center line of the east highway bridge crossing the Columbia River between Portland, Ore. and Vancouver, Wash., said point being 12.0 ft. south from the center of pier No. 6 of said bridge</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>45°37'05.62</td>
<td>122°40'25.86</td>
<td>a point on the center line of the west highway bridge crossing the Columbia River between Portland, Ore. and Vancouver, Wash., said point being 12.0 ft. south from the center of pier No. 6 of said bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>46°14'06.00</td>
<td>123°52'14.50</td>
<td>97 45°39'44.81</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>45°39'45.77</td>
<td>121°53'57.16</td>
<td>a point on the center line of the Longview Bridge at center of main span</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>45°16'09.50</td>
<td>123°44'20.50</td>
<td>99 45°40'15.00</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45°40'15.00</td>
<td>121°54'02.00</td>
<td>a point on the intersection of the axis of Bonneville Dam and the center line of center pier of the spillway of said dam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>45°15'01.00</td>
<td>123°41'12.70</td>
<td>101 45°41'36.80</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>45°41'36.80</td>
<td>121°51'57.00</td>
<td>a point on center line of bridge at Cascade Locks, known as &quot;The Bridge of the Gods&quot; in the center of the main span of said bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>45°15'33.30</td>
<td>123°38'52.80</td>
<td>103 45°42'24.75</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>45°42'24.75</td>
<td>121°48'36.00</td>
<td>a point on the center line of the Hood River Bridge at the center of the draw span of said bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>45°15'23.90</td>
<td>123°35'05.00</td>
<td>105 45°42'13.50</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>45°42'13.50</td>
<td>121°37'48.50</td>
<td>a point on the center line of Northern Pacific Railroad Bridge across Columbia River, which point is at center of 3rd pier south of the draw span</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>45°15'38.00</td>
<td>123°32'23.00</td>
<td>107 45°43'15.275</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>45°43'07.02</td>
<td>121°29'36.615</td>
<td>a point on the center line of the west highway bridge crossing the Columbia River between Portland, Ore. and Vancouver, Wash., said point being 12.0 ft. south from the center of pier No. 6 of said bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>45°16'14.60</td>
<td>123°30'00.00</td>
<td>109 45°43'04.075</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>45°42'05.20</td>
<td>121°27'41.80</td>
<td>a point on the center line of the east highway bridge crossing the Columbia River between Portland, Ore. and Vancouver, Wash., said point being 12.0 ft. south from the center of pier No. 6 of said bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>45°15'46.70</td>
<td>123°27'51.40</td>
<td>111 45°41'39.25</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>45°41'39.25</td>
<td>121°25'22.00</td>
<td>a point on the center line of the east highway bridge crossing the Columbia River between Portland, Ore. and Vancouver, Wash., said point being 12.0 ft. south from the center of pier No. 6 of said bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>45°14'23.50</td>
<td>123°25'51.60</td>
<td>113 45°42'11.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point Number</td>
<td>North Latitude</td>
<td>West Longitude</td>
<td>Description of Location</td>
<td>Point Number</td>
<td>North Latitude</td>
<td>West Longitude</td>
<td>Description of Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>45°42'18&quot;.00</td>
<td>121°20'11&quot;.50</td>
<td>a point on the center line of the Dalles Bridge across the Columbia River at the center of the main span of said bridge</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>45°54'31&quot;.37</td>
<td>119°31'24&quot;.18</td>
<td>a point on the center line of the Umatilla Bridge at the center of the north main span of said bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>45°42'00&quot;.00</td>
<td>121°18'40&quot;.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>174</td>
<td>45°54'37&quot;.43</td>
<td>119°29'13&quot;.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>45°41'13&quot;.30</td>
<td>121°17'10&quot;.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>175</td>
<td>45°55'03&quot;.10</td>
<td>119°26'57&quot;.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>45°40'40&quot;.50</td>
<td>121°14'52&quot;.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>176</td>
<td>45°55'18&quot;.10</td>
<td>119°21'48&quot;.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>45°40'17&quot;.00</td>
<td>121°12'52&quot;.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
<td>45°55'51&quot;.37</td>
<td>119°19'52&quot;.71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>45°39'00&quot;.00</td>
<td>121°11'57&quot;.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>178</td>
<td>45°55'57&quot;.48</td>
<td>119°19'39&quot;.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>45°37'47&quot;.00</td>
<td>121°13'38&quot;.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>179</td>
<td>45°56'09&quot;.59</td>
<td>119°19'00&quot;.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>45°37'00&quot;.25</td>
<td>121°11'43&quot;.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
<td>45°56'10&quot;.26</td>
<td>119°17'47&quot;.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>45°36'23&quot;.80</td>
<td>121°10'57&quot;.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>45°36'22&quot;.50</td>
<td>121°10'00&quot;.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>45°36'29&quot;.175</td>
<td>121°08'39&quot;.84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>45°36'40&quot;.89</td>
<td>121°08'22&quot;.135</td>
<td>a point on the center line of the Dalles Bridge across the Columbia River at the center of the main span of said bridge</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>45°36'15&quot;.24</td>
<td>119°17'05&quot;.76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>45°36'43&quot;.94</td>
<td>121°08'17&quot;.53</td>
<td></td>
<td>182</td>
<td>45°36'24&quot;.05</td>
<td>119°15'21&quot;.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>45°36'35&quot;.69</td>
<td>121°07'50&quot;.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>183</td>
<td>45°35'58&quot;.60</td>
<td>119°13'28&quot;.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>45°36'58&quot;.44</td>
<td>121°07'16&quot;.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>184</td>
<td>45°35'40&quot;.97</td>
<td>119°11'39&quot;.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>45°37'06&quot;.095</td>
<td>121°06'57&quot;.58</td>
<td></td>
<td>185</td>
<td>45°35'40&quot;.26</td>
<td>119°10'05&quot;.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>45°37'14&quot;.85</td>
<td>121°07'02&quot;.75</td>
<td>a point on the axis of the Dalles Dam at Station 48+79 of the center line survey of said dam</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>45°35'58&quot;.55</td>
<td>119°07'30&quot;.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>45°37'23&quot;.97</td>
<td>121°07'08&quot;.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>187</td>
<td>45°36'34&quot;.25</td>
<td>119°05'32&quot;.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>45°38'53&quot;.13</td>
<td>121°05'01&quot;.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
<td>45°37'31&quot;.28</td>
<td>119°03'37&quot;.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>45°39'09&quot;.54</td>
<td>121°03'47&quot;.80</td>
<td></td>
<td>189</td>
<td>45°38'09&quot;.33</td>
<td>119°01'33&quot;.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>45°39'04&quot;.04</td>
<td>121°01'57&quot;.51</td>
<td></td>
<td>190</td>
<td>45°38'45&quot;.73</td>
<td>119°00'27&quot;.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>45°39'12&quot;.08</td>
<td>121°00'22&quot;.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>191</td>
<td>46°00'00&quot;.00</td>
<td>118°59'10&quot;.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARTICLE III. RATIFICATION AND EFFECTIVE DATE**

This compact shall become operative when it has been ratified by the legislatures of the states of Oregon and Washington and approved by the Congress of the United States and the Constitutions of the states of Oregon and Washington have been amended to authorize the establishment of the boundary as herein provided. [1965 c 8 § 43.58.060. Prior: 1957 c 90 § 2.

43.58.070 Oregon—Washington Columbia River boundary compact—Transfer of records, etc., to division of archives. Upon ratification by the state of Oregon and approval by the Congress of the United States of the compact set forth in RCW 43.58.060, the secretary of the Washington—Oregon boundary commission is hereby directed to transmit all records, work sheets, maps, minutes and other papers of said commission to the division of archives and records management of the office of the secretary of state. [1981 c 115 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.58-070. Prior: 1957 c 90 § 3.]

Division of archives and records management—Transfer of records, property, funds, employees, etc.—Savings—Effective date—1981 c 115: See notes following RCW 40.14.020.

43.58.090 Oregon—Washington Columbia River boundary compact—Repeal of RCW 43.58.010 through 43.58.040, when. Chapter 27, Laws of 1937, as amended by chapter 6, Laws of 1955 extraordinary session and chapter 43.58 RCW [RCW 43.58.010 through 43.58.040] each shall be repealed when the compact set forth in RCW 43.58.060 has been ratified by the state of Oregon and approved by the Congress of the United States. [1965 c 8 § 43.58.090. Prior: 1957 c 90 § 5.]

Reviser's note: See note following RCW 43.58.050.
Chapter 43.59

TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMISSION

Sections
43.59.010 Purpose.
43.59.020 Governor responsible for administration of traffic safety program—Acceptance and disbursal of federal funds.
43.59.030 Members of commission—Appointment—Vacancies—Duty to assist governor.
43.59.040 Powers and duties of commission.
43.59.050 Meetings—Travel expenses of members.
43.59.060 Director of commission—Appointment—Salary.
43.59.070 Director's duties—Staff—Rules and regulations.
43.59.080 Governor's duties as chairman.
43.59.090 Delegation of nontraffic safety responsibilities of state safety council to other agencies.
43.59.100 Termination of terms of members of executive board and advisory committee of safety council.
43.59.110 Transfer of records, books, funds, etc.
43.59.120 Transfer of employees—Civil service rights preserved.
43.59.130 Report to legislative transportation committee.

Revisor's note—Sunset Act application: The traffic safety commission is subject to review, termination, and possible extension under chapter 43.131 RCW, the Sunset Act. See RCW 43.131.217. RCW 43.59.010 through 43.59.130 are scheduled for future repeal under RCW 43.131.218.

43.59.010 Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to establish a new agency of state government to be known as the Washington traffic safety commission. The functions and purpose of this commission shall be to find solutions to the problems that have been created as a result of the tremendous increase of motor vehicles on our highways and the attendant traffic death and accident tolls; to plan and supervise programs for the prevention of accidents on streets and highways including but not limited to educational campaigns designed to reduce traffic accidents in cooperation with all official and unofficial organizations interested in traffic safety; to coordinate the activities at the state and local level in the development of state-wide and local traffic safety programs; to promote a uniform enforcement of traffic safety laws and establish standards for investigation and reporting of traffic accidents; to promote and improve driver education; and to authorize the governor to perform all functions required to be performed by him under the federal Highway Safety Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–564; 80 Stat. 731) for participation in the aims and programs and purposes of that act.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.59.020 Governor responsible for administration of traffic safety program—Acceptance and disbursal of federal funds. The governor shall be responsible for the administration of the traffic safety program of the state and shall be the official of the state having ultimate responsibility for dealing with the federal government with respect to all programs and activities of the state and local governments pursuant to the Highway Safety Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–564; 80 Stat. 731). The governor is authorized and empowered to accept and disburse federal grants or other funds or donations from any source for the purpose of improving traffic safety programs in the state of Washington, and is hereby empowered to contract and to do all other things necessary in behalf of this state to secure the full benefits available to this state under the federal Highway Safety Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–564; 80 Stat. 731) and in so doing, to cooperate with federal and state agencies, agencies private and public, interested organizations, and with individuals, to effectuate the purposes of that enactment, and any and all subsequent amendments thereto. [1967 ex.s. c 147 § 2.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.59.030 Members of commission—Appointment—Vacancies—Duty to assist governor. The governor shall be assisted in his duties and responsibilities by the Washington state traffic safety commission. The Washington traffic safety commission shall be comprised of the governor as chairman, the superintendent of public instruction, the director of licensing, the director of highways, the chief of the state patrol, the secretary of social and health services, a representative of the association of Washington cities to be appointed by the governor, a member of the association of counties to be appointed by the governor, and a representative of the judiciary to be appointed by the governor. Appointments to any vacancies among appointee members shall be as in the case of original appointment. [1979 c 158 § 105; 1971 ex.s. c 85 § 7; 1969 ex.s. c 105 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 147 § 3.]

Revisor's note: Powers, duties, and functions of director of highways transferred to department of transportation; see RCW 47.01.031. Term 'director of highways' means secretary of transportation; see RCW 47.04.015. See also RCW 47.01.070.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.59.040 Powers and duties of commission. In addition to other responsibilities set forth in this chapter the commission shall:

(1) Advise and confer with the governing authority of any political subdivision of the state deemed eligible under the federal Highway Safety Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–564; 80 Stat. 731) for participation in the aims and programs and purposes of that act;

(2) Advise and confer with all agencies of state government whose programs and activities are within the scope of said Highway Safety Act including those agencies that are not subject to direct supervision, administration and control by the governor under existing laws;

(3) Succeed to and be vested with all powers, duties and jurisdictions previously vested in the Washington state safety council;

(4) Require all counties and municipalities to prepare a comprehensive traffic safety plan consistent with the standards established by rule and regulation by the commission and the federal Highway Safety Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–564; 80 Stat. 731);

(5) Carry out such other responsibilities as may be consistent with this chapter. [1967 ex.s. c 147 § 4.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.
43.59.050 Meetings—Travel expenses of members. The commission shall meet at least quarterly and shall have such special meetings as may be required. Members of the commission shall receive no additional compensation for their services except that which shall be allowed as travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 120; 1967 ex.s. c 147 § 6.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.
Effective date—Severability—1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 20.08.115.

43.59.060 Director of commission—Appointment—Salary. The governor as chairman of the commission shall appoint a person to be director of the Washington traffic safety commission which director shall be paid such salary as shall be deemed reasonable and shall serve at the pleasure of the governor. [1967 ex.s. c 147 § 7.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.59.070 Director’s duties—Staff—Rules and regulations. The director shall be secretary of the commission and shall be responsible for carrying into effect the commission’s orders and rules and regulations promulgated by the commission. The director shall also be authorized to employ such staff as is necessary pursuant to the provisions of chapter 41.06 RCW. The commission shall adopt such rules and regulations as shall be necessary to carry into effect the purposes of this chapter. [1967 ex.s. c 147 § 8.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.59.080 Governor’s duties as chairman. The governor as chairman of said commission shall have the authority to appoint advisory committees as he may deem advisable to aid, advise and assist the commission in carrying out the purposes of this chapter. All actions and decisions, however, shall be made by the commission. [1967 ex.s. c 147 § 9.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.59.090 Delegation of nontraffic safety responsibilities of state safety council to other agencies. The commission shall delegate all nontraffic safety responsibilities previously under the jurisdiction of the Washington state safety council to such other state agencies as the commission shall determine. [1967 ex.s. c 147 § 10.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.59.100 Termination of terms of members of executive board and advisory committee of safety council. All terms of the members of the executive board and members of the advisory committee of the Washington state safety council shall be terminated upon May 11, 1967. [1967 ex.s. c 147 § 11.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.59.110 Transfer of records, books, funds, etc. On May 11, 1967, all records, books, accounts, equipment, funds and all other personal property now or hereafter held for the use of the Washington state safety council in performing their functions and duties as set forth in chapter 43.60 RCW shall be transferred to the possession and control of the Washington traffic safety commission. [1967 ex.s. c 147 § 12.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.59.120 Transfer of employees—Civil service rights preserved. All employees of the Washington state safety council who are employed exclusively or principally in performing the powers, duties and functions transferred by this chapter to the Washington state traffic safety commission shall, upon May 11, 1967, be transferred to the Washington state traffic safety commission. All such employees so transferred shall continue to be governed by the provisions of chapter 41.06 RCW, the state civil service law, without any loss of rights granted by said law. [1967 ex.s. c 147 § 13.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.59.130 Report to legislative transportation committee. The Washington state traffic safety commission shall submit a report outlining programs planned and steps taken toward improving traffic safety to the legislative transportation committee by October 1st of each even-numbered year. [1971 ex.s. c 195 § 5; 1967 ex.s. c 147 § 14.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 195: See note following RCW 44.40.010.

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

Chapter 43.60A

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Sections
43.60A.010 Definitions.
43.60A.020 Department created—Transfer of powers, duties, and functions to department.
43.60A.030 Director—Qualifications—Salary—Vacancy.
43.60A.040 General powers and duties of director.
43.60A.050 Assistants—Executive staff—Deputy.
43.60A.060 Delegation of powers and duties.
43.60A.070 Additional powers and duties of director.
43.60A.075 Powers as to state soldiers’ home and Washington veterans’ home.
43.60A.080 Veterans affairs advisory committee—Created—Membership—Terms—Powers and duties.
43.60A.081 Expiration of state veterans affairs advisory committee—June 30, 1983.
43.60A.090 Transfer of personnel of department of social and health services engaged in veterans’ services—Rights preserved.
43.60A.091 Transfer of property, records, funds, assets of agencies whose functions are transferred to department.
43.60A.092 Rules and regulations, pending business, contracts, of agencies whose functions are transferred to department to be continued—Savings.
43.60A.093 Certification when apportionments of budgeted funds required because of transfers.
43.60A.094 Federal programs—Rules and regulations—Internal reorganization to meet federal requirements—
Chapter 43.60A  Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

Construction to comply with federal law—Conflicting parts inoperative.
43.60A.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

(1) "Department" means the department of veterans affairs;

(2) "Director" means the director of the department of veterans affairs;

(3) "Committee" means the veterans affairs advisory committee. [1975-’76 2nd ex.s.c. 115 § 1.]

43.60A.020 Department created—Transfer of powers, duties, and functions to department. There is hereby created a department of state government to be known as the department of veterans affairs. All powers, duties, and functions now or through action of this legislature vested in or through the selective service system in Washington that may be turned over to this state by the United States or any other country; and to adopt and promulgate such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the preservation of such records and the proper use thereof in keeping with their confidential nature; the United States in all matters affecting veterans affairs; power to expect and receive from any person, corporation, government, or governmental agency, made for the benefit of a former member of the armed forces of this or any other country;

43.60A.030 Director—Qualifications—Salary—Vacancy. The executive head and appointing authority of the department shall be the director of veterans affairs. The director shall be an honorably discharged or retired veteran of the armed forces of the United States and shall be appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate and shall serve at the pleasure of the governor. The director shall be paid a salary to be fixed by the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.03.040. If a vacancy occurs in the office of director, the governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the senate, when the governor shall present the nomination for the office to that body. [1975-’76 2nd ex.s.c. 115 § 3.]

43.60A.040 General powers and duties of director. The director of the department of veterans affairs shall have the power and it shall be the director’s duty:

(1) To conduct, control, and supervise the department;

(2) To appoint and employ and to determine the powers and duties together with the salaries and other expenses of such clerical and other personnel, subject to the provisions of chapter 41.06 RCW, as are necessary to carry out the duties of the department; and

(3) To perform all other matters and things, whether similar to the foregoing or not, to carry out the provisions of this chapter. [1975-’76 2nd ex.s.c. 115 § 4.]

43.60A.050 Assistants—Executive staff—Deputy. The director may appoint such assistants and executive staff as shall be needed to administer the department, all of whom shall be veterans. The director shall designate a deputy from the executive staff who shall have charge and general supervision of the department in the absence or disability of the director, and in case of a vacancy in the office of director, shall continue in charge of the department until a successor is appointed and qualified, or until the governor shall appoint an acting director. [1975-’76 2nd ex.s.c. 115 § 5.]

Certain personnel of department exempted from state civil service law: RCW 41.06.077.

43.60A.060 Delegation of powers and duties. The director may delegate any power or duty vested in or transferred to the director by law or executive order to a deputy director or to any other assistant or subordinate, but the director shall be responsible for the official acts of the officers and employees of the department. [1975-’76 2nd ex.s.c. 115 § 6.]

43.60A.070 Additional powers and duties of director. In addition to other powers and duties, the director is authorized:

(1) To cooperate with officers and agencies of the United States in all matters affecting veterans affairs;

(2) To accept grants, donations, and gifts on behalf of this state for veterans affairs from any person, corporation, government, or governmental agency, made for the benefit of a former member of the armed forces of this or any other country;

(3) To be custodian of all the records and files of the selective service system in Washington that may be turned over to this state by the United States or any department, bureau, or agency thereof; and to adopt and promulgate such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the preservation of such records and the proper use thereof in keeping with their confidential nature;

(4) To act without bond as conservator of the estate of a beneficiary of the veterans administration when the director determines no other suitable person will so act;

(5) To extend on behalf of the state of Washington such assistance as the director shall determine to be reasonably required to any veteran and to the dependents of any such veteran;

(6) To adopt rules and regulations pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW with respect to all matters of administration to carry into effect the purposes of this section. Such proposed rules and regulations shall be submitted by the department at the time of filing notice with the

[Title 43 RCW—p 220] (1981 Ed.)
code reviser as required by RCW 34.04.025 to the respective legislative committees of the senate and of the house of representatives dealing with the subject of veterans affairs legislation through the offices of the secretary of the senate and chief clerk of the house of representatives. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 115 § 8.]

43.60A.075 Powers as to state soldiers' home and Washington veterans' home. The director of the department of veterans affairs shall have full power to manage and govern the state soldiers' home and colony and the Washington veterans' home. [1977 c 31 § 5.]

43.60A.080 Veterans affairs advisory committee—Created—Membership—Terms—Powers and duties. (1) There is hereby created a state veterans affairs advisory committee which shall serve in an advisory capacity to the governor and the director of the department of veterans affairs. The committee shall be composed of eleven members to be appointed by the governor, and shall consist of two veterans at large, one of whom shall be a Viet Nam era veteran; one representative of the Washington soldiers' home and colony at Orting; one representative of the Washington veterans' home at Retsil; and one representative of each of the following congressionally chartered veterans organizations: American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Veterans of World War II, Korea and Vietnam, Disabled American Veterans, Military Order of the Purple Heart, Marine Corps League, and Veterans of World War I. The seven members representing the foregoing organizations shall be chosen from a list of twenty-one nominees consisting of three names submitted to the governor by each of the named organizations. The first members of the committee shall hold office as follows: Three members to serve two years; three members to serve three years; and three members to serve four years. The first members appointed to represent the soldiers' home and colony at Orting and the veterans' home at Retsil shall hold office for four years. Upon expiration of said original terms, subsequent appointments shall be for four years except in the case of a vacancy, in which event appointment shall be only for the remainder of the unexpired term for which the vacancy occurs. No member shall serve more than two consecutive terms.

(2) The state advisory committee shall have the following powers and duties:

(a) To serve in an advisory capacity to the governor and the director on all matters pertaining to the department of veterans affairs;

(b) To acquaint themselves fully with the operations of the department and recommend such changes to the governor and the director as they deem advisable.

(3) Members of the state advisory committee shall receive no compensation for the performance of their duties but shall receive a per diem allowance and mileage expense according to the provisions of chapter 43.03 RCW. [1977 ex.s. c 285 § 1; 1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 115 § 14.]

43.60A.081 Expiration of state veterans affairs advisory committee—June 30, 1983. The state veterans affairs advisory committee and its duties shall cease to exist on June 30, 1983, unless extended by law for an additional fixed period of time. [1977 ex.s. c 285 § 2.]

Sunset Act application: See note following RCW 43.60A.080.

43.60A.900 Transfer of personnel of department of social and health services engaged in veterans' services—Rights preserved. All employees and personnel of the department of social and health services directly engaged in services to veterans shall, on June 25, 1976, be transferred to the jurisdiction of the department of veterans affairs. All employees classified under chapter 41.06 RCW, the state civil service law, shall be assigned to the department to perform their usual duties upon the same terms as formerly, without any loss of rights, subject to any action that may be appropriate thereafter in accordance with the laws and rules governing the state civil service law. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 115 § 9.]

43.60A.901 Transfer of property, records, funds, assets of agencies whose functions are transferred to department. All reports, documents, surveys, books, records, files, papers, or other writings in the possession of all departments and agencies of state government concerned with veterans services, and pertaining to the functions affected by this chapter, shall be delivered to the custody of the department of veterans affairs. All cabinets, furniture, office equipment, motor vehicles, and other tangible property employed in carrying out the powers and duties transferred by this chapter shall be made available to the department. All funds, credits, or other assets held in connection with the functions transferred by this chapter shall be assigned to the department.

Any appropriations made to the department of social and health services or other departments or agencies affected by this chapter for the purpose of carrying out the powers and duties transferred by this chapter, shall on June 25, 1976, be transferred and credited to the department of veterans affairs for the purpose of carrying out such transferred powers and duties.

Whenever any question arises as to the transfer of any funds, including unexpended balances within any accounts, books, documents, records, papers, files, equipment, or any other tangible property used or held in the exercise of the powers and the performance of the duties and functions transferred under this chapter, the director of financial management or successor thereto shall make a determination as to the proper allocation and certify the same to the state departments and agencies concerned. [1979 c 151 § 125; 1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 115 § 10.]
43.60A.902 Rules and regulations, pending business, contracts, of agencies whose functions are transferred to department to be continued—Savings. All rules and regulations, and all pending business before the departments and agencies or divisions thereof affected by this chapter pertaining to matters transferred by this chapter, as of June 25, 1976, shall be continued and acted upon by the department. All existing contracts and obligations pertaining to the functions transferred by this chapter shall remain in full force and effect, and shall be performed by the department. Neither the transfer of any department or agency, or division thereof, nor any transfer of powers, duties, and functions, shall affect the validity of any act performed by such department or agency or division thereof or any officer thereof prior to June 25, 1976. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 115 § 11.]

43.60A.903 Certification when apportionments of budgeted funds required because of transfers. If apportionments of budgeted funds are required because of the transfers authorized by this chapter, the director of financial management shall certify such apportionments to the agencies affected, the state auditor, and the state treasurer. Each of these shall make the appropriate transfer and adjustments in funds and appropriation accounts and equipment records in accordance with such certification. [1979 c 151 § 126; 1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 115 § 12.]

43.60A.904 Federal programs—Rules and regulations—Internal reorganization to meet federal requirements—Construction to comply with federal law—Conflicting parts inoperative. In furtherance of the policy of the state to cooperate with the federal government in all of the programs included in this chapter, such rules and regulations as may become necessary to entitle the state to participate in federal funds may be adopted, unless the same be expressly prohibited by law. Any internal reorganization carried out under the terms of this chapter shall meet federal requirements which are a necessary condition to state receipt of federal funds. Any section or provision of this chapter which may be susceptible to more than one construction shall be interpreted in favor of the construction most likely to comply with federal laws entitling this state to receive federal funds for the various programs of the department. If any part of this chapter is ruled to be in conflict with federal requirements which are a prescribed condition of the allocation of federal funds to the state, or to any departments or agencies thereof, such conflicting part of this chapter is declared to be inoperative solely to the extent of the conflict. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 115 § 13.]

43.60A.905 Savings—1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 115. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to affect any existing rights acquired under RCW 43.17.010, 43.17.020, 43.61.030, 43.61.040, *43.61.050, or 43.61.070, as now or hereafter amended, except as to the governmental agencies referred to and their officials and employees, nor as affecting any actions, activities, or proceedings validated thereunder, nor as affecting any civil or criminal proceedings instituted thereunder, nor any rule, regulation, or order promulgated thereunder, nor any administrative action taken thereunder; and neither the abolition of any agency or division thereof nor any transfer of powers, duties, and functions as provided herein, shall affect the validity of any act performed by such agency or division thereof or any officer thereof prior to June 25, 1976. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 115 § 15.]

*Reviser’s note: RCW 43.61.050 was repealed by 1979 ex.s. c 59 § 3.

43.60A.906 Collective bargaining units or agreements not altered. Nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed to alter any existing collective bargaining unit or the provisions of any existing collective bargaining agreement until such agreement has expired or until any such bargaining unit has been modified by action of the personnel board as provided by law. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 115 § 16.]

43.60A.907 Liberal construction—1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 115. The rule of strict construction shall have no application to this chapter and it shall be liberally construed in order to carry out the objective for which it is designed, in accordance with the legislative intent to give the director the maximum possible freedom in carrying the provisions of this chapter into effect. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 115 § 17.]

43.60A.908 Severability—1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 115. If any provision of this amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 115 § 25.]

Chapter 43.61

**VETERANS’ REHABILITATION COUNCIL**

Sections

43.61.030 Approval of expenditures by director of veterans affairs—Use of funds.

43.61.040 Director of veterans affairs to make rules and regulations—Veteran services—Annual report.

43.61.060 Donations may be accepted—Procedure for allotment and use.

43.61.070 Payments to veterans’ organizations—Approval by director of veterans affairs.

Department of veterans affairs: Chapter 43.60A RCW.

43.61.030 Approval of expenditures by director of veterans affairs—Use of funds. The director of veterans affairs is empowered to approve expenditures by any veterans' organizations, now or hereafter chartered by act of congress and to reimburse such organizations therefor. All sums paid to veterans' organizations shall be used by the organizations in the maintenance of a rehabilitation service and to assist veterans in the prosecution of their claims and the solution of their problems arising out of military service. Such service and assistance shall be rendered all veterans and their dependents.
and also all beneficiaries of any military claim, and shall include but not be limited to those services now rendered by the service departments of the respective member organizations. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 115 § 21; 1971 ex.s. c 189 § 5; 1970 ex.s. c 18 § 33; 1965 c 8 § 43.61.030. Prior: 1947 c 110 § 6; RRS § 10758–105.]

Savings—Construction—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 115: See RCW 43.60A.905, 43.60A.907, 43.60A.908.

43.61.040 Director of veterans affairs to make rules and regulations—Veteran services—Annual report. The director of veterans affairs shall make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter. The department shall furnish information, advice, and assistance to veterans and coordinate all programs and services in the field of veterans' claims service, education, health, vocational guidance and placement, and services not provided by some other agency of the state or by the federal government. The director shall submit a report of the departments' activities hereunder each year to the governor. [1977 c 75 § 60; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 115 § 22; 1971 ex.s. c 189 § 6; 1970 ex.s. c 18 § 34; 1965 c 8 § 43.61.040. Prior: 1947 c 110 § 3; RRS § 10758–102.]

Savings—Construction—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 115: See RCW 43.60A.905, 43.60A.907, 43.60A.908.

43.61.060 Donations may be accepted—Procedure for allotment and use. The department of veterans affairs may receive gifts, donations, and grants from any person or agency and all such gifts, donations, and grants shall be placed in the general fund and may be allotted and used in accordance with the donors' instructions as an unanticipated receipt pursuant to RCW 43.79.270 through 43.79.282 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1979 ex.s. c 59 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 189 § 7; 1965 c 8 § 43.61.060. Prior: 1947 c 110 § 5; RRS § 10758–104.]

43.61.070 Payments to veterans’ organizations—Approval by director of veterans affairs. Payments to any veterans' organization shall first be approved by the director of veterans affairs and insofar as possible shall be made on an equitable basis for work done. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 115 § 24; 1970 ex.s. c 18 § 36; 1965 c 8 § 43.61.070. Prior: 1947 c 110 § 7; RRS § 10758–106.]

Savings—Construction—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 115: See RCW 43.60A.905, 43.60A.907, 43.60A.908.

Effective date—Severability—1970 ex.s. c 18: See notes following RCW 43.20A.010.

Chapter 43.62
DETERMINATION OF POPULATIONS—STUDENT ENROLLMENTS

Sections
43.62.020 Method of allocating state funds to cities and towns prescribed.
43.62.040 Assistance to office of financial management—Determination by office of financial management conclusive.
43.62.050 Student enrollment forecasts—Report.

43.62.010 Office of financial management—Population studies—Expenditures. If the state or any of its political subdivisions, or other agencies, use the population studies service of the office of financial management or the successor thereto, the state, its political subdivision, or other agencies utilizing such services shall pay for the cost of rendering such services. Expenditures shall be paid out of funds allocated to cities and towns under RCW 82.44.150, as derived from section 5, chapter 152, Laws of 1945, and shall be paid from said fund before any allocations or payments are made to cities and towns under said act. [1979 c 151 § 127; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 121; 1965 c 8 § 43.62.010. Prior: 1957 c 175 § 1; 1951 c 96 § 1; 1947 c 51 § 2; RRS § 5508–11.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.62.020 Method of allocating state funds to cities and towns prescribed. Whenever cities and towns of the state are, by law, allocated and entitled to be paid any funds or state moneys from any source, and the allocation and payment is required to be made on a population basis, notwithstanding the provisions of any other law to the contrary, all such allocations shall be made on the basis of the population of the respective cities and towns as last determined by the office of financial management: Provided, That the regular federal decennial census figures released for cities and towns shall be considered by the office of financial management in determining the population of cities and towns. [1979 c 151 § 128; 1965 c 8 § 43.62.020. Prior: 1957 c 175 § 2; prior: (i) 1949 c 60 § 1; RRS § 5508–3. (ii) 1947 c 51 § 1; RRS § 5508–10.]

43.62.030 Determination of population—Certificate—Allocation of state funds. The office of financial management shall annually as of April 1st, determine the populations of all cities and towns of the state; and on or before July 1st of each year, shall file with the secretary of state a certificate showing its determination as to the populations of cities and towns of the state. A copy of such certificate shall be forwarded by the agency to each state official or department responsible for making allocations or payments, and on and after January 1st next following the date when such certificate or certificates are filed, the population determination shown in such certificate or certificates shall be used as the basis for the allocation and payment of state funds, to cities and towns until the next January 1st following the filing of successive certificates by the agency: Provided, That whenever territory is annexed to a city or town, the population of the annexed territory shall be added to the population of the annexing city or town upon the effective date of the annexation as specified in the relevant ordinance, and upon approval of the agency as provided
43.62.030 Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

in RCW 35.13.260, as now or hereafter amended, a revised certificate reflecting the determination of the population as increased from such annexation shall be forwarded by the agency to each state official or department responsible for making allocations or payments, and upon and after the date of the commencement of the next quarterly period, the population determination indicated in such revised certificate shall be used as the basis for allocation and payment of state funds to such city or town until the next annual population determination becomes effective: Provided further, That whenever any city or town becomes incorporated subsequent to the determination of such population, the populations of such cities and towns as shown in the records of incorporation filed with the secretary of state shall be used in determining the amount of allocation and payments, and the agency shall so notify the proper state officials or departments, and such cities and towns shall be entitled to participate in allocations thereafter made: Provided further, That in case any incorporated city or town disincorporates subsequent to the filing of such certificate or certificates, the agency shall promptly notify the proper state officials or departments thereof, and such cities and towns shall cease to participate in allocations thereafter made, and all credit accrued to such incorporated city or town shall be distributed to the credit of the remaining cities and towns. The secretary of state shall promptly notify the agency of the incorporation of each new city and town and of the disincorporation of any cities or towns.

For the purposes of this section, each quarterly period shall commence on the first day of the months of January, April, July, and October. Whenever a revised certificate due to an annexation is forwarded by the agency thirty days or less prior to the commencement of the next quarterly period, the population of the annexed territory shall not be considered until the commencement of the following quarterly period. [1979 c 151 § 129; 1977 c 75 § 61; 1969 ex.s. c 50 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.62.030. Prior: 1957 c 175 § 3; 1951 c 96 § 2.]

1969 allocations: "The allocation of state funds to cities and towns for the calendar year 1969 shall be made on the basis of the laws in effect prior to the effective date of this act." [1969 ex.s. c 50 § 3.] This applies to RCW 35.13.260 and 43.62.030. The effective date of 1969 ex.s. c 50 was August 11, 1969.

Determination of population of area annexed to city: RCW 35.13.260.

43.62.040 Assistance to office of financial management—Determination by office of financial management conclusive. The department of revenue or any other state officer or officials of cities, towns, or counties shall upon request of the office of financial management furnish such information, aid, and assistance as may be required by the office of financial management in the performance of its population studies. The action of the office of financial management in determining the population shall be final and conclusive. [1979 c 151 § 130; 1975 1st ex.s.c 278 § 25; 1965 c 8 § 43.62.040. Prior: 1957 c 175 § 4; 1951 c 96 § 3.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s.c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

43.62.050 Student enrollment forecasts—Report. The office of financial management shall develop and maintain student enrollment forecasts of Washington schools, including both public and private, elementary schools, junior high schools, high schools, colleges, and universities. A current report of such forecasts shall be submitted to the standing committees on ways and means of the house and the senate on or before the fifteenth day of November of each even-numbered year. [1979 c 151 § 131; 1977 c 75 § 62; 1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.62.050. Prior: 1959 c 171 § 1; 1957 c 229 § 1.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.902.

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.910.

Review of reported FTE students: RCW 28A.41.140.

Chapter 43.63A

PLANNING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

Sections
43.63A.010 Purpose.
43.63A.020 Definitions.
43.63A.030 Planning and community affairs agency—Created.
43.63A.040 Planning and community affairs agency—Director—Appointment, salary, bond.
43.63A.050 Planning and community affairs agency—Personnel.
43.63A.060 Powers and duties of director.
43.63A.070 Planning functions and responsibilities.
43.63A.080 Community affairs functions and responsibilities.
43.63A.090 Transfer of employees to agency—Applicability of merit system.
43.63A.100 Coordination of community affairs activities and programs.
43.63A.110 Comprehensive plans of counties, cities, municipal corporations, governmental conference or council, or regional planning commission—Filing with planning and community affairs agency—Advisory recommendations.
43.63A.120 Advisory or coordinating groups—Establishment.
43.63A.130 Appropriations.
43.63A.150 State census board abolished.
43.63A.160 Manufactured housing—Legislative finding, recognition and declaration.
43.63A.165 Manufactured housing—City or county requirements not inhibited.
43.63A.170 Manufactured housing—Advisory task force on manufactured housing—Report—Assistance to cities and counties.
43.63A.175 Manufactured housing—Determination of extent to which cities and counties have provided adequately zoned land—Report.
43.63A.180 Manufactured housing—Advisory task force ceases to exist January 1, 1982.
43.63A.190 Distribution of funds for border areas.
43.63A.900 Severability—1967 c 74.

Reviser's note—Sunset Act application: The planning and community affairs agency is subject to review, termination, and possible extension under chapter 43.131 RCW, the Sunset Act. See RCW 43.131.189. RCW 43.63A.010 through 43.63A.900 are scheduled for future repeal under RCW 43.131.190.

Reviser's note: State planning, program management, and population and research divisions of planning and community affairs agency transferred to office of financial management: See chapter 43.41 RCW.

Annexations to cities or towns, annexation certificate submitted to the planning and community affairs agency: RCW 35.13.260.

Community college board to assist in enrollment projections: RCW 288B.50.090(4).

Energy facility site evaluation council, membership: RCW 80.50.030.

[Title 43 RCW—p 224]

(1981 Ed.)
Local governmental organizations, actions affecting boundaries, etc., review by boundary review board: Chapter 36.93 RCW.
Scenic and recreational highway act, planning and design standards to be established by office of community affairs: RCW 47.39.040.

43.63A.010 Purpose. The legislature finds that (1) the rapid growth being experienced by many communities within the state presents new and significant problems for governmental units in providing the necessary public services and in planning and developing desirable living and working areas; (2) the full and effective use of the many programs of the federal government affecting community development necessitates full cooperation and coordination of existing state and local governmental agencies; (3) the coordination of existing state activities which affect the communities of the state requires the establishment of machinery within the state government to administer new and existing programs to meet these problems; (4) it is the urgent responsibility of the state to assist communities in meeting these problems in whatever way possible including technical and financial assistance. It is therefore the purpose of this chapter to establish a state agency for state planning, to aid in providing financial and technical assistance to the communities of the state and to otherwise assist in such community planning and development in order to promote health and living standards and conditions that the welfare of the people of the state require. [1967 c 74 § 1.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.
Effective date—1967 c 74: "This act shall take effect on July 1, 1967." [1967 c 74 § 15.] This applies to RCW 43.63A.010–43.63A.900.
Construction—1967 c 74: "The enactment of this act shall not have the effect of terminating, or in any way modifying, any liability, civil or criminal, which shall already be in existence at date this act becomes effective." [1967 c 74 § 17.] This applies to RCW 43.63A.010–43.63A.140, 43.63A.900.

43.63A.020 Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter and unless the context shall clearly indicate otherwise:
(1) "Agency" means the planning and community affairs agency as created in RCW 43.63A.030.
(2) "Director" means the director of planning and community affairs as provided for in RCW 43.63A.040.

[1967 c 74 § 2.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.63A.030 Planning and community affairs agency—Created. There is hereby established to carry out the purposes of this chapter a new agency of state government in the office of the governor to be known as the planning and community affairs agency. [1967 c 74 § 3.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.63A.040 Planning and community affairs agency—Director—Appointment, salary, bond. The executive head of the planning and community affairs agency shall be a director appointed by the governor, with the consent of the senate, and hold office at the pleasure of the governor. He shall be paid a salary fixed by the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.03.040. He shall be bonded in an amount to be determined by the director of the department of general administration under the provisions of RCW 43.19.540, the cost of which shall be considered an office expense. [1975 c 40 § 10; 1967 c 74 § 4.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.63A.050 Planning and community affairs agency—Personnel. The director shall employ such personnel and prescribe their duties as may be necessary to implement the purposes of this chapter. Said employees shall be subject to those civil service and personnel policies established for state employees generally and shall be paid salaries at rates of pay comparable to those of state employees with equivalent responsibilities in other state agencies subject to the provisions of chapter 41.06 RCW. [1967 c 74 § 5.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.63A.060 Powers and duties of director. The director shall supervise and administer the activities of the planning and community affairs agency and shall advise the governor and the legislature with respect to matters affecting planning and community affairs generally and more especially on the extent the state should participate in such planning and community affairs.

The director may enter into contracts on behalf of the state to carry out the purposes of this chapter; he may act for the state in the initiation of or participation in any multi-governmental agency program relative to the purposes of this chapter; and he may accept gifts and grants, whether such grants be of federal or other funds. When federal or other funds are received by the agency they shall be promptly transferred to the state treasurer and thereafter expended only upon the approval of the director. The director shall prepare and submit for executive and legislative action thereon the budget for the planning and community affairs agency; he shall make an annual report to the governor and to the legislature on the activities of the office and the nature of existing community problems, and after consultation with and approval by the governor, submit such recommendations for legislative action as deemed necessary to further the purposes of this chapter; and he shall make such rules and regulations and do all other things necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of this chapter.

The director may delegate such of his functions, powers and duties to other officers and employees of the office as he deems expedient to the furtherance of the purposes of this chapter. [1967 c 74 § 6.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.63A.070 Planning functions and responsibilities. The planning and community affairs agency shall have the following planning functions and responsibilities:
(1) Provide technical assistance to the governor and the legislature in identifying long range goals for the state;
43.63A.070 Title 43 RCW: State Government — Executive

(2) Prepare a state comprehensive plan as the state's long range public declaration of intent in developmental policy, for programming its facilities and services and for guidance of private activities and public programs at all levels of government. Plan elements may include but shall not be limited to transportation, scenic highways, public facilities, recreation, open spaces, natural resources, patterns of urban and rural development, and quality of the natural and man-made environment: Provided, That plan elements relating to transportation shall be in accord with the state-wide transportation policies and plans developed by the transportation commission pursuant to RCW 47.01.071;

(3) Provide assistance and coordination to other state agencies for preparation of agency plans and programs;

(4) Provide general coordination and review of plans in functional areas of state government as may be necessary for receipt of federal or state funds;

(5) Participate with other states or subdivisions thereof in interstate planning, and assist cities, counties, municipal corporations, governmental conferences or councils, and regional planning commissions to participate with other states or their subdivisions in planning;

(6) Assist the office of financial management in capital improvement programming and other programming activities;

(7) Encourage educational and research programs that further planning and community development, and provide administrative and technical services therefor. [1979 c 151 § 132; 1977 ex.s. c 151 § 28; 1967 c 74 § 7.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.
Federal requirements—Severability—1977 ex.s. c 151: See RCW 47.98.070 and 47.98.080.

43.63A.080 Community affairs functions and responsibilities. The planning and community affairs agency shall have the following community affairs functions and responsibilities:

(1) Administration or coordination of state programs and projects relating to community affairs for the planning and carrying out of the acquisition, preservation, use and development of land and provision of public facilities and services for fully carrying out the state's role in related federal grant or loan programs.

(a) Where not otherwise authorized by state law, authorize state financial participation with cities, towns, counties, and other municipal corporations in financing public works projects and service programs. The assisted projects and programs shall be consistent with local, regional and state comprehensive plans and policies.

(b) All applications for federal grants and/or loans for this purpose shall be submitted to the planning and community affairs agency for recommendation as to consistency with, state, regional, local or other plans or policies and for duplication or conflicts so as to maximize federal benefits available to the state.

(c) The director shall approve or disapprove state grants administered by the planning and community affairs agency to apply toward the nonfederal share of project costs in conformity with the provisions of this chapter. Such approval may be conditional upon approval of a governmental conference or council, or regional planning agency, which provides review of federal aid applications within its regional area, and upon subsequent approval of the project by an appropriate federal agency for federal grant funds. Upon approval of the application the director shall transmit it to the appropriate federal agency. Any application disapproved by the director shall be returned to the applicant with written notice of modification necessary to make the project eligible in terms of state or federal policies.

(2) Cooperate with and provide technical and financial assistance to counties, cities, municipal corporations, governmental conferences or councils, regional planning commissions, parks or recreation boards, community development groups, community action agencies, Indian tribes, and similar agencies created for the purposes of aiding and encouraging an orderly productive and coordinated development of the state, and to strengthen local planning responsibility and capability.

(3) Assist the governor in coordinating the activities of state agencies which have an impact on the solution of community development problems and the implementation of community plans.

(4) Encourage and, when requested, assist the efforts of local governments to develop mutual and cooperative solutions to their common problems.

(5) Study existing legal provisions that affect the structure and financing of local government and those state activities which involve significant relations with local governmental units and recommend to the governor and the legislature such changes in these provisions and activities as may seem necessary to strengthen local government.

(6) Serve as a clearinghouse for information, data, and other materials which may be helpful or necessary to local governments to discharge their responsibilities. The clearinghouse should also provide information on available federal and state financial and technical assistance.

(7) Carry out continuing studies and analyses of the problems faced by communities within the state and develop such recommendations for administrative or legislative action as would appear necessary. In carrying out such studies and analyses, particular attention should be paid to the problems of regional, metropolitan, urban, suburban, rural, and other areas in which economic and population factors are rapidly changing.

(8) Develop and/or test model or demonstration programs and projects, which may include contracting to administer certain functions or services within a community of the state for such purposes, and otherwise provide a program of practical research in the solution of community problems.

(9) Carry out the provisions of RCW 43.31.200 through 43.31.230; RCW 35.13.171(3) relating to annexation review board responsibilities; and RCW 58.17.270 relating to state review of subdivision regulations. The department of commerce and economic development shall transfer all records, books, documents, papers, files,
or other writings, all cabinets, furniture, office equipment and other tangible property, and all funds in custody or under control or use by the department and any other pertinent information relative to the business being carried on thereunder to the agency as soon as practicable after July 1, 1967 and give such other assistance to the director of the planning and community affairs agency as essential to carrying out the purposes of this chapter. The transfer of powers and duties as provided in this subsection shall not affect the validity of any acts performed by such agency or any officer or employee thereof before taking effect of this chapter. All matters relating to functions transferred under the provisions of this subsection which at the time of transfer have not been completed may be undertaken and completed by the director of the planning and community affairs agency, who is authorized, empowered, and directed to promulgate any and all orders, rules and regulations necessary to accomplish this purpose.

(10) Review all proposals for the location of capital improvements by any state agency to be located within any city or within any urbanized area not located within a city, and advise and make recommendations concerning location of such capital improvements.

The office shall, in carrying out its functions, consult with local and federal officials, private groups and individuals, and with officials of other states, and may, if the director deems it desirable, hold public hearings to obtain information for the purpose of carrying out the purposes of this chapter. All state agencies and their officials and the officials of any political subdivision of the state shall cooperate with and give such assistance to the office, including the submission of requested information as to allow the office to carry out its purposes under this chapter. [1977 c 75 § 63; 1967 c 74 § 8.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.63A.090 Transfer of employees to agency—Applicability of merit system. All employees of the department of commerce and economic development and of the state census board who are employed exclusively or principally in performing the powers, duties and functions transferred by this chapter to the office of community affairs shall, upon July 1, 1967, be transferred to the office of community affairs. All such employees so transferred shall continue to be governed by the provisions of chapter 41.06 RCW, the state civil service law, without any loss of rights granted by said law. [1967 c 74 § 9.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.63A.100 Coordination of community affairs activities and programs. The legislature hereby declares that the successful execution of the purposes of this chapter is dependent upon all activities and programs of those state agencies which might have an impact on community affairs being fully coordinated with the planning and community affairs agency. [1967 c 74 § 10.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.63A.110 Comprehensive plans of counties, cities, municipal corporations, governmental conference or council, or regional planning commission—Filing with planning and community affairs agency—Advisory recommendations. All comprehensive plans, or amendments thereto, being considered by any county, city, municipal corporations, governmental conference or council, or regional planning commission must be filed with the planning and community affairs agency for the purpose of review and recommendation prior to adoption. The planning and community affairs agency shall communicate its comments and recommendations to the proponent within thirty days following receipt of such plans or amendments by the agency unless the submitting body shall authorize a longer time. Such comments and recommendations shall be advisory only. Failure of any county, city, or any other municipal corporation to comply with the provisions of this section, shall not invalidate any comprehensive plan or any amendments thereto, otherwise enacted according to law. [1967 c 74 § 11.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.63A.130 Advisory or coordinating groups—Establishment. The director or the governor may establish such additional advisory or coordinating groups with the legislature or legislative council, within state government, with state and other governmental units or in specialized subject areas as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter. [1981 c 157 § 6; 1967 c 74 § 13.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.63A.140 Appropriations. Moneys may be appropriated to carry out the purposes of this chapter. [1967 c 74 § 14.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.63A.150 State census board abolished. The state census board is hereby abolished. [1967 ex.s. c 42 § 3.]

Effective date—1967 ex.s. c 42: See note following RCW 3.30.010.

Saving—1967 ex.s. c 42: See note following RCW 3.30.010.

Population determinations, office financial management: Chapter 43.62 RCW.

43.63A.160 Manufactured housing—Legislative finding, recognition and declaration. (Expires January 1, 1983.) (1) The legislature finds that:

(a) A serious and chronic shortage exists of decent, safe and sanitary housing which can be obtained within the financial means of most moderate and low income households in the state; and

(b) A shortage of land zoned for the location of manufactured housing exists which interferes with the residential choices available to purchasers and renters of housing.

(2) The legislature recognizes that:

(1981 Ed.)
(a) Manufactured housing represents an economical alternative which satisfies the residential needs of a growing number of households;

(b) Manufactured housing constructed, transported, and installed in compliance with applicable government statutes, regulations, standards, and procedures can qualify as decent, safe, and sanitary housing with residential characteristics comparable with other forms of housing;

(c) Differences in appearance, size, and other aspects nevertheless remain between manufactured and site built housing; and

(d) Cities and counties have a legal role in regulating the placement of manufactured and site built housing in a manner which is in accordance with community appearance, standards, and well-being.

(3) The legislature declares that:

(a) A need exists for adequate land which is zoned for the siting of manufactured housing on individual lots and in mobile home parks and which is consistent with prevailing local market demand and sensible community standards; and

(b) It shall be the policy of the state to encourage cities and counties to meet the need for adequate land zoned within their jurisdictions for the siting of manufactured housing. [1981 c 304 § 45.]

Expiration—RCW 43.63A.160 through 43.63A.175: "Sections 38 through 41 of this act shall expire on January 1, 1983." [1981 c 304 § 45. This applies to RCW 43.63A.160 through 43.63A.175.


43.63A.165 Manufactured housing—City or county requirements not inhibited. (Expires January 1, 1983.) Nothing in RCW 43.63A.160 through 43.63A.175 may be construed to inhibit a city or county from: (1) Providing reasonable requirements for regulating the characteristics and siting of manufactured homes sited on real estate within such city or county, including size, site preparation, accessory structures, siding and roofing characteristics and materials, and foundation systems, provided that such requirements are not more stringent for manufactured homes than for other single family residences; or (2) requiring that a manufactured home be placed in an approved mobile home subdivision, mobile home park, or cooperative. [1981 c 304 § 39.]

Expiration of section: See note following RCW 43.63A.160.


43.63A.170 Manufactured housing—Advisory task force on manufactured housing—Report—Assistance to cities and counties. (Expires January 1, 1983.) The planning and community affairs agency shall immediately establish an advisory task force on manufactured housing. The task force shall consist of nine members. The director of the planning and community affairs agency or the director's designee shall be a member of the task force and serve as its chairperson. The director of the planning and community affairs agency shall appoint the other members of the task force with two members representing cities, two members representing counties, and four members representing manufactured housing interests and realtors. On or before December 1, 1981, the task force shall prepare a report containing model ordinances on the siting of manufactured housing, standards for manufactured housing zoning regulations and recommendations for the characteristics and siting of manufactured homes. The planning and community affairs agency shall publish the report and distribute it to the members of the local government committees of the senate and house of representatives of the state of Washington and all cities and counties.

The planning and community affairs agency shall, upon request, assist any city or county with the development of comprehensive plans, ordinances, and standards which relate to zoning sites for manufactured housing. [1981 c 304 § 40.]

Expiration of section: See note following RCW 43.63A.160.


43.63A.175 Manufactured housing—Determination of extent to which cities and counties have provided adequately zoned land—Report. (Expires January 1, 1983.) Before January 1, 1983, the planning and community affairs agency shall determine the extent to which cities and counties have responded to the need to provide adequate land zoned for manufactured housing and report its findings to the members of the local government committees of the senate and the house of representatives of the state of Washington. [1981 c 304 § 41.]

Expiration of section: See note following RCW 43.63A.160.


43.63A.180 Manufactured housing—Advisory task force ceases to exist January 1, 1982. The advisory task force on manufactured housing established in RCW 43.63A.170 shall cease to exist on January 1, 1982. [1981 c 304 § 42.]


43.63A.190 Distribution of funds for border areas. Funds appropriated by the legislature as supplemental resources for border areas shall be distributed pursuant to a formula developed by the planning and community affairs agency under chapter 34.04 RCW based on border traffic and historical public impacts of law enforcement problems caused by the border on local budgets. All funds received by Whatcom county under this section shall be spent within the Point Roberts area.

As used in this section, "border area" means any incorporated city or town located within seven miles of the Washington–Canadian border and any point of land surrounded on three sides by water and adjacent to the Canadian border. [1981 c 269 § 2.]

Legislative declaration—1981 c 269: "The legislature finds and declares that certain counties and municipalities near international borders are subjected to a constant volume and flow of travelers and visitors for whom local government services must be provided. The legislature further finds that it is in the public interest and for the
The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the maturity date thereof under such terms, conditions, and provisions as it may determine and may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of such bonds. Such bonds shall be payable at such places as the committee may provide.

The bonds shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due.

The proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by this chapter and any interest earned on the interim investment of such proceeds, shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in this chapter. [1973 c 9 § 2.]

43.75.215 General obligation bonds—Redemption—Enforcement. The state finance committee shall on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet retirement and interest requirements of such bonds, and on July 1st of each year the state treasurer shall deposit from any general state revenues such amount in the state building authority bond redemption fund hereby created in the state treasury. The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bondholders may by a mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require the transfer and payment of funds as directed by this section. [1973 c 9 § 3.]

43.75.225 Rescission of leases and agreements authorized. The Washington state building authority and the state institutions of higher learning and other state agencies are hereby authorized to rescind leases and other agreements entered into prior to February 21, 1973, pursuant to chapter 43.75 RCW at such time as all indebtedness incurred by the authority has been paid. [1973 c 9 § 5.]

43.75.230 Legislature may provide additional means for paying bonds. The legislature may provide additional means for raising money for the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds authorized by this chapter, and this chapter shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1973 c 9 § 6.]

43.75.235 Bonds legal investment for state and other public body funds. The bonds authorized by this chapter shall be a legal investment for all state funds or funds under state control and for all funds of any other public body. [1973 c 9 § 7.]

43.75.900 Severability—1973 c 9. If any provision of this 1973 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1973 c 9 § 9.]

43.75.910 Effective date—1973 c 9. This 1973 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions and, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall take effect immediately. [1973 c 9 § 10.]
Chapter 43.78

PUBLIC PRINTER—PUBLIC PRINTING

Sections

43.78.010 Appointment of public printer.
43.78.020 Bond.
43.78.030 Duties—Exceptions.
43.78.040 Requisitions.
43.78.050 Itemized statement of charges.
43.78.070 Use of state plant—Conditions—Public printer's salary.
43.78.080 Printing specifications.
43.78.090 Reprinting.
43.78.100 Stock to be furnished.
43.78.110 Printer may farm out printing.
43.78.120 Public printing for municipal corporations must be done in state—Exceptions.
43.78.140 Public printing for municipal corporations must be done in state—Allowance of claims.
43.78.150 Public printing for municipal corporations must be done in state—Contracts for out-of-state work.
43.78.160 Public printing for municipal corporations must be done in state—Quality and workmanship requirements.

43.78.010 Appointment of public printer. There shall be a public printer appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate, who shall hold office at the pleasure of the governor and until his successor is appointed and qualified. [1981 c 338 § 6; 1965 c 8 § 43.78.010. Prior: 1905 c 168 § 1; RRS § 10323.]

43.78.020 Bond. Before entering upon the duties of his office, the public printer shall execute to the state a bond in the sum of ten thousand dollars conditioned for the faithful and punctual performance of all duties and trusts of his office. [1965 c 8 § 43.78.020. Prior: 1933 c 97 § 4; 1905 c 168 § 2; RRS § 10324.]

43.78.030 Duties—Exceptions. The public printer shall print and bind the session laws, the journals of the two houses of the legislature, all bills, resolutions, documents, and other printing and binding of either the senate or house, as the same may be ordered by the legislature; and such forms, blanks, record books, and printing and binding of every description as may be ordered by all state officers, boards, commissions, and institutions, and the supreme court, and the court of appeals and officers thereof, as the same may be ordered on requisition, from time to time, by the proper authorities: Provided, That this section shall not apply to the printing of the supreme court, and the court of appeals reports: Provided further, That where any institution or agency of the state de­partment of social and health services not at Olympia, or the supreme court or the court of appeals or any officer thereof, the estimated cost of which shall not exceed two hundred dollars, may be done by any private printing company in the general vicinity within the state of Washington so ordering, if in the judgment of the officer of said agency so ordering, the saving in time and processing justifies the award to such local private printing concern. [1971 c 81 § 114; 1965 c 8 § 43.78.030. Prior: 1959 c 88 § 1; 1917 c 129 § 1; 1915 c 27 § 2; 1905 c 168 § 3; RRS § 10325.]

Commission on supreme court reports, member: RCW 23.22.160.
Session laws, legislative journals, delivery to law librarian: RCW 40.04.030.

43.78.040 Requisitions. All printing and binding shall be done under the general superintendence of the authorities ordering it, and when completed shall be delivered to such authorities, who shall sign receipts therefor.

Before the public printer shall execute any printing or binding for any office, board, commission, or institution, the proper officer thereof shall apply therefor by requisition. [1965 c 8 § 43.78.040. Prior: 1905 c 168 § 4; RRS § 10326.]

43.78.050 Itemized statement of charges. Upon delivering a printing or binding job and receiving a receipt therefor the public printer shall make out, and deliver to the requesting agency an itemized statement of charges. [1965 c 8 § 43.78.050. Prior: 1905 c 168 § 5, part; RRS § 10327.]

43.78.070 Use of state plant—Conditions—Public printer's salary. The public printer shall use the state printing plant upon the following conditions, to wit:

(1) He shall do the public printing, and charge therefor the fees as provided by law. He may print the Washington Reports for the publishers thereof under a contract approved in writing by the governor.

(2) The gross income of the public printer shall be deposited in an account designated "state printing plant revolving fund" in depositaries approved by the state treasurer, and shall be disbursed by the public printer by check and only as follows:

First, in payment of the actual cost of labor, material, supplies, replacements, repairs, water, light, heat, telephone, rent, and all other expenses necessary in the operation of the plant: Provided, That no machinery shall be purchased except on written approval of the governor;

Second, in payment of the cost of reasonable insurance upon the printing plant, payable to the state and of all fidelity bonds required by law of the public printer;

Third, in payment to the public printer of a salary which shall be fixed by the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.03.040;

Fourth, in remitting the balance to the state treasurer for the general fund: Provided, That a reasonable sum to be determined by the governor, the public printer, and the director of financial management shall be retained in the fund for working capital for the public printer. [1979 c 151 § 134; 1965 c 8 § 43.78.070. Prior: 1961 c 307 § 5; 1955 c 340 § 12; 1951 c 151 § 1; 1933 c 97 § 3; RRS § 10327-2.]

43.78.080 Printing specifications. All printing, ruling, binding, and other work done or supplies furnished
by the state printing plant for the various state departments, commissions, institutions, boards, and officers shall be paid for on an actual cost basis as determined from a standard cost finding system to be maintained by the state printing plant. In no event shall the price charged the various state departments, commissions, institutions, boards, and officers exceed those established by the Porte Publishing Company's Franklin Printing Catalogue for similar and comparable work. All bills for printing, ruling, binding, and other work done or for supplies furnished by the state printing plant shall be certified and sworn to by the public printer.

The public printing shall be divided into the following classes:

FIRST CLASS. The bills, resolutions, and other matters that may be ordered by the legislature, or either branch thereof, in bill form, shall constitute the first class, and shall be printed in such form as the legislature shall provide.

SECOND CLASS. The second class shall consist of printing and binding of journals of the senate and house of representatives, and the annual and biennial reports of the several state officers, state commissions, boards, and institutions, with the exception of the reports of the attorney general and the governor's message to the legislature, which shall be printed and bound in the same style as heretofore. Said journals and reports shall be printed in such form as the senate and house of representatives and the various state officers, commissions, boards, and institutions respectively provide.

THIRD CLASS. The third class shall consist of all reports, communications, and all other documents that may be ordered printed in book form by the legislature or either branch thereof, and all reports, books, pamphlets, and other like matter printed in book form required by all state officers, boards, commissions, and institutions shall be printed in such form and style, and set in such size type, and printed on such grade of paper as may be desired by the state officer, board, commission, or institution ordering them, and which they think will best serve the purpose for which intended.

FOURTH CLASS. The fourth class shall consist of the session laws, and shall be printed and bound in such form as the statute law committee shall provide.

FIFTH CLASS. The fifth class shall consist of the printing of all stationery blanks, record books, and circulars, and all printing and binding required by the respective state officers, boards, commissions, and institutions not covered by classes one, two, three, and four. [1972 ex.s. c 1 § 1; 1969 c 6 § 7; 1965 c 8 § 43.78.080. Prior: 1955 c 16 § 1; 1943 c 124 § 1; 1935 c 130 § 1; 1919 c 37 § 1; 1917 c 129 § 3; 1905 c 168 § 6; RRS § 10329.]

43.78.090 Reprinting. Whenever required by law or by the legislature or by any state officer, board, commission, or institution the public printer shall keep the type used in printing any matter forming a part of the first, second, third, and fourth classes standing for a period not exceeding sixty days for use in reprinting such matter. [1965 c 8 § 43.78.090. Prior: 1935 c 130 § 2; 1919 c 37 § 2; 1907 c 174 § 1; RRS § 10330.]

43.78.100 Stock to be furnished. The public printer shall furnish all paper, stock, and binding materials required in all public work, and shall charge the same to the state, as it is actually used, at the actual price at which it was purchased plus five percent for waste, insurance, storage, and handling. [1965 c 8 § 43.78.100. Prior: 1917 c 129 § 5; 1905 c 168 § 9; RRS § 10333.]

43.78.110 Printer may farm out printing. Whenever in the judgment of the public printer certain printing, ruling, binding, or supplies can be secured from private sources more economically than by doing the work or preparing the supplies in the state printing plant, he may obtain such work or supplies from such private sources.

In event any work or supplies are secured on behalf of the state under this section the state printing plant shall be entitled to add up to five percent to the cost thereof to cover the handling of the orders which shall be added to the bills and charged to the respective authorities ordering the work or supplies. [1969 c 79 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.78.110. Prior: 1935 c 130 § 3; RRS § 10333-1.]

43.78.130 Public printing for municipal corporations must be done in state—Exceptions. All printing, binding, and stationery work done for any county, city, town, port district, or school district in this state shall be done within the state, and all proposals, requests, or invitations to submit bids, prices, or contracts thereon, and all contracts for such work, shall so stipulate: Provided, That whenever it is established that any such work cannot be executed within the state, or that the lowest charge for which it can be procured within the state, exceeds the charge usually and customarily made to private individuals and corporations for work of similar character and quality, or that all bids for the work or any part thereof are excessive and not reasonably competitive, the officers of any such public corporation may have the work done outside the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.78-130. Prior: 1919 c 80 § 1; RRS § 10335.]

43.78.140 Public printing for municipal corporations must be done in state—Allowance of claims. No bill or claim for any such work shall be allowed by any officer of a public corporation or be paid out of its funds, unless it appears that the work was executed within the state or that the execution thereof within the state could not have been procured, or procured at reasonable and competitive rates, and no action shall be maintained against such corporation or its officers upon any contract for such work unless it is alleged and proved that the work was done within the state or that the bids received therefor were unreasonable or not truly competitive. [1965 c 8 § 43.78.140. Prior: 1919 c 80 § 2; RRS § 10336.]

43.78.150 Public printing for municipal corporations must be done in state—Contracts for out-of-state work. All contracts for such work to be done outside the
Chapter 43.79

STATE FUNDS

43.79.010  General fund, how constituted.
43.79.020  License fees to general fund.
43.79.040  University permanent fund.
43.79.071  University of Washington fund—Moneys transferred to general fund.
43.79.072  University of Washington fund—Appropriations to be paid from general fund.
43.79.073  University of Washington fund—Abolished.
43.79.074  University of Washington fund—Warrants to be paid from general fund.
43.79.075  University of Washington fund—Other revenue for support of university.
43.79.080  University building fund.
43.79.090  Rentals to building fund—Use of fund.
43.79.100  Scientific school grant to Washington State University.
43.79.110  Scientific permanent fund.
43.79.120  Agricultural college grant to Washington State University.
43.79.130  Agricultural permanent fund.
43.79.140  Washington State University—Moneys paid into general fund for support of.
43.79.150  Normal school grant to former state colleges of education.
43.79.160  Normal school permanent fund.
43.79.180  Former state colleges of education—Moneys paid into general fund for support of.
43.79.201  C.E.P. & R.I. fund—Moneys transferred to charitable, educational, penal and reformatory institutions account in general fund—Exception.
43.79.202  C.E.P. & R.I. fund—Abolished—Appropriations to be paid from and warrants drawn on account in general fund.
43.79.210  Federal cooperative extension fund.
43.79.260  Governor designated state's agent.
43.79.270  Duty of department heads.
43.79.280  Duty of governor on approval.
43.79.282  Compliance with RCW 43.79.260—43.79.280.
43.79.300  Central College fund—Moneys transferred to general fund.
43.79.301  Central College fund—Appropriations to be paid from general fund.
Access roads revolving fund: RCW 79.38.050.
Accounting for: RCW 43.88.160(2).
Aeronautics account: created, aircraft fuel tax proceeds deposited in: RCW 82.42.090.
Agriculture stray fund, horses, mules, asses running at large, sale of impounded animals, proceeds to: RCW 16.13.070.
Arbitration of labor disputes: RCW 49.08.060.
Architects license account: RCW 18.08.240.
Athletic fund, boxing and wrestling contests: RCW 67.08.050.
Capitol building construction account: Chapter 79.24 RCW.
Capitol purchase and development account proceed from sale of tidelands and shorelands paid into: RCW 79.24.380.
Cemetery fund: Chapter 68.05 RCW.
Cerebral palsy: RCW 70.82.021, 70.82.022.
Commission merchants' account: RCW 20.01.130.
Contingency fire suppression account: RCW 76.04.510.
Department of personnel service fund: RCW 41.06.280.
Department of retirement systems expense fund: RCW 41.50.110.
Depositories, state moneys or funds defined for purposes of: RCW 43.85.200.
Disbursement by warrant or check: RCW 43.88.160(2).
Distribution to annexed areas, basis for: RCW 35.13.260.
Electrical license account, designation of: RCW 19.28.330.
Fair fund proceeds from state lands by director of agriculture to go into: RCW 15.04.090.
Farm labor contractors revolving fund: RCW 19.30.140.
Ferries revolving fund: RCW 47.60.170.
Ferry improvement fund created, use, source of revenue: RCW 47.60.410.
Flood control contribution fund: Chapter 86.18 RCW.
Forest development account: Chapter 76.12 RCW.
Forest reserve, distributions: RCW 36.33.110.
Game fund: Chapter 77.12 RCW.
General administration funds: Chapter 43.82 RCW.
General fund proceeds from state lands by director of agriculture to go into: RCW 79.24.380.
aircraft dealers license and certificate fees deposited in: RCW 14.20.060.
aircraft registration fees deposited in: RCW 47.68.250.
aptorizations by legislature (for common school purposes): RCW 28A.41.050.
architects license account created in: RCW 18.08.240.
boxing and wrestling contests: RCW 67.08.050.
cemetery certificates of authority, rates paid into: RCW 68.05.230.
cerebral palsy: RCW 70.82.021, 70.82.022.
commercial feed account: RCW 15.52.320, 15.53.9044.
commission merchants' account, fees paid into: RCW 20.01.130.
community college capital improvements account: RCW 28B.56.030.
educational services account: RCW 19.28.330.
elevators, escalators and dumbwaiter fees deposited in: RCW 70.87.210.
escheats, sale of property deposited in: RCW 11.08.120.
feed and fertilizer account, moneys collected from brand registration under animal remedy act to go into: RCW 15.52.320.
fertilizer, agricultural, mineral and limes account: RCW 15.54.480.
fisheries department appropriations and claims paid from: RCW 75.08.240.
forest development account: Chapter 76.12 RCW.
horse racing money paid into: RCW 67.16.100.
horticultural inspection fees deposited in: RCW 17.24.130.
law enforcement fees paid into: RCW 82.08.160.
marine fuel tax refund account: RCW 43.59.040.
moneys collected under chapter 15.32 RCW to go into: RCW 15.32.710.
monthly financial report of state treasurer as to: RCW 43.08.150.
motor vehicle excise taxes, apportionment and distribution: RCW 82.44.150.
motor vehicle use tax revenues deposited in: RCW 82.12.045.
nursery inspection account, fees collected under chapter 15.13 RCW to go into: RCW 15.13.470.
old age assistance grants charged against: RCW 74.08.370.
opitians' account created, disposition of fees into: RCW 18.34.130.
opthalmology account created, disposition of fees into: RCW 18.53.050.
outdoor recreation account: RCW 43.99.060.
parks and playground account: deposits in: RCW 30.62.210, 43.51.090, 43.51.210, 46.08.041, 46.68.050.
piлотage account: RCW 88.16.061.
proceeds from sale of insurance code: RCW 48.02.180(3).
professional engineers' account established, disposition of fees into: RCW 18.43.080, 18.43.150.
public utility district privilege tax: RCW 54.28.040, 54.28.050.
real estate commission account, disposition of fees in: RCW 18.85.220.
reclamation revolving account, generally: RCW 89.16.020-89.16.040, 90.16.090.
sanitaritians' licensing account, fees deposited in: RCW 18.90.040.
special account for support of common schools: RCW 82.45.180.
states educational grant account: RCW 28B.10.060.
state general fund—Estimates for state support to public schools from: RCW 28A.41.040.
state general fund support to public schools—School district reimbursement programs: Chapter 28A.41 RCW.
state institutional personnel, charges for quarters: RCW 72.01.282.
state school equalization fund, transfer of excess funds to state general fund: RCW 28A.46.010.
taxi service education account: RCW 46.81.060.
unclaimed property, proceeds of sale paid into: RCW 63.28.240.
Washington State University construction account created: RCW 28B.31.040.
Hay and grain inspection fund: RCW 22.09.500.
Highway bond retirement funds: Chapter 47.10 RCW.
Highway equipment fund: RCW 47.08.120, 47.08.121.
Highway safety fund ability to respond in damages abstract fee deposited in: RCW 46.29.050.
county road and bridge violations, fines paid into: RCW 36.82.210.
created, use: RCW 46.68.060.
fees for copies of motor vehicle licensing records to go into: RCW 46.01.250.
fire-hire motor vehicle certificates and operators' permits, moneys from to go into: RCW 46.72.110.
moneys accruing from fees for motor vehicle operators' licenses to go into: RCW 46.68.041.
moneys for abstracts of operating records to go into: RCW 46.52.130.
moneys from certain fines and forfeitures for violations under Title 46 RCW to go into: RCW 46.68.050.
moneys from sale of abandoned cars to go into: RCW 46.52.118.
operating record abstract fee deposited in: RCW 46.29.050.
Hop inspection fund: RCW 22.09.500.
Horticultural inspection trust fund, use: RCW 15.04.100.
Hospital and medical facilities construction fund: RCW 70.40.150.
Industrial insurance funds: Chapter 51.44 RCW.
Juvenile correctional institution building bond redemption fund: RCW 72.19.100.
Liquor excise tax fund: RCW 82.08.160, 82.08.170.
Liquor revolving fund: RCW 66.08.170.
Chapter 43.79  Title 43 RCW: State Government——Executive

Log patrol revolving fund, brand and mark registration fees deposited in: RCW 76.36.160.
Marine fuel tax refund account: RCW 43.99.040.
Marketing act revolving fund: RCW 15.65.460.
Medical aid fund: RCW 51.44.020.
Monthly financial report of state treasurer as to: RCW 43.08.150.
Morrill fund: RCW 28B.30.275.
Motor vehicle excise fund: Chapter 82.44 RCW.
Motor vehicle fund: State Constitution Art. 2 § 40 (Amendment 18), RCW 46.68.070.
Motor vehicle license proceeds, deposits in: RCW 46.68.030.
Municipal revolving fund: RCW 43.09.282.
Mutual savings banks, deposit of public funds in authorized: RCW 32.12.100.
Northwest nursery fund created: RCW 15.69.020.
depositories for: RCW 15.69.030.
expenditures from, use: RCW 15.69.040.
planting stock act moneys to go into: RCW 15.14.130.
Nuclear energy, perpetual maintenance fund: RCW 43.31.300.
OASI contribution fund: RCW 41.48.060.
Opticians' account created: RCW 18.34.130.
Optometry account created, disposition of fees into: RCW 18.53.050.
Optometry account, payment of administrative expenses from: RCW 18.54.140.
Outdoor recreation account, disposition of outdoor recreational bond issue proceeds in: RCW 43.99.060.
Oyster reserve fund, proceeds from sale or lease of oyster reserves paid into: RCW 79.20.110.
Parks and parkways account, deposits in: RCW 46.68.050.
Parks and parkways account, disposition of outdoor recreational facilities bond issue proceeds in: RCW 43.98.020.
Parolee and probationer revolving fund: RCW 9.95.360.
Permanent common school fund: State Constitution Art. 9 § 2 applied exclusively to common schools: State Constitution Art. 9 § 2.
apportionment by Art. 2 § 28(7).
banks and trust companies, liquidation and winding up dividends unclaimed deposited in: RCW 30.44.150, 30.44.180.
personal property, proceeds deposited in: RCW 30.44.220.
revenue bonds, proceeds deposited in: RCW 30.44.220.
credit union unclaimed funds on liquidation escheat to: RCW 31.12.400.
defalcation, fraud or mismanagement losses borne by state, interest: RCW 28A.40.020.
enlargement authorized: State Constitution Art. 9 § 3 (Amendment 43).
game and game fish lands, withdrawn from lease, payment of amount of lease into: RCW 77.12.360.
income from, to be applied to common schools: State Constitution Art. 9 § 2.
used for current expenses: State Constitution Art. 9 § 2.
investment, what securities: State Constitution Art. 16 § 5 (Amendment 44).
losses from, how made good: State Constitution Art. 9 § 5.
permanent and irreducible: State Constitution Art. 9 § 3 (Amendment 43);
proceeds of lands and property reverting to state: RCW 28A.40.010.
safe deposit box contents rent unpaid, sale, proceeds deposited in: RCW 22.28.040.
unclaimed after liquidation and winding up of bank or trust company, proceeds from sale deposited in: RCW 30.44.220.
savings and loan associations not authorized investment of: RCW 33.52.010.
sources of, from what derived: State Constitution Art. 9 § 3 (Amendment 43).
state lands acquired, lease and sale of, proceeds to go into: RCW 79.01.612.
withdrawn for game purposes, payment of amount of lease into: RCW 77.12.360.
Printing revolving fund: RCW 43.78.070.
Professional engineers' account established, disposition of fees into: RCW 18.43.080, 18.43.150.
Public assistance, central operating fund: RCW 74.08.278.
Public deposits, deposit and investment of public funds: Chapter 39.58 RCW.
Public schools building bond redemption funds: Chapter 28A.47 RCW.
Puget Sound reserve account created, use: Chapter 47.60 RCW.
distribution of motor vehicle fuel tax proceeds to: RCW 82.36.020.
Receipt and keeping of: RCW 43.88.160(2).
Reserve fund, moneys in may be invested in motor vehicle fund warrants: RCW 47.12.210.
Resource management cost account: RCW 79.64.020.
Retirement system expense fund: RCW 41.40.080, 41.50.110.
Revolving funds: RCW 43.88.180, 43.88.190.
Sanitarians licensing account, fees deposited in: RCW 18.90.040.
State board of public welfare examiners account: RCW 18.83.051.
State building and higher education construction account, redemption fund: RCW 43.83.074.
State building construction account: RCW 72.99.110.
State capitol historical association museum account: RCW 27.36.070.
State capitol vehicle parking account: RCW 46.08.172.
State fair fund: RCW 15.76.100, 15.76.170.
State patrol retirement fund: RCW 43.43.130.
State school equalization fund created: RCW 28A.46.010.
excess funds, transferred to state general fund: RCW 28A.46.010.
motor vehicle excise fund, apportionment and distribution to: RCW 82.44.150.
State trade fair fund allocations to state trade fairs from: Chapter 43.31 RCW.
horse racing money: RCW 67.16.100.
Statute law committee publications account: RCW 1.08.0392.
Stream gauging fund abolished: RCW 43.21.141.
Surplus property purchase revolving fund: RCW 39.32.030.
Teachers' retirement fund: RCW 41.32.030.
Teachers' retirement pension reserve fund: RCW 41.32.030.
toll bridge authority trust fund for revenues from sale of Puget Sound ferry and toll bridge system bonds: RCW 47.60.150.
toll bridge funds: Chapter 47.56 RCW.
tort claims revolving fund created: RCW 49.2.130.
Traffic safety education account created: RCW 46.81.060.
moneys from juvenile agricultural driving permits to go into: RCW 46.20.070.
Undistributed receipts fund: RCW 43.01.050.
Unemployment compensation funds, generally: RCW 50.16.010, 50.16.020.
Veterans' loan insurance funds: Chapter 73.12 RCW.
Volunteer firemen's relief and pension fund: RCW 41.24.030.
War veterans' compensation bond retirement fund, excess revenues paid into public schools building bond redemption fund: RCW 28A.47.440.
building account: RCW 28B.30.730.
Morrill fund: RCW 28B.30.275.
Weather modification board revolving account: RCW 43.37.060.
43.79.010 General fund, how constituted. All moneys paid into the state treasury, except moneys received from taxes levied for specific purposes, and the several permanent and irreducible funds of the state and the moneys derived therefrom, shall be paid into the general fund of the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.010. Prior: 1907 c 8 § 1; RRS § 5509.]

43.79.020 License fees to general fund. Except as otherwise provided by law, all moneys received as fees for the issuance of licenses upon examination, and the renewal thereof, and paid into the state treasury, shall be credited to the general fund; and all expenses incurred in connection with the examination of applicants for licenses, and the issuance and renewal of licenses upon examination shall be paid by warrants drawn against the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.020. Prior: 1921 c 81 § 1; RRS § 5511.]

43.79.060 University permanent fund. There shall be in the state treasury a permanent and irreducible fund known as the "state university permanent fund," into which shall be paid all moneys derived from the sale of lands granted, held, or devoted to state university purposes. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.060. Prior: 1907 c 168 § 1; RRS § 5518.]

43.79.071 University of Washington fund—Moneys transferred to general fund. All moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the University of Washington fund on the first day of May, 1955, and all moneys thereafter paid into the state treasury for or to the credit of the University of Washington fund, shall be and are hereby transferred to and placed in the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.071. Prior: 1955 c 332 § 1.]

43.79.072 University of Washington fund—Appropriations to be paid from general fund. From and after the first day of April, 1955, all appropriations made by the thirty-fourth legislature from the University of Washington fund shall be paid out of moneys in the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.072. Prior: 1955 c 332 § 2.]

43.79.073 University of Washington fund—Abolished. From and after the first day of May, 1955, the University of Washington fund is abolished. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.073. Prior: 1955 c 332 § 3.]

43.79.074 University of Washington fund—Warrants to be paid from general fund. From and after the first day of May, 1955, all warrants drawn on the University of Washington fund and not presented for payment shall be paid from the general fund, and it shall be the duty of the state treasurer and he is hereby directed to pay such warrants when presented from the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.074. Prior: 1955 c 332 § 4.]

43.79.075 University of Washington fund—Other revenue for support of university. No revenue from any source other than the general fund, which, except for the provisions hereof, would have been paid into the University of Washington fund, shall be used for any purpose except the support of the University of Washington. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.075. Prior: 1955 c 332 § 5.]

43.79.080 University building fund. There shall be in the state treasury a fund known and designated as the "University of Washington building account" in the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.080. Prior: 1915 c 66 § 1; RRS § 5535.]

43.79.090 Rentals to building fund—Use of fund. All rentals received on account of that certain lease of the former university site in the city of Seattle, known as the "old university grounds," made and entered into on the first day of February, 1907, by and between the state of Washington, lessor, and James A. Moore, lessee, and thereafter assigned by said lessee to the Metropolitan Building Company, a corporation, shall be paid into and credited to the University of Washington building account in the general fund, to be used exclusively for the purpose of erecting, altering, maintaining, equipping, or furnishing buildings at the state university. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.090. Prior: 1915 c 66 § 7; RRS § 5536.]

43.79.100 Scientific school grant to Washington State University. The one hundred thousand acres of land granted by the United States government to the state for a scientific school in section 17 of the enabling act, are assigned to the support of Washington State University. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.100. Prior: 1917 c 11 § 1; RRS § 5525.]

43.79.110 Scientific permanent fund. There shall be in the state treasury a permanent and irreducible fund known as the "scientific permanent fund," into which shall be paid all moneys derived from the sale of lands set apart by the enabling act or otherwise for a scientific school. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.110. Prior: 1901 c 81 § 4; RRS § 5526.]

43.79.120 Agricultural college grant to Washington State University. The ninety thousand acres of lands granted by the United States government to the state for an agricultural college in section 16 of the enabling act are assigned to the support of Washington State University. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.120.]

43.79.130 Agricultural permanent fund. There shall be in the state treasury a permanent and irreducible fund known as the "agricultural permanent fund," into which shall be paid all moneys derived from the sale of lands set apart by the enabling act or otherwise for an agricultural college. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.130.]

43.79.140 Washington State University—Moneys paid into general fund for support of. There shall be paid into the state general fund for the support of Washington State University the following moneys:

(1)—All moneys collected from the lease or rental of lands set apart by the enabling act or otherwise for the agricultural college and school of science;
43.79.140 Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

(2) All interest or income arising from the proceeds of the sale of any of such lands;
(3) All moneys received or collected as interest on deferred payments on contracts for the sale of such lands. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.140. Prior: 1905 c 43 § 2; RRS § 5521.]

43.79.150 Normal school grant to former state colleges of education. The one hundred thousand acres of land granted by the United States government to the state for state normal schools in section 17 of the enabling act are assigned to the support of the regional universities, which were formerly the state colleges of education. [1977 ex.s. c 169 § 104; 1965 c 8 § 43.79.150.]


43.79.160 Normal school permanent fund. There shall be in the state treasury a permanent and irreducible fund known as the "normal school permanent fund," into which shall be paid all moneys derived from the sale of lands set apart by the enabling act or otherwise for state normal schools. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.160.]

43.79.180 Former state colleges of education—Moneys paid into general fund for support of. There shall be paid into the state general fund for use and support of the regional universities (formerly state colleges of education) the following moneys:
(1) All moneys collected from the lease or rental of lands set apart by the enabling act or otherwise for the state normal schools;
(2) All interest or income arising from the proceeds of the sale of such lands;
(3) All moneys received or collected as interest on deferred payments on contracts for the sale of such lands. [1977 ex.s. c 169 § 105; 1965 c 8 § 43.79.180. Prior: 1905 c 43 § 4; RRS § 5523.]


43.79.201 C.E.P. & R.I. fund—Moneys transferred to charitable, educational, penal and reformatory institutions account in general fund—Exception. All moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the C.E.P. & R.I. fund now denoted as the C.E.P. & R.I. fund on and after March 20, 1961, and all moneys thereafter paid into the state treasury for, or to the credit of, the Smith–Lever and Capper–Ketcham funds shall be placed in the federal cooperative agricultural extension fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.201. Prior: 1945 c 243 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 5517–12.]

43.79.202 C.E.P. & R.I. fund—Abolished—Appropriations to be paid from and warrants drawn on account in general fund. On and after March 20, 1961, the C.E.P. & R.I. fund is abolished; all appropriations made by the thirty–seventh legislature from such abolished fund shall be paid from the charitable, educational, penal and reformatory institutions account in the general fund and all warrants drawn on the C.E.P. & R.I. fund prior to March 20, 1961 and not theretofore presented for payment shall be paid from the charitable, educational, penal and reformatory institutions account in the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.202. Prior: 1961 c 170 § 2.]

43.79.210 Federal cooperative extension fund. There shall be in the state treasury a fund known as the federal cooperative agricultural extension fund, and all moneys paid into the state treasury for, or to the credit of, the Smith–Lever and Capper–Ketcham funds shall be placed in the federal cooperative agricultural extension fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.210. Prior: 1935 c 63 § 1; RRS § 5536–4.]

43.79.260 Governor designated state's agent. The governor is designated the agent of the state to accept and receive all funds from federal and other sources not otherwise provided for by law and to deposit them in the state treasury to the credit of the appropriate fund or account. [1973 c 144 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.79.260. Prior: 1945 c 243 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 5517–12.]

43.79.270 Duty of department heads. Whenever any money, from the federal government, or from other sources, which was not anticipated in the budget approved by the legislature has actually been received and is designated to be spent for a specific purpose, the head of any department, agency, board, or commission through which such expenditure shall be made is to submit to the governor a statement which may be in the form of a request for an allotment amendment setting forth the facts constituting the need for such expenditure and the estimated amount to be expended: Provided, That no expenditure shall be made in excess of the actual amount received, and no money shall be expended for any purpose except the specific purpose for which it was received. A copy of any proposal submitted to the governor to expend money from an appropriated fund or account in excess of appropriations provided by law which is based on the receipt of unanticipated revenues shall be submitted to the legislative budget committee and also to the standing committees on ways and means of the house and senate if the legislature is in session at the same time as it is transmitted to the governor. [1973 c 144 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.79.270. Prior: 1945 c 243 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 5517–13.]

43.79.280 Duty of governor on approval. If the governor approves such estimate in whole or part, he
shall endorse on each copy of the statement his approval, together with a statement of the amount approved in the form of an allotment amendment, and transmit one copy to the head of the department, agency, board, or commission authorizing the expenditure. An identical copy of the governor's statement of approval and a statement of the amount approved for expenditure shall be transmitted simultaneously to the legislative budget committee and also to the standing committee on ways and means of the house and senate of all executive approvals of proposals to expend money in excess of appropriations provided by law. [1973 c 144 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.79.280. Prior: 1945 c 243 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 5157-14.]

43.79.282 Compliance with RCW 43.79.260–43.79.280. No state department, agency, board, or commission shall expend money in excess of appropriations provided by law based on the receipt of unanticipated revenues without complying with the provisions of RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.280. [1973 c 144 § 4.]

43.79.300 Central College fund—Mones transferred to general fund. All moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the Central College fund on the first day of May, 1955, and all moneys thereafter paid into the state treasury for or to the credit of the Central College fund, shall be and are hereby transferred to and placed in the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.300. Prior: 1955 c 333 § 1.]

43.79.301 Central College fund—Appropriations to be paid from general fund. From and after the first day of April, 1955, all appropriations made by the thirty-fourth legislature from the Central College fund shall be paid out of moneys in the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.301. Prior: 1955 c 333 § 2.]

43.79.302 Central College fund—Abolished. From and after the first day of May, 1955, the Central College fund is abolished. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.302. Prior: 1955 c 333 § 3.]

43.79.303 Central College fund—Warrants to be paid from general fund. From and after the first day of May, 1955, all warrants drawn on the Central College fund and not presented for payment shall be paid from the general fund, and it shall be the duty of the state treasurer and he is hereby directed to pay such warrants when presented from the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.303. Prior: 1955 c 333 § 4.]

43.79.304 Central College fund—Other revenue for support of Central Washington University. No revenue from any source other than the general fund, which, except for the provisions hereof, would have been paid into the Central College fund, shall be used for any purpose except the support of the Central Washington University (formerly Central Washington State College). [1977 ex.s. c 169 § 106; 1965 c 8 § 43.79.304. Prior: 1955 c 333 § 5.]

43.79.310 Eastern College fund—Mones transferred to general fund. All moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the Eastern College fund on the first day of May, 1955, and all moneys thereafter paid into the state treasury for or to the credit of the Eastern College fund, shall be and are hereby transferred to and placed in the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.310. Prior: 1955 c 334 § 1.]

43.79.311 Eastern College fund—Appropriations to be paid from general fund. From and after the first day of April, 1955, all appropriations made by the thirty-fourth legislature from the Eastern College fund shall be paid out of moneys in the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.311. Prior: 1955 c 334 § 2.]

43.79.312 Eastern College fund—Abolished. From and after the first day of May, 1955, the Eastern College fund is abolished. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.312. Prior: 1955 c 334 § 3.]

43.79.313 Eastern College fund—Warrants to be paid from general fund. From and after the first day of May, 1955, all warrants drawn on the Eastern College fund and not presented for payment shall be paid from the general fund, and it shall be the duty of the state treasurer and he is hereby directed to pay such warrants when presented from the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.313. Prior: 1955 c 334 § 4.]

43.79.314 Eastern College fund—Other revenue for support of Eastern Washington University. No revenue from any source other than the general fund, which, except for the provisions hereof, would have been paid into the Eastern College fund, shall be used for any purpose except the support of the Eastern Washington University (formerly Eastern Washington State College). [1977 ex.s. c 169 § 107; 1965 c 8 § 43.79.314. Prior: 1955 c 334 § 5.]

43.79.320 Western College fund—Mones transferred to general fund. All moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the Western College fund on the first day of May, 1955, and all moneys thereafter paid into the state treasury for or to the credit of the Western College fund, shall be and are hereby transferred to and placed in the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.320. Prior: 1955 c 335 § 1.]

43.79.321 Western College fund—Appropriations to be paid from general fund. From and after the first day of April, 1955, all appropriations made by the thirty-fourth legislature from the Western College fund shall be paid out of moneys in the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.321. Prior: 1955 c 335 § 2.]
43.79.322 Western College fund—Abolished. From and after the first day of May, 1955, the Western College fund is abolished. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.322. Prior: 1955 c 335 § 3.]

43.79.323 Western College fund—Warrants to be paid from general fund. From and after the first day of May, 1955, all warrants drawn on the Western College fund and not presented for payment shall be paid from the general fund, and it shall be the duty of the state treasurer and he is hereby directed to pay such warrants when presented from the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.323. Prior: 1955 c 335 § 4.]

43.79.324 Western College fund—Other revenue for support of Western Washington University. No revenue from any source other than the general fund, which, except for the provisions hereof, would have been paid into the Western College fund, shall be used for any purpose except the support of the Western Washington University (formerly Western Washington State College). [1977 ex.s. c 169 § 108; 1965 c 8 § 43.79.324. Prior: 1955 c 335 § 5.]


43.79.330 Miscellaneous state funds—Moneys transferred to accounts in the general fund. All moneys to the credit of the following state funds on the first day of August, 1955, and all moneys thereafter paid to the state treasurer for or to the credit of such funds, are hereby transferred to the following accounts in the state general fund, the creation of which is hereby authorized:

(1) Capitol building construction fund moneys, to the capitol building construction account;
(2) Cemetery fund moneys, to the cemetery account;
(3) Feed and fertilizer fund moneys, to the feed and fertilizer account;
(4) Forest development fund moneys, to the forest development account;
(5) Harbor improvement fund moneys, to the harbor improvement account;
(6) Millersylvania Park current fund moneys, to the Millersylvania Park current account;
(7) Puget Sound pilotage fund moneys, to the Puget Sound pilotage account;
(8) Real estate commission fund moneys, to the real estate commission account;
(9) Reclamation revolving fund moneys, to the reclamation revolving account;
(10) University of Washington building fund moneys, to the University of Washington building account; and
(11) State College of Washington building fund moneys, to the State College of Washington building account. [1998 c 235 § 3; 1990 c 32 § 3; 1979 ex.s. c 67 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.79.330. Prior: 1959 c 273 § 6; 1957 c 115 § 6; 1955 c 370 § 1.]

Effective dates—1981 c 242: "Sections 1, 2, and 4 of this act are necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1981. Section 3 of this act shall take effect September 1, 1981." [1981 c 242 § 5] Sections 1, 2, and 3 of this act are the 1981 c 242 amendments to RCW 43.33A.160, 43.84.090, and 43.79.330, respectively. Section 4 of this act is RCW 43.79.435.

Effective date—1980 c 32 § 3: "Section 3 of this act shall take effect September 1, 1981." [1980 c 32 § 4] Section 3 of this act is the 1980 c 32 amendment to RCW 43.79.330.


43.79.331 Miscellaneous state funds—Abolished. From and after the first day of May, 1955, all funds from which moneys are transferred to general fund accounts pursuant to RCW 43.79.330, are abolished. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.331. Prior: 1955 c 370 § 2.]

43.79.332 Miscellaneous state funds— Appropriations of 34th legislature to be paid from general fund. From and after the first day of April, 1955, all appropriations made by the thirty-fourth legislature from any of the funds abolished by RCW 43.79.331, shall be paid from the general fund from the account to which the moneys of the abolished fund have been transferred by RCW 43.79.330. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.332. Prior: 1955 c 370 § 3.]

43.79.333 Miscellaneous state funds—Warrants to be paid from general fund. From and after the first day of May, 1955, all warrants drawn on any fund abolished by RCW 43.79.331 and not theretofore presented for payment, shall be paid from the general fund from the account to which the moneys of the abolished fund are directed by RCW 43.79.330 to be transferred. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.333. Prior: 1955 c 370 § 4.]

43.79.334 Miscellaneous state funds—Expenditures—Revenue from other than general fund. Expenditures from any account described in RCW 43.79.330 shall be limited to the moneys credited to the account. No revenue from any source other than the general fund, which, except for the provisions of RCW 43.79.330 through 43.79.334, would have been paid into any fund other than the general fund, shall be used for any purpose except those purposes for which such moneys were authorized prior to the enactment hereof. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.334. Prior: 1955 c 370 § 5.]

43.79.335 Miscellaneous state funds—State College of Washington building account—Name changed to Washington State University building account. Upon and after June 30, 1961 the account within the general fund in the state treasury known as the "State College of Washington Building Account" shall be known and referred to as the "Washington State University Building Account." This section shall not be construed as effecting any change in such fund other than the name thereof and as otherwise provided by law. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.335. Prior: 1961 ex.s. c 11 § 3.]

43.79.336 Puget Sound pilotage account redesignated as pilotage account. See RCW 88.16.061.

43.79.340 General obligation bond retirement fund—Moneys transferred to general fund. All moneys

[Title 43 RCW—p 238]
in the state treasury to the credit of the general obligation bond retirement fund on the first day of May, 1955, and all moneys thereafter paid into the state treasury for or to the credit of the general obligation bond retirement fund, shall be and are hereby transferred to and placed in the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.340. Prior: 1955 c 330 § 1]

43.79.341 General obligation bond retirement fund—Appropriations of 34th legislature to be paid from general fund. From and after the first day of April, 1955, all appropriations made by the thirty-fourth legislature from the general obligation bond retirement fund shall be paid out of moneys in the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.341. Prior: 1955 c 330 § 2] 

43.79.342 General obligation bond retirement fund—Abolished. From and after the first day of May, 1955, the general obligation bond retirement fund is abolished. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.342. Prior: 1955 c 330 § 3]

43.79.343 General obligation bond retirement fund—Warrants to be paid from general fund. From and after the first day of May, 1955, all warrants drawn on the general obligation bond retirement fund and not presented for payment shall be paid from the general fund, and it shall be the duty of the state treasurer and he is hereby directed to pay such warrants when presented from the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.343. Prior: 1955 c 330 § 4]

43.79.350 Suspense fund. There is established in the state treasury a special fund to be known as the suspense fund. All moneys which heretofore have been deposited with the state treasurer in the state treasurer’s suspense fund, and moneys hereafter received which are contingent on some future action, or which cover overpayments and are to be refunded to the sender in part or whole, and any other moneys of which the final disposition is not known, shall be transmitted to the state treasurer and deposited in the suspense fund in the state treasury. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.350. Prior: 1955 c 226 § 1]

43.79.370 Suspense fund—Disbursements—Vouchers—Warrants. Disbursement from the suspense fund (not to exceed receipts), shall be by warrant issued against the fund by the state treasurer, upon a properly authenticated voucher presented by the state department or office which deposited the moneys in the fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.370. Prior: 1955 c 226 § 3]

43.79.381 Penitentiary revolving account abolished. From and after the first day of August, 1957, the penitentiary revolving account is abolished. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.381. Prior: 1957 c 115 § 2]

43.79.390 United States vocational education account—Moneys transferred to general fund. All moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the United States vocational education account in the general fund on August 1, 1957, and all moneys thereafter paid into the state treasury for or to said account, shall be and are hereby transferred to and placed in the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.390. Prior: 1957 c 226 § 1]

43.79.391 United States vocational education account—Appropriations to be paid from general fund. From and after the first day of July, 1957, all appropriations made by the thirty-fifth legislature from the United States vocational education account shall be paid out of moneys in the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.391. Prior: 1957 c 226 § 2]

43.79.392 United States vocational education account—Abolished. From and after the first day of August, 1957, the United States vocational education account in the general fund is abolished. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.392. Prior: 1957 c 226 § 3]

43.79.393 United States vocational education account—Warrants to be paid from general fund. From and after the first day of August, 1957, all warrants drawn on the United States vocational education account in the general fund and not presented for payment shall be paid from the general fund, and it shall be the duty of the state treasurer and he is hereby directed to pay such warrants when presented from the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.79.393. Prior: 1957 c 226 § 4]

43.79.400 State payroll revolving account, agency payroll revolving fund—Created—Utilization. See RCW 42.16.011.

43.79.405 Parks and parkways account abolished—Funds transferred to general fund. The state parks and parkways account created under section 43.79.330(15), chapter 8, Laws of 1965, is hereby abolished and all funds remaining therein at August 1, 1969, transferred to the state general fund. [1969 c 99 § 4]

Effective date—1969 c 99: The effective date of this section is July 1, 1969; see note following RCW 43.51.060.

43.79.410 Legal services revolving fund—Created—Purpose—Uses. See RCW 43.10.150-43.10.200.

43.79.415 Federal revenue sharing trust fund. The proceeds from federal revenue sharing shall be deposited in the federal revenue sharing trust fund hereby created in the state treasury and shall be used for purposes as authorized by the legislature and within federal rules and regulations. On the effective date of the Appropriation, or if previously appropriated the state treasurer shall transfer out of the trust fund the amount appropriated less amounts previously transferred to the fund out of which such appropriation has been made. In the event that federal revenue sharing trust funds have been appropriated out of more than one fund the first priority shall be to transfer sufficient moneys to meet the ensuing quarters' cash requirements of each appropriation. Interest earnings on the federal revenue sharing trust fund shall be determined and distributed in accordance with RCW 43.85.241 as now or hereafter amended.
In administering the conditions set forth in RCW 43.88.110(2) and 43.88.160, the revenue sharing trust fund shall be treated as a complement to the state's basic general fund.

If any part of this section shall be found to be in conflict with federal requirements which are a prescribed condition to the allocation of federal revenue sharing funds to the state, such conflicting part of this section is declared to be inoperative solely to the extent of such conflict: Provided, That all state agencies and each school district shall comply with the provisions of Public Law 92–512, the federal Revenue Sharing Act, and regulations issued thereunder. [1974 1st ex.s. c 53 § 3; 1973 1st ex.s. c 129 § 1.]

Appropriations paid from general fund: "On or after the effective date of this 1974 amendatory act, all appropriations made by the forty-third Legislature from the federal revenue sharing trust fund shall be paid out of the state general fund."

Transfer of assets to general fund: "On or after the effective date of this 1974 amendatory act, the state treasurer shall transfer to the general fund all assets in the federal revenue sharing trust fund."

43.79.420 Miscellaneous state funds—Moneys transferred to basic state general fund. All moneys to the credit of the following state funds or accounts on the first day of July, 1973, are hereby transferred to the basic state general fund:

(1) Mass transit trust moneys;
(2) Probation services moneys;
(3) Columbia river gorge commission moneys;
(4) Washington state song proceeds moneys;
(5) Juvenile correction institution building construction fund moneys. [1973 1st ex.s. c 59 § 3.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 59: "This 1973 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on July 1, 1973." [1973 1st ex.s. c 59 § 3.] This applies to RCW 1.20.071, 13.07.020, and 43.79.420–43.79.422, and to the repeal of RCW 72.19.080, 72.19.090 and 72.19.091.

43.79.421 Miscellaneous state funds—Abolished. From and after the first day of July, 1973, all funds from which moneys are transferred to the basic state general fund pursuant to subsections (1), (2), (4), and (5) of RCW 43.79.420 are abolished. [1973 1st ex.s. c 59 § 4.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 59: See note following RCW 43.79.420.

43.79.422 Miscellaneous state funds—Warrants to be paid from basic state general fund. From and after the first day of July, 1973, all warrants drawn on any fund abolished by RCW 43.79.421 and not thereafter presented for payment, shall be paid from the basic state general fund. [1973 1st ex.s. c 59 § 5.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 59: See note following RCW 43.79.420.

43.79.423 Miscellaneous state funds or accounts—Moneys transferred to state general fund. All moneys to the credit of the following state funds or accounts as of September 8, 1975 are transferred to the state general fund on that date:

(1) The public school building construction account of the general fund created under RCW 43.79.330; and
(2) The general administration construction fund in the general fund created under RCW 43.82.090. [1975 1st ex.s. c 91 § 1.]

43.79.425 Current state school fund—Abolished—Moneys transferred. On and after June 12, 1980, the current state school fund is abolished and the state treasurer shall transfer any moneys in such account on such June 12, 1980, or any moneys thereafter received for such account, to the common school construction fund as referred to in RCW 28A.40.100. [1980 c 6 § 6.]

Severability—1980 c 6: See note following RCW 28A.40.100.

43.79.430 Moneys from Inland Power & Light company to be deposited in general fund. All monies received from the Inland Power & Light company, its successors and assigns, in virtue of an agreement made and entered into between said company and the State of Washington on August 31, 1932, relating to a fish hatchery on Lewis river, shall be deposited in the general fund. [1981 c 32 § 1; 1933 c 123 § 1.]

Effective date—1980 c 32 § 1: "Section 1 of this act shall take effect September 1, 1981." [1980 c 32 § 2.]

43.79.435 Investment reserve account abolished—Deposit of moneys. The investment reserve account is hereby abolished. All moneys in the investment reserve account on the effective date of this act shall be deposited in the general fund. [1981 c 242 § 4.]

*Revisor's note: "the effective date of this act," see note following RCW 43.79.330.

Effective dates—1981 c 242: See note following RCW 43.79.330.

Chapter 43.79A
TREASURER'S TRUST FUND

Sections
43.79A.010 Purpose.
43.79A.020 Treasurer's trust fund—Created—Nontreasury trust funds to be placed in—Exceptions.
43.79A.030 Segregation—Withdrawals.
43.79A.040 Management—Income—Distribution.

43.79A.010 Purpose. This chapter shall apply to all trust funds which are in the official custody of the state treasurer but are not required by law to be maintained in the state treasury. The purpose of this chapter is to establish a system for the centralized management, protection and control of such funds, hereinafter referred to as nontreasury trust funds, and to assure their investment in such a manner as to realize the maximum possible return consistent with safe and prudent fiscal management. [1973 1st ex.s. c 15 § 1.]

43.79A.020 Treasurer's trust fund—Created—Nontreasury trust funds to be placed in—Exceptions.
There is hereby created a trust fund outside the state treasury to be known as the "treasurer's trust fund". All nontreasury trust funds which are in the custody of the state treasurer on April 10, 1973 shall be placed in the treasurer's trust fund and be subject to the terms of this chapter: Provided, That funds of the Washington state toll bridge authority shall be placed in the treasurer's trust fund only if mutually agreed to by the state treasurer and the toll bridge authority: Provided further, That in order to assure an orderly transition to a centralized management system, the state treasurer may place each of such trust funds in the treasurer's trust fund at such times as he deems advisable: Provided, however, That except for Washington toll bridge authority trust funds, all such funds shall be incorporated in the treasurer's trust fund by June 30, 1975. Other funds in the custody of state officials or state agencies may, upon their request, be established as accounts in the treasurer's trust fund with the discretionary concurrence of the state treasurer. [1973 1st ex.s. c 15 § 2.]

Reviser's note: Powers, duties, and functions of the Washington state toll bridge authority transferred to department of transportation; see RCW 47.01.031. Term "Washington toll bridge authority" means department of transportation; see RCW 47.04.015.

43.79A.030 Segregation—Withdrawals. The state treasurer shall be responsible for maintaining segregated accounts of moneys of each fund which is deposited in the treasurer's trust fund. Except as provided by law, all money deposited in the treasurer's trust fund shall be held in trust by the state treasurer and may be withdrawn only upon the order of the depositing agency or its disbursing officer. [1973 1st ex.s. c 15 § 3.] 43.79A.040 Management—Income—Distribution. Money in the treasurer's trust fund may be deposited, invested and reinvested by the state treasurer in the following manner. Twenty percent to the account in the following manner. Twenty percent to the

43.80.120 Designation of fiscal agencies—Qualifications—Duration of designation—Compensation.
43.80.130 Receipts—Payment procedure—Cremation—Certificate of destruction.
43.80.140 Notice of establishment of fiscal agencies—Publication—Bonds and coupons paid at fiscal agencies.
43.80.150 Treasurers not responsible for funds remitted.
43.80.160 Return of funds remitted to redeem bonds and coupons which remain unredeemed.
43.80.900 Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 80.

Highway bonds, registration: Chapter 47.10 RCW. Registration of bonds with, fee: RCW 39.44.130. State treasurer, fiscal agent of the state: RCW 43.08.090. Trust companies, power to act as fiscal agent for public bodies: RCW 30.08.150(2).

43.80.100 Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter and unless the context shall clearly indicate otherwise:

(1) "Fiscal agencies" means those banks or trust companies as designated in RCW 43.80.110 and 43.80.120.

(2) "Subdivision" means governmental agencies, counties, cities and towns, metropolitan municipal corporations, port districts, school districts, townships, toll bridge authority, public colleges and universities, public community colleges, municipal corporations, quasi municipal corporations, and all other such governmental agencies authorized to borrow and issue tenders of indebtedness therefor. Subdivision does not mean housing authorities and public utility districts.

(3) "Cremation" means the destruction of canceled bonds or coupons by any approved method, including but not limited to, cremation facilities, incineration facilities, shredding facilities, or dissolving in acid facilities. [1969 ex.s. c 80 § 1.]

43.80.110 Appointment of fiscal agencies—Location—Plates for payment of bonds. Fiscal agencies shall be appointed for the payment of bonds and coupons issued by this state or by any subdivision thereof. The appointed fiscal agencies may be located in any major city of the country. No bonds hereafter issued by this state or by any affected subdivision thereof, shall be by their terms made payable at a specific place other than:

(1) The office of the designated fiscal agencies; (2) offices of the state or local treasurers or fiscal offices of any affected subdivision; or (3) the offices of trustees if provided for in the indenture, as provided for by the terms of the bonds.

Bonds and coupons of subdivisions may be paid at one or more of the state's fiscal agents and/or at the office of the state treasurer or offices of local treasurers as provided for in the terms of the bonds. [1969 ex.s. c 80 § 2.] 43.80.120 Designation of fiscal agencies—Qualifications—Duration of designation—Compensation.

The state finance committee shall designate responsible banks or trust companies as fiscal agencies, each having a paid-up capital and surplus of not less than five million dollars. The state finance committee shall designate

Chapter 43.80
FISCAL AGENCIES

Sections
43.80.100 Definitions.
43.80.110 Appointment of fiscal agencies—Location—Places for payment of bonds.

(1981 Ed.)
fiscal agencies by any method deemed appropriate to the best interests of this state and its subdivisions.

The state finance committee shall make duplicate certificates of such designations, cause them to be attested under the seal of the state, and file one copy of each certification in the office of the secretary of state and transmit the other to the bank or trust company designated.

The banks or trust companies so designated shall continue to be such fiscal agencies for the term of four years from and after the filing of the certificate of its designation, and thereafter until the designation of other banks or trust companies as such fiscal agencies.

Until successors have been appointed, the banks or trust companies named shall act as the fiscal agencies of the state of Washington in accordance with such terms as shall be agreed upon between the state finance committee and the fiscal agencies so designated. The manner and amount of compensation of the fiscal agents shall be matters specifically left for the state finance committee to determine.

If no such banks or trust companies are willing to accept appointment as fiscal agencies, or if the state finance committee considers unsatisfactory the terms under which such banks or trust companies are willing so to act, the bonds and bond interest coupons normally payable at the fiscal agency, shall thereupon become payable at the state treasury or at the office of the treasurer or fiscal officer of the subdivision concerned, as the case may be. [1969 ex.s. c 80 § 3.]

43.80.130 Receipts—Payment procedure—Cremation—Certificate of destruction. The fiscal agencies, on the receipt of any moneys transmitted to them by or for this state, or for any affected subdivision, for the purpose of paying therewith any of its bonds or coupons by their terms made payable at the situs of the state of Washington fiscal agencies, shall transmit forthwith to the sender of such moneys a proper receipt therefor; pay such bonds or coupons upon presentation thereof for payment at the office of the fiscal agencies at or after the maturity thereof, in the order of their presentation insofar as the moneys received for that purpose suffice therefor; and cancel all such bonds and coupons upon payment thereof, and thereupon forthwith return the same to the proper officers of this state or affected subdivisions which issued them; and, concerning the same, report to the state and/or affected subdivision within thirty days following a maturity date the amount of bonds and coupons presented and paid to that date: Provided, That nothing herein shall prevent the state or any of the subdivisions thereof from designating its fiscal agencies, or the trustee of any revenue bond issue, or both, as its agencies for cremation and to provide by agreement therewith, that after one year any general or revenue obligation bonds or interest coupons that have been canceled or paid, may be destroyed as directed by the proper officers of the state or other subdivisions hereinbefore mentioned: Provided further, That a certificate of destruction giving full descriptive reference to the instruments destroyed shall be made by the person or persons authorized to perform such destruction and one copy of the certificate shall be filed with the treasurer of the state or local subdivisions as applicable. Whenever said treasurer has redeemed any of the bonds or coupons referred to in this section through his local office, or whenever such redemption has been performed by the trustee of any revenue bond issue, and the canceled instruments or certificates of transmittal thereafter have been forwarded to said treasurer for recording, such canceled instruments may be forwarded to the fiscal agents designated as agents for cremation for destruction pursuant to any agreements therefor, or said treasurer may, notwithstanding any provision of state statute to the contrary, himself destroy such canceled instruments in the presence of the public officers or boards or their authorized representatives, which by law perform the auditing functions within the state or such political subdivisions as hereinbefore specified: Provided, That he and the said auditing officers or boards shall execute a certificate of destruction, giving full descriptive reference to the instruments destroyed, which certificates shall be filed with those of the agencies for cremation herein designated. No certificate required by this section shall be destroyed until all of the bonds and coupons of the issue or series described thereon shall have matured and been paid or canceled. [1969 ex.s. c 80 § 4.]

43.80.140 Notice of establishment of fiscal agencies—Publication—Bonds and coupons paid at fiscal agencies. The state finance committee shall, immediately after the establishment of fiscal agencies, publish a notice thereof, once a week for two consecutive weeks, in some financial newspaper of general circulation in cities designated as headquarters of the fiscal agents. All bonds and coupons of this state or of any affected subdivision thereafter issued shall be paid at the designated fiscal agencies or at such other place as allowed by law and provided for in the bonds. [1969 ex.s. c 80 § 5.]

43.80.150 Treasurers not responsible for funds remitted. Neither the state treasurer nor the treasurer or other fiscal officer of any subdivision thereof shall be held responsible for funds remitted to the fiscal agencies. [1969 ex.s. c 80 § 6.]

43.80.160 Return of funds remitted to redeem bonds and coupons which remain unredeemed. Upon the written request of the state or local treasurer, after a period of one year after the last legal payment date on matured bonds of the state of Washington and of its subdivisions, the funds remitted to fiscal agencies to redeem coupons and bonds which are subsequently unredeemed by the holders of the bonds and coupons, shall herewith be returned to the state treasurer or the local treasurer as the case may be. The state or local treasurer shall remain obligated for the final redemption of the unredeemed bonds or coupons. [1969 ex.s. c 80 § 7.]

43.80.900 Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 80. This act shall take effect on April 1, 1971, or at such time
that the present fiscal agent agreement, contracted through April 1, 1971, is abrogated. [1969 ex.s. c 80 § 8.]

Chapter 43.82
STATE AGENCY HOUSING

Sections
43.82.010 Acquisition of real estate, leases, construction, alteration, repair, improvement of buildings, property, etc.—Delegation of director's functions—Charges—Studies—Approval of attorney general.
43.82.020 Approval by capitol committee when real estate located in Thurston county.
43.82.030 Acquisition of property and rights declared public use—Eminent domain.
43.82.040 Revenue bonds, coupons—Authorized, issuance, payment, etc.—Negotiability.
43.82.050 Revenue bonds, coupons—Signatures and seal.
43.82.060 Revenue bonds, coupons—Sale—Bonds are legal investment and security.
43.82.070 Revenue bonds, coupons—Registration.
43.82.080 Revenue bonds, coupons—Payable solely from revenues and not state obligation.
43.82.090 Designation of bonds as to project—Investment of bond proceeds, interest.
43.82.110 General administration bond redemption fund—Lease of space—Surplus space—Pledge of rental.
43.82.120 General administration bond redemption guarantee fund, limitation on total deposit—General administration management fund—Deposits.
43.82.125 Authorized uses for general administration management fund—Surplus to general fund.
43.82.130 Powers and duties of director.
43.82.140 Insurance on buildings.

43.82.010 Acquisition of real estate, leases, construction, alteration, repair, improvement of buildings, property, etc.—Delegation of director's functions—Charges—Studies—Approval of attorney general.
The director of the department of general administration, as agent for the agency involved, shall purchase, lease or rent all real estate, improved or unimproved, needed for any offices, warehouses and similar purposes as may be required by elected state officials, institutions, departments, commissions, other state agencies, or federal agencies where joint state and federal activities are undertaken necessitating a close working relationship and proximity between state and federally employed personnel: Provided, The director may delegate any or all of these functions to any agency upon such terms and conditions as he deems advisable: Provided further, That this section shall not apply to the acquisition of real estate by the colleges and universities for research or experimental purposes.
The director is also authorized to purchase, lease or rent improved or unimproved real estate as owner or lessee, and to lease or sublet all or a part of such real estate to state or federal agencies. The director shall charge each using agency its proportionate rental which shall include an amount sufficient to pay all costs, including, but not limited to, those for utilities, janitorial and accounting services, and sufficient to provide for contingencies; which shall not exceed five percent of the average annual rental, to meet unforeseen expenses incident to management of the real estate.

If the director determines that it is necessary or advisable to undertake any work, construction, alteration, repair or improvement on any such leased or rented property, he shall cause plans and specifications thereof and an estimate of the cost of such work to be made and filed in his office and the state agency benefiting thereby is hereby authorized to pay for such work out of any available funds: Provided, That the cost of executing such work shall not exceed the sum of twenty-five hundred dollars. Work, construction, alteration, repair or improvement in excess of twenty-five hundred dollars, other than that done by the owner of the property if other than the state, shall be performed in accordance with the public works law of this state.

In order to obtain maximum utilization of space, the director shall make space utilization studies, and shall establish standards for use of space by state agencies.
The director may construct new buildings on, or improve existing facilities, and furnish and equip, all real estate under his management.

All contracts to purchase, lease or rent shall be approved as to form by the attorney general. [1969 c 121 § 1; 1967 c 229 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.82.010. Prior: 1961 c 184 § 1; 1959 c 255 § 1.]

East capitol site, acquisition and development: RCW 79.24.500-79.24.530.
Housing costs for state offices and departments: RCW 43.01.090.
Public works: Chapter 39.04 RCW.

43.82.020 Approval by capitol committee when real estate located in Thurston county. The acquisition of real estate, and use thereof, shall be subject to the approval of the state capitol committee when the real estate is located in Thurston county. [1965 c 8 § 43.82.020. Prior: 1961 c 184 § 2; 1959 c 255 § 2.]

43.82.030 Acquisition of property and rights declared public use—Eminent domain. The acquisition of any real property or any rights or interests therein for the purpose of this chapter is hereby declared to be for a public use. In furtherance of the purposes of this chapter, the right of eminent domain may be exercised as provided for in chapter 8.04 RCW. [1965 c 8 § 43.82-030. Prior: 1959 c 255 § 3.]

43.82.040 Revenue bonds, coupons—Authorized, issuance, payment, etc.—Negotiability. To provide funds for the acquisition of real estate, the improvement of existing facilities thereon, the construction of buildings, the acquisition of furnishings and equipment therefor, and to pay interest on the revenue bonds authorized to be issued by this chapter during the estimated period of such improvement or construction and for six months after completion of such improvement or construction, if required, there shall be issued and sold revenue bonds of the state of Washington as determined to be necessary by the director of the department of general administration, but not in excess of the amounts appropriated or reappropriated for expenditures under the terms of this chapter.
The issuance and sale of the bonds shall be under the supervision and control of the state finance committee. The state finance committee, in its discretion, may provide for the issuance of coupon or registered bonds to be dated, issued, and sold at the request of the director at such time or times and in such amount or amounts as may be necessary to finance the program authorized in this chapter.

Each bond shall be made payable at any time not exceeding forty years from date of issuance, with such reversed rights of prior redemption, bearing such rate of interest, payable semiannually or annually, and with such terms, conditions, and covenants to safeguard the security and the rights of the holders thereof, including any provision for reserves, as the state finance committee may prescribe to be specified therein. The bonds may be payable at such places and be in such denominations as the committee may prescribe. All such bonds shall be fully negotiable. [1965 c 8 § 43.82.040. Prior: 1961 c 184 § 3; 1959 c 255 § 4.]

43.82.050 Revenue bonds, coupons—Signatures and seal. The bonds shall be signed by the governor and the state auditor under the seal of the state, one of which signatures shall be made manually and the other signature may be in printed facsimile, and any coupons may have printed or lithographic facsimile of the signatures of such officers. A lithographed facsimile reproduction of the seal of the state may be imprinted on the bonds in lieu of manually affixing an impression of the original seal. [1965 c 8 § 43.82.050. Prior: 1959 c 255 § 5.]

43.82.060 Revenue bonds, coupons—Sale—Bonds are legal investment and security. The bonds may be sold in such manner and amounts, at such times, and on such terms and conditions as the state finance committee may prescribe: Provided, That, if the bonds are sold to any persons other than the state of Washington, they shall be sold at public sale, and the state finance committee shall cause the sale to be advertised in such manner as it shall deem sufficient.

The bonds shall be sold for not less than par value.

The bonds shall be a legal investment for all state funds (except the permanent school fund) or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations, and shall be legal security for all state, county and municipal deposits. [1965 c 8 § 43.82.060. Prior: 1959 c 255 § 6.]

43.82.070 Revenue bonds, coupons—Registration. Any of such bonds may be registered in the name of the holder on presentation to the state treasurer or at the fiscal agency of the state of Washington in New York City, as to principal alone or as to both principal and interest, under such regulations as the state treasurer may prescribe. [1965 c 8 § 43.82.070. Prior: 1959 c 255 § 7.]
43.82.120 General administration bond redemption guarantee fund, limitation on total deposit—General administration management fund—Deposits. There is hereby established within the state treasury a reserve fund to be known as the "general administration bond redemption guarantee fund." All unpledged rental income collected by the department of general administration from rental of state buildings shall be deposited in the general administration bond redemption guarantee fund until a total of two hundred thousand dollars is on deposit in said fund after which all unpledged rental income shall be deposited in the general administration management fund, the creation of which is hereby authorized. In the event the general administration bond redemption guarantee fund is diminished, it shall be replenished in the same manner.

If at any time there is insufficient money in the general administration bond redemption fund to make any payments of interest or principal due on any bonds payable from such fund, the state treasurer shall transfer from such general administration bond redemption guarantee fund to the general administration bond redemption fund an amount sufficient to meet such payments. [1965 c 8 § 43.82.120. Prior: 1961 c 184 § 5; 1959 c 255 § 12.]

43.82.125 Authorized uses for general administration management fund—Surplus to general fund. The general administration management fund shall be used to pay all costs incurred by the department in the operation of real estate managed under the terms of this chapter. Moneys received into the general administration management fund shall be used to pay rent to the owner of the space for occupancy of which the charges have been made and to pay utility and operational costs of the space utilized by the occupying agency: Provided, That moneys received into the fund for occupancy of space owned by the state where utilities and other operational costs are covered by appropriation to the department of general administration shall be immediately transmitted to the general fund: Provided further, That the director may expend not to exceed fifty thousand dollars per biennium from the general administration management fund to cover unusual or unexpected expenses connected with space occupancy or management that cannot be charged directly to any specific state agency. In the event the director determines that there is a surplus in this fund, he shall transfer such surplus to the general fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.82.125. Prior: 1961 c 184 § 6.]

43.82.130 Powers and duties of director. The director of the department of general administration is authorized to do all acts and things necessary or convenient to carry out the powers and duties expressly provided in this chapter. [1965 c 8 § 43.82.130. Prior: 1959 c 255 § 13.]

43.82.140 Insurance on buildings. The director may, in his discretion, obtain fire or other hazard insurance on any building under his management. [1965 c 8 § 43.82.140. Prior: 1961 c 184 § 7.]

(1981 Ed.)
Chapter 43.83  Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

43.83.124 General obligation bonds—Legal investment for state and other public bodies.

43.83.126 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 217.

1975 BOND ISSUE

43.83.130 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance—Payment.

43.83.132 General obligation bonds—Powers and duties of state finance committee.

43.83.134 General obligation bonds—Anticipation notes—Proceeds.

43.83.136 General obligation bonds—Administration of proceeds from sale.

43.83.138 General obligation bonds—Payment from bond redemption fund—Procedure.

43.83.140 General obligation bonds—General obligation of state.

43.83.142 General obligation bonds—Charges against state agencies to reimburse state general fund.

43.83.144 General obligation bonds—Legislature may provide additional means for payment.

43.83.146 General obligation bonds—Legal investment for state and other public bodies.

43.83.148 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 249.

1979 BOND ISSUE

43.83.150 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required.

43.83.152 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds.

43.83.154 Bond anticipation notes—Deposit of proceeds of bonds and notes in state building construction account and state general obligation bond retirement fund.

43.83.156 Administration of proceeds.

43.83.158 Retirement of bonds from state general obligation bond retirement fund—Pledge and promise—Remedies of bondholders.

43.83.160 State general obligation bond retirement fund created—Trust fund for retirement of state general obligation bonds.

43.83.162 Separate accounting records required for each issue of bonds.

43.83.164 Payment on certain bonds from state general obligation bond retirement fund prohibited.

43.83.166 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds.

43.83.168 Bonds legal investment for public funds.

43.83.170 Severability—1979 ex.s. c 230.

1981 BOND ISSUE

43.83.172 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc.—Appropriation required.

43.83.174 Deposit of proceeds in state building construction account—Use.

43.83.176 Administration of proceeds.

43.83.178 Retirement of bonds from state general obligation bond retirement fund—Pledge and promise—Remedies of bondholders.

43.83.180 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds.

43.83.182 Bonds legal investment for public funds.


Indian cultural and educational facility bond issue: Chapter 37.14 RCW.


1959–1961 BOND ISSUE

43.83.010 Limited obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, form, payment, etc.—Continuation of tax levy. For the purpose of furnishing funds to finance projects in the 1959–1961 capital budget, as adopted by the legislature, there shall be issued and sold limited obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of ten million eighty-nine thousand dollars to be paid and discharged not more than twenty years after date of issuance. The issuance, sale and retirement of said bonds shall be under the general supervision and control of the state finance committee.

The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the forms of such bonds; the provisions of sale of all or any portion or portions of such bonds; the terms, provisions, and covenants of said bonds; and the sale, issuance, and redemption thereof. None of the bonds herein authorized shall be sold for less than the par value thereof. Such bonds shall state distinctly that they shall not be a general obligation of the state of Washington, but shall be payable in the manner and from the proceeds of retail sales taxes as in RCW 43.83.010 through 43.83.050 provided. As a part of the contract of sale of the aforesaid bonds, the state undertakes to continue to levy the taxes referred to herein and to fix and maintain said taxes in such amounts as will provide sufficient funds to pay said bonds and interest thereon until all such obligations have been paid in full.

The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the maturity date thereof under such terms, conditions, and provisions as it may determine and may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of such bonds and upon any coupons attached thereto. Such bonds shall be payable at such places as the state finance committee may provide.

[1965 c 8 § 43.83.010. Prior: 1959 ex.s. c 9 § 1.]

43.83.020 Limited obligation bonds—Proceeds to be deposited in state building construction account—Use. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds authorized herein shall be deposited in the state building construction account of the general fund and shall be used exclusively for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of the capital appropriation act of 1959, and for payment of the expense incurred in the printing, issuance, and sale of such bonds. [1965 c 8 § 43.83.020. Prior: 1959 ex.s. c 9 § 2.]

43.83.030 Limited obligation bonds—Retirement from state building construction bond redemption fund—Retail sales tax collections, continuation of levy. Retirement of the bonds and interest authorized by RCW 43.83.010 through 43.83.050 shall be from the state building construction bond redemption fund created by chapter 298, Laws of 1957. The state finance committee shall on or before June 30th of each year certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet interest payments on and retirement of bonds authorized by RCW 43.83.010 through 43.83.050. The state treasurer shall thereupon deposit such amount in the state building construction bond redemption fund from moneys transmitted to the state treasurer by the department of revenue and certified by the department of revenue to be sales tax collections, and such amount certified by the state finance committee to the state treasurer shall be a prior charge against all retail sales tax revenues of the state of [Title 43 RCW—p 246] (1981 Ed.)
Washington, subject to and inferior only to the charges thereon created by chapters 229 and 230, Laws of 1949, and chapter 298, Laws of 1957. Said bond redemption fund shall be kept segregated from all moneys in the state treasury and shall, while any of such bonds or interest thereon remains unpaid, be available solely for the payment thereof. As a part of the contract of sale of the bonds herein authorized, the state undertakes to continue to levy and collect a tax on retail sales equal to that portion thereof allocated to said fund as provided in RCW 43.83.010 through 43.83.050, and to place the proceeds thereof in the state building construction bond redemption fund and to make said fund available to meet said payments when due until all bonds and the interest thereon authorized under RCW 43.83.010 through 43.83.050 shall have been paid. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 26; 1965 c 8 § 43.83.030. Prior: 1959 ex.s. c 9 § 3.]

Reviser's note: Chapter 298, Laws of 1957 and chapter 230, Laws of 1949 referred to herein are codified in chapter 72.99 RCW, and chapter 229, Laws of 1949 is codified in chapter 28A.47 RCW.

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

43.83.040 Limited obligation bonds—Legislature may provide additional means of raising revenue. The legislature may provide additional means for raising funds for the payment of the interest and principal of the bonds authorized by RCW 43.83.010 through 43.83.050 and RCW 43.83.010 through 43.83.050 shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. The power given to the legislature by this section is permissive and shall not be construed to constitute a pledge of the general credit of the state of Washington. [1965 c 8 § 43.83.040. Prior: 1959 ex.s. c 9 § 4.]

43.83.050 Limited obligation bonds—Bonds are negotiable, legal investment and security. The bonds herein authorized shall be fully negotiable instruments and shall be legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations, and shall be legal security for all state, county, and municipal deposits. [1965 c 8 § 43.83.050. Prior: 1959 ex.s. c 9 § 5.]

1961–1963 BOND ISSUE

43.83.060 Limited obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, form, payment, etc.—Continuation of tax levy. For the purpose of furnishing funds to finance projects in the 1961–1963 capital budget, as adopted by the legislature, there shall be issued and sold limited obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of twenty-seven million five hundred fifty-six thousand dollars to be paid and discharged not more than twenty years after date of issuance. The issuance, sale and retirement of said bonds shall be under the general supervision and control of the state finance committee.

The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the forms of such bonds; the provisions of sale of all or any portion or portions of such bonds; the terms, provisions, and covenants of said bonds; and the sale, issuance, and redemption thereof. None of the bonds herein authorized shall be sold for less than the par value thereof. Such bonds shall state distinctly that they shall not be a general obligation of the state of Washington, but shall be payable in the manner and from the proceeds of retail sales taxes as in RCW 43.83.060 through 43.83.068 provided. As a part of the contract of sale of the aforesaid bonds, the state undertakes to continue to levy the taxes referred to herein and to fix and maintain said taxes in such amounts as will provide sufficient funds to pay said bonds and interest thereon until all such obligations have been paid in full.

The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the maturity date thereof under such terms, conditions, and provisions as it may determine and may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of such bonds and upon any coupons attached thereto: Provided, That any bonds issued under authority of RCW 43.83.060 through 43.83.068 for the purpose of financing the construction of the correctional institution authorized by chapter 214, Laws of 1959, shall be so identified and shall be subject to call prior to the maturity date thereof. Such bonds shall be payable at such places as the state finance committee may provide. The state finance committee shall, in making its invitation or call for bids on the sale or issuance of such bonds, other than those governed by the proviso in this section, secure bids on the condition that they may be called prior to maturity and it shall also secure bids on the condition that they shall not be subject to prior call. [1965 c 8 § 43.83.060. Prior: 1961 ex.s. c 23 § 1.]

Correctional institution established by 1959 c 214: See chapter 72.13 RCW.

43.83.062 Limited obligation bonds—Proceeds to be deposited in state building construction account—Use. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds authorized herein shall be deposited in the state building construction account of the general fund and shall be used exclusively for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of the capital appropriation act of 1961, and for payment of the expense incurred in the printing, issuance, and sale of such bonds. [1965 c 8 § 43.83.062. Prior: 1961 ex.s. c 23 § 2.]

43.83.064 Limited obligation bonds—Retirement from state building construction bond redemption fund—Retail sales tax collections, continuation of levy. Retirement of the bonds and interest authorized by RCW 43.83.060 through 43.83.068 shall be from the state building construction bond redemption fund created by chapter 298, Laws of 1957. The state finance committee shall on or before June thirtieth of each year certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet interest payments on and retirement of bonds authorized by RCW 43.83.060 through 43.83.068. The state treasurer shall thereupon deposit such amount in the state building construction
bond redemption fund from moneys transmitted to the state treasurer by the department of revenue and certified by the department of revenue to be sales tax collections, and such amount certified by the state finance committee to the state treasurer shall be a prior charge against all retail sales tax revenues of the state of Washington, subject to and inferior only to amounts previously pledged for the payment of interest on and retirement of bonds heretofore issued. Said bond redemption fund shall be kept segregated from all moneys in the state treasury and shall, while any of such bonds or interest thereon remains unpaid, be available solely for the payment thereof. As a part of the contract of sale of the bonds herein authorized, the state undertakes to continue to levy and collect a tax on retail sales equal to that portion thereof allocated to said fund as provided in RCW 43.83.060 through 43.83.068, and to place the proceeds thereof in the state building construction bond redemption fund and to make said fund available to meet said payments when due until all bonds and the interest thereon authorized under RCW 43.83.060 through 43.83.068 shall have been paid. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 27; 1965 c 8 § 43.83.064. Prior: 1961 ex.s. c 23 § 3.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

State building construction bond redemption fund: RCW 72.99.120.

43.83.066 Limited obligation bonds—Legislature may provide additional means of raising revenue. The legislature may provide additional means for raising funds for the payment of the interest and principal of the bonds authorized by RCW 43.83.060 through 43.83.068 and RCW 43.83.060 through 43.83.068 shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. The power given to the legislature by this section is permissive and shall not be construed to constitute a pledge of the general credit of the state of Washington. [1965 c 8 § 43.83.066. Prior: 1961 ex.s. c 23 § 4.]

43.83.068 Limited obligation bonds—Bonds are negotiable, legal investment and security. The bonds herein authorized shall be fully negotiable instruments and shall be legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations, and shall be legal security for all state, county, and municipal deposits. [1965 c 8 § 43.83.068. Prior: 1961 ex.s. c 23 § 5.]

1965–1967 BOND ISSUE

43.83.070 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, form, payment, etc. For the purpose of providing needed capital improvements for the institutions of higher education, the department of institutions, the department of natural resources and other state agencies, the state finance committee is hereby authorized to issue, at any time prior to January 1, 1970, general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of forty million five hundred seventy-five thousand dollars, or so much thereof as shall be required to finance the capital projects set forth in *RCW 43.83.080, to be paid and discharged within twenty years of the date of issuance.

The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form of such bonds, and the time of sale of all or any portion or portions of such bonds, and the conditions of sale and issuance thereof: Provided, That none of the bonds herein authorized shall be sold for less than the par value thereof, nor shall they bear interest at a rate in excess of six percent per annum.

The bonds shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the due date thereof under such terms and conditions as it may determine. The state finance committee may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of the bonds. [1965 ex.s. c 172 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 43.83.080 was repealed by 1979 ex.s. c 67 § 18.

43.83.074 General obligation bonds—Retirement from state building and higher education bond redemption fund—Retail sales tax collections, continuation of levy. The state building and higher education bond redemption fund is hereby created in the state treasury, which fund shall be exclusively devoted to the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds authorized by RCW 43.83.070 through 43.83.084. The state finance committee shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet bond retirement and interest requirements and on July 1st of each year the state treasurer shall deposit such amount in said state building and higher education bond redemption fund from moneys transmitted to the state treasurer by the department of revenue and certified by the department of revenue to be sales tax collections and such amount certified by the state finance committee to the state treasurer shall be a prior charge against all retail sales tax revenues of the state of Washington, except that portion thereof heretofore pledged for the payment of bond principal and interest.

The owner and holder of each of said bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds may by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require and compel the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 28; 1965 ex.s. c 172 § 3.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

43.83.076 General obligation bonds—Legislature may provide additional means of raising revenue. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the interest and principal of the bonds authorized herein and RCW 43.83.070 through 43.83.084 shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1965 ex.s. c 172 § 4.]
43.83.078 General obligation bonds—Legal investment for state and local funds. The bonds herein authorized shall be a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1965 ex.s. c 172 § 5.]

43.83.082 General obligation bonds—Capital improvement and capital project defined. The words "capital improvement" or "capital project" used herein shall mean acquisition of sites, easements, rights of way or improvements thereon or appurtenances thereto, construction and initial equipment, reconstruction, demolition or major alteration of new or presently owned capital assets. [1965 ex.s. c 172 § 7.]

43.83.084 General obligation bonds—Referral to electorate. RCW 43.83.070 through 43.83.084 shall be submitted to the people for their adoption and ratification, or rejection, at the general election to be held in this state on the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in November, 1966, in accordance with the provisions of section 3, Article VIII of the state Constitution; and in accordance with the provisions of section 1, Article II of the state Constitution as amended, and the laws adopted to facilitate the operation thereof. [1965 ex.s. c 172 § 8.]

1967–1969 BOND ISSUE

43.83.090 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, form, payment, etc. For the purpose of providing needed capital improvements for the department of general administration, the institutions of higher education and the department of institutions, the state finance committee is authorized to issue, at any time prior to January 1, 1972, general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of sixty–three million fifty–nine thousand dollars or so much thereof as shall be required to finance the capital projects set forth in *RCW 43.83.100, to be paid and discharged within twenty years of the date of issuance.

The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form of such bonds, and the time of sale of all or any portion or portions of such bonds, and the conditions of sale and issuance thereof: Provided, That none of the bonds herein authorized shall be sold for less than the par value thereof, nor shall they bear interest at a rate in excess of six percent per annum.

The bonds shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the due date thereof under such terms and conditions as it may determine. The state finance committee may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of the bonds. [1967 ex.s. c 148 § 1.]

Reviser's note: *(1) RCW 43.83.100 was repealed by 1979 ex.s. c 67 § 18. (2) An amendment to this section submitted to the vote of the people by Referendum Bill No. 22 [1970 ex.s. c 66] was rejected by the electorate.

43.83.094 General obligation bonds—Retirement from state building and higher education bond redemption fund—Retail sales tax collections, continuation of levy. The state building and higher education bond redemption fund is created in the state treasury, which fund shall be exclusively devoted to the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds authorized by RCW 43.83.090 through 43.83.104. The state finance committee shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet bond retirement and interest requirements, and on July 1st of each year the state treasurer shall deposit such amount in the state building and higher education bond redemption fund from moneys transmitted to the state treasurer by the department of revenue and certified by the department of revenue to be sales tax collections; and such amount certified by the state finance committee to the state treasurer shall be a prior charge against all retail sales tax revenues of the state of Washington, except that portion thereof which has been heretofore pledged for the payment of bond principal and interest.

The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds may by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require and compel the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 29; 1967 ex.s. c 148 § 3.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

43.83.096 General obligation bonds—Legislature may provide additional means of raising revenue. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the interest and principal of the bonds authorized herein and RCW 43.83.090 through 43.83.104 shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1967 ex.s. c 148 § 4.]

43.83.098 General obligation bonds—Legal investment for state and local funds. The bonds herein authorized shall be a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1967 ex.s. c 148 § 5.]

43.83.102 General obligation bonds—Capital improvement and capital project defined. The words "capital improvement" or "capital project" used herein shall mean acquisition of sites, easements, rights of way or improvements thereon or appurtenances thereto, construction and initial equipment, reconstruction, demolition or major alteration of new or presently owned capital assets. [1967 ex.s. c 148 § 7.]

43.83.104 General obligation bonds—Referral to electorate. RCW 43.83.090 through 43.83.104 shall be submitted to the people for their adoption and ratification, or rejection, at the general election to be held in this state on the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in November, 1968, in accordance with the provisions of section 3, Article VIII of the state Constitution;
and in accordance with the provisions of section 1, Article II of the state Constitution as amended, and the laws adopted to facilitate the operation thereof. [1967 ex.s. c 148 § 8.]

Revisor's note: RCW 43.83.090 through 43.83.104 was adopted and ratified by the people at the November 5, 1968 general election (Referendum Bill No. 19). Governor's proclamation declaring approval of measure is dated December 5, 1968. State Constitution Art. 2 § 1 (d) provides: "... Such measure [initiatives and referendums] shall be in operation on and after the thirtieth day after the election at which it is approved ..."

1973 BOND ISSUE

43.83.110 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance—Payment. For the purpose of acquiring land, funding and providing the planning, acquisition, construction, remodeling, and furnishing, together with all improvements, enhancements, fixed equipment, and facilities, of capitol office buildings, parking facilities, governor's mansion, and such other buildings and facilities as are determined to be necessary to provide space for the legislature by way of offices, committee rooms, hearing rooms, and work rooms, and to provide executive office and housing for the governor, and to provide executive office space for other elective officials and such other state agencies as may be necessary, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of twenty-seven million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, to finance the projects defined in RCW 43.83.110 through 43.83.126 and all costs incidental thereto. Such bonds shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1 of the state Constitution. [1973 1st ex.s. c 217 § 1.]

43.83.112 General obligation bonds—Powers and duties of state finance committee. The issuance, sale and retirement of said bonds shall be under the supervision and control of the state finance committee. The committee is authorized to prescribe the form, terms, conditions, and covenants of the bonds, the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them, and the conditions and manner of their sale, issuance and redemption. None of the bonds herein authorized shall be sold for less than the par value thereof.

The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the maturity date thereof under such terms, conditions, and provisions as it may determine and may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of such bonds and notes, if any. Such bonds shall be payable at such places as the committee may provide. [1973 1st ex.s. c 217 § 2.]

43.83.114 General obligation bonds—Anticipation notes—Proceeds. At the time the state finance committee determines to issue such bonds or a portion thereof, it may, pending the issuing of such bonds, issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "anticipation notes".

Such portion of the proceeds of the sale of such bonds that may be required for such purpose shall be applied to the payment of the principal of and interest on such anticipation notes which have been issued. The proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by RCW 43.83.110 through 43.83.126 shall be deposited in the state building construction account of the general fund in the state treasury and shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.83.110 through 43.83.126 and for the payment of expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds. [1973 1st ex.s. c 217 § 3.]

43.83.116 General obligation bonds—Administration of proceeds from sale. The principal proceeds from the sale of the bonds or notes deposited in the state building construction account of the general fund shall be administered by the state department of general administration. [1973 1st ex.s. c 217 § 4.]

43.83.118 General obligation bonds—Payment from bond redemption fund—Procedure—General obligation of state. The state building bond redemption fund is hereby created in the state treasury, which fund shall be exclusively devoted to the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized by RCW 43.83.110 through 43.83.126. The state finance committee, shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet such bond retirement and interest requirements and on July 1st of each year the state treasurer shall deposit such amount in the state building bond redemption fund from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and certified by the state treasurer to be general state revenues. Bonds issued under the provisions of RCW 43.83.110 through 43.83.126 shall state that they are a general obligation of the state of Washington, shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state to the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay such principal and interest as the same shall become due. The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for the owner and holder of any of the bonds may by a mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1973 1st ex.s. c 217 § 5.]

43.83.120 General obligation bonds—Charges against state agencies to reimburse state general fund. In addition to any other charges authorized by law and to assist in reimbursing the state general fund for expenditures from the general state revenues in paying the principal and interest on the bonds and notes herein authorized, the director of general administration shall assess a charge against each state board, commission, agency, office, department, activity, or other occupant or user for payment of a proportion of costs for each square foot of floor space assigned to or occupied by it. Payment of the amount so billed to the entity for such occupancy shall be made annually and in advance at the beginning of each fiscal year. The director of general administration shall cause the same to be deposited in
the state treasury to the credit of the general fund. [1973 1st ex.s. c 217 § 6.]

43.83.122 General obligation bonds—Legislature may provide additional means for payment. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized herein, and RCW 43.83.110 through 43.83.126 shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1973 1st ex.s. c 217 § 7.]

43.83.124 General obligation bonds—Legal investment for state and other public bodies. The bonds herein authorized shall be a legal investment for all state funds or funds under state control and for all funds of any other public body. [1973 1st ex.s. c 217 § 8.]

43.83.126 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 217. If any provision of this 1973 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1973 1st ex.s. c 217 § 9.]

1975 BOND ISSUE

43.83.130 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance—Payment. For the purpose of providing funds for the planning, acquisition, construction, remodeling, and furnishing, together with all improvements, enhancements, and fixed equipment of capital campus facilities and such other buildings and facilities as are determined to be necessary to provide space for the legislature by way of offices, committee rooms, hearing rooms, and work rooms and such other state agencies as may be necessary, as provided in the capital appropriations act, chapter ..., Laws of 1975 [chapter 276, Laws of 1975 1st ex.s.], for such purposes, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the aggregate principal amount of six million four hundred thousand dollars or so much thereof as may be required to finance said projects, to be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1 of the Constitution of the state of Washington. [1975 1st ex.s. c 249 § 1.]

43.83.132 General obligation bonds—Powers and duties of state finance committee. The issuance, sale and retirement of said bonds as authorized in RCW 43.83-.130 shall be under the supervision and control of the state finance committee. The committee is authorized to prescribe the form, terms, conditions, and covenants of the bonds, the time or times of sale of all or any portion of such bonds and the conditions of sale and issuance thereof. None of the bonds herein authorized shall be sold for less than the par value thereof.

The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the maturity date thereof under such terms, conditions, and provisions as it may determine and may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of such bonds and notes, if any. Such bonds shall be payable at such places as the committee may provide. [1975 1st ex.s. c 249 § 2.]

43.83.134 General obligation bonds—Anticipation notes—Proceeds. At the time the state finance committee determines to issue such bonds as authorized in RCW 43.83.130 through 43.83.148 or a portion thereof, pending the issuance of such bonds, it may issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "anticipation notes". The proceeds from the sale of bonds and notes authorized by RCW 43.83.130 through 43.83.148 shall be deposited in the state building construction account of the general fund in the state treasury and shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.83.130 through 43.83.148 and for the payment of expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of such bonds and notes: Provided, That such portion of the proceeds of the sale of such bonds as may be required for the payment of the principal and interest on such anticipation notes as have been issued, shall be deposited in the bond redemption fund created in RCW 43.83.138. [1975 1st ex.s. c 249 § 3.]

43.83.136 General obligation bonds—Administration of proceeds from sale. The principal proceeds from the sale of the bonds or notes authorized in RCW 43.83.130 through 43.83.148 and deposited in the state building construction account of the general fund shall be administered by the state department of general administration, subject to legislative appropriation. [1975 1st ex.s. c 249 § 4.]

43.83.138 General obligation bonds—Payment from bond redemption fund—Procedure. The state building bond redemption fund, 1975, is hereby created in the state treasury, which fund shall be exclusively devoted to the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds and notes authorized by RCW 43.83.130 through 43.83.148. The state finance committee, on or before June 30th of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet such bond retirement and interest requirements and on July 1st of each year the state treasurer shall deposit such amount in such state building bond redemption fund from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and certified by the state treasurer to be general state revenues. [1975 1st ex.s. c 249 § 5.]

43.83.140 General obligation bonds—General obligation of state. Bonds issued under the provisions of RCW 43.83.130 through 43.83.148 shall state that they are a general obligation of the state of Washington, shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state to the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay such principal and interest as the same shall become due.
43.83.140 Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for the owner and holder of any of the bonds, by a mandamus or other appropriate proceeding, may require the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1975 1st ex.s. c 249 § 6.]

43.83.142 General obligation bonds—Charges against state agencies to reimburse state general fund. In addition to any other charges authorized by law and to assist in reimbursing the state general fund for expenditures from the general state revenues in paying the principal and interest on the bonds and notes authorized in RCW 43.83.130 through 43.83.148, the director of general administration may assess a charge against each state board, commission, agency, office, department, activity, or other occupant or user of any facility or other building as authorized in RCW 43.83.130 for payment of a proportion of costs for each square foot of floor space assigned to or occupied by it. Payment of the amount so billed to the entity for such occupancy shall be made annually and in advance at the beginning of each fiscal year. The director of general administration shall cause the same to be deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the general fund. [1975 1st ex.s. c 249 § 7.]

43.83.144 General obligation bonds—Legislature may provide additional means for payment. The legislature may provide additional means for raising money for the payment of the principal of any of the bonds authorized in RCW 43.83.130 through 43.83.148, and RCW 43.83.130 through 43.83.148 shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1975 1st ex.s. c 249 § 8.]

43.83.146 General obligation bonds—Legal investment for state and other public bodies. The bonds authorized in RCW 43.83.130 through 43.83.148 shall be a legal investment for all state funds or funds under state control and for all funds of any other public body. [1975 1st ex.s. c 249 § 9.]

43.83.148 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 249. If any provision of this 1975 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975 1st ex.s. c 249 § 10.]

1979 BOND ISSUE

43.83.150 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required. For the purpose of acquiring land and providing needed capital improvements consisting of the planning, acquisition, construction, remodeling, and furnishing, together with all improvements, enhancements, fixed equipment facilities of office buildings, parking facilities, and such other buildings, facilities, and utilities as are determined to be necessary to provide space including offices, committee rooms, hearing rooms, work rooms, and industrial-related space for the legislature, for other elective officials, and such other state agencies as may be necessary, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of fifteen million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, to finance these projects, and all costs incidental thereto. No bonds authorized by RCW 43.83.150 through 43.83.170 shall be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation, and these bonds shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance. [1979 ex.s. c 230 § 1.]

43.83.152 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds. The issuance, sale, and retirement of the bonds shall be under the supervision and control of the state finance committee. The committee is authorized to prescribe the form, terms, conditions, and covenants of the bonds, the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them, and the conditions and manner of their sale, issuance, and redemption. None of the bonds authorized in RCW 43.83.150 through 43.83.170 shall be sold for less than the par value thereof.

The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the maturity date thereof under such terms, conditions, and provisions as it may determine and may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of the bonds and notes, if any. The bonds shall be payable at such places as the committee may provide. [1979 ex.s. c 230 § 2.]

43.83.154 Bond anticipation notes—Deposit of proceeds of bonds and notes in state building construction account and state general obligation bond retirement fund. At the time the state finance committee determines to issue the bonds, or a portion thereof, it may, pending the issuance of the bonds, issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "bond anticipation notes". The proceeds from the sale of bonds and notes authorized by RCW 43.83.150 through 43.83.170 shall be deposited in the state building construction account of the general fund in the state treasury and shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.83.150 through 43.83.170 and for the payment of expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds: Provided, That such portion of the proceeds of the sale of the bonds as may be required for the payment of the principal of and interest on the anticipation notes as have been issued, shall be deposited in the state general obligation bond retirement fund created by RCW 43.83.160. [1979 ex.s. c 230 § 3.]

43.83.156 Administration of proceeds. The principal proceeds from the sale of the bonds or notes deposited in the state building construction account of the general fund shall be administered by the state department of general administration, subject to legislative appropriation. [1979 ex.s. c 230 § 4.]
43.83.158 Retirement of bonds from state general obligation bond retirement fund—Pledge and promise—Remedies of bondholders. The state general obligation bond retirement fund shall be used for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds and notes authorized by RCW 43.83.150 through 43.83.170. The state finance committee, shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet the bond retirement and interest requirements. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the state general obligation bond retirement fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on the payment date. Bonds issued under RCW 43.83.150 through 43.83.170 shall state that they are a general obligation of the state of Washington, shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state to the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon, and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest as the same shall become due. The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for the owner and holder of any of the bonds may by a mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require the transfer and payment of funds as directed in this section. [1979 ex.s. c 230 § 5.]

43.83.160 State general obligation bond retirement fund created—Trust fund for retirement of state general obligation bonds. The state general obligation bond retirement fund is hereby created in the state treasury. This fund shall be used for the payment of principal of, redemption premium, if any, and interest on general obligation bonds of the state that are required to be paid either directly or indirectly from any general state revenues and that are issued pursuant to statutory authority which statute designates the general obligation bond retirement fund for this purpose. This fund shall be deemed a trust fund for this purpose. [1979 ex.s. c 230 § 6.]

43.83.162 Separate accounting records required for each issue of bonds. Separate accounting records shall be maintained by the state treasurer of the debt service requirements of each issue of bonds payable from the state general obligation bond retirement fund, as certified by the state finance committee, and of the payments made out of the general obligation bond retirement fund to meet principal, interest requirements, and redemption premium, if any. [1979 ex.s. c 230 § 7.]

43.83.164 Payment on certain bonds from state general obligation bond retirement fund prohibited. No bonds issued pursuant to Article VIII, section 1(f) of the Constitution of the state of Washington shall be made payable from the state general obligation bond retirement fund. [1979 ex.s. c 230 § 8.]

43.83.166 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized in RCW 43.83.150 through 43.83.170, and RCW 43.83.150 through 43.83.170 shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for the payment. [1979 ex.s. c 230 § 9.]

43.83.168 Bonds legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized in RCW 43.83.150 through 43.83.170 shall be a legal investment for all state funds or funds under state control and for all funds of any other public body. [1979 ex.s. c 230 § 10.]

43.83.170 Severability—1979 ex.s. c 230. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1979 ex.s. c 230 § 11.]

1981 BOND ISSUE

43.83.172 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc.—Appropriation required. For the purpose of acquiring land and providing needed capital improvements consisting of the planning, acquisition, construction, remodeling, and furnishing, together with all improvements, enhancements, fixed equipment facilities of office buildings, parking facilities, and such other buildings, facilities, and utilities as are determined to be necessary to provide space including offices, committee rooms, hearing rooms, work rooms, and industrial–related space for the legislature, for other elective officials, and such other state agencies as may be necessary, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of eleven million two hundred thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, to finance these projects, and all costs incidental thereto. No bonds authorized by RCW 43.83.172 through 43.83.182 may be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation. [1981 c 235 § 1.]

43.83.174 Deposit of proceeds in state building construction account—Use. The proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by RCW 43.83.172 through 43.83.182 shall be deposited in the state building construction account of the general fund in the state treasury and shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.83.172 through 43.83.182 and for the payment of expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds. [1981 c 235 § 2.]

43.83.176 Administration of proceeds. The principal proceeds from the sale of the bonds deposited in the state building construction account of the general fund shall be administered by the state department of general administration, subject to legislative appropriation. [1981 c 235 § 3.]

(1981 Ed.)
43.83.178 Retirement of bonds from state general obligation bond retirement fund—Pledge and promise—Remedies of bondholders. The state general obligation bond retirement fund shall be used for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized by RCW 43.83.172 through 43.83.182.

The state finance committee, shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet the bond retirement and interest requirements. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the state general obligation bond retirement fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on the payment date.

Bonds issued under RCW 43.83.172 through 43.83.182 shall state that they are a general obligation of the state of Washington, shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state to the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon, and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest as the same shall become due.

The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for the owner and holder of any of the bonds may by a mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require the transfer and payment of funds as directed in this section. [1981 c 235 § 4.]

43.83.180 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized in RCW 43.83.172 through 43.83.182, and RCW 43.83.172 through 43.83.182 shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for the payment. [1981 c 235 § 5.]

43.83.182 Bonds legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized in RCW 43.83.172 through 43.83.182 shall be a legal investment for all state funds under state control and for all funds of any other public body. [1981 c 235 § 6.]

Chapter 43.83A

WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES BOND ISSUE

Sections
43.83A.010 Declaration.
43.83A.020 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required.
43.83A.030 Proceeds to be deposited in state and local improvements revolving account.
43.83A.040 Administration of proceeds—Use of funds—Integration of disposal systems.
43.83A.050 Definitions.
43.83A.060 Referral to electorate.
43.83A.070 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds.
43.83A.080 Anticipation notes—Pledge and promise—Seal.
43.83A.090 Retirement of bonds from waste disposal facilities bond redemption fund—Retail sales tax collections—Remedies of bond holders.

43.83A.100 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds.
43.83A.110 Bonds legal investment for public funds.
43.83A.900 Appropriation.

Waste disposal facilities—1980 bond issue: Chapter 43.99F RCW.

43.83A.010 Declaration. The long-range development goals for the state of Washington must include the protection of the resources and environment of the state and the health and safety of its people by providing adequate facilities and systems for the collection, treatment, control, or disposal of solid or liquid waste materials. [1980 c 21 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 127 § 1.]

43.83A.020 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required. For the purpose of providing funds for the planning, acquisition, construction, and improvement of public waste disposal facilities in this state, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of two hundred twenty-five million dollars or so much thereof as may be required to finance the improvements defined in this chapter and all costs incidental thereto. As used in this section the phrase "public waste disposal facilities" shall not include the acquisition of equipment used to collect, carry, and transport garbage. These bonds shall be paid and discharged within twenty years of the date of issuance or within thirty years should Article VIII of the Constitution of the state of Washington be amended to permit such longer term. No bonds authorized by this chapter shall be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation of the proceeds of such bonds to be sold. [1977 ex.s. c 242 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 127 § 2.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 242: "If any provision of this 1977 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1977 ex.s. c 242 § 6] This annotation consists of the 1977 amendments to RCW 28B.56.020, 43.83A.020, 43.83B.020, 43.83C.020, and 43.83D.020.

43.83A.030 Proceeds to be deposited in state and local improvements revolving account. The proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by this chapter and any interest earned on the interim investment of such proceeds, shall be deposited in the state and local improvements revolving account hereby created in the general fund and shall be used exclusively for the purpose specified in this chapter and for payment of the expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds. [1972 ex.s. c 127 § 3.]

43.83A.040 Administration of proceeds—Use of funds—Integration of disposal systems. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds deposited in the state and local improvements revolving account of the general fund under the terms of this chapter shall be administered by the state department of ecology subject to legislative appropriation. The department may use or permit the use of any funds derived from the sale of bonds authorized under this chapter to accomplish the purpose for which said bonds are issued by direct expenditures and by grants or loans to public bodies, including grants to
The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds authorized herein, and this chapter shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1972 ex.s. c 127 § 9.]

43.83A.110 Bonds legal investment for public funds. The bonds herein authorized shall be a legal investment for all state funds, or for funds under state control, and...
for all funds of any other public body. [1972 ex.s. c 127 § 11.]

43.83A.900 Appropriation. There is appropriated to the state department of ecology, from the state and local improvements revolving account out of the proceeds of sale of the bonds or notes authorized herein, for the period from the effective date of this act through June 30, 1973, the sum of ten million dollars for use by said department for grants to public bodies as state matching funds for the purpose of aiding in the planning, acquisition, construction, and improvement of waste disposal facilities. [1972 ex.s. c 127 § 12.]

Chapter 43.83B
WATER SUPPLY FACILITIES

Sections
43.83B.010 Declaration.
43.83B.020 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required.
43.83B.030 Proceeds to be deposited in state and local improvements revolving account.
43.83B.040 Administration of proceeds—Use of funds.
43.83B.050 Definitions.
43.83B.060 Referral to electorate.
43.83B.070 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds.
43.83B.080 Anticipation notes—Pledge and promise—Seal.
43.83B.090 Retirement of bonds from water supply facilities bond redemption fund—Retail sales tax collections—Remedies of bond holders.
43.83B.100 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds.
43.83B.110 Bonds legal investment for public funds.

AGRICULTURAL WATER SUPPLY FACILITIES
43.83B.200 Deposit of proceeds from repayment of loans, interest, gifts, grants, etc., in state and local improvements revolving account—water supply facilities—Use.
43.83B.210 Loans or grants from department of ecology—Authorized—Limitations.
43.83B.220 Contractual agreements.
43.83B.230 Provision for recreation, fish and wildlife enhancement and other public benefits.

EMERGENCY WATER WITHDRAWAL AND FACILITIES
43.83B.300 Legislative finding—General obligation bonds authorized—Issuance, terms—Appropriation required.
43.83B.305 Priority of domestic and irrigation uses.
43.83B.310 Department of ecology authorized to issue emergency withdrawal permits for any beneficial use—Findings, conditions, limitations.
43.83B.315 Department of social and health services authorized to issue emergency withdrawal permits for municipal and industrial facilities—Findings, conditions, limitations.
43.83B.320 Zoning, building and construction permits, public bidding requirements waived—Short term easements or property interests on public lands.
43.83B.325 Effect upon existing water rights, establishment of water rights, withdrawal of water.
43.83B.330 Rules.
43.83B.335 Civil penalties.
43.83B.340 Temporary personnel.
43.83B.345 Rates of charges for water—Payment into bond redemption fund—Grants and loans—Contracts.
43.83B.350 Loans or grants from department of ecology—Authorized—Limitations.
43.83B.355 Form, sale, conditions, etc., of bonds—"Water supply facilities for water withdrawal and distribution" defined.

43.83B.360 Bond anticipation notes—Disposition of proceeds from sale of bonds and notes.
43.83B.365 Administration of proceeds from sale of bonds.
43.83B.370 Retirement of bonds and notes from emergency water projects bond redemption fund—Remedies of bond holders.
43.83B.375 Bonds legal investment for public funds.
43.83B.380 Appropriations to department of social and health services—Authorized projects—Conditions.
43.83B.385 Appropriations to department of ecology—Authorized projects—Findings.
43.83B.900 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 295.
43.83B.901 Severability—1977 ex.s. c 1.
43.83B.050 Definitions. As used in this chapter, the term "water supply facilities" shall mean municipal, industrial, and agricultural water supply and distribution systems including, but not limited to, all equipment, utilities, structures, real property, and interests in and improvements on real property, necessary for or incidental to the acquisition, construction, installation, or use of any municipal, industrial, or agricultural water supply or distribution system.

As used in this chapter, the term "public body" means the state of Washington, or any agency, political subdivision, taxing district, or municipal corporation thereof, an agency of the federal government, and those Indian tribes now or hereafter recognized as such by the federal government for participation in the federal land and water conservation program and which may constitutionally receive grants or loans from the state of Washington.

43.83B.060 Referral to electorate. This chapter shall be submitted to the people for their adoption and ratification, or rejection, at the general election to be held in this state on the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in November, 1972, in accordance with the provisions of section 3, Article VIII of the Constitution of the state of Washington, and in accordance with the provisions of section 1, Article II of the Constitution of the state of Washington, as amended, and the laws adopted to facilitate the operation thereof. [1972 ex.s. c 128 § 6.]

Reviser's note: RCW 43.83B.010 through 43.83B.110 was adopted and ratified by the people at the November 7, 1972 general election (Referendum Bill No. 27). Governor's proclamation declaring approval of measure is dated December 7, 1972.

State Constitution Art. 2 § 1(d) provides "...Such measure [initiatives and referendums] shall be in operation on and after the thirtieth day after the election at which it is approved..."

43.83B.070 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds. The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form, terms, conditions, and covenants of the bonds, the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them, and the conditions and manner of their sale and issuance. None of the bonds herein authorized shall be sold for less than their par value. [1972 ex.s. c 128 § 7.]

43.83B.080 Anticipation notes—Pledge and promise—Seal. When the state finance committee has decided to issue such bonds or a portion thereof, it may, pending the issuing of such bonds, issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of such bonds, which notes shall be designated as "anticipation notes". Such portion of the proceeds of the sale of such bonds as may be required for such purpose shall be applied to the payment of the principal of and interest on such anticipation notes which have been issued. The bonds and notes shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. The state finance committee may authorize the use of a printed facsimile of the seal of the state of Washington in the issuance of the bonds and notes. [1972 ex.s. c 128 § 8.]

43.83B.090 Retirement of bonds from water supply facilities bond redemption fund—Retail sales tax collections—Remedies of bond holders. The water supply facilities bond redemption fund is created in the state treasury. This fund shall be exclusively devoted to the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds authorized by this chapter. The state finance committee shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet such bond retirement and interest requirements, and on July 1st of each year the state treasurer shall deposit such amount in the water supply facilities bond redemption fund from moneys transmitted to the state treasurer by the state department of revenue and certified by the department to be sales tax collections. Such amount certified by the state finance committee to the state treasurer shall be a prior charge against all retail sales tax revenues of the state of Washington, except that portion thereof heretofore pledged for the payment of bond principal and interest. The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds may by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1972 ex.s. c 128 § 9.]

43.83B.100 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds authorized herein, and this chapter shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1972 ex.s. c 128 § 10.]

43.83B.110 Bonds legal investment for public funds. The bonds herein authorized shall be a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and for all funds of any other public body. [1972 ex.s. c 128 § 11.]

AGRICULTURAL WATER SUPPLY FACILITIES

43.83B.200 Deposit of proceeds from repayment of loans, interest, gifts, grants, etc., in state and local improvements revolving account—Water supply facilities—Use. The proceeds from repayment of any loans made for agricultural water supply facilities and the interest earned from such loans, any gifts, grants, or other funds provided to the state for agricultural water supply facilities, and any interest earned on the interim investment of such funds or proceeds shall be deposited in the state and local improvements revolving account—water supply facilities and shall be used exclusively for agricultural water supply facilities. [1975 1st ex.s c 295 § 1.]
43.83B.210 Loans or grants from department of ecology—Authorized—Limitations. The department of ecology is authorized to make loans or grants or combinations thereof to eligible public bodies as defined in RCW 43.83B.050 for rehabilitation or betterment of agricultural water supply facilities, and/or construction of agricultural water supply facilities required to develop new irrigated lands or, when required because of emergency drought conditions, to provide water to previously irrigated lands. The department of ecology may make such loans or grants or combinations thereof as matching funds in any case where federal, local, or other funds have been made available on a matching basis. A loan or combination loan and grant shall not exceed fifteen percent of the approved eligible project costs for any single proposed project: Provided, That for projects authorized by RCW 43.83B.385 the department of ecology may make a loan or combination loan and grant up to one hundred percent of the total single project cost and the grant portion for any single project shall not exceed fifteen percent of the total single project cost. Any grant or grant portion of a combination loan and grant for any single proposed project shall not exceed fifteen percent of the eligible project costs: Provided, That the fifteen percent limitation established herein shall not be applicable to project commitments which the director or deputy director of the state department of ecology made to the bureau of reclamation of the United States department of interior for providing state funding at thirty-five percent of project costs during the period between August 1, 1974, and June 30, 1975.

The department of social and health services is authorized to make grants of up to forty percent of the cost of construction of any eligible project necessitated by the 1977 drought conditions. Such grants may be made only to public bodies as defined in RCW 43.83B.050 for municipal and industrial water supply and distribution facilities. [1977 1st ex.s. c 1 § 11; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 36 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 295 § 3.]

43.83B.220 Contractual agreements. In addition to the powers granted by *sections 2 and 3 of this act, the director of the department of ecology or his designee is authorized to make contractual agreements in accordance with provisions of this chapter on behalf of the state of Washington. Contractual agreements shall include provisions to secure such loans, and shall assure the proper and timely payment of said loans or loan portions of combination loans and grants. [1975 1st ex.s. c 295 § 5.]

*Revisor's note: Section 2 of 1975 1st ex.s. c 295 was vetoed. Section 3 is codified as RCW 43.83B.210.

43.83B.230 Provision for recreation, fish and wildlife enhancement and other public benefits. In the course of considering applications under this chapter, the department of ecology shall make known to other state agencies possibilities which may arise to provide public benefits such as recreation or fish and wildlife enhancement in connection with proposed projects. Such agencies, including the department of ecology, are authorized to participate in said projects provided agency funds are made available to pay the full cost of their participation. [1975 1st ex.s. c 295 § 14.]

EMERGENCY WATER WITHDRAWAL AND FACILITIES

43.83B.300 Legislative finding—General obligation bonds authorized—Issuance, terms—Appropriation required. The legislature finds that it is necessary to provide the department of ecology with emergency powers to authorize withdrawals of public surface and ground waters, including dead storage within reservoirs, on a temporary basis, and construction of facilities in relation thereto, in order to alleviate emergency water supply conditions arising from the drought forecast for the state of Washington during the summer and fall of 1977.

The legislature further finds that there is a continuing agricultural water supply shortage in many areas of the state and that, in relation to the lessening of that unsatisfactory condition, there is an urgent need to both improve water supply facilities and replace other such facilities.

In order to provide needed capital for the planning, acquisition, construction, and improvement of water supply facilities to withdraw and distribute water to alleviate unsatisfactory water supply conditions arising from droughts occurring from time to time in the state of Washington, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of eighteen million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required to finance such projects, and all costs incidental thereto. No bonds authorized by this section and RCW 43.83B.360 through 43.83B.375 shall be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation, and these bonds shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1 of the state Constitution. [1979 ex.s. c 263 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 1 § 1.]

Severability—1979 ex.s. c 263: "If any provision of this 1979 amendatory act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1979 ex.s. c 263 § 5.]

43.83B.305 Priority of domestic and irrigation uses. Domestic and irrigation uses of public surface and ground waters shall be given priority in determining "beneficial uses" for the purposes of RCW 43.83B.310. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 2.]

43.83B.310 Department of ecology authorized to issue emergency withdrawal permits for any beneficial use—Findings, conditions, limitations. In addition to the powers previously vested in the department of ecology to permit the withdrawal of public surface and ground waters by chapters 90.03 and 90.44 RCW, the department of ecology is authorized to permit withdrawals of public surface and ground waters, including dead storage within reservoirs, on a temporary basis, for any period ending not later than September 30, 1977,
for any beneficial use. The department may issue such emergency permits if, after investigation and after providing appropriate federal, state, and local governmental bodies an opportunity to comment, the following are found:

(1) The waters proposed for withdrawal are to be used in relation to beneficial use involving a previously established activity or purpose; and

(2) The previously established activity or purpose was furnished water through rights applicable to the use of a public water body which are not exercisable due to the lack of water arising from natural drought conditions; and

(3) The proposed withdrawal will not reduce flows or levels below essential minimums necessary (a) to assure the maintenance of fisheries requirements, and (b) to protect federal and state interests including, among others, power generation, navigation, and existing water rights.

All permits issued hereunder shall contain provisions which allow for termination of authorized withdrawals, in whole or in part, whenever withdrawals will conflict with flows and levels as provided in subsection (3) of this section. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 3.]

43.83B.315 Department of social and health services authorized to issue emergency withdrawal permits for municipal and industrial facilities—Findings, conditions, limitations. In addition to any other powers previously vested in the department of social and health services, the department is authorized to permit withdrawal of public surface and ground waters for municipal and industrial water supply and distribution facilities to alleviate emergency water supply conditions arising from the drought forecast for the state during the summer and fall of 1977. Such authorization shall be on a temporary basis for any period ending not later than September 30, 1977. The department may issue such emergency permits if, after investigation and after providing appropriate federal, state, and local governmental bodies an opportunity to comment, the following are found:

(1) The waters proposed for withdrawal are to be used in relation to beneficial use involving a previously established activity or purpose; and

(2) The previously established activity or purpose was furnished water through rights applicable to the use of a public water body which are not exercisable due to the lack of water arising from natural drought conditions; and

(3) The proposed withdrawal will not reduce flows or levels below essential minimums necessary (a) to assure the maintenance of fisheries requirements, and (b) to protect federal and state interests including, among others, power generation, navigation, and existing water rights.

All permits issued hereunder shall contain provisions which allow for termination of authorized withdrawals, in whole or in part, whenever withdrawals will conflict with flows and levels as provided in subsection (3) of this section. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 4.]

43.83B.320 Zoning, building and construction permits, public bidding requirements waived—Short term easements or property interests on public lands. (1) As to projects and water withdrawal permits issued or authorized or both under RCW 43.83B.310 and 43.83B.315, the requirements of chapter 43.21C RCW and all local zoning ordinances, plans, and local building and construction permit ordinances are waived and inapplicable. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, water projects and related withdrawal permits, authorized or issued pursuant to RCW 43.83B.310 or 43.83B.315 shall not be subject to any public notice requirements. Permits issued under RCW 43.83B.310 and 43.83B.315 shall be in lieu of all environmental protection and natural resource regulation permits, certificates, and other approvals and authorization documents required under state statutes including, but not limited to, RCW 90.58.140, 75.20.100, and 86.16.080, as well as all other similar permits required under local ordinances. All state departments or other agencies having jurisdiction over state or other public lands which are required to be used in carrying out projects related to water withdrawal permits, issued pursuant to RCW 43.83B.310 and 43.83B.315, shall provide short term easements or other appropriate property interests upon the payment of the fair market value: Provided, That this mandate shall not apply to any lands of the state which are reserved for a special purpose or use which cannot properly be carried out if such a property interest were to be conveyed.

(2) Upon request of the department of ecology or the department of social and health services, the department of general administration may waive any public bidding requirements otherwise provided by law, for any project authorized by RCW 43.83B.310 or 43.83B.315 and financed with funds appropriated in RCW 43.83B.300 through 43.83B.385, 43.83B.901, and 43.83B.210 if the department of general administration determines that (a) an emergency condition exists, and (b) if the request for a waiver is not approved the public interest will be significantly affected in a detrimental manner. The department of general administration shall rule upon requests for waiver submitted to it within five working days. If the department fails to rule within said five–day period the request shall be deemed approved and a waiver deemed to be granted. The department of general administration, after obtaining the views of the department of ecology and the department of social and health services, shall adopt rules to implement this section. Notwithstanding any other provision of RCW 43.83B.300 through 43.83B.385, 43.83B.901, and 43.83B.210, this subsection shall terminate on September 30, 1977. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 5.]

43.83B.325 Effect upon existing water rights, establishment of water rights, withdrawal of water. (1) Nothing in RCW 43.83B.300 through 43.83B.345 shall authorize any interference whatsoever with existing water rights.

(2) Nothing in RCW 43.83B.300 through 43.83B.345 shall authorize the establishment of rights to withdrawal
of waters of a permanent nature or of rights with any priority.

(3) Nothing in RCW 43.83B.300 through 43.83B.345 shall authorize the establishment of a water right under RCW 90.03.250 or 90.44.060.

(4) Nothing in RCW 43.83B.300 through 43.83B.345 shall preclude any person from filing an application pursuant to RCW 90.03.250 or 90.44.060: Provided, however, That any such application for withdrawal rights as to withdrawals made under authority of RCW 43.83B-.300 through 43.83B.345 shall be subject to all applicable laws and rules as though RCW 43.83B.300 through 43.83B.345 had not existed. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 6.]

43.83B.330 Rules. (1) The department of ecology shall adopt such rules as are necessary and appropriate to carry out the powers provided in RCW 43.83B.300 through 43.83B.385, 43.83B.901, and 43.83B.210.

(2) The department of social and health services shall adopt such rules as are necessary and appropriate to carry out the powers provided in RCW 43.83B.300 through 43.83B.385, 43.83B.901, and 43.83B.210. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 7.]

43.83B.335 Civil penalties. The power is granted to the department of ecology to levy civil penalties of up to one hundred dollars per day for violation of any of the provisions of this chapter and chapters 90.03, 90.22, and 90.44 RCW, and rules, permits, and similar documents and regulatory orders of the department of ecology adopted or issued pursuant to such chapters. The procedures of RCW 90.48.144 shall be applicable to all phases of the levying of a penalty as well as review and appeal of the same. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 8.]

43.83B.340 Temporary personnel. The department of ecology is authorized to employ necessary temporary personnel until September 30, 1977, in project-related fields, including, but not limited to, engineering, hydrology, geology, and natural or water resources, not to exceed five full time equivalent staff years to carry out the provisions of RCW 43.83B.300 through 43.83B.345. Such temporary personnel shall be funded only through the biennial appropriations to the department, and not by funds provided by RCW 43.83B.300 through 43.83B.385, 43.83B.901, and 43.83B.210. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 9.]

43.83B.345 Rates of charges for water—Payment into bond redemption fund—Grants and loans—Contracts. (1) The department of ecology shall, by rule, establish rates of charges for all waters delivered from such facilities as constructed by the department with funds provided in RCW 43.83B.385 (2) or (3). Where the department provides water to public or municipal corporations or other governmental bodies having authority to distribute water, the payment for the water may be made pursuant to contract over a period not exceeding twenty-five years from the date of delivery. In all other cases, the department shall obtain payment for waters prior to its delivery to a purchaser. All payments received shall be deposited into the state emergency water projects bond redemption fund of 1977.

(2) Public bodies, eligible to obtain funds through grants or loans or combinations thereof under the provisions of RCW 43.83B.300 through 43.83B.345 and 43.83B.210 as now or hereafter amended, are authorized to enter into contracts with the department of ecology for the purpose of repaying loans authorized by RCW 43.83B.380 and 43.83B.385 and for the purpose of purchasing water under this section.

(3) The department of ecology is authorized to enter into appropriate contracts to ensure effective delivery of water and the operation and maintenance of facilities constructed pursuant RCW 43.83B.300 through 43.83B.385, 43.83B.901, and 43.83B.210. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 10.]

43.83B.350 Loans or grants from department of ecology—Authorized—Limitations. See RCW 43.83B.210.

43.83B.355 Form, sale, conditions, etc., of bonds—"Water supply facilities for water withdrawal and distribution" defined. The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form of the bonds authorized in RCW 43.83B.300, the time of sale of all or any portion or portions of such bonds, and the conditions of sale and issuance thereof.

The bonds shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the due date thereof under such terms and conditions as it may determine. The state finance committee may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of the bonds.

As used in RCW 43.83B.300, and 43.83B.355 through 43.83B.375, the term "water supply facilities for water withdrawal and distribution" shall mean municipal, industrial, and agricultural water supply and distribution systems including, but not limited to, all equipment, utilities, structures, real property, and interest in and improvements on real property necessary for or incidental to the acquisition, construction, installation, improvement, or use of any water supply or distribution system furnishing water for agricultural, municipal or industrial purposes. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 12.]

43.83B.360 Bond anticipation notes—Disposition of proceeds from sale of bonds and notes. At the time the state finance committee determines to issue such bonds authorized in RCW 43.83B.300, and 43.83B.355 through 43.83B.375 or a portion thereof, it may, pending the issuance thereof, issue in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "bond anticipation notes". The proceeds from the sale of bonds and notes authorized by RCW 43.83B.300, and 43.83B.355 through 43.83B.375 shall be deposited in the state emergency water projects revolving account, hereby created in the general fund in the state treasury, and shall be used exclusively for the purposes.
specified in RCW 43.83B.300, and 43.83B.355 through 43.83B.375 and for the payment of expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of such bonds and notes: Provided, That such portion of the proceeds of the sale of such bonds as may be required for the payment of the principal and interest on such anticipation notes as have been issued, shall be deposited in the state emergency water projects bond redemption fund of 1977 in the state treasury created by RCW 43.83B.370. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 13.]

43.83B.365 Administration of proceeds from sale of bonds. The principal proceeds from the sale of the bonds authorized in RCW 43.83B.300, and 43.83B.355 through 43.83B.375 shall be administered by the director of the department of ecology. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 14.]

43.83B.370 Retirement of bonds and notes from emergency water projects bond redemption fund—Remedies of bond holders. The state emergency water projects bond redemption fund of 1977, hereby created in the state treasury, shall be used for the purpose of the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds and notes authorized to be issued by RCW 43.83B.300, and 43.83B.355 through 43.83B.375. The state finance committee, on or before June 30th of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months, to meet bond retirement and interest requirements. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any such interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the 1977 emergency water projects bond redemption fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on such payment date.

The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds, by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding, may require and compel the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 15.]

43.83B.375 Bonds legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized by RCW 43.83B.300, and 43.83B.355 through 43.83B.375 shall be a legal investment for all state funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 16.]

43.83B.380 Appropriations to department of social and health services—Authorized projects—Conditions. There is hereby appropriated to the department of social and health services the sum of nine million seven hundred thirty-seven thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the biennium ending June 30, 1977, from the general fund—state and local improvements revolving account—water supply facilities for the purposes authorized in RCW 43.83B.300 through 43.83B.345 and 43.83B.210 as now or hereafter amended relating to the emergency water conditions arising from the drought forecast for the summer and fall of 1977 affecting municipal and industrial water supply distribution facilities. Prior to the expenditure of funds for projects approved by the department, the department shall file a listing of the approved projects with the senate ways and means committee and the house appropriations committee.

(2) There is hereby appropriated to the department of social and health services the sum of five million three hundred twenty-seven thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the biennium ending June 30, 1977, from the general fund—state and local improvements revolving account—water supply facilities to be expended for municipal and industrial water supply and distribution facility projects for which applications are in progress on March 25, 1977 and have arisen from the drought forecast for the summer and fall of 1977. Prior to the expenditure of funds for projects approved by the department, the department shall file a listing of the approved projects with the senate ways and means committee and the house appropriations committee.

The municipal and industrial water supply and distribution facilities receiving funds from the appropriations contained in this section shall comply with the eligible costs criteria, health and design standards, and contract performance requirements of the municipal and industrial funding program under chapter 43.83B RCW. All projects shall be evaluated by applying the said chapter’s evaluation and prioritization criteria to insure that only projects related to water shortage problems receive funding. The projects funded shall be limited to those projects providing interties with adjacent utilities, an expanded source of supply, conservation projects which will conserve or maximize efficiency of the existing supply, or a new source of supply. No obligation to provide a grant for a project authorized under this section shall be incurred after June 30, 1977. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 17.]

43.83B.385 Appropriations to department of ecology—Authorized projects—Findings. (1) There is hereby appropriated to the department of ecology for the biennium ending June 30, 1977, from the state emergency water projects revolving account in the general fund, the sum of seven million dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, which shall be expended for the financing of the following agricultural water supply and distribution projects from surface water sources: Kennewick Irrigation District; Kittitas Reclamation District; Stemilt Irrigation District; Wenatchee Heights Reclamation District; and the Wenatchee Reclamation District.

(2) There is hereby appropriated to the department of ecology for the biennium ending June 30, 1977, from the state emergency water projects revolving account in the general fund, the sum of five million dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, which shall be expended for the financing and construction of agricultural water supply and distribution projects from ground water sources primarily in the Moxee–Ahtanum and Park Creek aquifer areas.

(3) There is hereby appropriated to the department of ecology for the biennium ending June 30, 1977, from the state emergency water supply revolving account in the general fund the sum of six million dollars, or so much
43.83B.385 Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

thereof as may be necessary, which shall be expended for water withdrawal projects relating to ground and surface waters as provided for in subsections (1) and (2) of this section and for the financing and construction of agricultural water supply and distribution projects from ground and surface water sources which may become required by public bodies other than those identified in this section as a result of the drought forecast for the summer and fall of 1977.

The department may expend funds from the appropriations contained in subsections (1), (2), and (3) of this section to make loans or combinations of loans and grants to public bodies as defined in RCW 43.83B.050. The grant portion of a combination loan and grant to a public body for any project shall not exceed fifteen percent of the total amount received by such project under this section.

The department may expend funds from the appropriations contained in subsections (1), (2), and (3) of this section to make loans or combinations of loans and grants to public bodies as defined in RCW 43.83B.050 to satisfy the matching requirements of RCW 43.83B.210 as now or hereafter amended.

Prior to the funding of any agriculture projects not specifically set forth in this section the department must make a formal finding that: An emergency water shortage condition exists; the project proposed for funding will alleviate the water shortage; the public body recipient of any funds has reasonable capability to repay the loan involved; and the water from the project will be used for a beneficial purpose as a substitute for water not available due to drought conditions. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 18.]

43.83B.900 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 295. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975 1st ex.s. c 295 § 17.]

43.83B.901 Severability—1977 ex.s. c 1. If any provision of this 1977 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1977 ex.s. c 1 § 19.]

Chapter 43.83C

RECREATION IMPROVEMENTS BOND ISSUE

Sections
43.83C.010 Declaration.
43.83C.020 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required.
43.83C.030 Proceeds to be deposited in state and local improvements revolving account.
43.83C.040 Administration of proceeds—Division into shares—Use of funds.
43.83C.050 Definitions.
43.83C.060 Referral to electorate.
43.83C.070 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds.
43.83C.080 Anticipation notes—Pledge and promise—Seal.
43.83C.090 Retirement of bonds from recreation improvements bond redemption fund—Retail sales tax collections—Remedies of bond holders.
43.83C.100 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds.
43.83C.110 Bonds legal investment for public funds.

43.83C.010 Declaration. The long-range development goals for the state of Washington must include the acquisition, preservation, and improvement of recreation areas and facilities for the use and enjoyment of present and future residents of the state and the further development of the state's tourism and recreation economic base. [1972 ex.s. c 129 § 1.]

43.83C.020 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required. For the purpose of providing funds for the planning, acquisition, preservation, development, and improvement of recreation areas and facilities in this state, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of forty million dollars or so much thereof as may be required to finance the improvements defined in this chapter and all costs incidental thereto. These bonds shall be paid and discharged within twenty years of the date of issuance or within thirty years should Article VIII of the Constitution of the state of Washington be amended to permit such longer term. No bonds authorized by this chapter shall be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation of the proceeds of such bonds to be sold. [1977 ex.s. c 242 § 3; 1972 ex.s. c 129 § 2.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 242: See note following RCW 43.83A.020.

43.83C.030 Proceeds to be deposited in state and local improvements revolving account. The proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by this chapter, and any interest earned on the interim investment of such proceeds, shall be deposited in the state and local improvements revolving account hereby created in the general fund and shall be used exclusively for the purpose specified in this chapter and for payment of the expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds. [1972 ex.s. c 129 § 3.]

43.83C.040 Administration of proceeds—Division into shares—Use of funds. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds deposited in the state and local improvements revolving account of the general fund under the terms of this chapter shall be divided into three shares as follows:

(1) Thirty-five percent of such proceeds shall be administered, subject to legislative appropriation, by the interagency committee for outdoor recreation through the outdoor recreation account and allocated to the state of Washington, or any agency or department thereof, for the acquisition, preservation, and development of recreation areas and facilities by the state. The committee may use or permit the use of any portion of such share as matching funds in any case where federal, local, or
other funds are made available on a matching basis for improvements within the purposes of this chapter.

(2) Thirty-five percent of such proceeds shall be administered, subject to legislative appropriation, by the interagency committee for outdoor recreation through the outdoor recreation account and allocated to public bodies for the acquisition, preservation, development, and improvement of recreational areas and facilities within the jurisdiction of such bodies. The committee may use or permit the use of any portion of such share for loans or grants to public bodies including use as matching funds in any case where federal, local, or other funds are made available on a matching basis for improvements within the purposes of this chapter.

(3) Thirty percent of such proceeds shall be allocated to the state parks and recreation commission, subject to legislative appropriation, for improvement of existing state parks and the acquisition and preservation of historic sites and buildings. The commission may use or permit the use of any portion of such share as matching funds in any case where federal, local, or other funds are made available on a matching basis for improvements within the purposes of this chapter.

In the event that the bonds authorized by this chapter are sold in more than one series the above division into shares shall apply to the total proceeds of the bonds authorized by this chapter and not to the proceeds of each separate series. [1972 ex.s. c 129 § 4.]

43.83C.050 Definitions. As used in this chapter, the phrase "acquisition, preservation, development, and improvement of recreation areas and facilities" shall include the acquisition, development, and improvement of real property, or any interest therein, for park and recreation purposes, including the acquisition and construction of all structures, utilities, equipment, and improvements necessary or incidental to such purposes, the acquisition and preservation of historic sites and buildings and of scenic and environmentally valuable areas of the state, and the improvement of existing park and recreation areas and facilities.

As used in this chapter, the term "public body" means any political subdivision, taxing district, or municipal corporation of the state of Washington, and those Indian tribes now or hereafter recognized as such by the federal government for participation in the federal land and water conservation program and which may constitutionally receive grants or loans from the state of Washington. [1972 ex.s. c 129 § 5.]

43.83C.060 Referral to electorate. This chapter shall be submitted to the people for their adoption and ratification, or rejection, at the general election to be held in this state on the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in November, 1972, in accordance with the provisions of section 3, Article VIII of the Constitution of the state of Washington, and in accordance with the provisions of section 1, Article II of the Constitution of the state of Washington, as amended, and the laws adopted to facilitate the operation thereof. [1972 ex.s. c 129 § 6.]

Reviser's note: Chapter 43.83C RCW was adopted and ratified by the people at the November 7, 1972 general election (Referendum Bill No. 28). Governor's proclamation declaring approval of measure is dated December 7, 1972.

State Constitution Art. 2 § 1(d) provides "... Such measure [initiatives and referendums] shall be in operation and after the thirtieth day after the election at which it is approved ... ."

43.83C.070 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds. The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form, terms, conditions, and covenants of the bonds, the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them, and the conditions and manner of their sale and issuance. None of the bonds herein authorized shall be sold for less than their par value. [1972 ex.s. c 129 § 7.]

43.83C.080 Anticipation notes—Pledge and promise—Seal. When the state finance committee has decided to issue such bonds or a portion thereof, it may, pending the issuing of such bonds, issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of such bonds, which notes shall be designated as "anticipation notes". Such portion of the proceeds of the sale of such bonds as may be required for such purpose shall be applied to the payment of the principal and interest on such anticipation notes which have been issued. The bonds and notes shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. The state finance committee may authorize the use of a printed facsimile of the seal of the state of Washington in the issuance of the bonds and notes. [1972 ex.s. c 129 § 8.]

43.83C.090 Retirement of bonds from recreation improvements bond redemption fund—Retail sales tax collections—Remedies of bond holders. The recreation improvements bond redemption fund is hereby created in the state treasury. This fund shall be exclusively devoted to the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds authorized by this chapter. The state finance committee shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet such bond retirement and interest requirements, and on July 1st of each year the state treasurer shall deposit such amount in the recreation improvements bond redemption fund from moneys transmitted to the state treasurer by the state department of revenue and certified by the department to be sales tax collections. Such amount certified by the state finance committee to the state treasurer shall be a prior charge against all retail sales tax revenues of the state of Washington, except that portion thereof heretofore pledged for the payment of bond principal and interest. The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds may by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1972 ex.s. c 129 § 9.]

43.83C.100 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds authorized herein,
and this chapter shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1972 ex.s. c 129 § 10.]

43.83C.110 Bonds legal investment for public funds. The bonds herein authorized shall be a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and for all funds of any public body. [1972 ex.s. c 129 § 11.]

Chapter 43.83D
SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES FACILITIES
1972 BOND ISSUE

Sections
43.83D.010 Declaration. The physical and mental health of the people of the state directly affects the achievement of economic progress and full employment. The establishment of a system of regional and community health and social service facilities will provide the improved and convenient health and social services needed for an efficient work force and a healthy and secure people. [1972 ex.s. c 130 § 1.]

43.83D.020 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required. For the purpose of providing funds for the planning, acquisition, construction, and improvement of health and social service facilities in this state, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of twenty-five million dollars or so much thereof as may be required to finance the improvements defined in this chapter and all costs incidental thereto. These bonds shall be paid and discharged within twenty years of the date of issuance or within thirty years should Article VIII of the Constitution of the state of Washington be amended to permit such longer term. No bonds authorized by this chapter shall be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation of the proceeds of such bonds to be sold. [1977 ex.s. c 242 § 4; 1972 ex.s. c 130 § 2.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 242: See note following RCW 43.83A.020.

43.83D.030 Proceeds to be deposited in state and local improvements revolving account. The proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by this chapter, and any interest earned on the interim investment of such proceeds, shall be deposited in the state and local improvements revolving account in the general fund and shall be used exclusively for the purpose specified in this chapter and for payment of the expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds. [1972 ex.s. c 130 § 3.]

43.83D.040 Administration of proceeds—Comprehensive plan—Use of funds. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds deposited in the state and local improvements revolving account of the general fund under the terms of this chapter shall be administered by the state department of social and health services, subject to legislative appropriation. The department shall prepare a comprehensive plan for a system of social and health service facilities for the state and may use or permit the use of any funds derived from the sale of bonds authorized under this chapter to accomplish such plan by direct expenditures and by grants or loans to public bodies, including grants to public bodies as matching funds in any case where federal, local, or other funds are made available on a matching basis for improvements within the purposes of this chapter. [1972 ex.s. c 130 § 4.]

43.83D.050 Definitions. As used in this chapter, the term "social and health service facilities" shall mean real property, and interests therein, equipment, buildings, structures, mobile units, parking facilities, utilities, landscaping, and all incidental improvements and appurtenances, developed as a part of a comprehensive plan for a system of social and health service facilities for the state including, without limitation, facilities for social services, adult and juvenile correction or detention, child welfare, day care, drug abuse and alcoholism treatment, mental health, public health, developmental disabilities, and vocational rehabilitation.

As used in this chapter, the term "public body" means the state of Washington, or any agency, political subdivision, taxing district, or municipal corporation thereof, and those Indian tribes now or hereafter recognized as such by the federal government for participation in the federal land and water conservation program and which may constitutionally receive grants or loans from the state of Washington. [1972 ex.s. c 130 § 5.]

43.83D.060 Referral to electorate. This chapter shall be submitted to the people for their adoption and ratification, or rejection, at the general election to be held in this state on the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in November, 1972, in accordance with the provisions of section 3, Article VIII of the Constitution of the state of Washington, and in accordance with the provisions of section 1, Article II of the Constitution of the state of Washington, as amended, and the laws adopted to facilitate the operation thereof. [1972 ex.s. c 130 § 6.]

Reviser's note: Chapter 43.83D RCW was adopted and ratified by the people at the November 7, 1972 general election (Referendum Bill No. 29). Governor's proclamation declaring approval of measure is dated December 7, 1972.
Refunding of 1969 Capitol Bonds 43.83F.020

State Constitution Art. 2 § 1(d) provides "... Such measure [initiatives and referendums] shall be in operation on and after the thirtieth day after the election at which it is approved ..."

43.83D.070 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds. The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form, terms, conditions, and covenants of the bonds, the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them, and the conditions and manner of their sale and issuance. None of the bonds herein authorized shall be sold for less than their par value. [1972 ex.s. c 130 § 7.]

43.83D.080 Anticipation notes—Pledge and promise—Seal. When the state finance committee has decided to issue such bonds or a portion thereof, it may, pending the issuing of such bonds, issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of such bonds, which notes shall be designated as "anticipation notes". Such portion of the proceeds of the sale of such bonds as may be required for such purpose shall be applied to the payment of the principal of and interest on such anticipation notes which have been issued. The bonds and notes shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. The state finance committee may authorize the use of a printed facsimile of the seal of the state of Washington in the issuance of the bonds and notes. [1972 ex.s. c 130 § 8.]

43.83D.090 Retirement of bonds from social and health service facilities bond redemption fund—Retail sales tax collections—Remedies of bond holders. The social and health service facilities bond redemption fund is created in the state treasury. This fund shall be exclusively devoted to the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds authorized by this chapter. The state finance committee shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet such bond retirement and interest requirements, and on July 1 of each year the state treasurer shall deposit such amount in the social and health service facilities bond redemption fund from moneys transmitted to the state treasurer by the state department of revenue and certified by the department to be sales tax collections. Such amount certified by the state finance committee to the state treasurer shall be a prior charge against all retail sales tax revenues of the state of Washington, except that portion thereof heretofore pledged for the payment of bond principal and interest. The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds may, by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding, require the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1972 ex.s. c 130 § 9.]

43.83D.100 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds authorized herein, and this chapter shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1972 ex.s. c 130 § 10.]

43.83D.110 Bonds legal investment for public funds. The bonds herein authorized shall be a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and for all funds of any other public body. [1972 ex.s. c 130 § 11.]

Chapter 43.83F

REFUNDING BONDS—CAPITOL FACILITIES REVENUE BONDS, 1969—EAST CAPITOL SITE BONDS, 1969

Sections

43.83F.010 Refunding bonds—Issuance—Authorization.
43.83F.020 Refunding bonds—Powers and duties of state finance committee.
43.83F.030 Refunding bonds—Administration of proceeds from sale—Exception.
43.83F.040 Refunding bonds—Payment from bond redemption fund—Procedure—General obligation of state.
43.83F.050 Refunding bonds—Legislature may provide additional means for payment.
43.83F.060 Refunding bonds—Legal investment for state and other public bodies.
43.83F.090 Severability—1974 ex.s. c 113.

43.83F.010 Refunding bonds—Issuance—Authorization. The state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state in the amount of twenty-one million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required to refund, at or prior to maturity, the outstanding "State of Washington Capitol Facilities Revenue Bonds, 1969", dated October 1, 1969, and the outstanding "State of Washington East Capitol Site Bonds, 1969", dated October 1, 1969, and to pay any premium payable with respect thereto and all interest thereon, and to pay all costs incidental thereto and to the issuance of the bonds authorized by this chapter. The bonds authorized by this chapter shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1, of the state Constitution. [1974 ex.s. c 113 § 1.]

43.83F.020 Refunding bonds—Powers and duties of state finance committee. The issuance, sale and retirement of said bonds shall be under the supervision and control of the state finance committee. The committee is authorized to prescribe the form, terms, conditions, and covenants of the bonds, the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them, and the conditions and manner of their sale, issuance and redemption. None of the bonds herein authorized shall be sold for less than the par value thereof.

The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the maturity date thereof under such terms, conditions, and provisions as it may determine and may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of such bonds. Such bonds shall be payable at such places as the committee may provide. [1974 ex.s. c 113 § 2.]
43.83F.030 Refunding bonds—Administration of proceeds from sale—Exception. The proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by this chapter shall be set aside for the payment of the bonds to be refunded in accordance with chapter 39.53 RCW, except that investment and reinvestment thereof shall be limited to direct obligations of the United States of America. [1974 ex.s. c 113 § 3.]

43.83F.040 Refunding bonds—Payment from bond redemption fund—Procedure—General obligation of state. The state building refunding bond redemption fund is hereby created in the state treasury, which fund shall be exclusively devoted to the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized by this chapter. The state finance committee, shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet such bond retirement and interest requirements and on July 1st of each year the state treasurer shall deposit such amount in the state building bond redemption fund from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and certified by the state treasurer to be general state revenues. Bonds issued under the provisions of this chapter shall state that they are a general obligation of the state of Washington, shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state to the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay such principal and interest as the same shall become due. The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for the owner and holder of any of the bonds may by a mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1974 ex.s. c 113 § 4.]

43.83F.050 Refunding bonds—Legislature may provide additional means for payment. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized in this chapter, and this chapter shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1974 ex.s. c 113 § 5.]

43.83F.060 Refunding bonds—Legal investment for state and other public bodies. The bonds authorized in this chapter shall be a legal investment for all state funds or funds under state control and for all funds of any other public body. [1974 ex.s. c 113 § 6.]

43.83F.900 Severability—1974 ex.s. c 113. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1974 ex.s. c 113 § 8.]

Chapter 43.83H

SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES FACILITIES—BOND ISSUES

Sections

1975—76 BOND ISSUE

43.83H.010 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc.
43.83H.020 "Social and health services facilities" defined.
43.83H.030 Anticipation notes—Proceeds of bonds and notes.
43.83H.040 Administration of proceeds.
43.83H.050 Retirement of bonds from social and health services construction bond redemption fund—Source—Remedies of bond holders.
43.83H.060 Legal investment for public funds.

1977 BOND ISSUE

43.83H.100 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc.
43.83H.110 "Social and health services facilities" defined.
43.83H.120 Anticipation notes—Proceeds of bonds and notes.
43.83H.130 Administration of proceeds.
43.83H.140 Retirement of bonds from social and health services construction bond redemption fund of 1976—Source—Remedies of bond holders.
43.83H.150 Legal investment for public funds.

1979 BOND ISSUE

43.83H.160 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc.—Pledge and promise.
43.83H.162 "Social and health services facilities" defined.
43.83H.164 Bond anticipation notes—Deposit of proceeds of bonds and notes in social and health services construction account and social and health services bond redemption fund of 1979.
43.83H.166 Administration of proceeds.
43.83H.168 Retirement of bonds and notes from social and health services construction bond redemption fund of 1979—Retirement of bonds and notes from state general obligation bond retirement fund—Remedies of bondholders.
43.83H.170 Bonds legal investment for public funds.

1981 BOND ISSUE

43.83H.172 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc.—Pledge and promise.
43.83H.174 "Social and health services facilities" defined.
43.83H.176 Deposit of proceeds in state social and health services construction account—Use.
43.83H.178 Administration of proceeds.
43.83H.180 Retirement of bonds from state general obligation bond retirement fund—Remedies of bondholders.
43.83H.182 Bonds legal investment for public funds.

CONSTRUCTION

43.83H.900 Severability—1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 125.
43.83H.910 Severality—1977 ex.s. c 342.
43.83H.912 Severality—1979 ex.s. c 252.
43.83H.914 Severality—1981 c 224.

1975—76 BOND ISSUE

43.83H.010 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc. For the purpose of providing needed capital improvements consisting of the planning, acquisition, construction, remodeling, improving, and equipping of social and health services facilities, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of forty—one million four hundred thousand dollars or so much thereof as shall be required to finance social and health services facilities. No bonds authorized by
Soc. And Health Services Facilities—Bonds

43.838.020 "Social and health services facilities" defined. As used in this chapter, the term "social and health services facilities" shall include, without limitation, facilities for use in veterans' service programs, adult correction programs, juvenile rehabilitation programs, mental health programs, and developmental disabilities programs for which an appropriation is made from the social and health services construction account in the general fund by chapter 276, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess., the capital appropriations act, or subsequent capital appropriations acts. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 125 § 2.]

43.838.030 Anticipation notes—Proceeds of bonds and notes. At the time the state finance committee determines to issue such bonds authorized in RCW 43.838.010 or a portion thereof, pending the issuance of such bonds, it may issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "anticipation notes". The proceeds from the sale of bonds and notes authorized by this chapter shall be deposited in the state social and health services construction account of the general fund hereby created in the state treasury and shall be used exclusively for the payment of interest on and the retirement of the bonds and notes hereafter authorized by the legislature. The state finance committee, on or before June 30th of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet bond retirement and interest requirements, and on July 1st of each year the state treasurer shall deposit such amount in the state social and health services bond redemption fund of 1976 from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and certified by the state treasurer to be general state revenues.

The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds, by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding, may require and compel the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 125 § 5.]

Reviser's note: A literal translation of "this chapter" is RCW 43.838.010 through 43.838.060 and 43.838.100.

43.838.050 Retirement of bonds from social and health services construction bond redemption fund—Source—Remedies of bond holders. The state social and health services bond redemption fund of 1976 is hereby created in the state treasury, which fund shall be exclusively devoted to the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds and notes authorized by this chapter or any social and health services facilities bonds and notes hereafter authorized by the legislature. The state finance committee, on or before June 30th of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount hereby created in the state treasury and shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1 of the state Constitution.

The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form of such bonds, the time of sale of all or any portion or portions of such bonds, and the conditions of sale and issuance thereof.

Reviser's note: A literal translation of "this chapter" is RCW 43.838.010 through 43.838.060 and 43.838.900.

1977 BOND ISSUE

43.838.100 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc. For the purpose of providing needed capital improvements consisting of the planning, acquisition, construction, remodeling, improving, and equipping of social and health services facilities, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of twenty million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required to finance such projects, and all costs incidental thereto. No bonds authorized by RCW 43.838.100 through 43.838.150 and 43.838.910 shall be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation, and these bonds shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1 of the state Constitution.

The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form of such bonds, the time of sale of all or any portion or portions of such bonds, and the conditions of sale and issuance thereof.

Reviser's note: A literal translation of "this chapter" is RCW 43.838.010 through 43.838.060 and 43.838.900.

43.838.060 Legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized by this chapter shall be a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 125 § 6.]

Reviser's note: A literal translation of "this chapter" is RCW 43.838.010 through 43.838.060 and 43.838.900.
The bonds shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the due date thereof under such terms and conditions as it may determine. The state finance committee may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of the bonds. [1977 ex.s. c 342 § 1.]

43.83H.110 "Social and health services facilities" defined. As used in RCW 43.83H.100 through 43.83H.150 and 43.83H.910, the term "social and health services facilities", shall include, without limitation, facilities for use in adult correction programs, juvenile rehabilitation programs, mental health programs, and developmental disabilities programs for which an appropriation is made from the state social and health services construction account in the general fund by chapter 338, Laws of 1977 ex. sess., the capital appropriations act, or subsequent capital appropriations acts. [1977 ex.s. c 342 § 2.]

43.83H.120 Anticipation notes—Proceeds of bonds and notes. At the time the state finance committee determines to issue such bonds authorized in RCW 43.83H.100 or a portion thereof, it may, pending the issuance thereof, issue in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "bond anticipation notes". The proceeds from the sale of bonds and notes authorized by RCW 43.83H.100 through 43.83H.150 and 43.83H.910 shall be deposited in the state social and health services construction account of the general fund in the state treasury and shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.83H.100 through 43.83H.150 and 43.83H.910 and for the payment of expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of such bonds and notes: Provided, That such portion of the proceeds of the sale of such bonds as may be required for the payment of the principal and interest on such anticipation notes as have been issued, shall be deposited in the state social and health services bond redemption fund of 1976 in the state treasury. [1977 ex.s. c 342 § 3.]

43.83H.130 Administration of proceeds. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds authorized in RCW 43.83H.100 through 43.83H.150 and 43.83H.910 and deposited in the state social and health services construction account in the general fund shall be administered by the secretary of the department of social and health services. [1977 ex.s. c 342 § 4.]

43.83H.140 Retirement of bonds from social and health services construction bond redemption fund of 1976—Source—Remedies of bond holders. The state social and health services bond redemption fund of 1976 in the state treasury shall be used for the purpose of the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds and notes authorized to be issued by RCW 43.83H.100 through 43.83H.150 and 43.83H.910. The state finance committee, on or before June 30th of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months, to meet bond retirement and interest requirements. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any such interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the 1976 state social and health services bond redemption fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on such payment date.

The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds, by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding, may require and compel the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1977 ex.s. c 342 § 5.]

43.83H.150 Legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized by RCW 43.83H.100 through 43.83H.150 and 43.83H.910 shall be a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1977 ex.s. c 342 § 6.]
developmental disabilities programs for which an appropriation is made from the state social and health services construction account in the general fund by the capital appropriations act, or subsequent capital appropriations acts. [1979 ex.s. c 252 § 2.]

43.83H.164 Bond anticipation notes—Deposit of proceeds of bonds and notes in social and health services construction account and social and health services bond redemption fund of 1979. At the time the state finance committee determines to issue the bonds authorized in RCW 43.83H.160, or a portion thereof, it may, pending the issuance thereof, issue in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "bond anticipation notes". The proceeds from the sale of bonds and notes authorized by RCW 43.83H.160 through 43.83H.170 and 43.83H.912 shall be deposited in the state social and health services construction account of the general fund in the state treasury and shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.83H.160 through 43.83H.170 and 43.83H.912 and for the payment of expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds and notes: Provided, That such portion of the proceeds of the sale of the bonds as may be required for the payment of the principal and interest on the anticipation notes as have been issued shall be deposited in the state social and health services bond redemption fund of 1979, hereby created, in the state treasury. [1979 ex.s. c 252 § 3.]

43.83H.166 Administration of proceeds. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds authorized in RCW 43.83H.160 through 43.83H.170 and 43.83H.912 and deposited in the state social and health services construction account in the general fund shall be administered by the secretary of the department of social and health services. [1979 ex.s. c 252 § 4.]

43.83H.168 Retirement of bonds and notes from social and health services bond redemption fund of 1979—Retirement of bonds and notes from state general obligation bond retirement fund—Remedies of bondholders. The state social and health services bond redemption fund of 1979 hereby created in the state treasury shall be used for the purpose of the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds and notes authorized to be issued by RCW 43.83H.160 through 43.83H.170 and 43.83H.912. The state finance committee, on or before June 30th of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months, to meet bond retirement and interest requirements. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the 1979 state social and health services bond redemption fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on the payment date.

If a state general obligation bond retirement fund is created in the state treasury by chapter 230, Laws of 1979 1st ex. sess. and becomes effective by statute prior to the issuance of any of the bonds authorized by RCW 43.83H.160 through 43.83H.170 and 43.83H.912, the state general obligation bond retirement fund shall be used for purposes of RCW 43.83H.160 through 43.83H.170 and 43.83H.912 in lieu of the state social and health services bond redemption fund of 1979, and the state social and health services bond redemption fund of 1979 shall cease to exist.

The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds, by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding, may require and compel the transfer and payment of funds as directed in this section. [1979 ex.s. c 252 § 5.]

State general obligation bond retirement fund: RCW 43.83.160.

43.83H.170 Bonds legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized by RCW 43.83H.160 through 43.83H.170 and 43.83H.912 shall be a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1979 ex.s. c 252 § 6.]

1981 BOND ISSUE

43.83H.172 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issue, sale, terms, etc.—Pledge and promise. For the purpose of providing needed capital improvements consisting of the planning, acquisition, construction, remodeling, improving, and equipping of social and health services facilities, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of one hundred million eight hundred thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, to finance these projects, and all costs incidental thereto. No bonds authorized by RCW 43.83H.172 through 43.83H.182 may be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation.

The bonds shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. [1981 c 234 § 1.]

43.83H.174 "Social and health services facilities" defined. As used in RCW 43.83H.172 through 43.83H.182, the term "social and health services facilities" shall include, without limitation, facilities for use in adult correction programs, juvenile rehabilitation programs, mental health programs, and developmental disabilities programs for which an appropriation is made from the state social and health services construction account in the general fund by the capital appropriations act, or subsequent capital appropriations acts. [1981 c 234 § 2.]

43.83H.176 Deposit of proceeds in state social and health services construction account—Use. The proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by RCW 43.83H.172 through 43.83H.182 shall be deposited in the state social and health services construction account
of the general fund in the state treasury and shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.83H.172 through 43.83H.182 and for the payment of expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds. [1981 c 234 § 3.]

43.83H.178 Administration of proceeds. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds authorized in RCW 43.83H.172 through 43.83H.182 and deposited in the state social and health services construction account in the general fund shall be administered by the secretary of social and health services. [1981 c 234 § 4.]

43.83H.180 Retirement of bonds from state general obligation bond retirement fund—Remedies of bondholders. The state general obligation bond retirement fund shall be used for the purpose of the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds authorized to be issued by RCW 43.83H.172 through 43.83H.182.

The state finance committee, on or before June 30th of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months, to meet bond retirement and interest requirements. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the general obligation bond retirement fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on the payment date.

The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds, by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding, may require and compel the transfer and payment of funds as directed in this section. [1981 c 234 § 5.]

State general obligation bond retirement fund: RCW 43.83.160.

43.83H.182 Bonds legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized by RCW 43.83H.172 through 43.83H.180 shall be a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1981 c 234 § 6.]

CONSTRUCTION

43.83H.900 Severability—1975—’76 2nd ex.s. c 125. If any provision of this 1976 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975—’76 2nd ex.s. c 125 § 8.]

43.83H.910 Severability—1977 ex.s. c 342. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1977 ex.s. c 342 § 7.]

43.83H.912 Severability—1979 ex.s. c 252. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1979 ex.s. c 252 § 7.]

43.83H.914 Severability—1981 c 234. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1981 c 234 § 7.]

Chapter 43.83I

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES—BOND ISSUES

Sections

1975—’76 BOND ISSUE
43.83I.010 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc.
43.83I.020 Bond anticipation notes—Proceeds of bonds and interest on notes.
43.83I.030 Bonds and notes—Powers and duties of state finance committee.
43.83I.040 Fisheries capital projects account created—Proceeds deposited in—Exception.
43.83I.050 1976 fisheries bond retirement fund created.
43.83I.060 Legal investment for public funds.

1977 BOND ISSUE
43.83I.100 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc.
43.83I.110 Bond anticipation notes—Proceeds of bonds and interest on notes.
43.83I.120 Bonds and notes—Powers and duties of state finance committee.
43.83I.130 Proceeds deposited in fisheries capital projects account—Exception.
43.83I.140 1977 fisheries bond retirement fund created.
43.83I.150 Legal investment for public funds.

1979 BOND ISSUE
43.83I.160 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc.—Appropriation required.
43.83I.162 Bond anticipation notes—Payment.
43.83I.164 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds and notes—Pledge and promise.
43.83I.166 Proceeds deposited in fisheries capital projects account—Exception.
43.83I.168 Retirement of bonds from 1977 fisheries bond retirement fund.
43.83I.170 Bonds legal investment for public funds.

1981 BOND ISSUE
43.83I.172 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc.—Appropriation required.
43.83I.174 Bond anticipation notes.
43.83I.176 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds and notes—Pledge and promise.
43.83I.178 Proceeds deposited in fisheries capital projects account—Use.
43.83I.180 Retirement of bonds from 1977 fisheries bond retirement fund.
43.83I.182 Bonds legal investment for public funds.

CONSTRUCTION

43.83I.900 Severability—1975—’76 2nd ex.s. c 132.
43.83I.910 Severability—1977 ex.s. c 343.
43.83I.912 Severability—1979 ex.s. c 224.
43.83I.914 Severability—1981 c 231.

1975—’76 BOND ISSUE

43.83I.010 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc. For the purpose of
providing needed capital improvements consisting of the acquisition, construction, remodeling, furnishing and equipping of state buildings and facilities for the department of fisheries, the state finance committee is hereby authorized to issue from time to time general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the aggregate principal amount of five million one hundred thirty-two thousand nine hundred dollars, or so much thereof as shall be required to finance the capital projects relating to the department of fisheries as determined by the legislature in its capital appropriations act, chapter 133, Laws of 1975–76 2nd ex. sess. for such purposes, to be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1, of the Constitution of the state of Washington. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 132 § 1.]

43.831.020 Bond anticipation notes—Proceeds of bonds and interest on notes. When the state finance committee has determined to issue such general obligation bonds or a portion thereof as authorized in RCW 43.831.010, it may, pending the issuance thereof, issue in the name of the state temporary notes in anticipation of the issuance of such bonds, which notes shall be designated as "bond anticipation notes". Such portion of the proceeds of the sale of such bonds as may be required for the payment of the principal and redemption premium, if any, and interest on such notes shall be applied thereto when such bonds are issued. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 132 § 2.]

43.831.030 Bonds and notes—Powers and duties of state finance committee. The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form, terms, conditions and covenants of the bonds and/or the bond anticipation notes provided for in RCW 43.831.010 and 43.831.020, the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them, and the conditions and manner of their sale and issuance.

Each such bond and bond anticipation note shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal thereof and interest thereon when due. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 132 § 3.]

43.831.040 Fisheries capital projects account created—Proceeds deposited in—Exception. Except for that portion of the proceeds required to pay bond anticipation notes pursuant to RCW 43.831.020, the proceeds from the sale of the bonds and/or bond anticipation notes authorized in RCW 43.831.010 through 43.831.060, together with all grants, donations, transferred funds, and all other moneys which the state finance committee may direct the state treasurer to deposit therein, shall be deposited in the fisheries capital projects account of the general fund hereby created in the state treasury. All such proceeds shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.831.010 through 43.831.060 and for the payment of the expenses incurred in connection with the sale and issuance of such bonds and bond anticipation notes. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 132 § 4.]

43.831.050 1976 fisheries bond retirement fund created. The 1976 fisheries bond retirement fund is hereby created in the state treasury for the purpose of the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized to be issued pursuant to RCW 43.831.010 through 43.831.060.

The state finance committee, on or before June 30th of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount required in the next succeeding twelve months for the payment of the principal of and the interest coming due on such bonds. On July 1st of each such year the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the 1976 fisheries bond retirement fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 132 § 5.]

43.831.060 Legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized in RCW 43.831.010 through 43.831.060 shall constitute a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 132 § 6.]

1977 BOND ISSUE

43.831.100 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc. For the purpose of providing needed capital improvements consisting of the acquisition, construction, remodeling, furnishing and equipping of state buildings and facilities for the department of fisheries, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of five million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required to finance such projects, and all costs incidental thereto. No bonds authorized by RCW 43.831.100 through 43.831.150 and 43.831.910 shall be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation, and these bonds shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1 of the state Constitution. [1977 ex.s. c 343 § 1.]

43.831.110 Bond anticipation notes—Proceeds of bonds and interest on notes. When the state finance committee has determined to issue such general obligation bonds or a portion thereof as authorized in RCW 43.831.100, it may, pending the issuance thereof, issue in the name of the state temporary notes in anticipation of the issuance of such bonds, which notes shall be designated as "bond anticipation notes". Such portion of the proceeds of the sale of such bonds as may be required for the payment of the principal and redemption premium, if any, and interest on such notes shall be applied thereto when such bonds are issued. [1977 ex.s. c 343 § 2.]

43.831.120 Bonds and notes—Powers and duties of state finance committee. The state finance committee is
authorized to prescribe the form, terms, conditions and covenants of the bonds and/or the bond anticipation notes provided for in RCW 43.831.100 and 43.831.110, the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them, and the conditions and manner of their sale and issuance.

Each such bond and bond anticipation note shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal thereof and interest thereon when due. [1977 ex.s. c 343 § 3.]

43.831.130 Proceeds deposited in fisheries capital projects account—Exception. Except for that portion of the proceeds required to pay bond anticipation notes pursuant to RCW 43.831.110, the proceeds from the sale of the bonds and/or bond anticipation notes authorized in RCW 43.831.100 through 43.831.150, together with all grants, donations, transferred funds, and all other moneys which the state finance committee may direct the state treasurer to deposit therein, shall be deposited in the fisheries capital projects account of the general fund in the state treasury. All such proceeds shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.831.100 through 43.831.150 and for the payment of the expenses incurred in connection with the sale and issuance of such bonds and bond anticipation notes. [1977 ex.s. c 343 § 4.]

43.831.140 1977 fisheries bond retirement fund created. The 1977 fisheries bond retirement fund is hereby created in the state treasury for the purpose of the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized to be issued pursuant to RCW 43.831.100 through 43.831.150.

The state finance committee, on or before June 30th of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount required in the next succeeding twelve months for the payment of the principal of and the interest coming due on such bonds. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any such interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the 1977 fisheries bond retirement fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on such payment date. [1977 ex.s. c 343 § 5.]

43.831.150 Legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized in RCW 43.831.100 through 43.831.150 shall constitute a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1977 ex.s. c 343 § 6.]

1979 BOND ISSUE

43.831.160 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc.—Appropriation required. For the purpose of providing needed capital improvements consisting of the acquisition, construction, remodeling, furnishing, and equipping of state buildings and facilities for the department of fisheries, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of six million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, to finance these projects, and all costs incidental thereto. No bonds authorized by RCW 43.831.160 through 43.831.170 and 43.831.912 shall be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation, and these bonds shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1 of the state Constitution. [1979 ex.s. c 224 § 1.]

43.831.162 Bond anticipation notes—Payment. When the state finance committee has determined to issue the general obligation bonds of a portion thereof as authorized in RCW 43.831.160, it may, pending the issuance thereof, issue in the name of the state temporary notes in anticipation of the issuance of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "bond anticipation notes". Such portion of the proceeds of the sale of the bonds as may be required for the payment of the principal and redemption premium, if any, and interest on the notes shall be applied thereto when the bonds are issued. [1979 ex.s. c 224 § 2.]

43.831.164 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds and notes—Pledge and promise. The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form, terms, conditions, and covenants of the bonds and/or the bond anticipation notes provided for in RCW 43.831.160 and 43.831.162, the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them, and the conditions and manner of their sale and issuance.

Each bond and bond anticipation note shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal thereof and interest thereon when due. [1979 ex.s. c 224 § 3.]

43.831.166 Proceeds deposited in fisheries capital projects account—Exception. Except for that portion of the proceeds required to pay bond anticipation notes under RCW 43.831.162, the proceeds from the sale of the bonds and/or bond anticipation notes authorized in RCW 43.831.160 through 43.831.170, together with all grants, donations, transferred funds, and all other moneys which the state finance committee may direct the state treasurer to deposit therein, shall be deposited in the fisheries capital projects account of the general fund in the state treasury. All of these proceeds shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.831.160 through 43.831.170 and for the payment of the expenses incurred in connection with the sale and issuance of the bonds and bond anticipation notes. [1979 ex.s. c 224 § 4.]

43.831.168 Retirement of bonds from 1977 fisheries bond retirement fund. The 1977 fisheries bond retirement fund in the state treasury shall be used for the purpose of the payment of the principal of and interest on the
bonds authorized to be issued under RCW 43.831.160 through 43.831.170.

The state finance committee, on or before June 30th of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount required in the next succeeding twelve months for the payment of the principal of and the interest coming due on the bonds. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the 1977 fisheries bond retirement fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on the payment date. [1979 ex.s. c 224 § 5.]

**43.831.170 Bonds legal investment for public funds.** The bonds authorized in RCW 43.831.160 through 43.831.168 shall constitute a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1979 ex.s. c 224 § 6.]

1981 BOND ISSUE

**43.831.172 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms, etc.—Appropriation required.** For the purpose of providing needed capital improvements consisting of the acquisition, construction, remodeling, furnishing, and equipping of state buildings and facilities for the department of fisheries, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of six million five hundred thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, to finance these projects, and all costs incidental thereto. No bonds authorized by RCW 43.831.172 through 43.831.182 may be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation, and these bonds shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1 of the state Constitution. [1981 c 231 § 1.]

**43.831.174 Bond anticipation notes.** When the state finance committee has determined to issue the general obligation bonds or a portion thereof as authorized in RCW 43.831.172, it may, pending the issuance thereof, issue in the name of the state temporary notes in anticipation of the issuance of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "bond anticipation notes." [1981 c 231 § 2.]

**43.831.176 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds and notes—Pledge and promise.** The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form, terms, conditions, and covenants of the bonds and/or the bond anticipation notes provided for in RCW 43.831.172 and 43.831.174, the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them, and the conditions and manner of their sale and issuance.

Each bond and bond anticipation note shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal thereof and interest thereon when due. [1981 c 231 § 3.]

**43.831.178 Proceeds deposited in fisheries capital projects account—Use.** The proceeds from the sale of the bonds and/or bond anticipation notes authorized in RCW 43.831.172 through 43.831.182, together with all grants, donations, transferred funds, and all other monies which the state finance committee may direct the state treasurer to deposit therein, shall be deposited in the fisheries capital projects account of the general fund in the state treasury. All of these proceeds shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.831.172 through 43.831.182 and for the payment of the expenses incurred in connection with the sale and issuance of the bonds and bond anticipation notes. [1981 c 231 § 4.]

**43.831.180 Retirement of bonds from 1977 fisheries bond retirement fund.** The 1977 fisheries bond retirement fund in the state treasury shall be used for the purpose of the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized to be issued under RCW 43.831.172 through 43.831.182.

The state finance committee, on or before June 30th of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount required in the next succeeding twelve months for the payment of the principal of and the interest coming due on the bonds. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the 1977 fisheries bond retirement fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on the payment date. [1981 c 231 § 5.]

**43.831.182 Bonds legal investment for public funds.** The bonds authorized in RCW 43.831.172 through 43.831.180 shall constitute a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1981 c 231 § 6.]

CONSTRUCTION

**43.831.900 Severability—1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 132.** If any provision of this 1976 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 132 § 8.]

**43.831.910 Severability—1977 ex.s. c 343.** If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1977 ex.s. c 343 § 7.]

**43.831.912 Severability—1979 ex.s. c 224.** If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1979 ex.s. c 224 § 7.]
43.831.914 Severability—1981 c 231. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1981 c 231 § 7.]

Chapter 43.84
INVESTMENTS AND INTERFUND LOANS

Sections
43.84.031 Management of permanent funds—Procedural policies—Limitation on purchase, sale or exchange prices for securities.
43.84.041 Management of permanent funds—Disposition of securities.
43.84.051 Management of permanent funds—Collection of interest, income and principal of securities—Disposition.
43.84.061 Management of permanent funds—Degree of judgment and care required in making investments.
43.84.080 Investment of current state funds.
43.84.090 Deposit of portion of income in state general fund.
43.84.095 Exemption from reserve fund—Motor vehicle fund income from United States securities.
43.84.100 Interfund loans.
43.84.110 Repayment of loans—Interest.
43.84.120 Investment in state warrants.
43.84.130 Separate accounting as to permanent school fund.
43.84.140 Investment of scientific school, agricultural college, and state university funds in regents' revenue bonds.
43.84.150 Authority of state investment board to invest, reinvest, manage, etc., investments acquired.
43.84.160 Investment counseling fees payable from earnings.
43.84.170 Investment of surplus moneys in common school fund, agricultural college fund, normal school fund, scientific school fund or university fund.

Federal home owner's loan corporation bonds, valid investment for public and trust funds: RCW 39.60.010.
Firemen's pension board, investments by: RCW 41.16.040(4).
Highway construction bonds, investment in: Chapter 47.10 RCW.
Housing authority bonds, authorized as legal investments: RCW 35.82.220.
Industrial insurance funds: Chapter 51.44 RCW.
Metropolitan municipal corporation obligations, authorized for public deposits: RCW 35.58.510.
Mutual savings banks, investments in state bonds: RCW 32.20.050.
Port district toll facility bonds and notes as legal investments: RCW 53.34.150.
Public utility district revenue obligations as legal investments: RCW 54.24.120.
Savings and loan associations, investment of public funds in authorized: RCW 33.52.010.
School building construction bonds: Chapter 28A.47 RCW.
Schools and school districts' bonds, investment of permanent school fund in: State Constitution Art. 16 § 5 (Amendment 44).
State employees' retirement fund investments: RCW 41.40.072, 41.40.075.
State investment board: Chapter 43.33A RCW.
State patrol retirement fund: RCW 43.43.170.
State—wide city employees' retirement system funds: RCW 41.44.100.
Teachers' retirement fund investments: RCW 41.32.201.
United States corporation bonds, valid investment for public and trust funds: RCW 39.60.010.
Urban renewal bonds: RCW 35.81.110.

43.84.031 Management of permanent funds—Procedural policies—Limitation on purchase, sale or exchange prices for securities. Subject to the limitation of authority delegated by RCW 43.84.031 through 43.84.061 and RCW 43.84.150, the state investment board shall adopt procedural policies governing the management of said permanent trust funds. [1981 c 3 § 17; 1973 1st ex.s. c 103 § 3; 1965 ex.s. c 104 § 3.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.
Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 103: See note following RCW 2.10.080.
State investment board: Chapter 43.33A RCW.

43.84.041 Management of permanent funds—Disposition of securities. All securities purchased or held on behalf of said funds, shall be held and disbursed through the state treasury and shall be in the physical custody of the state treasurer, who may deposit with the fiscal agent of the state, or with a state depository, such of said securities as he shall consider advisable to be held in safekeeping by said agent or bank for collection of principal and interest, or of the proceeds of sale thereof. [1965 ex.s. c 104 § 4.]

43.84.051 Management of permanent funds—Collection of interest, income and principal of securities—Disposition. It shall be the duty of the state treasurer to collect the interest, or other income on, and the principal of the securities held in his custody pursuant to RCW 43.84.041 as the said sums become due and payable, and to pay the same when so collected into the respective funds to which the principal and interest shall accrue. [1965 ex.s. c 104 § 5.]

43.84.061 Management of permanent funds—Degree of judgment and care required in making investments. Any investments made hereunder shall be made with the exercise of that degree of judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which men of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived. [1965 ex.s. c 104 § 6.]

43.84.080 Investment of current state funds. Whenever there is in any fund or in cash balances in the state treasury more than sufficient to meet the current expenditures properly payable therefrom, the state treasurer may invest or reinvest such portion of such funds or balances as the state treasurer deems expedient in the following defined securities or classes of investments:

(1) Certificates, notes, or bonds of the United States, or other obligations of the United States or its agencies, or of any corporation wholly owned by the government of the United States;

(2) In state, county, municipal, or school district bonds, or in warrants of taxing districts of the state. Such bonds and warrants shall be only those found to be within the limit of indebtedness prescribed by law for
Investments And Interfund Loans 43.84.140

the taxing district issuing them and to be general obligations. The state treasurer may purchase such bonds or warrants directly from the taxing district or in the open market at such prices and upon such terms as it may determine, and may sell them at such times as it deems advisable;

(3) In motor vehicle fund warrants when authorized by agreement between the state treasurer and the department of transportation requiring repayment of invested funds from any moneys in the motor vehicle fund available for state highway construction;

(4) In federal home loan bank notes and bonds, federal land bank bonds and federal national mortgage association notes, debentures and guaranteed certificates of participation, or the obligations of any other government sponsored corporation whose obligations are or may become eligible as collateral for advances to member banks as determined by the board of governors of the federal reserve system;

(5) Bankers' acceptances purchased on the secondary market. [1981 c 3 § 18; 1979 ex.s. c 154 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 4 § 1; 1971 c 16 § 1; 1967 c 211 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.84.080. Prior: 1961 c 281 § 11; 1955 c 197 § 1; 1935 c 91 § 1; RRS § 5508–1.]


43.84.090 Deposit of portion of income in state general fund. Twenty percent of all income received from such investments shall be deposited in the state general fund. [1981 c 242 § 2; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 123 § 1; 1969 c 50 § 1; 1967 c 66 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 82 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.84.090. Prior: 1935 c 91 § 2; RRS § 5508–2.]

Effective dates—1981 c 242: See note following RCW 43.79.330. Investment board funded from investment reserve account: RCW 43.33A.160.

43.84.095 Exemption from reserve fund—Motor vehicle fund income from United States securities. Whenever moneys of the motor vehicle fund shall be invested in bonds, notes, bills or certificates of the United States treasury payable at par upon demand, or within a term not greater than one year, it shall not be necessary to place any portion of the income therefrom in the reserve fund provided for in RCW 43.84.090. [1965 c 8 § 43.84.095. Prior: 1953 c 56 § 1.]

43.84.100 Interfund loans. Whenever there is in any fund in the state treasury insufficient moneys to meet the current expenditures properly payable therefrom and there are in any other funds moneys in excess of the amount required to meet the current expenditures therefrom, the state treasurer, with the consent of the state finance committee, may make temporary loans from the funds having excess moneys to those having insufficient moneys of such sums as may be necessary to meet the demands thereon: Provided, That this shall not authorize the loan of any moneys from the permanent common school fund, or from any of the permanent irreducible funds, of the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.84.100. Prior: 1915 c 15 § 1; RRS § 5507.]

43.84.110 Repayment of loans—Interest. When any such loan is made, the state treasurer shall charge the receiving fund with the loan and with interest thereon at the depositary interest rate as fixed by the state finance committee and shall repay such loan to the fund from which it was borrowed, at such times and in such amounts as there shall be moneys in the borrowing fund not required to meet the current expenditures payable therefrom, sufficient to repay the loan or a part thereof. [1977 c 17 § 2; 1973 c 95 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.84.110. Prior: 1915 c 15 § 2; RRS § 5508.]

43.84.120 Investment in state warrants. Whenever there is in any fund or in cash balances in the state treasury more than sufficient to meet the current expenditures properly payable therefrom, and over and above the amount belonging to the permanent school fund as shown by the separation made by the state treasurer, the state treasurer may invest such portion of such funds or balances over and above that belonging to the permanent school fund in registered warrants of the state of Washington at such times and in such amounts, and may sell them at such times, as he deems advisable: Provided, That those funds having statutory authority to make investments are excluded from the provisions of RCW 43.84.120.

Upon such investment being made, the state treasurer shall pay into the appropriate fund the amount so invested, and the warrants so purchased shall be deposited with the state treasurer, who shall collect all interest and principal payments falling due thereon and allocate the same to the proper fund or funds. [1971 ex.s. c 88 § 4; 1965 c 8 § 43.84.120. Prior: 1951 c 232 § 2.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 88: See note following RCW 43.08.070.

43.84.130 Separate accounting as to permanent school fund. For the purposes of RCW 43.84.120 the state treasurer shall make and keep an accounting separation of the amount of cash balances in the state treasury belonging to the permanent school fund. [1965 c 8 § 43.84.130. Prior: 1951 c 232 § 1.]

43.84.140 Investment of scientific school, agricultural college, and state university funds in regents' revenue bonds. The state investment board is authorized to invest moneys in the scientific school permanent fund and the agricultural college permanent fund in regents' revenue bonds issued by the board of regents of Washington State University for the purposes provided for in RCW 28B.10.300 and to invest moneys in the state university permanent fund in regents' revenue bonds issued by the board of regents of the University of Washington for the purposes provided in RCW 28B.10.300. [1981 c 3 § 19; 1965 c 8 § 43.84.140. Prior: 1959 c 150 § 1.]

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010. [Title 43 RCW—p 275]
43.84.150 Authority of state investment board to invest, reinvest, manage, etc., investments acquired. Except where otherwise specifically provided by law, the state investment board shall have full power to invest, reinvest, manage, contract, or sell or exchange investments acquired. Investments shall be made in accordance with RCW 43.33A.140 and investment policy duly established and published by the state investment board. All funds shall be sufficiently diversified and no corporate fixed income issue or common stock holding may exceed three percent of the cost or six percent of the market value of the assets of any fund. [1981 c 98 § 1; 1981 c 3 § 20; 1979 c 119 § 3; 1977 ex.s. c 251 § 5; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 17 § 2. Prior: 1975 1st ex.s. c 252 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 81 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 103 § 12.]

Effective date—1981 c 98: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1981." [1981 c 98 § 2.]

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 103: See note following RCW 2.10.080.

43.84.160 Investment counseling fees payable from earnings. Investment counseling fees established by contract shall be payable from the investment earnings derived from those assets being managed by investment counsel. [1973 1st ex.s. c 103 § 13.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 103: See note following RCW 2.10.080.

43.84.170 Investment of surplus moneys in common school fund, agricultural college fund, normal school fund, scientific school fund or university fund. Whenever there are surplus moneys available for investment in the permanent common school fund, the agricultural college permanent fund, the normal school permanent fund, the scientific school permanent fund, or the university permanent fund, the state investment board has full power to invest or reinvest such funds in the manner prescribed in RCW 43.84.150, and not otherwise. [1981 c 3 § 21; 1973 1st ex.s. c 103 § 14.]

Effective dates—Severability—1981 c 3: See notes following RCW 43.33A.010.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 103: See note following RCW 2.10.080.

Agricultural permanent fund: RCW 43.79.130.
Normal school permanent fund: RCW 43.79.160.
Permanent common school fund: State Constitution Art. 9 § 3 (Amendment 43), RCW 28A.40.010.
Scientific permanent fund: RCW 43.79.110.
University permanent fund: RCW 43.79.060.

Chapter 43.85
STATE DEPOSITARIES

Sections
43.85.010 Qualifications of depositaries—Record of commission proceedings.
43.85.020 Bank includes trust company.
43.85.030 Collateral—Segregation.
43.85.070 Deposits deemed in state treasury—Liability.

43.85.130 Deposit of land commissioner's funds.
43.85.140 Designation of depositaries.
43.85.160 Rate of interest.
43.85.180 Form of statement—Penalty.
43.85.190 Investment deposits and rate of interest.
43.85.200 Investment deposits and rate of interest—State monies defined.
43.85.210 Investment deposits and rate of interest—Demand and time accounts authorized.
43.85.220 Investment deposits and rate of interest—Members of federal reserve or federal deposit insurance corporation.
43.85.230 Investment deposits and rate of interest—Term deposit basis.
43.85.240 Deposits and rate of interest—Distribution of interest credited to deposit interest account.
43.85.250 Banks claiming exemption from sales, use or ad valorem taxes—Designation as state depository prohibited.
43.85.260 Banks claiming exemption from sales, use or ad valorem taxes—Deposit of state monies in prohibited.
43.85.270 Banks claiming exemption from sales, use or ad valorem taxes—Construction as to existing contracts or agreements.

Public depositaries, deposit and investment of public funds: Chapter 39.58 RCW.

43.85.010 Qualifications of depositaries—Record of commission proceedings. Any national or state banking corporation, or other incorporated bank, or branch banks or branches thereof, authorized to do business in the state and approved by the public deposit protection commission, may, upon segregating collateral as provided in RCW 39.58.050 as now or hereafter amended and upon compliance with all other requirements of law, become a qualified public depository.

No state funds shall be deposited in any institution other than a qualified public depository except that such funds may be deposited in exempted institutions as defined in RCW 39.58.110 and subject to the limitations referred to therein.

The record of the proceedings of the commission shall be kept in the office of the commission and a duly certified copy thereof, or any part thereof, shall be admissible in evidence in any action or proceedings in any court of this state. [1975 1st ex.s. c 77 § 7; 1973 c 126 § 15; 1969 ex.s. c 193 § 14; 1965 c 8 § 43.85.010. Prior: 1935 c 139 § 1; 1927 c 304 § 1; 1907 c 37 § 1; RRS § 5548.]

Construction—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 193: See notes following RCW 39.58.010.

43.85.020 Bank includes trust company. The word "bank" includes any trust company organized under the laws of the state, engaged in the banking business. [1965 c 8 § 43.85.020. Prior: 1907 c 37 § 7; RRS § 5554.]

43.85.030 Collateral—Segregation. Every qualified public depository, before it shall be entitled to receive any state moneys, shall segregate eligible securities for collateral as provided in RCW 39.58.050 as now or hereafter amended. [1973 c 126 § 16; 1969 ex.s. c 193 § 15; 1967 c 132 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.85.030. Prior: 1955 c 78 § 1; 1945 c 129 § 1; 1939 c 146 § 1; 1935 c 139 § 2; 1931 c 87 § 1; 1909 c 151 § 1; 1907 c 37 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 5549.]

Construction—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 193: See notes following RCW 39.58.010.

43.85.010 (1981 Ed.)
43.85.070 Deposits deemed in state treasury—Liability. The state treasurer may deposit with any qualified public depository which has fully complied with all requirements of law and the regulations of the public deposit protection commission any state moneys in his hands or under his official control and any sum so on deposit shall be deemed to be in the state treasury, and he shall not be liable for any loss thereof resulting from the failure or default of any such depository without fault or neglect on his part or on the part of his assistants or clerks. [1969 ex.s. c 193 § 18; 1965 c 8 § 43.85-.070. Prior: 1945 c 129 § 2; 1943 c 134 § 1; 1935 c 139 § 3; 1931 c 87 § 2; 1907 c 37 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 5551.]

Construction—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 193: See notes following RCW 39.58.010.

Liability of treasurers for losses of deposits: RCW 39.58.140.

43.85.130 Deposit of land commissioner’s funds. The commissioner of public lands shall deposit daily all moneys and fees collected or received by him in the discharge of his official duties, including all moneys and fees which remain in his custody and control awaiting disposition under the provisions of the land laws, or the action of the department of natural resources: Provided, That all moneys collected or received by him, belonging to the state at the time, or to any department or institution thereof, in payment of principal and interest under outstanding contracts and leases, where no question is raised as to the right of the state to receive payment, shall be paid to the state treasurer daily in the manner provided by law. Money shall not be deemed to have been paid to the state upon any sale or lease of land until it has been paid to the state treasurer. [1965 c 8 § 43.85.130. Prior: (i) 1911 c 51 § 1; RRS § 5555. (ii) 1909 c 133 § 1, part; 1907 c 96 § 1, part; RRS § 5501, part.]

43.85.140 Designation of depositaries. The deposit of all moneys other than the moneys paid to the state treasurer as required by law, shall be made only in special depositaries. The depositaries shall be designated and selected by the state finance committee in the manner provided for the designation of state depositaries, and after such selection and designation by the committee notice thereof shall be given to the commissioner of public lands, and the commissioner shall thereupon make daily deposits therein of the moneys in his official custody and control. [1965 c 8 § 43.85.140. Prior: 1911 c 51 § 2; RRS § 5556.]

43.85.160 Rate of interest. The state finance committee shall from time to time fix the rate of interest to be paid by depositaries upon moneys deposited with them by the commissioner of public lands. [1965 c 8 § 43.85.160. Prior: 1935 c 60 § 1; 1911 c 51 § 4; RRS § 5558.]

43.85.180 Form of statement—Penalty. The statements required of the depositaries shall be upon such forms as may be prescribed by the state finance committee and shall be accompanied by the affidavit of the president and cashier of such depository, to the effect that it is in all respects true and correct, and that except for the interest therein credited, neither said depository nor any officer, agent or employees thereof, nor any person in its behalf, has in any way whatsoever given, paid, or rendered, or promised to give, pay, or render to any member of the state finance committee or to any person or corporation whatever, any money, credit, service, or benefit whatsoever by reason or in consideration of a deposit with it of any portion of the moneys in the custody, possession, or control of the commissioner of public lands. Any person who shall make any false statement in any such affidavit shall be guilty of perjury. [1965 c 8 § 43.85.180. Prior: 1911 c 51 § 6.]

43.85.190 Investment deposits and rate of interest. It is the purpose of RCW 43.85.190 through *43.85.240 to authorize the state treasurer to make investment deposits of state moneys or funds in his custody in state depositaries at a rate of interest fixed by the public deposit protection commission in accordance with RCW 39.58-.120. [1969 ex.s. c 193 § 21; 1965 c 8 § 43.85.190. Prior: 1955 c 198 § 1.]

*Reviser’s note: RCW 43.85.240 was repealed by 1971 ex.s. c 72 § 3.

Construction—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 193: See notes following RCW 39.58.010.

43.85.200 Investment deposits and rate of interest—State moneys defined. All moneys or funds belonging to or in the custody of the state under the control of the state treasurer shall be considered as state moneys or funds. [1965 c 8 § 43.85.200. Prior: 1955 c 198 § 2.]

43.85.210 Investment deposits and rate of interest—Demand and time accounts authorized. The state treasurer may deposit state moneys or funds at interest in any qualified state depository bank upon a demand or time account basis. [1965 c 8 § 43.85.210. Prior: 1955 c 198 § 3.]

43.85.220 Investment deposits and rate of interest—Members of federal reserve or federal deposit insurance corporation. If state depositaries are member banks of the federal reserve system, or are banks the deposits of which, within certain limits, are insured by the federal deposit insurance corporation and, as such, are prohibited by a statute of the United States or by a lawful regulation of the federal reserve system or of the federal deposit insurance corporation, or of any authorized agency of the federal government, from paying interest upon demand deposits of public funds of a state, the payment of interest shall not be required of such depositaries to the extent and for the period of time that payment thereof is prohibited. [1965 c 8 § 43.85.220. Prior: 1955 c 198 § 4.]
43.85.230 Investment deposits and rate of interest—Term deposit basis. The state treasurer, upon approval by the state finance committee, may deposit moneys not required to meet current demands upon a term deposit basis not to exceed one year at such interest rates and upon such conditions as to withdrawals of such moneys as may be agreed upon between the state finance committee and any qualified depository bank or banks in the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.85.230. Prior: 1955 c 198 § 5.]

43.85.241 Deposits and rate of interest—Distribution of interest credited to deposit interest account. On or before July 20 of each year, the state treasurer shall distribute all interest credited to the deposit interest account as of June 30, which account is hereby established within the state general fund. Said account shall be divided among the various accounts and funds from which such investments and investment deposits are made, in proportion to the respective amounts thereof. Interest so distributed shall be credited to the proper account or fund in the fiscal year in which it was collected. Provided, That interest earned on the balances of the forest reserve fund, the liquor excise tax fund, the tort claims revolving fund, the deposit interest account, the suspense fund, the undistributed receipts fund, the state payroll revolving account, the agency payroll revolving fund, the agency vendor payment revolving fund, and the local sales and use tax revolving fund shall be credited to the state treasurer's service fund. [1981 c 9 § 6; 1977 c 17 § 1; 1973 c 27 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 72 § 2.]

State treasurer's service fund: RCW 43.08.190.

43.85.250 Banks claiming exemption from sales, use or ad valorem taxes—Designation as state depositary prohibited. The state finance committee shall not approve, designate or select as a depositary for any state funds any bank which claims exemption from the payment of any sales or compensating use or ad valorem taxes under the laws of this state. The director of revenue shall notify the state finance committee on or before July 1, 1969, and quarterly on the first day of October, January, April and July thereafter of the names and addresses of any banks which have claimed exemption from the payment of any such taxes. [1969 ex.s. c 230 § 1.]

43.85.260 Banks claiming exemption from sales, use or ad valorem taxes—Deposit of state moneys in prohibited. The state treasurer or any other state officer shall not deposit state moneys in any bank which claims exemption from the payment of any sales or compensating use or ad valorem taxes under the laws of this state. The director of revenue shall notify the state treasurer on or before July 1, 1969, and quarterly on the first day of October, January, April and July thereafter of the names and addresses of any banks which have claimed exemption from the payment of any such taxes. [1969 ex.s. c 230 § 2.]

43.85.270 Banks claiming exemption from sales, use or ad valorem taxes—Construction as to existing contracts or agreements. Nothing contained in RCW 35.38-.120 through 35.38.140, 36.48.160 through 36.48.180 and 43.85.250 and 43.85.260 shall be construed or interpreted to impair the obligation of any contract. RCW 35.38.120 through 35.38.140, 36.48.160 through 36.48-.180 and 43.85.250 and 43.85.260 shall be construed to limit the obligations of the state, any county, or any city or town on any existing contract or agreement for the deposit of public moneys or funds to that which is specifically provided in any such contract to the shortest term or period of time authorized by such contract. All options of the state, a county, or city or town to terminate in any manner whatsoever any agreement in conflict with the provisions of RCW 35.38.120 through 35.38.140, 36.48.160 through 36.48.180 and 43.85.250 and 43.85.260 shall be and hereby are exercised. Every officer, board, commission and employee administering any of the affairs or matters of the state, a county, or city or town and having the right to exercise such an option is hereby directed to exercise such option. [1969 ex.s. c 230 § 9.]

Chapter 43.86A

SURPLUS FUNDS—INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Sections
43.86A.010 Finding—Objectives.
43.86A.020 Surplus funds held as demand deposits to be limited.
43.86A.030 Time certificate of deposit investment program—Funds available for—Allocation.
43.86A.040 Other investment powers of state treasurer not limited.
43.86A.050 Implementation of chapter by state treasurer.

Public funds, deposit and investment, public depositaries: Chapter 39-58 RCW.

43.86A.010 Finding—Objectives. The legislature finds that a procedure should be established for the management of short term treasury surplus funds by the state treasurer in order to insure a maximum return while they are on deposit in public depositaries. The objectives of this procedure are to minimize noninterest earning demand deposits and provide fair compensation to banks for services rendered to the state through the investment of state funds in time deposits. [1973 c 123 § 1.]

43.86A.020 Surplus funds held as demand deposits to be limited. After March 19, 1973, the state treasurer shall limit surplus funds held as demand deposits to an amount necessary for current operating expenses including direct warrant redemption payments, investments and revenue collection. The state treasurer may hold such additional funds as demand deposits as he deems necessary to insure efficient treasury management. [1973 c 123 § 2.]

43.86A.030 Time certificate of deposit investment program—Funds available for—Allocation. Funds held in public depositaries not as demand deposits as provided in RCW 43.86A.020 and 43.86A.030, shall be
available for a time certificate of deposit investment program according to the following formula: The state treasurer shall apportion to all participating depositories an amount equal to five percent of the three year average mean of general state revenues as certified in accordance with Article VIII, section 1(b) of the state Constitution, or fifty percent of the total surplus treasury investment availability, whichever is less. Within thirty days after certification, those funds determined to be available according to this formula for the time certificate of deposit investment program shall be deposited in qualified public depositories. These deposits shall be allocated among the participating depositories on a basis to be determined by the state treasurer. The formula so devised shall be a matter of public record giving consideration to, but not limited to deposits, assets, loans, capital structure, investments or some combination of these factors. [1973 c 123 § 3.]

43.86A.040 Other investment powers of state treasurer not limited. Except as provided in RCW 43.86A.020 and 43.86A.030, nothing in this chapter shall be construed as a limitation upon the powers of the state treasurer to determine the amount of surplus treasury funds which may be invested in time certificates of deposit. [1973 c 123 § 4.]

43.86A.050 Implementation of chapter by state treasurer. The state treasurer shall devise the necessary formule and methodology to implement the provisions of this chapter. Periodically, but at least once every six months, the state treasurer shall review all rules and shall adopt, amend or repeal them as may be necessary. These rules and a list of time certificate of deposit allocations shall be published in the treasurer's monthly financial report as required under the provisions of RCW 43.08.150. [1973 c 123 § 5.]

Chapter 43.88

**BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING**

Sections

43.88.010 Purpose—Intent.
43.88.020 Definitions (as amended by 1981 c 270).
43.88.025 "Director" defined.
43.88.030 Content of the budget document or documents—Separate budget document or schedules—Changes.
43.88.035 Changes in accounting methods, practices or statutes—Explanation in budget document or appendix required—Contents.
43.88.040 Cash surplus.
43.88.050 Cash deficit.
43.88.060 Legislative review of budget document and budget bill or bills—Time for submission.
43.88.070 Appropriations—Time for submission.
43.88.080 Adoption of budget.
43.88.090 Development of budget.
43.88.100 Executive hearings.
43.88.110 Expenditure programs—Allotments—Reserves.
43.88.111 Entry of allotments into central accounting system—Revision of allotments.
43.88.112 Revision of allotments for funds appropriated to the superintendent of public instruction.
43.88.115 Reductions in general fund expenditures for elected public officials and educational agencies.
43.88.120 Revenue estimates.
43.88.130 When contracts and expenditures prohibited.
43.88.140 Lapsing of appropriations.
43.88.150 Priority of expenditures— Appropriated and nonappropriated funds.
43.88.155 Office of financial management.
43.88.160 Fiscal management—Powers and duties of officers and agencies (as amended by 1981 c 270).
43.88.165 Office of financial management—Powers and duties of officers and agencies (as amended by 1981 c 280).
43.88.170 Refunds of erroneous or excessive payments.
43.88.180 When appropriations required or not required.
43.88.190 Revolving funds.
43.88.195 Establishment of accounts or funds outside treasury without permission of director of financial management prohibited.
43.88.200 Public records.
43.88.205 Federal funds and programs—Participating agencies to give notice—Progress reports.
43.88.210 Transfer of certain powers and duties.
43.88.220 Federal law controls in case of conflict—Rules.
43.88.230 Legislative agencies and committees deemed part of legislative branch.
43.88.240 Exemption of certain fruit, dairy, agricultural commodities.
43.88.250 Emergency expenditures.
43.88.260 Deficiencies prohibited.
43.88.270 Penalty for violations.
43.88.280 Fiscal responsibilities of state officers and employees— "State officer or employee" defined.
43.88.290 Fiscal responsibilities of state officers and employees—Prohibitions relative to appropriations and expenditures.
43.88.300 Fiscal responsibilities of state officers and employees—Violations—Civil penalties—Civil penalties—Civil penalties—Civil penalties—Forfeiture.
43.88.310 Fiscal responsibilities of state officers and employees— Duties of legislative auditor, attorney general.
43.88.320 Fiscal responsibilities of state officers and employees—Civil penalties additional to other penalties.
43.88.350 Legal services revolving fund—General administration facilities and services revolving fund—Approval of certain changes required.
43.88.350 State boards, commissions, councils and committees—Legislative finding and declaration.
43.88.505 State boards, commissions, councils and committees—Compilation of list, information.
43.88.510 State boards, commissions, councils and committees—Submission of list and data to legislature.
43.88.515 State boards, commissions, councils and committees—Agencies to submit lists, information.
43.88.520 Legislative declaration.
43.88.525 Budget stabilization account—Created—Deposits—Request for transfers to account.
43.88.530 Budget stabilization account—Transfers to account.
43.88.535 Budget stabilization account—Transfers to general fund—Expenditure—Waiver of deposits.
43.88.540 Budget stabilization account—Resumption of deposits.
43.88.901 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 100.
43.88.902 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 293.
43.88.903 Severability—1977 c 23.
43.88.910 Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 293.

Agreements and transactions between state agencies, charges, credits, transfers and advances: RCW 39.34.130—39.34.170.

Books, records, equipment appropriations pertaining to proprietary schools transferred from department of licenses to commission for vocational education, determination of director of financial management: See notes following chapter 28B.05 RCW digest.

Director of financial management: Chapter 43.41 RCW.

Displaced homemaker act, contributions for as subject to chapter: RCW 28B.04.110.

Investments and interfund loans: Chapter 43.84 RCW.

Legislative budget committee: Chapter 44.28 RCW.

[Title 43 RCW—p 279]
43.88.010 Purpose—Intent. It is the purpose of this chapter to establish an effective budget and accounting system for all activities of the state government, including both capital and operating expenditures; to prescribe the powers and duties of the governor as these relate to securing such fiscal controls as will promote effective budget administration; and to prescribe the responsibilities of agencies of the executive branch of the state government.

It is the intent of the legislature that the powers conferred by this chapter, as amended, shall be exercised by the executive in cooperation with the legislature and its standing, special, and interim committees in its status as a separate and coequal branch of state government. [1981 c 270 § 1; 1973 1st ex. s. c 100 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.88.010. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 1.]

Effective date—1981 c 270: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1981." [1981 c 270 § 18.]

Severability—1981 c 270: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1981 c 270 § 17.]

43.88.020 Definitions (as amended by 1981 c 270). (1) "Budget" shall mean a proposed plan of expenditures for a given period or purpose and the proposed means for financing these expenditures.

(2) "Budget document" shall mean a formal, written statement offered by the governor to the legislature, as provided in RCW 43.88.030.

(3) "Director of financial management" shall mean the official appointed by the governor to serve at the governor's pleasure and to whom the governor may delegate necessary authority to carry out the governor's duties as provided in this chapter. The director of financial management shall be head of the office of financial management which shall be in the office of the governor.

(4) "Agency" shall mean and include every state office, officer, each institution, whether educational, correctional or other, and every department, division, board and commission, except as otherwise provided in this chapter.

(5) "Public funds", for purposes of this chapter, shall mean all moneys, including cash, checks, bills, notes, drafts, stocks and bonds, whether held in trust or for operating purposes and collected or disbursed under law, whether or not such funds are otherwise subject to legislative appropriation.

(6) "Regulations" shall mean the policies, standards and requirements, stated in writing, designed to carry out the purposes of this chapter, as issued by the governor or his designated agent, and which shall have the force and effect of law.

(7) "Easing biennium" shall mean the fiscal biennium beginning on July 1st of the same year in which a regular session of the legislature is held during an odd-numbered year pursuant to Article II, section 12 of the Constitution and which biennium next succeeds the current biennium.

(8) "Dedicated fund" shall mean a fund in the state treasury, or a separate account or fund in the general fund in the state treasury, that by law is dedicated, appropriated or set aside for a limited object or purpose; but "dedicated fund" shall not include a revolving fund or a trust fund.

(9) "Revolving fund" shall mean a fund in the state treasury, established by law, from which is paid the cost of goods or services furnished to or by a state agency, and which is replenished through charges made for such goods or services or through transfers from other accounts or funds.

(10) "Trust fund" shall mean a fund in the state treasury in which designated persons or classes of persons have a vested beneficial interest or equitable ownership, or which was created or established by a gift, grant, contribution, devise, or bequest that limits the use of the fund to designated objects or purposes.

(11) "Administrative expenses" means expenditures for: (a) Salaries, wages, and related costs of personnel and (b) operations and maintenance including but not limited to costs of supplies, materials, services, and equipment.

(12) "Fiscal year" means the year beginning July 1st and ending the following June 30th.

(13) "Lapse" means the termination of authority to expend an appropriation.

(14) "Legislative fiscal committees" means the legislative budget committee, the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee, the ways and means committees of the senate and house of representatives, and, where appropriate, the legislative transportation committee.

(15) "Fiscal period" means the period for which an appropriation is made as specified within the act making the appropriation.

(16) "Primary budget driver" means the primary determinant of a budget level, other than a price variable, which causes or is associated with the major expenditure of an agency or budget unit within an agency, such as a caseload, enrollment, workload, or population statistic. [1981 c 270 § 2; 1980 c 87 § 25; 1979 c 151 § 135; 1975–76 2nd ex. s. c 83 § 4; 1973 1st ex. s. c 100 § 2; 1969 ex. s. c 239 § 9; 1965 c 8 § 43.88.020. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 2.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 270: See notes following RCW 43.88.010.

43.88.020 Definitions (as amended by 1981 c 280). (1) "Budget" shall mean a proposed plan of expenditures for a given period or purpose and the proposed means for financing these expenditures.

(2) "Budget document" shall mean a formal, written statement offered by the governor to the legislature, as provided in RCW 43.88.030.

(3) "Director of financial management" shall mean the official appointed by the governor to serve at the governor's pleasure and to whom the governor may delegate necessary authority to carry out the governor's duties as provided in this chapter. The director of financial management shall be head of the office of financial management which shall be in the office of the governor.

(4) "Agency" shall mean and include every state office, officer, each institution, whether educational, correctional or other, and every department, division, board and commission, except as otherwise provided in this chapter.

(5) "Public funds", for purposes of this chapter, shall mean all moneys, including cash, checks, bills, notes, drafts, stocks and bonds, whether held in trust or for operating purposes and collected or disbursed under law, whether or not such funds are otherwise subject to legislative appropriation.

(6) "Regulations" shall mean the policies, standards and requirements, stated in writing, designed to carry out the purposes of this chapter, as issued by the governor or his designated agent, and which shall have the force and effect of law.

(7) "Easing biennium" shall mean the fiscal biennium beginning on July 1st of the same year in which a regular session of the legislature is held during an odd-numbered year pursuant to Article II, section 12 of the Constitution and which biennium next succeeds the current biennium.

(8) "Dedicated fund" shall mean a fund in the state treasury, or a separate account or fund in the general fund in the state treasury, that by law is dedicated, appropriated or set aside for a limited object or purpose; but "dedicated fund" shall not include a revolving fund or a trust fund.

(9) "Revolving fund" shall mean a fund in the state treasury, established by law, from which is paid the cost of goods or services furnished to or by a state agency, and which is replenished through charges made for
such goods or services or through transfers from other accounts or funds.

(10) "Trust fund" means a fund in the state treasury in which designated persons or classes of persons have a vested beneficial interest or equitable ownership, or which was created or established by a gift, grant, contribution, devise, or bequest that limits the use of the fund to designated objects or purposes.

(11) "Administrative expenses" means expenditures for: (a) Salaries, wages, and related costs of personnel and (b) operations and maintenance including but not limited to costs of supplies, materials, services, and equipment.

(12) "Fiscal year" means the year beginning July 1st and ending the following June 30th.

(13) "Stabilization account" means the budget stabilization account created under RCW 43.88.525 as an account in the general fund of the state treasury.

(14) "State tax revenue limit" means the limitation created by chapter 43.135 RCW.

(15) "General state revenues" means the revenues defined by Article VIII, section 1(c) of the state Constitution. [1981 c 280 § 6; 1980 c 87 § 25; 1979 c 151 § 135; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 83 § 4; 1973 1st ex.s. c 100 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 9; 1965 c 8 § 43.88.020. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 2.]

Reviser's note: RCW 43.88.020 was amended twice during the 1981 regular session of the legislature, each without reference to the other.

For rule of construction concerning sections amended more than once at any session of the same legislature, see RCW 1.12.025.

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 280: See notes following RCW 43.88.520.

Office of financial management: Chapter 43.41 RCW.

43.88.025 "Director" defined. Unless the context clearly requires a different interpretation, whenever "director" is used in this chapter, it shall mean the director of financial management created in RCW 43.41.060. [1979 c 151 § 136; 1969 ex.s. c 239 § 10.]

43.88.030 Content of the budget document or documents—Separate budget document or schedules—Changes. (1) The budget document or documents shall consist of the governor's budget message which shall be explanatory of the budget and shall contain an outline of the proposed financial policies of the state for the ensuing fiscal period and shall describe in connection therewith the important features of the budget. The message shall set forth the reasons for salient changes from the previous fiscal period in expenditure and revenue items and shall explain any major changes in financial policy. Attached to the budget message shall be such supporting schedules, exhibits and other explanatory material in respect to both current operations and capital improvements as the governor shall deem to be useful to the legislature. The budget document or documents shall set forth a proposal for expenditures in the ensuing fiscal period based upon anticipated revenues for such fiscal period from the source and at the rates existing by law at the time of submission of the budget document: Provided, That the governor may additionally submit, as an appendix to each agency budget or to the budget document or documents, a proposal for expenditures in the ensuing fiscal period from revenue sources derived from proposed changes in existing statutes.

The budget document or documents shall also contain:

(a) Revenues classified by fund and source for the immediately past fiscal period, those received or anticipated for the current fiscal period, and those anticipated for the ensuing biennium;

(b) Cash surplus or deficit, by fund, to the extent provided by RCW 43.88.040 and 43.88.050;

(c) Such additional information dealing with expenditures, revenues, workload, performance and personnel as the legislature may direct by law or concurrent resolution;

(d) Such additional information dealing with revenues and expenditures as the governor shall deem pertinent and useful to the legislature;

(e) Tabulations showing expenditures classified by fund, function, activity and object; and

(f) A delineation of each agency's activities, including those activities funded from nonbudgeted, nonappropriated sources, including funds maintained outside the state treasury.

(2) The budget document or documents shall include detailed estimates of all anticipated revenues applicable to proposed operating or capital expenditures and shall also include all proposed operating or capital expenditures. The total of anticipated revenues shall equal or exceed the total of proposed applicable expenditures. The budget document or documents shall further include:

(a) Interest, amortization and redemption charges on the state debt;

(b) Payments of all reliefs, judgments and claims;

(c) Other statutory expenditures;

(d) Expenditures incident to the operation for each agency;

(e) Revenues derived from agency operations;

(f) Expenditures and revenues shall be given in comparative form showing those incurred or received for the immediately past fiscal period and those anticipated for the current biennium and next ensuing biennium.

(3) A separate budget document or schedule may be submitted consisting of:

(a) Expenditures incident to current or pending capital projects and to proposed new capital projects, relating the respective amounts proposed to be raised therefor by appropriations in the budget and the respective amounts proposed to be raised therefor by the issuance of bonds during the fiscal period;

(b) A capital program consisting of proposed capital projects for at least the two fiscal periods succeeding the next fiscal period. The capital program shall include for each proposed project a statement of the reason or purpose for the project along with an estimate of its cost;

(c) Such other information bearing upon capital projects as the governor shall deem to be useful to the legislature;

(d) Such other information relating to capital improvement projects as the legislature may direct by law or concurrent resolution.

(4) No change affecting the comparability of agency or program information relating to expenditures, revenues, workload, performance and personnel shall be made in the format of any budget document or report.
43.88.030 Changes in accounting methods, practices or statutes—Explanation in budget document or appendix required—Contents. Any changes in accounting methods and practices or in statutes affecting expenditures or revenues for the ensuing biennium relative to the then current fiscal period which the governor may wish to recommend shall be clearly and completely explained in the text of the budget document, in a special appendix thereto, or in an alternative budget document. This explanatory material shall include, but need not be limited to, estimates of revenues and expenditures based on the same accounting practices and methods and existing statutes relating to revenues and expenditure effective for the then current fiscal period, together with alternative estimates required by any changes in accounting methods and practices and by any statutory changes the governor may wish to recommend. [1973 1st ex.s. c 100 § 9.]

43.88.040 Cash surplus. Surplus available for appropriation shall be limited to cash surplus, defined for purposes of this chapter as any money, assets or other resources available for expenditure over and above any liabilities which are expected to be incurred by the close of the current fiscal period. If the aggregate of estimated revenues for the next ensuing fiscal period, together with the surplus, if any, for the current fiscal period exceeds the applicable appropriations proposed by the governor for the next ensuing fiscal period, the governor shall include in Part I of the budget document his recommendations for the use of said excess of anticipated revenues, and said surplus, over applicable appropriations for the reduction of indebtedness, for the reduction of taxation or for other purposes as in his discretion shall serve the best interests of the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.88.040. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 4.]

43.88.050 Cash deficit. Cash deficit of the current fiscal period is defined for purposes of this chapter as the amount by which the aggregate of expenditures charged to a fund will exceed the aggregate of receipts credited to such fund in the current fiscal period, less the extent to which such deficit may have been provided for from available reserve funds.

If, for any applicable fund, the estimated revenues for the next ensuing period plus cash surplus shall be less than the aggregate of appropriations proposed by the governor for the next ensuing fiscal period, the governor shall include in Part I of the budget document his proposals as to the manner in which the anticipated deficit shall be met, whether by an increase in the indebtedness of the state, by the imposition of new taxes, by increases in tax rates or an extension thereof, or in any like manner. The governor may provide for orderly liquidation of the currently existing deficit over a period of one or more fiscal periods, if, in his discretion, such manner of liquidation would best serve the public interest. [1965 c 8 § 43.88.050. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 5.]
by agency, the state funds which are required for the receipt of federal matching revenues. The estimates for the legislature and the judiciary shall be transmitted to the governor and shall be included in the budget. Estimates for the legislature and for the supreme court shall be included in the budget without revision. Copies of all such estimates shall be transmitted to the standing committees on ways and means of the house and senate at the same time as they are filed with the governor and the office of financial management. In the year of the gubernatorial election, the governor shall invite the governor—elect or the governor—elect's designee to attend all hearings provided in RCW 43.88.100; and the governor shall furnish the governor—elect or the governor—elect's designee with such information as will enable the governor—elect or the governor—elect's designee to gain an understanding of the state's budget requirements. The governor—elect or the governor—elect's designee may ask such questions during the hearings and require such information as the governor—elect or the governor—elect's designee deems necessary and may make recommendations in connection with any item of the budget which, with the governor—elect's reasons therefor, shall be presented to the legislature in writing with the budget document. Copies of all such estimates and other required information shall also be submitted to the standing committees on ways and means of the house and senate. [1981 c 270 § 4; 1979 c 151 § 137; 1975 1st exs. c 293 § 5; 1973 1st exs. c 100 § 6; 1965 c 8 § 43.88.090. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 9.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 270: See notes following RCW 43.88.010.

43.88.100 Executive hearings. The governor may provide for hearings on all agency requests for expenditures to enable him to make determinations as to the need, value or usefulness of activities or programs requested by agencies. The governor may require the attendance of proper agency officials at his hearings and it shall be their duty to disclose such information as may be required to enable the governor to arrive at his final determination. [1965 c 8 § 43.88.100. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 10.]

43.88.110 Expenditure programs—Allotments—Reserves. Subdivisions (1) and (2) of this section set forth the expenditure programs and the allotment and reserve procedures to be followed by the executive branch for public funds. Allotments of an appropriation for any fiscal period shall conform to the terms, limits, or conditions of the appropriation.

(1) Before the beginning of the fiscal period, all agencies shall submit to the governor a statement of proposed agency expenditures at such times and in such form as may be required by the governor. The statement of proposed expenditures shall show, among other things, the requested allotments of public funds for the ensuing fiscal period for the agency concerned on a monthly basis for the entire fiscal period. The governor shall review the requested allotments in the light of the agency's plan of work and, with the advice of the director of financial management, the governor may revise or alter agency allotments: Provided, That revision of allotments shall not be made for agencies headed by elective officials. The aggregate of the allotments for an appropriation shall not exceed the total appropriation.

(2) Except for agencies headed by elective officials, approved allotments may be revised during the course of the fiscal period in accordance with the regulations issued pursuant to this chapter. If at any time during the fiscal period the governor shall ascertain that available revenues for the applicable period will be less than the respective appropriations, the governor shall revise the allotments concerned so as to prevent the making of expenditures in excess of available revenues. To the same end, and with the exception stated in this section for allotments involving agencies headed by elective officials, the governor is authorized to withhold and to assign to, and to remove from, a reserve status any portion of an agency appropriation which in the governor's discretion is not needed for the allotment. No expenditures shall be made from any portion of an appropriation which has been assigned to a reserve status except as provided in this section.

(3) It is expressly provided that all agencies shall be required to maintain accounting records and to report thereon in the manner prescribed in this chapter and under the regulations issued pursuant to this chapter. The director of financial management shall monitor agency expenditures to prevent spending patterns which inflate agency expenditures during the second year of a biennium.

(4) The director of financial management may exempt certain public funds from the allotment controls established under this chapter if it is not practical or necessary to allot the funds. Allotment control exemptions expire at the end of the fiscal biennium for which they are granted. The director of financial management shall report any exemptions granted under this subsection to the legislative fiscal committees. [1981 c 270 § 5; 1979 c 151 § 138; 1975 1st exs. c 293 § 6; 1965 c 8 § 43.88-110. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 11.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 270: See notes following RCW 43.88.010.

43.88.111 Entry of allotments into central accounting system—Revision of allotments. (1) The director of financial management shall enter approved allotments into the central accounting system within ninety days after the effective date of any act making an appropriation. In the case of the omnibus appropriation bill or bills, this shall be completed within ninety days and in no event later than September 1st following enactment. For the department of social and health services and any agency having primary jurisdiction over adult corrections, the allotment plan shall include monthly estimates of primary budget drivers such as workloads, caseloads, and population statistics for budget areas as specified by the director of financial management.

Exceptions for the timely filing of allotments by agencies under this section may be made only by the
written authorization of the director of financial management, who shall report the authorization to the legislative fiscal committees.

(2) Allotments of public funds shall not be revised retroactively. Allotments may be revised for future months, but the revised allotments of an appropriation shall not exceed the total amount appropriated. If the director of financial management believes that a revised allotment which conforms to the amount appropriated will not accurately reflect the actual expected expenditure requirements, then the agency, or budget unit within the agency, shall in a timely manner provide to the director of financial management a second estimate of anticipated monthly expenditures without regard to the amount appropriated. After an appropriate review, the director of financial management shall provide a copy of the agency's second estimate and the director of financial management's comments thereon to the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee. [1981 c 270 § 6.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 270: See notes following RCW 43.88.010.

43.88.112 Revision of allotments for funds appropriated to the superintendent of public instruction. If at any time during the fiscal period the governor certifies that available revenues for the applicable period will be less than the respective appropriations, the governor shall revise the allotments for the total funds which are appropriated to the superintendent of public instruction for support of state-wide programs and which ultimately will be distributed to local school districts so as to prevent the making of expenditures in excess of available revenues. [1981 c 270 § 7.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 270: See notes following RCW 43.88.010.

43.88.115 Reductions in general fund expenditures for elected public officials and educational agencies. Either the legislative budget committee or the standing committees on ways and means of the house and senate are authorized and may order reductions in general fund expenditures for other elected public officials and all public educational agencies and their facilities up to the amount of reductions which are required by agencies under the control of the governor, to the end that while the independence of such elective offices and educational agencies be assured, necessary measures of economy shall be shared by all agencies concerned with the functions of government. [1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 7; 1971 ex.s. c 263 § 1.]

43.88.120 Revenue estimates. Before the submittal of the budget document as required in RCW 43.88.060, any agency engaged in the collection of revenues shall prepare statements of revenue collections and estimates for the current and ensuing biennium. The estimates shall be updated quarterly and submitted to the governor. The director of financial management may waive the quarterly update requirement for revenue sources if the director determines that quarterly updates are not practical or necessary. A copy of such collection reports, revenue estimates, and waivers shall be simultaneously submitted to the legislative budget committee and the committees on ways and means of the senate and house of representatives. [1981 c 270 § 8; 1973 1st ex.s. c 100 § 7; 1965 c 8 § 43.88.120. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 12.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 270: See notes following RCW 43.88.010.

43.88.130 When contracts and expenditures prohibited. No agency shall expend or contract to expend any money or incur any liability in excess of the amounts appropriated for that purpose: Provided, That nothing in this section shall prevent the making of contracts or the spending of money for capital improvements, nor the making of contracts of lease or for service for a period exceeding the fiscal period in which such contract is made, when such contract is permitted by law. Any contract made in violation of this section shall be null and void. [1965 c 8 § 43.88.130. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 13.]

43.88.140 Lapsing of appropriations. All appropriations shall lapse at the end of the fiscal period for which the appropriations are made to the extent that they have not been expended or lawfully obligated. [1981 c 270 § 9; 1965 c 8 § 43.88.140. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 14.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 270: See notes following RCW 43.88.010.

43.88.150 Priority of expenditures—Appropriated and nonappropriated funds. For those agencies which make expenditures from both appropriated and nonappropriated funds, the governor shall direct such agencies to charge their expenditures in such ratio, as between appropriated and nonappropriated funds, as will conserve appropriated funds. [1981 c 270 § 10; 1965 c 8 § 43.88.150. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 15.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 270: See notes following RCW 43.88.010.

43.88.155 Office of financial management. See chapter 43.41 RCW.

43.88.160 Fiscal management—Powers and duties of officers and agencies (as amended by 1981 c 270). This section sets forth the major fiscal duties and responsibilities of officers and agencies of the executive branch. The regulations issued by the governor pursuant to this chapter shall provide for a comprehensive, orderly basis for fiscal management and control, including efficient accounting and reporting therefor, for the executive branch of the state government and may include, in addition, such requirements as will generally promote more efficient public management in the state.

(1) Governor; director of financial management. The governor, through the director of financial management, shall devise and supervise a modern and complete accounting system for each agency to the end that all revenues, expenditures, receipts, disbursements, resources and obligations of the state shall be properly and systematically accounted for. The accounting system shall include the development of accurate, timely records and reports of all financial affairs of the state. The system shall also provide for comprehensive central accounts in the office of financial management. The director of financial management shall adopt and periodically update an accounting procedures manual. Any agency maintaining its own accounting and reporting system shall comply with the updated accounting procedures manual and the rules of the director adopted under this chapter. An agency may receive a waiver from complying with this requirement if the
make a cash deposit or furnish surety bond coverage to the state as shall be fixed in an amount by law, or if not fixed by law, then in such amounts as shall be fixed by the director of the department of general administration but in no case shall such required cash deposit or surety bond be less than an amount which will fully indemnify the state against any and all losses on account of breach of promise to fully perform such services: And provided further, That no payments shall be made in advance for any equipment maintenance services to be performed more than three months after such payment. Any such bond so furnished shall be conditioned that the person, firm or corporation receiving the advance payment will apply it toward performance of the contract and the responsibility for recovery of erroneous or improper payments made under this section shall lie with the agency head or the agency head's designee in accordance with regulations issued pursuant to this chapter.

(3) The state auditor shall:
   (a) Report to the legislature the results of current post audits that have been made of the financial transactions of each agency; to this end he may, in the auditor's discretion, examine the books and accounts of any agency, official or employee charged with the receipt, custody or safekeeping of public funds. The current post audit of each agency may include a section on recommendations to the legislature as provided in subsection (2)(c) of this section.
   (b) Give information to the legislature, whenever required, upon any subject relating to the financial affairs of the state.
   (c) Make the auditor's official report on or before the thirty-first of December which precedes the meeting of the legislature. The report shall be for the last complete fiscal period and shall include at least the following:

Determinations as to whether agencies, in making expenditures, complied with the laws of this state: Provided, That nothing in this act shall be construed to grant the state auditor the right to perform performance audits. A performance audit for the purpose of this act shall be the examination of the effectiveness of the administration, its efficiency and its adequacy in terms of the programs of departments or agencies as previously approved by the legislature. The authority and responsibility to conduct such an examination shall be vested in the legislative budget committee as prescribed in RCW 44.28.085 as now or hereafter amended.

(d) Be empowered to take exception to specific expenditures that have been incurred by any agency or to take exception to other practices related in any way to the agency's financial transactions and to cause such exceptions to be made a matter of public record, including disclosure to the agency concerned and to the director of financial management. It shall be the duty of the director of financial management to cause corrective action to be taken promptly, such action to include, as appropriate, the withholding of funds as provided in RCW 43.88.110.

(e) Promptly report any irregularities to the attorney general.

(4) The legislative budget committee may:
   (a) Make post audits of the financial transactions of any agency and management surveys and program reviews as provided for in RCW 44.28.085 as now or hereafter amended. To this end the committee may in its discretion examine the books, accounts, and other records of any agency, official, or employee.
   (b) Give information to the legislature or any legislative committee whenever required upon any subject relating to the performance and management of state agencies.
   (c) Make a report to the legislature which shall include at least the following:

Determinations as to the extent to which agencies in making expenditures have complied with the will of the legislature and in this connection, may take exception to specific expenditures or financial practices of any agency; and

(i) Such plans as it deems expedient for the support of the state's credit, for lessening expenditures, for promoting frugality and economy in agency affairs and generally for an improved level of fiscal management. [1981 c 270 § 11; 1979 c 151 § 139; 1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 8; 1975 c 40 § 11; 1973 c 104 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 170 § 4; 1967 ex.s. c 8 § 49; 1965 c 8 § 43.88.160. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 16.]

*Reviser's note: The term "this act" first appeared in 1971 ex.s. c 170, which act consists of RCW 44.28.085 and the 1971 amendments to RCW 43.09.050, 43.09.310, and 43.88.160.

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 270: See notes following RCW 43.88.010.
43.88.160  Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

43.88.160  Fiscal management—Powers and duties of officers and agencies (as amended by 1981 c 280). This section sets forth the major fiscal duties and responsibilities of officers and agencies of the executive branch. The regulations issued by the governor pursuant to this chapter shall provide for a comprehensive, orderly basis for fiscal management and control, including efficient accounting and reporting thereof, for the executive branch of the state government and may include, in addition, such requirements as will generally promote more efficient public management in the state.

(1) Governor, director of financial management. The governor, through his director of financial management, shall devise and supervise a modern and complete accounting system for each agency to the end that all revenues, expenditures, receipts, disbursements, resources and obligations of the state shall be properly and systematically accounted for. The accounting system shall include the development of accurate, timely records and reports of all financial affairs of the state. The system shall also provide for comprehensive central accounts in the office of financial management. The director of financial management may require such financial, statistical and other reports as he deems necessary from all agencies covering any period.

In addition, the director of financial management, as agent of the governor, shall:
(a) Make surveys and analyses of agencies with the object of determining better methods and increased effectiveness in the use of manpower and materials; and he shall authorize expenditures for employee training to the end that the state may benefit from training facilities made available to state employees;
(b) Report to the governor with regard to duplication of effort or lack of coordination among agencies;
(c) Review any pay and classification plans, and changes thereunder, developed by any agency for their fiscal impact: Provided, That none of the provisions of this subsection shall affect merit systems of personnel management now existing or hereafter established by statute relating to the fixing of qualifications requirements for recruitment, appointment, or promotion of employees of any agency. He shall advise and confer with agencies including appropriate standing committees of the legislature as may be designated by the speaker of the house and the president of the senate regarding the fiscal impact of such plans and any pay or classification plans, except that for those agencies no amendment or alteration of said plans may be made without the approval of the agency concerned; Agencies headed by elective officials.
(d) Fix the number and classes of positions or authorized man years of employment for each agency and during the fiscal period amend the determinations previously fixed by him except that he shall not be empowered to fix said number or said classes for the following: Agencies headed by elective officials;
(e) Provide for transfers and repayments between the budget stabilization account and the general fund as directed by appropriation and RCW 43.88.525 through 43.88.540.
(f) Promulgate regulations to effectuate provisions contained in subsections (a) through (e) hereof.
(2) The treasurer shall:
(a) Receive, keep and disburse all public funds of the state not expressly required by law to be received, kept and disbursed by some other persons: Provided, That this subsection shall not apply to those public funds of the institutions of higher learning which are not subject to appropriation;
(b) Disburse public funds under his supervision or custody by warrant or check;
(c) Keep a correct and current account of all moneys received and disbursed by him, classified by fund or account;
(d) Perform such other duties as may be required by law or by regulations issued pursuant to this law.

It shall be unlawful for the treasurer to issue any warrant or check for public funds in the treasury except upon forms duly prescribed by the director of financial management. Said forms shall provide for authentication and certification by the agency head or his designee that the services have been rendered or the materials have been furnished, or, in the case of services for periodic maintenance services to be performed on state owned equipment, that a written contract for such periodic maintenance services is currently in effect and copies thereof are on file with the office of financial management; and the treasurer shall not be liable under his surety bond for erroneous or improper payments so made: Provided, That when services are lawfully paid for in advance of full performance by any private individual or business entity other than as provided for by RCW 42.24.035, such individual or entity other than central stores rendering such services shall make a cash deposit or furnish surety bond coverage to the state as shall be fixed by the amount by law, or if not fixed by law, then in such amounts as shall be fixed by the director of the department of general administration but in no case shall such required cash deposit or surety bond be less than an amount which will fully indemnify the state against any and all losses on account of breach of promise to fully perform such services: And provided further, That no payments shall be made in advance for any equipment maintenance services to be performed more than three months after such payment. Any such bond so furnished shall be conditioned that the person, firm or corporation receiving the advance payment will apply it toward performance of the contract. The responsibility for recovery of erroneous or improper payments made under this section shall lie with the agency head or his designee in accordance with regulations issued pursuant to this chapter.
(3) The state auditor shall:
(a) Report to the legislature the results of current post audits that have been made of the financial transactions of each agency; to this end he may, in his discretion, examine the books and accounts of any agency, official or employee charged with the receipt, custody or safekeeping of public funds. The current post audit of each agency may include a section on recommendations to the legislature as provided in subsection (3)(c) of this section.
(b) Give information to the legislature, whenever required, upon any subject relating to the financial affairs of the state;
(c) Make his official report on or before the thirty-first of December which precedes the meeting of the legislature. The report shall be for the last complete fiscal period and shall include at least the following:
Determinations as to whether agencies, in making expenditures, complied with the laws of this state: Provided, That nothing in this act shall be construed to grant the state auditor the right to perform performance audits. A performance audit for the purpose of this act shall be the examination of the effectiveness of the administration, its efficiency and its adequacy in terms of the programs of departments or agencies as previously approved by the legislature. The authority and responsibility to conduct such an examination shall be vested in the legislative budget committee as prescribed in RCW 44.28.085 as now or hereafter amended.
(d) Be empowered to take exception to specific expenditures that have been incurred by any agency or to take exception to other practices related in any way to the agency's financial transactions and to cause such exceptions to be made a matter of public record, including disclosure to the agency concerned and to the director of financial management. It shall be the duty of the director of financial management to cause corrective action to be taken promptly, such action to include, as appropriate, the withholding of funds as provided in RCW 43.88.540.
(e) Shall promptly report any irregularities to the attorney general.
(4) The legislative budget committee may:
(a) Make post audits of the financial transactions of any agency and management surveys and program reviews as provided for in RCW 44.28.085 as now or hereafter amended. To this end the committee may in its discretion examine the books, accounts, and other records of any agency, official, or employee.
(b) Give information to the legislature or any legislative committee whenever required upon any subject relating to the performance and management of state agencies.
(c) Make a report to the legislature which shall include at least the following:
(i) Determinations as to the extent to which agencies in making expenditures have complied with the will of the legislature and in this connection, may take exception to specific expenditures or financial practices of any agencies; and
(ii) Such plans as it deems expedient for the support of the state's credit for lessening expenditures, for promoting frugality and economy in agency affairs and generally for an improved level of fiscal management. [1981 c 280 § 7; 1979 c 151 § 139; 1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 8; 1975 c 40 § 11; 1973 c 104 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 170 § 4; 1967 ex.s. c 8 § 49; 1965 c 8 § 43.88.160. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 16.]

Reviser's note: (1) RCW 43.88.160 was amended twice during the 1981 regular session of the legislature each without reference to the other.
For rule of construction concerning sections amended more than once at any session of the same legislature, see RCW 1.12.025.

[Title 43 RCW—p 286] (1981 Ed.)
43.88.170 Refunds of erroneous or excessive payments. Whenever any law which provides for the collection of fees or other payment by an agency does not authorize the refund of erroneous or excessive payments thereof, refunds may be made or authorized by the agency which collected the fees or payments of all such amounts received by the agency in consequence of error, either of fact or of law. The regulations issued by the governor pursuant to this chapter shall prescribe the procedure to be employed in making refunds. [1965 c 8 § 43.88.170. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 17.]

Refunds: RCW 43.01.072-43.01.075.

43.88.180 When appropriations required or not required. Appropriations shall not be required for refunds, as provided in RCW 43.88.170, nor in the case of payments other than for administrative expenses or capital improvements to be made from trust funds specifically created by law to discharge awards, claims, annuities and other liabilities of the state. Said trust funds shall include, but shall not be limited to, the accident fund, medical aid fund, retirement system fund, Washington state patrol retirement fund and unemployment trust fund. Appropriations may be required in the case of public service enterprises defined for the purposes of this section as proprietary functions conducted by an agency of the state. An appropriation may be required to permit payment of obligations by revolving funds, as provided in RCW 43.88.190. [1973 1st ex.s. c 100 § 8; 1965 c 8 § 43.88.180. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 18.]

43.88.190 Revolving funds. Revolving funds shall not be created by law except to finance the operations of service units, or units set up to supply goods and services to other units or agencies. Such service units where created shall be self-supporting operations featuring continuous turnover of working capital. The regulations issued by the governor pursuant to this chapter shall prescribe the procedures to be employed by agencies in accounting and reporting for revolving funds and may provide for the keeping of such funds in the custody of the treasurer. [1965 c 8 § 43.88.190. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 19.]

43.88.195 Establishment of accounts or funds outside treasury without permission of director of financial management prohibited. After August 11, 1969, no state agency, state institution, state institution of higher education, which shall include all state universities, regional universities, The Evergreen State College, and community colleges, shall establish any new accounts or funds which are to be located outside of the state treasury: Provided, That the office of financial management shall be authorized to grant permission for the establishment of such an account or fund outside of the state treasury only when the requesting agency presents compelling reasons of economy and efficiency which could not be achieved by placing such funds in the state treasury. When the director of financial management authorizes the creation of such fund or account, he shall forthwith give written notice of the fact to the standing committees on ways and means of the house and senate. [1979 c 151 § 140; 1977 ex.s. c 169 § 109; 1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 9; 1969 ex.s. c 248 § 1.]


43.88.200 Public records. All agency records reflecting financial transactions, such records being defined for purposes of this chapter to mean books of account, financial statements, and supporting records including expense vouchers and other evidences of obligation, shall be deemed to be public records and shall be available for public inspection in the agency concerned during official working hours. [1965 c 8 § 43.88.200. Prior: 1959 c 328 § 20.]

43.88.205 Federal funds and programs—Participating agencies to give notice—Progress reports. (1) Whenever an agency makes application, enters into a contract or agreement, or submits state plans for participation in, and for grants of federal funds under any federal law, the agency making such application shall at the time of such action, give notice in such form and manner as the director of financial management may prescribe, or the chairman of the legislative budget committee, standing committees on ways and means of the house and senate, the chief clerk of the house, or the secretary of the senate may request.

(2) Whenever any such application, contract, agreement, or state plan is amended, such agency shall notify each such officer of such action in the same manner as prescribed or requested pursuant to subsection (1) of this section.

(3) Such agency shall promptly furnish such progress reports in relation to each such application, contract, agreement, or state plan as may be requested following the date of the filing of the application, contract, agreement, or state plan; and shall also file with such officer a final report as to the final disposition of each such application, contract, agreement, or state plan if such is requested. [1979 c 151 § 141; 1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 10; 1973 2nd ex.s. c 17 § 3; 1967 ex.s. c 41 § 4.]

Acceptance of funds by governor, administration: RCW 43.06.120, 43.06.130.

(1981 Ed.)
43.88.210 Transfer of certain powers and duties. It is the intent of this chapter to assign to the governor's office authority for developing and maintaining budgeting, accounting, reporting and other systems necessary for effective expenditure and revenue control among agencies.

To this end:

1. All powers and duties and functions of the state auditor relating to the disbursement of public funds by warrant or check are hereby transferred to the state treasurer as the governor may direct but no later than ninety days after the start of the next fiscal biennium, and the state auditor shall deliver to the state treasurer all books, records, accounts, equipment, or other property relating to such function. In all cases where any question shall arise as to the proper custody of any such books, records, accounts, equipment or property, or pending business, the governor shall determine the question;

2. In all cases where reports, notices, certifications, vouchers, disbursements and similar statements are now required to be given to any agency the duties and responsibilities of which are being assigned or reassigned by this chapter, the same shall be given to the agency or agencies in the manner provided for in this chapter.

43.88.220 Federal law controls in case of conflict—Rules. If any part of this chapter shall be found to be in conflict with federal requirements and a prescribed condition to the allocation of federal funds to the state, such conflicting part of this chapter is hereby declared to be inoperative solely to the extent of such conflict and with respect to the agencies directly affected, and such finding or determination shall not affect the operation of the remainder of this chapter in its application to the agencies concerned. The rules and regulations under this chapter shall meet federal requirements which are a necessary condition to the receipt of federal funds by the state.

43.88.230 Legislative agencies and committees deemed part of legislative branch. For the purposes of this chapter, the statute law committee, the legislative budget committee, the legislative transportation committee, the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee, the office of state actuary, and all legislative standing committees of both houses shall be deemed a part of the legislative branch of state government.

43.88.240 Exemption of certain fruit, dairy, agricultural commissions. This chapter shall not apply to the Washington state apple advertising commission, the Washington state fruit commission, the Washington tree fruit research commission, the Washington state beef commission, the Washington state dairy products commission, or any agricultural commodity commission created under the provisions of chapters 15.65 and 15.66 RCW: Provided, That all such commissions shall submit estimates and such other necessary information as may be required for the development of the budget and shall also be subject to audit by the appropriate state auditing agency or officer.

43.88.250 Emergency expenditures. Whenever an emergency shall arise necessitating an expenditure for the preservation of peace, health or safety, or for the carrying on of the necessary work required by law of any state agency for which insufficient or no appropriations have been made, the head of such agency shall submit to the governor, duplicate copies of a sworn statement, setting forth the facts constituting the emergency and the estimated amount of money required therefor. If the governor approves such estimate in whole or in part, the governor shall indorse on each copy of the statement the governor's approval, together with a statement of the amount approved as an allocation from any appropriation available for allocation for emergency purposes and transmit one copy to the head of the agency thereby authorizing the emergency expenditures.

43.88.260 Deficiencies prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any agency head or disburse officer to incur any deficiency and any appointive officer or employee violating the provisions of this section shall be subject to summary removal.

43.88.270 Penalty for violations. Any officer or employee violating, or wilfully refusing or failing to comply with, any provision of this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

43.88.280 Fiscal responsibilities of state officers and employees—"State officer or employee" defined. As used in RCW 43.88.290 and 43.88.300 the term "state officer or employee" includes the members of the governing body of any state agency, as state agency is defined in RCW 43.88.020(4) and those generally known as executive management but excludes nonsupervisory state employees covered by civil service under chapters 41.06 and 28B.16 RCW.

Effective date—1977 ex.s. c 320: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1977." 1977 ex.s. c 320 § 6.

43.88.290 Fiscal responsibilities of state officers and employees—Prohibitions relative to appropriations and expenditures. No state officer or employee shall intentionally or negligently: Over—expend or over—encumber any appropriation made by law; fail to properly account for any expenditures by fund, program, or fiscal period; or expend funds contrary to the terms, limits, or conditions of any appropriation made by law.
43.88.300 Fiscal responsibilities of state officers and employees—Violations—Civil penalties—Forfeiture. (1) Where there is reason to believe that a present or former state officer or employee has violated or threatens to violate RCW 43.88.290, the attorney general may initiate an appropriate civil action for the enforcement of RCW 43.88.280 through 43.88.320 or to prevent any such violation. The action may be brought in the county where the alleged violator resides, or the county where the violation is alleged to have occurred or is threatened.

(2) For each violation of RCW 43.88.290 the attorney general shall seek to recover and the court may award the following damages on behalf of the state of Washington:

(a) From each person found in violation of RCW 43.88.290 a civil penalty in the amount of five hundred dollars, or all costs, including reasonable attorney's fees incurred by the state in said action, whichever is greater;

(b) Any damages sustained by the state as a result of the conduct constituting said violation.

In addition to the other penalties contained in this section, judgment against any person, other than an elected official, for violating RCW 43.88.290 may include a declaration of forfeiture of such person's office or employment, to take effect immediately. [1977 ex.s. c 320 § 3.]

Effective date—1977 ex.s. c 320: See note following RCW 43.88.280.

43.88.310 Fiscal responsibilities of state officers and employees—Duties of legislative auditor, attorney general. (1) The legislative auditor, with the concurrence of the legislative budget committee, may file with the attorney general any audit exceptions or other findings of any performance audit, management study, or special report prepared for the legislative budget committee, any standing or special committees of the house or senate, or the entire legislature which indicate a violation of RCW 43.88.290.

(2) The attorney general shall promptly review each filing received from the legislative auditor and proceed to act thereon as provided in RCW 43.88.300. If for any reason the attorney general is unable to proceed the attorney general shall report this fact and the reasons therefor to the legislative budget committee. [1977 ex.s. c 320 § 4.]

Effective date—1977 ex.s. c 320: See note following RCW 43.88.280.

43.88.320 Fiscal responsibilities of state officers and employees—Civil penalties additional to other penalties. The civil penalties provided by RCW 43.88.280 through 43.88.320 are in addition to any other penalties which may be provided by law. [1977 ex.s. c 320 § 5.]
43.88.520 Legislative declaration. The legislature finds that during periods of recession or slowing economic growth, receipts of state revenues may decline below projections, yet the demand for state services does not correspondingly lessen and may in fact increase. There is need for a means to assure that services required in such periods can be maintained at or near the level anticipated by the legislature when making appropriations. The legislature therefore finds that a budget stabilization account into which will be deposited state revenues during favorable periods of economic activity will provide a resource for the stable financing of essential state services during periods of revenue shortfall. [1981 c 280 § 1.]

Effective date—1981 c 280: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1981." [1981 c 280 § 10.]
Severability—1981 c 280: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1981 c 280 § 9.]

43.88.525 Budget stabilization account—Created—Deposits—Request for transfers to account. A budget stabilization account is hereby created as an account in the general fund of the state treasury for the purposes set forth in RCW 43.88.520 through 43.88.540. There shall be deposited into the stabilization account the revenues described in RCW 43.88.530 and such other amounts as the legislature may from time to time direct to be deposited in the account. The governor's biennial budget document for the 1983-85 biennium and for each succeeding biennium shall contain a request for necessary transfers from the general fund to the budget stabilization account of those revenues identified in RCW 43.88.530. [1981 c 280 § 2.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 280: See notes following RCW 43.88.520.

43.88.530 Budget stabilization account—Transfers to account. Transfers to the stabilization account shall equal one percent of general state revenues as established by appropriation. Unless waived pursuant to RCW 43.88.535, transfers shall be made by the state treasurer during each biennium in eight equal amounts not later than the last day of each quarter commencing September 30, 1983.

The state treasurer pursuant to appropriation shall transfer the unobligated cash surplus in the general fund to the budget stabilization account during each biennium when the amount of the account equals or exceeds five percent of general state revenues for the biennium. [1981 c 280 § 3.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 280: See notes following RCW 43.88.520.
43.88.535 Budget stabilization account—Transfers to general fund—Expenditure—Waiver of deposits.

To provide for the continuation of agency programs at or near levels of existing appropriations when state revenues decline below projections, such funds in the stabilization account as are necessary for that purpose may be transferred to the general fund in the state treasury and expended as follows:

(1) Pursuant to separate appropriation by the legislature; or

(2) By executive order of the governor, when the legislature is not in session, pursuant to an appropriation to the governor's office for that purpose, setting forth conditions and limitations on the transfer and use of the moneys. The governor's executive order shall contain a statement of the conditions requiring the transfer to the general fund and the limitations on the expenditure of the funds within the terms of the appropriation: Provided, That no moneys shall be transferred and used unless approved by the legislative budget committee.

The legislature by appropriation may provide for, or the governor may authorize, the waiver of deposits in any biennium to the stabilization account in the event of a transfer from the account to the general fund during such biennium. [1981 c 280 § 4.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 280: See notes following RCW 43.88.520.

43.88.540 Budget stabilization account—Resumption of deposits. Subsequent to a transfer to the general fund from the stabilization account, resumption of further deposits to the stabilization account shall be made during the biennium when projections of state revenues, as determined pursuant to this section, demonstrate that resumption of deposits can be made.

The director of financial management as agent of the governor shall identify the revenue forecasts to be utilized and the timing of resumption of deposits to the stabilization account. [1981 c 280 § 5.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 280: See notes following RCW 43.88.520.

43.88.910 Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 293.

This 1975 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on July 1, 1975. [1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 23.]

Chapter 43.88A

43.88A.010 Legislative declaration.

The legislature hereby recognizes the necessity of developing a uniform and coordinated procedure for determining the expected fiscal impact of bills and resolutions on state government. The legislature also recognizes that developing such statements of fiscal impact, which shall be known as fiscal notes, requires the designation of a state agency to be principally responsible therefor. [1977 ex.s. c 25 § 1.]

43.88A.020 Fiscal notes—Preparation—Contents—Duties of office of financial management. The office of financial management shall, in cooperation with appropriate legislative committees and legislative staff, establish a procedure for the provision of fiscal notes on the expected impact of bills and resolutions which increase or decrease or tend to increase or decrease state government revenues or expenditures. Such fiscal notes shall indicate by fiscal year the impact for the remainder of the biennium in which the bill or resolution will first take effect as well as a cumulative forecast of the fiscal impact for the succeeding four fiscal years.

In establishing the fiscal impact called for pursuant to this chapter, the office of financial management shall coordinate the development of fiscal notes with all state agencies affected. [1979 c 151 § 146; 1977 ex.s. c 25 § 2.]

43.88A.030 Fiscal notes—Distribution. When a fiscal note is prepared and approved as to form, accuracy, and completeness by the office of financial management, which depicts the expected fiscal impact of a bill or resolution, copies shall be filed immediately with:

(1) The chairperson of the committee to which the bill or resolution was referred upon introduction in the house of origin;

(2) The senate committee on ways and means, or its successor;

(3) The house committees on revenue and appropriations, or their successors; and

(4) The legislative budget committee.
Whenever possible, such fiscal note shall be provided prior to or at the time the bill or resolution is first heard by the committee of reference in the house of origin.

When a fiscal note has been prepared for a bill or resolution, a copy of the fiscal note shall be placed in the bill books or otherwise attached to the bill or resolution and shall remain with the bill or resolution throughout the legislative process insofar as possible. [1979 ex.s. c 112 § 1; 1979 c 151 § 147; 1977 ex.s. c 25 § 3.]

43.88A.040 Fiscal notes—Preparation upon request of any legislator. The office of financial management shall also provide a fiscal note on any legislative proposal at the request of any legislator. Such fiscal note shall be returned to the requesting legislator, and copies shall be filed with the appropriate legislative committees pursuant to RCW 43.88A.030 at the time such proposed legislation is introduced in either house. [1979 c 151 § 148; 1977 ex.s. c 25 § 4.]

43.88A.030 Fiscal notes. Nothing in this chapter shall prevent either house of the legislature from acting on any bill or resolution before it as otherwise provided by the state Constitution, by law, and by the rules and joint rules of the senate and house of representatives, nor shall the lack of any fiscal note as provided in this chapter or any error in the accuracy thereof affect the validity of any measure otherwise duly passed by the legislature. [1977 ex.s. c 25 § 5.]

Chapter 43.89
TELETYPETRAPER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Sections
43.89.010 Teletypewriter communications network—Establishment—Use—Charges—Duties of chief of state patrol.
43.89.030 Connection with and participation in network by political subdivisions.
43.89.040 Transfer of powers, duties, functions, contracts, rules, property, appropriation, etc., to chief of state patrol.
43.89.050 Transfer of powers, duties and functions not to terminate or affect state liability.

43.89.010 Teletypewriter communications network—Establishment—Use—Charges—Duties of chief of state patrol. The chief of the Washington state patrol shall fix the monthly operational charge to be paid by any department or agency of state government, or any city, county, city and county, or other public agency participating in the communications network: Provided, That in computing charges to be made against a city, county, or city and county the state shall bear at least fifty percent of the costs of such service as its share in providing a modern unified communications network to the law enforcement agencies of the state.

43.89.040 Transfer of powers, duties, functions, contracts, rules, property, appropriation, etc., to chief of state patrol. The powers, duties, and functions of the director of budget relating to the state teletypewriter communication network are transferred to the chief of the Washington state patrol. All existing contracts, orders, rules, regulations, records, and obligations together with communications equipment, motor vehicles, and any other property, device, or thing and any remaining appropriation pertaining to such communication network shall be transferred by the director of budget or his agent to the chief of the Washington state patrol as of July 1, 1965. [1965 ex.s. c 60 § 1.]

43.89.050 Transfer of powers, duties and functions not to terminate or affect state liability. The transfer of the powers, duties, and functions relating to the state teletypewriter communication network from the director of budget to the chief of the Washington state patrol shall not terminate or affect the liability of the state accruing with respect to such communications network to any person, company, or corporation. [1965 ex.s. c 60 § 5.]
Chapter 43.92
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Sections
43.92.010 Duty of director—Supervisor of geology.
43.92.020 Objects of survey.
43.92.040 Printing and distribution of reports.
43.92.060 Cooperation with federal geological survey.
43.92.070 Topographic map—Stream measurements.
43.92.080 Entry on lands authorized.

Reviser’s note: The powers, duties and functions of the department of conservation with respect to geology as set forth in chapter 43.92 RCW were transferred to the department of natural resources by 1967 c 242 § 15 [RCW 43.27A.130].

43.92.010 Duty of director—Supervisor of geology. There shall be a geological survey of the state which shall be under the direction of the director of conservation who shall have general charge of the survey, and shall appoint as supervisor of the survey a geologist of established reputation, to be known as the supervisor of geology. [1965 c 8 § 43.92.010. Prior: 1901 c 165 § 1; 1890 p 647 § 1; 1890 p 249 § 1; RRS § 5993.]

43.92.020 Objects of survey. The survey shall have for its objects:

An examination of the economic products of the state, viz: The gold, silver, copper, lead, and iron ores, as well as building stones, clays, coal, and all mineral substances of value; an examination and classification of the soils, and the study of their adaptability to particular crops; investigation and report upon the water supplies, artesian wells, the water power of the state, gauging the streams, etc., with reference to their application for irrigation and other purposes; an examination and report upon the occurrence of different road building material; an examination of the physical features of the state with reference to their practical bearing upon the occupations of the people; the preparation of special geological and economic maps to illustrate the resources of the state; the preparation of special reports with necessary illustrations and maps, which shall embrace both the general and detailed description of the geology and natural resources of the state, and the consideration of such other kindred scientific and economic questions as in the judgment of the director shall be deemed of value to the people of the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.92.020. Prior: 1901 c 165 § 2; 1890 p 249 § 3; 1890 p 648 §§ 3, 4, 5, 6, 7; RRS § 5994.]

43.92.040 Printing and distribution of reports. The regular and special reports of the survey with proper illustrations and maps, shall be printed as the director may direct, and the reports shall be distributed or sold by him as the interests of the state and of science demand; and all money obtained by the sale of reports shall be paid into the state treasury. [1965 c 8 § 43.92.040. Prior: 1901 c 165 § 4; RRS § 5996.]

43.92.060 Cooperation with federal geological survey. The director may make provisions for topographic, geologic, and hydrographic surveys of the state in cooperation with the United States geological survey in such manner as in his opinion will be of the greatest benefit to the agricultural, industrial, and geological requirements of the state: Provided, That the director of the United States geological survey agrees to expend on the part of the United States upon such surveys a sum equal to that expended by the state. [1965 c 8 § 43.92.060. Prior: 1903 c 157 § 1; 1901 c 165 § 6; RRS § 5998.]

43.92.070 Topographic map—Stream measurements. In order to complete the topographic map of the state and for the purpose of making more extensive stream measurements, and otherwise investigating and determining the water supply of the state, the director may enter into such agreements with the director of the United States geological survey as will insure that the surveys and investigations be carried on in the most economical manner, and that the maps and data be available for the use of the public as quickly as possible. [1965 c 8 § 43.92.070. Prior: 1909 c 245 § 1; RRS § 5999.]

43.92.080 Entry on lands authorized. In order to carry out the purposes of this chapter all persons employed hereunder are authorized to enter and cross all land within the state doing thereby no damage to private property. [1965 c 8 § 43.92.080. Prior: 1909 c 245 § 3; RRS § 6000.]

Chapter 43.94
OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION

Sections
43.94.010 Declaration.
43.94.020 Commission created—Composition—Terms—Vacancies—Expenses.
43.94.030 Chairman—Secretary—Employees—Meetings—Quorum—Voting.
43.94.040 Powers, duties and functions.
43.94.050 Oceanographic institute—Formation—Composition—Powers and duties.
43.94.090 Severability—1967 c 243.

Oceanographic commission, declaration of purpose relating to study of liquefied natural gas: "The legislature finds and declares that the safe and prompt delivery of energy producing fuels is of paramount importance to the economy of the state. Recognizing the complex problems to be solved and the hazards to be averted as well as the potential for the substantial benefits to be achieved makes apparent the need for a study to determine the safety and jurisdictional problems of typical liquefied natural gas ports, liquefied petroleum gas ports, and liquefied natural gas regasification sites on the waters of the state of Washington. It is, therefore, the declared policy and intent of this legislation to fund an initial study of the matter." [1977 ex.s. c 315 § 1.]

Oceanographic commission to conduct liquefied natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas hazards management study: "(1) The oceanographic commission shall conduct a liquefied natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas hazards management study to determine:

(a) The nature of typical transport and port facilities used to receive marine shipments of liquefied natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas and facilities for subsequent regasification of liquefied natural gas;

(b) Representative sites for liquefied natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas port facilities based upon the size of vessels and harbor facilities and in terms of safely dealing with the hazardous properties of liquefied natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas;

(c) The hazardous properties of liquefied natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas and subsequent safeguards which the state may require in liquefied natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas port facilities;

[Title 43 RCW—p 293]
Chapter 43.94  Title 43 RCW:  State Government—Executive

(d) The responsibilities of federal, state, and local governments in siting and operating liquefied natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas port facilities and liquefied natural gas regasification facilities;
(e) Whether at the representative locations for the facility the state and local governments have the resources to effectively manage the hazards by such means as fire protection and security; and
(f) Any other areas of importance which the oceanographic commission feels would have an impact on a liquefied natural gas or a liquefied petroleum gas port facility or a liquefied natural gas regasification facility.

(2) After conducting a search for studies, reports, or other literature relating to liquefied natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas hazards management, the commission shall submit a report to the house and senate energy and utilities committees concerning the material available and the reasons for the commission's decision whether or not to proceed with the remainder of the study.

(3) The findings of this study shall be reported to the legislature by the second Monday in January, 1979. [1977 c 315 § 2.]

43.94.010 Declaration. The state of Washington is geographically endowed with a seacoast centered adjacent to a vast continental shelf area and an inland sea known as Puget Sound which constitutes the largest salt water harbor in the world. Situated in a temperate climate, this virtually unspoiled area with its developments in industrial and educational fields presents a natural base for expanding efforts to uncover and utilize the potentially rich food, oil and mineral natural resources of the western Pacific Ocean continental shelf, to locate and harvest abundant fish and marine life, to develop fish farms and aquatic agriculture through the utilization of the estuaries and bays of Puget Sound, to conduct studies of marine and aquatic life, to research and develop seafood uses and seafood processing plants, to locate a temperate zone marine laboratory, to collect and distribute living marine organisms for marine and biological research, and to conduct research into weather forecasting and modification. A permanent organization is vitally needed to fully exploit the strategic position of this state as a natural base for these activities with due regard to the ancillary needs of providing planned waterfront development, public recreation, conservation, and prevention of water pollution and to assist the University of Washington and other participating institutions in the development and operation of local and regional programs under the National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966. [1967 c 243 § 1.]

Effective date—1967 c 243: "The effective date of this act is July 1, 1967." [1967 c 243 § 7.]

43.94.020 Commission created—Composition—Terms—Vacancies—Expenses. There is created the oceanographic commission of Washington to consist of twelve members to be selected as follows: Five to be appointed by the governor from the public at large, at least one of whom shall be representative of higher education, one representative of private industry, and one representative of labor; three members of the state senate, no more than two of whom shall be members of the same political party, to be appointed by the president of the senate; and three members of the house of representatives, no more than two of whom shall be members of the same political party, to be appointed by the speaker of the house. The chairman of the state marine resources and development committee shall be an ex officio member without a vote. Members shall serve for terms of five years expiring on January 15th: Provided, That of the members first appointed by the governor, one shall be appointed for a term of one year, one for a term of two years, one for a term of three years, one for a term of four years, and one for a term of five years. The position of any legislative member shall be deemed vacated whenever such member ceases to be a member of the house or senate from which he was appointed. Any vacancies occurring in the membership of the commission shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term by the appointive power of the position vacated. Members shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for necessary travel and other expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as commission members on the same basis as provided under RCW 44.04-120, as now or hereafter amended. [1967 c 243 c 2.]

43.94.030 Chairman—Secretary—Employees—Meetings—Quorum—Voting. The commission shall by majority vote select a chairman. The commission shall employ an executive secretary and may employ and fix the compensation of such other persons as may be necessary to carry out its powers and duties. All matters relating to payment of compensation and other expenses of the commission shall be subject to the state budget and accounting system.

The commission shall meet at least four times each year and at such other times as determined by the chairman. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum. No member shall vote on any matter from which he would derive any direct economic benefit. [1967 c 243 § 3.]

43.94.040 Powers, duties and functions. The commission shall have the following powers, duties and functions:

(1) Encourage, assist, develop and maintain a coordinated program in oceanography for the benefit of the citizens of the state and the nation;
(2) Encourage private industrial enterprise to utilize the Puget Sound area as a base for oceanographic work;
(3) Promote national interest in Puget Sound as a base for national oceanographic programs;
(4) Assist in developing educational programs to provide the professional and technical graduates required by oceanographic expansion in the area;
(5) Undertake projects designed to inform the citizenry of the importance of oceanography to the development of the area;
(6) Assist in the study of problems of waterfront development, pollution, and parks and recreation areas for public use;
(7) Accept funds, gifts, bequests, and devises from any lawful source given or made available for the purposes of this chapter, including but not limited to grants of funds made with or without a matching requirement by the federal government;
(8) Encourage, supplement and assist the development of programs under the National Sea Grant College and
Program Act of 1966 by the University of Washington and other participating educational institutions of the state and region. The programs and mission of the commission and its institute are not to be in duplication of the existing program of the University of Washington or other educational institutions of the state in oceanographic research, training or public service, or of the program developed under the National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966.

(9) Make annual reports to the Washington state legislature, or to the appropriate interim committee thereof, all activities undertaken in connection with the power, duties and functions assigned in this section together with any recommendations for new legislation designed to accomplish the purposes of this chapter;

(10) Delegate in its discretion and to the extent permitted by the state Constitution, any of the powers and duties set forth in subsections (1) through (8) to the Oceanographic Institute of Washington formed pursuant to RCW 43.94.050. [1967 c 243 § 4.]

43.94.050 Oceanographic institute—Formation—Composition—Powers and duties. To facilitate the exercise of its powers, duties and functions, the members of the commission are empowered to form a nonprofit corporation under the provisions of chapter 24.04 RCW. The members of the commission shall be members and trustees of any such corporation as long as they are members of the commission. The commission members of such corporation shall accept by majority vote additional members of the corporation so that the total membership thereof including commission members shall be comprised of not less than thirteen and not more than twenty members. Any nonprofit corporation so formed shall be known and designated as the Oceanographic Institute of Washington.

The Oceanographic Institute of Washington shall, subject to the advice and consent of the commission, coordinate, promote and carry out such policies for oceanographic programs and development as may be formulated by the commission. In the coordination, promotion and carrying out of commission policies, the institute shall have in addition to powers prescribed in chapter 24.04 RCW, the power to accept, use and expend such public funds as may be lawfully made available to it for such purposes by the federal or state governments, or any political subdivision or municipal corporation, and such other powers and duties as may be lawfully delegated to it by the commission.

The institute may employ, engage and retain such staff and consultants as it deems necessary in carrying out its duties. [1967 c 243 § 5.]

*Reviser's note: *chapter 24.04 RCW was repealed by the Washington Nonprofit Corporation Act, 1967 c 235 [chapter 24.03 RCW].

43.94.900 Severability—1967 c 243. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person, public or private organization, or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons, public or private organizations, or circumstances is not affected. [1967 c 243 § 6.]

Chapter 43.96B

EXPO '74

Sections
43.96B.010 Declaration of purpose.
43.96B.020 Approval and adoption of report and recommendations.
43.96B.030 Name of exposition.
43.96B.040 Expo '74 commission—Created—Membership—Meetings.
43.96B.050 Members may be directors of nonprofit corporation—Duty to stage exposition.
43.96B.060 Cooperation with agencies, political subdivisions, states, federal and foreign governments enjoined.
43.96B.070 Acquisition of site—Acquisition, lease, or construction of buildings for state use—Plans and surveys.
43.96B.080 Acquisition of site by department of commerce and economic development.
43.96B.090 Lease of land by state building authority from department or construction of buildings—Lease or release of buildings to department.
43.96B.100 Leasing by department authorized.
43.96B.110 Rental rates.
43.96B.120 Determination of building costs—Right of department to purchase buildings and land, terminate lease.
43.96B.130 Use of site and buildings by Expo '74 commission.
43.96B.140 Declaration of public purpose.
43.96B.150 Transfer of title to site and facilities.

STATE PAVILION—BOND ISSUE

43.96B.200 Legislative finding.
43.96B.205 Bond issue—Authorized.
43.96B.210 Bond issue—Issuance and sale of bonds—Form, terms, conditions, etc.—Authority of state finance committee.
43.96B.215 Bond issue—Anticipation notes—Disposition of proceeds—Acquisition of property by Expo '74 commission authorized.
43.96B.220 Bond issue—Administration of proceeds.
43.96B.225 Bond issue—Redemption fund—Payment of bonds.
43.96B.230 Bond issue—Additional means of payment.
43.96B.235 Bond issue—Legal investment for public funds.
43.96B.240 Appropriation.
43.96B.245 Severability—1973 1st ex.s.s. c 116.
43.96B.900 Severability—1971 1st ex.s.s. c 3.

43.96B.010 Declaration of purpose. The Alaska–Yukon–Pacific and the Century 21 Expositions held in Seattle in 1909 and 1962, respectively, contributed substantially to the growth of this state and the eminence which it enjoys by exhibiting to our sister states and the world at large our agriculture, trade, and manufacturing capabilities. In the almost ten years that have elapsed since Century 21, man's place in nature and his relation to his environment has become the most critical concern of our state and nation. Today all sectors of society question man's ability to relate himself to the environment in a manner which will continue to support life on this planet. Because of this state's unique natural endowments, the state of Washington is capable of demonstrating to the nation and the world at large that man can live in harmony with his environment. It is therefore fitting that another exposition be held in the state of Washington which will demonstrate to people everywhere our great natural resources, our great forests and
rivers, and our great outdoor recreational capabilities. It is also fitting that this exposition be held in the city of Spokane, the queen city of the Inland Empire, which in 1974 will celebrate the commencement of its second hundred years of growth. [1971 ex.s. c 1 § 1.]

43.96B.020 Approval and adoption of report and recommendations. A complete study, investigation, and report of the feasibility and desirability of such an exposition has been made and this report and its recommendations on participation of the state of Washington in such an exposition is hereby approved and adopted. [1971 ex.s. c 1 § 2.]

43.96B.030 Name of exposition. The exposition shall be known and called "Expo '74". [1971 ex.s. c 1 § 3.]

43.96B.040 Expo '74 commission—Created—Membership—Meetings. There is created the Expo '74 commission to consist of fifteen members to be selected as follows: Five by the governor, of whom one shall be designated by the governor as chairman of the commission, three by the president of the senate (lieutenant governor) and three by the speaker of the house of representatives to serve until April 30, 1975, the lieutenant governor, the speaker of the house of representatives, one member of the board of county commissioners of Spokane county to be appointed by such board, and one member of the Spokane city council to be appointed by such council. The commission shall serve without compensation and shall meet at such time as it is called by the governor or by the chairman of the commission. [1971 ex.s. c 1 § 4.]

43.96B.050 Members may be directors of nonprofit corporation—Duty to stage exposition. The members of the exposition commission may become directors of Expo '74, a nonprofit corporation organized under the provisions of chapter 24.03 RCW and may remain directors of the corporation as long as they are members of the commission or until their successors are appointed and qualified. The exposition commission through the nonprofit corporation shall stage an exposition in the city of Spokane during the year 1974 or as soon thereafter as deemed practical by the commission and shall carry out the purposes of the exposition by suitable exhibits. [1971 ex.s. c 1 § 5.]

43.96B.060 Cooperation with agencies, political subdivisions, states, federal and foreign governments enjoined. The department of commerce and economic development and the department of ecology, as well as all other interested departments and agencies, shall cooperate with the exposition commission to the end that the exposition to be conducted by the commission shall become a memorable success.

The exposition commission and all other state departments and agencies are further enjoined to cooperate in all respects with the city of Spokane and with other departments, agencies, political subdivisions, and municipal corporations of this state. The department of commerce and economic development and the exposition commission shall cooperate with the government of the United States and with governments or agencies of other states or foreign countries or their lesser subdivisions to the extent required to secure their participation in the exposition. [1971 ex.s. c 1 § 6.]

43.96B.070 Acquisition of site—Acquisition, lease, or construction of buildings for state use—Plans and surveys. The state building authority is authorized to acquire by gift, purchase, lease, or condemnation a site in the city of Spokane or in the vicinity of Havermalle Island and to construct or otherwise acquire or lease a building or buildings and appurtenant improvements at a cost to the building authority to approximate but not to exceed the sum of seven million five hundred thousand dollars thereon for use by the state for purposes to be prescribed hereafter by the legislature and to be used temporarily as a portion of the grounds and a building for an exposition known as "Expo '74."

The state building authority is further authorized to make all necessary plans and surveys for such acquisition and construction and any such plans shall be subject to the approval of the department of commerce and economic development and the Expo '74 commission created by the legislature. The authority may delegate responsibility for such plans and surveys to the department of general administration or the department of commerce and economic development. The provisions of RCW 43.19.450 shall govern with regard to such delegation. [1971 ex.s. c 3 § 1.]

43.96B.080 Acquisition of site by department of commerce and economic development. In furtherance of the purposes of RCW 43.96B.070 through 43.96B.140 and in lieu of the acquisition of the building site by the state building authority, the department of commerce and economic development may acquire such site by gift, purchase or condemnation. [1971 ex.s. c 3 § 2.]

43.96B.090 Lease of land by state building authority from department or construction of buildings—Lease or release of buildings to department. The state building authority may contract with the department of commerce and economic development to lease land from such department acquired by such department for the purpose of erecting thereon the building or buildings as requested by such department for the purposes specified in RCW 43.96B.070 or the authority may, on land acquired by the authority, construct such building or buildings and appurtenant facilities. Such building or buildings, together with the land upon which it shall be built, shall be leased or released by the authority to the department of commerce and economic development at any time prior to or subsequent to the commencement of construction thereof for a term of years not to exceed seventy-five at reasonable rental rates. [1971 ex.s. c 3 § 3.]

43.96B.100 Leasing by department authorized. The department of commerce and economic development is
authorized to enter into a lease as provided in RCW 43.96B.070 through 43.96B.140. The lease shall provide for the building or buildings erected to become or remain the sole property of the department upon termination of the lease. [1971 ex.s. c 3 § 4.]

43.96B.110 Rental rates. The provisions of *RCW 43.75.060 shall apply with respect to the fixing of rental rates for the building or buildings leased by the state building authority to the department of commerce and economic development. [1971 ex.s. c 3 § 5.]

*Reviser's note: *RCW 43.75.060* was repealed by 1973 c 9 § 8.

43.96B.120 Determination of building costs—Right of department to purchase buildings and land, terminate lease. Upon the completion of construction of the building or buildings, the authority shall make a determination of the cost thereof and the amount required to reimburse the authority for its expenditures in connection therewith. The department of commerce and economic development shall have the right to purchase the interest of the authority in any building or buildings and land pertaining thereto at any time and to terminate the lease thereon by paying to the authority the amount agreed upon by the authority and the department. [1971 ex.s. c 3 § 6.]

43.96B.130 Use of site and buildings by Expo '74 commission. The department of commerce and economic development is authorized to lease or otherwise permit for a temporary period the site and building or buildings herein provided for to be used by the Expo '74 commission in conducting or assisting to be conducted such exposition. [1971 ex.s. c 3 § 7.]

43.96B.140 Declaration of public purpose. The acquisition and development of a site and the purchase, construction, or acquisition by any lawful means of the building or buildings, equipment, and appurtenances therefor suitable for use as a site for an exposition and for the future use by the state in promoting and fostering the well-being of its citizens is declared to be a state public purpose. [1971 ex.s. c 3 § 8.]

43.96B.150 Transfer of title to site and facilities. (1) The department of general administration is authorized and directed to transfer fee simple ownership of the Expo '74 site and facilities to the city of Spokane, Washington, subject to acceptance by the city. The property to be transferred consists of the opera house, convention center, and grounds, acquired and built under the authority of chapter 43.96B RCW, with the following approximate legal boundaries:

That portion of the southeast quarter of section 18, township 25 N., range 43 E.W.M. in the city and county of Spokane, Washington described as follows: That land bounded by the north line of Spokane Falls Boulevard (formerly Trent Avenue); the east line of Washington Street; a line two hundred eighty feet north of and parallel to the north line of Spokane Falls Boulevard; and the west line of Spokane Falls Court, extended north.

(2) Payment or other compensation shall not be required from the city of Spokane as consideration for the transfer under subsection (1) of this section. [1979 ex.s. c 25 § 2.]

Purpose—1979 ex.s. c 25: "The Washington state legislature in its forty-second session in the year of 1971 did in its wisdom and for the benefit of the entire state pass legislation which provided for the construction, and the payment thereof of certain buildings which served as the centerpiece of an International Exposition in the city of Spokane in the year of 1974.

The leaders of business throughout the state did most kindly support the citizens and the legislators of Spokane in suggesting a funding source in the form of a surcharge of twenty-five percent on the corporate business license/filing fee. This surtax enabled the state department of general administration to construct the magnificent opera house and convention center which has enabled the city to attract many thousands of tourists who otherwise may never have come to our state.

Following the most successful operation of the International Exposition, which saw five million visitors pass through its gates, with an estimated tax benefit to the state of 9.2 million dollars, the city incurred the obligation of removing the state's exhibit from its space and converting the area to a convention center. The total expenditure of the city of 5.4 million dollars represents 60.6 percent of the construction costs.

The operation of the opera house and convention center was assumed by the city and under the supervision of the sports, entertainment, arts and convention advisory board (SEACAB) and it has attracted an increasing number of patrons each year. Despite the increased usage the revenues fail to meet the operating costs: By one hundred ninety-two thousand dollars in 1975; two hundred ninety-five thousand dollars in 1976; three hundred twenty-eight thousand dollars in 1977; and two hundred ninety-five thousand dollars in 1978. Notwithstanding these recurred losses the citizens of Spokane are grateful to the state for the rich heritage of Expo '74 which was made possible by the legislature. The city now seeks title to the opera house and convention center, and the legislature acknowledges that it passes to the city the liability for maintenance and operation of the facility. The surtax on the corporate business license/filing fee remains in effect and the transfer of the ownership provided for in RCW 43.96B.150 has no general fund impact." [1979 ex.s. c 25 § 1.]

STATE PAVILION—BOND ISSUE

43.96B.200 Legislative finding. The legislature finds that an expansion of the state pavilion at Expo '74 initially authorized for construction by the 1971 legislature is consistent with the purposes of the exposition and the needs of the state of Washington in order that the facility produced will both more adequately serve the state during the exposition and as a permanent structure for the benefit of the state afterwards. [1973 1st ex.s. c 116 § 1.]

43.96B.205 Bond issue—Authorized. For the purpose of providing additional space for the Washington State Pavilion at Expo '74 as determined to be necessary by the Expo '74 commission, including the planning, acquisition, construction, remodeling and equipping, together with all improvements and enhancements of said project, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of two million nine hundred thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, to finance the projects defined in RCW 43.96B.200 through 43.96B.245 and all costs incidental thereto. Such bonds shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of [Title 43 RCW—p 297]
issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1 of the state Constitution. [1973 1st ex.s. c 116 § 2.]

43.96B.210 Bond issue—Issuance and sale of bonds—Form, terms, conditions, etc.—Authority of state finance committee. The issuance, sale and retirement of said bonds shall be under the supervision and control of the state finance committee. The committee is authorized to prescribe the form, terms, conditions, and covenants of the bonds, the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them, and the conditions and manner of their sale, issuance and redemption. None of the bonds authorized in RCW 43.96B.200 through 43.96B.245 shall be sold for less than the par value thereof.

The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the maturity date thereof under such terms, conditions, and provisions as it may determine and may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of such bonds and notes, if any. Such bonds shall be payable at such places as the committee may provide. [1973 1st ex.s. c 116 § 3.]

43.96B.215 Bond issue—Anticipation notes—Disposition of proceeds—Acquisition of property by Expo '74 commission authorized. At the time the state finance committee determines to issue such bonds or a portion thereof, it may, pending the issuing of such bonds, issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "anticipation notes". Such portion of the proceeds of the sale of such bonds that may be required for such purpose shall be applied to the payment of the principal of and interest on such anticipation notes which have been issued. The proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by RCW 43.96B.200 through 43.96B.245 and any interest earned on the interim investment of such proceeds, shall be deposited in the state building construction account of the general fund in the state treasury and shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.96B.200 through 43.96B.245 and for the payment of expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds. The Expo '74 commission is hereby authorized to acquire property, real and personal, by lease, purchase[, }condemnation or gift to achieve the objectives of chapters 1, 2, and 3, Laws of 1971 ex. sess., and RCW 43.96B.200 through 43.96B.245. The commission is further directed pursuant to RCW 43.19.450 to utilize the department of general administration services to accomplish the purposes set forth herein. [1973 1st ex.s. c 116 § 4.]

43.96B.220 Bond issue—Administration of proceeds. The principal proceeds from the sale of the bonds or notes deposited in the state building construction account of the general fund shall be administered by the Expo '74 commission. [1973 1st ex.s. c 116 § 5.]

43.96B.225 Bond issue—Redemption fund—Payment of bonds. The state building bond redemption fund, 1973–A, is hereby created in the state treasury, which fund shall be exclusively devoted to the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized by RCW 43.96B.200 through 43.96B.245. The state finance committee, shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet such bond retirement and interest requirements and on July 1st of each year the state treasurer shall deposit such amount in the state building bond redemption fund, 1973–A, from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and certified by the state treasurer to be general state revenues. Bonds issued under the provisions of RCW 43.96B.200 through 43.96B.245 shall state that they are a general obligation of the state of Washington, shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state to the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay such principal and interest as the same shall become due. The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for the owner and holder of any of the bonds may by a mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1973 1st ex.s. c 116 § 6.]

43.96B.230 Bond issue—Additional means of payment. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized herein, and RCW 43.96B.200 through 43.96B.245 shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1973 1st ex.s. c 116 § 7.]

43.96B.235 Bond issue—Legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized in RCW 43.96B.200 through 43.96B.245 shall be a legal investment for all state funds or funds under state control and for all funds of any other public body. [1973 1st ex.s. c 116 § 8.]

43.96B.240 Appropriation. There is hereby appropriated to the Expo '74 commission from the state building construction account of the general fund the sum of two million nine hundred thousand dollars or so much thereof as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes of RCW 43.96B.200 through 43.96B.245. [1973 1st ex.s. c 116 § 9.]

43.96B.245 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 116. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1973 1st ex.s. c 116 § 10.]

43.96B.900 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 3. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1971 ex.s. c 3 § 9.]
Chapter 43.96C
ENERGY FAIR '83

Sections
43.96C.010 Declaration of purpose.
43.96C.020 Name of fair.
43.96C.030 Energy Fair '83 commission created—Membership—Meetings.
43.96C.040 Members may be directors of nonprofit corporation—Duty to stage fair.
43.96C.050 Cooperation with departments, agencies, and political subdivisions required.
43.96C.060 Energy Fair '83 local steering committee created—Membership—Duties.

43.96C.010 Declaration of purpose. The legislature recognizes that the energy crisis affects the lives of every citizen in the state of Washington. Encouraging conservation and the development of alternative energy resources will help solve the energy crisis. A state energy fair generating public awareness of conservation methods and energy-saving technological developments through demonstrations and exhibits will be a step towards solving the energy crisis. [1980 c 161 § 1.]

43.96C.020 Name of fair. The fair shall be known and called "Energy Fair '83". [1980 c 161 § 2.]

43.96C.030 Energy Fair '83 commission created—Membership—Meetings. There is created the Energy Fair '83 commission to consist of sixteen members to be selected as follows: Five by the governor, of whom one shall be designated by the governor as chairperson of the commission, three by the president of the senate and three by the speakers of the house of representatives to serve until December 31, 1984, the lieutenant governor, the speakers of the house of representatives, one member of the board of county commissioners of Benton county to be appointed by such board, and one member of the board of county commissioners of Franklin county to be appointed by such board. The commission shall serve without compensation and shall meet at such time as it is called by the governor or by the chairperson of the commission. [1980 c 161 § 3.]

43.96C.040 Members may be directors of nonprofit corporation—Duty to stage fair. The members of the energy fair commission may become directors of Energy Fair '83, a nonprofit corporation organized under the provisions of chapter 24.03 RCW, and may remain directors of the corporation as long as they are members of the commission or until their successors are appointed and qualified. The energy fair commission through the nonprofit corporation shall stage a fair in Franklin or Benton county during the 1983 calendar year or as soon thereafter as is considered practical by the commission. The commission shall carry out the purposes of the energy fair by suitable exhibits and demonstrations. [1980 c 161 § 4.]

43.96C.050 Cooperation with departments, agencies, and political subdivisions required. The department of commerce and economic development, as well as all other interested departments and agencies, shall cooperate with the energy fair commission for the fair to become a memorable success. The energy fair commission and all other state departments and agencies shall cooperate in all respects with Benton and Franklin counties and with other departments, agencies, and political subdivisions of this state. [1981 c 295 § 14; 1980 c 161 § 5.]

43.96C.060 Energy Fair '83 local steering committee created—Membership—Duties. The Energy Fair '83 local steering committee is created consisting of twelve voting members and one nonvoting member selected as follows:

(1) One member from each of these counties: Benton, Franklin, Klickitat, Walla Walla, and Yakima appointed by the board of county commissioners of the appropriate county;

(2) One member from each of these cities: Pasco, Richland, Kennewick, Walla Walla, Goldendale, and Yakima appointed by the legislative body of the appropriate city;

(3) One member from the Yakima Indian Reservation appointed by the Yakima Indian Council; and

(4) One nonvoting member, appointed by the other members, who shall be the chairperson of the committee and who shall be responsible for insuring the effective and efficient operation of the committee.

The local steering committee's duties are to coordinate the siting and location of the fair, oversee promotional activities, and engage in exploratory research. The committee shall take those steps necessary to insure the success and effectiveness of Energy Fair '83. [1980 c 161 § 6.]

Chapter 43.97
COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION

Sections
43.97.005 Legislative finding and declaration.
43.97.010 Definition.
43.97.020 Commission created—Members—Terms—Vacancies.
43.97.030 Preparation of plan to carry out purpose of chapter—Implementation.
43.97.040 Powers and duties—Limitation.
43.97.060 Travel expenses.
43.97.070 Environmental impact statements filed with commission.
43.97.080 Staff services of office of planning and community affairs—Authorized.
43.97.090 Washington portion of Columbia River Gorge—Jurisdiction.
43.97.090 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 48.

43.97.005 Legislative finding and declaration. The legislature finds that the unique esthetic quality of a portion of the Columbia River Gorge is among the most valuable of the state's natural resources and that there is great concern throughout the state relating to its utilization, protection, preservation, and restoration. The legislature, therefore, declares that portion of the Columbia River Gorge beginning at the western-most boundary of the Columbia River Gorge as described in RCW 43.97.090 and extending easterly to include all of Section 17
and the west halves of Sections 9 and 4 in Township 2 North, Range 13 East, to be an area of state-wide significance, wherein preference shall be given to uses which:

(1) Recognize and protect the state-wide interest.
(2) Result in long term rather than short term benefit.
(3) Protect the resources and ecology of the Gorge.
(4) Increase public access to publicly owned areas.
(5) Increase recreational opportunities for the public.
(6) Explore economic utilization.

The legislature further declares that all agencies of state and local government, shall, in their planning, management, and issuance of permits and variances, give full consideration to the environmental protection and economic utilization of the Columbia River Gorge, and the best interests of the state and people in general, in conformity with the plan to be prepared pursuant to RCW 43.97.030. [1977 ex.s. c 132 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 48 § 4.]

**43.97.010 Definition.** As used in this chapter unless the context requires otherwise, "commission" means the Columbia River Gorge commission. [1965 c 8 § 43.97-.010. Prior: 1959 c 74 § 1.]

**43.97.020 Commission created—Members—Terms—Vacancies.** There is hereby created a nonpartisan and nonsalaried commission to be known as the Columbia River Gorge commission consisting of six members three of whom are residents of Skamania county, two of whom are residents of Klickitat county, and one of whom is a resident of Clark county, to be appointed by the governor for six year terms and who shall be removable at his pleasure. The term of office shall commence January 1st of the year of appointment; provided original terms shall be of such length as to require appointment of one member to the commission annually: Provided, That the terms of any present members of the commission shall not be reduced because of the provisions of this 1975 amendatory act. Vacancies shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as other appointments are made. [1975 1st ex.s. c 48 § 1; 1965 c 8 § 43.97.020. Prior: 1959 c 74 § 2.]

*Reviser's note: *this 1975 amendatory act* consists of RCW 43.97.005, 43.97.060—43.97.090, 43.97.900, amendments to RCW 43.97-.020—43.97.040, and the repeal of RCW 43.97.050.

**43.97.030 Preparation of plan to carry out purpose of chapter—Implementation.** For the purpose of preserving, developing and protecting the scenic, historical and geological qualities of the Columbia River Gorge in a manner which provides for environmental protection and for economic utilization within the Gorge, the commission shall be responsible for preparation of a plan to accomplish the purpose of this chapter. In carrying out this responsibility, the commission is directed to act as an advisory and coordinating body for the involvement of affected local, state and federal agencies and of private entities for the development of the plan, which shall be submitted to the governor for his consideration and approval. The plan may then be implemented by local government ordinances and by the services of existing state agencies acting within their respective areas of normal responsibility. [1975 1st ex.s. c 48 § 2; 1965 c 8 § 43.97.030. Prior: 1959 c 74 § 3.]

**43.97.040 Powers and duties—Limitation.** The commission shall have the following duties and powers:

(1) To acquire land in the name of the state by purchase, exchange, transfer, gift, or devise, but shall not have the right of eminent domain.
(2) To make expenditures, from available funds for the development, protection, and maintenance of land and property under its control.
(3) To enter into such contracts as are necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter.
(4) To assist, coordinate, and cooperate with other agencies and political subdivisions of the state, state agencies and political subdivisions of the state of Oregon, the federal government, special purpose districts, private organizations and individuals to the extent necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter.
(5) To receive any gifts, either inter vivos or testamentary in character.
(6) To review and comment on all environmental impact statements regarding developments within the Columbia River Gorge as defined in this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 48 § 3; 1965 c 8 § 43.97.040. Prior: 1959 c 74 § 4.]

**43.97.060 Travel expenses.** Members of the commission shall receive reimbursement for travel expenses incurred by them in the performance of the duties of the commission as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 124; 1975 1st ex.s. c 48 § 5.]

Effective date—Severability—1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

**43.97.070 Environmental impact statements filed with commission.** All environmental impact statements relating to projects within the Columbia River Gorge as defined in this chapter shall be filed with the commission. [1975 1st ex.s. c 48 § 6.]

**43.97.080 Staff services of office of planning and community affairs—Authorized.** The office of planning and community affairs is hereby authorized to provide certain staff services from its existing personnel as are feasible and necessary to assist the commission to perform its duties and powers as set forth in the provisions of this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 48 § 7.]

**43.97.090 Washington portion of Columbia River Gorge—Jurisdiction.** As used in this chapter unless the context requires otherwise, the Washington portion of the Columbia River Gorge means the eighty-four mile strip along the Washington shore of the Columbia river, and including the islands in the Washington portion of the Columbia river, incorporating the visual
basin, consisting of the area falling within the approximate line of sight from interstate highway 80 North to the hillcrests running along the course of the Columbia river between Reed Island and Miller Island, and including all the area between state road No. 14 and the river bank, including all islands and portions thereof lying within the Washington portion of the Columbia river between Reed Island and Miller Island in Klickitat county.

The area over which the Columbia River Gorge commission shall have jurisdiction as set forth in this chapter, shall be particularly described as follows:

All islands and portions thereof lying within the Washington portion of the Columbia river beginning with and including Reed Island in the west, and running to Miller Island in the east as well as the mainland portion of the Washington portion of the Columbia River Gorge which is an area described as follows:

In township 1 north, range 4 east: All of section 21, township 1 north, range 4 east, lying east of Cottonwood Point on the bank of the Columbia; that portion of section 16 lying to the east of a line beginning at Cottonwood Point and running north for approximately five-eights of a mile, and thence east for approximately one-eighth of a mile, and thence north to the north section line of section 16; all of section 22; all of section 15; all of section 23; all of section 14; all of section 24; and all of section 13.

In township 1 north, range 5 east: All of section 19, township 1 north, range 5 east; The southern half and the northeast quarter of section 18; all of section 20; all of section 17; all of section 16; the southern half and the northeast quarter of section 9; all of section 15; all of section 10; the southeast quarter of section 3; all of section 11; all of section 2; all of section 12; and all of section 1.

In township 2 north, range 5 east: The southern half and the northeast quarter of section 36, township 2 north, range 5 east.

In township 1 north, range 6 east: All of section 6, township 1 north, range 6 east; all of section 5; all of section 4; and all of section 3.

In township 2 north, range 6 east: All of section 31, township 2 north, range 6 east; the southeast quarter of section 30; all of section 32; the southern half and the northeast quarter of section 29; all of section 33; the southern half and the northwest quarter of section 28; all of section 34; the southern half of section 27; all of section 35; all of section 26; the eastern half of section 23; the southeast quarter of section 14; all of section 36; all of section 25; all of section 24; and the southern half of section 13.

In township 2 north, range 7 east: All of section 30, township 2 north, range 7 east; all of section 18; all of section 29; all of section 20; all of section 17; the southeast quarter of section 18; all of section 21; all of section 16; all of section 22; the southern half of section 15; all of section 14; all of section 11; all of section 2; and all of section 1.

In township 3 north, range 7 east: The southeast quarter of section 35, township 3 north, range 7 east; all of section 36; and the southeast quarter of section 25.

In township 3 north, range 7 1/2 east: All of section 36, township 3 north, range 7 1/2 east; and the southern half of section 25.

In township 3 north, range 8 east: All of section 31, township 3 north, range 8 east; the southern half and the northeast quarter of section 30; all of section 32; all of section 29; all of section 28; all of section 34; the southern half and the northwest quarter of section 27; all of section 35; the southern half of section 26; all of section 36; and the southwest quarter of section 25.

In township 3 north, range 9 east: All of section 31, township 3 north, range 9 east; the southeast quarter of section 30; all of section 32; the southern half and the northeast quarter of section 29; all of section 33; all of section 28; the southern half of section 21; all of section 34; all of section 27; the southern half of section 22; all of section 35; all of section 26; the southern half of section 23; all of section 36; and all of section 25.

In township 3 north, range 10 east: All of section 30, township 3 north, range 10 east; the southern half of section 19; all of section 29; the southern half and the northeast quarter of section 20; the eastern half of section 17; the southeast quarter of section 8; all of section 28; all of section 21; all of section 16; the southern half of section 9; all of section 22; all of section 15; the southern half of section 10; all of section 23; all of section 14; the southern half of section 11; all of section 25; and the southern half and the northwest quarter of section 24.

In township 3 north, range 11 east: All of section 31, township 3 north, range 11 east, all of section 30; the southern half and the northeast quarter of section 19; all of section 32; all of section 29; all of section 20; the southwest quarter of section 17; all of section 33; the southern half and the northwest quarter of section 28; all of section 34; all of section 35; the southeast quarter of section 26; all of section 36; and the southern half of section 25.

In township 2 north, range 12 east: All of section 3, township 2 north, range 12 east; all of section 2; all of section 12; and all of section 1.

In township 3 north, range 12 east: All of section 31, township 3 north, range 12 east; the southern half of section 30; all of section 32; the southern half of section 29; all of section 33; the southern half and the northwest quarter of section 28; all of section 34; the southeast quarter of section 27; all of section 35; all of section 26; the eastern half of section 23; the southeast quarter of section 14; all of section 36; all of section 25; all of section 24; and the southern half of section 13.

In township 2 north, range 13 east: All of section 7, township 2 north, range 13 east; all of section 6; all of section 17; all of section 8; all of section 5; the western half of section 9; and the western half of section 4.

In township 2 north, range 6 east: The eastern half of section 4, township 2 north, range 6 east; the eastern half of section 15; the southeast quarter and the northern half of section 10; all of section 3; the western half of section 23; the southwestern quarter and the

(1981 Ed.) [Title 43 RCW—p 301]
northern half of section 14; all of section 11; all of section 2; the northern half of section 13; all of section 12; and all of section 1.

In township 3 north, range 6 east: The southwestern quarter of section 34, township 3 north, range 6 east; all of section 36; and the southeastern quarter of section 25.

In township 2 north, range 7 east: All of section 7, township 2 north, range 7 east; all of section 6; the southwestern quarter and the northern half of section 8; all of section 5; all of section 9; all of section 4; the northern half of section 15; all of section 10; and all of section 3.

In township 3 north, range 7 east: All of section 31, township 3 north, range 7 east; all of section 30; all of section 32; the southern half and the northwest quarter of section 29; all of section 33; the southern half and the northeastern quarter of section 28; the southeastern quarter of section 21; all of section 34; all of section 27; the southern half of section 22; the southwestern quarter and the northern half of section 35; all of section 26; the southern half of section 23; the southwestern quarter and the northern half of section 25; and the southern half of section 24.

In township 3 north, range 8 east: The southeastern quarter of section 21, township 3 north, range 8 east; the northeastern quarter of section 27; all of section 22; the southern half of section 15; the northern half of section 26; all of section 23; the southeastern quarter and the northern half of section 25; all of section 24; and the southern half of section 13.

In township 3 north, range 9 east: The southwestern quarter and the northern half of section 30, township 3 north, range 9 east; all of section 19; all of section 18; the southern half of section 7; the northeastern quarter of section 29; the western half of section 20; and the western half of section 17.

In township 3 north, range 11 east: The northeastern quarter of section 28, township 3 north, range 11 east; the southeastern quarter of section 21; all of section 27; the southern half and the northeastern quarter of section 22; the southwestern quarter and the northern half of section 26; all of section 23; the southeastern quarter of section 14; the northern half of section 25; all of section 24; and the southern half of section 13.

In township 3 north, range 12 east: The northern half of section 30, township 3 north, range 12 east; all of section 19; all of section 18; the northwestern quarter of section 29; all of section 20; and the southern half and the northwestern quarter of section 17.

In township 2 north, range 13 east: All of section 33, township 2 north, range 13 east; all of section 28; all of section 21; all of section 16; the eastern half of section 9; the eastern half of section 4; all of section 34; all of section 27; all of section 22; all of section 15; all of section 10; all of section 3; all of section 35; all of section 26; all of section 23; all of section 14; all of section 11; all of section 2; all of section 36; all of section 25; all of section 24; all of section 13; all of section 12; and all of section 1.

In township 3 north, range 13 east: The southern half of section 34, township 3 north, range 13 east; the southern half and the northeastern quarter of section 35; and all of section 36.

In township 2 north, range 14 east: All of section 30, township 2 north, range 14 east; all of section 19; all of section 18; all of section 7; all of section 6; all of section 20; all of section 17; all of section 8; all of section 5; all of section 16; all of section 9; all of section 4; all of section 15; all of section 10; all of section 3; all of section 14; all of section 11; all of section 2; all of section 13; all of section 12; and all of section 1.

In township 3 north, range 14 east: All of section 31, township 3 north, range 14 east; all of section 32; and the southern half of section 33.

In township 2 north, range 15 east: All of section 18, township 2 north, range 15 east; all of section 7; all of section 6; all of section 17; all of section 8; the southern half and the northwestern quarter of section 5; all of section 16; all of section 9; the southern half of section 4; all of section 22; all of section 15; all of section 10; the southern half of section 3; all of section 23; all of section 14; all of section 11; and the southern half and the northeastern quarter of section 2. [1975 1st ex.s. c 48 § 8.]

43.97.900 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 48. If any provision of this 1975 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to others or circumstances is not affected. [1975 1st ex.s. c 48 § 10.]

Chapter 43.97A

SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

Sections
43.97A.010 Legislative declaration and intent.
43.97A.020 Select committee created.
43.97A.030 Select committee—Membership.
43.97A.040 Select committee—Responsibilities.
43.97A.050 Cooperation and coordination.

43.97A.010 Legislative declaration and intent. The legislature finds that the Columbia River Gorge area provides the citizens of this state with unique aesthetic, recreational, and historic benefits through the area's diversity of scenic beauty, variety of life-forms, and significant role in the history of the nation, this region, and this state. The legislature, therefore, declares that the preservation of special characteristics of the Columbia River Gorge beginning at the western-most boundary of the Columbia River Gorge as described in RCW 43.97-.090 and extending easterly to include all of Section 17 and the west halves of Sections 9 and 4 in Township 2 North, Range 13 East, and any other area designated by law is a public purpose.

It is the intent of the legislature to authorize the establishment of a select committee to examine, in detail, the unique characteristics contributing to the scenic, natural, and historical value of the area. It is further the
intent of the legislature that the committee herein established explore the range of uses of the area that are consistent with preserving the sensitive characteristics of the Columbia River Gorge area. The legislature also recognizes the importance of preserving the property interests of area residents, maintaining decision-making at the local level to the maximum extent possible, and supporting economic development activities compatible with the objectives of preservation of the unique values of the Gorge. [1981 c 226 § 1.]

43.97A.020 Select committee created. There is hereby created a Governor’s Select Committee on the Columbia River Gorge to thoroughly examine the need to protect and preserve the special and unique scenic, natural, and historic features of the Gorge area and to make specific recommendations to the governor and the legislature as to how such preservation can be carried out most effectively, expeditiously, and with the maximum local involvement and decision-making consistent with agreed objectives. [1981 c 226 § 2.]

43.97A.030 Select committee—Membership. The Governor’s Select Committee shall be composed of the following:

(1) Two members from the Washington Columbia River Gorge Commission including the chairman, appointed by the governor;

(2) One county commissioner from each of the counties in the Columbia River Gorge area appointed by the respective county commissioners;

(3) One member representing the governor, appointed by the governor, who shall be the chairman of the committee;

(4) One member from the state senate who shall be a nonvoting member, appointed by the president of the senate, serving from a district in which the Gorge is located;

(5) Two members from the house of representatives who shall be nonvoting members appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, serving from a district in which the Gorge is located; and

(6) One member from the public at large appointed by the governor. [1981 c 226 § 3.]

43.97A.040 Select committee—Responsibilities. The select committee on the Columbia River Gorge shall have the following responsibilities to:

(1) Undertake a comprehensive analysis of the management alternatives available to the states of Washington and Oregon regarding the preservation of the Columbia River Gorge;

(2) Elicit the views of all interested parties and individuals during the analysis of management options;

(3) Prepare an inventory of sensitive lands which contain intrinsic value and develop a classification system for such lands;

(4) Coordinate with the Columbia River Gorge Commission in the carrying out of the committee’s responsibilities under this section, including the identification of sensitive lands indicated in subsection (3) of this section;

(5) Coordinate the committee’s study with affected and interested federal agencies, state agencies, local government agencies, other public entities, and private groups and individuals; and

(6) The committee shall report its findings and recommendations including findings and recommendations about a preferred alternative approach to the management and protection of the Gorge area to the governor and the legislature no later than December 1, 1981. [1981 c 226 § 4.]

43.97A.050 Cooperation and coordination. The committee is authorized to work with any similar committee established by the Oregon legislature or executive action by the governor which has similar responsibilities and duties. Cooperation and coordination between the Governor’s Select Committee on the Columbia River Gorge and any similar committee established in Oregon shall be maximized in order to determine how a unified approach to carrying out gorge preservation objectives can be achieved. [1981 c 226 § 5.]

Chapter 43.98

OUTDOOR RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Sections
43.98.010 General obligation bonds authorized.
43.98.020 Disposition of proceeds of sale.
43.98.030 Bonds payable from proceeds of corporation fees.
43.98.040 Outdoor recreational bond redemption fund.
43.98.050 Remedies of bondholders.
43.98.060 Legislature may provide additional means of support.
43.98.070 Bonds legal investment for funds of state and municipal corporations.
43.98.080 Undertaking to impose corporation fees—Use, proration of one-half of proceeds.
43.98.090 Consent of world fair bondholders prerequisite to issuance of bonds authorized by this chapter.

Marine recreation land act: Chapter 43.99 RCW.

43.98.010 General obligation bonds authorized. For the purpose of providing funds for the development of outdoor recreational facilities in the state, the state finance committee is hereby authorized to issue, at any time prior to January 1, 1970, general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of ten million dollars, or so much thereof as shall be required to finance the program for which these bonds are being authorized: Provided, That funds realized from the sale of such bonds shall be used solely for the acquisition of land and attached appurtenances and such property shall be for outdoor recreational use.

The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form of such bonds and the time of sale of all or any portion or portions of such bonds, and the conditions of sale and issuance thereof.

The bonds shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the due date thereof under such terms
and conditions as it may determine. [1965 c 8 § 43.98-010. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 12 § 1.]

43.98.020 Disposition of proceeds of sale. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds authorized herein shall be deposited in the parks and parkways account of the general fund or such other account or fund as shall be established for this purpose. Any agency or commission charged with the administration of the account or fund is authorized to use or permit the use of any funds derived from the sale of bonds authorized under this chapter as matching funds in any case where federal or other funds are made available on a matching basis for projects within the purposes of this chapter. [1965 c 8 § 43.98.020. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 12 § 2.]

Outdoor recreation account, deposit of proceeds in: RCW 43.99.060.

43.98.030 Bonds payable from proceeds of corporation fees. The bonds issued under the provisions of this chapter shall be payable from the proceeds of one-half of the corporation fees collected under all the provisions of chapter 70, Laws of 1937, as now or hereafter amended. The bonds and interest shall, so long as any portion thereof remains unpaid, constitute a prior and exclusive claim, subject only to amounts previously pledged for the payment of interest on and retirement of bonds heretofore issued, upon that portion of the corporation fees so collected. [1965 c 8 § 43.98.030. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 12 § 3.]

Reviser's note: Chapter 70, Laws of 1937 referred to above is affected by chapter 53, Laws of 1965 which enact a new corporations code effective July 1, 1967 (Title 23A RCW). Section 166 thereof repeals it subject to the savings and continuation provision contained in section 165 which reads as follows: "Nothing contained in this act shall be construed as an impairment of any obligation of the state as evidenced by bonds held for any purpose, and subsections 2 and 13 of section 135, subsections 1 and 2 of section 136, and sections 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 146, and 147 shall be deemed to be a continuation of chapter 70, Laws of 1937, as amended, for the purpose of payment of:

(1) World's fair bonds authorized by chapter 174, Laws of 1957 as amended by chapter 152, Laws of 1961, and
(2) Outdoor recreation bonds authorized by referendum bill number 11 (chapter 12, Laws of 1963 extraordinary session), approved by the people on November 3, 1964."

43.98.040 Outdoor recreational bond redemption fund. The outdoor recreational bond redemption fund is hereby created in the state treasury, which fund shall be exclusively devoted to the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds authorized by this chapter. [1965 c 8 § 43.98.040. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 12 § 4.]

43.98.050 Remedies of bondholders. The owner and holder of each of said bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds may by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require and compel the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1965 c 8 § 43.98.050. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 12 § 5.]

43.98.060 Legislature may provide additional means of support. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the interest and principal of the bonds authorized herein and this chapter shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1965 c 8 § 43.98.060. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 12 § 6.]

43.98.070 Bonds legal investment for funds of state and municipal corporations. The bonds herein authorized shall be a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1965 c 8 § 43.98.070. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 12 § 7.]

43.98.080 Undertaking to impose corporation fees—Use, proration of one-half of proceeds. See RCW 43.31.620 and 43.31.740.

43.98.090 Consent of world fair bondholders prerequisite to issuance of bonds authorized by this chapter. No bonds authorized by this chapter shall be issued until there shall first be obtained and filed in the office of the state finance committee the written consent of the holders of all outstanding bonds issued under authority of chapter 174, Laws of 1957, as amended by chapter 152, Laws of 1961, to the changes effected by this chapter and the 1963 amendments of RCW 43.31.620 and 43.31.740 in the order of priority of payment of said world fair bonds out of the proceeds of the corporation fees collected under chapter 70, Laws of 1937 as amended. [1965 c 8 § 43.98.090. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 12 § 10.]

Reviser's note: See note following RCW 43.98.030.

Chapter 43.99

MARINE RECREATION LAND—INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE FOR OUTDOOR RECREATION

Sections
43.99.010 Purpose.
43.99.020 Definition of terms.
43.99.030 Determination of proportion of motor vehicle fuel tax moneys derived from tax on marine fuel—Studies—Costs.
43.99.040 Marine fuel tax refund account—Motor vehicle fund moneys derived from tax on marine fuel—Refunding and placement in marine fuel tax refund account—Exception.
43.99.050 Marine fuel tax refund account—Claims for refunds paid from.
43.99.060 Outdoor recreation account—Deposits.
43.99.070 Outdoor recreation account—Transfers of moneys from marine fuel tax account.
43.99.080 Outdoor recreation account—Distribution of moneys transferred.
43.99.095 Interest on funds granted by committee to be returned to outdoor recreation account.
43.99.100 Conversion of marine recreation land to other uses—Approval—Substitution.
43.99.110 Interagency committee for outdoor recreation—Creation—Membership—Terms—Travel expenses (as amended by 1981 c 206).
43.99.110 Interagency committee for outdoor recreation—Creation—Membership—Terms—Travel expenses (as amended by 1981 c 338).
43.99.115 Interagency committee for outdoor recreation—Termination.
43.99.120 Plans for public outdoor recreation land acquisition or improvement—Contents—Submission—Recommendations.

[Title 43 RCW— p 304] (1981 Ed.)
43.99.120 Comprehensive plan for development of outdoor recreation resources.
43.99.124 Participation in federal programs—Authority.
43.99.126 Commitments or agreements forbidden unless sufficient funds available—Agreements with federal agencies on behalf of state or local agencies—Conditions.
43.99.130 Assistance furnished by state departments—Employment of director and personnel.
43.99.135 Washington state recreation trails system, duties of interagency committee for outdoor recreation.
43.99.142 Guide of public parks and recreation sites—Contents—Payment of costs.
43.99.144 Guide of public parks and recreation sites—Receipts allowed—Deposit—Use.
43.99.146 Guide of public parks and recreation sites—Review and update.
43.99.150 Appropriations by subsequent legislatures.
43.99.900 Severability—1965 c 5.
43.99.910 Short title.

Reviser's note: Chapter 5, Laws of 1965, codified herein was Initiative Measure No. 215 which was adopted by the people November 3, 1964, and was declared effective law by proclamation signed by the governor on December 3, 1964.

Disposition of off-road vehicle use permit fees: RCW 46.09.110
Outdoor recreation account moneys appropriated, 1971 act: See note following RCW 46.09.010.
Outdoor recreational facilities: Chapter 43.98 RCW.

43.99.010 Purpose. Washington is uniquely endowed with fresh and salt waters rich in scenic and recreational value. This outdoor heritage enriches the lives of citizens, attracts new residents and businesses to the state, and is a major support of its expanding tourist industry. Rising population, increased income and leisure time, and the rapid growth of boating and other water sports have greatly increased the demand for water related recreation, while waterfront land is rapidly rising in value and disappearing from public use. There is consequently an urgent need for the acquisition or improvement of waterfront land on fresh and salt water suitable for marine recreational use by Washington residents and visitors. To meet this need, it is necessary and proper that the portion of motor vehicle fuel taxes paid by boat owners and operators on fuel consumed in their watercraft and not reclaimed as presently provided by law should be expended for the acquisition or improvement of marine recreation land on the Pacific Ocean, Puget Sound, bays, lakes, rivers, reservoirs and other fresh and salt waters of the state. [1965 c 5 § 1.]

43.99.020 Definition of terms. Definitions: As used in this chapter:

(1) "Marine recreation land" means any land with or without improvements which (a) provides access to, or in whole or in part borders on, fresh or salt water suitable for recreational use by watercraft, or (b) may be used to create, add to, or make more usable, bodies of water, waterways, or land, for recreational use by watercraft.

(2) "Public body" means any county, city, town, port district, park and recreation district, metropolitan park district, or other municipal corporation which is authorized to acquire or improve public outdoor recreation land, and shall also mean Indian tribes now or hereafter recognized as such by the federal government for participation in the land and water conservation program.

(3) "Tax on marine fuel" means motor vehicle fuel tax which is (a) tax on fuel used in, or sold or distributed for use in, any watercraft, (b) refundable pursuant to chapter 82.36 RCW, and (c) paid to the director of licensing with respect to taxable sales, distributions, or uses occurring on or after December 3, 1964.

(4) "Watercraft" means any boat, vessel, or other craft used for navigation on or through water.

(5) "Committee" means the interagency committee for outdoor recreation. [1979 c 158 § 108; 1972 exs. c 56 § 1; 1965 c 5 § 2.]

Construction—1972 exs. c 56: "The provisions of this 1972 amendatory act are intended to be remedial and procedural and shall be construed to apply retroactively." [1972 exs. c 56 § 2.] This applies to the 1972 exs. amendment to this section.

43.99.030 Determination of proportion of motor vehicle fuel tax moneys derived from tax on marine fuel—Studies—Costs. From time to time, but at least once each four years, the director of licensing shall determine the amount or proportion of moneys paid to him as motor vehicle fuel tax which is tax on marine fuel. The director shall make or authorize the making of studies, surveys, or investigations to assist him in making such determination, and shall hold one or more public hearings on the findings of such studies, surveys, or investigations prior to making his determination. The studies, surveys, or investigations conducted pursuant to this section shall encompass a period of twelve consecutive months each time. The final determination by the director shall be implemented as of the first day of the calendar month, which date falls closest to the mid-point of the time period for which the study data were collected. The director may delegate his duties and authority under this section to one or more persons of the department of licensing if he finds such delegation necessary and proper to the efficient performance of these duties. Costs of carrying out the provisions of this section shall be paid from the marine fuel tax refund account created in RCW 43.99.040, upon legislative appropriation. [1979 c 158 § 109; 1975–76 2nd exs. c 50 § 1; 1969 exs. c 74 § 1; 1965 c 5 § 3.]

43.99.040 Marine fuel tax refund account—Motor vehicle fund moneys derived from tax on marine fuel—Refunding and placement in marine fuel tax refund account—Exception. There is created the marine fuel tax refund account in the general fund. From time to time, but at least once each biennium, the director of licensing shall request the state treasurer to refund from the motor vehicle fund amounts which have been determined to be tax on marine fuel. The state treasurer shall refund such amounts and place them in the marine fuel tax refund account to be held for those entitled thereto pursuant to chapter 82.36 RCW and RCW 43.99.050, except that he shall not refund and place in the marine fuel tax refund account for any period for which a determination has been made pursuant to RCW 43.99.030 more than the greater of the following amounts: (1) an amount equal to two percent of all moneys paid to him as motor vehicle fuel tax for such period, (2) an amount

(1981 Ed.)
necessary to meet all approved claims for refund of tax on marine fuel for such period. [1979 c 158 § 110; 1965 c 5 § 4.]

43.99.050 Marine fuel tax refund account—Claims for refunds paid from. Claims submitted pursuant to chapter 82.36 RCW for refund of tax on marine fuel which has been placed in the marine fuel tax refund account shall, if approved, be paid from that account. [1965 c 5 § 5.]

43.99.060 Outdoor recreation account—Deposits. There is created the outdoor recreation account in the general fund, in which shall be deposited all moneys received from the marine fuel tax refund account pursuant to RCW 43.99.070, the proceeds of the bond issue authorized by *chapter 12, Laws of 1963, extraordinary session, and any moneys made available to the state of Washington by the federal government for outdoor recreation not specifically designated for another fund or agency.

Grants, gifts, or other financial assistance awarded or designated for a particular purpose, or proceeds received from public bodies as administrative cost contributions, may be received and, when appropriated by the legislature, may be expended in accordance with the general budget and accounting act. [1967 ex.s. c 62 § 1; 1965 c 5 § 6.]

*Reviser's note: "chapter 12, Laws of 1963, extraordinary session" is codified as chapter 43.98 RCW, RCW 43.31.620 and 43.31.740.

43.99.070 Outdoor recreation account—Transfers of moneys to from marine fuel tax account. Upon expiration of the time limited by RCW 82.36.330 for claiming of refunds of tax on marine fuel, the state of Washington shall succeed to the right to such refunds. From time to time, but at least once each biennium, the director of licensing, after taking into account past and anticipated claims for refunds from and deposits to the marine fuel tax refund account and the costs of carrying out the provisions of RCW 43.99.030, shall request the state treasurer to transfer to the outdoor recreation account such of the moneys in the marine fuel tax refund account as shall not be required for payment of such refund claims or costs, and the state treasurer shall make such transfer. [1979 c 158 § 111; 1965 c 5 § 7.]

43.99.080 Outdoor recreation account—Distribution of moneys transferred. Moneys transferred to the outdoor recreation account from the marine fuel tax refund account may be used when appropriated by the legislature, as well as any federal or other funds now or hereafter available, to pay the necessary administrative and coordinative costs of the interagency committee for outdoor recreation established by RCW 43.99.110. All moneys so transferred, except those appropriated as aforesaid, shall be divided into two equal shares and shall be used to benefit watercraft recreation in this state as follows:

(1) One share by the state for (a) acquisition of title to, or any interests or rights in, marine recreation land, (b) capital improvement of marine recreation land, or (e) matching funds in any case where federal or other funds are made available on a matching basis for purposes described in (a) or (b);

(2) One share as grants to public bodies to help finance (a) acquisition of title to, or any interests or rights in, marine recreation land, or (b) capital improvement of marine recreation land. A public body is authorized to use a grant, together with its own contribution, as matching funds in any case where federal or other funds are made available for purposes described in (a) or (b).

The committee may prescribe further terms and conditions for the making of grants in order to carry out the purposes of this chapter. [1979 ex.s. c 140 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 136 § 1; 1965 c 5 § 8.]

43.99.095 Interest on funds granted by committee to be returned to outdoor recreation account. Interest earned on funds granted or made available by the committee shall not be expended by the recipient but shall be returned to the outdoor recreation account of the general fund for disbursement by the committee in accordance with general budget and accounting procedure. [1967 ex.s. c 62 § 7.]

43.99.100 Conversion of marine recreation land to other uses—Approval—Substitution. Marine recreation land with respect to which money has been expended under RCW 43.99.080 shall not, without the approval of the committee, be converted to uses other than those for which such expenditure was originally approved. The committee shall only approve any such conversion upon conditions which will assure the substitution of other marine recreation land of at least equal fair market value at the time of conversion and of as nearly as feasible equivalent usefulness and location. [1965 c 5 § 10.]

43.99.110 Interagency committee for outdoor recreation—Created—Membership—Terms—Travel expenses (as amended by 1981 c 206). There is created the interagency committee for outdoor recreation consisting of the commissioner of public lands, the director of parks and recreation, the director of game, the director of fisheries, and, by appointment of the governor, five members from the public at large who have a demonstrated interest in and a general knowledge of outdoor recreation in the state. The terms of members appointed from the public at large shall commence on January 1st of the year of appointment and shall be for three years or until a successor is appointed, except in the case of appointments to fill vacancies which shall be for the remainder of the unexpired term; provided the first such members shall be appointed for terms as follows: One member for one year, two members for two years, and two members for three years. The governor shall appoint one of the members from the public at large to serve as chairman of the committee for the duration of the member's term. Members employed by the state shall serve without additional pay and participation in the work of the committee shall be deemed performance of their employment. Members from the public at large shall serve without pay, but shall be entitled to reimbursement individually for travel expenses incurred in performance of their duties as members of the committee in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1981 c 206 § 1; 1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 125; 1971 c 60 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 62 § 2; 1965 c 5 § 11.]

Effective date—1981 c 206: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect June 30, 1981." [1981 c 206 § 4.]

[Title 43 RCW—p 306]
43.99.110 Interagency committee for outdoor recreation—Creation—Membership—Terms—Travel expenses (as amended by 1981 c 338). There is created the interagency committee for outdoor recreation consisting of the commissioner of public lands, the director of parks and recreation, the director of game, the director of fisheries, the secretary of transportation, the director of commerce and economic development, the director of the department of ecology, and, by appointment of the governor with the advice and consent of the senate, five members from the public at large who have a demonstrated interest in and a general knowledge of outdoor recreation in the state. The terms of members appointed from the public at large shall commence on January 1st of the year of appointment and shall be for three years or until a successor is appointed, except in the case of appointments to fill vacancies which shall be for the remainder of the unexpired term; provided the first such members shall be appointed for terms as follows: One member for one year, two members for two years, and two members for three years. The governor shall appoint one of the members from the public at large to serve as chairman of the committee for the duration of the member's term. Members employed by the state shall serve without additional pay and participation in the work of the committee shall be deemed performance of their employment. Members from the public at large shall serve without pay, but shall be entitled to reimbursement individually for travel expenses incurred in performance of their duties as members of the committee in accordance with RCW 43.30.050 and 43.30.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1981 c 338 § 7; 1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 125; 1971 c 60 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 62 § 2; 1965 c 5 § 11.]

Reviser's note: RCW 43.99.110 was amended twice during the 1981 regular session of the legislature, each without reference to the other. For rule of construction concerning sections amended more than once at any session of the same legislature, see RCW 1.12.025.

Effective date—Severability—1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Construction and maintenance of outdoor recreation facilities by department of natural resources, review by interagency committee for outdoor recreation: RCW 43.30.300.

Energy facility site evaluation council, membership: RCW 80.50.030.

43.99.115 Interagency committee for outdoor recreation—Termination. The interagency committee for outdoor recreation shall cease to exist on June 30, 1987, unless extended by law for an additional fixed period of time. [1981 c 206 § 5.]

Effective date—1981 c 206: See note following RCW 43.99.110.

43.99.120 Plans for public outdoor recreation land acquisition or improvement—Contents—Submission—Recommendations. Any public body or any agency of state government authorized to acquire or improve public outdoor recreation land which desires funds from the outdoor recreation account shall submit to the committee a six-year plan for developing outdoor recreation facilities within its authority and detailed plans for the projects sought to be financed from the outdoor recreation account, including estimated cost and such other information as the committee may require. The committee shall analyze all proposed plans and projects, and, except as provided in *RCW 43.99.140, shall recommend to the governor for inclusion in the budget such projects as it may approve and find to be consistent with an orderly plan for the acquisition and improvement of outdoor recreation lands in the state. [1965 c 5 § 12.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 43.99.140" was repealed by 1971 ex.s. c 140 § 3.

43.99.122 Comprehensive plan for development of outdoor recreation resources. The committee subject to the authority and responsibility of the state planning agency is authorized to prepare, maintain, and keep up-to-date a comprehensive plan for the development of the outdoor recreation resources of the state. [1967 ex.s. c 62 § 4.]

43.99.124 Participation in federal programs—Authority. The committee may apply to any appropriate agency or officer of the United States for participation in or the receipt of aid from any federal program respecting outdoor recreation not specifically designated for another fund or agency. It may enter into contracts and agreements with the United States or any appropriate agency thereof, keep financial and other records relating thereto, and furnish to appropriate officials and agencies of the United States such reports and information as may be reasonably necessary to enable such officials and agencies to perform their duties under such programs. [1967 ex.s. c 62 § 5.]

43.99.126 Commitments or agreements forbidden unless sufficient funds available—Agreements with federal agencies on behalf of state or local agencies—Conditions. The committee for outdoor recreation shall make no commitment nor enter into any agreement until it has determined that sufficient funds are available to meet project costs. It is the legislative intent that, to such extent as may be necessary to assure the proper operation and maintenance of areas and facilities acquired or developed pursuant to any program participated in by this state under authority of this chapter, such areas and facilities shall be publicly maintained for outdoor recreation purposes. When requested by a state agency or public body, the committee may enter into and administer agreements with the United States or any appropriate agency thereof for planning, acquisition, and development projects involving participating federal-aid funds on behalf of any state agency, public body, or subdivision of this state: Provided, That recipients of funds give necessary assurances to the committee that they have available sufficient matching funds to meet their shares, if any, of the cost of the project and that the acquired or developed areas will be operated and maintained at the expense of such state agency, public body, or subdivision for public outdoor recreation use. [1967 ex.s. c 62 § 6.]

43.99.130 Assistance furnished by state departments—Employment of director and personnel. When requested by the committee, members employed by the state shall furnish assistance to the committee from their departments for the analysis and review of proposed plans and projects, and such assistance shall be a proper charge against the appropriations to the several agencies represented on the committee. Assistance may be in the form of money, personnel, or equipment and supplies, whichever is most suitable to the needs of the committee.

The committee shall employ a director and may employ an assistant director to serve at the pleasure of the committee and shall appoint such professional, technical,
43.99.130 Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

and clerical personnel and other assistants and employees as may be necessary to carry out the work of the committee. [1981 c 206 § 2; 1967 ex.s. c 62 § 3; 1965 c 5 § 13.]

Effective date—1981 c 206: See note following RCW 43.99.110.

43.99.135 Washington state recreation trails system, duties of interagency committee for outdoor recreation. See chapter 67.32 RCW.

43.99.142 Guide of public parks and recreation sites—Contents—Payment of costs. In addition to its other powers and duties the committee is authorized to coordinate the preparation of a comprehensive guide of public parks and recreation sites in the state of Washington. Such guide may include one or more maps showing the locations of such public parks and recreation areas, and may also include information as to the facilities and recreation opportunities available. All state agencies providing public recreational facilities shall participate. Cooperation of federal agencies providing public recreational facilities within the state shall be solicited.

The committee shall determine the costs of providing and distributing such a guide and pursue the most feasible means of paying the costs of initial production. The guide shall be sold for an amount to cover the reasonable production and distribution costs involved, and the committee may contract with any state agency, local government agency, or private firm as otherwise allowed by law for any part of such production or distribution. [1979 ex.s. c 24 § 1.]

Plan submitted: "The committee shall submit a plan for production and distribution of the guide to the State Legislature on or before January 1, 1981." [1979 ex.s. c 24 § 3.]

43.99.144 Guide of public parks and recreation sites—Receipts allowed—Deposit—Use. The committee may receive gifts, donations, and grants from any source, and moneys from all such gifts, donations, and grants shall be deposited in the outdoor recreation account of the general fund for the use of the committee in carrying out its duties relating to the guide. [1979 ex.s. c 24 § 2.]

43.99.146 Guide of public parks and recreation sites—Review and update. The committee shall periodically review and have updated the guide authorized by RCW 43.99.142. [1979 ex.s. c 24 § 4.]

43.99.150 Appropriations by subsequent legislatures. The 1967 and subsequent legislatures shall appropriate funds requested in the budget for state agencies from the outdoor recreation account directly to the state agencies which are to expend such funds, and shall appropriate funds requested in the budget for grants to public bodies from the outdoor recreation account to the committee for allocation and disbursement. [1965 c 5 § 15.]

43.99.900 Severability—1965 c 5. If any provision of this chapter or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1965 c 5 § 17.]

43.99.910 Short title. This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the Marine Recreation Land Act of 1964. [1965 c 5 § 18.]

Chapter 43.99A

OUTDOOR RECREATIONAL AREAS AND FACILITIES—1967 BOND ACT

Sections
43.99A.010 Declaration of purpose.
43.99A.020 General obligation bonds authorized.
43.99A.030 Form of bonds—Rate of interest—Sale and issuance.
43.99A.040 Full faith and credit of state pledged—Call prior to due date—Facsimile signatures.
43.99A.050 Disposition of proceeds of sale.
43.99A.060 Outdoor recreational bond redemption fund of 1967—Created—Use—Sales tax revenues deposited in.
43.99A.070 Proceeds from sale of bonds—Administration—Disposition and use.
43.99A.080 Construction of phrase "acquisition and development of outdoor recreational areas and facilities".
43.99A.090 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds.
43.99A.100 Bonds legal investment for funds of state and municipal corporations.
43.99A.110 Referral to electorate.

Outdoor recreational facilities—1963 bond act: Chapter 43.98 RCW.

43.99A.010 Declaration of purpose. The state of Washington possesses unsurpassed natural wealth in the form of mountains, forests, and waters, ideal not only for recreation, but for supplying the special kind of spiritual regeneration that only close association with the outdoors can provide. As the state grows in population, this wilderness is increasingly threatened; prompt action is necessary to preserve it before much of it permanently disappears. Further, the physical expansion of our cities and towns has made it imperative that outdoor breathing space be set aside and permanently reserved for the people who live in them. Such breathing space may take the form of "green belts" especially planned to relieve the monotony of miles of uninterrupted urban or suburban development, or it may take the form of traditional parks. In any case, it must be acquired as soon as possible, while land is still available; and where appropriate, this land must be developed in order to meet the recreational needs of growing numbers of potential users. [1967 ex.s. c 126 § 1.]

43.99A.020 General obligation bonds authorized. For the purpose of providing funds for the acquisition and development of outdoor recreational areas and facilities in this state, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of forty million dollars or so
much thereof as may be required to finance the projects described in RCW 43.99A.070 and 43.99A.080. These bonds shall be paid and discharged within twenty years of the date of issuance. [1970 ex.s. c 40 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 126 § 2.]

Adoption and ratification—1970 ex.s. c 40: The amendment to RCW 43.99A.020 and 43.99A.030 by 1970 ex.s. c 40 was adopted and ratified by the people at the November 3, 1970 general election (Referendum Bill No. 21).

Effective, when—1970 ex.s. c 40: "Sections 1 and 2 of this 1970 amendatory act shall not become effective unless this act is adopted and ratified at the referendum election provided for in section 3 of this 1970 amendatory act." [1970 ex.s. c 40 § 4.]

Referral of act to electorate, when—1970 ex.s. c 40: "In the event all of the bonds authorized by RCW 43.99A.010 through 43.99A.110 have not been issued on or before September 2, 1970, then this act shall be submitted to the people for their adoption and ratification, or rejection, at the general election to be held in this state on the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in November, 1970, in accordance with the provisions of section 3, Article VIII of the state Constitution; and in accordance with the provisions of section 1, Article II of the state Constitution as amended, and the laws adopted to facilitate the operation thereof." [1970 ex.s. c 40 § 3.]

The above annotations together with RCW 43.99A.020 and 43.99A.030 as amended in 1970 ex.s. c 40 constitute "this 1970 amendatory act".

43.99A.030 Form of bonds—Rate of interest—Sale and issuance. The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form of the bonds, the maximum rate of interest the same shall bear, the time of sale of all or any portion of them, and the conditions of their sale and issuance. None of the bonds herein authorized shall be sold for less than their par value. [1970 ex.s. c 40 § 2; 1967 ex.s. c 126 § 3.]

Reviser's note: See notes following RCW 43.99A.020.

43.99A.040 Full faith and credit of state pledged—Call prior to due date—Facsimile signatures. The bonds shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to their due date under such terms and conditions as it may determine. The state finance committee may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of the bonds. [1967 ex.s. c 126 § 4.]

43.99A.050 Disposition of proceeds of sale. The proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by this chapter shall be deposited in the outdoor recreation account of the general fund and shall be used exclusively for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of the chapter and for payment of the expense incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds. [1967 ex.s. c 126 § 5.]

43.99A.060 Outdoor recreational bond redemption fund of 1967—Created—Use—Sales tax revenues deposited in. The outdoor recreational bond redemption fund of 1967 is created in the state treasury. This fund shall be exclusively devoted to the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds authorized by this chapter. The state finance committee shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet bond retirement and interest requirements, and on July 1st of each year the state treasurer shall deposit such amount in the outdoor recreational bond redemption fund from moneys transmitted to the state treasurer by the department of revenue and certified by the department of revenue to be sales tax collections. Such amount certified by the state finance committee to the state treasurer shall be a prior charge against all retail sales tax revenues of the state of Washington, except that portion thereof heretofore pledged for the payment of bond principal and interest.

The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds may by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require the transfer and payment of funds as directed herein. [1971 c 37 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 126 § 6.]

43.99A.070 Proceeds from sale of bonds—Administration—Disposition and use. The proceeds from the sale of bonds deposited in the outdoor recreation account of the general fund under the terms of RCW 43.99A.050 shall be administered by the interagency committee for outdoor recreation. All such proceeds shall be divided into two equal shares. One share shall be allocated for the acquisition and development of outdoor recreation areas and facilities on behalf of the state as the legislature may direct by appropriation. The other share shall be allocated to public bodies as defined in RCW 43.99A.020 for the acquisition and development of outdoor recreational areas and facilities within the jurisdiction of such public bodies. The interagency committee for outdoor recreation is authorized to use or permit the use of any funds derived from the sale of bonds authorized under this chapter as matching funds in any case where federal or other funds are made available on a matching basis for projects within the purposes of this chapter. [1967 ex.s. c 126 § 7.]

43.99A.080 Construction of phrase "acquisition and development of outdoor recreational areas and facilities". As used in this chapter, the phrase "acquisition and development of outdoor recreational areas and facilities" shall be liberally construed in accordance with the broad interpretation suggested by RCW 43.99A.010. It shall include, but shall not be limited to, acquisition of fee simple or any lesser interests in land, and the development of outdoor areas and facilities for either a single recreational use or multiple recreational uses. The preservation of land or water areas in an unspoiled or undeveloped state shall be among the alternatives permissible under this chapter. [1967 ex.s. c 126 § 8.]

43.99A.090 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds authorized herein, and this chapter shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1967 ex.s. c 126 § 9.]
### Chapter 43.99B

**OUTDOOR RECREATIONAL AREAS AND FACILITIES—BOND ISSUES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.010</td>
<td>General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issue, sale, terms—Appropriation required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.012</td>
<td>Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.014</td>
<td>Proceeds to be deposited in outdoor recreation account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.016</td>
<td>Administration of proceeds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.020</td>
<td>Definitions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.022</td>
<td>Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.024</td>
<td>Legal investment for public funds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.026</td>
<td>Severability—1979 ex.s. c 229.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1981 BOND ISSUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.028</td>
<td>General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issue, sale terms—Appropriation required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.030</td>
<td>Proceeds to be deposited in outdoor recreation account—Use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.032</td>
<td>Administration of proceeds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.034</td>
<td>Retirement of bonds from state general obligation bond retirement fund—Pledge and promise—Remedies of bondholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.036</td>
<td>Definitions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.038</td>
<td>Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.040</td>
<td>Legal investment for public funds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.042</td>
<td>Severability—1981 c 236.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1979 BOND ISSUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.010</td>
<td>General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issue, sale, terms—Appropriation required. For the purpose of providing funds for the acquisition and development of outdoor recreational areas and facilities in this state, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of ten million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, to finance these projects and all costs incidental thereto. No bonds authorized by RCW 43.99B.010 through 43.99B.026 shall be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation, and these bonds shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance. [1979 ex.s. c 229 § 1.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.012</td>
<td>Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds. The issuance, sale, and retirement of the bonds shall be under the supervision and control of the state finance committee. The committee is authorized to prescribe the form, terms, conditions, and covenants of the bonds; the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them; and the conditions and manner of their sale, issuance, and redemption. None of the bonds authorized in RCW 43.99B.010 through 43.99B.026 may be sold for less than the par value thereof. The committee may provide that the bonds, or any of them, may be called prior to the maturity date thereof under such terms, conditions, and provisions as it may determine and may authorize the use of facsimile signatures in the issuance of the bonds and notes, if any. The bonds shall be payable at such places as the committee may provide. [1979 ex.s. c 229 § 2.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.014</td>
<td>Proceeds to be deposited in outdoor recreation account. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds authorized by RCW 43.99B.010 through 43.99B.026 shall be deposited in the outdoor recreation account of the general fund in the state treasury and shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in RCW 43.99B.010 through 43.99B.026 and for the payment of expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds. [1979 ex.s. c 229 § 3.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43.99B.016</td>
<td>Administration of proceeds. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds deposited in the outdoor recreation account of the general fund shall be administered by the interagency committee for outdoor recreation, subject to legislative appropriation, and allocated to any agency or department of the state of Washington and, as grants, to public bodies for the acquisition and development of outdoor recreational areas and facilities within the jurisdiction of the agencies, departments, or public bodies. The interagency committee for outdoor recreation may use or permit the use of any funds derived from the sale of the bonds authorized under RCW 43.99B.010 through 43.99B.026 as matching funds in any case where federal, local, or other funds are made available on a matching basis for projects within the purposes of RCW 43.99B.010 through 43.99B.026. [1979 ex.s. c 229 § 4.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 43.99B.018 | Retirement of bonds from outdoor recreational bond redemption fund of 1979—Retirement of bonds from general obligation bond retirement fund—
Pledge and promise—Remedies of bondholders. The outdoor recreational bond retirement fund of 1979 is hereby created in the state treasury, which fund shall be used for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized by RCW 43.99B.010 through 43.99B.026. The state finance committee, shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet the bond retirement and interest requirements. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the outdoor recreational bond redemption fund of 1979 an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on the payment date.

If a state general obligation bond retirement fund is created in the state treasury by chapter 230, Laws of 1979 1st ex. sess. and becomes effective by statute prior to the issuance of any of the bonds authorized by RCW 43.99B.010 through 43.99B.026, the state general obligation bond retirement fund shall be used for purposes of RCW 43.99B.010 through 43.99B.026 in lieu of the outdoor recreational bond redemption fund of 1979, and the outdoor recreational bond redemption fund of 1979 shall cease to exist.

Bonds issued under RCW 43.99B.010 through 43.99B.026 shall state that they are a general obligation of the state of Washington, shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state to the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon, and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest as the same shall become due. The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for the owner and holder of any of the bonds may by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require the transfer and payment of funds as directed in this section. [1979 ex.s. c 229 § 5.]

State general obligation bond retirement fund: RCW 43.83.160.

43.99B.020 Definitions. As used in RCW 43.99B.010 through 43.99B.026, the phrase "acquisition and development of outdoor recreational areas and facilities" shall be liberally construed and shall include, but shall not be limited to, acquisition of fee simple or any lesser interests in land, and the development of outdoor areas and facilities. Swimming pools constructed with proceeds from these bonds may be enclosed at the sponsor's expense. The preservation of land or water areas in an unspoiled or undeveloped state shall be among the alternatives permissible under RCW 43.99B.010 through 43.99B.026.

As used in RCW 43.99B.010 through 43.99B.026, the term "public body" means any political subdivision, taxing district, or municipal corporation of the state of Washington and those Indian tribes now or hereafter recognized as Indian tribes by the federal government for participation in the federal land and water conservation program and which may constitutionally receive grants from the state of Washington. [1979 ex.s. c 229 § 6.]
43.99B.034 Retirement of bonds from state general obligation bond retirement fund—Pledge and promised—Remedies of bondholders. The state general obligation bond retirement fund shall be used for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized by RCW 43.99B.028 through 43.99B.040.

The state finance committee shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet the bond retirement and interest requirements. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the general obligation bond retirement fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on the payment date.

Bonds issued under RCW 43.99B.028 through 43.99B.040 shall state that they are a general obligation of the state of Washington, shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state to the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon, and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest as the same shall become due.

The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for the owner and holder of any of the bonds may by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require the transfer and payment of funds as directed in this section. [1981 c 236 § 4.]

State general obligation bond retirement fund: RCW 43.83.160.

43.99B.036 Definitions. As used in RCW 43.99B.028 through 43.99B.040, the phrase “acquisition and development of outdoor recreational areas and facilities” shall be liberally construed and shall include, but shall not be limited to, acquisition of fee simple or any lesser interest in land and the development of outdoor areas and facilities. Swimming pools constructed with proceeds from these bonds may be enclosed at the sponsor’s expense. The preservation of land or water areas in an unspoiled or undeveloped state shall be among the alternatives permissible under RCW 43.99B.028 through 43.99B.040.

As used in RCW 43.99B.028 through 43.99B.040, the term “public body” means any political subdivision, taxing district, or municipal corporation of the state of Washington and those Indian tribes now or hereafter recognized as Indian tribes by the federal government for participation in the federal land and water conservation program and which may constitutionally receive grants from the state of Washington. [1981 c 236 § 5.]

43.99B.038 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds. The legislature may provide additional means for raising money for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds authorized in RCW 43.99B.028 through 43.99B.040, and RCW 43.99B.028 through 43.99B.040 shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for the payment. [1981 c 236 § 6.]

43.99B.040 Legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized in RCW 43.99B.028 through 43.99B.038 shall be a legal investment for all state funds or funds under state control and for all funds of any other public body. [1981 c 236 § 7.]

43.99B.042 Severability—1981 c 236. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1981 c 236 § 8.]

Chapter 43.99C

HANDICAPPED FACILITIES BOND ISSUE

Sections
43.99C.010 Declaration.
43.99C.015 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required.
43.99C.020 Definitions.
43.99C.025 Bond anticipation notes—Payment.
43.99C.030 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds and notes.
43.99C.035 Pledge and promise.
43.99C.040 1979 handicapped facilities construction account created—Deposit of proceeds—Exception.
43.99C.045 Administration of proceeds—Distribution.
43.99C.047 Prohibition of expenditures not submitted in budget document or schedule—Capital appropriation—Exception—Contents.
43.99C.050 Retirement of bonds and notes from 1979 handicapped facilities bond redemption fund—Retirement of bonds and notes from state general obligation bond retirement fund.
43.99C.055 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds.
43.99C.060 Bonds legal investment for public funds.

Reviser’s note: Chapter 43.99C RCW was adopted and ratified by the people at the November 6, 1979, general election (Referendum Bill No. 37). State Constitution Art. 2 § 1(d) provides: "... Such measure [initiatives and referendums] shall be in operation on and after the thirtieth day after the election at which it is approved ... ."

43.99C.010 Declaration. The physical and mental health of the people of the state directly affects the achievement of economic progress and full employment. The establishment of a system of regional and community facilities for the care, training, and rehabilitation of persons with sensory, physical, or mental handicaps will provide the improved and convenient services needed for an efficient work force and a healthy and secure people. [1979 ex.s. c 221 § 1.]

Severability—1979 ex.s. c 221: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1979 ex.s. c 221 § 13.]

Referral to electorate—1979 ex.s. c 221: "This act shall be submitted to the people for their adoption and ratification, or rejection, at a special election hereby ordered by the legislature, which election shall be held in conjunction with the next succeeding general election to be held in this state, all in accordance with the provisions of Article II, section 1 of the state Constitution, as amended, and the laws adopted to facilitate the operation thereof." [1979 ex.s. c 221 § 14.]
43.99C.015 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required. For the purpose of financing the planning, acquisition, construction, renovation, improvement, and equipping of regional and community facilities for the care, training, and rehabilitation of persons with sensory, physical, or mental handicaps, the state finance committee is authorized to issue and sell general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of twenty-five million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, to finance these projects and all costs incidental thereto. No bonds or bond anticipation notes authorized by this chapter shall be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation and the bonds shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1 of the state Constitution. [1979 ex.s. c 221 § 2.]

Severability—Referred to electorate—1979 ex.s. c 221: See notes following RCW 43.99C.010.

43.99C.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter, the term "facilities for the care, training, and rehabilitation of persons with sensory, physical, or mental handicaps" means real property and any interest therein, equipment, buildings, structures, mobile units, parking facilities, utilities, landscaping, and all incidental improvements and appurtenances thereto, developed and owned by any public body within the state for purposes of the care, training, and rehabilitation of persons with sensory, physical, or mental handicaps when used in the following limited programs as designated by the department of social and health services: nonprofit group training homes, community centers, close to home living units, sheltered workshops, vocational rehabilitation centers, developmental disability training centers, and community homes for the mentally ill.

As used in this chapter, the term "public body" means the state of Washington, or any agency, political subdivision, taxing district, or municipal corporation thereof. [1979 ex.s. c 221 § 3.]

Severability—Referred to electorate—1979 ex.s. c 221: See notes following RCW 43.99C.010.

43.99C.025 Bond anticipation notes—Payment. When the state finance committee has determined to issue the general obligation bonds, or a portion thereof, it may, pending the issuance of the bonds, issue in the name of the state temporary notes in anticipation of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "bond anticipation notes." Such portion of the proceeds of the sale of the bonds as may be required for the payment of principal of and redemption premium, if any, and interest on the notes shall be applied thereto when the bonds are issued. [1979 ex.s. c 221 § 4.]

Severability—Referred to electorate—1979 ex.s. c 221: See notes following RCW 43.99C.010.

43.99C.030 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds and notes. The state finance committee is authorized to determine the amounts, dates, form, terms, conditions, denominations, interest rates, maturities, rights and manner of redemption prior to maturity, registration privileges, place(s) of payment, and covenants of the bonds and the bond anticipation notes; the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them; and the conditions and manner of their sale, issuance, and redemption. [1979 ex.s. c 221 § 5.]

Severability—Referred to electorate—1979 ex.s. c 221: See notes following RCW 43.99C.010.

43.99C.035 Pledge and promise. Each bond and bond anticipation note shall state that it is a general obligation of the state of Washington, shall contain a pledge of the full faith and credit of the state to the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon, and shall contain the state's unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest as the same shall become due. [1979 ex.s. c 221 § 6.]

Severability—Referred to electorate—1979 ex.s. c 221: See notes following RCW 43.99C.010.

43.99C.040 1979 handicapped facilities construction account created—Deposit of proceeds—Exception. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds and bond anticipation notes authorized in this chapter, together with all grants, donations, transferred funds, and all of the moneys which the state finance committee or the state department of social and health services may direct the state treasurer to deposit therein, shall be deposited in the 1979 handicapped facilities construction account in the state general fund, hereby created in the state treasury: Provided, That such portion of the proceeds of the sale of the bonds as may be required for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any outstanding bond anticipation notes, together with accrued interest on the bonds received from the purchasers upon their delivery, shall be deposited in the 1979 handicapped facilities bond retirement fund. [1979 ex.s. c 221 § 7.]

Severability—Referred to electorate—1979 ex.s. c 221: See notes following RCW 43.99C.010.

43.99C.045 Administration of proceeds—Distribution. Subject to legislative appropriation, all principal proceeds of the bonds and bond anticipation notes authorized in this chapter shall be administered by the state department of social and health services exclusively for the purposes specified in this chapter and for the payment of expenses incurred in connection with the sale and issuance of the bonds and bond anticipation notes.

In carrying out the purposes of this chapter all counties of the state shall be eligible to participate in the distribution of the bond proceeds. The share coming to each county shall be determined by a division among all counties according to the relation which the population of each county, as shown by the last federal or official state census, whichever is the later, bears to the total combined population of all counties, as shown by such census; except that, each sixth, seventh, or eighth class county shall receive an aggregate amount of up to seventy-five thousand dollars if, through a procedure established in rule, the department has determined there is a demonstrated need and the share determined for such (1981 Ed.)
county is less than seventy-five thousand dollars. No single project in a class AA county shall be eligible for more than fifteen percent of such county's total distribution of bond proceeds.

In carrying out the purposes specified in this chapter, the department may use or permit the use of the proceeds by direct expenditures, grants, or loans to any public body, including but not limited to grants to a public body as matching funds in any case where federal, local, or other funds are made available on a matching basis for purposes specified in this chapter. [1980 c 136 § 1; 1979 ex.s. c 221 § 8.]

Appropriation—1980 c 136: "There is hereby appropriated to the department of social and health services from the 1979 handicapped facilities construction account in the general fund the sum of twenty-five million dollars for the purposes of chapter 43.99C RCW. This appropriation shall be limited by the conditions contained in section 2 of this act." [1980 c 136 § 3.] Section 2 of this act is RCW 43.99C.047.

Severability—1980 c 136: "If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1980 c 136 § 4.]

Severability—Referral to electorate—1979 ex.s. c 221: See notes following RCW 43.99C.010.

### 43.99C.047 Prohibition of expenditures not submitted in budget document or schedule—Capital appropriation—Exception—Contents.

1. No expenditure of funds shall be allowed for facilities for the care, training, and rehabilitation of persons with sensory, physical, or mental handicaps which have not been submitted to the legislature in a budget document or schedule as specified in RCW 43.88.030(3), and have been approved through a capital appropriation; except that, the fiscal committees of the legislature may approve such facilities which have been, not later than December 1, 1980, verified by the department of social and health services as meeting the assessed need of a county and being ready to proceed.

2. In order to assure compliance with RCW 43.99C.045, such document or schedule shall indicate the population of each county, all requests submitted from each county for participation in the distribution of the bond proceeds, the requests which are proposed to be accepted, and the basis for acceptance. [1980 c 136 § 2.]

Severability—Referral to electorate—1980 c 136: See notes following RCW 43.99C.045.

### 43.99C.050 Retirement of bonds and notes from 1979 handicapped facilities bond redemption fund—Retirement of bonds and notes from state general obligation bond retirement fund. The 1979 handicapped facilities bond redemption fund, hereby created in the state treasury, shall be used for the purpose of the payment of the principal of and redemption premium, if any, and interest on the bonds and the bond anticipation notes authorized to be issued under this chapter.

The state finance committee, on or before June 30 of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount required in the next succeeding twelve months for the payment of the principal of and interest coming due on the bonds. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenue received in the state treasury and deposit in the 1979 handicapped facilities bond redemption fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on the payment date.

If a state general obligation bond retirement fund is created in the state treasury by chapter 230, Laws of 1979 ex. sess., and becomes effective by statute prior to the issuance of any of the bonds authorized by this chapter, the state general obligation bond retirement fund shall be used for purposes of this chapter in lieu of the 1979 handicapped facilities bond redemption fund, and the 1979 handicapped facilities bond redemption fund shall cease to exist. [1979 ex.s. c 221 § 9.]

Severability—Referral to electorate—1979 ex.s. c 221: See notes following RCW 43.99C.010. State general obligation bond retirement fund: RCW 43.83.160.

### 43.99C.055 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal of and the interest on the bonds authorized in this chapter, and this chapter shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for the payment. [1979 ex.s. c 221 § 10.]

Severability—Referral to electorate—1979 ex.s. c 221: See notes following RCW 43.99C.010.

### 43.99C.060 Bonds legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized in this chapter shall constitute a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and all funds of municipal corporations. [1979 ex.s. c 221 § 11.]

Severability—Referral to electorate—1979 ex.s. c 221: See notes following RCW 43.99C.010.

---

**Chapter 43.99D**

**WATER SUPPLY FACILITIES—1979 BOND ISSUE**

Sections

43.99D.010 Declaration.
43.99D.015 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required.
43.99D.020 Proceeds to be deposited in state and local improvement revolving account—water supply facilities.
43.99D.025 Administration of proceeds—Use of funds.
43.99D.030 Definitions.
43.99D.035 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds.
43.99D.040 Anticipation notes—Payment—Pledge and promise—Seal.
43.99D.050 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds.
43.99D.055 Bonds legal investment for public funds.
43.99D.060 Severability—1979 ex.s. c 258.

43.99D.010 Declaration. The development goals for the state of Washington must include the provision of
those supportive public services necessary for the development and expansion of industry, commerce, and employment, including the furnishing of an adequate supply of water for domestic and industrial purposes. [1979 ex.s. c 258 § 1.]

43.99D.015 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required. For the purpose of providing funds for the planning, acquisition, construction, and improvement of water supply facilities within the state, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of ten million dollars or so much thereof as may be required to finance the improvements defined in this chapter and all costs incidental thereto. These bonds shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance. No bonds authorized by this chapter shall be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation of the proceeds of such bonds to be sold. [1979 ex.s. c 258 § 2.]

Appropriation—1979 ex.s. c 258: "There is appropriated to the state department of social and health services, from the state and local improvements revolving account out of the proceeds from the sale of bonds or notes authorized by this 1979 act, the sum of ten million dollars for grants to public bodies as matching funds for the purpose of aiding in planning, acquisition, construction, and improvement of water supply facilities. This appropriation expires on June 30, 1981." [1979 ex.s. c 258 § 12.]

43.99D.020 Proceeds to be deposited in state and local improvements revolving account—water supply facilities. The proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by this chapter, and any interest earned on the interim investment of the proceeds, shall be deposited in the state and local improvements revolving account—water supply facilities in the general fund and shall be used exclusively for the purpose specified in this chapter and for payment of the expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds. [1979 ex.s. c 258 § 3.]

43.99D.025 Administration of proceeds—Use of funds. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds deposited in the state and local improvements revolving account—water supply facilities of the general fund under the terms of this chapter shall be administered by the state department of social and health services subject to legislative appropriation. The department may use or permit the use of any funds derived from the sale of bonds authorized under this chapter to accomplish the purpose for which the bonds are issued by direct expenditures and by grants or loans to public bodies, including grants to public bodies as matching funds in any case where federal, local, or other funds are made available on a matching basis for improvements within the purposes of this chapter. [1979 ex.s. c 258 § 4.]

43.99D.030 Definitions. As used in this chapter, the term "water supply facilities" means municipal and industrial water supply and distribution systems including, but not limited to, all equipment, utilities, structures, real property, and interests in and improvements on real property, necessary for or incidental to the acquisition, construction, installation, or use of any municipal and industrial water supply or distribution system.

As used in this chapter, the term "public body" means the state of Washington, or any agency, political subdivision, taxing district, or municipal corporation thereof, an agency of the federal government, and those Indian tribes now or hereafter recognized as such by the federal government for participation in the federal land and water conservation program and which may constitutionally receive grants or loans from the state of Washington. [1979 ex.s. c 258 § 5.]

43.99D.035 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds. The state finance committee shall prescribe the form, terms, conditions, and covenants of the bonds, the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them, and the conditions and manner of their sale and issuance. None of the bonds authorized by this chapter shall be sold for less than their par value. [1979 ex.s. c 258 § 6.]

43.99D.040 Anticipation notes—Payment—Pledge and promise—Seal. When the state finance committee has decided to issue such bonds or a portion thereof, it may, pending the issuing of the bonds, issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of such bonds, which notes shall be designated as "anticipation notes." Such portion of the proceeds of the sale of the bonds as may be required for such purpose shall be applied to the payment of the principal of and interest on the anticipation notes which have been issued. The bonds and notes shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. The state finance committee may authorize the use of a printed facsimile of the seal of the state of Washington in the issuance of the bonds and notes. [1979 ex.s. c 258 § 7.]

43.99D.045 Retirement of bonds from 1979 water supply facilities bond redemption fund—Retirement of bonds from state general obligation bond retirement fund—Remedies of bondholders. The 1979 water supply facilities bond redemption fund is created in the state treasury. This fund shall be used for the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds authorized by this chapter. The state finance committee shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet the bond retirement and interest requirements. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the 1979 water supply facilities bond redemption fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on the payment date.

If a state general obligation bond retirement fund is created in the state treasury by chapter 230, Laws of 1979 1st ex. sess., and becomes effective by statute prior to the issuance of any of the bonds authorized by this chapter, the state general obligation bond retirement
fund shall be used for purposes of this chapter in lieu of the 1979 water supply facilities bond redemption fund, and the water supply facilities bond redemption fund shall cease to exist.

The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for the owner and holder of any of the bonds may by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require the transfer and payment of funds as directed in this section. [1979 ex.s. c 258 § 8.]

**State general obligation bond retirement fund: RCW 43.83.160.**

### 43.99D.050 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds.

The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds authorized in this chapter, and this chapter shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1979 ex.s. c 258 § 9.]

### 43.99D.055 Bonds legal investment for public funds.

The bonds authorized by this chapter shall be a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and for all funds of any other public body. [1979 ex.s. c 258 § 10.]

### 43.99D.900 Severability—1979 ex.s. c 258.

If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1979 ex.s. c 258 § 13.]

**Chapter 43.99E**

**WATER SUPPLY FACILITIES—1980 BOND ISSUE**

#### Sections

43.99E.010 Declaration.

43.99E.015 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required.

43.99E.020 Deposit of proceeds in state and local improvements revolving account—water supply facilities—Use.

43.99E.025 Administration of proceeds.

43.99E.030 Definitions.

43.99E.035 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds.

43.99E.040 Anticipation notes—Payment—Pledge and promise—Seal.

43.99E.045 Retirement of bonds from public water supply facilities bond redemption fund—Retirement of bonds from state general obligation bond retirement fund—Remedies of bondholders.

43.99E.050 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds.

43.99E.055 Bonds legal investment for public funds.

43.99E.900 Severability—1979 ex.s. c 234.

### 43.99E.010 Declaration.

The long-range development goals for the state of Washington must include the provision of those supportive public services necessary for the development and expansion of industry, commerce, and employment including the furnishing of an adequate supply of water for domestic, industrial, agricultural, municipal, fishery, recreational, and other beneficial uses. [1979 ex.s. c 234 § 1.]

**Refer to electorate—1979 ex.s. c 234:** "This act shall be submitted to the people for their adoption and ratification, or rejection, at the general election to be held in this state on the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in November, 1980, in accordance with Article VIII, section 3 of the state Constitution, in accordance with Article II, section 1 of the state Constitution, and the laws adopted to facilitate the operation thereof." [1979 ex.s. c 234 § 12.]

### 43.99E.015 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required.

For the purpose of providing funds for the planning, acquisition, construction, and improvement of water supply facilities within the state, the state finance committee is authorized to issue general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of one hundred twenty-five million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, to finance the improvements defined in this chapter and all costs incidental thereto. These bonds shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance in accordance with Article VIII, section 1 of the state Constitution. No bonds authorized by this chapter may be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation of the proceeds of the bonds to be sold. [1979 ex.s. c 234 § 2.]

### 43.99E.020 Deposit of proceeds in state and local improvements revolving account—water supply facilities—Use.

The proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by this chapter shall be deposited in the state and local improvements revolving account—water supply facilities hereby created in the general fund and shall be used exclusively for the purpose specified in this chapter and for payment of the expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds. [1979 ex.s. c 234 § 3.]

### 43.99E.025 Administration of proceeds.

The proceeds from the sale of the bonds deposited in the state and local improvements revolving account—water supply facilities of the general fund under the terms of this chapter shall be divided into two shares as follows:

1. Seventy-five million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, shall be used for domestic, municipal, and industrial water supply facilities; and

2. Fifty million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, shall be used for water supply facilities for agricultural use alone or in combination with fishery, recreational, or other beneficial uses of water.

The share of seventy-five million dollars shall be administered by the department of social and health services and the share of fifty million dollars shall be administered by the department of ecology, subject to legislative appropriation. The administering departments may use or permit the use of any funds derived from the sale of bonds authorized under this chapter to accomplish the purpose for the issuance of the bonds by direct expenditures and by grants or loans to public bodies, including grants to public bodies as matching funds in any case where federal, local, or other funds are made available on a matching basis for improvements within the purposes of this chapter. [1979 ex.s. c 234 § 4.]
43.99E.030 Definitions. As used in this chapter, the term "water supply facilities" means domestic, municipal, industrial, and agricultural (and any associated fishery, recreational, or other beneficial use) water supply or distribution systems including but not limited to all equipment, utilities, structures, real property, and interests in and improvements on real property necessary for or incidental to the acquisition, construction, installation, or use of any such water supply or distribution system.

As used in this chapter, the term "public body" means the state of Washington or any agency, political subdivision, taxing district, or municipal or public corporation thereof; an agency of the federal government; and those Indian tribes which may constitutionally receive grants or loans from the state of Washington. [1979 ex.s. c 234 § 5.]

43.99E.035 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds. The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the forms, terms, conditions, and covenants of the bonds; the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them; and the conditions and manner of their sale and issuance. None of the bonds authorized by this chapter may be sold for less than their par value. [1979 ex.s. c 234 § 6.]

43.99E.040 Anticipation notes—Payment—Pledge and promise—Seal. When the state finance committee has decided to issue the bonds, or a portion of the bonds, it may, pending the issuance of the bonds, issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "anticipation notes". The portion of the proceeds of the sale of the bonds as may be required for this purpose shall be applied to the payment of the principal of and interest on the anticipation notes which have been issued. The bonds and notes shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. The state finance committee may authorize the use of a printed facsimile of the seal of the state of Washington in the issuance of the bonds and notes. [1979 ex.s. c 234 § 7.]

43.99E.045 Retirement of bonds from public water supply facilities bond redemption fund—Retirement of bonds from state general obligation bond retirement fund—Remedies of bondholders. The public water supply facilities bond redemption fund is created in the state treasury. This fund shall be exclusively devoted to the payment of interest on and retirement of the bonds authorized by this chapter. The state finance committee shall, on or before June 30th of each year, certify to the state treasurer the amount needed in the ensuing twelve months to meet the bond retirement and interest requirements. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the public water supply facilities bond redemption fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on the payment date. If a state general obligation bond retirement fund is created in the state treasury by chapter 230, Laws of 1979 1st ex. sess. and becomes effective by statute prior to the issuance of any of the bonds authorized by this chapter, the state general obligation bond retirement fund shall be used for purposes of this chapter in lieu of the public water supply facilities bond redemption fund, and the public water supply facilities bond redemption fund shall cease to exist. The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for the owner and holder of any of the bonds may by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require the transfer and payment of funds as directed in this section. [1979 ex.s. c 234 § 8.]

State general obligation bond retirement fund: RCW 43.83.160.

43.99E.050 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds. The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds authorized in this chapter, and this chapter shall not be considered to provide an exclusive method for the payment. [1979 ex.s. c 234 § 9.]

43.99E.055 Bonds legal investment for public funds. The bonds authorized in this chapter shall be a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and for all funds of any other public body. [1979 ex.s. c 234 § 10.]

43.99E.900 Severability—1979 ex.s. c 234. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1979 ex.s. c 234 § 11.]

Chapter 43.99F

WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES—1980 BOND ISSUE

Sections
43.99F.010 Declaration.
43.99F.020 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required.
43.99F.040 Administration of proceeds.
43.99F.050 Definitions.
43.99F.060 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds.
43.99F.070 Anticipation notes—Payment—Pledge and promise—Seal.
43.99F.080 Retirement of bonds from waste disposal facilities bond redemption fund—Remedies of bondholders.
43.99F.090 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds.
43.99F.100 Bonds legal investment for public funds.
43.99F.110 Referral to electorate.

(1981 Ed.)
43.99F.010 Declaration. The long-range development goals for the state of Washington must include the protection of the resources and environment of the state, the health and safety of its people, and the beneficial uses of water by providing facilities and systems, among others, for the general control, collection, treatment, or disposal of nonradioactive solid and nonradioactive liquid waste materials. The purpose of this chapter is to assist the state and local governments in providing that protection but it is not the purpose of this chapter to provide funding for facilities which encourage development. [1980 c 159 § 1.]

43.99F.020 General obligation bonds—Authorized—Issuance, sale, terms—Appropriation required. For the purpose of providing funds for the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and improvement of public waste disposal and management facilities in this state, the state finance committee is authorized to issue, at any time prior to January 1, 1990, general obligation bonds of the state of Washington in the sum of four hundred fifty million dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, to finance the improvements defined in this chapter and all costs incidental thereto. The department may not use or permit the use of any funds derived from the sale of bonds authorized by this chapter for: (1) the support of a solid waste recycling activity or service in a locale if the department determines that the activity or service is reasonably available to persons within that locale from private enterprise; or (2) the construction of municipal wastewater facilities unless said facilities have been approved by a general purpose unit of local government in accordance with chapter 36.94 RCW, chapter 35.67 RCW, or RCW 56.08.020. These bonds shall be paid and discharged within thirty years of the date of issuance. No bonds authorized by this chapter shall be offered for sale without prior legislative appropriation of the proceeds of the bonds to be sold. [1980 c 159 § 2.]

43.99F.030 Deposit of proceeds in state and local improvements revolving account, Waste Disposal Facilities, 1980—Use. The proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by this chapter shall be deposited in the state and local improvements revolving account, Waste Disposal Facilities, 1980 hereby created in the general fund and shall be used exclusively for the purpose specified in this chapter and for payment of the expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the bonds. [1980 c 159 § 3.]

43.99F.040 Administration of proceeds. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds deposited in the state and local improvements revolving account, Waste Disposal Facilities, 1980 of the general fund under the terms of this chapter shall be administered by the state department of ecology subject to legislative appropriation. The department may use or permit the use of any funds derived from the sale of bonds authorized under this chapter to accomplish the purpose for which the bonds are issued by direct expenditures and by grants or loans to public bodies, including grants to public bodies as cost-sharing funds in any case where federal, local, or other funds are made available on a cost-sharing basis for improvements within the purposes of this chapter. The department shall ensure that funds derived from the sale of bonds authorized under this chapter do not constitute more than seventy-five percent of the total cost of any waste disposal or management facility. Not more than two percent of the proceeds of the bond issue may be used by the department of ecology in relation to the administration of the expenditures, grants, and loans.

At least one hundred fifty million dollars of the proceeds of the bonds authorized by this chapter shall be used exclusively for waste management systems capable of producing renewable energy or energy savings as a result of the management of the wastes. "Renewable energy" means, but is not limited to, the production of steam, hot water for steam heat, electricity, cogeneration, gas, or fuel through the use of wastes by incineration, refuse-derived fuel processes, pyrolysis, hydrolysis, or bioconversion, and energy savings through material recovery from waste source separation and/or recycling.

The department of ecology shall present a progress report of actual projects committed by the department to the senate committee on ways and means and the house of representatives committee on appropriations no later than November 30th of each year.

Integration of the management and operation of systems for solid waste disposal with systems of liquid waste disposal holds promise of improved waste disposal efficiency and greater environmental protection and restoration. To encourage the planning for and development of such integration, the department may provide for special grant incentives to public bodies which plan for or operate integrated waste disposal management systems. [1980 c 159 § 4.]

43.99F.050 Definitions. Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the definitions in this section apply throughout this chapter.

(1) "Waste disposal and management facilities" means any facilities or systems owned or operated by a public body for the control, collection, storage, treatment, disposal, recycling, or recovery of nonradioactive liquid wastes or nonradioactive solid wastes, or a combination thereof, including but not limited to, sanitary sewage, storm water, residential, industrial, commercial, and agricultural wastes, and concentrations of organic sediments waste, inorganic nutrients, and toxic materials which are causing environmental degradation and loss of the beneficial use of the environment, and material segregated into recyclables and nonrecyclables. Waste disposal and management facilities may include all equipment, utilities, structures, real property, and interest in and improvements on real property necessary for or incidental to such purpose. As used in this chapter, the phrase "waste disposal and management facilities" shall not include the acquisition of equipment used to collect residential or commercial garbage.

(2) "Public body" means the state of Washington or any agency, political subdivision, taxing district, or municipal corporation thereof, an agency of the federal
government, and those Indian tribes now or hereafter recognized as such by the federal government.

(3) "Control" means those measures necessary to maintain and/or restore the beneficial uses of polluted land and water resources including, but not limited to, the diversion, sedimentation, flocculation, dredge and disposal, or containment or treatment of nutrients, organic waste, and toxic material to restore the beneficial use of the state's land and water resources and prevent the continued pollution of these resources.

(4) "Planning" means the development of comprehensive plans for the purpose of identifying state-wide or regional needs for specific waste disposal facilities as well as the development of plans specific to a particular project.

(5) "Department" means the department of ecology. [1980 c 159 § 5.]

### 43.99F.060 Form, terms, conditions, etc., of bonds.
The state finance committee is authorized to prescribe the form, terms, conditions, and covenants of the bonds, the time or times of sale of all or any portion of them, and the conditions and manner of their sale and issuance. None of the bonds authorized in this chapter shall be sold for less than their par value. [1980 c 159 § 6.]

### 43.99F.070 Anticipation notes—Payment—Pledge and promise—Seal.
When the state finance committee has issued to decide the issues of the bonds, or a portion thereof, it may, pending the issuing of the bonds, issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the money to be derived from the sale of the bonds, which notes shall be designated as "anticipation notes." Such portion of the proceeds of the sale of the bonds as may be required for this purpose shall be applied to the payment of the principal of and interest on any of these anticipation notes which have been issued. The bonds and notes shall pledge the full faith and credit of the state of Washington and shall contain an unconditional promise to pay the principal and interest when due. The state finance committee may authorize the use of a printed facsimile of the seal of the state of Washington in the issuance of the bonds and notes. [1980 c 159 § 7.]

### 43.99F.080 Retirement of bonds from waste disposal facilities bond redemption fund—Remedies of bondholders.
The waste disposal facilities bond redemption fund shall be used for the purpose of the payment of the principal of and redemption premium, if any, and interest on the bonds and the bond anticipation notes authorized to be issued under this chapter.

The state finance committee, on or before June 30 of each year, shall certify to the state treasurer the amount required in the next succeeding twelve months for the payment of the principal of and interest coming due on the bonds. Not less than thirty days prior to the date on which any interest or principal and interest payment is due, the state treasurer shall withdraw from any general state revenues received in the state treasury and deposit in the waste disposal facilities bond redemption fund an amount equal to the amount certified by the state finance committee to be due on the payment date. The owner and holder of each of the bonds or the trustee for any of the bonds may by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding require the transfer and payment of funds as directed in this chapter. [1980 c 159 § 8.]

### 43.99F.090 Legislature may provide additional means for payment of bonds.
The legislature may provide additional means for raising moneys for the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds authorized in this chapter, and this chapter shall not be deemed to provide an exclusive method for such payment. [1980 c 159 § 9.]

### 43.99F.100 Bonds legal investment for public funds.
The bonds authorized in this chapter shall be a legal investment for all state funds or for funds under state control and for all funds of any other public body. [1980 c 159 § 10.]

### 43.99F.110 Referral to electorate.
This act shall be submitted to the people for their adoption and ratification, or rejection, at the general election to be held in this state on the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in November, 1980, in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII, section 3, of the Constitution of the state of Washington, and in accordance with the provisions of Article II, section 1, of the Constitution of the state of Washington, as amended, and the laws adopted to facilitate the operation thereof. [1980 c 159 § 12.]
Chapter 43.101  
Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

43.101.010 Definitions. When used in this chapter:

1. The term "commission" means the Washington state criminal justice training commission.
2. The term "boards" means the education and training standards boards, the establishment of which are authorized by this chapter.
3. The term "criminal justice personnel" means any person who serves in a county, city, state, or port commission agency engaged in crime prevention, crime reduction, or enforcement of the criminal law.
4. The term "law enforcement personnel" means any public employee or volunteer having as a primary function the enforcement of criminal laws in general or any employee or volunteer of, or any individual commissioned by, any municipal, county, state, or combination thereof, agency having as its primary function the enforcement of criminal laws in general as distinguished from an agency possessing peace officer powers, the primary function of which is the implementation of specialized subject matter areas. For the purposes of this subsection "primary function" means that function to which the greater allocation of resources is made.
5. The term "correctional personnel" means any employee or volunteer who by state, county, municipal, or combination thereof, statute has the responsibility for the confinement, care, management, training, treatment, education, supervision, or counseling of those individuals whose civil rights have been limited in some way by legal sanction. [1974 ex.s. c 94 § 4.]

43.101.020 Commission created—Purpose. There is hereby created and established a state commission to be known and designated as the Washington state criminal justice training commission.

The purpose of such commission shall be to provide programs and standards for the training of criminal justice personnel. [1974 ex.s. c 94 § 2.]

43.101.030 Membership. The commission shall consist of twelve members, who shall be selected as follows:

1. The governor shall appoint two incumbent sheriffs and two incumbent chiefs of police.
2. The governor shall appoint one person employed in a county correctional system and one person employed in the state correctional system.
3. The governor shall appoint one incumbent county prosecuting attorney or municipal attorney.
4. The governor shall appoint one elected official of a local government.
5. The governor shall appoint one private citizen.
6. The three remaining members shall be:
   a. The attorney general;
   b. The special agent in charge of the Seattle office of the federal bureau of investigation; and
   c. The chief of the state patrol. [1981 c 132 § 3; 1979 ex.s. c 55 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 94 § 3.]

43.101.040 Terms of members—Vacancies. All members appointed to the commission by the governor shall be appointed for terms of six years, such terms to commence on July first, and expire on June thirtieth: Provided, That of the members first appointed three shall be appointed for two year terms, three shall be appointed for four year terms, and three shall be appointed for six year terms: Provided, further, That the terms of the two members appointed as incumbent police chiefs shall not expire in the same year nor shall the terms of the two members appointed as representing correctional systems expire in the same year nor shall the terms of the two members appointed as incumbent sheriffs expire in the same year. Any member chosen to fill a vacancy created otherwise than by expiration of term shall be appointed for the unexpired term of the member he is to succeed. Any member may be reappointed for additional terms. [1974 ex.s. c 94 § 4.]

43.101.050 Cessation of membership upon termination of office or employment. Any member of the commission appointed pursuant to RCW 43.101.030 as an incumbent official or as an employee in a correctional system, as the case may be, shall immediately upon the termination of his holding of said office or employment, cease to be a member of the commission. [1974 ex.s. c 94 § 5.]

43.101.060 Chairman and vice chairman—Quorum—Meetings. The commission shall elect a chairman and a vice chairman from among its members. Six members of the commission shall constitute a quorum. The governor shall summon the commission to its first meeting.

Meetings may be called by the chairman and shall be called by him upon the written request of five members. [1974 ex.s. c 94 § 6.]

43.101.070 Reimbursement of travel expenses. Members of the commission shall be reimbursed for their travel expenses incurred in the performance of their duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. Attendance at meetings of the commission shall be deemed performance by a member of the duties of his employment. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 126; 1974 ex.s. c 94 § 7.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.
43.101.080 Commission powers and duties—Rules and regulations. The commission shall have all of the following powers:

1. To meet at such times and places as it may deem proper;
2. To adopt any rules and regulations as it may deem necessary;
3. To contract for services as it deems necessary in order to carry out its duties and responsibilities;
4. To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of any department, agency, or instrumentality in state, county, and city government, and other commissions affected by or concerned with the business of the commission;
5. To do any and all things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to perform its duties and to exercise the power granted to it;
6. To select and employ an executive director, and to empower him to perform such duties and responsibilities as it may deem necessary;
7. To assume legal, fiscal, and program responsibility for all training conducted by the commission;
8. To establish, by rule and regulation, standards for the training of criminal justice personnel where such standards are not prescribed by statute;
9. To establish and operate, or to contract with other qualified institutions or organizations for the operation of, training and education programs for criminal justice personnel and to lease for a period not to exceed three years a training facility or facilities necessary to the conducting of such programs: Provided, That the commission shall not have the power to invest any moneys received by it from any source for the purchase of a training facility without prior approval of the legislature;
10. To establish, by rule and regulation, minimum curriculum standards for all training programs conducted for employed criminal justice personnel;
11. To review and approve or reject standards for instructors of training programs for criminal justice personnel, and to employ personnel on a temporary basis as instructors without any loss of employee benefits to those instructors;
12. To direct the development of alternative, innovative, and interdisciplinary training techniques;
13. To review and approve or reject training programs conducted for criminal justice personnel and rules establishing and prescribing minimum training and education standards recommended by the training standards and education boards;
14. To allocate financial resources among training and education programs conducted by the commission;
15. To allocate training facility space among training and education programs conducted by the commission;
16. To issue diplomas certifying satisfactory completion of any training or education program conducted or approved by the commission to any person so completing such a program;
17. To provide for the employment of such personnel as may be practical to serve as temporary replacements for any person engaged in a basic training program as defined by the commission;
18. To establish rules and regulations recommended by the training standards and education boards prescribing minimum standards relating to physical, mental and moral fitness which shall govern the recruitment of criminal justice personnel where such standards are not prescribed by statute or constitutional provision.

All rules and regulations adopted by the commission shall be adopted and administered pursuant to the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW, and the open public meetings act, chapter 42.30 RCW. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 17 § 3. Prior: 1975 1st ex.s. c 103 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 82 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 94 § 8.]

43.101.090 Training standards and education boards—Created and established—Purposes. (1) There are hereby created and established training standards and education boards to be known and designated as (a) the board on law enforcement training standards and education, (b) the board on prosecutor training standards and education, and (c) the board on correctional training standards and education.

(2) The purpose of the board on law enforcement training standards and education shall be to provide programs and standards for the training and education of law enforcement personnel.

(3) The purpose of the board on prosecutor training standards and education shall be to provide programs and standards for the training and education of county prosecuting attorneys, municipal attorneys, and attorneys who are engaged primarily in the defense of persons charged with offenses.

(4) The purpose of the board on correctional training standards and education shall be to provide programs and standards for the training and education of correctional personnel. [1981 c 132 § 4; 1974 ex.s. c 94 § 9.]

43.101.100 Training standards and education boards—Members. (1) The board on law enforcement training standards and education shall consist of eleven members, who shall be appointed by the governor from incumbent law enforcement personnel. Two members shall be from police departments of cities having a population in excess of one hundred thousand and of whom one shall be a police chief, two members shall be from police departments of cities having a population of less than one hundred thousand and of whom one shall be a police chief, two members shall be from sheriffs' departments of class AA or A counties and of whom one shall be a sheriff, two members shall be from sheriffs' departments of counties less than class A and of whom one shall be a sheriff, one member shall represent the community colleges of the state, one member shall represent the four-year colleges and universities, and the final member shall be the chief of the state patrol.

(2) The board on prosecutor training standards and education shall consist of eleven members, who shall be appointed by the governor from incumbent county prosecuting attorneys, municipal attorneys, and attorneys who are engaged primarily in the defense of persons charged with offenses. Three members shall be from county prosecuting attorneys' offices, three members
shall be from municipal attorneys’ offices, three members shall be attorneys who are primarily engaged in the defense of persons charged with offenses, and two members shall be professors of law, and not from the same college or university.

(3) The board on correctional training standards and education shall consist of eleven members, who shall be appointed by the governor from incumbent correctional personnel. Three members shall be employed in the state correctional system, three members shall be employed in county correctional systems, three members shall be employed in the juvenile correctional system, one member shall represent the community colleges of the state, and one member shall represent the four-year colleges and universities. [1981 c 132 § 5; 1974 ex.s. c 94 § 10.]

43.101.110 Training standards and education boards—Terms—Vacancies. All members of each of the training standards and education boards as set forth in RCW 43.101.100 shall be appointed for terms of six years, such terms to commence on July first, and expire on June thirtieth: Provided, That of the members first appointed, three shall serve for terms of two years, four shall serve for terms of four years, and four shall serve for terms of six years. Any member chosen to fill a vacancy created otherwise than by expiration of term shall be appointed for the unexpired term of the member he is to succeed. Any member may be reappointed for additional terms. [1981 c 132 § 6; 1974 ex.s. c 94 § 11.]

43.101.120 Training standards and education boards—Cessation of membership upon termination of office or employment. Any member of the training standards and education boards appointed pursuant to RCW 43.101.100 as an incumbent official or because of his employment, shall immediately upon the termination of his holding of said office or employment, cease to be a member of a training standards and education board. [1974 ex.s. c 94 § 12.]

43.101.130 Training standards and education boards—Chairman and vice chairman—Meetings—Quorum. Each training standards and education board shall elect a chairman and vice chairman from among its members. A simple majority of the members of a training standards and education board shall constitute a quorum. The commission shall summon each of the training standards and education boards to its first meeting. [1974 ex.s. c 94 § 13.]

43.101.140 Training standards and education boards—Travel expenses. Members of the training standards and education boards shall receive reimbursement for travel expenses incurred in the performance of their duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. Attendance at meetings of a training standards and education board shall be deemed performance by a member of the duties of his employment. [1975—’76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 127; 1974 ex.s. c 94 § 14.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–’76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.101.150 Training standards and education boards—Powers—Reports. The training standards and education boards shall have all of the following powers:

(1) To meet at such times and places as they may deem proper;

(2) To adopt rules and regulations as to the conduct of their business as deemed necessary by each board;

(3) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of any department, agency, or instrumentality in state, county, or city government, and commissions affected by or concerned with the business of the commission;

(4) To do any and all things necessary or convenient to enable them fully and adequately to perform their duties and to exercise the power granted to them;

(5) To advise the commission of the training and education needs of criminal justice personnel within their specific purview;

(6) To recommend to the commission standards for the training and education of criminal justice personnel within their specific purview;

(7) To recommend to the commission minimum curriculum standards for all training and education programs conducted for criminal justice personnel within their specific purview;

(8) To recommend to the commission standards for instructors of training and education programs for criminal justice personnel within their specific purview;

(9) To recommend to the commission alternative, innovative, and interdisciplinary training and education techniques for criminal justice personnel within their specific purview;

(10) To review and recommend to the commission the approval of training and education programs for criminal justice personnel within their specific purview;

(11) To monitor and evaluate training and education programs for criminal justice personnel within their specific purview;

(12) To recommend to the commission minimum standards relating to physical, mental and moral fitness which shall govern the recruitment of criminal justice personnel within their specific purview where such standards are not prescribed by statute or constitutional provision.

Each training standards and education board shall report to the commission at the end of each fiscal year on the effectiveness of training and education programs for criminal justice personnel within its specific purview. [1975 1st ex.s. c 82 § 2; 1974 ex.s. c 94 § 15.]

43.101.160 Training standards and education boards—Recommendations to commission—Adoption. For the purpose of raising the level of competence of criminal justice personnel, the commission shall adopt, as provided in RCW 43.101.080, rules recommended by the training standards and education boards establishing and prescribing:

(1) The requirements of minimum training and education which all criminal justice personnel appointed to
probationary terms, except members of the Washington state patrol, shall complete before being eligible for certification by the commission, and the time within which basic training must be completed following such appointment to the probationary term;

(2) Categories or classifications of advanced and specialized training and education programs and minimum courses of study and attendance requirements with respect to such categories or classifications. [1974 ex.s. c 94 § 16.]

43.101.170 Training and education obtained at approved existing institutions. In establishing standards for training and education, the commission may, so far as consistent with the purposes of RCW 43.101.160, permit required training and education of any criminal justice personnel to be obtained at existing institutions approved for such training by the commission. [1974 ex.s. c 94 § 17.]

43.101.180 Priorities. The first priority of the commission shall be to provide for basic law enforcement training, corrections training, and education programs. In addition, the commission shall provide training programs for other criminal justice personnel. [1981 c 136 § 27; 1974 ex.s. c 94 § 18.]


43.101.190 Receipt of grants, funds or gifts authorized—Administration—Utilization of federal funds. The commission, or the executive director acting on its behalf, is authorized to accept, receive, disburse, and administer grants or other funds or gifts from any source, including private individuals or agencies, the federal government, and other public agencies, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

The services provided by the state through the establishment and maintenance of the programs of the commission are primarily intended for the benefit of the criminal justice agencies of the counties, cities, and towns of this state. To the extent that funds available to the state under the Crime Control Act of 1973 are utilized by the commission, it is the determination of the legislature that, to the maximum extent permitted by federal law, such funds as are so utilized shall be charged against that portion of United States law enforcement assistance administration funds which the state is required to make available to units of local government pursuant to section 303(a)(2) of Part C of the Crime Control Act of 1973. [1974 ex.s. c 94 § 19.]

43.101.200 Law enforcement personnel—Basic law enforcement training required—Commission to provide.

(1) All law enforcement personnel, except volunteers, and reserve officers whether paid or unpaid, initially employed on or after January 1, 1978, shall engage in basic law enforcement training which complies with standards adopted by the commission pursuant to RCW 43.101.080 and 43.101.160. Such training shall be successfully completed during the first fifteen months of employment of such personnel unless otherwise extended or waived by the commission and shall be requisite to the continuation of such employment.

(2) The commission shall provide the aforementioned training together with necessary facilities, supplies, materials, and the board and room of noncommuting attend­ees for seven days per week. Additionally, the commission shall reimburse to participating law enforcement agencies with ten or less full-time commissioned patrol officers the cost of temporary replacement of each officer who is enrolled in basic law enforcement training: Provided, That such reimbursement shall include only the actual cost of temporary replacement not to exceed the total amount of salary and benefits received by the replaced officer during his training period. [1977 ex.s. c 212 § 2.]

43.101.210 Criminal justice training costs—Assessments on bail forfeitures and certain penalties—Criminal justice training account created. (1) Costs of criminal justice training shall be borne in part by those who necessitate the establishment and maintenance of the criminal justice system.

(2) In each instance of bail forfeiture or monetary penalty paid in lieu of a court appearance attendant to any violation of a law of this state or an ordinance of a city or county except an ordinance relating to vehicles unlawfully left or parked, an assessment which shall be in addition to such bail forfeited or penalty paid shall be collected and forwarded within thirty days of receipt of such assessment by the clerk of the court, or the county treasurer, to the state treasurer to be deposited in an account within the state general fund to be known as the criminal justice training account, hereby created, funds from which shall be appropriated by law to the Washington state criminal justice training commission as established by chapter 43.101 RCW: Provided, That funds in the criminal justice training account may be transferred to the state general fund by statute prior to June 30, 1981. The amount of the assessment shall be as follows:

(a) When forfeiture or penalty is ten dollars to nineteen dollars and ninety-nine cents, four dollars;
(b) When forfeiture or penalty is twenty dollars to thirty-nine dollars and ninety-nine cents, seven dollars;
(c) When forfeiture or penalty is forty dollars to fifty-nine dollars and ninety-nine cents, ten dollars;
(d) When forfeiture or penalty is sixty dollars to ninety-nine dollars and ninety-nine cents, fifteen dollars; and
(e) When forfeiture or penalty is one hundred dollars or more, twenty dollars.

(3) When any deposit of bail is made for a violation to which this section applies, the person making such deposit shall also deposit a sufficient amount to include the assessment prescribed in subsection (2) of this section.

(4) When bail is forfeited or a penalty paid, the assessment prescribed in this section shall be forwarded to the state treasurer pursuant to this section. If bail is returned, the assessment made thereon shall also be returned. [1981 c 127 § 1; 1981 c 4 § 8; 1979 ex.s. c 164 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 212 § 3.]
43.101.220 Training for corrections personnel. (1) The corrections personnel of the state and all counties and municipal corporations initially employed on or after January 1, 1982, shall engage in basic corrections training which complies with standards adopted by the commission pursuant to RCW 43.101.160. The training shall be successfully completed during the first six months of employment of the personnel, unless otherwise extended or waived by the commission, and shall be requisite to the continuation of employment.

(2) The corrections personnel of the state and all counties and municipal corporations transferred or promoted to a supervisory or management position on or after January 1, 1982, shall engage in supervisory and/or management training which complies with standards adopted by the commission pursuant to RCW 43.101.160. The training shall be successfully completed prior to or within the first six months of employment, unless otherwise extended or waived by the commission, and shall be requisite to the continuation of employment.

(3) The commission shall provide the training required in this section, together with facilities, supplies, materials, and the room and board for noncommuting attendees.

(4) Nothing in this section shall affect or impair the employment status of any employee whose employer does not provide him with the opportunity to engage in the required training. [1981 c 136 § 26.]


43.101.230 Training for Indian tribe officers and employees authorized—Conditions. Indian tribe officers and employees who are engaged in law enforcement activities and who do not qualify as "criminal justice personnel" or "law enforcement personnel" under RCW 43.101.010, as now law or hereafter amended, may be provided training under this chapter if: (a) The tribe is recognized by the federal government, and (b) the tribe pays to the commission the full cost of providing such training. The commission shall place all money received under this section into the criminal justice training account. [1981 c 134 § 1.]

43.101.850 Termination of criminal justice training commission. The criminal justice training commission shall cease to exist on June 30, 1987, unless extended by law for an additional fixed period of time. [1981 c 133 § 1.]

43.101.900 Severability—1974 ex.s. c 94. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1974 ex.s. c 94 § 20.]

Chapter 43.105
DATA PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Sections
43.105.010 Purpose.
43.105.016 Legislative intent.
43.105.020 Definitions.
43.105.032 Data processing authority—Created—Composition—Travel expenses.
43.105.041 Powers and duties of data processing authority.
43.105.043 Tasks to be completed within specified time periods—Progress reports by legislative budget committee.
43.105.045 Executive director—Responsibility—Staff—Salary.
43.105.050 Distribution of costs—Utilization of services of department of general administration.
43.105.060 Contracts by state and local agencies with authority.
43.105.070 Confidential or privileged information.
43.105.080 Data processing revolving fund—Created—Purposes—Sources.
43.105.100 Washington library network computer system—Defined.
43.105.110 Washington library network computer system—Revolving fund created.
43.105.120 Washington library network computer system—Sources of revolving fund.
43.105.130 Washington library network computer system—Schedule of user fees.
43.105.900 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 219.

Legislative information system, data processing services for legislature, judicial and legal offices: RCW 1.08.100.

43.105.010 Purpose. It is the purpose of this chapter to provide, through the Washington state data processing authority, for the efficient and coordinated utilization of data processing equipment, techniques, and personnel to achieve optimum effectiveness and economy in collection, storage, interchange, retrieval, processing, and transmission of information; to authorize development, implementation, and maintenance of a coordinated state-wide plan for data processing and data communications systems; to achieve consolidation of automated data processing resources and centralization of control over automated data processing; and to ensure that automated data processing systems shall serve the management and other needs of the legislative, executive, and judicial branches of state and local government. [1973 1st ex.s. c 219 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 115 § 1.]

Effective date—1967 ex.s. c 115: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1967." [1967 ex.s. c 115 § 8.] This applies to chapter 43.105 RCW.

43.105.016 Legislative intent. It is the intention of the legislature that this chapter shall form the basis for the formulation of a long range state automated data processing plan to satisfy the requirements of the legislative, executive, and judicial branches of state government. Each legislative, executive, and judicial agency of state government shall study and define its automated
Data processing requirements in order that the plan allow for the unique requirements of each branch. All agencies of state government are required to cooperate with and support the development and implementation of this plan. To effectuate this intention, the state data processing authority shall have the authority to direct and require the submittal of data from all state agencies, including data from the state auditor, concerning local government agencies. In addition, the state auditor shall conduct a fiscal-legal audit of the completion of the tasks for the authority specified by RCW 43.105.043, and the legislative budget committee, or its successor, shall conduct a performance audit of such tasks. [1973 1st ex.s. c 219 § 2.]

43.105.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the context indicates otherwise, the following definitions shall apply:

(1) "Authority" means the Washington state data processing authority created by RCW 43.105.032;

(2) "Automatic data processing" means that method of processing information using punch card (EAM) and/or electronic (EDP) equipment and includes data communication devices used in connection with automatic data processing equipment for the transmission of data;

(3) "Local government agencies" includes all municipal and quasi municipal corporations and political subdivisions, and all agencies of such corporations and subdivisions authorized to contract separately;

(4) "Director" means the executive director of the authority;

(5) "State agency" means all offices, departments, agencies, institutions, and commissions of state government;

(6) "System" means an organized collection of men, machines, and methods to accomplish a specific objective;

(7) "Applications system" means a computerized system which accomplishes a specific objective (i.e., a payroll system or an inventory system). [1973 1st ex.s. c 219 § 3; 1967 ex.s. c 115 § 2.]

43.105.032 Data processing authority—Created—Composition—Travel expenses. There is hereby created the Washington state data processing authority consisting of eleven members appointed by the governor, and serving at his pleasure. The governor shall make such appointments within thirty days after April 25, 1973.

Members of the authority shall not be compensated for service on the authority but shall be reimbursed for travel expenses as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060, as now existing or hereafter amended.

The authority shall elect a chairman from among its members and shall appoint an executive director within sixty days after April 25, 1973, subject to confirmation by a majority vote of the senate. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 128; 1973 1st ex.s. c 219 § 5.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

[Title 43 RCW—p 325]
RCW 43.19.1901, from the provisions of RCW 43.19- .190 through *43.19.210;
(6) To require the consolidation of computing re­
sources into central data processing service center or to
establish central data processing service centers;
(7) To develop and maintain all state-wide or intera­
gency data processing policies, standards, and
procedures;
(8) To delegate to a single agency the responsibility
for maintaining interagency applications systems;
(9) To provide to state agencies such automatic data
processing technical training as is necessary or conve­
nient to implement standardization of automatic data
processing techniques;
(10) To carry out the tasks assigned in RCW 43.105-.
.043 and to report periodically and as requested by the
legislature to the legislature on its progress;
(11) To enact such rules and regulations as may be
necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter.
[1973 1st ex.s. c 219 § 6.]
*Reviser's note: RCW 43.19.210 was repealed by 1967 ex.s. c 104 § 7.

43.105.043 Tasks to be completed within specified
time periods—Progress reports by legislative budget
committee. The authority shall complete the following
tasks within the number of days after April 25, 1973 al­
lotted for each task contingent upon the funding of the
authority:
(1) Task 1: Preparation of an organization and staff­
ing plan; to be accomplished within one hundred five
days;
(2) Task 2: Staffing of the authority; consisting of the
transfer of the data processing advisory committee's
staff and the data processing coordinator and his staff to
the authority within ninety days; and additional staffing
to be accomplished within one hundred fifty days;
(3) Task 3: Formulation, publication, and implemen­
tation of automatic data processing language standards;
to be accomplished within two hundred forty days;
(4) Task 4: Formulation and implementation of stan­
dards for resources utilization reporting, including
hardware, software, and personnel; to be accomplished
within two hundred seventy days;
(5) Task 5: Formulation and implementation of sys­
tem development standards; to be accomplished within
two hundred seventy days;
(6) Task 6: Evaluation of (a) the regional educational
computer network study authorized by the council of
presidents of the institutions of higher education and (b)
the comprehensive plan for computing in the community
colleges adopted by the board of community college
education; both to be accomplished within three hundred
days;
(7) Task 7: Development of a short range resource
plan, including a supplemental budget request; to be ac­
complished within three hundred days;
(8) Task 8: Formulation of agency requirements re­
porting standards; to be accomplished within three hun­
dred thirty days;
(9) Task 9: Taking inventory of local government au­
tomated data processing resources; to be accomplished
within three hundred thirty days;
(10) Task 10: Presentation of a preliminary report on
the status of automated data processing of the institu­
tions of higher education and of Olympia based state
agencies with recommendations for consolidation of such
resources of the Olympia based state agencies; to be ac­
complished within three hundred thirty days;
(11) Task 11: Presentation of a progress report on the
definition of standard common business identifiers; to be
accomplished within three hundred sixty days;
(12) Task 12: Presentation of a report on policies and
procedures for confidentiality and privacy of data; to be
accomplished within three hundred sixty days;
(13) Task 13: Presentation of a preliminary progress
report to the governor and to the legislature; to be ac­
complished within three hundred sixty days;
(14) Task 14: Summarization of consolidated agencies
and institutions automated data processing requirements;
to be accomplished within three hundred ninety days;
(15) Task 15: Presentation of a budget plan and re­
quest for the 1975–1977 fiscal biennium; to be accom­
plished within four hundred eighty days;
(16) Task 16: Development of an internal perform­
ance measurement and auditing system; to be accom­
plished within five hundred ten days;
(17) Task 17: Development of a standard plan for
data center operation; to be accomplished within five
hundred forty days;
(18) Task 18: Definition of common application sys­
tems; to be accomplished within five hundred forty days; and
(19) Task 19: Transmittal to the governor and to the
legislature, a Washington state comprehensive data pro­
cessing plan, which includes the recommended organiza­
tion of all data processing related functions, a
recommendation whether the authority should be phased
out and all state data processing functions transferred to
a single state agency, and development of an orderly
plan for implementation of such recommendations; to
the governor to be accomplished within five hundred
seventy-five days. The legislative budget committee shall
report to the legislature ten days prior to the first legis­
latively session in 1974 and yearly thereafter regarding the
progress being made by the authority in fulfilling the
mandates and directives of this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c
219 § 7.]

43.105.045 Executive director—Responsibil­
ity—Staff—Salary. The executive director of the
authority shall be responsible for carrying into effect the
authority's orders and rules and regulations. The direc­
tor shall also be authorized to employ such staff as is
necessary, including but not limited to two assistant ex­
cutive directors and a confidential secretary. The direc­
tor shall be paid such salary as shall be deemed
reasonable by the state committee on salaries. [1973 1st
ex.s. c 219 § 8.]

[Title 43 RCW—p 326]
43.105.050 Distribution of costs—Utilization of services of department of general administration. In order to facilitate proper distribution of the costs of automatic data processing equipment and services, the services of the department of general administration, and its division of purchasing, central stores and central stores revolving fund may be utilized to facilitate such purchasing or contracting and apportioning of costs. [1967 ex.s. c 115 § 5.]

Division of purchasing, central stores: RCW 43.19.190–43.19.1939.

43.105.060 Contracts by state and local agencies with authority. State and local government agencies are authorized to enter into any contracts with the authority or its successor which may be necessary or desirable to effectuate the purposes and policies of this chapter or for maximum utilization of facilities and services which are the subject of this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 219 § 9; 1967 ex.s. c 115 § 6.]

43.105.070 Confidential or privileged information. This chapter shall in no way affect or impair any confidence or privilege imposed by law. Confidential or privileged information shall not be subject to submittal to the common data bank: Provided, That where statistical information can be derived from such classified material without violating any such confidence, the submittal of such statistical material may be required. [1969 ex.s. c 212 § 4.]

43.105.080 Data processing revolving fund—Created—Purposes—Sources. For the purposes of distributing and apportioning the full cost of data processing and data communication to its users and for the purpose of extending the useful life of state owned data processing and data communication equipment, and for such other purposes as may be necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of this chapter, there is hereby created within the state treasury a revolving fund to be known as the "data processing revolving fund" which shall be used for the acquisition of data processing and data communication services, supplies and equipment handled or rented by the Washington state data processing authority or under its authority by any Washington state data processing service center designee, and the payment of salaries, wages, and other costs incidental to the acquisition, operation and administration of acquired data processing services, supplies and equipment. The data processing revolving fund shall be credited with all receipts from the rental, sale or distribution of supplies, equipment, and services rendered to governmental agencies. The data processing moneys presently held in, or hereafter accruing to, the present central stores revolving fund created by RCW 43.19.190.1923 are hereby transferred to the data processing revolving fund created by this section. As used in this section, the word "supplies" shall not be interpreted to delegate or abrogate the division of purchasing's responsibilities and authority to purchase supplies as described in RCW 43.19.190 and *43.19.210. [1974 ex.s. c 129 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: RCW "43.19.210" was repealed by 1967 ex.s. c 104 § 7.

43.105.100 Washington library network computer system—Defined. As used in RCW 43.105.110 through 43.105.130 "Washington library network computer system" means the communication facilities, computers, and peripheral computer devices supporting the automated library system developed by the state of Washington. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 110 § 1.]

Effective date—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 110: "This act shall take effect on July 1, 1977." [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 110 § 6.]

Washington library network: Chapter 27.26 RCW.

43.105.110 Washington library network computer system—Revolving fund created. There is hereby created a fund within the state treasury to be known as the "Washington library network computer system revolving fund" referred to in RCW 43.105.120 as "fund". [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 110 § 2.]

43.105.120 Washington library network computer system—Sources of revolving fund. The fund shall be credited with all receipts from the rental, sale, or distribution of supplies, equipment, and services rendered to users of the Washington library network computer system. All expenditures from the fund shall be authorized by law. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 110 § 3.]

43.105.130 Washington library network computer system—Schedule of user fees. The data processing authority and the state library commission shall develop jointly a schedule of user fees for users of the Washington library network computer system for the purpose of distributing and apportioning to such users, by the 1979–81 biennium, the full cost of operation and continued development of data processing and data communication services related to the network. Such schedule shall generate sufficient revenue to cover the costs, by the 1979–81 biennium, relating to the library network of:

1. The acquisition of data processing and data communication services, supplies, and equipment handled or rented by the data processing authority or under its authority by any other state data processing service center designee; and

2. The payment of salaries, wages, and other costs including but not limited to the acquisition, operation, and administration of acquired data processing services, supplies, and equipment. As used in this section the term "supplies" shall not be interpreted to delegate or abrogate the division of purchasing's responsibilities and authority to purchase supplies as described in chapter 43.19 RCW. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 110 § 4.]

*Reviser's note: "division of purchasing" changed to "state purchasing and material control director". See RCW 43.19.180.

43.105.900 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 219. If any provision of this 1973 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision

(1981 Ed.)
43.110.010 Council created—Membership—Terms—Travel expenses.

Chapter 43.110
MUNICIPAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Sections
43.110.010 Council created—Membership—Terms—Travel expenses.
43.110.020 Transmission of funds to council from general fund for allocation—Contracts—Purposes.

43.110.010 Council created—Membership—Terms—Travel expenses. There shall be a state agency which shall be known as the municipal research council. The council shall be composed of eighteen members. Four members shall be appointed by the president of the senate, with equal representation from each of the two major political parties; four members shall be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, with equal representation from each of the two major political parties; one member shall be appointed by the governor, and the other nine members, who shall be city officials, shall be appointed by the board of directors of the Association of Washington Cities. Of the members appointed by the association, at least one shall be an official of a city having a population of twenty thousand or more; at least one shall be an official of a city having a population of one thousand five hundred to twenty thousand; and at least one shall be an official of a town having a population of less than one thousand five hundred.

No members shall be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives until the second Monday in January, 1971, and no members shall be appointed by the president of the senate until the second Monday in January, 1973. In the meantime the governor shall appoint two additional members, one from each of the two major political parties, and the municipal research council shall consist of ten members only during such interim period until January, 1971.

The terms of members shall be for two years and shall not be dependent upon continuance in legislative or city office. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as original appointments were made. The first members shall be appointed on or before July 31, 1969, and shall take office August 1, 1969. The terms of all members except legislative members shall commence on the first day of August in every odd-numbered year. The speaker of the house of representatives and the president of the senate shall make their appointments on or before the third Monday in January in each odd-numbered year, and the terms of the members thus appointed shall commence on the third Monday of January in each odd-numbered year. The terms of the two interim members appointed by the governor shall expire on the third Monday of January in each odd-numbered year until January, 1973, when they shall not be renewed. Certificates of appointment of all members shall be filed in the offices of the association within ten days after the appointments are made. The initial meeting of the council shall be held on or before September 1, 1969, and shall be called by the member who is an official of a city having a population of at least twenty thousand who shall act as a temporary chairman. At such first meeting, the council shall elect a chairman and a vice chairman and appoint a secretary.

Council members shall receive no compensation but shall be reimbursed from the municipal research account for travel expenses at rates in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended, except that members of the council who are also members of the legislature shall be reimbursed from such account at the rates provided by RCW 44.04.120. None of the funds derived herein from motor vehicle excise taxes shall be used for any other expenses of the council. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 129; 1975 1st ex.s. c 218 § 1; 1969 c 108 § 2.]

Reviser's note—Sunset Act application: The municipal research council is subject to review, termination, and possible extension under chapter 43.131 RCW, the Sunset Act. See RCW 43.131.211. RCW 43.110.010 and 82.44.160 are scheduled for future repeal under RCW 43.131.212.

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Severability—Effective date—1969 c 108: See notes following RCW 82.44.160.

43.110.020 Transmission of funds to council from general fund for allocation—Contracts—Purposes. See RCW 82.44.160.

Chapter 43.115
STATE COMMISSION ON MEXICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS

Sections
43.115.010 Legislative declaration.
43.115.020 Commission created.
43.115.030 Membership—Terms—Vacancies—Travel expenses—Quorum.
43.115.040 Officers and employees—Rules and regulations.
43.115.050 Duties—Advisory council.
43.115.060 Relationships with local government and private industry.
43.115.900 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 34.

43.115.010 Legislative declaration. The legislature declares that the public policy of this state is to insure equal opportunity for all of its citizens. The legislature finds that Mexican-Americans and other Spanish speaking Americans have unique and special problems. It is the purpose of this chapter to improve the well-being of Mexican-Americans and other Spanish speaking Americans by insuring their participation in the fields of government, business, and education. The legislature further finds that it is necessary to aid Mexican-Americans and other Spanish speaking Americans in obtaining governmental services in order to promote the health, safety and welfare of all the residents of this state. Therefore the legislature deems it necessary to create a commission to carry out the purposes of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 34 § 1.]

[Title 43 RCW—p 328]
43.115.020 Commission created. There is created a Washington state commission on Mexican–American affairs. [1971 ex.s. c 34 § 2.]

43.115.030 Membership—Terms—Vacancies—Travel expenses—Quorum. (1) The commission shall consist of eleven members appointed by the governor. The membership shall include:
(a) Two members from workers in the agricultural field;
(b) Two members from the general populace of the Spanish speaking population;
(c) One member from the field of education;
(d) One member from professional services; and
(e) One member from among elected trade union officials;
(f) Four members from the Mexican–American community in the state.
(2) The members shall hold office commencing July 1, 1971 for four years and until their successors are chosen and qualified. Four of the initial appointees shall be appointed for two-year terms and three shall be appointed for four-year terms. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointments.
(3) Members shall receive reimbursement for travel expenses incurred in the performance of their duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.
(4) Six members of the commission shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of conducting business. [1981 c 338 § 15; 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 130; 1971 ex.s. c 34 § 3.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.115.040 Officers and employees—Rules and regulations. The commission shall:
(1) Elect one of its members to serve as chairman;
(2) Appoint a full time executive secretary;
(3) Appoint a staff who shall be state employees pursuant to Title 41 RCW; and
(4) Adopt rules and regulations pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW. [1971 ex.s. c 34 § 4.]

43.115.050 Duties—Advisory council. (1) The commission shall advise state departments and agencies regarding appropriate action to be taken to help assure that state programs are providing the assistance needed by Mexican–Americans and other Spanish speaking Americans.
(2) The commission shall further advise such departments and agencies on the development and implementation of comprehensive and coordinated policies, plans, and programs focusing on the special problems and needs of Mexican–Americans and other Spanish speaking Americans.
(3) Each state department and agency shall appoint one staff member to an interagency advisory council on Mexican–American affairs. The advisory council shall give technical assistance to the commission in order that the commission may carry out the purposes of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 34 § 5.]

43.115.060 Relationships with local government and private industry. In carrying out its duties the commission may establish such relationships with local governments and private industry as may be needed to promote equal opportunity for Mexican–Americans in government, education and employment. [1971 ex.s. c 34 § 6.]

43.115.900 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 34. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1971 ex.s. c 34 § 7.]

Chapter 43.117

STATE COMMISSION ON ASIAN–AMERICAN AFFAIRS

Sections
43.117.010 Legislative declaration.
43.117.020 Definitions.
43.117.030 Commission established.
43.117.040 Membership—Terms—Vacancies—Compensation, travel expenses—Quorum—Executive director.
43.117.050 Officers—Rules and regulations—Meetings.
43.117.060 Staff.
43.117.070 Duties of commission—State agencies to give assistance.
43.117.080 Promotion of equal opportunity and benefits.
43.117.090 Hearings—Information to be furnished to commission.
43.117.100 Gifts, grants and endowments—Receipt and expenditure.
43.117.900 Severability—1974 ex.s. c 140.
43.117.910 Expiration of chapter.

Reviser’s note—Sunset Act application: The Washington state commission on Asian–American affairs is subject to review, termination, and possible extension under chapter 43.131 RCW, the Sunset Act. See RCW 43.131.215. RCW 43.117.010 through 43.117.910 are scheduled for future repeal under RCW 43.131.216.

43.117.010 Legislative declaration. The legislature declares that the public policy of this state is to insure equal opportunity for all of its citizens. The legislature finds that Asian–Americans have unique and special problems. It is the purpose of this chapter to improve the well–being of Asian–Americans by insuring their participation in the fields of government, business, and education. The legislature further finds that it is necessary to aid Asian–Americans in obtaining governmental services in order to promote the health, safety, and welfare of all the residents of this state. Therefore the legislature deems it necessary to create a commission to carry out the purposes of this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 140 § 1.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.117.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter unless the context indicates otherwise:
(1) "Asian–Americans" include persons primarily of Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, or Korean ancestry; "Asian–Americans" also include persons of Samoan,
43.117.020  Title 43 RCW:  State Government—Executive

Guamanian, Thai, Viet—Namaese, other Far East or South East Asian and Pacific Island ancestry.

(2) "Commission" means the Washington state commission on Asian—American affairs in the office of the governor. [1974 ex.s. c 140 § 2.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.117.030  Commission established. There is established a Washington state commission on Asian—American affairs in the office of the governor. The now existing Asian—American advisory council shall become the commission upon enactment of this chapter. The council may transfer all office equipment, including files and records to the commission. [1974 ex.s. c 140 § 3.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.117.040  Membership—Terms—Vacancies—Compensation, travel expenses—Quorum

(1) The commission shall consist of twenty—four members appointed by the governor. In making such appointments, the governor shall give due consideration to recommendations submitted to him by the commission. The governor may also consider nominations of members made by the various Asian—American organizations in the state. The governor shall consider nominations for membership based upon maintaining a balanced distribution of Asian—ethnic, geographic, sex, age, and occupational representation, where practicable.

(2) The currently serving Asian—American advisory council members shall serve out their original terms which commenced on July 1, 1972, as follows: Seven to serve one year; seven to serve two years; and six to serve three years. Upon expiration of said original terms, subsequent appointments shall be for three years except in case of a vacancy, in which event appointment shall be only for the remainder of the unexpired term for which the vacancy occurs. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointments.

(3) Members shall receive twenty—five dollars for each day or major portion thereof plus reimbursement for travel expenses incurred in the performance of their duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.

(4) Sixty percent of the membership plus one shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of conducting business.

(5) The governor shall appoint an executive director based upon recommendations made by the council. [1981 c 338 § 16; 1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 131; 1974 ex.s. c 140 § 4.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

Effective date—Severability—1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 208.115.

43.117.050  Officers—Rules and regulations—Meetings

(1) Elect one of its members to serve as chairman; and also such other officers as necessary to form an executive committee;

(2) Adopt rules and regulations pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW;

(3) Meet at the call of the chairman or the call of a majority of its members, but in no case less often than once during any three month period;

(4) Be authorized to appoint such citizen task force as it deems appropriate. [1974 ex.s. c 140 § 5.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.117.060  Staff. The executive director shall employ a staff who shall be state employees pursuant to Title 41 RCW and prescribe their duties as may be necessary to implement the purposes of this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 140 § 6.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.117.070  Duties of commission—State agencies to give assistance. (1) The commission shall examine and define issues pertaining to the rights and needs of Asian—Americans, and make recommendations to the governor and state agencies with respect to desirable changes in program and law.

(2) The commission shall further advise such state government agencies on the development and implementation of comprehensive and coordinated policies, plans, and programs focusing on the special problems and needs of Asian—Americans.

(3) Each state department and agency shall provide appropriate and reasonable assistance to the commission as needed in order that the commission may carry out the purposes of this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 140 § 7.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.117.080  Promotion of equal opportunity and benefits. In carrying out its duties, the commission may establish such relationships with local governments and private industry as may be needed to promote equal opportunity and benefits to Asian—Americans in government, education, economic development, employment, and services. [1974 ex.s. c 140 § 8.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.117.090  Hearings—Information to be furnished to commission. (1) The commission may for the purpose of carrying out the purposes of this chapter hold such public hearings, sit and act at such times and places, take such testimony, and receive such evidence, as the commission may deem advisable. The commission may administer oaths or affirmations to witnesses appearing before it. At least five members of the commission must be present to conduct a hearing.

(2) The commission may secure directly from any department or agency of the state information necessary to enable it to carry out the purposes of this chapter. Upon request of the chairman of the commission, the head of such department or agency shall furnish such information to the commission. [1974 ex.s. c 140 § 9.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

[Title 43 RCW—p 330]
43.126.020 State board on geographic names—Created—Members—Chairman. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) There is hereby created a Washington state board on geographic names. It shall be composed of:

(1) The state librarian or representative;
(2) The commissioner of public lands or representative who shall be chairman of the board;
(3) The president of the Washington state historical society or representative;
(4) The chairman of the department of geography, University of Washington or representative;
(5) The chairman of the department of geography, Washington State University or representative;
(6) Two members from the general public to be appointed by and serve at the pleasure of the commissioner of public lands. [1975 1st ex.s. c 26 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 178 § 2.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.126.030 State board on geographic names—Powers and duties. It shall be the duty of the Washington state board on geographic names and it shall have the power and authority to:

(1) Establish the official names for the lakes, mountains, streams, places, towns, and other geographic features within the state and the spellings thereof except when a name is specified by law. For the purposes of this subsection geographic features do not include manmade features or administrative areas such as parks, game reserves, and dams, but shall include manmade lakes;

(2) Assign names to lakes, mountains, streams, places, towns, and other geographic features in the state for which no single generally accepted name has been in use;

(3) Cooperate with county commissioners, state departments and agencies and with the United States board on geographic names to establish, change and/or determine the appropriate names of the lakes, mountains, streams, places, towns, and other geographic features; and for the purpose of eliminating, so far as possible, duplication of place names within the state;

(4) Serve as a state of Washington liaison with the United States board on geographic names;

(5) Issue periodically a list of names approved by the board. [1980 c 78 § 130; 1973 1st ex.s. c 178 § 3.]

Reviser's note: This section is scheduled for repeal, effective June 30, 1982, by 1979 c 99 § 54. See RCW 43.131.172. This repeal does not take cognizance of the subsequent amendment of this section by 1980 c 78 § 130.

Effective date—Intent, construction—Savings—Severability—1980 c 78: See notes following RCW 77.04.010.


Reviser's note: This section was also amended by 1980 c 78 § 130 without cognizance of the repeal thereof.

43.126.040 Policies—Criteria. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) The board is authorized to establish policies to carry out the purposes of this chapter. In determining the names and orthography of geographic place names within the state of Washington, the board's decisions shall be made only after a careful consideration of all available information relating to such names, including the recommendations of the United States board on geographic names to which board it shall give full cooperation. [1973 1st ex.s. c 178 § 4.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

(1981 Ed.)
43.126.050 Adoption of names—Procedure—Effect. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) Adoption of names by the board shall take place only after consideration at a previous meeting. All determinations of the board shall be filed with the code reviser and shall be compiled and indexed in the same manner as agency rules pursuant to RCW 34.04.050. Determinations by the board shall not be considered a rule under provisions of RCW 34.04.010. Whenever the state board on geographic names shall have given a name to any lake, stream, place and other geographic feature within the state, such name shall be used in all maps, records, documents and other publications issued by the state or any of its departments and political subdivisions, and such name shall be deemed the official name of such geographic feature. [1973 1st ex.s. c 178 § 5.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.126.060 Meetings—Rules and regulations—Publication of names adopted. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) The board shall hold at least two regular meetings each year, and shall hold special meetings as called by the chairman or a majority of the board.

(1) All meetings shall be open to the public;
(2) Public notice of board meetings shall be published in one issue of a local newspaper of general circulation in the counties in which features are being considered at least one week before the meeting is held. This notice will include those names to be considered by the board and those names to be adopted by the board;
(3) Four board members shall constitute a quorum;
(4) The board shall establish rules and regulations for the conduct of its affairs and carrying out the purposes of this chapter;
(5) The department of natural resources shall furnish secretarial and administrative services and shall serve as custodian of the records;
(6) All geographic names adopted by the board shall be published in a local newspaper of general circulation in the county where the geographic name applies within four weeks following the date of their adoption. [1973 1st ex.s. c 178 § 6.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

43.126.070 Travel expenses of members. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) Each member of the board, not otherwise a public employee, shall receive travel expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties, in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended, which shall be paid by the agency that each member represents and, for the two members of the general public, by the department of natural resources. In no event shall a member's pay­ments exceed five hundred dollars in any one fiscal year. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 133; 1973 1st ex.s. c 178 § 7.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

43.126.080 Naming geographic features without board approval prohibited. (Effective until June 30, 1982.) No person shall in any advertisement or publication attempt to change local usage or name unnamed geographic features without first obtaining approval of the board. [1973 1st ex.s. c 178 § 8.]

Sunset Act application: See note following chapter digest.

Chapter 43.130

ECONOMIC IMPACT ACT—CLOSING OF STATE FACILITIES

Sections
43.130.010 Purpose.
43.130.020 Definitions.
43.130.030 Excluded employment and employees.
43.130.040 Benefits.
43.130.050 Eligibility—Conditions.
43.130.060 Reimbursement of public employees’ retirement system.
43.130.090 Severability—1973 2nd ex.s. c 37.
43.130.091 Emergency—Operative dates—Termination of benefits.

43.130.010 Purpose. When either for fiscal reasons, obsolescence or other extraordinary reasons, it becomes necessary to close a state facility, as defined by RCW 43.130.020(2), the state has a responsibility to provide certain benefits to affected employees.

It is the purpose of this chapter to establish an economic impact act for the state of Washington to meet the emergency situation now in existence for state employees affected by the closure of state facilities, as defined in RCW 43.130.020. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 37 § 1.]

43.130.020 Definitions. For purposes of this chapter:
(1) "Employees" includes those persons performing services for the state on a salaried or hourly basis including, but not limited to, persons in "classified service" as defined in RCW 41.06.020(3) and those persons defined as exempt from the state civil service laws pursuant to RCW 41.06.070.
(2) The term "closure of a state facility" means the termination of services being provided by a facility operated by the department of social and health services or in conjunction with the department of natural resources, when such facility is terminated for fiscal reasons, obsolescence, or other extraordinary reasons.
(3) "Classified employees" means those employees performing classified service as defined in RCW 41.06.020(3). [1973 2nd ex.s. c 37 § 2.]

43.130.030 Excluded employment and employees. Excluded employment and excluded employees under this chapter include, but are not limited to, the following:
(1) State employment related to a single project under a program separately financed by a grant of nonstate funds, federal funds or state funds, or by a combination of such funding, which is designed to provide training or employment opportunities, expertise or additional manpower related to the project or which, because of the
n nature of the project funding requirements, is not intended as a permanent program.

(2) Activities at least seventy-five percent federally funded by a categorical grant for a specific purpose and any other activities terminated because of actions taken by the federal government or other funding sources other than the state of Washington in eliminating or substantially limiting funding sources, except to the extent that the federal government or such other funding sources may permit the use of nonstate funds to pay for any employee benefits authorized pursuant to this chapter.

(3) The following categories of employees are excluded from benefits under this chapter:
   (a) employees refusing transfer to vacant positions in the same or a like job classification and at not more than one full range lower than the same salary range;
   (b) classified employees having other than permanent status in the classified service;
   (c) employees having less than three years’ consecutive state service as an employee, except that such employees shall nonetheless be eligible for the benefits provided in subsections (1), (2), (4) and (5) of RCW 43.130.040.
   (d) nothing in this chapter shall affect any other rights currently held by classified employees regarding reduction in force procedures and subsequent reemployment. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 37 § 3.]

43.130.040 Benefits. In order to carry out the purposes of this chapter, the state shall take every reasonable step at its disposal to provide alternative employment and to minimize the economic loss of state employees affected by the closure of state facilities. Affected state employees shall be paid benefits as specified in this section.

(1) Relocation expenses covering the movement of household goods, incurred by the necessity of an employee moving his domicile to be within reasonable commuting distance of a new job site, shall be paid by the state to employees transferring to other state employment by reason of the closure of a facility.

(2) Relocation leave shall be allowed up to five working days’ leave with pay for the purpose of locating new residence in the area of employment.

(3) The state shall reimburse the transferring employee to the extent of any unavoidable financial loss suffered by an employee who sells his home at a price less than the true and fair market value as determined by the county assessor not exceeding three thousand dollars: Provided, That this right of reimbursement must be exercised, and sale of the property must be accomplished, within a period of two years from the date other state employment is accepted.

(4) For employees in facilities which have been terminated who do not choose to participate in the transfer program set forth in the preceding subsections, the following terminal pay plan shall be available:
   (a) For qualifying employees, for each one year of continuous state service, one week (five working days) of regular compensation shall be provided.
   (b) Regular compensation as used in subsection (a) hereof shall include salary compensation at the rate being paid to the employees at the time operation of the facility is terminated.
   (c) Terminal pay as set forth in subsections (a) and (b) hereof shall be paid to the employee at the termination of the employees last month of employment or within thirty days after the effective date of this 1973 act, whichever is later: Provided, That from the total amount of terminal pay, the average sum of unemployment compensation that the qualifying employee is eligible to receive multiplied by the total number of weeks of terminal pay minus one week shall be deducted.
   (d) Those employees electing the early retirement benefits as stated in subsection (5) of this section shall not be eligible for the terminal pay provisions as set forth in this subsection.

(5) As an option to transferring to other state employment an employee may elect early retirement under the following conditions:
   (a) Notwithstanding the age requirements of RCW 41.40.180, any affected employee under this chapter who has attained the age of fifty-five years, with at least five years creditable service, shall be immediately eligible to retire, with no actuarial reduction in the amount of his pension benefit.
   (b) Notwithstanding the age requirements of RCW 41.40.180, any affected employee under this chapter who has attained the age of forty-five years, with at least five years creditable service, shall be immediately eligible to retire with an actuarial reduction in the amount of his pension benefit of three percent for each complete year that such employee is under fifty-five years of age.
   (c) Employees who elect to retire pursuant to RCW 41.40.180 shall be eligible to retire while on authorized leave of absence not in excess of one hundred and twenty days.
   (d) Employees who elect to retire under the provisions of this section shall not be eligible for any retirement benefit in a year following a year in which their employment income was in excess of six thousand dollars. This six thousand dollars base shall be adjusted annually beginning in 1974 by such cost of living adjustments as are applied by the public employees' retirement system to membership retirement benefits. The public employees retirement system board shall adopt necessary rules and regulations to implement the provisions of this subsection. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 37 § 4.]

*Reviser's note: The effective date of 1973 2nd ex.s. c 37 was September 26, 1973.

Public employees' retirement system: Chapter 41.40 RCW. Termination date of benefits under subsection (3) of this section: RCW 43.130.910.

43.130.050 Eligibility—Conditions. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter employees
affected by the closure of a state facility as defined in RCW 43.130.020(2) who were employed as of May 1, 1973 at such facility, and who are still in employment of the state or on an official leave of absence as of the effective date of this 1973 act who would otherwise qualify for the enumerated benefits of this chapter are hereby declared eligible for such benefits under the following conditions:

(a) such employee must be actively employed by the state of Washington or on an official leave of absence on the effective date of this 1973 act, and unless the early retirement or terminal pay provisions of this chapter are elected, continue to be employed or to be available for employment in a same or like job classification at not less than one full range lower than the same salary range for a period of at least thirty days thereafter;

(b) such employee must give written notice of his election to avail himself of such benefits within thirty days after the effective date of this 1973 act or upon closure of the institution, whichever is later. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 37 § 5.]

*Reviser's note:* (1) The effective date of 1973 2nd ex.s. c 37 was September 26, 1973 due to the emergency clause contained in section 9, codified herein as RCW 43.130.910.

(2) 1972 2nd ex.s. c 37 (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 2603) passed the Senate September 14, 1973, passed the House September 13, 1973 and was approved by the Governor September 26, 1973.

Employees to whom chapter is operative: RCW 43.130.910.

43.130.060 Reimbursement of public employees' retirement system. In order to reimburse the public employees' retirement system for any increased costs occasioned by the provisions of this chapter which affect the retirement system, the public employees' retirement board shall, within thirty days of the date upon which any affected employee elects to take advantage of the retirement provisions of this chapter, determine the increased present and future cost to the retirement system of such employee's election. Upon the determination of the amount necessary to offset said increased cost, the retirement board shall bill the department of personnel for the amount of the increased cost: Provided, That such billing shall not exceed eight hundred sixty-one thousand dollars. Such billing shall be paid by the department as, and the same shall be, a proper charge against any moneys available or appropriated to the department for this purpose. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 37 § 6.]

43.130.900 Severability—1973 2nd ex.s. c 37. If any provision of this 1973 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 37 § 8.]

43.130.910 Emergency—Operative dates—Termination of benefits. This 1973 act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of state government and its existing public institutions and shall take effect immediately: Provided however, That each of the provisions of this 1973 act shall be operative and in effect only for employees of those state facilities closed after May 1, 1973 and prior to September 14, 1974: Provided further, That benefits under section 4(3) of this 1973 act shall be available until September 14, 1975. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 37 § 9.]

Chapter 43.131

WASHINGTON SUNSET ACT OF 1977

Sections

43.131.010 Short title.
43.131.020 Legislative declaration.
43.131.030 Definitions.
43.131.040 Reestablishment of state agency scheduled for termination—Review.
43.131.050 Legislative budget committee and office of financial management—Duties—Reports required.
43.131.060 Legislative budget committee review of regulatory entity—Factors for consideration.
43.131.070 Legislative budget committee review of a state agency other than a regulatory entity—Factors for consideration.
43.131.080 Committees of reference—Powers and duties.
43.131.090 Termination of state agency—Procedures—Employee transfers—Property disposition—Funds and moneys—Rules—Contracts.
43.131.100 Termination of state agency—Pending business—Savings.
43.131.110 Committees—Reference to include successor.
43.131.120 Select joint committee—Appointment—Duties.
43.131.130 Legislature—Powers unaffected by enactment of chapter.
43.131.140 Termination of certain programs.
43.131.145 Review of certain programs by legislative budget committee.
43.131.150 Termination of agencies and programs—Review under Sunset Act.
43.131.151 Comic book screening—Termination.
43.131.152 Comic book screening—Repeal.
43.131.155 Basic science law—Termination.
43.131.156 Basic science law—Repeal.
43.131.157 Antifreeze vending regulation—Termination.
43.131.158 Antifreeze vending regulation—Repeal.
43.131.161 State planning advisory council—Termination.
43.131.163 Cascara bark peeling regulation—Termination.
43.131.164 Cascara bark peeling regulation—Repeal.
43.131.165 Furniture and bedding industry regulation—Termination.
43.131.166 Furniture and bedding industry regulation—Repeal.
43.131.167 Regulation of sale or use of shoddy—Termination.
43.131.168 Regulation of sale or use of shoddy—Repeal.
43.131.171 State board of geographic names—Termination.
43.131.172 State board of geographic names—Repeal.
43.131.175 Youth services corps act—Termination.
43.131.176 Youth services corps act—Repeal.
43.131.183 Board of registered sanitarians—Termination.
43.131.184 Board of registered sanitarians—Repeal.
43.131.187 Cemetery board—Termination.
43.131.188 Cemetery board—Repeal.
43.131.189 Planning and community affairs agency—Termination.
43.131.190 Planning and community affairs agency—Repeal.
43.131.191 Adult services advisory committee—Termination.
43.131.192 Adult services advisory committee—Cessation of existence.
43.131.193 Consumer advisory committee—Termination.
43.131.194 Consumer advisory committee—Cessation of existence.
43.131.195 State capitol historical association—Termination.
43.131.196 State capitol historical association—Repeal.
43.131.197 Eastern Washington historical society—Termination.

[Title 43 RCW—p 334] (1981 Ed.)
This annotation applies to chapter 43.131 RCW and the legislature finds that state agencies may fail to deliver services as effectively and efficiently as is expected by the general public and as originally contemplated by the legislature. It further finds that state government actions have produced a substantial increase in numbers of agencies, growth of programs, and proliferation of rules and regulations, and that the entire process has evolved without sufficient legislative and executive oversight, regulatory accountability, or a system of checks and balances. The legislature further finds that by establishing a system for the termination, modification, or reestablishment of state agencies, coupled with a system of scheduled review of such agencies, it will be in a better position to evaluate the need for the continued existence of existing and future state agencies. The legislature recognizes that the executive branch shares in this duty and responsibility to assure that state government operates in an efficient, orderly, and responsive manner. [1977 ex.s. c 289 § 2.]

43.131.030 Definitions. As used in this chapter the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

(1) "Committees of reference" means the standing legislative committees designated by the respective rules committees of the senate and house of representatives to consider termination, modification, or reestablishment of state agencies pursuant to this chapter.

(2) "Person" includes every natural person, firm, partnership, corporation, association, or organization.

(3) "Regulatory entity" means any board, commission, agency, division, or other unit or subunit of state government which licenses or regulates one or more professions, occupations, industries, businesses, or other endeavors in the state of Washington.

(4) "State agency" includes every state office, department, board, commission, regulatory entity and agency of the state, and where provided by law, programs and activities involving less than the full responsibility of a state agency. [1977 ex.s. c 289 § 3.]

43.131.040 Reestablishment of state agency scheduled for termination—Review. Any state agency scheduled for termination by the processes provided in this chapter may be reestablished by the legislature for a period of time specified by law, but not to exceed six years. At the end of such period of time the legislature shall again review such state agency in a manner consistent with the provisions of this chapter and RCW 43.06.010 and reestablish, modify, or consolidate such state agency or allow it to be terminated. [1977 ex.s. c 289 § 4.]

43.131.050 Legislative budget committee and office of financial management—Duties—Reports required. The legislative budget committee shall cause to be conducted a program and fiscal review of each state agency scheduled for termination by the processes provided in this chapter. Such program and fiscal review shall be completed and a report prepared on or before June 30th of the year prior to the date established for termination. Upon completion of its report, the legislative budget committee shall transmit copies of the report to the office of financial management. The office of financial management may then conduct its own program.
43.131.050 Title 43 RCW: State Government—Executive

and fiscal review of the agency scheduled for termination and shall prepare a report on or before September 30th of the year prior to the date established for termination. Upon completion of its report the office of financial management shall transmit copies of its report to the legislative budget committee. The legislative budget committee shall prepare a final report that includes the reports of both the office of financial management and the legislative budget committee. The legislative budget committee and the office of financial management shall, upon request, make available to each other all working papers, studies, and other documents which relate to reports required under this section. The legislative budget committee shall transmit the final report to all members of the legislature, to the state agency concerned, to the governor, and to the state library. [1979 c 22 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 289 § 5.]

43.131.060 Legislative budget committee review of regulatory entity—Factors for consideration. In conducting the review of a regulatory entity, the legislative budget committee shall consider, but not be limited to, the following factors where applicable:

1. The extent to which the regulatory entity has permitted qualified applicants to serve the public;
2. The extent to which the regulatory entity restricts or inhibits competition or otherwise adversely affects the state's economic climate;
3. The extent to which the system of regulation has contributed directly or indirectly to increasing or decreasing the costs of any goods or services involved;
4. The duties of the regulatory entity and the costs incurred in carrying out such duties;
5. Whether the regulatory entity has operated in the public interest, including the extent to which the regulatory entity has:
   a. Sought and achieved public participation in making its rules and decisions including consideration of recommending appointment of one or more "public" members to the entity;
   b. Processed to completion in a timely and equitable manner the formal complaints filed with it;
   c. Implemented an effective system of evaluating the impact on the public of its rules and decisions regarding economy, availability, and improvement of the services rendered to the persons it regulates;
   d. Initiated administrative procedures or recommended statutory changes to the legislature that would benefit the public as opposed to the persons it regulates; and
   e. Identified the needs and problems of the recipients of goods and services provided by those regulated;
6. The extent to which persons regulated by the regulatory entity have been encouraged to participate in assessing problems in their profession, occupation, or industry which affect the public;
7. The impact and effectiveness of the regulatory entity with respect to the problems or needs the entity was intended to address;
8. The consequences of eliminating or modifying the program of the regulatory entity;
9. The extent to which the regulatory entity duplicates the activities of other regulatory entities or of the private sector, where appropriate; and
10. The extent to which the absence or modification of regulation would adversely affect the public health, safety, or welfare. [1977 ex.s. c 289 § 6.]

43.131.070 Legislative budget committee review of a state agency other than a regulatory entity—Factors for consideration. In conducting the review of a state agency other than a regulatory entity, the legislative budget committee shall consider, but not be limited to, the following factors where applicable:

1. The extent to which the state agency has complied with legislative intent;
2. The extent to which the state agency is operating in an efficient and economical manner which results in optimum performance;
3. The extent to which the state agency is operating in the public interest by effectively providing a needed service that should be continued rather than modified, consolidated, or eliminated;
4. The extent to which the state agency duplicates the activities of other state agencies or of the private sector, where appropriate; and
5. The extent to which the termination or modification of the state agency would adversely affect the public health, safety, or welfare. [1977 ex.s. c 289 § 7.]

43.131.080 Committees of reference—Powers and duties. (1) Following receipt of the final report from the legislative budget committee, the appropriate committees of reference in the senate and the house of representatives shall jointly hold a public hearing to consider the final report and any related data. The committees shall also receive testimony from representatives of the state agency involved, which shall have the burden of demonstrating a public need for its continued existence; and from the governor or the governor's designee, and other interested parties, including the general public.

(2) When requested jointly by the presiding members of the appropriate senate and house committees of reference, a regulatory entity under review shall mail an announcement of the joint hearing to the persons it regulates who have requested notice of agency rule-making proceedings as provided in RCW 34.04.025(1)(a), as now existing or hereafter amended, or who have requested notice of hearings held pursuant to the provisions of this section. On request of either presiding member, such mailing shall include an explanatory statement not exceeding one page in length prepared and supplied by the member's committee.

(3) The presiding members of the senate committee on ways and means and the house committee on appropriations may designate one or more liaison members to each committee of reference in their respective chambers for purposes of participating in the joint hearing and in subsequent committee of reference discussions and to seek a coordinated approach between the committee of reference and the committee they represent in a liaison capacity.
(4) Following the joint hearing by the committees of reference, such committees may separately hold additional meetings or hearings to come to a final determination as to whether a state agency has demonstrated a public need for its continued existence or whether modifications in existing procedures are needed. In the event that a committee of reference concludes that a state agency shall be reestablished or modified or its functions transferred elsewhere, it shall make such determination as a bill. No more than one state agency shall be reestablished or modified in any one bill. [1977 ex.s. c 289 § 8.]

43.131.090 Termination of state agency—Procedures—Employee transfers—Property disposition—Funds and moneys—Rules—Contracts. If terminated, a state agency shall continue in existence until June 30th of the next succeeding year for the purpose of concluding its affairs: Provided, That the powers and authority of the state agency shall not be reduced or otherwise limited during this period. Unless otherwise provided:

(1) All employees of terminated state agencies classified under chapter 41.06 RCW, the state civil service law, shall be transferred as appropriate or as otherwise provided in the procedures adopted by the personnel board pursuant to RCW 41.06.150;

(2) All documents and papers, equipment, or other tangible property in the possession of the terminated state agency shall be delivered to the custody of the agency assuming the responsibilities of the terminated agency or if such responsibilities have been eliminated, documents and papers shall be delivered to the state archivist and equipment or other tangible property to the department of general administration;

(3) All funds held by, or other moneys due to, the terminated state agency shall revert to the fund from which they were appropriated, or if that fund is abolished to the general fund;

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 34.04.940, all rules made by a terminated state agency shall be repealed, without further action by the state agency, at the end of the period provided in this section, unless assumed and reaffirmed by the agency assuming the related legal responsibilities of the terminated state agency;

(5) All contractual rights and duties of a state agency shall be assigned or delegated to the agency assuming the responsibilities of the terminated state agency, or if there is none to such agency as the governor shall direct. [1977 ex.s. c 289 § 9.]

43.131.100 Termination of state agency—Pending business—Savings. This chapter shall not affect the right to institute or prosecute any cause of action by or against a state agency terminated pursuant to this chapter if the cause of action arose prior to the end of the period provided in RCW 43.131.090. Such causes of action may be instituted, prosecuted, or defended in the name of the state of Washington by the office of the attorney general. Any hearing or other proceeding pending before a state agency to be terminated and not completed before the end of the period provided in RCW 43.131.090, may be completed by the agency assuming the responsibilities of the terminated state agency. [1977 ex.s. c 289 § 10.]

43.131.110 Committees—Reference to include successor. Any reference in this chapter to a committee of the legislature including the legislative budget committee shall also refer to the successor of that committee. [1977 ex.s. c 289 § 11.]

43.131.120 Select joint committee—Appointment—Duties. (1) The speaker of the house of representatives and the president of the senate shall jointly appoint a select joint committee consisting of ten members of the legislature within thirty days of June 17, 1977. The speaker shall appoint three members of the majority party and two members of the minority party. The president shall appoint three members of the majority party and two members of the minority party. The committee shall be responsible for the development of legislation which provides a schedule for the termination of state agencies in a manner consistent with the terms of this chapter and of RCW 43.06.010 as now or hereafter amended. The termination of such state agencies shall occur over a period of four years, beginning on June 30, 1981. In the development of such legislation, the select joint committee shall:

(a) Identify state agencies which might appropriately be scheduled for termination and arrange for automatic termination of state agencies, with a reasonable number of state agencies to be terminated on June 30, 1981, and a reasonable number of state agencies to be terminated on June 30, 1983; no more than one state agency shall be so identified or scheduled for automatic termination in any one section of such legislation;

(b) Seek to schedule state agencies with like goals, objectives, or functions for termination on the same date so as to better assure identification of duplicative activities and provide for appropriate modification or consolidation of state agencies to avoid future duplication; and

(c) Seek to schedule state agencies for termination in a manner which assures that as many committees of reference as possible have sufficient opportunity to develop experience in conducting reviews as provided pursuant to the terms of this chapter, and which assures that no such committee is given responsibility for review of an unreasonable number of state agencies during any legislative session.

(2) In identifying those state agencies to be scheduled for termination, the select joint committee shall consider, but not be limited to, the following factors where applicable:

(a) The extent to which the burden of compliance on the executive and legislative branches with the terms of this chapter is reasonable;

(b) The extent to which a state agency may serve the interests of a particular profession, occupation, or industry as opposed to the interests of the public;
(c) The extent to which a state agency may have outlived its original statutory purpose; and

(d) The potential for fiscal savings.

(3) The select joint committee shall also be responsible for assisting in the implementation of the terms and provisions of this chapter and shall establish proposed procedures which facilitate legislative review as required by this chapter for presentation to the legislature. Such committee shall recommend legislative rules which assure effective and appropriate consideration of all bills and reports regarding termination, modification, consolidation, or reauthorization of state agencies scheduled for termination.

(4) Proposed legislation, recommendations, and findings shall be submitted to the legislature as soon as is practicable, but no later than the first day the legislature is in session after January 1, 1978. [1979 c 22 § 2; 1977 ex.s. c 289 § 12.]

### 43.131.130 Legislature—Powers unaffected by enactment of chapter.

Nothing in this chapter or RCW 43.06.010 as now or hereafter amended, shall prevent the legislature from abolishing or modifying a state agency scheduled for termination prior to the agency's established termination date or from abolishing or modifying any other state agency. [1977 ex.s. c 289 § 13.]

### 43.131.140 Termination of certain programs.

(1) The following programs shall be terminated on June 30, 1978:

(a) Proprietary schools *(chapter 18.82 RCW);

(b) Grist mills *(chapter 19.44 RCW); and

(c) Regulation of vessels (chapter 88.04 RCW).

(2) The following state agencies and programs shall be terminated on June 30, 1979:

(a) Driving instructors examining committee;

(b) Water well construction operators examining board;

(c) Escrow commission.

(3) The state agencies scheduled for termination in this section shall be subject to all of the processes provided in RCW 43.131.010 through 43.131.234 shall be subject to all of the processes provided in RCW 43.131.010 through 43.131.110 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1979 c 99 § 1.]

### 43.131.150 Termination of agencies and programs—Review under Sunset Act.

The state agencies and programs scheduled for termination in RCW 43.131.151 through 43.131.234 shall be subject to all of the processes provided in RCW 43.131.010 through 43.131.110 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1979 c 99 § 1.]

### 43.131.151 Comic book screening—Termination.

Comic book screening under chapter 19.18 RCW shall be terminated on June 30, 1981, as provided in RCW 43.131.152. [1979 c 99 § 2.]

### 43.131.152 Comic book screening—Repeal.

Sections 1 through 15, chapter 282, Laws of 1955 and RCW 19.18.010 through 19.18.900, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1982. [1979 c 99 § 4.]

### 43.131.155 Basic science law—Termination.

The basic science law under chapter 43.74 RCW shall be terminated on June 30, 1981, as provided in RCW 43.131.156. [1979 c 99 § 4.]

### 43.131.156 Basic science law—Repeal.

The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1982:

(1) Section 43.74.005, chapter 8, Laws of 1965 and RCW 43.74.005;

(2) Section 43.74.010, chapter 8, Laws of 1965, section 22, chapter 77, Laws of 1973 and RCW 43.74.010;

(3) Section 43.74.015, chapter 8, Laws of 1965, section 6, chapter 188, Laws of 1967, section 123, chapter 34, Laws of 1975-76 2nd ex. sess. and RCW 43.74.015;

(4) Section 43.74.020, chapter 8, Laws of 1965 and RCW 43.74.020;

(5) Section 43.74.025, chapter 8, Laws of 1965 and RCW 43.74.025;

(6) Section 43.74.030, chapter 8, Laws of 1965 and RCW 43.74.030;

(7) Section 43.74.035, chapter 8, Laws of 1965 and RCW 43.74.035;

(8) Section 2, chapter 227, Laws of 1971 ex. sess, section 23, chapter 77, Laws of 1973 and RCW 43.74.037;
(9) Section 43.74.040, chapter 8, Laws of 1965, section 24, chapter 77, Laws of 1973 and RCW 43.74.040;
(10) Section 43.74.050, chapter 8, Laws of 1965 and RCW 43.74.050;
(11) Section 43.74.060, chapter 8, Laws of 1965 and RCW 43.74.060;
(12) Section 43.74.065, chapter 8, Laws of 1965 and RCW 43.74.065;
(13) Section 43.74.075, chapter 8, Laws of 1965 and RCW 43.74.075;
(14) Section 43.74.080, chapter 8, Laws of 1965, section 25, chapter 77, Laws of 1973 and RCW 43.74.080;
(15) Section 1, chapter 227, Laws of 1971 ex. sess., section 26, chapter 77, Laws of 1973 and RCW 43.74.085;
(16) Section 43.74.090, chapter 8, Laws of 1965 and RCW 43.74.090; and
(17) Section 43.74.090, chapter 8, Laws of 1965 and RCW 43.74.090. [1979 c 99 § 46.]

Revisor's note: With the exception of RCW 43.74.030, all of the sections repealed by this section were also repealed by 1979 ex.s. c 114 § 1, effective September 1, 1979. See Table of Disposition of Former RCW Sections.

43.131.157 Antifreeze vending regulation——Termination. Antifreeze vending regulation under chapter 19.04 RCW shall be terminated on June 30, 1981, as provided in RCW 43.131.158. [1979 c 99 § 5.]

43.131.158 Antifreeze vending regulation——Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1982:

(1) Section 1, chapter 121, Laws of 1949 and RCW 19.04.010;
(2) Section 2, chapter 121, Laws of 1949 and RCW 19.04.020;
(3) Section 3, chapter 121, Laws of 1949 and RCW 19.04.030;
(4) Section 4, chapter 121, Laws of 1949 and RCW 19.04.040;
(5) Section 5, chapter 121, Laws of 1949 and RCW 19.04.050;
(6) Section 6, chapter 121, Laws of 1949 and RCW 19.04.060;
(7) Section 7, chapter 121, Laws of 1949 and RCW 19.04.070;
(8) Section 8, chapter 121, Laws of 1949 and RCW 19.04.080;
(9) Section 9, chapter 121, Laws of 1949 and RCW 19.04.090;
(10) Section 10, chapter 121, Laws of 1949 and RCW 19.04.100; and
(11) Section 11, chapter 121, Laws of 1949 and RCW 19.04.110. [1979 c 99 § 47.]

43.131.161 State planning advisory council——Termination. The state planning advisory council and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1981, as provided in RCW 43.131.162. [1979 c 99 § 7.]

43.131.163 Cascara bark peeling regulation——Termination. Cascara bark peeling regulation under chapter 19.08 RCW shall be terminated on June 30, 1981, as provided in RCW 43.131.164. [1979 c 99 § 8.]

43.131.164 Cascara bark peeling regulation——Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1982:

(1) Section 1, chapter 129, Laws of 1943 and RCW 19.08.010;
(2) Section 2, chapter 129, Laws of 1943 and RCW 19.08.020; and
(3) Section 3, chapter 129, Laws of 1943 and RCW 19.08.030. [1979 c 99 § 50.]

43.131.165 Furniture and bedding industry regulation——Termination. Furniture and bedding industry regulation under chapter 18.45 RCW shall be terminated on June 30, 1981, as provided in RCW 43.131.166. [1979 c 99 § 9.]

43.131.166 Furniture and bedding industry regulation——Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1982:

(1) Section 1, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.010;
(2) Section 2, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.020;
(3) Section 3, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.030;
(4) Section 4, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.040;
(5) Section 5, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.050;
(6) Section 6, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.060;
(7) Section 7, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.070;
(8) Section 8, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.080;
(9) Section 9, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.090;
(10) Section 32, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.100;
(11) Section 10, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.110;
(12) Section 11, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.120;
(13) Section 41, chapter 183, Laws of 1951, section 4, chapter 189, Laws of 1971 ex. sess. and RCW 18.45.130;
(14) Section 42, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.140;
(15) Section 43, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.150;
(16) Section 44, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.160;
(17) Section 12, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.170;
(18) Section 13, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.180;
(19) Section 14, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.190;
(20) Section 15, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.200;
(21) Section 16, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.210;
(22) Section 17, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.220;
(23) Section 19, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.230;
(24) Section 20, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.240;
(25) Section 21, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.250;
(26) Section 22, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.260;
(27) Section 23, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.270;
(28) Section 24, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.280;
(29) Section 25, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.290;
(30) Section 26, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.300;
(31) Section 27, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.310;
(32) Section 28, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.320;
(33) Section 29, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.330;
(34) Section 30, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.340;
(35) Section 31, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.350;
(36) Section 32, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.360;
(37) Section 33, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.370;
(38) Section 34, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.380;
(39) Section 35, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.390;
(40) Section 36, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.400;
(41) Section 37, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.410;
(42) Section 38, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.420;
(43) Section 39, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.430;
(44) Section 40, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.440;
(45) Section 41, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.450;
(46) Section 42, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.460;
(47) Section 43, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.470;

(48) Section 38, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.480;
(49) Section 45, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.490;
(50) Section 50, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.500;
(51) Section 51, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.510; and
(52) Section 55, chapter 183, Laws of 1951 and RCW 18.45.900. [1979 c 99 § 51.]

43.131.167 Regulation of sale or use of shoddy—Termination. Regulation of the sale or use of shoddy under chapter 70.70 RCW shall be terminated on June 30, 1981, as provided in RCW 43.131.168. [1979 c 99 § 10.]

43.131.168 Regulation of sale or use of shoddy—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1982:

(1) Section 2, chapter 56, Laws of 1909 and RCW 70.70.010;
(2) Section 1, chapter 56, Laws of 1909 and RCW 70.70.020;
(3) Section 3, chapter 56, Laws of 1909 and RCW 70.70.030;
(4) Section 4, chapter 56, Laws of 1909 and RCW 70.70.035; and
(5) Section 5, chapter 56, Laws of 1909 and RCW 70.70.040. [1979 c 99 § 52.]

43.131.171 State board of geographic names—Termination. The state board of geographic names and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1981, as provided in RCW 43.131.172. [1979 c 99 § 12.]

43.131.172 State board of geographic names—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1982:

(1) Section 1, chapter 178, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 43.126.010;
(2) Section 2, chapter 178, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess., section 1, chapter 26, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. and RCW 43.126.020;
(3) Section 3, chapter 178, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 43.126.030;
(4) Section 4, chapter 178, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 43.126.040;
(5) Section 5, chapter 178, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 43.126.050;
(6) Section 6, chapter 178, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 43.126.060;
(7) Section 7, chapter 178, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess., section 133, chapter 34, Laws of 1975-'76 2nd ex. sess. and RCW 43.126.070; and
(8) Section 8, chapter 178, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 43.126.080. [1979 c 99 § 54.]

43.131.175 Youth services corps act—Termination. The youth services corps act of 1977, chapter 50.48
RCW, shall be terminated on June 30, 1981, as provided in RCW 43.131.176. [1979 c 99 § 14.]

43.131.176 Youth services corps act—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1982:

1. Section 1, chapter 83, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 50.48.010;
2. Section 2, chapter 83, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 50.48.020;
3. Section 3, chapter 83, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 50.48.030;
4. Section 4, chapter 83, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 50.48.040;
5. Section 5, chapter 83, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 50.48.050;
6. Section 6, chapter 83, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 50.48.060;
7. Section 7, chapter 83, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 50.48.070;
8. Section 8, chapter 83, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 50.48.080;
9. Section 9, chapter 83, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 50.48.090;
10. Section 10, chapter 83, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 50.48.100; and

43.131.183 Board of registered sanitarians—Termination. The board of registered sanitarians and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1982, as provided in RCW 43.131.184. [1979 c 99 § 18.]

43.131.184 Board of registered sanitarians—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1982:

1. Section 1, chapter 200, Laws of 1959 and RCW 18.90.010;
2. Section 2, chapter 200, Laws of 1959, section 5, chapter 188, Laws of 1967, section 52, chapter 34, Laws of 1975—76 2nd ex. sess. and RCW 18.90.020;
3. Section 3, chapter 200, Laws of 1959 and RCW 18.90.030;
5. Section 5, chapter 200, Laws of 1959, section 81, chapter 30, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.90.050;
6. Section 6, chapter 200, Laws of 1959 and RCW 18.90.060;
7. Section 7, chapter 200, Laws of 1959 and RCW 18.90.070; and
8. Section 8, chapter 200, Laws of 1959 and RCW 18.90.900. [1979 c 99 § 60.]

43.131.187 Cemetery board—Termination. The cemetery board and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1987, as provided in RCW 43.131.188. [1981 c 334 § 1; 1979 c 99 § 20.]

43.131.188 Cemetery board—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1988:

1. Section 26, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.010;
2. Section 27, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.020;
3. Section 28, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.030;
4. Section 31, chapter 290, Laws of 1953, section 1, chapter 351, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 68.05.040;
5. Section 32, chapter 290, Laws of 1953, section 2, chapter 351, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 68.05.050;
6. Section 33, chapter 290, Laws of 1953, section 156, chapter 34, Laws of 1975—76 2nd ex. sess. and RCW 68.05.060;
7. Section 34, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.070;
8. Section 35, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.080;
9. Section 39, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.090;
10. Section 36, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.100;
11. Section 37, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.110;
12. Section 38, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.120;
13. Section 42, chapter 290, Laws of 1953, section 12, chapter 68, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 68.05.130;
14. Section 43, chapter 290, Laws of 1953, section 13, chapter 68, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 68.05.140;
15. Section 44, chapter 290, Laws of 1953, section 14, chapter 68, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 68.05.150;
16. Section 45, chapter 290, Laws of 1953, section 15, chapter 68, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 68.05.160;
17. Section 46, chapter 290, Laws of 1953, section 1, chapter 99, Laws of 1969 ex. sess. and RCW 68.05.170;
19. Section 41, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.190;
20. Section 47, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.200;
21. Section 48, chapter 290, Laws of 1953, section 2, chapter 99, Laws of 1969 ex. sess. and RCW 68.05.210;
22. Section 50, chapter 290, Laws of 1953, section 3, chapter 99, Laws of 1969 ex. sess. and RCW 68.05.220;
(23) Section 51, chapter 290, Laws of 1953, section 4, chapter 99, Laws of 1969 ex. sess., section 4, chapter 351, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 68.05.230;

(24) Section 52, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.240;

(25) Section 49, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.250;

(26) Section 5, chapter 99, Laws of 1969 ex. sess., section 17, chapter 68, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 68.05.255;

(27) Section 53, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.260;

(28) Section 29, chapter 290, Laws of 1953 and RCW 68.05.270; and

(29) Section 30, chapter 290, Laws of 1953, section 1, chapter 133, Laws of 1961 and RCW 68.05.280. [1981 c 334 § 2; 1979 c 99 § 62.]

43.131.189 Planning and community affairs agency—Termination. The planning and community affairs agency and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.190. [1979 c 99 § 21.]

43.131.190 Planning and community affairs agency—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:

(1) Section 1, chapter 74, Laws of 1967 and RCW 43.63A.010;

(2) Section 2, chapter 74, Laws of 1967 and RCW 43.63A.020;

(3) Section 3, chapter 74, Laws of 1967 and RCW 43.63A.030;

(4) Section 4, chapter 74, Laws of 1967, section 10, chapter 40, Laws of 1975 and RCW 43.63A.040;

(5) Section 5, chapter 74, Laws of 1967 and RCW 43.63A.050;

(6) Section 6, chapter 74, Laws of 1967 and RCW 43.63A.060;

(7) Section 7, chapter 74, Laws of 1967, section 28, chapter 151, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.63A.070;

(8) Section 8, chapter 74, Laws of 1967, section 63, chapter 75, Laws of 1977 and RCW 43.63A.080;

(9) Section 1, chapter 53, Laws of 1969 ex. sess., section 64, chapter 75, Laws of 1977 and RCW 43.63A.085;

(10) Section 9, chapter 74, Laws of 1967 and RCW 43.63A.090;

(11) Section 10, chapter 74, Laws of 1967 and RCW 43.63A.100;

(12) Section 11, chapter 74, Laws of 1967 and RCW 43.63A.110;

(13) Section 13, chapter 74, Laws of 1967 and RCW 43.63A.130;

(14) Section 14, chapter 74, Laws of 1967 and RCW 43.63A.140; and

(15) Section 16, chapter 74, Laws of 1967 and RCW 43.63A.900. [1979 c 99 § 63.]

43.131.191 Adult services advisory committee—Termination. The adult services advisory committee to the department of social and health services and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1981, as provided in RCW 43.131.192. [1979 c 99 § 22.]

43.131.192 Adult services advisory committee—Cessation of existence. The adult services advisory committee to the department of social and health services, as authorized under RCW 43.20A.360, as now existing or hereafter amended, shall cease to exist on June 30, 1982. [1979 c 99 § 64.]

43.131.193 Consumer advisory committee—Termination. The consumer advisory committee to the department of social and health services and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1981, as provided in RCW 43.131.193. [1979 c 99 § 23.]

43.131.194 Consumer advisory committee—Cessation of existence. The consumer advisory committee to the department of social and health services, as authorized under RCW 43.20A.360, as now existing or hereafter amended, shall cease to exist on June 30, 1982. [1979 c 99 § 65.]

43.131.195 State capitol historical association—Termination. The state capitol historical association and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.196. [1979 c 99 § 24.]

43.131.196 State capitol historical association—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:

(1) Section 1, chapter 44, Laws of 1941, section 1, chapter 62, Laws of 1965 ex. sess. and RCW 27.36.010;

(2) Section 2, chapter 44, Laws of 1941, section 2, chapter 62, Laws of 1965 ex. sess. and RCW 27.36.030;

(3) Section 4, chapter 44, Laws of 1941 and RCW 27.36.040;

(4) Section 5, chapter 44, Laws of 1941, section 3, chapter 62, Laws of 1965 ex. sess., section 16, chapter 75, Laws of 1977 and RCW 27.36.050;

(5) Section 4, chapter 62, Laws of 1965 ex. sess. and RCW 27.36.060;

(6) Section 5, chapter 62, Laws of 1965 ex. sess. and RCW 27.36.070;

(7) Section 2, chapter 30, Laws of 1899 and RCW 27.40.020; and


43.131.197 Eastern Washington historical society—Termination. The eastern Washington historical society and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.198. [1979 c 99 § 25.]

43.131.198 Eastern Washington historical society—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as
now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:


(2) Section 2, chapter 187, Laws of 1925 ex. sess., section 2, chapter 35, Laws of 1973 and RCW 27.32.020;

(3) Section 3, chapter 187, Laws of 1925 ex. sess. and RCW 27.32.030; and


43.131.199 Washington state historical society—Termination. The Washington state historical society and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.200. [1979 c 99 § 26.]

43.131.200 Washington state historical society—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:

(1) Section 1, chapter 177, Laws of 1903, section 14, chapter 75, Laws of 1977, section 2, chapter 81, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 27.28.010;

(2) Section 2, chapter 177, Laws of 1903 and RCW 27.28.020;

(3) Section 1, chapter 31, Laws of 1965 and RCW 27.28.021;

(4) Section 2, chapter 31, Laws of 1965 and RCW 27.28.022;

(5) Section 3, chapter 177, Laws of 1903 and RCW 27.28.030; and

(6) Section 1, chapter 64, Laws of 1915 and RCW 27.28.040. [1979 c 99 § 68.]

43.131.201 Washington archaeological research center—Termination. The Washington archaeological research center and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.202. [1979 c 99 § 27.]

43.131.202 Washington archaeological research center—Cessation of existence. The archaeological research center, authorized under chapter 39.34 RCW, as now existing or hereafter amended, shall cease to exist on June 30, 1984. [1979 c 99 § 69.]

43.131.203 Office of archaeology and historic preservation—Termination. The office of archaeology and historic preservation and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.204. [1979 c 99 § 28.]

43.131.204 Office of archaeology and historic preservation—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:

(1) Section 1, chapter 195, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.51A.010;

(2) Section 2, chapter 195, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.51A.020;

(3) Section 3, chapter 195, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.51A.030;

(4) Section 17, chapter 195, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.51A.040;

(5) Section 18, chapter 195, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.51A.050;

(6) Section 4, chapter 195, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.51A.060;

(7) Section 5, chapter 195, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.51A.070;

(8) Section 6, chapter 195, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.51A.080;

(9) Section 7, chapter 195, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.51A.090;

(10) Section 8, chapter 195, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.51A.100; and

(11) Section 9, chapter 195, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.51A.140. [1979 c 99 § 70.]

43.131.205 Economic assistance authority—Termination. The economic assistance authority under chapter 43.31A RCW shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.206. [1979 c 99 § 29.]

43.131.206 Economic assistance authority—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:

(1) Section 1, chapter 117, Laws of 1972 ex. sess. and RCW 43.31A.010;

(2) Section 2, chapter 117, Laws of 1972 ex. sess., section 111, chapter 34, Laws of 1975–76 2nd ex. sess. and RCW 43.31A.020;

(3) Section 3, chapter 117, Laws of 1972 ex. sess. and RCW 43.31A.030;

(4) Section 4, chapter 117, Laws of 1972 ex. sess. and RCW 43.31A.040;

(5) Section 5, chapter 117, Laws of 1972 ex. sess. and RCW 43.31A.050;

(6) Section 6, chapter 117, Laws of 1972 ex. sess. and RCW 43.31A.060;

(7) Section 7, chapter 117, Laws of 1972 ex. sess. and RCW 43.31A.070;

(8) Section 8, chapter 117, Laws of 1972 ex. sess. and RCW 43.31A.080;

(9) Section 9, chapter 117, Laws of 1972 ex. sess. and RCW 43.31A.090;

(10) Section 10, chapter 117, Laws of 1972 ex. sess. and RCW 43.31A.100;

(11) Section 11, chapter 117, Laws of 1972 ex. sess. and RCW 43.31A.110;

(12) Section 12, chapter 117, Laws of 1972 ex. sess. and RCW 43.31A.120;

(13) Section 13, chapter 117, Laws of 1972 ex. sess., section 1, chapter 296, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.31A.130;
The powers and duties of the state board of health shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.208. [1979 c 99 § 30.]

43.131.207 Washington state school directors association—Termination. The Washington state school directors association and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.208. [1979 c 99 § 30.]

43.131.208 Washington state school directors association—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:

(1) Section 28A.61.010, chapter 223, Laws of 1969 ex. sess. and RCW 28A.61.010;

(2) Section 28A.61.020, chapter 223, Laws of 1969 ex. sess. and RCW 28A.61.020;


(4) Section 28A.61.040, chapter 223, Laws of 1969 ex. sess. and RCW 28A.61.040;

(5) Section 28A.61.050, chapter 223, Laws of 1969 ex. sess., section 2, chapter 125, Laws of 1969 and RCW 28A.61.050; and


43.131.211 Municipal research council—Termination. The municipal research council under chapter 43.110 RCW and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.212. [1979 c 99 § 32.]

43.131.212 Municipal research council—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:

(1) Section 2, chapter 108, Laws of 1969, section 1, chapter 218, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess., section 129, chapter 34, Laws of 1975—76 2nd ex. sess. and RCW 43.110.010; and

(2) Section 82.44.160, chapter 15, Laws of 1961, section 1, chapter 115, Laws of 1961, section 1, chapter 108, Laws of 1969, section 7, chapter 54, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 82.44.160. [1979 c 99 § 74.]

43.131.213 State board of health—Termination. The powers and duties of the state board of health shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.214. [1979 c 99 § 33.]

43.131.214 State board of health—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:

(1) Section 36.62.020, chapter 4, Laws of 1963 and RCW 36.62.020;

(2) Section 43.20.030, chapter 8, Laws of 1965, section 11, chapter 18, Laws of 1970 ex. sess. and RCW 43.20.030;

(3) Section 43.20.050, chapter 8, Laws of 1965, section 9, chapter 102, Laws of 1967 ex. sess. and RCW 43.20.050;

(4) Section 43.20.100, chapter 8, Laws of 1965, section 44, chapter 75, Laws of 1977 and RCW 43.20.100;

(5) Section 43.20.140, chapter 8, Laws of 1965 and RCW 43.20.140;

(6) Section 11, chapter 102, Laws of 1967 ex. sess. and RCW 43.20.200;

(7) Section 1, chapter 197, Laws of 1957 and RCW 69.06.010;

(8) Section 2, chapter 197, Laws of 1957 and RCW 69.06.020;
(9) Section 5, chapter 197, Laws of 1957 and RCW 69.06.050;
(10) Section 16, chapter 190, Laws of 1939, section 1, chapter 30, Laws of 1961 and RCW 69.16.115;
(11) Section 17, chapter 190, Laws of 1939, section 2, chapter 30, Laws of 1961 and RCW 69.16.120;
(12) Section 16, chapter 112, Laws of 1939 and RCW 69.20.095;
(13) Section 17, chapter 112, Laws of 1939 and RCW 69.20.100;
(14) Section 3, chapter 144, Laws of 1955 and RCW 69.30.030;
(15) Section 5, chapter 144, Laws of 1955 and RCW 69.30.050;
(16) Section 6, chapter 144, Laws of 1955 and RCW 69.30.060;
(17) Section 12, chapter 102, Laws of 1967 ex. sess., section 1, chapter 25, Laws of 1969 ex. sess. and RCW 70.01.010;
(18) Section 16, chapter 51, Laws of 1967 ex. sess. and RCW 70.05.110;
(19) Section 4, chapter 114, Laws of 1919 and RCW 70.24.040;
(20) Section 8, chapter 114, Laws of 1919 and RCW 70.24.070;
(21) Section 6, chapter 54, Laws of 1967 and RCW 70.28.035;
(22) Section 3, chapter 267, Laws of 1955, section 9, chapter 189, Laws of 1971 ex. sess. and RCW 70.41.030;
(23) Section 1, chapter 231, Laws of 1969 ex. sess. and RCW 70.54.110;
(24) Section 6, chapter 177, Laws of 1959 and RCW 70.58.350;
(25) Section 5, chapter 82, Laws of 1967 and RCW 70.83.050; and
(26) Section 1, chapter 176, Laws of 1913, section 12, chapter 130, Laws of 1917, section 1, chapter 160, Laws of 1921, section 1, chapter 46, Laws of 1923, section 1, chapter 79, Laws of 1925 ex. sess., section 1, chapter 240, Laws of 1927 and RCW 85.08.020. [1979 c 99 § 75.]


43.131.216 Washington state commission on Asian-American affairs—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:
(1) Section 1, chapter 140, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 43.117.010;
(2) Section 2, chapter 140, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 43.117.020;
(3) Section 3, chapter 140, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 43.117.030;
(4) Section 4, chapter 140, Laws of 1974 ex. sess., section 131, chapter 34, Laws of 1975–76 2nd ex. sess. and RCW 43.117.040;
(5) Section 5, chapter 140, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 43.117.050;
(6) Section 6, chapter 140, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 43.117.060;
(7) Section 7, chapter 140, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 43.117.070;
(8) Section 8, chapter 140, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 43.117.080;
(9) Section 9, chapter 140, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 43.117.090;
(10) Section 10, chapter 140, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 43.117.100;
(11) Section 11, chapter 140, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 43.117.900; and
(12) Section 14, chapter 140, Laws of 1974 ex. sess., section 1, chapter 297, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.117.910. [1979 c 99 § 76.]
Regulation of cosmetology—Termination. The state regulation of cosmetology as prescribed in chapter 18.18 RCW shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.220. [1979 c 99 § 36.]

Regulation of cosmetology—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:

(1) Section 1, chapter 25, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 18.18.010;
(2) Section 8, chapter 215, Laws of 1937, section 17, chapter 148, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.18.020;
(3) Section 1, chapter 215, Laws of 1937, section 2, chapter 3, Laws of 1965 ex. sess., section 18, chapter 148, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.18.030;
(7) Section 4, chapter 180, Laws of 1951, section 5, chapter 52, Laws of 1957, section 4, chapter 3, Laws of 1965 ex. sess. and RCW 18.18.070;
(8) Section 9, chapter 215, Laws of 1937, section 5, chapter 3, Laws of 1965 ex. sess. and RCW 18.18.080;
(11) Section 1, chapter 168, Laws of 1953 and RCW 18.18.102;
(13) Section 3, chapter 168, Laws of 1953 and RCW 18.18.106;
(14) Section 4, chapter 168, Laws of 1953 and RCW 18.18.108;
(17) Section 5, chapter 313, Laws of 1955 and RCW 18.18.130;
(19) Section 6, chapter 52, Laws of 1957 and RCW 18.18.150;
(20) Section 7, chapter 52, Laws of 1957, section 6, chapter 324, Laws of 1959 and RCW 18.18.160;
(21) Section 8, chapter 52, Laws of 1957, section 7, chapter 324, Laws of 1959 and RCW 18.18.170;
(22) Section 6, chapter 215, Laws of 1937 and RCW 18.18.180;
(24) Section 4, chapter 215, Laws of 1937 and RCW 18.18.200;
(30) Section 12, chapter 52, Laws of 1957, section 30, chapter 148, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.18.270;
(31) Section 16, chapter 3, Laws of 1965 ex. sess. and RCW 18.18.290;
(32) Section 20, chapter 148, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.18.300;
(33) Section 19, chapter 215, Laws of 1937 and RCW 18.18.900; and
(34) Section 20, chapter 215, Laws of 1937 and RCW 18.18.910. [1979 c 99 § 78.]

State advisory committee—Termination. The state advisory committee to the department of social and health services and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.222. [1979 c 99 § 37.]

State advisory committee—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:

(1) Section 13, chapter 189, Laws of 1971 ex. sess. and RCW 43.20A.370;
(2) Section 14, chapter 189, Laws of 1971 ex. sess. and RCW 43.20A.375; and
(3) Section 15, chapter 189, Laws of 1971 ex. sess., section 99, chapter 34, Laws of 1975-’76 2nd ex. sess. and RCW 43.20A.380. [1979 c 99 § 79.]

43.131.223 Regulation of barbering and men's hairstyling—Termination. The state regulation of barbering and men's hairstyling as prescribed in chapter 18.15 RCW shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.224. [1979 c 99 § 38.]

43.131.224 Regulation of barbering and men's hairstyling—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:

(1) Section 1, chapter 75, Laws of 1923, section 1, chapter 211, Laws of 1927, section 1, chapter 52, Laws of 1957, section 1, chapter 148, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.15.010;
(2) Section 2, chapter 75, Laws of 1923, section 1, chapter 209, Laws of 1929, section 1, chapter 199, Laws of 1937, section 1, chapter 51, Laws of 1949, section 1, chapter 16, Laws of 1951, section 2, chapter 223, Laws of 1967 and RCW 18.15.020;
(4) Section 3, chapter 148, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.15.045;
(6) Section 7, chapter 101, Laws of 1957 and RCW 18.15.051;
(7) Section 8, chapter 101, Laws of 1957, section 5, chapter 223, Laws of 1967 and RCW 18.15.052;
(8) Section 9, chapter 101, Laws of 1957, section 6, chapter 223, Laws of 1967 and RCW 18.15.053;
(9) Section 10, chapter 101, Laws of 1957 and RCW 18.15.054;
(10) Section 11, chapter 101, Laws of 1957, section 1, chapter 188, Laws of 1967, section 28, chapter 34, Laws of 1975-’76 2nd ex. sess. and RCW 18.15.055;
(11) Section 12, chapter 101, Laws of 1957, section 8, chapter 223, Laws of 1967 and RCW 18.15.056;
(14) Section 12, chapter 75, Laws of 1923, section 9, chapter 211, Laws of 1927, section 11, chapter 223, Laws of 1967 and RCW 18.15.070;
(17) Section 2, chapter 84, Laws of 1959, section 14, chapter 223, Laws of 1967, section 8, chapter 30, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.15.095;
(21) Section 15, chapter 75, Laws of 1923, section 17, chapter 223, Laws of 1967 and RCW 18.15.120;
(22) Section 13, chapter 101, Laws of 1957, section 7, chapter 84, Laws of 1959, section 18, chapter 223, Laws of 1967, section 11, chapter 30, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.15.125;
(23) Section 4, chapter 101, Laws of 1957, section 19, chapter 223, Laws of 1967 and RCW 18.15.130;
(24) Section 5, chapter 101, Laws of 1957, section 20, chapter 223, Laws of 1967, section 29, chapter 34, Laws of 1975-’76 2nd ex. sess. and RCW 18.15.140;
(25) Section 6, chapter 101, Laws of 1957, section 21, chapter 223, Laws of 1967 and RCW 18.15.150;
(26) Section 17, chapter 75, Laws of 1923, section 12, chapter 211, Laws of 1927, section 8, chapter 209, Laws of 1929, section 22, chapter 223, Laws of 1967 and RCW 18.15.160;
(27) Section 10, chapter 148, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.15.200;
(28) Section 11, chapter 148, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.15.210;
(29) Section 12, chapter 148, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess., section 12, chapter 30, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.15.220;
(30) Section 13, chapter 148, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.15.230;

[Title 43 RCW—p 347]
(31) Section 14, chapter 148, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.15.240;
(32) Section 15, chapter 148, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.15.250; and
(33) Section 19, chapter 75, Laws of 1923 and RCW 18.15.900. [1979 c 99 § 80.]

43.131.225 Washington state commission for the blind—Termination. The Washington state commission for the blind and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.226. [1979 c 99 § 39.]

43.131.226 Washington state commission for the blind—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:
(1) Section 74.16.030, chapter 26, Laws of 1959, section 1, chapter 128, Laws of 1965, section 1, chapter 78, Laws of 1967, section 9, chapter 169, Laws of 1971 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.030;
(2) Section 74.16.040, chapter 26, Laws of 1959 and RCW 74.16.040;
(3) Section 74.16.170, chapter 26, Laws of 1959, section 16, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.170;
(4) Section 1, chapter 59, Laws of 1967, section 17, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.181;
(5) Section 2, chapter 59, Laws of 1967, section 18, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.183;
(6) Section 74.16.190, chapter 26, Laws of 1959, section 19, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.190;
(7) Section 74.16.300, chapter 26, Laws of 1959, section 20, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.300;
(8) Section 1, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.400;
(9) Section 2, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.410;
(10) Section 3, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.420;
(11) Section 4, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.430;
(12) Section 5, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.440;
(13) Section 6, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.450;
(14) Section 7, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.460;
(15) Section 8, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.470;
(16) Section 9, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.480;
(17) Section 10, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.490;
(18) Section 11, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.500;
(19) Section 12, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.510;
(20) Section 13, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.520;
(21) Section 14, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.530;
(22) Section 24, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.16.540;
(23) Section 1, chapter 251, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess., section 21, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.17.010;
(24) Section 2, chapter 251, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess., section 22, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.17.020;
(25) Section 3, chapter 251, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. and RCW 74.17.030; and
(26) Section 4, chapter 251, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess., section 23, chapter 40, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 74.17.040. [1979 c 99 § 81.]

43.131.227 State veterans affairs advisory committee—Termination. The state veterans affairs advisory committee and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.228. [1979 c 99 § 40.]

43.131.228 State veterans affairs advisory committee—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:
(1) Section 14, chapter 115, Laws of 1975–76 2nd ex. sess., section 1, chapter 285, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.60A.080; and
(2) Section 2, chapter 285, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 43.60A.081. [1979 c 99 § 82.]

43.131.229 Automotive policy board—Termination. The department of general administration automotive policy board and its powers and duties shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.230. [1979 c 99 § 41.]

43.131.230 Automotive policy board—Repeal. Section 6, chapter 167, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. and RCW 43.19.580, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984. [1979 c 99 § 83.]

43.131.231 Contractor registration program—Termination. The department of labor and industries contractor registration program under chapter 18.27 RCW shall be terminated on June 30, 1983, as provided in RCW 43.131.232. [1979 c 99 § 42.]

43.131.232 Contractor registration program—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1984:
(1) Section 1, chapter 77, Laws of 1963, section 5, chapter 126, Laws of 1967, section 1, chapter 118, Laws of 1972 ex. sess., section 1, chapter 153, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.27.010;
(2) Section 2, chapter 77, Laws of 1963, section 2, chapter 153, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.27.020;
(3) Section 3, chapter 77, Laws of 1963, section 3, chapter 153, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.27.030;
(5) Section 5, chapter 77, Laws of 1963 and RCW 18.27.050;
(6) Section 6, chapter 77, Laws of 1963, section 1, chapter 61, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 18.27.060;
(8) Section 8, chapter 77, Laws of 1963, section 3, chapter 118, Laws of 1972 ex. sess. and RCW 18.27.080;
(9) Section 6, chapter 126, Laws of 1967 and RCW 18.27.085;
(10) Section 2, chapter 25, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 18.27.090;
(11) Section 10, chapter 77, Laws of 1963 and RCW 18.27.100;
(12) Section 4, chapter 126, Laws of 1967 and RCW 18.27.110;
(13) Section 3, chapter 70, Laws of 1967 and RCW 39.06.010;
(14) Section 5, chapter 118, Laws of 1972 ex. sess., section 7, chapter 153, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.27.120;
(15) Section 4, chapter 118, Laws of 1972 ex. sess. and RCW 18.27.130;
(16) Section 2, chapter 161, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 18.27.140; and
(17) Section 11, chapter 77, Laws of 1963 and RCW 18.27.900. [1979 c 99 § 84.]

43.131.233 State voting machine committee—Termination. The state voting machine committee under RCW 43.17.070(3) shall be terminated on June 30, 1981, as provided in RCW 43.131.234. [1979 c 99 § 43.]

43.131.234 State voting machine committee—Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts, as now existing or hereafter amended, are each repealed, effective June 30, 1982:
(1) Section 29.33.030, chapter 9, Laws of 1965 and RCW 29.33.030;
(2) Section 29.33.040, chapter 9, Laws of 1965, section 13, chapter 109, Laws of 1967 ex. sess. and RCW 29.33.040;
(3) Section 29.33.050, chapter 9, Laws of 1965, section 14, chapter 109, Laws of 1967 ex. sess. and RCW 29.33.050;

(4) Section 29.33.060, chapter 9, Laws of 1965, section 15, chapter 109, Laws of 1967 ex. sess. and RCW 29.33.060;
(5) Section 29.33.070, chapter 9, Laws of 1965, section 16, chapter 109, Laws of 1967 ex. sess. and RCW 29.33.070;
(6) Section 29.33.080, chapter 9, Laws of 1965, section 17, chapter 109, Laws of 1967 ex. sess. and RCW 29.33.080;
(7) Section 29.33.090, chapter 9, Laws of 1965 and RCW 29.33.090;
(8) Section 29.33.100, chapter 9, Laws of 1965, section 20, chapter 109, Laws of 1967 ex. sess. and RCW 29.33.100;
(9) Section 18, chapter 109, Laws of 1967 ex. sess., section 1, chapter 6, Laws of 1971 ex. sess., section 66, chapter 361, Laws of 1977 ex. sess. and RCW 29.34- .080; and
(10) Section 19, chapter 109, Laws of 1967 ex. sess. and RCW 29.34.090. [1979 c 99 § 85.]

43.131.240 Washington State Public Broadcasting Commission—Termination—Limitation. The Washington State Public Broadcasting Commission and its powers and duties shall terminate on June 30, 1983, and shall be subject to all of the processes provided in RCW 43.131.010 through 43.131.110 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1980 c 123 § 14.]

Washington State Public Broadcasting Commission: Chapter 28A.91 RCW.

43.131.900 Expiration of 1977 ex.s. c 289—Exception. Except for *sections 14, 15, and 17 of this 1977 amendatory act, **this 1977 amendatory act shall expire on June 30, 1984, unless extended by law for an additional fixed period of time. [1979 c 22 § 3; 1977 ex.s. c 289 § 16.]

Reviser's note: *(1) *sections 14, 15, and 17 of this 1977 amendatory act consist of RCW 43.131.140 (section 14), the 1977 amendment to RCW 43.06.010 (section 15), and section 17 (uncodified) which is a repealer.
**(2) **this 1977 amendatory act consists of RCW 43.131.010, 43. 131.020, 43.131.030, 43.131.040, 43.131.050, 43.131.060, 43.131.070, 43.131.080, 43.131.090, 43.131.100, 43.131.110, 43.131.120, 43.131-.130, 43.131.140, and 43.131.900; the 1977 amendment to RCW 43-.06.010; the repeal of 69 sections of the Revised Code of Washington; a severability clause; and an emergency clause.

43.131.910 Severability—1979 c 99. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1979 c 99 § 90.]
43.132.030 Designation of planning and community affairs agency to prepare fiscal notes—Cooperation of state agencies, legislative staffs and local government associations.

43.132.040 Fiscal notes—Transmission of copies to designated recipients.

43.132.050 Fiscal notes—Transmission of copies upon request.

43.132.055 Fiscal notes—Expenditures by local government—Fiscal responsibility.

43.132.060 Legislative action upon or validity of measures not affected.
Tax Revenue Limitations

43.135.010 Findings—Intent. The people of the state of Washington hereby find and declare:

(1) The continuing increases in our state tax burden and the corresponding growth of state government is contrary to the interest of the people of the state of Washington.

(2) It is necessary to limit the rate of growth of state government while assuring adequate funding of essential services, including basic education as defined by the legislature.

(3) It is therefore the intent of this chapter to:
(a) Establish a limit which will assure that the growth rate of state tax revenue does not exceed the growth rate of state personal income;
(b) Assure that local governments are provided funds adequate to render those services deemed essential by their citizens;
(c) Assure that the state does not impose, on any taxing district, responsibility for new programs or increased levels of service under existing programs unless the costs thereof are paid by the state;
(d) Provide for adjustment of the limit when costs of a program are transferred between the state and another political entity; and
(e) Establish a procedure for exceeding this limit in emergency situations. [1980 c 1 § 1 (Initiative Measure No. 62, approved November 6, 1979).]

43.135.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter, the following terms have the meanings indicated unless otherwise required.

(1) "State tax revenue" means all state moneys received in the treasury from every source except those revenues excluded for the term "general state revenues" by Article VIII, section (1)(c) of the state Constitution other than the state property tax levied for the support of the common schools under RCW 84.52.065, as now or hereafter amended.

(2) "State personal income" means the dollar amount published as total personal income of persons of the state for the calendar year by the United States Department of Commerce or its successor agency.

(3) "State tax revenue limit" or "limit" means the state tax revenue limit created by this chapter.

(4) "Taxing district" means those districts included within the term "taxing district" under RCW 84.04.120, as now or hereafter amended.

(5) "State personal income ratio" for any calendar year means the quotient formed by dividing (a) state personal income for the calendar year under consideration by (b) the state personal income for the immediately preceding calendar year. [1980 c 1 § 2 (Initiative Measure No. 62, approved November 6, 1979).]

43.135.030 State tax revenue limit. (1) The state tax revenue limit for any fiscal year shall be the previous fiscal year's state tax revenue multiplied by the average state personal income ratio for the three calendar years immediately preceding the beginning of the fiscal year for which the limit is being computed.

(2) For purposes of computing the state tax revenue limit for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980, the phrase "the previous fiscal year's state tax revenue limit" means the state tax revenue collected in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1978, multiplied by the average state personal income ratio for the calendar years 1976, 1977, and 1978. [1980 c 1 § 3 (Initiative Measure No. 62, approved November 6, 1979).]

43.135.040 Taxes, fees, charges to be set—Estimated revenue to be within revenue limit. Except as provided in RCW 43.135.050, taxes, fees, and charges on persons, property, and activities shall be imposed, levied, or set by the legislature in such a manner that the estimated state tax revenue for each fiscal year of the next biennium will not exceed the state tax revenue limit for that fiscal year: PROVIDED, The legislature may at any time adjust such taxes, fees, and charges for the second fiscal year of the biennium. [1980 c 1 § 4 (Initiative Measure No. 62, approved November 6, 1979).]

43.135.050 When revenue limit may be exceeded—Conditions. (1) The state tax revenue limit for any fiscal year may be exceeded in order to meet an emergency as declared by the legislature by two-thirds vote of each house. The legislature, by two-thirds vote of each house, shall set forth the circumstances constituting the emergency and the amount of state tax revenue in excess of the applicable state tax revenue limit necessary to meet the emergency.

(2) Any amount of state tax revenue authorized by subsection (1) of this section in excess of the state tax revenue limit shall be authorized only for the fiscal year in which the vote is taken and/or the next succeeding fiscal year, as directed by the legislature.

(3) Except where the emergency results from a court order, the amount of state tax revenue authorized under

(1981 Ed.)
section (1) of this section in excess of the limit shall not be used in the revenue base used to compute the state tax revenue limit for subsequent years. [1980 c 1 § 5 (Initiative Measure No. 62, approved November 6, 1979).]

43.135.060 Prohibition of new or extended programs without reimbursement—Prohibition on decreasing proportion of state tax revenue consisting of appropriations to taxing districts—Transfer of programs—Determination of costs. (1) The legislature shall not impose responsibility for new programs or increased levels of service under existing programs on any taxing district unless the districts are reimbursed for the costs thereof by the state.

(2) That proportion of state tax revenue which consists of direct state appropriations to taxing districts taken as a group shall not be decreased below that proportion appropriated in the two biennium immediately preceding January 1, 1980: Provided, This proportion shall be decreased in any fiscal year only if: (a) The legislature decreases the state tax revenue limit for that fiscal year by an amount equal to the dollar amount of any decrease in direct state appropriations to taxing districts taken as a whole; or (b) the state tax revenue limit has been increased under RCW 43.135.050(3) or 43.135.060(3) and the decrease of the proportion is commensurate with the increase in the state tax revenue limit.

(3) If by order of any court, or legislative enactment, the costs of federal or taxing district program are transferred to or from the state, the otherwise applicable state tax revenue limit shall be increased or decreased, as the case may be, by the dollar amount of the costs of the program.

(4) The legislature, in consultation with the office of financial management or its successor agency, shall determine the costs of any new programs or increased levels of service under existing programs imposed on any taxing district transferred to or from the state. [1980 c 1 § 6 (Initiative Measure No. 62, approved November 6, 1979).]

43.135.070 Priority of principal and interest on state indebtedness—Revenue collected in excess of limit. The legislature shall, prior to any other appropriation, provide for the payment of the principal and interest of the indebtedness of the state. State tax revenue collected in any fiscal year in excess of the state tax revenue limit for that fiscal year shall be included as part of the state tax revenue for the succeeding fiscal year. [1980 c 1 § 7 (Initiative Measure No. 62, approved November 6, 1979).]

43.135.900 Severability—1980 c 1. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1980 c 1 § 8 (Initiative Measure No. 62, approved November 6, 1979).]

43.135.901 Effective date—Applicability—1980 c 1. This act shall take effect on January 1, 1980: Provided, That the first fiscal year for which the state tax revenue limit shall be in effect is the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 1980. [1980 c 1 § 9 (Initiative Measure No. 62, approved November 6, 1979).]

Chapter 43.140

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY

Sections
43.140.010 Purpose.
43.140.020 Definitions.
43.140.030 Geothermal account—Deposit of revenues.
43.140.040 Geothermal account—Limitations on distributions.
43.140.050 Distribution of funds to county of origin.
43.140.060 Appropriation for exploration and assessment of geothermal energy—Reimbursement.
43.140.900 Termination of chapter.

43.140.010 Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to provide for the allocation of revenues distributed to the state under section 35 of the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920, as amended (30 U.S.C. Sec. 191), with respect to activities of the United States bureau of land management undertaken pursuant to the Geothermal Steam Act of 1970 (30 U.S.C. Sec. 1001 et seq.) in order to accomplish the following general objectives:

(1) Reduction of dependence on nonrenewable energy and stimulation of the state's economy through development of geothermal energy.

(2) Mitigation of the social, economic, and environmental impacts of geothermal development.

(3) Financial assistance to counties to offset the costs of providing public services and facilities necessitated by the development of geothermal resources within their jurisdictions.

(4) Maintenance of the productivity of renewable resources through the investment of proceeds from these resources. [1981 c 158 § 1.]

43.140.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
(1) "County of origin" means any county in which the United States bureau of land management has leased lands for geothermal development.

(2) "Geothermal energy" means the natural heat of the earth and the medium by which this heat is extracted from the earth, including liquids or gases, as well as any minerals contained in any natural or injected fluids, brines, and associated gas but excluding oil, hydrocarbon gas, and other hydrocarbon substances. [1981 c 158 § 2.]

43.140.030 Geothermal account—Deposit of revenues. There is created the geothermal account in the general fund of the state treasury. All expenditures from this account are subject to appropriation and chapter 43.88 RCW.

All revenues received by the state treasurer under section 35 of the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920, as amended (30 U.S.C. Sec. 191), with respect to activities

[Title 43 RCW—p 352] (1981 Ed.)
of the United States bureau of land management undertaken pursuant to the Geothermal Steam Act of 1970 (30 U.S.C. Sec. 1001 et. seq.) shall be deposited in the geothermal account of the general fund immediately upon receipt. [1981 c 158 § 3.]

43.140.040 Geothermal account—Limitations on distributions. Distribution of funds from the geothermal account of the general fund shall be subject to the following limitations:

(1) Thirty percent to the department of natural resources for geothermal exploration and assessment;

(2) Thirty percent to the Washington state energy office or its statutory successor for the purpose of encouraging the development of geothermal energy; and

(3) Forty percent to the county of origin for mitigating impacts caused by geothermal energy exploration, assessment, and development. [1981 c 158 § 4.]

43.140.050 Distribution of funds to county of origin. The state treasurer shall be responsible for distribution of funds to the county of origin. Each county's share of rentals and royalties from a lease including lands in more than one county shall be computed on the basis of the ratio that the acreage within each county has to the total acreage in the lease. The Washington state energy office or its statutory successor shall obtain the necessary information to make the distribution of funds on such a basis. [1981 c 158 § 5.]

43.140.060 Appropriation for exploration and assessment of geothermal energy—Reimbursement. The legislature hereby appropriates one hundred forty-eight thousand dollars from the general fund of the state treasury to the department of natural resources for the purpose of exploration and assessment of geothermal energy within the state of Washington. The department of natural resources shall reimburse the general fund from its share of the revenues credited to the geothermal account up to one hundred forty-eight thousand dollars. Geothermal Steam Act revenues credited to the department's share of the geothermal account in excess of one hundred forty-eight thousand dollars shall be expended by the department of natural resources for the purpose of exploration and assessment of geothermal energy within the state of Washington. [1981 c 158 § 7.]

43.140.900 Termination of chapter. This chapter shall terminate on June 30, 1991. [1981 c 158 § 8.]

Chapter 43.145

NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT

Sections
43.145.010 Compact.
43.145.020 Requirements of Washington representative to Northwest low-level waste compact committee.

Radioactive Waste Storage and Transportation Act of 1980: Chapter 70.99 RCW.

43.145.010 Compact. The Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management is hereby enacted into law and entered into by the state of Washington as a party, and is in full force and effect between the state and other states joining the compact in accordance with the terms of the compact.

NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT

ARTICLE I—Policy and Purpose

The party states recognize that low-level radioactive wastes are generated by essential activities and services that benefit the citizens of the states. It is further recognized that the protection of the health and safety of the citizens of the party states and the most economical management of low-level radioactive wastes can be accomplished through cooperation of the states in minimizing the amount of handling and transportation required to dispose of such wastes and through the cooperation of the states in providing facilities that serve the region. It is the policy of the party states to undertake the necessary cooperation to protect the health and safety of the citizens of the party states and to provide for the most economical management of low-level radioactive wastes on a continuing basis. It is the purpose of this compact to provide the means for such a cooperative effort among the party states so that the protection of the citizens of the states and the maintenance of the viability of the states' economies will be enhanced while sharing the responsibilities of radioactive low-level waste management.

ARTICLE II—Definitions

As used in this compact:

(1) "Facility" means any site, location, structure, or property used or to be used for the storage, treatment, or disposal of low-level waste, excluding federal waste facilities;

(2) "Low-level waste" means waste material which contains radioactive nuclides emitting primarily beta or gamma radiation, or both, in concentrations or quantities which exceed applicable federal or state standards for unrestricted release. Low-level waste does not include waste containing more than ten nanocuries of transuranic contaminants per gram of material, nor spent reactor fuel, nor material classified as either high-level waste or waste which is unsuited for disposal by near-surface burial under any applicable federal regulations;

(3) "Generator" means any person, partnership, association, corporation, or any other entity whatsoever which, as a part of its activities, produces low-level radioactive waste;

(4) "Host state" means a state in which a facility is located.

(1981 Ed.)
ARTICLE III—Regulatory Practices

Each party state hereby agrees to adopt practices which will require low-level waste shipments originating within its borders and destined for a facility within another party state to conform to the applicable packaging and transportation requirements and regulations of the host state. Such practices shall include:

1. Maintaining an inventory of all generators within the state that have shipped or expect to ship low-level waste to facilities in another party state;
2. Periodic unannounced inspection of the premises of such generators and the waste management activities thereon;
3. Authorization of the containers in which such waste may be shipped, and a requirement that generators use only that type of container authorized by the state;
4. Assurance that inspections of the carriers which transport such waste are conducted by proper authorities, and appropriate enforcement action taken for violations;
5. After receiving notification from a host state that a generator within the party state is in violation of applicable packaging or transportation standards, the party state will take appropriate action to assure that such violations do not recur. Such action may include inspection of every individual low-level waste shipment by that generator.

Each party state may impose fees upon generators and shippers to recover the cost of the inspections and other practices under this Article. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to limit any party state’s authority to impose additional or more stringent standards on generators or carriers than those required under this Article.

ARTICLE IV—Regional Facilities

Section 1. Facilities located in any party state, other than facilities established or maintained by individual low-level waste generators for the management of their own low-level waste, shall accept low-level waste generated in any party state if such waste has been packaged and transported according to applicable laws and regulations.

Section 2. No facility located in any party state may accept low-level waste generated outside of the region comprised of the party states, except as provided in Article V.

Section 3. Until such time as Section 2 takes effect as provided in Article VI, facilities located in any party state may accept low-level waste generated outside of any of the party states only if such waste is accompanied by a certificate of compliance issued by an official of the state in which such waste shipment originated. Such certificate shall be in such form as may be required by the host state, and shall contain at least the following:

1. The generator’s name and address;
2. A description of the contents of the low-level waste container;
3. A statement that the low-level waste being shipped has been inspected by the official who issued the certificate or by his agent or by a representative of the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and found to have been packaged in compliance with applicable federal regulations and such additional requirements as may be imposed by the host state;
4. A binding agreement by the state of origin to reimburse any party state for any liability or expense incurred as a result of an accidental release of such waste during shipment or after such waste reaches the facility.

Section 4. Each party state shall cooperate with the other party states in determining the appropriate site of any facility that might be required within the region comprised of the party states, in order to maximize public health and safety while minimizing the use of any one party state as the host of such facilities on a permanent basis. Each party state further agrees that decisions regarding low-level waste management facilities in their region will be reached through a good faith process which takes into account the burdens borne by each of the party states as well as the benefits each has received.

Section 5. The party states recognize that the issue of hazardous chemical waste management is similar in many respects to that of low-level waste management. Therefore, in consideration of the state of Washington allowing access to its low-level waste disposal facility by generators in other party states, party states such as Oregon and Idaho which host hazardous chemical waste disposal facilities will allow access to such facilities by generators within other party states. Nothing in this compact may be construed to prevent any party state from limiting the nature and type of hazardous chemical or low-level wastes to be accepted at facilities within its borders or from ordering the closure or [of] such facilities, so long as such action by a host state is applied equally to all generators within the region composed of the party states.

Section 6. Any host state may establish a schedule of fees and requirements related to its facility, to assure that closure, perpetual care, and maintenance and contingency requirements are met, including adequate bonding.

ARTICLE V—Northwest Low-Level Waste Compact Committee

The governor of each party state shall designate one official of that state as the person responsible for administration of this compact. The officials so designated shall together comprise the Northwest low-level waste compact committee. The committee shall meet as required to consider matters arising under this compact. The parties shall inform the committee of existing regulations concerning low-level waste management in their states, and shall afford all parties a reasonable opportunity to review and comment upon any proposed modifications in such regulations. Notwithstanding any provision of Article IV to the contrary, the committee may enter into arrangements with states, provinces, individual generators, or regional compact entities outside the region comprised of the party states for access to facilities on such terms and conditions as the committee may deem appropriate. However, it shall require a two-
thirds vote of all such members, including the affirmative vote of the member of any party state in which a facility affected by such arrangement is located, for the committee to enter into such arrangement.

ARTICLE VI—Eligible Parties and Effective Date

Section 1. Each of the following states is eligible to become a party to this compact: Alaska, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. As to any eligible party, this compact shall become effective upon enactment into law by that party, but it shall not become initially effective until enacted into law by two states. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing its approval.

Section 2. After the compact has initially taken effect pursuant to Section 1, any eligible party state may become a party to this compact by the execution of an executive order by the governor of the state. Any state which becomes a party in this manner shall cease to be a party upon the final adjournment of the next general or regular session of its legislature or July 1, 1983, whichever occurs first, unless the compact has by then been enacted as a statute by that state.

Section 3. Section 2 of Article IV of this compact shall take effect on July 1, 1983, if consent is given by Congress. As provided in Public Law 96–573, Congress may withdraw its consent to the compact after every five-year period.

ARTICLE VII—Severability

If any provision of this compact, or its application to any person or circumstance, is held to be invalid, all other provisions of this compact, and the application of all of its provisions to all other persons and circumstances, shall remain valid; and to this end the provisions of this compact are severable. [1981 c 124 § 1.]

43.145.020 Requirements of Washington representative to Northwest low-level waste compact committee. The person designated as the Washington representative to the committee as specified in Article V shall adhere to all provisions of the low-level radioactive waste compact. In considering special conditions or arrangements for access to the state’s facilities from wastes generated outside of the region, the committee member shall ensure at a minimum, that the provisions of Article IV, Section 3 are complied with. The Washington representative shall approve access of such wastes to the state’s facility only if there is no other feasible alternative available. [1981 c 124 § 2.]

Chapter 43.198
CONSTRUCTION

Sections

43.198.010 Continuation of existing law.
43.198.020 Title, chapter, section headings not part of law.
43.198.030 Invalidity of part of title not to affect remainder.
43.198.040 Repeals and saving.
43.198.050 Emergency—1965 c 8.

(1981 Ed.)

43.198.010 Continuation of existing law. The provisions of this title insofar as they are substantially the same as statutory provisions repealed by this chapter, and relating to the same subject matter, shall be construed as restatements and continuations, and not as new enactments. Nothing in this 1965 reenactment of this title shall be construed as authorizing any new bond issues or new or additional appropriations of moneys but the bond issue authorizations herein contained shall be construed only as continuations of bond issues authorized by prior laws herein repealed and reenacted, and the appropriations of moneys herein contained are continued herein for historical purposes only and this act shall not be construed as a reappropriation thereof and no appropriation contained herein shall be deemed to be extended or revived hereby and such appropriation shall lapse or shall have lapsed in accordance with the original enactment. [1965 c 8 § 43.198.010.]

43.198.020 Title, chapter, section headings not part of law. Title headings, chapter headings, and section or subsection headings, as used in this title do not constitute any part of the law. [1965 c 8 § 43.198.020.]

43.198.030 Invalidity of part of title not to affect remainder. If any provision of this title, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the title, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1965 c 8 § 43.198.030.]

43.198.040 Repeals and saving. The following acts or parts of acts are hereby repealed:

(1) Sections 1 through 18, pages 409–412, Laws of 1854;
(2) Sections 1 through 9, pages 413, 414, Laws of 1854;
(3) Sections 1 through 20, pages 45–51, Laws of 1863–1864;
(4) Sections 1 through 12, pages 51–54, Laws of 1863–1864;
(5) Sections 1 through 3, page 37, Laws of 1864–1865;
(6) Sections 1 and 2 of "An Act Relating to territorial warrants", page 408, Laws of 1869;
(7) Sections 1 through 12, pages 76–79, Laws of 1871;
(8) Sections 1 through 9, pages 96–98, Laws of 1871;
(9) Sections 1 through 4, pages 128–129, Laws of 1879;
(10) Sections 2367, 2566 through 2587, Code of 1881;
(11) Sections 1 through 3, page 61, Laws of 1883;
(12) Sections 1 through 13, pages 133–136, Laws of 1885–1886;
(13) Sections 1 through 9, chapter 7, Laws of 1887–1888;
(14) Sections 1 through 4, chapter 129, Laws of 1887–1888;
(15) Sections 1 through 7, chapter 20, pages 627–629, Laws of 1889–1890;
(16) Sections 1, 2, 10, 11, and 12, chapter 20, pages 629–634, Laws of 1889–1890;
(17) Sections 1 through 25, chapter 20, pages 634–641, Laws of 1889–1890;
(18) Sections 1 through 13, chapter 20, pages 642–645, Laws of 1889–1890;
(19) Sections 1 through 7, chapter 20, pages 645–647, Laws of 1889–1890;
(20) Sections 1 through 12, chapter 20, pages 647–651, Laws of 1889–1890;
(21) Section 2, chapter 55, Laws of 1891;
(22) Section 1, chapter 82, Laws of 1891;
(23) Sections 2 through 7, 9 through 15, chapter 98, Laws of 1891;
(24) Chapter 138, Laws of 1891;
(25) Chapter 101, Laws of 1893;
(26) Chapter 85, Laws of 1895;
(27) Chapter 98, Laws of 1895;
(28) Chapter 141, Laws of 1895;
(29) Chapter 29, Laws of 1897;
(30) Chapter 44, Laws of 1899;
(31) Sections 1 through 5, 7 and 8, chapter 74, Laws of 1901;
(32) Section 4, chapter 81, Laws of 1901;
(33) Section 1, chapter 116, Laws of 1901;
(34) Chapter 165, Laws of 1901;
(35) Chapter 179, Laws of 1901;
(36) Chapter 75, Laws of 1903;
(37) Chapter 95, Laws of 1903;
(38) Chapter 107, Laws of 1903;
(39) Chapter 157, Laws of 1903;
(40) Chapter 43, Laws of 1905;
(41) Chapter 59, Laws of 1905;
(42) Chapter 99, Laws of 1905;
(43) Chapter 168, Laws of 1905;
(44) Chapter 8, Laws of 1907;
(45) Chapter 12, Laws of 1907;
(46) Chapter 37, Laws of 1907;
(47) Sections 1, 17, and 20, chapter 83, Laws of 1907;
(48) Chapter 94, Laws of 1907;
(49) Chapter 96, Laws of 1907;
(50) Section 1, chapter 168, Laws of 1907;
(51) Chapter 174, Laws of 1907;
(52) Sections 14 through 19, chapter 29, Laws of 1909;
(53) Chapter 43, Laws of 1909;
(54) Section 1, chapter 69, Laws of 1909;
(55) Sections 1 through 8, 10, and 11, chapter 76, Laws of 1909;
(56) Chapter 133, Laws of 1909;
(57) Chapter 151, Laws of 1909;
(58) Section 2, chapter 208, Laws of 1909;
(59) Chapter 245, Laws of 1909;
(60) Chapter 22, Laws of 1909 extraordinary session;
(61) Chapter 30, Laws of 1911;
(62) Chapter 51, Laws of 1911;
(63) Sections 6 and 10, chapter 60, Laws of 1913;
(64) Chapter 113, Laws of 1913;
(65) Chapter 15, Laws of 1915;
(66) Section 2, chapter 27, Laws of 1915;
(67) Sections 2 and 7, chapter 66, Laws of 1915;
(68) Chapter 73, Laws of 1915;
(69) Chapter 75, Laws of 1915;
(70) Section 7, chapter 169, Laws of 1915;
(71) Sections 9 and 11, chapter 180, Laws of 1915;
(72) Section 1, chapter 11, Laws of 1917;
(73) Sections 2 through 10, chapter 36, Laws of 1917;
(74) Sections 2, 3, 4, 9, 11, and 13, chapter 80, Laws of 1917;
(75) Section 8, chapter 117, Laws of 1917;
(76) Chapter 129, Laws of 1917;
(77) Chapter 37, Laws of 1919;
(78) Chapter 80, Laws of 1919;
(79) Chapter 118, Laws of 1919;
(80) Chapter 119, Laws of 1919;
(81) Chapter 124, Laws of 1919;
(82) Chapter 126, Laws of 1919;
(83) Section 1, chapter 201, Laws of 1919;
(84) Sections 2, 3, and 6, chapter 209, Laws of 1919;
(85) Sections 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 31, 37, 42, 47, 56 through 59, 61, 63, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72 through 106, 118, 121, 128, 133 and 134, chapter 7, Laws of 1921;
(86) Chapter 28, Laws of 1921;
(87) Chapter 36, Laws of 1921;
(88) Chapter 49, Laws of 1921;
(89) Chapter 81, Laws of 1921;
(90) Chapter 119, Laws of 1921;
(91) Chapter 149, Laws of 1921;
(92) Chapter 109, Laws of 1923;
(93) Chapter 127, Laws of 1923;
(94) Sections 1 and 2, chapter 154, Laws of 1923;
(95) Chapter 157, Laws of 1923;
(96) Chapter 9, Laws of 1925;
(97) Chapter 90, Laws of 1925 extraordinary session;
(98) Chapter 92, Laws of 1925 extraordinary session;
(99) Chapter 163, Laws of 1925 extraordinary session;
(100) Chapter 77, Laws of 1927;
(101) Chapter 183, Laws of 1927;
(102) Section 2, chapter 288, Laws of 1927;
(103) Chapter 304, Laws of 1927;
(104) Sections 1 through 6, chapter 306, Laws of 1927;
(105) Chapter 68, Laws of 1929;
(106) Chapter 83, Laws of 1929;
(107) Chapter 92, Laws of 1929;
(108) Chapter 115, Laws of 1929;
(109) Chapter 148, Laws of 1929;
(110) Chapter 161, Laws of 1929;
(111) Chapter 162, Laws of 1929;
(112) Sections 1 and 2, chapter 87, Laws of 1931;
(113) Section 3, chapter 132, Laws of 1931;
(114) Sections 1 and 2, chapter 3, Laws of 1933;
(115) Chapter 25, Laws of 1933;
(116) Chapter 47, Laws of 1933;
(117) Chapter 81, Laws of 1933;
(118) Sections 3 and 4, chapter 97, Laws of 1933;
(119) Section 1, chapter 118, Laws of 1933;
(120) Chapter 126, Laws of 1933;
(121) Chapter 34, Laws of 1933 extraordinary session;
(122) Sections 3 and 4, chapter 54, Laws of 1933 extra-

ordinary session;
(123) Chapter 60, Laws of 1935;
(124) Section 1, chapter 63, Laws of 1935;
(125) Section 1, chapter 71, Laws of 1935;
(126) Chapter 76, Laws of 1935;
(127) Chapter 91, Laws of 1935;
(128) Chapter 130, Laws of 1935;
(129) Chapter 132, Laws of 1935;
(130) Chapter 139, Laws of 1935;
(131) Chapter 142, Laws of 1935;
(132) Chapter 176, Laws of 1935;
(133) Chapter 88, Laws of 1937;
(134) Section 10, chapter 90, Laws of 1937;
(135) Section 1, chapter 111, Laws of 1937;
(136) Section 7, chapter 114, Laws of 1937;
(137) Chapter 139, Laws of 1937;
(138) Section 2, chapter 168, Laws of 1937;
(139) Chapter 224, Laws of 1937;
(140) Chapter 120, Laws of 1939;
(141) Chapter 146, Laws of 1939;
(142) Chapter 226, Laws of 1939;
(143) Chapter 50, Laws of 1941;
(144) Chapter 129, Laws of 1941;
(145) Chapter 196, Laws of 1941;
(146) Section 2, chapter 204, Laws of 1941;
(147) Chapter 228, Laws of 1941;
(148) Chapter 30, Laws of 1943;
(149) Chapter 56, Laws of 1943;
(150) Chapter 86, Laws of 1943;
(151) Chapter 108, Laws of 1943;
(152) Chapter 124, Laws of 1943;
(153) Chapter 128, Laws of 1943;
(154) Chapter 134, Laws of 1943;
(155) Chapter 160, Laws of 1943;
(156) Chapter 205, Laws of 1943;
(157) Chapter 215, Laws of 1943;
(158) Chapter 217, Laws of 1943;
(159) Chapter 225, Laws of 1943;
(160) Chapter 283, Laws of 1943;
(161) Chapter 36, Laws of 1945;
(162) Chapter 71, Laws of 1945;
(163) Chapter 112, Laws of 1945;
(164) Chapter 116, Laws of 1945;
(165) Chapter 123, Laws of 1945;
(166) Chapter 129, Laws of 1945;
(167) Chapter 158, Laws of 1945;
(168) Section 1, chapter 173, Laws of 1945;
(169) Section 93, chapter 235, Laws of 1945;
(170) Chapter 243, Laws of 1945;
(171) Chapter 262, Laws of 1945;
(172) Chapter 32, Laws of 1947;
(173) Chapter 51, Laws of 1947;
(174) Chapter 107, Laws of 1947;
(175) Chapter 110, Laws of 1947;
(176) Chapter 114, Laws of 1947;
(177) Chapter 143, Laws of 1947;
(178) Section 1, chapter 166, Laws of 1947;
(179) Chapter 174, Laws of 1947;
(180) Chapter 250, Laws of 1947;
(181) Chapter 261, Laws of 1947;
(182) Chapter 271, Laws of 1947;
(183) Chapter 10, Laws of 1949;
(184) Chapter 17, Laws of 1949;
(185) Chapter 60, Laws of 1949;
(186) Chapter 62, Laws of 1949;
(187) Chapter 111, Laws of 1949;
(188) Chapter 154, Laws of 1949;
(189) Chapter 165, Laws of 1949;
(190) Chapter 192, Laws of 1949;
(191) Section 5, chapter 227, Laws of 1949;
(192) Sections 1 through 4, chapter 57, Laws of 1951;
(193) Chapter 96, Laws of 1951;
(194) Chapter 99, Laws of 1951;
(195) Sections 1 and 3, chapter 106, Laws of 1951;
(196) Chapter 113, Laws of 1951;
(197) Chapter 131, Laws of 1951;
(198) Chapter 140, Laws of 1951;
(199) Chapter 151, Laws of 1951;
(200) Chapter 170, Laws of 1951;
(201) Chapter 232, Laws of 1951;
(202) Sections 16 through 37, chapter 247, Laws of 1951;
(203) Section 1, chapter 39, Laws of 1953;
(204) Chapter 47, Laws of 1953;
(205) Chapter 56, Laws of 1953;
(206) Chapter 64, Laws of 1953;
(207) Section 1, chapter 90, Laws of 1953;
(208) Chapter 105, Laws of 1953;
(209) Chapter 130, Laws of 1953;
(210) Sections 1 and 2, chapter 174, Laws of 1953;
(211) Sections 1 and 3, chapter 184, Laws of 1953;
(212) Chapter 259, Laws of 1953;
(213) Chapter 262, Laws of 1953;
(214) Chapter 281, Laws of 1953;
(215) Chapter 287, Laws of 1953;
(216) Chapter 16, Laws of 1955;
(217) Chapter 78, Laws of 1955;
(218) Chapter 87, Laws of 1955;
(219) Chapter 91, Laws of 1955;
(220) Chapter 140, Laws of 1955;
(221) Chapter 173, Laws of 1955;
(222) Chapter 192, Laws of 1955;
(223) Chapter 197, Laws of 1955;
(224) Chapter 198, Laws of 1955;
(225) Chapter 200, Laws of 1955;
(226) Chapter 222, Laws of 1955;
(227) Chapter 224, Laws of 1955;
(228) Chapter 226, Laws of 1955;
(229) Chapter 244, Laws of 1955;
(230) Chapter 258, Laws of 1955;
(231) Sections 2 through 10, 12, 13, and 18, chapter 285, Laws of 1955;
(232) Chapter 330, Laws of 1955;
(233) Chapter 332, Laws of 1955;
(234) Chapter 333, Laws of 1955;
(235) Chapter 334, Laws of 1955;
(236) Chapter 335, Laws of 1955;
(237) Sections 1 through 6, and 12, chapter 340, Laws of 1955;
(238) Chapter 370, Laws of 1955;
(239) Chapter 391, Laws of 1955;
(240) Chapter 12, Laws of 1955 extraordinary session;
(241) Chapter 13, Laws of 1955 extraordinary session;
(242) Chapter 20, Laws of 1957;
(243) Chapter 38, Laws of 1957;
(244) Sections 1, 2, 3, and 5, chapter 90, Laws of 1957;
(245) Sections 2 and 6, chapter 115, Laws of 1957;
(246) Chapter 162, Laws of 1957;
(247) Chapter 174, Laws of 1957;
(248) Sections 1 through 4, chapter 175, Laws of 1957;
(249) Section 1, chapter 187, Laws of 1957;
(250) Chapter 210, Laws of 1957;
(251) Sections 1 through 23, 25, and 26, chapter 215, Laws of 1957;
(252) Chapter 226, Laws of 1957;
(253) Chapter 229, Laws of 1957;
(254) Chapter 245, Laws of 1957;
(255) Sections 3 through 19, chapter 275, Laws of 1957;
(256) Chapter 284, Laws of 1957;
(257) Chapter 291, Laws of 1957;
(258) Chapter 295, Laws of 1957;
(259) Chapter 8, Laws of 1959;
(260) Chapter 74, Laws of 1959;
(261) Chapter 88, Laws of 1959;
(262) Section 3, chapter 91, Laws of 1959;
(263) Chapter 115, Laws of 1959;
(264) Chapter 150, Laws of 1959;
(265) Chapter 171, Laws of 1959;
(266) Chapter 178, Laws of 1959;
(267) Chapter 194, Laws of 1959;
(268) Chapter 215, Laws of 1959;
(269) Chapter 228, Laws of 1959;
(270) Chapter 238, Laws of 1959;
(271) Sections 1 through 9, 11 through 15, chapter 255, Laws of 1959;
(272) Section 45, chapter 257, Laws of 1959;
(273) Section 5, chapter 263, Laws of 1959;
(274) Section 6, chapter 273, Laws of 1959;
(275) Sections 1, 2, and 4, chapter 301, Laws of 1959;
(276) Chapter 313, Laws of 1959;
(277) Chapter 317, Laws of 1959;
(278) Chapter 328, Laws of 1959;
(279) Chapter 9, Laws of 1959 extraordinary session;
(280) Sections 31 and 32, chapter 1, Laws of 1961;
(281) Chapter 19, Laws of 1961;
(282) Chapter 93, Laws of 1961;
(283) Sections 1 through 4, and 6 through 18, chapter 152, Laws of 1961;
(284) Chapter 154, Laws of 1961;
(285) Chapter 164, Laws of 1961;
(286) Sections 1 and 2, chapter 170, Laws of 1961;
(287) Chapter 184, Laws of 1961;
(288) Chapter 215, Laws of 1961;
(289) Chapter 220, Laws of 1961;
(290) Section 11, chapter 281, Laws of 1961;
(291) Sections 1 through 6, chapter 300, Laws of 1961;
(292) Chapter 301, Laws of 1961;
(293) Sections 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 12, and 13, chapter 307, Laws of 1961;
(294) Sections 1, 2, and 3, chapter 5, Laws of 1961 extraordinary session;
(295) Section 3, chapter 11, Laws of 1961 extraordinary session;
(296) Chapter 23, Laws of 1961 extraordinary session;
(297) Chapter 141, Laws of 1963;
(298) Chapter 160, Laws of 1963;
(299) Chapter 161, Laws of 1963;
(300) Chapter 175, Laws of 1963;
(301) Chapter 209, Laws of 1963;
(302) Sections 1 through 10, chapter 12, Laws of 1963 extraordinary session;
(303) RCW 43.79.070, RCW 43.79.190, and RCW 43.79.200.

Such repeals shall not be construed as affecting any existing right acquired under the statutes repealed, nor as affecting any actions, activities, or proceedings validated thereunder, nor as affecting any civil or criminal proceedings instituted thereunder, nor any rule, regulation, resolution, ordinance, or order promulgated thereunder, nor any administrative action taken thereunder, nor the term of office, or appointment or employment of any person appointed or employed thereunder.

The repeal of said acts and parts of acts shall not be construed as reviving any former acts amended, superseded, or expressly or impliedly repealed thereby, nor as abrogating any savings clauses or other conditions contained in any repealer sections which are herein repealed, nor as abrogating any validations accomplished by any statutes herein repealed. [1965 c 8 § 43.198.040.]

43.198.050 Emergency—1965 c 8. This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect immediately. [1965 c 8 § 43.198.050.]
Title 44
STATE GOVERNMENT—LEGISLATIVE

Chapters
44.04 General provisions.
44.07B Legislative districts and apportionment.
44.16 Legislative inquiry.
44.20 Session laws.
44.24 Legislative council.
44.28 Legislative budget committee.
44.30 Joint committee on higher education.
44.33 Joint committee on education.
44.36 Joint committee on urban area government.
44.39 Joint committee on energy and utilities.
44.40 Legislative transportation committee—Senate and house transportation committees.
44.42 Joint legislative arts committee.
44.44 Office of state actuary.
44.48 Legislative evaluation and accountability program committee.
44.60 Legislative ethics.

Adjournments: State Constitution Art. 2 § 11.
Administrative rules, review by rules review committee of the legislature: Chapter 34.04 RCW.
Apportionment: State Constitution Art. 22.
Attorney general, legal adviser for legislature: RCW 43.10.030.
Annual and special sessions: State Constitution Art. 2 § 12.
Bills
drafting service maintained by code reviser: RCW 1.08.027.
origin and amendment: State Constitution Art. 2 § 20.
passage, requirements for: State Constitution Art. 2 § 22.
printing of bills by public printer: RCW 43.78.030.
private interest in: State Constitution Art. 2 § 30.
style: State Constitution Art. 2 § 18.
time for introduction of: State Constitution Art. 2 § 36.
to embrace one subject: State Constitution Art. 2 § 19.
Bribery or corrupt solicitation of legislators: State Constitution Art. 2 § 30.
Campaign financing, disclosure of: Chapter 42.17 RCW.
Census, to provide for: State Constitution Art. 2 § 3.
Code of ethics for public officials and employees: Chapter 42.22 RCW.
Commission on uniform legislation: Chapter 43.56 RCW.
Compelling attendance: State Constitution Art. 2 § 8.
Compensation of members
amount of: RCW 43.03.010.
appointees to office of state legislator: RCW 43.03.015.
extra compensation prohibited: State Constitution Art. 2 § 25 (Amendment 35).
how determined: State Constitution Art. 28 § 1 (Amendment 20).
Compensation of state officers, legislature to determine: State Constitution Art. 28 § 1 (Amendment 20).
Composition: State Constitution Art. 2 § 2.
Constitutional provisions relating to legislature: State Constitution Art. 2.
Contempt of legislature, how punished: State Constitution Art. 2 § 9.
Contested elections of state elective officers, legislature to decide: State Constitution Art. 3 § 4.
Continuity of government act: Chapter 42.14 RCW.

Counts, government, legislature to provide for: State Constitution Art. 11 § 4 (Amendment 21).
Counts, officers, legislature to provide for and fix compensation: State Constitution Art. 11 § 5 (Amendment 57); Art. 11 § 8 (Amendment 57).
Crimes relating to legislature: Chapter 9.55 RCW.
Elections
certification to legislature of returns: RCW 43.07.030.
judges of own election and qualifications: State Constitution Art. 2 § 8.
officers of legislature: State Constitution Art. 2 § 10.
qualifications of legislators: State Constitution Art. 2 § 7.
registration laws, legislature to enact: State Constitution Art. 6 § 7.
representatives: State Constitution Art. 2 § 4.
secretary of voting, legislature to provide for: State Constitution Art. 6 § 6.
senators: State Constitution Art. 2 § 5.
time for holding: State Constitution Art. 2 § 5.
voice vote required: State Constitution Art. 2 § 27.
Expulsion of member: State Constitution Art. 2 § 9.
Extraordinary sessions convened by governor: State Constitution Art. 3 § 7.
Financial disclosure by members: Chapter 42.17 RCW.
Fiscal notes on legislation: Chapter 43.88A RCW.
Freedom of debate: State Constitution Art. 2 § 17.
Governor—elect, appropriation for office and staff: RCW 43.06.055.
Governor's message to legislature: State Constitution Art. 3 § 6.
Harbor line commission, legislature shall provide for: State Constitution Art. 15 § 1 (Amendment 15).
Homestead and other property exemptions of families, legislature to protect: State Constitution Art. 19 § 1.
Hospitalization and medical aid for public employees and dependents—Premiums, governmental contributions authorized: RCW 41.04.180, 41.04.190.
Immunity of members from arrest: State Constitution Art. 2 § 16.
Impeachment: State Constitution Art. 5 §§ 1, 2.
Initiative and referendum: State Constitution Art. 2 § 1 (Amendment 7), chapter 29.79 RCW.
Journals
distribution of copies: RCW 40.04.090.
each house to keep: State Constitution Art. 2 § 11.
entry of vote upon: State Constitution Art. 2 § 21.
public printer to print and bind: RCW 43.78.030.
secretary of state as custodian: RCW 43.07.040.
Judicial council, legislative membership on: RCW 2.52.010.
Judiciary
inferior courts, legislature to prescribe jurisdiction and powers of: State Constitution Art. 4 § 12.
justices of the peace, number, powers, duties and jurisdiction to be fixed by legislature: State Constitution Art. 4 § 10 (Amendment 28).
publishation of supreme court opinions to be provided for by legislature: State Constitution Art. 4 § 21.
supreme court judges, legislature may increase number: State Constitution Art. 4 § 2.
Legislation
effective date: State Constitution Art. 2 § 41 (Amendment 26).
how signed: State Constitution Art. 2 § 32.

(1981 Ed.)

[Title 44 RCW—p 1]
Title 44  Title 44 RCW: State Government——Legislative

limitation of amendments: State Constitution Art. 2 § 38. 
secretary of state custodian of acts, resolutions and journals: 
RCW 43.07.040. 
section amended must be set forth in full: State Constitution Art. 
2 § 37. 
special legislation prohibited: State Constitution Art. 2 § 28. 
time limitation for introduction: State Constitution Art. 2 § 36. 
veto: State Constitution Art. 3 § 12 (Amendment 62). 
Legislative district chairmen: RCW 29.42.070. 
Legislative information system, data processing, code reviser to operate: RCW 1.08.100. 
Legislators as retired state employees for insurance purposes: RCW 41.03.080. 
Legislature 
community college bonds, legislature may provide additional means for payment of principal and interest on: RCW 28B.50.400. 
reports to 
education commission: RCW 28A.92.010. 
state higher education administrative procedure act: RCW 28B.19.050. 
(studies on environmental problems by director of ecology: 
RCW 43.21A.130. 
workers’ compensation, joint committee: See note following RCW 51.04.110. 
Limitations on holding other public office: State Constitution Art. 2 §§ 13, 14. 
Medicine and surgery, legislature to enact laws to regulate: State Constitution Art. 20 § 2. 
Microfilming of records to provide continuity of civil government: Chapter 40.10 RCW. 
Mileage: State Constitution Art. 2 § 23; RCW 43.03.010. 
Militia, legislature to provide for: State Constitution Art. 10 § 2. 
Misdemeanor of public officers: Chapter 42.20 RCW. 
Municipal corporations 
combined city and county, legislature to provide for: State Constitution Art. 11 § 16 (Amendment 58). 
incorporation, provisions for to be provided by legislature: State Constitution Art. 11 § 10 (Amendment 40). 
limitation on power of legislature to levy taxes upon: State Constitution Art. 11 § 12. 
local improvement by special assessments, legislature may provide: State Constitution Art. 7 § 9. 
Navigable waters, right to lease land for wharves, docks, etc., legislature to provide laws for: State Constitution Art. 15 § 2. 
Private interest of legislator in bill: State Constitution Art. 2 § 30. 
Privilege from arrest: State Constitution Art. 2 § 16. 
Property tax committee: Chapter 84.10 RCW. 
Qualifications of legislators: State Constitution Art. 2 § 7. 
Quorum: State Constitution Art. 2 § 8. 
Reapportionment: State Constitution Art. 2 § 3. 
Recall: State Constitution Art. 1 §§ 33, 34 (Amendment 8); chapter 29.82 RCW. 
Records of legislature kept by secretary of state: State Constitution Art. 3 § 17. 
Reports to legislature 
aeronautics: RCW 47.68.080. 
attorney general: RCW 43.10.100. 
board of prison terms and paroles: RCW 9.95.265. 
budget of governor: RCW 43.88.060. 
career executive program, performance audit: RCW 41.06.440. 
Columbia basin commission: RCW 43.49.070. 
commissioner of public lands: RCW 79.01.744. 
dependency of child and termination of parent and child relationship, reports on: RCW 74.13.036. 
detailing fiscal impact of educational clinics—Information clinics must furnish therefor: RCW 28A.97.100. 
form of reports: RCW 40.07.030. 
governor’s budget: RCW 43.88.060. 
insurance commissioner: RCW 48.02.170. 
investment activities of state investment board: RCW 43.33A.150. 
judicial council: RCW 25.2.050. 
learning/language disabilities, screening for: RCW 28A.03.310. 
liquor control board: RCW 66.08.028. 
midwifery advisory committee recommendations: RCW 18.50.150. 
period covered: RCW 43.01.035. 
procedures for families in conflict, reports on: RCW 74.13.036. 
report of minimum flow setting program: RCW 90.03.247. 
school facilities cost stabilization program: RCW 28A.03.409. 
secretary of social and health services: RCW 72.01.320. 
secretary of state: RCW 43.07.030. 
state auditor: RCW 43.09.050. 
state scholars’ program: RCW 28A.58.832. 
state treasurer: RCW 43.08.010, 43.08.150. 
statute law committee: RCW 1.08.026. 
student learning objectives program: RCW 28B.58.090 and 28B.58.092. 
transportation and highway needs: RCW 47.01.141, 47.01.220. 
uniform legislation commission: RCW 43.56.030. 
workers’ compensation comprehensive plan: See note following chapter 51.04 RCW digest. 
workers’ compensation joint committee: See note following RCW 51.04.110. 
Reprint, renotations and pardons, governor to report to legislature: State Constitution Art. 3 § 11. 
Revised Code of Washington, legislators to receive copies of: RCW 1.08.070. 
Rules and regulations, review by legislature 
educational clinics: RCW 28A.97.050. 
Salaries: RCW 43.03.010. 
Salaries for public officials in appropriations act: RCW 43.03.045. 
Schools, legislature to provide for: State Constitution Art. 9 § 2. 
Session laws 
delivery of copies for use of legislature: RCW 40.04.040. 
public printer to print and bind: RCW 43.78.030. 
secretary of state as custodian of acts and resolutions: RCW 43.07.040. 
Sessions, time for meeting, duration: State Constitution Art. 2 § 12. 
Soldiers’ home, legislature to provide for: State Constitution Art. 10 § 3. 
Special sessions convened by legislature or governor: State Constitution Art. 2 § 12, Art. 3 § 7. 
State participation within student exchange compact programs— 
Council to advise legislature: RCW 28B.80.170. 
State scholars’ program, participation in: RCW 28A.58.820 through 28A.58.832. 
Statute law committee, legislative membership on: RCW 1.08.001. 
Taxation 
deficiencies, legislature may provide for tax to pay: State Constitution Art. 7 § 8. 
limitation on legislature to tax municipal corporations: State Constitution Art. 11 § 12. 
limitations on state revenues: Chapter 43.135 RCW. 
Transportation, department of, study reports available to legislators upon request: RCW 47.01.145. 
Vacancies 
acceptance of federal office vacates seat: State Constitution Art. 2 § 14. 
how filled: State Constitution Art. 2 § 15 (Amendment 52). 
term of person elected to fill: RCW 42.12.030. 
Veto: State Constitution Art. 3 § 12 (Amendment 62). 

Chapter 44.04

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections
44.04.010 Date of regular sessions.
44.04.040 Vouchers for pay and mileage of members—Warrants.
44.04.041 Warrants for pay and mileage of members—Payment of.
44.04.050 Vouchers for pay of employees—Warrants.

[Title 44 RCW—p 2]
Warrants for pay of employees—Payment of. Upon presentation of a warrant drawn as provided for in RCW 44.04.040, to the state treasurer, that officer shall pay the same out of any money in the treasury of the state appropriated for the expenses of the legislature of the state of Washington: Provided, That should there be no money in the state treasury covered by such appropriation, the state treasurer shall indorse such fact on the warrant presented, and said warrant shall draw interest from the date of such presentation and indorsement, and shall be payable thereafter in the manner provided by existing law and custom. [1890 p 6 § 2; RRS § 8151. Formerly RCW 44.04.070, part.]

Vouchers for pay of employees—Warrants. The chief clerk of the house of representatives and the secretary of the senate shall prepare vouchers for the state treasurer for sums covering amounts due officers and employees of the legislature on presentation of certificates signed by the speaker or president, and countersigned by the chief clerk or secretary of the body in which the service of the officer or employee is rendered, and showing amounts due to dates specified. The state treasurer shall issue warrants which shall be drawn in favor and be made payable to the order of the officer or employee named in each certificate. [1973 c 106 § 18; 1890 p 3 § 1; RRS § 8148.]

Warrants for pay and mileage of members—Payment of. Upon presentation to the state treasurer of a warrant drawn as provided for in RCW 44.04.050, that officer shall pay the same from any money in the state treasury appropriated for the expenses of the legislature of the state of Washington: Provided, That should there be no money in the treasury of the state covered by such appropriation, the state treasurer shall indorse such fact on the warrant presented, and said warrant shall draw interest from date of such indorsement and shall be payable thereafter as is provided by law and custom. [1890 p 3 § 2; RRS § 8149. Formerly RCW 44.04.070, part.]

Vouchers for incidental expenses—Warrants. The chief clerk of the house of representatives and the secretary of the senate are hereby directed to prepare vouchers for the state treasurer for the incidental expenses of the legislature, on presentation of certificates showing amounts due for material furnished and services rendered to dates specified. The certificates shall be signed by the speaker or president, and countersigned by the sergeant-at-arms, respectively, of the body ordering the expenditures. The state treasurer shall issue warrants which shall be in favor of and payable to the order of the persons named in said certificates. [1973 c 106 § 19; 1890 p 10 § 1; RRS § 8152.]

Warrants for incidental expenses—Payment of. Upon presentation of a warrant, drawn as provided for in RCW 44.04.070, to the state treasurer, that officer shall pay the same out of any money in the treasury of the state appropriated for the expenses of the
legislature of the state of Washington: Provided, That should there be no money in the state treasury covered by such appropriation, the state treasurer shall indorse such fact on the warrant presented, and said warrant shall draw interest from the date of such presentation and indorsement, and shall be payable thereafter in the manner provided by existing law and custom.[1890 p 10 § 2; RRS § 8153. FORMER PARTS OF SECTION: (i) 1890 p 3 § 2, now codified as RCW 44.04.051. (ii) 1890 p 6 § 2, now codified as RCW 44.04.041.]

44.04.080 Subsistence and lodging of members

Per diem. Members of the legislature including the president of the senate shall be paid not to exceed forty-four dollars per day in lieu of subsistence and lodging during and while attending any legislative session. [1979 1st ex.s. c 255 § 2; 1969 c 3 § 2; 1965 ex.s. c 127 § 6; 1965 c 3 § 1; 1957 c 3 § 1; 1953 ex.s. c 2 § 2; 1945 c 4 § 1; 1941 c 173 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 8153–1.]

Effective date—1979 1st ex.s. c 255: See note following RCW 43.03.010.

44.04.090 Warrants for subsistence and lodging. The state treasurer shall issue warrants for said reimbursement supported by affidavits that the reimbursement is claimed for expenses of subsistence and lodging actually incurred without itemization and without receipts. Such warrants shall be immediately paid from any funds appropriated for the purpose. [1973 c 106 § 20; 1941 c 173 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8153–2.]

44.04.100 Contest of election—Depositions. Any person desiring to contest the election of any member of the legislature, may, at any time after the presumptive election of such member and before the convening of the ensuing regular session of the legislature, have the testimony of witnesses, to be used in support of such contest, taken and perpetuated, by serving not less than three days' written notice upon the member whose election he desires to contest, of his intention to institute such contest and that he desires to take the testimony of certain witnesses named in such notice, at a time and place named therein, before a notary public duly commissioned and qualified and residing in the county in which the presumptive member resides, giving the name of such notary public, which deposition shall be taken in the manner provided by law for the taking of depositions in civil actions in the superior court. The presumptive member of the legislature whose election is to be contested, shall have the right to appear, in person or by counsel, at the time and place named in the notice, and cross examine any witness produced and have such cross examination made a part of such deposition, and to produce witnesses and have their depositions taken for the purpose of sustaining his election. The notary public before whom such deposition is taken shall transmit such depositions to the presiding officer of the senate, or house of representatives, as the case may be, in which said contest is to be instituted, in the care of the secretary of state, at the state capitol, by registered mail, and it shall be the duty of the secretary of state upon the convening of the legislature to transmit said depositions, unopened, to the presiding officer of the senate, or the house of representatives, as the case may be, to whom it is addressed, and in case such contest is instituted said depositions may be opened and read in evidence in the manner provided by law for the opening and introduction of depositions in civil actions in the superior court. [1927 c 205 § 1; RRS § 8162–1. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 3125–3139.]

Contest of elections: Chapter 29.65 RCW.


Legislature to judge election and qualifications of members: State Constitution Art. 2 § 8.

Recall: State Constitution Art. 1 §§ 33, 34 (Amendment 8), chapter 29.82 RCW.

44.04.120 Members' allowances when engaged in legislative business. Except where the provisions of RCW 44.04.080 apply, each member of the senate or house of representatives when serving on official legislative business shall be entitled to receive, in lieu of per diem or any other payment, for each day or major portion thereof in which he is actually engaged in legislative business or business of the committee, commission, or council, notwithstanding any laws to the contrary, an allowance in an amount fixed by the secretary of the senate and chief clerk of the house, respectively, in accordance with applicable rules and resolutions of each body. Such allowance shall be reasonably calculated to reimburse expenses, exclusive of mileage, which are ordinary and necessary in the conduct of legislative business, recognizing cost variances which are encountered in different locales. The allowance authorized shall not exceed the greater of forty-four dollars per day or the maximum daily amount determined under RCW 43.03.050, as now or hereafter amended. In addition, a mileage allowance shall be paid at the rate per mile provided for in RCW 43.03.060, as now or hereafter amended, when authorized by the house, committee, commission, or council of which he is a member and on the business of which he is engaged.

This section shall not apply to any official travel by legislators which is subject to the provisions of Article 2, section 23 of the state Constitution. [1979 ex.s. c 255 § 3; 1974 ex.s. c 157 § 2; 1973 1st ex.s. c 197 § 5; 1967 ex.s. c 112 § 4; 1963 ex.s. c 7 § 1; 1959 ex.s. c 10 § 1.]

Effective date—1979 ex.s. c 255: See note following RCW 43.03.010.

44.04.125 Allowances of members—elect when attending meetings. Each member—elect of the senate or house of representatives who attends any meeting of the legislature or any of its committees, upon the invitation of the committee on rules of his or her respective house, shall be entitled to receive per diem, mileage, and incidental expense allowances at the rates prescribed in chapter 44.04 RCW, as now or hereafter amended. [1975 1st ex.s. c 185 § 1.]
Legislative Districts And Apportionment

44.04.130 Accidental death and dismemberment coverage during aircraft flights for members of legislature. See RCW 43.01.120.

44.04.140 Security and protection of legislature—Duty of state patrol to provide. See RCW 43.43.037.

44.04.170 Associations of municipal corporations or municipal officers to furnish information to legislature and governor. It shall be the duty of each association of municipal corporations or municipal officers, which is recognized by law and utilized as an official agency for the coordination of the policies and/or administrative programs of municipal corporations, to submit biennially, or oftener as necessary, to the governor and to the legislature the joint recommendations of such participating municipalities regarding changes which would affect the efficiency of such municipal corporations. Such associations shall include but shall not be limited to the Washington state association of fire commissioners, the Washington state association of water districts, and the Washington state school directors' association. [1970 ex.s. c 69 § 2.]

Purpose—1970 ex.s. c 69: "It is the purpose of this act to assist the legislature in obtaining adequate information as to the needs of its municipal corporations and other public agencies and their recommendations for improvements." [1970 ex.s. c 69 § 1.]

Intent—Construction—1970 ex.s. c 69: "The intent of this act is to clarify and implement the powers of the public agencies to which it relates and nothing herein shall be construed to impair or limit the existing powers of any municipal corporation or association." [1970 ex.s. c 69 § 3.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 44.04.170.


44.04.190 Fiscal impact of proposed legislation on political subdivisions—Fiscal notes. See chapter 43.132 RCW.

44.04.200 References to regular session of the legislature. After June 12, 1980, all references in the Revised Code of Washington to a regular session of the legislature mean a regular session during an odd- or even-numbered year unless the context clearly requires otherwise. [1980 c 87 § 1.]

Chapter 44.07B

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS AND APPORTIONMENT

Sections
44.07B.001 Legislative intent.
44.07B.002 Population determined on basis of 1980 federal census.
44.07B.003 Exclusion of transient military personnel.
44.07B.004 Policy—Cascade mountains as natural barrier.
44.07B.005 Adjustments of areas—Census—Military personnel.
44.07B.006 District description terminology.
44.07B.007 Abbreviations.
44.07B.008 Number of legislative and senatorial districts.
44.07B.009 Two-member and single-member districts.
44.07B.010 First legislative district.
44.07B.020 Second legislative district.
44.07B.030 Third legislative district.
44.07B.040 Fourth legislative district.
44.07B.050 Fifth legislative district.
44.07B.060 Sixth legislative district.
44.07B.070 Seventh legislative district.
44.07B.080 Eighth legislative district.
44.07B.090 Ninth legislative district.
44.07B.100 Tenth legislative district.
44.07B.110 Eleventh legislative district.
44.07B.120 Twelfth legislative district.
44.07B.130 Thirteenth legislative district.
44.07B.140 Fourteenth legislative district.
44.07B.150 Fifteenth legislative district.
44.07B.160 Sixteenth legislative district.
44.07B.170 Seventeenth legislative district.
44.07B.180 Eighteenth legislative district.
44.07B.190 Legislative district 19-A.
44.07B.195 Legislative district 19-B.
44.07B.200 Twentieth legislative district.
44.07B.210 Twenty-first legislative district.
44.07B.220 Twenty-second legislative district.
44.07B.230 Twenty-third legislative district.
44.07B.240 Twenty-fourth legislative district.
44.07B.250 Twenty-fifth legislative district.
44.07B.260 Twenty-sixth legislative district.
44.07B.270 Twenty-seventh legislative district.
44.07B.280 Twenty-eighth legislative district.
44.07B.290 Twenty-ninth legislative district.
44.07B.300 Thirtieth legislative district.
44.07B.310 Thirty-first legislative district.
44.07B.320 Thirty-second legislative district.
44.07B.330 Thirty-third legislative district.
44.07B.340 Thirty-fourth legislative district.
44.07B.350 Thirty-fifth legislative district.
44.07B.360 Thirty-sixth legislative district.
44.07B.370 Thirty-seventh legislative district.
44.07B.380 Thirty-eighth legislative district.
44.07B.390 Legislative district 39-A.
44.07B.395 Legislative district 39-B.
44.07B.400 Fortieth legislative district.
44.07B.410 Forty-first legislative district.
44.07B.420 Forty-second legislative district.
44.07B.430 Forty-third legislative district.
44.07B.440 Forty-fourth legislative district.
44.07B.450 Forty-fifth legislative district.
44.07B.460 Forty-sixth legislative district.
44.07B.470 Forty-seventh legislative district.
44.07B.480 Forty-eighth legislative district.
44.07B.490 Forty-ninth legislative district.
44.07B.500 Senatorial districts.
44.07B.510 Certain legislators elected for one-year terms.
44.07B.520 Schedule for senatorial elections.
44.07B.530 "Hold-over" senators.
44.07B.540 Composition of house of representatives—Election from legislative districts.
44.07B.550 Schedule for election of representatives.
44.07B.560 Elections to fill vacancies, when required.
44.07B.570 Commencement of terms of office.
44.07B.580 Court redistricting plan superseded—Repealer.
44.07B.590 Separate legislative districts, savings—Severability—1981 c 288.
44.07B.600 Remedies for invalid portions of chapter.

Revisor's note: Sections 69 through 81, section 86, and portions of section 82 of chapter 288, Laws of 1981, providing for congressional redistricting and reapportionment were vetoed by the governor. Section 82 is codified as RCW 44.07B.900. See chapter 44.07A RCW in the 1979 edition of the Revised Code of Washington for the congressional district boundaries that were established by the 1972 federal court plan and order, United States district court, western district of Washington, case 9668, filed April 21, 1972, at Seattle, with minor adjustments by the legislature in 1974 with the enactment of chapter 123, Laws of 1974.
44.07B.001 Legislative intent. It is the intent of the legislature to reapportion and redistrict the congressional and legislative districts of the state of Washington in accordance with the Constitution and laws of the United States and the state of Washington. It is the intent to encompass within each congressional and legislative district, as nearly as practicable, an equal number of state inhabitants as enumerated in the 1980 federal decennial census. [1981 c 288 § 1.]

Reviser’s note: Sections 69 through 81, section 86, and portions of section 82 of chapter 288, Laws of 1981, providing for congressional redistricting and reapportionment were vetoed by the governor. See note following chapter digest.

44.07B.002 Population determined on basis of 1980 federal census. In every case the population of the congressional and legislative districts created has been ascertained on the basis of the total number of persons found inhabiting such areas as of April 1, 1980, under the 1980 federal decennial census. The legislature hereby declares that no practical means have been found to more accurately determine the population inhabiting such areas other than through the 1980 federal decennial census data. [1981 c 288 § 2.]

Reviser’s note: Sections 69 through 81, section 86, and portions of section 82 of chapter 288, Laws of 1981, providing for congressional redistricting and reapportionment were vetoed by the governor. See note following chapter digest.

44.07B.003 Exclusion of transient military personnel. The legislature finds that the 1980 federal decennial census specifically excluded transient military personnel from the count of Washington state inhabitants and hereby declares that such exclusion is proper, necessary, and sufficient to meet the requirements of Article I, section 2 of the United States Constitution and Article II, section 3 of the Washington state Constitution. [1981 c 288 § 3.]

44.07B.004 Policy—Cascade mountains as natural barrier. As a matter of state policy, the legislature hereby declares that legislative district division shall be determined by the legislature with the restriction that the Cascade mountains shall be recognized as a natural barrier, and no district may cross said barrier, except in the case of Skamania county. Skamania county crosses the Cascade mountains with its population mainly oriented towards the Columbia river. [1981 c 288 § 4.]

44.07B.005 Adjustments of areas—Census—Military personnel. (1) Any area not specifically included within the boundaries of any of the districts as described in this chapter and which is completely surrounded by a particular district, shall be a part of that district. Any such area not completely surrounded by a particular district shall be a part of the district having the smallest number of inhabitants and having territory contiguous to such area.

(2) Any area described in this chapter as specifically embraced in two or more noninclusive districts shall be a part of the adjacent district having the smallest number of inhabitants and shall not be a part of the other district or districts.

(3) Any area specifically mentioned as embraced within a district but separated from such district by one or more other districts, shall be assigned as though it had not been included in any district specifically described.

(4) The 1980 United States federal decennial census shall be used for determining the number of inhabitants under this chapter.

(5) If any court of competent jurisdiction requires transient military personnel that were not included in the United States census bureau data to be included, these persons shall be included in the population of the district or districts from which the persons were excluded. [1981 c 288 § 5.]

44.07B.006 District description terminology. For the purposes of this chapter, districts shall be described in terms of:

(1) Official United States census bureau tracts, enumeration districts, block numbering areas, block groups, or *county census divisions established by the United States bureau of the census in the 1980 federal decennial census;

(2) Counties, municipalities, or other political subdivisions or parts of political subdivisions as they existed on April 1, 1980;

(3) Any natural or artificial boundaries or monuments including but not limited to rivers, streams, or lakes as they existed on April 1, 1980;

(4) Legal descriptions used to describe real property including "section", "range", and "township";

(5) Roads, streets, or highways as they existed on April 1, 1980; or

(6) Standard surveying terminology including latitude, longitude, compass direction, and metes and bounds. [1981 c 288 § 6.]

*Reviser’s note: In official United States census bureau terminology used for the 1980 census, the correct term is "census county division," there being no usage of the term "county census division" referred to in this section.

44.07B.007 Abbreviations. The following abbreviations used in this chapter have the following meanings:

(1) "T" means "census tract";

(2) "ED" means "census enumeration district";

(3) "BG" means "census block group";

(4) "B" means "block";

(5) "BNA" means "block numbering area"; and

(6) "Division" or "div." means "county census division". [1981 c 288 § 7.]

*Reviser’s note: See note following RCW 44.07B.006.

44.07B.008 Number of legislative and senatorial districts. For election of members of the legislature, the territory of the state shall be divided into fifty-one legislative districts and forty-nine senatorial districts described in this chapter. [1981 c 288 § 8.]
44.07B.009 Two-member and single-member districts. All legislative districts shall be two-member representative districts, except districts 19–A, 19–B, 39–A, and 39–B which shall be single member representative districts to provide better representation by protecting the community of interest in rural and urban areas in these districts. [1981 c 288 § 9.]

44.07B.010 First legislative district. The First legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In King County:

T 3
T 5
T 6 (part: BG 1–4, B 502, 517, 519, 520, and those parts of B 521 west of Interstate 5)
T 12 (part: B 405–410, and those parts of B 417 north of NE 107th St.)
T 201
T 202
T 203
T 204
T 205
T 206
T 207
T 208
T 209
T 210
T 211 (part: BG 1, B 201–207, 311, BG 4, 5)
T 214
T 215
T 216
T 217 (part: B 201–207)
T 221 (part: B 104–106, 201–203, BG 3, 4, and the parts of B 112 west of 75th Ave. NE and extension thereof)
T 223 (part: B 906, 920, and parts of B 918 and 921 north of NE 132nd St. and extension thereof)

In Snohomish County:

T 513 (part: B 305, 306, 317)

[1981 c 288 § 10.]

44.07B.020 Second legislative district. The Second legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Pierce County:

T 701 (part: ED 254, 256)
T 702 (part: that part of B 426 that is in the town of Orting)
T 704 (part: B 113–121, BG 2, ED 263, 264)
T 713.01 (part: B 208–211)
T 713.02 (part: B 301, 302, 305)
T 714.01
T 714.02

T 715.02 (part: BG 3)
T 728
T 729
T 730
T 731.01 (part: B 108–128, 130–150, 158, 159, ED 301)
T 731.02
T 732

In Thurston County:

T 125 (part: ED 153, 156, and those parts of ED 157T, 157U, and 158 east of the line dividing Range 1W and Range 1E)

[1981 c 288 § 11.]

44.07B.030 Third legislative district. The Third legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Spokane County:

T 1
T 2
T 3
T 4
T 10 (part: B 226, 228, BG 3, 4, B 501–519)
T 12
T 13
T 14
T 15
T 16
T 17
T 18
T 19
T 20
T 21
T 22
T 23
T 24
T 25
T 26
T 27
T 28
T 33
T 34
T 35
T 36
T 38
T 113 (part: all west of Thierman Road and extension)
T 122

[1981 c 288 § 12.]

44.07B.040 Fourth legislative district. The Fourth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Spokane County:

T 101
T 113 (part: all east of Thierman Road and extension)
T 114
### Fifth legislative district

The Fifth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Spokane County:

| T 115 |
| T 116 |
| T 117 |
| T 118 |
| T 120 |
| T 121 |
| T 124 |
| T 125 |
| T 126 |
| T 127.01 |
| T 127.02 |
| T 128.01 |
| T 128.02 |
| T 129.01 |
| T 129.02 |
| T 130 |
| T 131 |
| T 132.01 |
| T 132.02 |
| T 133 |
| T 143 |

[1981 c 288 § 13.]

### Sixth legislative district

The Sixth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Spokane County:

| T 5 |
| T 6 |
| T 7 |
| T 8 |
| T 9 |
| T 10 (part: all not included in the Third legislative district) |
| T 11 |
| T 102 |
| T 103.02 (part: all except ED 42 and 43) |
| T 104.01 |
| T 104.02 |
| T 105.01 |
| T 105.02 |
| T 106 |
| T 107 |
| T 108 |
| T 109 |
| T 110 |
| T 111 |
| T 112.01 |
| T 112.02 |
| T 136 |
| T 137 |

[1981 c 288 § 14.]

### Seventh legislative district

The Seventh legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

All of Lincoln County
All of Ferry County
All of Pend Oreille County
All of Stevens County

In Spokane County:

| T 103.01 |
| T 103.02 (part: ED 42, 43) |

In Okanogan County:

That portion of Okanogan County not included in the Twelfth legislative district

[1981 c 288 § 16.]

### Eighth legislative district

The Eighth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Benton County:

Benton City Division
Federal Reservation Division
Richland city
West Richland city

| T 102 (part: except Richland city) |
| T 107 (part: except West Richland city) |
| T 108.02 |
| T 109 |
| T 110 |
| T 111 |
| T 112 |
| T 113 |
T 114 (part: BG 1, 2, B 301–318, the part of B 319 in the city of Kennewick, B 323, 324, 401–404)
T 118 (part: ED 128)

[1981 c 288 § 17.]

44.07B.090 Ninth legislative district. The Ninth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

All of Asotin County
All of Columbia County
All of Garfield County
All of Whitman County

In Franklin County:

T 202 (part: BG 2, 3)
T 203
T 206
T 208

In Adams County:

Lind–Washtucna Division
Ritzville Division
ED 12
ED 13
ED 15

[1981 c 288 § 18.]

44.07B.100 Tenth legislative district. The Tenth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

All of Island County

In Skagit County:

ED 1
ED 2
ED 3
ED 4
ED 5
ED 6
ED 7
ED 8
ED 9
ED 10
ED 11
ED 25
ED 28
ED 29
ED 30
ED 36
ED 37
ED 38
ED 39

In Snohomish County:

T 530
T 531
T 532
T 533
T 534

T 535.01 (part: B 101–114, 119–123, BG 2, 3, B 401, 403–415, BG 5)
T 535.02
T 537

[1981 c 288 § 19.]

44.07B.110 Eleventh legislative district. The Eleventh legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In King County:

T 118 (part: BG 2, 3, B 401–403, and those parts of B 114 south of Rainier Ave. So. as extended eastward)
T 119
T 252
T 253
T 254
T 255
T 256
T 257 (part: BG 2, 3, B 901–911, and those parts of B 101, 102, and 912 within the city of Renton)
T 258.01
T 258.02 (part: BG 2, B 103–113, 301–304, 307–319, BG 4, and those parts of B 101, 102, and 912 west of 128th Ave. SE and extension thereof)
T 259
T 260.01
T 260.02
T 261
T 262
T 263 (part: BG 1–3, those parts of B 913 and 914 south of So. 103rd St.)
T 264 (part: B 108–111, BG 2, 302–309, 401, 405, 412, 414, 501, 502, 504, 506, 508, and those parts of B 301, 310, and 415 south of So. 104th St. and extension thereof)
T 269
T 270 (part: BG 1, 2)
T 271
T 272
T 292.01
T 292.02
T 293.01 (part: BG 9)
T 293.02 (part: B 302–312, 910, 911)

[1981 c 288 § 20.]

44.07B.120 Twelfth legislative district. The Twelfth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

All of Chelan County
All of Douglas County

In Grant County:

Grand Coulee Division
Coulee City Division

(1981 Ed.)
In Okanogan County:
  Methow Valley Division
  Early Winters Division
  Brewster–Wakefield Division

In Kittitas County:
  Cle Elum Division
  Naneum Division (part: ED 226)

[1981 c 288 § 21.]

44.07B.130 Thirteenth legislative district. The Thirteenth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Kittitas County:
  All of Kittitas County except Cle Elum Division and ED 226 of Naneum Division

In Grant County:
  All Grant County except that part included in the Twelfth legislative district

In Yakima County:
  T 16
  T 17 (part: ED 552, 553)
  T 29 (part: ED 565, 570, 571)
  T 30 (part: ED 554, 555, 556, 557A, 557B, 558–561)

In Adams County:
  Town of Othello
  ED 14
  ED 16

[1981 c 288 § 22.]

44.07B.140 Fourteenth legislative district. The Fourteenth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Yakima County:
  T 1
  T 2
  T 3
  T 4
  T 5
  T 6
  T 7
  T 8
  T 9
  T 10
  T 11
  T 12
  T 13
  T 28
  T 29 (part: ED 568, 569, 572, 677, BG 1)
  T 30 (part: ED 562, 563)
  T 31
  T 32

[1981 c 288 § 23.]

44.07B.150 Fifteenth legislative district. The Fifteenth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Benton County:
  T 116 (part: ED 143)
  T 117
  T 118 (part: ED 129, 130, 131A, 132A)

In Yakima County:
  T 14
  T 15
  T 17 (part: all except ED 552 and 553)
  T 18
  T 19
  T 20
  T 21
  T 22
  T 23
  T 24
  T 25
  T 26
  T 27

[1981 c 288 § 24.]

44.07B.160 Sixteenth legislative district. The Sixteenth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

  All of Walla Walla County

In Franklin County:
  T 201
  T 202 (part: BG 1)
  T 204
  T 205
  T 207

In Benton County:
  T 108.01
  T 114 (part: that part of B 319 outside the city of Kennewick, B 320–322, 325–332, 405–414, 416–421)
  T 115.01
  T 115.02
  T 116 (part: ED 142)

[1981 c 288 § 25.]

44.07B.170 Seventeenth legislative district. The Seventeenth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

  All of Klickitat County
  All of Skamania County

In Clark County:
  T 405.02
  T 405.03
  T 406
  T 407.01
  T 407.02 (part: B 206, 504, 604–606)
  T 408.02 (part: B 104, 120–125, BG 2–4)

(1981 Ed.)
Legislative Districts And Apportionment

44.07B.195 Legislative district 19-B. Legislative district 19–B shall consist of the following areas:

All of Pacific County
All of Wahkiakum County except Cathlamet–Elochoman Division (part: ED 1T, ED 4U)

In Grays Harbor County:
Westport City
Aberdeen City
ED 687
ED 688A

Any parts of the following that are not otherwise specifically described in this section:
Sections 17–22, 27–30, 32–34 of Township 17N, Range 9W
Sections 3, 4, 9, 10, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28, 31–34 of Township 16N, Range 9W
Sections 3–10 of Township 15N, Range 9W .

[1981 c 288 § 29.]

44.07B.200 Twentieth legislative district. The Twentieth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

All of Lewis County

In Thurston County:
T 105 (part: all that is not included in the Twenty–second legislative district)
T 108
T 109
T 110
T 118
T 126 (part: ED 160A west of Range 1E and south of line dividing sections 24 and 25 of Township 16N, Range 1W, and that part of ED 161 west of Range 1W, and the town of Bucoda)
T 127

[1981 c 288 § 30.]

44.07B.210 Twenty-first legislative district. The Twenty-first legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Snohomish County:
T 418.02 (part: B 314, 316–320, BG 4, B 501)
T 419 (part: BG 3 and the part of B 902 south of 121st SW, Beverly Park Road, and 112th SW)
T 420
T 501
T 502
T 503
T 504.01
T 504.02
T 505

[Title 44 RCW—p 11]
44.07B.220 Twenty-second legislative district. The Twenty-second legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Thurston County:
T 101
T 102
T 103
T 104
T 105 (part: East of Percival St. and extension thereof and north of 8th Ave. West and extension thereof)
T 106
T 107
T 111
T 112
T 113
T 114
T 115
T 116
T 117
T 120
T 121
T 122
T 123
T 124
T 126 (part: all that is not included in the Twentieth legislative district)

44.07B.230 Twenty-third legislative district. The Twenty-third legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Kitsap County:
T 801
T 802
T 803
T 804
T 806
T 807
T 808
T 901
T 902
T 903
T 904
T 905
T 906

44.07B.240 Twenty-fourth legislative district. The Twenty-fourth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

All of Clallam County
All of Jefferson County
In Grays Harbor County:
Quinault Reservation Division
Hoquiam City
ED 663A
ED 663B
ED 664A
ED 664B
ED 664C
ED 665 (part: all west of Range 8W)
ED 669 (part: all west of Hoquiam River)
ED 670
ED 682
ED 683
ED 684

44.07B.250 Twenty-fifth legislative district. The Twenty-fifth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Pierce County:
T 702 (part: ED 257, 260)
T 703.01
T 703.02
T 704 (part: B 101–112, 154)
T 705
T 706
T 707.01 (part: that part within the city of Sumner)
T 710
T 711
T 712.01
T 712.02
T 713.01 (part: BG 1, B 201–207, BG 6)
T 713.02 (part: B 306, 308–320, BG 4, 5)
T 716 (part: BG 2, 3, B 416, 417, 419, 420, 422–426, and that part of BG 1 outside the city of Tacoma)
T 731.01 (part: B 102–107, 155, 156)

(1981 Ed.)
44.07B.260 Twenty-sixth legislative district. The Twenty-sixth legislative district consists of the following areas:

In Kitsap County:
T 921
T 922
T 923
T 924
T 925
T 926
T 927
T 928
T 929

In Pierce County:
T 603 (part: BG 1)
T 609.01 (part: BG 6, 7)
T 609.02 (part: BG 5–7)
T 610 (part: B 102–107, 111–114, 116, 117, 120–125, BG 2–4)
T 708 (part: B 217)
T 723.01 (part: the part of B 533 in the city of Tacoma)
T 723.03 (part: BG 1, 7, and the parts of BG 522 and 601 in the city of Tacoma)
T 724.01
T 724.02
T 725
T 725.99
T 726
T 727

44.07B.270 Twenty-seventh legislative district. The Twenty-seventh legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Pierce County:
T 718.01
T 718.02
T 719.01
T 719.02
T 720
T 721.02
T 721.03
T 721.04
T 723.01 (part: that part within the town of Fircrest and outside the city of Tacoma)
T 723.03 (part: those parts of BG 2–4 in the city of Tacoma, and those parts of BG 5 and 6 outside the city of Tacoma)
T 723.04

44.07B.280 Twenty-eighth legislative district. The Twenty-eighth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Pierce County:
T 611
T 618
T 619
T 624
T 625
T 626
T 627
T 628

44.07B.290 Twenty-ninth legislative district. The Twenty-ninth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Pierce County:
T 616.02
T 617
T 620
T 621
T 622
T 623
T 633
T 708 (part: B 202–212, 214, 215, 220–222, 224, 225, and that part of B 223 south of the extension of 55th Street NE)
T 709 (part: B 107, 108, 110–112, 114–121, BG 2, 3, and those parts of B 101, 104, and 106 south of the extension of 4th Street Court NE)
T 716 (part: the part of B 110 in the city of Tacoma)
T 735
44.078.300 Thirtieth legislative district. The Thirtieth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In King County:

T 277.01
T 277.02
T 298.02 (part: B 208, 209, BG 3, 4, B 501–506, 508, 510, 511, 513, 515, and the part of B 512 west of 50th Ave. So. and extension thereof)
T 299 (part: B 102–118, 120–124, BG 2, and the parts of B 101 and 119 outside the city of Auburn)
T 300.01 (part: BG 2, B 402–409, 422–426, and the part of B 123 south of So. 272nd St.)
T 300.02
T 301
T 302.01
T 302.02
T 303.01
T 303.02
T 303.03
T 303.04
T 304 (part: BG 1, B 228, 229, 231–234, BG 3, 4, 5, and the part of B 230 outside the cities of Auburn and Algona)

In Pierce County:

T 601
T 707.01 (part: outside the city of Sumner)
T 707.02 (part: B 301, 302, 308–310, 312, 321, 326, and those parts of B 311, 313, 405 and 415 outside the city of Milton)
T 708 (part: BG 1, B 201, 216, and that part of B 223 north of the extension of 55th Street NE)
T 709 (part: B 105, and those parts of B 101, 104, and 106 north of the extension of 4th St. Court NE)

[1981 c 288 § 39.]

44.078.310 Thirty-first legislative district. The Thirty-first legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In King County:

T 295 (part: B 104–108, BG 2, B 901–909)
T 296
T 297
T 298.02 (part: B 507, 509, and the part of B 512 east of 50th Ave. So. and extension thereof)
T 299 (part: the parts of B 101 and 119 in the city of Auburn)
T 304 (part: the part of B 230 in the cities of Auburn and Algona)
T 305
T 306
T 307
T 308
T 309
T 310
T 311
T 312.01
T 312.02
T 313
T 314
T 315
T 316
T 330
T 331

In Pierce County:

T 701 (part: ED 250–253, 255A, 255B)
T 702 (part: BG 1, 2, and that part of BG 4 outside the city of Orting, ED 258, 259, 261, 262A, 262B, 262C)

[1981 c 288 § 41.]

44.078.320 Thirty-second legislative district. The Thirty-second legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In King County:

T 4 (part: B 207, 208, 211, 212, 220)
T 12 (part: B 417 south of NE 107th St.)
T 13
T 17 (part: BG 1, 2, 3, B 605–617, BG 7)
T 18
T 19 (part: B 205–212, 309–312, 401–403, 415)
T 20 (part: B 214, 301–304)
T 26 (part: B 311–317, BG 4, 5)
T 27
T 28
T 29
T 30
T 33
T 34
T 35

[1981 c 288 § 40.]
Legislative Districts And Apportionment

44.07B.330 Thirty-third legislative district. The Thirty-third legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In King County:
T 273
T 274 (part: B G 1, 2, B 301–306, 308, BG 6)
T 278
T 279 (part: B 115–118, BG 2–5, B 601–606)
T 280
T 281
T 282
T 283 (part: B G 1, 2, the part of B 901 west of Andover Park E and extension thereof, B 905–915, 918, 919)
T 284.01
T 284.02
T 284.03
T 285
T 286
T 287
T 288.01
T 288.02
T 289
T 290
T 291
T 298.01
T 298.02 (part: B 203, 205, 206)
T 300.01 (part: B 102–120, 416–422, and the part of B 123 north of So. 272nd St.)

44.07B.340 Thirty-fourth legislative district. The Thirty-fourth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In King County:
T 96
T 97
T 98

T 105
T 106
T 107 (part: B 102, 103, 106–111 BG 2–7)
T 108 (part: B 305–312)
T 115
T 116
T 120
T 121
T 266
T 267
T 268 (part: B 207–210, BG 3–6, 701–705)
T 270 (part: BG 3)
T 274 (part: B 307, BG 4, 5)
T 275
T 276
T 279 (part: B 101–114, 607–617, BG 7)

44.07B.350 Thirty-fifth legislative district. The Thirty-fifth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

All of Mason County

In Kitsap County:
T 805
T 809
T 810
T 811
T 812
T 813
T 814
T 814.99
T 913
T 920

In Thurston County:
T 119

In Grays Harbor County:
BNA 9901
BNA 9902
BNA 9909
ED 650
ED 651A
ED 651B
ED 652A
ED 653
ED 654
ED 655
ED 656
ED 657

(1981 Ed.)
36. Thirty-sixth legislative district. The Thirty-sixth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In King County:

T 14
T 15
T 16
T 17 (part: BG 4, 5, B 601–604)
T 31 (part: B 106, 107, 206, 207, 311, 312, BG 4–8)
T 32
T 32.99
T 55
T 56
T 57
T 57.99
T 58.01
T 58.02
T 58.99
T 59
T 60
T 67
T 68
T 69
T 70
T 71
T 72
T 80
T 81 (part: BG 1, B 201, 202, 215–218, 314–322, BG 4)
T 82
T 83

37. Thirty-seventh legislative district. The Thirty-seventh legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In King County:

T 78 (part: B 106, 112, 120, 126, BG 2, 3, 4, 5)
T 89 (part: BG 1, 2, 3, B 401–408)
T 93 (part: B 113, 114, 127, 128, BG 2–7, B 809, 810, 813, 814, 822, 841–845, 848, 849, 852, and the parts of B 112, 120, 126, 803, 815 and 847 that are south of So. Atlantic St. and extension thereof)
T 93.99
T 95
T 99 (part: BG 1, B 201–210, 217, 218, 222–227, 533, and the part of B 503 east of Chelan Ave. SW and extension thereof)
T 99.99
T 100
T 101
T 102
T 103
T 104
T 107 (part: B 101, 104)
T 108 (part: BG 1, 2, B 301–304, 315)
T 109
T 110
T 111
T 112
T 113
T 117
T 118 (part: B 102–113, 117, 404–417, BG 5, 6, and the part of B 114 north of Rainier Ave. So. extended eastward)
T 263 (part: B 903, 904, 906, 909–912, 915 and the parts of B 913 and 914 North of So. 103rd St.)
T 264 (part: B 102–104, 112, 409–411, 413, BG 5, and the parts of B 301, 310, and 415 north of So. 104th St. and extension thereof)
T 265
T 268 (part: BG 1, B 201–206, 706–712, BG 8)

38. Thirty-eighth legislative district. The Thirty-eighth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Snohomish County:

T 401
T 402
T 403
T 404
T 405
Legislative Districts And Apportionment

44.078.420

Forty-second legislative district. The Forty-second legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In Whatcom County:

T 1
T 2
T 3

[Title 44 RCW—p 17]
44.078.430 Forty-third legislative district. The Forty-third legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In King County:

T 53.01 (part: BG 3, 4)
T 53.02
T 61
T 62
T 63
T 64
T 65
T 66
T 66.99
T 73
T 74
T 75
T 76
T 77
T 78 (part: BG 6, 7, B 103, 110, 117, 121–125)
T 79
T 81 (part: B 203–214, 219–222, 301–313)
T 84
T 85
T 86
T 87
T 88
T 89 (part: B 101, 111, 112, 114, 120, 121, 126, 127–132, 210, 218, 221, 411–415, BG 5, 6)
T 90
T 91
T 92
T 93 (part: B 103–111, 125, 804, 812, 816–821, 823–840, 853, 854 and the parts of B 112, 120, 126, 803, 815, 847 north of So. Atlantic St. and extension thereof)
T 94

[1981 c 288 § 53.]

44.078.440 Forty-fourth legislative district. The Forty-fourth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In King County:

T 217 (part: B 208–214)
T 218
T 219.01
T 220.01
T 220.02 (part: BG 1, B 204, 206–208, 219–221)
T 221 (part: B 103, 107–111, 113, 204–206, and the part of B 112 east of 75th Ave. NE and extension thereof)
T 222 (part: BG 1, B 212, 320, BG 4, 5)

In Snohomish County:

All Snohomish County that is not included in legislative districts 1, 10, 21, 38, 39-A, or 39-B

[1981 c 288 § 55.]

44.078.450 Forty-fifth legislative district. The Forty-fifth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In King County:

T 219.02
T 220.02 (part: B 209–213, 215, 222–225, BG 3, 4, 9)
T 223 (part: B 908–917, 919, and the parts of B 918 and 921 south of NE 132nd St. and extension thereof)
T 224
T 225
T 226.01
T 226.02 (part: B 908–912)
T 323.01
T 323.02
T 323.03
T 323.04 (part: BG 1, B 924–964, ED 11, 13)
T 324
T 325
T 326
T 327
T 328
T 329

[1981 c 288 § 56.]

44.078.460 Forty-sixth legislative district. The Forty-sixth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:

In King County:

T 1
T 2
Legislative Districts And Apportionment

T 6 (part: B 509–513, 515, 516, 518, BG 6, and the parts of B 521 east of Interstate 5)
T 7
T 8
T 9
T 10
T 11
T 12 (part: BG 1–3, B 401, 413, 416, 418, 419)
T 20 (part: BG 1, B 201–213, 305–312, BG 4)
T 21
T 22
T 23
T 24
T 25
T 26 (part: BG 1, 2, B 301–310)
T 37
T 38
T 39
T 40
T 41
T 42
T 43
T 44 (part: BG 1–3)
T 53.01 (part: BG 1)
T 211 (part: B 208, 209, 301–310)
T 212
T 213

[1981 c 288 § 57.]

44.07B.480 Forty-eighth legislative district. The Forty-eighth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:
In King County:
T 226.02 (part: BG 1, 4, B 906, 907)
T 227
T 228
T 229
T 230
T 231
T 232
T 233
T 234.01
T 234.02 (part: B 403–405, 409–413, 415–420)
T 236
T 237
T 240 (part: BG 1, 2, B 301–303, 315–318, 605–616, BG 7, and the part of B 604 north of NE 12th St. and extension thereof)
T 241
T 242

[1981 c 288 § 59.]

44.07B.490 Forty-ninth legislative district. The Forty-ninth legislative district shall consist of the following areas:
In Clark County:
T 404.01 (part: B 116, 118, 119, and the part of B 120 south of the extension of 139th St.)
T 408.01
T 408.02 (part: B 126–129, and the part of B 130 south of the extension of 139th St.)
T 410.02
T 410.03
T 410.04
T 410.05 (part: in the city of Vancouver)
T 411.01
T 411.03
T 412.01
T 412.02
T 416
T 417
T 418
T 419
T 420

(1981 Ed.) [Title 44 RCW—p 19]
44.07B.800 Senatorial districts. The senate shall consist of forty-nine members, one of whom shall be elected from each senatorial district. Each legislative district except districts 19-A, 19-B, 39-A, and 39-B shall compose a senatorial district. Legislative district 19-A shall be combined with legislative district 19-B to form the nineteenth senatorial district. Legislative district 39-A shall be combined with legislative district 39-B to form the thirty-ninth senatorial district. 44.078.810 Certain legislators elected for one-year terms. In order to maintain the election scheme of Article II, section 15, of the Washington state Constitution, and Amendment 52 thereto, there shall be elected at the November, 1981, general election, for one-year terms only, a senator from the fifteenth senatorial district and one representative from the twelfth, fifteenth, and thirty-sixth legislative districts that are created by this chapter. 44.078.820 Schedule for senatorial elections. Within the senatorial districts provided for in this chapter, one senator shall be elected from each of the following districts at the general election to be held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, 1982, and every four years thereafter, for a term of four years: 6, 7, 8, 13, 15, 21, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, and 48. A senator shall be elected from each of the other senatorial districts created by this chapter at the general election to be held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, 1984, and every four years thereafter, for a term of four years. 44.07B.830 "Hold-over" senators. Those "hold-over" state senators now serving the four-year terms to which they were elected in 1980, may continue to serve out their full terms in the newly created senatorial districts, the numbers of which appear after the senators' names:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senator</th>
<th>New District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senator Kiskaddon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Bottiger</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Hurley</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator McCaslin</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Hughes</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Patterson</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1981 c 288 § 60.]

44.07B.840 Composition of house of representatives—Election from legislative districts. The house of representatives shall consist of ninety-eight members, two of whom shall be elected from each legislative district, except that one representative shall be elected from legislative districts 19-A, 19-B, 39-A, and 39-B. 44.07B.850 Schedule for election of representatives. The representatives provided for in this chapter shall be elected from the legislative districts created by this chapter at the general election to be held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, 1982, and every two years thereafter, each for a term of two years. 44.07B.860 Elections to fill vacancies, when required. If any of the senators or representatives serving terms to which they were elected or appointed prior to May 18, 1981, should for any reason vacate their offices prior to the elections provided for in RCW 44.07B.820 or 44.07B.850, the appropriate election officers shall provide for corresponding elections, at the next general election, in the newly created districts to which the vacating senators or representatives were assigned. 44.07B.870 Commencement of terms of office. The regular term of office of each senator and representative elected after May 18, 1981, shall commence on the second Monday in January following the date of election. 44.07B.900 Court redistricting plan superseded—Repealer. (1) This chapter, establishing legislative district boundaries supersedes the legislative boundaries established by the court plan and order, United States district court, western district of Washington at Seattle, case 9668, filed April 21, 1972, at Seattle.
(2) The following acts or parts of acts are each repealed:
   (a) Sections 1 through 8, chapter 152, Laws of 1965 ex. sess. (decodified);
   (b) Sections 1 through 54, chapter 6, Laws of 1965 (decodified);
   (c) Sections 56 through 58, chapter 6, Laws of 1965 (decodified);
   (d) Section 55, chapter 6, Laws of 1965 and RCW 44.07.540;
   (e) Section 1, chapter 123, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 44.07A.001;
   (f) Section 2, chapter 123, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 44.07A.005;
   (g) Section 3, chapter 123, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 44.07A.030;
   (h) Section 4, chapter 123, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 44.07A.040;
   (i) Section 5, chapter 123, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 44.07A.050;
   (j) Section 6, chapter 123, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 44.07A.060;
   (k) Section 7, chapter 123, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 44.07A.130;
   (l) Section 8, chapter 123, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 44.07A.140;
   (m) Section 9, chapter 123, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 44.07A.230;
   (n) Section 10, chapter 123, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 44.07A.260;
   (o) Section 11, chapter 123, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 44.07A.270; and
   (p) Section 12, chapter 123, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 44.07A.900. [1981 c 288 § 82.]

44.07B.901 Separate legislative districts, savings—Severability—1981 c 288. If the inclusion in this chapter of any set of separate legislative districts within a senatorial district shall render this chapter invalid, the whole senatorial district or districts shall be treated as a legislative district or districts with two representatives and without separate legislative districts. If any provision of this chapter or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1981 c 288 § 83.]

44.07B.902 Remedies for invalid portions of chapter. The legislature recognizes and intends to carry out the legislature’s constitutional duty to provide for redistricting and reapportionment by taking the necessary legislative action to remedy any portion of this chapter which is found to be invalid. When necessary, the speaker of the house of representatives, the president of the senate, and the secretary of state shall each designate one person and the three persons so designated shall jointly recommend any necessary remedies to the legislature before the next special or regular legislative session. [1981 c 288 § 84.]

Chapter 44.16

LEGISLATIVE INQUIRY

Sections
44.16.010 Examination of witnesses—Compulsory process.
44.16.020 Service of process.
44.16.030 Chairman to administer oaths.
44.16.040 Commission to examine absent witness.
44.16.050 Commission executed during recess.
44.16.060 To whom directed—Interrogatories.
44.16.070 Oath and powers of commissioner.
44.16.080 Examination to be private.
44.16.090 Testimony reduced to writing.
44.16.100 Return of depositions.
44.16.110 Fees of commissioner and witnesses.
44.16.120 Punishment of recalcitrant witness.
44.16.130 Failure to attend—Contempt.
44.16.140 Refusal to testify—Contempt.
44.16.150 Punishment for contempt.
44.16.160 Warrant of imprisonment.
44.16.170 Record of proceedings.

Revisor's note: "Act" has been translated to "chapter" throughout chapter 44.16 RCW as the entire chapter is composed of 1895 c 6 with the exception of 1897 c 33 § 1 which is supplementary thereto.

44.16.010 Examination of witnesses—Compulsory process. Every chairman or presiding member of any committee of either the senate or house of representatives, or any joint committee of the senate or house of representatives, which, by the terms of its appointment, shall be authorized to send for persons and papers, shall have power, under the direction of such committee, to issue compulsory process for the attendance of any witness within the state whom the committee may wish to examine. [1895 c 6 § 1; RRS § 8178.]

44.16.020 Service of process. All process provided for in this chapter may be served in the same manner as is provided by law for the service of process in the superior court; and it shall be the duty of any officer to whom any process may be delivered or issued, to serve the same as directed: Provided, That in the service of process a copy thereof shall be delivered to the witness. [1895 c 6 § 15; RRS § 8192.]

Service of summons: RCW 4.28.080.

44.16.030 Chairman to administer oaths. The chairman or presiding member of any committee of either the senate, house of representatives, or any joint committee thereof, shall be authorized to administer oaths to all witnesses coming before such committee for examination; and all witnesses who shall testify in any proceeding provided for in this chapter, shall be under oath or affirmation. [1895 c 6 § 2; RRS § 8179.]

44.16.040 Commission to examine absent witness. Every such chairman or presiding member shall also have power, under the direction of the committee, to issue a commission for the examination of any witness who shall be without the jurisdiction of the state, or if within the state, shall be unable to attend, or who shall, for any reasons, be excused by the committee from attendance. [1895 c 6 § 3; RRS § 8180.]
44.16.050 Commission executed during recess. Whenever such committee shall obtain authority for that purpose, from the senate or house, or legislature, by which it may be appointed, it may issue such commission to be executed during the recess of the legislature. [1895 c 6 § 4; RRS § 8181.]

44.16.060 To whom directed—Interrogatories. Every such commission shall be directed to such magistrate or other person, as the committee may designate, and interrogatories framed by the committee shall be annexed thereto. [1895 c 6 § 5; RRS § 8182.]

44.16.070 Oath and powers of commissioner. The person to whom such commission shall be directed, if he reside within the state and accept the trust, shall, before entering upon the execution of his duties, take the oath of office prescribed in the Constitution. Such commissioner shall have power to issue process to compel the attendance of witnesses, whom he shall be required to examine, and shall have power to administer oaths to such witnesses. [1895 c 6 § 6; RRS § 8183.]

44.16.080 Examination to be private. Unless otherwise directed by the committee, it shall in all cases be the duty of the commissioner to examine, in private, every witness attending before him, and not to make public the particulars of such examination, when so made in private, until the same shall be made public by order of the house or legislature appointing the committee. [1895 c 6 § 7; RRS § 8184.]

44.16.090 Testimony reduced to writing. Every witness so attending shall be examined on oath or affirmation, and his testimony shall be reduced to writing by the commissioner, or by some disinterested person in his presence and under the direction of said commissioner, and signed by the witness. [1895 c 6 § 8; RRS § 8185.]

44.16.100 Return of depositions. When a commission shall have been duly executed, the commissioner shall annex thereto the depositions of the witnesses, duly certified by him, and shall, without delay, transmit the same by mail, inclosed and under seal, or deliver the same, to the chairman of the committee by which the commission shall have been issued, or to such person as by the committee directed. [1895 c 6 § 9; RRS § 8186.]

44.16.110 Fees of commissioner and witnesses. A person executing any such commission shall be paid, out of the state treasury, the same fees that are allowed by law for the taking of depositions on commissions issued out of the superior courts of this state; and any witness attending before either house of the legislature, or any committee or joint committee thereof, or before any such commissioner, shall be so paid two dollars per day for each day in attendance, and five cents a mile for the distance necessarily traveled in attending as such witness. [1895 c 6 § 10; RRS § 8187.]

44.16.120 Punishment of recalcitrant witness. Any person who shall fail to attend as a witness upon any committee appointed by either the house or senate of the state of Washington, or both, after having been duly subpoenaed as provided in this chapter, or who, being in attendance as a witness before such committee, shall refuse to answer any question or produce any paper or document or book which he is required to answer or to produce by such committee, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for a term not longer than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [1897 c 33 § 1; RRS § 8194.]

Witness refusing to attend or testify if requested by legislature or committee thereof: RCW 9.55.020.

44.16.130 Failure to attend—Contempt. A person who, being duly summoned to attend as a witness before either house of the legislature, or any committee or joint committee thereof, or commissioner authorized to summon witnesses, refuses or neglects, without lawful excuse, to attend pursuant to such summons, shall be punished as for contempt, as hereinafter provided. [1895 c 6 § 11; RRS § 8188.]

44.16.140 Refusal to testify—Contempt. A person who, being present before either house of the legislature, or any committee or joint committee thereof, or commissioner authorized to summon witnesses, wilfully refuses to be sworn or affirmed, or to answer any material and proper question, or to produce, upon reasonable notice, any material and proper books, papers or documents in his possession or under his control, shall be punished as for contempt, as hereinafter provided. [1895 c 6 § 12; RRS § 8189.]

44.16.150 Punishment for contempt. Any person being in contempt, as hereinafter provided, shall be punished by fine in any sum not less than fifty dollars and not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail in the county where such examination is being had, for any period of time not extending beyond the legislative session then being held, or by both such fine and imprisonment, as the legislative body which authorized such examination may order. And in case the contempt arises in a joint proceeding of both houses, or before a joint committee thereof, the senate shall prescribe the penalty. [1895 c 6 § 13; RRS § 8190.]

Contempts: Chapters 7.20, 9.23 RCW.

44.16.160 Warrant of imprisonment. If any fine is imposed against any person for contempt, as hereinafter provided, he shall stand committed to the county jail of the county in which the offense was committed until such fine is paid. The presiding officer of the house, fixing the fine, shall issue a warrant to the sheriff of the county where the offense was committed, commanding him to imprison such person in the county jail until such fine is paid, or until he has been imprisoned in such jail one day for every three dollars of such fine. [1895 c 6 § 14; RRS § 8191.]
44.16.170 Record of proceedings. Every such committee shall keep a record of its proceedings under the provisions of this chapter, which record shall be signed by the chairman or presiding officer of the committee, and the same returned to the legislative body by which the committee was appointed, as a part of the report of such committee. [1895 c 6 § 16; RRS § 8193.]

Chapter 44.20
SESSION LAWS

Sections
44.20.010 Engrossed bills to be filed with secretary of state.
44.20.020 Chapter numbers—Bill copies certified, delivered—Citation by number and year.
44.20.030 Temporary publication.
44.20.040 Temporary publication—Distribution of copies.
44.20.050 Headings, index—Permanent publication.
44.20.060 Duty of code reviser in arranging laws.
44.20.080 Private publication restricted.
44.20.090 Legislative records—Preservation.

Distribution of session laws: RCW 40.04.040.
Public printer to print and bind session laws: RCW 43.78.030.
Revised Code of Washington: Chapter 1.04 RCW.
Salaries for public officials to appear in session laws: RCW 43.03.047.

44.20.010 Engrossed bills to be filed with secretary of state. Whenever any bill shall have passed both houses, the house transmitting the enrolled bill to the governor shall also file with the secretary of state the engrossed bill, together with the history of such bill up to the time of transmission to the governor. [1907 c 136 § 1; RRS § 8196.]

Secretary of state to keep record of acts of the legislature: State Constitution Art. 3 § 17; RCW 43.07.040.

44.20.020 Chapter numbers—Bill copies certified, delivered—Citation by number and year. Whenever any bill shall become a law the secretary of state shall number such bill in the order in which it became a law, commencing with each session of the legislature, and shall forthwith certify and deliver three copies of such bill to the statute law committee. Such number shall be in Arabic numerals, and shall be the chapter number of the act when published. A citation to the chapter number and year of the session laws heretofore or hereafter published shall be a sufficient reference to the act so designated. [1969 c 6 § 1; 1907 c 136 § 2; RRS § 8197.]

44.20.030 Temporary publication. The statute law committee, after each and every legislative session, whether regular or extraordinary, shall cause to be re-produced or printed for temporary use four thousand copies of each act filed in the office of secretary of state within ten days after the filing thereof, and in the order of its chapter number. [1969 c 6 § 2; 1961 c 21 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 31 § 1; 1933 c 27 § 1; 1925 ex.s. c 35 § 1; 1907 c 136 § 3; RRS § 8198.]

44.20.040 Temporary publication—Distribution of copies. The statute law committee, after each and every legislative session, whether regular or extraordinary, shall furnish one copy of each act as published to each member of the legislature at which such law was enacted, to each state officer, and to each state institution; five copies to each of the state educational institutions; and to each county auditor for the use of his county; twenty-five copies to the state law library; and such further distribution as may be necessary: Provided, That there shall be a charge of five dollars for each of the complete sets of such temporary publications when delivered to any person, firm, corporation, or institution excepting the persons and institutions named in this section, and all moneys received from the sale of such temporary sets shall be transmitted to the state treasurer who shall deposit the same in the state treasury to the credit of the general fund. [1981 c 162 § 2; 1969 c 6 § 3; 1933 ex.s. c 31 § 2; 1933 c 27 § 2; 1907 c 136 § 4; RRS § 8199.]

Distribution of permanent edition of session laws: Chapter 40.04 RCW.

44.20.050 Headings, index—Permanent publication. When all of the acts of any session of the legislature and initiative measures enacted by the people since the next preceding session have been certified to the statute law committee, the code reviser employed by the statute law committee shall make the proper headings and index of such acts or laws and, after such work has been completed, the statute law committee shall have published and bound in good buckram at least two thousand copies of such acts and laws, with such headings and indexes, and such other matter as may be deemed essential, including a title page showing the session at which such acts were passed, the date of convening and adjournment of the session, and any other matter deemed proper, including a certificate by the secretary of state of such referendum measures as may have been enacted by the people since the next preceding session. [1969 c 6 § 4; 1951 c 157 § 18; 1915 c 27 § 1; 1907 c 136 § 5; RRS § 8200.]

44.20.060 Duty of code reviser in arranging laws. In arranging the laws, memorials and resolutions for publication, the code reviser is hereby authorized to make such corrections in the orthography, clerical errors and punctuation of the same as in his judgment shall be deemed essential: Provided, That when any words or clauses shall be inserted, the same shall be inclosed in brackets; and no correction shall be made which changes the intent or meaning of any sentence, section or act of the legislature. [1969 c 6 § 5; 1890 p 632 § 8; RRS § 8203.]

44.20.080 Private publication restricted. It shall be unlawful for any person to print and publish for sale the session laws of any session in book form within one year after the adjournment of such session, other than those ordered printed by the statute law committee, or to deliver to anyone other than such committee or upon their order any of the session laws so ordered printed by them: Provided, This section shall not apply to any general compilation of the laws of this state or to a compilation
Title 44 RCW: State Government—Legislative

Chapter 44.24
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Sections
44.24.010 Council created—Composition.
44.24.020 Powers and duties.
44.24.030 Examination of records—Testimony—Oaths—Compelling attendance of witnesses.
44.24.040 Meetings.
44.24.050 Secretary and assistants.
44.24.060 Expenses and mileage.
44.24.070 Rules and regulations—Term of office—Vacancies—Special members—Minutes.
44.24.900 Severability—1947 c 36.

Interim committee on public employees collective bargaining, council participation: RCW 41.56.410 through 41.56.420.

44.24.010 Council created—Composition. There is hereby created a "state legislative council" hereinafter referred to as the council, which shall consist of fifteen senators and sixteen representatives from the legislature of the state of Washington, including the president pro tem of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives, said council to be appointed by the president of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives at least ten days before the close of the 1947 session of the legislature, and before the close of each regular session during an odd-numbered year thereafter: Provided, That if prior to the close of any regular session during an odd-numbered year, the governor shall issue a proclamation convening the legislature into special session, following such regular session, then such appointments shall be made as a matter of closing business of such special session. The president of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives shall prepare their lists of appointees so that the whole membership of the council shall include at least one individual from each United States congressional district within the state and so that the minority political party in each house shall have seven members on the council. The said lists of appointees shall be subject to confirmation as to the senate members by the senate and as to the house members by the house of representatives. In the event of a failure to appoint council members within the time above stated, or in the event of a refusal by either senate or house of representatives to confirm appointments on the council, then the members on the council from either house in which there is a failure to appoint or confirm shall be elected forthwith by the members of such house. [1969 c 6 § 6; 1907 c 136 § 6; RRS § 8201.]


44.24.010 Council created—Composition. The council shall have the following powers and duties:

(1) To perform, either through the council as a whole or through committees thereof all duties and functions customarily delegated to special interim legislative committees: Provided, That any appointments of committee chairmen shall be approved by not less than fifteen members of the council;

(2) To examine and study the administrative organization and procedures of the state government, its offices, boards, committees, commissions, institutions, and other state agencies and to make recommendations, where found advisable, directed to the elimination of unnecessary overlapping or duplication of functions, procedures and expenditures, and to the promotion of economy and efficiency in state government;

(3) To make such other studies and examinations of the state government and its state agencies as it may find advisable and to hear complaints, hold hearings, gather information and make findings of fact with respect thereto: Provided, That no investigation shall be had or public hearing be held without prior approval of two-thirds of the membership of the council: Provided further, That any investigation or hearing once commenced may be terminated by a majority vote of the council;

(4) To receive messages and reports in person or in writing from the governor or any other state officials and to attend generally to any and all business addressed to or affecting the legislature during the interim between regular legislative sessions;

(5) To make reports from time to time to the members of the legislature and to the public with respect to any of its findings or recommendations. The council shall keep complete minutes of its meetings. The council shall make and distribute its biennial report to the members of the ensuing legislature at least ten days prior to the convening of the legislature in regular session during an odd-numbered year; and

(6) To cooperate, act, and function with similar councils or committees of other states, with the council of state governments, and with other interstate research organizations. [1980 c 87 § 29; 1967 ex.s. c 134 § 1; 1955 c 206 § 1; 1947 c 36 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 8207–2.]

44.24.030 Examination of records—Testimony—Oaths—Compelling attendance of witnesses. In the discharge of any duty herein imposed, the council and its committees shall have the authority to examine and inspect all files, records and accounts of any state office, department, institution, board, commission or agency, and to administer oaths, issue subpoenas, compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of any papers, books, accounts, documents and testimony, and to cause the deposition of witnesses, either residing within or without the state, to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for taking depositions in civil actions in the superior courts. In case of disobedience on the part of any person to comply with any subpoena issued in behalf of the council, or on the refusal of any witness to testify to any matters regarding which he may be lawfully interrogated, it shall be the duty of the superior...
court of any county, or of the judge thereof, on application of the council, to compel obedience by proceedings for contempt, as in the case of disobedience of the requirements of a subpoena issued from such court or a refusal to testify therein. Each witness who appears before the state legislative council by its order, other than a state official or employee, shall receive for his attendance the fees and mileage provided for witnesses in civil cases in courts of record, which shall be audited and paid upon the presentation of proper vouchers signed by such witness and approved by the secretary and chairman of the council. [1967 ex.s. c 134 § 2; 1947 c 36 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 8207–3.]

Disobedience of subpoena as grounds for contempt: RCW 7.20.010.
Legislative inquiry: Chapter 44.16 RCW.
Witness fees and mileage: Chapter 2.40 RCW.
Witness refusing to attend or testify before legislature or committee: RCW 9.55.020.

44.24.040 Meetings. The first meeting of the state legislative council shall be held on the third Monday in June, 1947, and thereafter meetings shall be held throughout the legislative interim at such times and at such places as the council may determine. Committees of the council may meet at such additional times and in such places as may be convenient or necessary in carrying out their delegated duties. [1967 ex.s. c 134 § 3; 1947 c 36 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 8207–4.]

44.24.050 Secretary and assistants. The council shall have authority to select and employ an executive secretary, together with such other clerical, legal, accounting, research, and other assistants as it may deem desirable, whose compensation and salaries shall be fixed by the council. [1947 c 36 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 8207–5.]

44.24.060 Expenses and mileage. The members of the council shall be reimbursed for their expenses incurred while attending sessions of the council or meetings of any committees of the council or while engaged on other council business authorized by the council in accordance with the provisions of RCW 44.04.120. All expenses incurred by the council, including salaries of employees, shall be paid upon voucher forms as provided by the director of financial management and signed by the chairman or vice chairman of the council and attested by the secretary of said council, or by an alternate for the secretary who shall be a member of and selected by the executive committee, and the authority of said chairman and secretary to sign vouchers shall continue until their successors are selected. Vouchers may be drawn upon funds appropriated generally by the legislature for legislative expenses or upon any special appropriation which may be provided by the legislature for the expenses of the council. [1979 c 151 § 153; 1967 ex.s. c 134 § 4; 1955 c 206 § 2; 1951 c 142 § 1; 1947 c 36 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 8207–6.]

44.24.070 Rules and regulations—Term of office—Vacancies—Special members—Minutes.

The state legislative council shall have authority to make its own rules and regulations governing the conduct of its business not otherwise prescribed in this chapter. The term of office of all council members shall be from the time of confirmation or election until (1) their successors have been appointed and confirmed or elected as provided in RCW 44.24.010, or until they cease to be members of the legislature. Vacancies on the council among the senate members of the council may be filled by appointment of the remaining senate members. Vacancies on the council among the members of the house of representatives may be filled by appointment by the remaining house members. All such vacancies shall be filled from the same political party as that of the member whose seat was vacated. The council may appoint not more than twelve additional legislators as special members in the same ratio as membership of the respective parties in the house and senate, to serve on council committees for designated periods of time, and such special members shall be entitled to reimbursement on the same basis as council members for expenses incurred while on council business. All of the minutes, records, and files of the council shall be delivered over by the council to the speaker of the house of representatives or to the president of the senate at the convening of each regular or special session of the legislature, which minutes, records, and files shall be subject to the order of the senate and house of representatives, and shall thereafter be delivered to the members of the council forthwith, but in no event later than five days after adjournment sine die of the legislature. [1967 ex.s. c 134 § 5; 1955 c 206 § 3; 1947 c 36 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 8207–7.]

44.24.900 Severability—1947 c 36. If any section, subsection, paragraph or provision of this chapter shall be held invalid by any court for any reason, such invalidity shall not in any way affect the validity of the remainder of this chapter. [1947 c 36 § 8.]
Chapter 44.28  Title 44 RCW: State Government—Legislative

44.28.150  Cooperation with legislative committees and others.
44.28.900  Severability—1951 c 43.

Director of financial management: Chapter 43.41 RCW.

Personal service contracts, filing with legislative budget committee required: Chapter 39.29 RCW.

Report to legislature detailing fiscal impact of educational clinics—Information clinics must furnish therefor: RCW 28A.97.100.

State budget and accounting: Chapter 43.88 RCW.

Study of funds related to state transportation programs: RCW 44.40.025.

44.28.010  Legislative budget committee created—Members. There is hereby created a legislative budget committee which shall consist of eight senators and eight representatives from the legislature. The senate members of the committee shall be appointed by the president of the senate and the house members of the committee shall be appointed by the speaker of the house. Not more than four members from each house shall be from the same political party. All members shall be appointed before the close of the 1967 session of the legislature and before the close of each regular session during an odd-numbered year thereafter: Provided, That if prior to the close of each regular session during an odd-numbered year, the governor shall issue a proclamation convening the legislature into special session, or the legislature shall by resolution convene the legislature into special session, following such regular session, or the legislature committee shall have the following powers:

44.28.020  Terms of members—Vacancies. The term of office of the members of the committee who continue to be members of the senate and house shall be from the close of the session in which they were appointed or elected as provided in RCW 44.28.010 until the close of the next regular session during an odd-numbered or special session following such regular session, or, in the event that such appointments or elections are not made, until the close of the next regular session during an odd-numbered year during which successors are appointed or elected. The term of office of such committee members as shall not continue to be members of the senate and house shall cease upon the convening of the next regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year after their confirmation, election or appointment. Vacancies on the committee shall be filled by appointment of the remaining members. All such vacancies shall be filled from the same political party and from the same house as the member whose seat was vacated. [1980 c 87 § 31; 1969 c 10 § 5; 1955 c 206 § 5; 1951 c 43 § 12.]

44.28.030  Continuation of memberships and powers. On and after the commencement of a succeeding general session of the legislature, those members of the committee who continue to be members of the senate and house, respectively, shall continue as members of the committee as indicated in RCW 44.28.020 and the committee shall continue with all its powers, duties, authorities, records, papers, personnel and staff, and all funds made available for its use. [1955 c 206 § 6; 1951 c 43 § 13.]

44.28.040  Travel expenses of members—Reimbursement. The members of the committee shall serve without additional compensation, but shall be reimbursed for their travel expenses, in accordance with RCW 44.04.120 as now existing or hereafter amended, incurred while attending sessions of the committee or meetings of any subcommittee of the committee, while engaged on other committee business authorized by the committee, and while going to and coming from committee sessions or committee meetings. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 134; 1951 c 43 § 14.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 208.115.

44.28.050  Expenses of committee—Vouchers. All expenses incurred by the committee, including salaries and expenses of employees, shall be paid upon voucher forms as provided by the auditor and signed by the chairman or vice chairman of the committee and attested by the secretary of said committee, and the authority of said chairman and secretary to sign vouchers shall continue until their successors are selected after each ensuing session of the legislature. Vouchers may be drawn on funds appropriated generally by the legislature for legislative expenses or upon any special appropriation which may be provided by the legislature for the expenses of the committee or both. [1955 c 206 § 7; 1951 c 43 § 15.]

Vouchers on public funds: Chapter 42.24 RCW.

44.28.060  Powers of committee—General. The committee shall have the power and duty to appoint its own chairman, vice chairman, and other officers; to make rules and regulations for orderly procedure; to perform, either through the legislative budget committee or through subcommittees of the legislative budget committee, all duties and functions relating to improving the economy, efficiency, and effectiveness of state agency management by performance audits and other staff studies of state government, its officers, boards, committees, commissions, institutions, and other state agencies. [1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 13; 1951 c 43 § 2.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.902.

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.910.

44.28.080  Powers—Appropriations, expenses, revenues. The committee shall have the following powers:

[Title 44 RCW—p 26] (1981 Ed.)
(1) To make examinations and reports concerning whether or not appropriations are being expended for the purposes and within the statutory restrictions provided by the legislature; concerning the economic outlook and estimates of revenue to meet expenditures; and concerning the organization and operation of procedures necessary or desirable to promote economy, efficiency, and effectiveness in state government, its officers, boards, committees, commissions, institutions and other state agencies, and to make recommendations and reports to the legislature.

(2) To make such other studies and examinations of economy, efficiency, and effectiveness of state government and its state agencies as it may find advisable, and to hear complaints, hold hearings, gather information and make findings of fact with respect thereto.

(3) The committee shall have the power to receive messages and reports in person or in writing from the governor or any other state officials and to study generally any and all business relating to economy, efficiency, and effectiveness in state government and state agencies. [1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 14; 1955 c 206 § 10; 1951 c 43 § 4.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.902.
Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.910.

44.28.085 Management surveys and program reviews—Review of state auditor's report, recommendations. The legislative budget committee shall make management surveys and program reviews as to every public body, officer or employee subject to the provisions of RCW 43.09.290 through 43.09.340. The legislative budget committee may also make management surveys and program reviews of local school districts, intermediate school districts, and other units of local government receiving state funds as grants-in-aid or as shared revenues. Management surveys for the purposes of this section shall be an independent examination for the purpose of providing the legislature with an evaluation and report of the manner in which any public agency, officer, administrator, or employee has discharged the responsibility to faithfully, efficiently, and effectively administer any legislative purpose of the state. Program reviews for the purpose of this section shall be an examination of state or local government programs to ascertain whether or not such programs continue to serve their intended purposes, are conducted in an efficient and effective manner, or require modification or elimination: Provided, That nothing in this section shall limit the power or duty of the state auditor to report to the legislature as directed by subsection (3) of RCW 43.88.160 as now or hereafter amended. The authority in this section conferred excludes a like authority in the state auditor.

The legislative budget committee shall receive a copy of each report of examination issued by the state auditor under RCW 43.09.310, shall review all such reports, and shall make such recommendations to the legislature and to the state auditor as it deems appropriate. [1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 15; 1971 ex.s. c 170 § 3.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.902.
Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.910.

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 170: See note following RCW 43.09.050.

44.28.086 Management surveys—Reviews of program goals and objectives, performance audits to be included. The legislative budget committee authority for management surveys contained in RCW 44.28.085 shall include reviews of program goals and objectives of public bodies, officers or employees to determine conformity with legislative intent and shall include comprehensive performance audits to ensure that agency programs are being conducted in accordance with legislative intent and program goals and objectives. [1973 1st ex.s. c 197 § 1.]

44.28.087 Agencies to furnish committee with performance reports, internal audits, etc. All agency reports concerning program performance, including administrative review, quality control, and other internal audit or performance reports, as requested by the legislative budget committee, shall be furnished by the agency requested to provide such report. [1973 1st ex.s. c 197 § 2.]

44.28.100 Powers—Reports, minutes. The committee shall have the power to make reports from time to time to the members of the legislature and to the public with respect to any of its findings or recommendations. The committee shall keep complete minutes of its meetings. The committee shall make and distribute its final report to the members of the ensuing legislature at least ten days prior to the convening of the legislature. [1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 16; 1951 c 43 § 6.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.902.
Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.910.

44.28.110 Examinations—Subpoenas—Depositions. In the discharge of any duty herein imposed, the committee or any personnel under its authority and its subcommittees shall have the authority to examine and inspect all properties, equipment, facilities, files, records and accounts of any state office, department, institution, board, committee, commission or agency, and to administer oaths, issue subpoenas, compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of any papers, books, accounts, documents and testimony, and to cause the deposition of witnesses, either residing within or without the state, to be taken in the manner prescribed by laws for taking depositions in civil actions in the superior courts. [1955 c 206 § 8; 1951 c 43 § 8.]


44.28.120 Contempt proceedings—Witnesses failing to appear or testify. In case of the failure on the part of any person to comply with any subpoena issued in behalf of the committee, or on the refusal of any witness to testify to any matters regarding which he may be lawfully interrogated, it shall be the duty of the superior court of any county, or of the judge thereof, on application of the committee, to compel obedience by proceedings for contempt, as in the case of disobedience of the
44.28.130 Witness fees and mileage. Each witness who appears before the committee by its order, other than a state official or employee, shall receive for his attendance the fees and mileage provided for witnesses in civil cases in courts of record, which shall be audited and paid upon the presentation of proper vouchers signed by such witness and approved by the secretary and chairman of the committee. [1951 c 43 § 10.]

Witness fees and mileage: Chapter 2.40 RCW.

44.28.140 Legislative auditor and other assistants.—Employment.—Duties of legislative auditor. The committee is hereby authorized and empowered to appoint an officer to be known as the legislative auditor, and to fix his compensation, who shall be the executive officer of the committee and assist in its duties and shall compile information for the committee. The committee is hereby authorized and empowered to select and employ other clerical, legal, accounting, research and other personnel that it may deem desirable in the performance of its duties, and the compensation and salaries shall be fixed by the legislative budget committee.

The duties of the legislative auditor shall be as follows:

(1) To ascertain the facts and make recommendations to the committee and under their direction to the committees of the state legislature concerning
   (a) revenues and expenditures of the state; and
   (b) the organization and functions of the state, its departments, subdivisions and agencies.

(2) To assist the several standing committees of the house and senate in consideration of legislation affecting state departments and their efficiency; to appear before other legislative committees and to assist any other legislative committee upon instruction by the legislative budget committee.

(3) To provide the legislature with information obtained under the direction of the legislative budget committee.

(4) To maintain a record of all work performed by the legislative auditor under the direction of the legislative budget committee and to keep and make available all documents, data and reports submitted to him by any legislative committee. [1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 17; 1955 c 206 § 9; 1951 c 43 § 11.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.902.
Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.910.

44.28.150 Cooperation with legislative committees and others. The committee shall cooperate, act and function with legislative committees and with the councils or committees of other states similar to this committee and with other interstate research organizations. [1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 18; 1951 c 43 § 7.]

[Title 44 RCW—p 28] (1981 Ed.)
(1) The president of the senate shall nominate five senators to serve on the committee, and shall submit the list of nominees to the senate for confirmation. Upon confirmation, the senators shall be deemed installed as members.

(2) The speaker of the house shall nominate five members of the house of representatives to serve on the committee, and submit the list of nominees to the house for confirmation. Upon confirmation, the representatives shall be deemed installed as members.

In the event of a failure to appoint members within the time above stated, or in the event of a refusal to confirm, the members on the committee from either house in which there is a failure to appoint or confirm shall be elected forthwith by the members of such house. [1980 c 87 § 32; 1969 ex.s. c 265 § 3.]

44.30.025 Representation of political parties limited. Not more than three members confirmed or elected by the senate, and not more than three members confirmed or elected by the house, shall be affiliated with any one political party. [1969 ex.s. c 265 § 4.]

44.30.030 Terms. Members shall serve until their successors are installed as provided in RCW 44.30.020 at the next succeeding regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year, or until they are no longer members of the legislature, whichever is sooner. [1980 c 87 § 33; 1969 ex.s. c 265 § 5.]

44.30.035 Vacancies. The committee shall fill any vacancies occurring on the committee by appointment from the legislative chamber whose member departs; members filling vacancies shall serve until their successors are installed as provided in RCW 44.30.020 or until they are no longer members of the legislature, whichever is sooner. All vacancies shall be filled from the same political party as that of the member whose seat was vacated. [1969 ex.s. c 265 § 6.]

44.30.040 Chairman—Subcommittees—Rules. The committee shall by majority vote select a chairman, create necessary or appropriate subcommittees, and prescribe rules of procedure for itself and its subcommittees which are not inconsistent with this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 265 § 7.]

44.30.045 Executive secretary—Assistant—Compensation. The committee may employ an executive secretary and such clerical and other assistants as it finds necessary or appropriate, and fix their compensation, expenses, and salaries. [1969 ex.s. c 265 § 8.]

44.30.050 Per diem and expenses—Vouchers. The members of the committee shall be reimbursed for their expenses incurred while attending sessions of the committee or meetings of any subcommittee of the committee or while engaged in other committee business authorized by the committee in accordance with standard legislative per diem and travel rates. All expenses incurred by the committee including salaries of the employees shall be paid upon voucher forms as provided by the office of financial management and signed by the chairman of the committee, and approved by the secretary of the committee. The authority of said chairman and secretary to sign vouchers shall continue until their successors are selected. Vouchers may be drawn upon funds appropriated for the expenses of the committee. [1979 c 151 § 154; 1969 ex.s. c 265 § 9.]

44.30.055 Studies. The committee is authorized to ascertain and study facts and matters relating to higher education in the state of Washington, including but not limited to:

(1) The statutory responsibilities granted to the council on higher education and the state board for community college education and all other institutions and agencies of higher education;

(2) The functions, facilities, programs, and the method of financing the institutions and agencies of public higher education to insure that there will be sufficient use of resources and avoidance of unnecessary duplication;

(3) The role of private institutions of higher education in the state;

(4) The relationship of adult education and/or continuing education to higher education in the state;

(5) A relationship of occupational programs or vocational and technical schools to higher education in the state;

(6) The impact of increased federal funds on existing or planned programs or operations of institutions or agencies of higher education;

(7) The desirability and relation of student financial aid to higher educational goals of the state.

The committee shall also have the power to require the council on higher education, the state board for community college education, and the individual institutions and agencies of public higher education to submit data and information which they may request on costs, the selection and retention of students, enrollments, planned capacities, and other matters which the committee deems pertinent to the effective planning and coordination of the institutions and agencies of higher education.

The committee is further authorized to review the development of plans for orderly growth of public institutions of higher education or agencies and to review the specific recommendations of any public institution or agencies of higher education on the need for the location of new facilities and programs. [1969 ex.s. c 265 § 10.]

44.30.060 Liaison with other committees, public agencies, organizations. The committee shall consult and maintain liaison with the legislative council, the legislative budget committee, the joint committee on education, and all affected public agencies, and shall seek the participation of all interested and responsible organizations. [1969 ex.s. c 265 § 11.]

44.30.065 Citizen subcommittees. The committee is authorized to appoint such citizen subcommittees as it deems appropriate, and to pay approved expenses of
subcommittee members and any other authorized expenses such subcommittees may incur. [1969 ex.s. c 265 § 12.]

44.30.070 Committee recommendations—Minority recommendations. The committee shall make such recommendations to the governor and the legislature relating to changes in administrative practices and existing laws as it finds necessary. If the recommendations adopted by the committee do not receive unanimous approval, any dissenting members shall have the privilege of submitting minority recommendations: Provided, That minority recommendations shall not be recognized, acted upon or reported unless joined in by two or more members. [1969 ex.s. c 265 § 13.]

44.30.075 Gifts—Grants—Endowments. The committee shall have authority to receive such gifts, grants, and endowments from both federal and private sources as may be made from time to time in trust or otherwise for the use and benefit of the purposes of the committee and to expend the same or any income therefrom according to the terms of said gifts, grants, or endowments within the provisions of chapter 43.88 RCW. [1969 ex.s. c 265 § 14.]

Chapter 44.33

JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Sections
44.33.200 "Committee" defined.
44.33.210 Committee created.
44.33.220 Composition—Selection and confirmation of members.
44.33.230 Representation of political parties limited.
44.33.240 Term.
44.33.250 Vacancies.
44.33.260 Chairman—Subcommittees—Rules.
44.33.270 Executive secretary—Assistants—Compensation.
44.33.280 Per diem and expenses—Vouchers.
44.33.290 Examination of witnesses.
44.33.300 Studies.
44.33.310 Liaison with other committees, public agencies, organizations.
44.33.320 Citizen subcommittees.
44.33.330 Committee recommendations—Minority recommendations.
44.33.340 Gifts, grants, endowments.

44.33.200 "Committee" defined. As used in this chapter "committee" means the joint committee on education of the legislature of the state of Washington. [1965 ex.s. c 130 § 1. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 1; RCW 44.33.010; prior: 1961 c 296 § 1; 1959 c 299 § 1; RCW 44.32.010.]

44.33.210 Committee created. There is hereby created the joint committee on education of the legislature of the state of Washington. [1965 ex.s. c 130 § 2. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 2; RCW 44.33.020; prior: 1961 c 296 § 2; 1959 c 299 § 2; RCW 44.32.020.]

44.33.220 Composition—Selection and confirmation of members. The committee shall consist of five senators and five representatives who shall be selected prior to the close of the thirty-ninth session of the legislature, and before the close of each regular session during an odd-numbered year thereafter as follows: Provided, That if prior to the close of each regular session during an odd-numbered year, the governor shall issue a proclamation convening the legislature into special session, or the legislature shall by resolution convene the legislature into special session, following such regular session, then such selections shall be made as a matter of closing business of such special session.

(1) The president of the senate shall nominate five senators to serve on the committee, and shall submit the list of nominees to the senate for confirmation. Upon confirmation, the senators shall be deemed installed as members.

(2) The speaker of the house shall nominate five members of the house of representatives to serve on the committee, and submit the list of nominees to the house for confirmation. Upon confirmation, the representatives shall be deemed installed as members.

In the event of a failure to appoint members within the time above stated, or in the event of a refusal to confirm, then the members on the committee from either house in which there is a failure to appoint or confirm shall be elected forthwith by the members of such house. [1980 c 87 § 34; 1969 c 10 § 3; 1965 ex.s. c 130 § 3. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 3; RCW 44.33.030; prior: 1961 c 296 § 3; 1959 c 299 § 3; RCW 44.32.030.]

44.33.230 Representation of political parties limited. Not more than three members confirmed or elected by the senate, and not more than three members confirmed or elected by the house, shall be affiliated with any one political party. [1965 ex.s. c 130 § 4. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 4; RCW 44.33.040; prior: 1961 c 296 § 4; 1959 c 299 § 4; RCW 44.32.040.]

44.33.240 Term. Members shall serve until their successors are installed as provided in RCW 44.33.220 at the next succeeding regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year, or until they are no longer members of the legislature, whichever is sooner or at the special session, if any, following the said next succeeding regular session during an odd-numbered year. [1980 c 87 § 35; 1969 c 10 § 6; 1965 ex.s. c 130 § 5. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 5; RCW 44.33.050; prior: 1961 c 296 § 5; 1959 c 299 § 5; RCW 44.32.050.]

44.33.250 Vacancies. The committee shall fill any vacancies occurring on the committee by appointment from the legislative chamber whose member departs; members filling vacancies shall serve until their successors are installed as provided in RCW 44.33.220 or until they are no longer members of the legislature, whichever is sooner. All vacancies shall be filled from the same political party as that of the member whose seat was vacated. [1965 ex.s. c 130 § 6. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 6; RCW 44.33.060; prior: 1961 c 296 § 6; 1959 c 299 § 6; RCW 44.32.060.]
Joint Committee on Urban Area Government

44.33.260 Chairman—Subcommittees—Rules. The committee shall by majority vote select a chairman, create necessary or appropriate subcommittees, and prescribe rules of procedure for itself and its subcommittees which are not inconsistent with this chapter. [1965 ex.s. c 130 § 7. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 7; RCW 44.33.070; prior: 1961 c 296 § 7; 1959 c 299 § 7; RCW 44.32.070.]

44.33.270 Executive secretary—Assistants—Compensation. The committee may employ an executive secretary and such clerical and other assistants as it finds necessary or appropriate, and fix their compensation, expenses, and salaries. [1965 ex.s. c 130 § 8. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 8; RCW 44.33.080; prior: 1961 c 296 § 8; 1959 c 299 § 8; RCW 44.32.080.]

44.33.280 Per diem and expenses—Vouchers. The members of the committee shall be reimbursed for their expenses incurred while attending sessions of the committee or meetings of any subcommittee of the committee or while engaged in other committee business authorized by the committee to the extent of twenty-five dollars per day plus ten cents per mile in going and coming from committee sessions or subcommittee meetings or for travel on other committee business authorized by the committee. All expenses incurred by the committee including salaries of the employees shall be paid upon voucher forms as provided by the office of financial management and signed by the chairman of the committee and approved by the secretary of the committee and the authority of said chairman or said chairman and secretary to sign vouchers shall continue until their successors are selected. Vouchers may be drawn upon funds appropriated for the expenses of the committee. [1979 c 151 § 155; 1965 ex.s. c 130 § 9. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 9; RCW 44.33.090; prior: 1961 c 296 § 9; 1959 c 299 § 9; RCW 44.32.090.]

44.33.290 Examination of witnesses. When directed by a two-thirds vote of the whole committee witnesses shall be examined privately. [1965 ex.s. c 130 § 10. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 10; RCW 44.33.100; prior: 1961 c 296 § 10; 1959 c 299 § 10; RCW 44.32.100.]

44.33.300 Studies. The committee is authorized to ascertain and study facts and matters relating to education in the state of Washington, including but not limited to:

(1) Inter—relationship of state board of education and superintendent of public instruction;
(2) Office of county superintendent of schools;
(3) School districts including relationships to counties and the state;
(4) Relationship of post high school education to common schools, adult education, community colleges, vocational and technical schools, and colleges and universities.
(5) Potential for teaching use of new media and devices such as television, teaching machines, and data processing;
(6) Educational research potential areas leading to improvement in instruction;
(7) Length of school year and summer school support;
(8) Vocational and technical education;
(9) Teacher preparation;
(10) Student teaching;
(11) Supervision of beginning teachers;
(12) Finance; and
(13) Impact of increased federal funds. [1965 ex.s. c 130 § 11. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 11; RCW 44.33.110; prior: 1961 c 296 § 11; 1959 c 299 § 11; RCW 44.32.110.]

44.33.310 Liaison with other committees, public agencies, organizations. The committee shall consult and maintain liaison with the legislative council, the legislative budget committee and all affected public agencies, and shall seek the participation of all interested and responsible organizations. [1965 ex.s. c 130 § 12. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 14; RCW 44.33.140; prior: 1961 c 296 § 12; 1959 c 299 § 12; RCW 44.32.120.]

44.33.320 Citizen subcommittees. The committee is authorized to appoint such citizen subcommittees as it deems appropriate and to pay approved expenses of subcommittee members and any other authorized expenses such subcommittees may incur. [1965 ex.s. c 130 § 13. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 15; RCW 44.33.150; prior: 1961 c 296 § 13; 1959 c 299 § 13; RCW 44.32.130.]

44.33.330 Committee recommendations—Minority recommendations. The committee shall make such recommendations to the governor and the legislature relating to changes in administrative practices and existing laws as it finds necessary. If the recommendations adopted by the committee do not receive unanimous approval, any dissenting members shall have the privilege of submitting minority recommendations: Provided, That minority recommendations shall not be recognized, acted upon or reported unless joined in by two or more members. [1965 ex.s. c 130 § 14. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 16; RCW 44.33.160; prior: 1961 c 296 § 16; 1959 c 299 § 16; RCW 44.32.160.]

44.33.340 Gifts, grants, endowments. The committee shall have authority to receive such gifts, grants, and endowments from private sources as may be made from time to time in trust or otherwise for the use and benefit of the purposes of the committee and to expend the same or any income therefrom according to the terms of said gifts, grants, or endowments. [1965 ex.s. c 130 § 15. Prior: 1963 ex.s. c 19 § 17; RCW 44.33.170; prior: 1961 c 296 § 17; 1959 c 299 § 17; RCW 44.32.170.]

Chapter 44.36
JOINT COMMITTEE ON URBAN AREA GOVERNMENT

Sections
44.36.010 Definitions.

[Title 44 RCW—p 31]
Chapter 44.36

Title 44 RCW: State Government——Legislative

44.36.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter "committee" means the joint committee on urban area government of the legislature of the state of Washington, and the term "urban area" shall mean incorporated cities and towns and peripheral areas which have become substantially urban in character. [1961 c 308 § 1.]

44.36.020 Committee created——Time and place of meetings. There is hereby created the joint committee on urban area government of the legislature of the state of Washington which shall meet, act, and conduct its business at any place within the state of Washington during interim periods prior to the 1963 session of the legislature. [1961 c 308 § 2.]

44.36.030 Composition, appointment of members. The committee shall consist of five senators and five representatives who shall be selected as follows:

1. The president of the senate shall nominate five senators to serve on the committee, who shall be residents of urban areas of the state, and shall submit the list of nominees to the senate for confirmation. In the event that the president does not nominate five senators, or in the event that the senate does not confirm the nominees prior to two days before the close of the regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year, the senate shall elect the members by a majority vote of a quorum. Upon confirmation or election, the senators shall be installed as members.

2. The speaker of the house shall nominate five representatives to serve on the committee, who shall be residents of urban areas of the state, and submit the list of nominees to the house for confirmation. In the event that the speaker does not nominate five representatives, or in the event that the house does not confirm the nominees prior to two days before the close of the regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year, the house shall elect the members by a majority vote. Upon confirmation or election, the representatives shall be deemed installed as members. [1980 c 87 § 36; 1961 c 308 § 3.]

44.36.040 Representation of political parties limited. Not more than three members confirmed or elected by the senate, and not more than three members confirmed or elected by the house, shall be affiliated with any one political party. [1961 c 308 § 4.]

44.36.050 Term. Members shall serve until their successors are installed as provided in RCW 44.36.030, at the next succeeding regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year, or until they are no longer members of the legislature, whichever is sooner. [1980 c 87 § 37; 1961 c 308 § 5.]

44.36.060 Vacancies. The committee shall fill any vacancies occurring on the committee by appointment from the legislative chamber whose member departs; members filling vacancies shall serve until their successors are installed as provided in RCW 44.36.030 or until they are no longer members of the legislature, whichever is sooner. [1961 c 308 § 6.]

44.36.070 Chairman—Subcommittees—Rules. The committee shall by majority vote select a chairman, who shall establish the rules of procedure for itself and its subcommittees, and shall create citizen advisory subcommittees, the members of which shall include residents of

Urban areas of more than five hundred thousand population,
Urban areas of less than five hundred thousand population but more than fifty thousand population, and
Urban areas of less than fifty thousand population.

The committee may create such additional citizen advisory subcommittees as it may deem appropriate. [1961 c 308 § 7.]

44.36.080 Executive secretary—Assistants—Compensation. The committee may employ an executive secretary and such clerical and other assistants as it finds necessary or appropriate, and fix their compensation. [1961 c 308 § 8.]

44.36.090 Per diem and expenses—Vouchers. Members of the committee and any of its subcommittees shall receive twenty dollars per diem, and ten cents a mile for travel, while attending sessions of the committee or of its subcommittees.

All expenses incurred by the committee or its subcommittees or the members thereof, including salaries of its executive secretary and assistants, shall be paid upon voucher forms signed by the chairman or vice-chairman of the committee. Vouchers may be drawn upon any special appropriation which may be provided by the legislature for the expenses of the committee. [1961 c 308 § 9.]

44.36.100 Examination of witnesses. Unless otherwise directed by a two-thirds vote of the whole committee, all witnesses shall be examined privately. [1961 c 308 § 10.]

44.36.110 Powers. The committee is authorized to ascertain and study laws, facts, trends of urban development and other matters relating to the welfare and government of urban areas of the state including but not limited to:

1. Incorporations of and annexations to cities and towns;
(2) The functions and powers of the several agencies of local government and their relationship to each other;  
(3) The financial support required to carry out the missions of local government and the sources of such support;  
(4) The present and future requirements of the residents of urban areas for governmental services and the local governmental machinery best suited to provide such services;  
(5) The proper role of the state in local government affairs and finance. [1961 c 308 § 11.]

44.39.120 Liaison with other committees, public agencies, organizations. The committee shall consult and maintain liaison with the legislative council, the legislative budget committee and all affected public agencies, and shall seek the participation of all interested and responsible organizations. [1961 c 308 § 12.]

44.39.130 Powers and duties of legislative council. The legislative council shall consult with, advise, and assist the committee, recommending areas of study, advising as to organizations and persons suitable for subcommittees, and assisting in research and study of urban problems. [1961 c 308 § 13.]

44.39.140 Payment of legislative council's expenses. All expenditures of the legislative council incurred in consulting with, advising and assisting the committee shall be paid upon vouchers approved jointly by the chairman of the council and the chairman of the committee from the appropriation herein provided. [1961 c 308 § 14.]

44.39.150 Committee report and recommendations—Minority recommendations. The committee shall report the findings of its subcommittees to the governor by September, 1962, and shall make such recommendations to the governor and the legislature relating to changes in administrative practices and existing laws as it finds necessary. If the recommendations adopted by the committee do not receive unanimous approval, any dissenting members shall have the privilege of submitting minority recommendations. [1961 c 308 § 15.]

44.39.160 Gifts, grants, endowments. The committee shall have authority to receive such gifts, grants, and endowments from private sources as may be made from time to time in trust or otherwise for the use and benefit of the purposes of the committee and to expend the same or any income therefrom according to the terms of said gifts, grants, or endowments. [1961 c 308 § 16.]

Chapter 44.39

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENERGY AND UTILITIES

Sections  
44.39.010 Committee created.  
44.39.015 Composition—Appointment of members.  
44.39.020 Terms.

44.39.025 Vacancies. The presiding officer of the appropriate legislative chamber shall fill any vacancies occurring on the committee by appointment from the same
political party as the departing member. Notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 44.39.015 as now or hereafter amended, any such appointee shall be deemed installed as a member upon appointment. Members filling vacancies shall serve until they or their successors are installed as provided in RCW 44.39.015, as now or hereafter amended, or until they are no longer members of the legislature, whichever is sooner. [1977 ex.s. c 328 § 16; 1969 ex.s. c 260 § 4.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 328: See note following RCW 43.21G.010.

44.39.038 Study of state building code relating to energy. The senate and house committees on energy and utilities shall make continuing studies of the state building code as it relates to energy consumption, conservation and retention and shall submit their recommendations concerning such to the legislature periodically. [1977 ex.s. c 14 § 13.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 14: See RCW 19.27.905.
State building code: Chapter 19.27 RCW.

44.39.039 State-wide thermal efficiency and lighting code—State building code advisory council authorized to adopt; present to legislative committees on energy and utilities. See RCW 19.27.075.

44.39.045 Expenses and per diem. The members of the committee shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for their expenses incurred while attending sessions of the committee or any subcommittee of the committee, or while engaged in other committee business authorized by the committee, as provided for in RCW 44.04.120. [1969 ex.s. c 260 § 8.]

44.39.050 Payment of expenses—Vouchers. All expenses incurred by the committee, including salaries and expenses of employees, shall be paid upon voucher forms as provided by the director of financial management and signed by the chairman of the committee. Vouchers may be drawn upon funds appropriated generally by the legislature for legislative expenses or upon any special appropriation which may be provided by the legislature for the expenses of the committee. [1979 c 151 § 156; 1969 ex.s. c 260 § 9.]

44.39.060 Examinations—Subpoenas—Depositions—Contempt proceedings—Witness fees. In the discharge of any duty imposed by this chapter, the committee or any personnel acting under its direction shall have the authority to examine and inspect all properties, equipment, facilities, files, records, and accounts of any state office, department, institution, board, committee, commission, or agency; to administer oaths; and to issue subpoenas, upon approval of a majority of the members of the house or senate rules committee, to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of any papers, books, accounts, documents, and testimony, and to cause the deposition of witnesses, either residing within or without the state, to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for taking depositions in civil actions in the superior courts.

In case of the failure of any person to comply with any subpoena issued in behalf of the committee, or on the refusal of any witness to testify to any matters regarding which he may be lawfully interrogated, it shall be the duty of the superior court of any county, or of the judge thereof, on application of the committee, to compel obedience by proceedings for contempt, as in the case of disobedience of the requirements of a subpoena issued from such court or a refusal to testify therein.

Each witness who appears before the committee by its order, other than a state official or employee, shall receive for his attendance the fees and mileage provided for witnesses in civil cases in courts of record, which shall be audited and paid upon the presentation of proper vouchers signed by such witness and approved by the chairman of the committee. [1977 ex.s. c 328 § 17.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 328: See note following RCW 43.21G.010.

44.39.070 Meetings—Energy supply alert or energy emergency—Duties. The committee shall only meet and function during a condition of energy supply alert or energy emergency. Upon the declaration by the governor of a condition of energy supply alert or energy emergency, the committee on energy and utilities shall meet to receive any plans proposed by the governor for programs, controls, standards, and priorities for the production, allocation, and consumption of energy during any current or anticipated condition of energy supply alert or energy emergency, any proposed plans for the suspension or modification of existing rules of the Washington Administrative Code, and any other relevant matters the governor deems desirable. The committee shall review such plans and matters and shall transmit its recommendations to the governor for review. The committee shall review any voluntary programs or local or regional programs for the production, allocation, or consumption of energy which have been submitted to the committee.

The committee shall receive any request from the governor for the approval of a declaration of a condition of energy emergency as provided in RCW 43.21G.040 as now or hereafter amended and shall either approve or disapprove such request.

During a condition of energy supply alert, the committee shall receive any request from the governor for an extension of the condition of energy supply alert for an additional sixty consecutive days and the findings upon which such request is based and shall either approve or disapprove such request.

During a condition of energy emergency the committee shall receive any request from the governor for an extension of the condition of energy emergency for an additional forty-five consecutive days and the finding upon which any such request is based and shall either approve or disapprove such request. [1977 ex.s. c 328 § 18.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 328: See note following RCW 43.21G.010.
Chapter 44.40

LEGISLATIVE TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE—SENATE AND HOUSE TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEES

Sections
44.40.010 Creation—Composition—Appointments—Vacancies.
44.40.020 Powers, duties, and studies.
44.40.025 Study of funds or accounts related to state transportation programs—Coordination of activities.
44.40.030 Participation in activities of other organizations.
44.40.040 Members’ allowances—Procedure for payment of committee’s expenses.
44.40.050 Additional motor vehicle fees for support of committee activities.
44.40.070 State transportation agencies—Preparation of comprehensive programs and financial plans required.
44.40.080 Members’ allowances—Recommended budget—Preparation and presentation—Contents.
44.40.090 Delegation of powers and duties to senate and house transportation committees.
44.40.100 Contracts and programs authorized.
44.40.120 Periodic review of plans for bicycle, pedestrian, and equestrian facilities.

Comprehensive long range plan for cross sound transportation: RCW 47.60.045.

Report (state traffic safety commission) to legislative transportation committee: RCW 43.59.130.

Study reports available to legislators: RCW 47.01.145.

44.40.010 Creation—Composition—Appointments—Vacancies. The joint fact-finding committee on highways, streets, and bridges originally created by chapter 111, Laws of 1947, recreated and renamed the joint committee on highways by chapter 3, Laws of 1963 extraordinary session, is hereby recreated and renamed the legislative transportation committee. The renaming of said committee shall not affect any powers invested in it or its duties imposed upon it by any other statute. All appropriations made to the committee under its former name shall continue to be available to said committee as renamed, the legislative transportation committee. The committee shall consist of eleven senators to be appointed by the president of the senate and twelve members of the house of representatives to be appointed by the speaker thereof. A list of appointees shall be submitted before the close of each regular legislative session during an odd-numbered year or any successive special session convened by the governor or the legislature prior to the close of such regular session or successive special session(s) for confirmation of senate members, by the senate, and house members, by the house. Vacancies occurring shall be filled by the appointing authority. [1980 c 87 § 39; 1971 ex.s. c 195 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 145 § 68; 1965 ex.s. c 170 § 64; 1963 ex.s. c 3 § 35.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 195: "If any provision of this 1971 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other circumstances is not affected." [1971 ex.s. c 195 § 21.]

This applies to RCW 43.59.130, 44.40.010, 44.40.025, 44.40.026, 44.40.030, 44.40.040, 44.40.060, 47.01.145, 47.01.240 and 47.60.045.

44.40.020 Powers, duties, and studies. The committee is authorized and directed to continue its studies and for that purpose shall have the powers set forth in chapter 111, Laws of 1947. The committee is further authorized to make studies related to bills assigned to the house and senate transportation committees and such other studies as provided by law. The executive committee of the committee may assign responsibility for all or part of the conduct of studies to the house and/or senate transportation committees. [1977 ex.s. c 235 § 5; 1975 1st ex.s. c 268 § 1; 1963 ex.s. c 3 § 36.]

Powers set forth in chapter 111, Laws of 1947: "Sec. 2. The committee is hereby authorized and directed to ascertain, study and analyze all available facts and matters relating or pertaining to: (a) A study of the policies relating to and the cost of the administration, operation, construction and maintenance of public highways and streets of the state, with recommendations for such changes as may be deemed necessary; (b) the need for and cost of bringing the highways and streets in the state to acceptable standards, the cost of maintaining them in such condition, the need and cost of expanding the highway and street systems of the state to meet the increasing demands for travel and the demands arising from the changing economic and industrial development, and the determination of long-range programs to provide the needed construction; (c) the making of a study of motor vehicle taxation including the assignment of the total highway costs among property owners, general taxpayers and highway users; (d) the determination of the portion of highway and street operation and construction costs assignable to the various highway users and classes of users so that all vehicles and classes of vehicles shall bear their fair share of such costs; (e) the determination of the tax basis and rates to be exacted from each vehicle or user; (f) a determination of what roads should be included in the state highway system and what changes should be made in the existing system; (g) other studies of motor vehicle transport economics including but not limited to the inspection of motor vehicles to insure the safety of operation upon the highways, the control of loads and weights for the protection of the highways and street investments, and a study of such other factors and conditions as may appear necessary; (h) the revision of any and all laws bearing upon or relating to the subject of this resolution together with the committee’s recommenda­tions for appropriate legislation. [1947 c 111 § 2.]

Sec. 3. The committee is authorized to act during this session of the legislature, including any recess, and after final adjournment until the commencement of the next regular session. It shall file a final report not later than the 15th legislative day of the next regular session. The committee may prepare and submit a preliminary report to the legislature at any extraordinary session which may be convened. [1947 c 111 § 3.]

Sec. 4. The committee and its members shall have and exercise all of the rights, duties and powers conferred upon legislative committees and their members by the provisions of chapter 6, Laws of 1895 and chapter 33, Laws of 1897 (secs. 817 through 8194, Rem. Rev. Stat.; secs. 722-1, -3, -5, -7, -9, -11, -13, -15, -17, -19, -21, -23, -25, -27, -29, -31, and -33, PPC) [chapter 44.16 RCW] and shall have additional powers: (a) To select a chairman and vice-chairman from its membership; (b) to employ an executive secretary and such expert, clerical and other help as may be necessary to carry out its duties; (c) to cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope of this act and to direct the sheriff of any county to serve subpoenas, orders and other process issued by the committee; (d) to do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of this act." [1947 c 111 § 4.]

Revisor’s note: Successive study authorizations, not codified in RCW, are to be found in the various session laws subsequent to 1947, for example: 1949 c 213; 1951 c 269; 1953 c 254; 1955 c 384; 1957 c 172; 1959 c 319; 1961 ex.s. c 21; 1963 ex.s. c 3; 1965 ex.s. c 170; 1967 ex.s.c. 145; 1969 ex.s. c 281; 1970 ex.s. c 85; 1971 ex.s. c 195; 1973 1st ex.s. c 210; 1975 1st ex.s. c 268; 1977 ex.s. c 235; and 1979 ex.s. c 192.
44.40.025 Study of funds or accounts related to state transportation programs—Coordination of activities. In addition to the powers and duties authorized in RCW 44.40.020, the committee and the standing committees on transportation of the house and senate shall, in coordination with the legislative budget committee, the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee, and the ways and means committees of the senate and house of representatives, ascertain, study, and/or analyze all available facts and matters relating or pertaining to sources of revenue, appropriations, expenditures, and financial condition of the motor vehicle fund and accounts thereof, the highway safety fund, and all other funds or accounts related to transportation programs of the state.

The legislative budget committee, the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee, and the ways and means committees of the senate and house of representatives shall coordinate their activities with the legislative transportation committee in carrying out the committees' powers and duties under chapter 43.88 RCW in matters relating to the transportation programs of the state. [1981 c 270 § 15; 1977 ex.s. c 235 § 6; 1975 1st ex.s. c 293 § 19; 1971 ex.s. c 195 § 2.]

Effective date—Severability—1981 c 270: See notes following RCW 43.88.010.
Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.902.
Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 293: See RCW 43.88.910.
Severability—1971 ex.s. c 195: See note following RCW 44.40.010.

44.40.030 Participation in activities of other organizations. In addition to the powers and duties heretofore conferred upon it, the legislative transportation committee may participate in: (1) The activities of committees of the council of state governments concerned with transportation activities; (2) activities of the national committee on uniform traffic laws and ordinances; (3) any interstate reciprocity or proration meetings designated by the Washington reciprocity commission; and (4) such other organizations as it deems necessary and appropriate. [1977 ex.s. c 235 § 7; 1971 ex.s. c 195 § 3; 1963 ex.s. c 3 § 38.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 195: See note following RCW 44.40.010.

44.40.040 Members' allowances—Procedure for payment of committee's expenses. The members of the legislative transportation committee and the house and senate transportation committees shall receive allowances while attending meetings of the committees or subcommittees and while engaged in other authorized business of the committees as provided in RCW 44.04-.120 as now or hereafter amended. All expenses incurred by the committee, and the house and senate transportation committees, including salaries of employees of the legislative transportation committee, shall be paid upon voucher forms as provided by the office of financial management and signed by the chairman or vice chairman or authorized designee of the chairman of the committee, and the authority of said chairman or vice chairman to sign vouchers shall continue until their successors are selected. Vouchers may be drawn upon funds appropriated for the expenses of the committee. [1979 c 151 § 157; 1977 ex.s. c 235 § 8; 1975 1st ex.s. c 268 § 3; 1971 ex.s. c 195 § 4; 1963 ex.s. c 3 § 39.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 195: See note following RCW 44.40.010.

44.40.050 Additional motor vehicle fees for support of committee activities. See RCW 46.16.061.

44.40.070 State transportation agencies—Preparation of comprehensive programs and financial plans required. Prior to October 1st of each even-numbered year all state agencies whose major programs consist of transportation activities, including the department of transportation, the utilities and transportation commission, the urban arterial board, the Washington state patrol, the department of licensing, the traffic safety commission, the county road administration board, and the board of pilotage commissioners, shall adopt or revise, after consultation with the legislative transportation committee, a comprehensive six-year program and financial plan for all transportation activities under each agency's jurisdiction.

The comprehensive six-year program and financial plan shall state the general objectives and needs of each agency's major transportation programs, including workload and performance estimates. [1979 ex.s. c 192 § 3; 1979 c 158 § 112; 1977 ex.s. c 235 § 9; 1973 1st ex.s. c 201 § 1.]

Effective date—1979 ex.s. c 192: "Section 6 of this 1979 act shall take effect July 1, 1980. Sections 1 through 5 of this 1979 act are necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on July 1, 1979." [1979 ex.s. c 192 § 7.]
"Section 6 of this 1979 act" refers to the reenactment of RCW 46.16.380 by 1979 ex.s. c 192. "Sections 1 through 5 of this 1979 act" refers to three temporary sections of 1979 ex.s. c 192 which are uncodified and to the amendments to RCW 44.40.070 and 47.17.370 by 1979 ex.s. c 192.

44.40.080 State transportation agencies—Recommended budget—Preparation and presentation—Contents. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state transportation agencies shall prepare and present to the governor and to the legislature prior to its convening a recommended budget for the ensuing biennium. The biennial budget shall include details of expenditures, and performance and public service criteria for the transportation programs and activities of each agency in conformance with said agency's adopted six-year comprehensive program and financial plan. [1973 1st ex.s. c 201 § 2.]

44.40.090 Delegation of powers and duties to senate and house transportation committees. Powers and duties enumerated by this chapter shall be delegated to the senate and house transportation committees during periods when the legislative transportation committee is not
appointed. [1977 ex.s. c 235 § 10; 1973 1st ex.s. c 210 § 2.]

44.40.100 Contracts and programs authorized. The legislative transportation committee and/or the senate and house transportation committees may enter into contracts on behalf of the state to carry out the purposes and to be used in contracts on behalf of the state to carry out the purposes and house transportation committees may enter into contracts to receive federal or other funds, grants, or gifts to carry out said purposes and to be used in preference to or in combination with state funds. When federal or other funds are received, they shall be deposited with the state treasurer and thereafter expended only upon approval by the committee or committees. [1977 ex.s. c 235 § 11; 1975 1st ex.s. c 268 § 7; 1973 1st ex.s. c 210 § 3.]

44.40.120 Periodic review of plans for bicycle, pedestrian, and equestrian facilities. The house and senate transportation committees shall periodically review the six–year comprehensive plans submitted by cities and counties for expenditures for bicycle, pedestrian, and equestrian facilities prepared pursuant to RCW 35.77-.010 and 36.81.121. [1977 ex.s. c 235 § 12; 1975 1st ex.s. c 268 § 2.]

Chapter 44.42

JOINT LEGISLATIVE ARTS COMMITTEE

Sections
44.42.010 Purpose.
44.42.020 "Person" defined.
44.42.030 Joint legislative arts committee created—Membership—Rules.
44.42.040 Capitol arts fund established—Use—Moneys—Report.
44.42.050 Powers and duties—Support and assistance.
44.42.060 Expiration of chapter.

44.42.010 Purpose. The architectural plan for the state legislative building included spaces for works of art which have never been used as originally intended. The purpose of this chapter is to facilitate the creation, acquisition, and installation of appropriate works of art for the legislative building by providing a joint legislative arts committee with overall authority and responsibility to establish and implement an arts acquisition plan, and by creating a special fund to assist in the financing of the art acquisitions. [1980 c 173 § 1.]

44.42.020 "Person" defined. As used in this chapter, "person" means any individual or public or private corporation. [1980 c 173 § 2.]

44.42.030 Joint legislative arts committee created—Membership—Rules. There is created a joint legislative arts committee consisting of four members of the senate, to be appointed by the president of the senate, and four members from the house, to be appointed by the speaker of the house. Not more than two members from each house may be from the same political party. All appointments to the committee are subject to approval by the caucuses to which the appointed members belong.

Members shall be subject to reappointment at the beginning of each session of the legislature which convenes in an even–numbered year. No member shall serve on the committee unless he or she retains membership in the legislature. Vacancies shall be filled by the same appointing authority and in the same manner as for the member whose seat is vacated.

The president of the senate shall appoint the chairperson in even–numbered years, and the speaker of the house shall appoint the chairperson in odd–numbered years.

Five members of the committee constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The committee may adopt rules to govern the conduct of its business.

Members are entitled to allowances provided for in RCW 44.04.120, as now existing or hereafter amended, for attendance at meetings or other official business of the committee during the interim. [1980 c 173 § 3.]

44.42.040 Capitol arts fund established—Use—Moneys—Report. (1) There is established a special fund in the state treasury to be known as the capitol arts fund, which shall be used to help finance the creation, acquisition, and installation of works of art for the state legislative building in accordance with the provisions of RCW 44.42.050. Under the direction of the joint legislative arts committee, the state treasurer may receive moneys for this fund, including gifts, grants, donations, and bequests, from any person or persons interested in making a contribution or contributions for this purpose. The legislative arts committee may refuse to accept such contributions. The committee may accept or reject any donations of art objects or other personal property. Such objects, and other property if appropriate, shall be held in the custody of the state capitol historical museum. Donations of real property may be accepted or rejected by the committee. At the request of the committee, the department of general administration shall manage or sell any real property donated for the purposes of this chapter. Proceeds from the sale or management of real property shall be deposited in the capitol arts fund, except that expenses of the department shall be reimbursed from the proceeds. No moneys may be expended from the fund without the approval of the joint legislative arts committee.

(3) The state treasurer shall report to the legislature no later than January 31st of each even–numbered year the status of funds and the expenditures for works of art during the previous two–year period.

(4) Any moneys remaining in the capitol arts fund after the works of art have been installed may be used in any way that the joint legislative arts committee and legislature deem appropriate to enhance the appearance of the legislative building and the state's art collection. [1980 c 173 § 4.]
44.42.040

Title 44 RCW: State Government—Legislative

Sec.

Office of state actuary—Created—State actuary—Qualifications—Appointment—Vacancy. (1) There is hereby created an office within the legislative branch to be known as the office of the state actuary.

(2) The executive head of the office shall be the state actuary who shall be qualified by education and experience in the field of actuarial science and shall be a member of the American Academy of Actuaries. Such person shall be appointed by a special committee of the legislature consisting of: (a) Three members of the senate selected by the president, two of whom shall be members of the majority party and one of whom shall be a member of the minority party; and (b) three members of the house of representatives selected by the speaker, two of whom shall be members of the majority party and one of whom shall be a member of the minority party. The original appointment shall be made not later than ninety days after March 19, 1976. A two-thirds vote of the committee shall be required to make the appointment.

(3) If a vacancy occurs in the position of state actuary it shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 19.]

44.44.020 Term of office of state actuary—Reappointment. The state actuary shall be appointed for a term of seven years and hold office until a successor is appointed and qualified and a person holding the office of state actuary shall be ineligible for reappointment to such office. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 20.]

44.44.030 Personnel. The state actuary shall have the authority to select and employ such research, technical, clerical personnel, and consultants as the actuary deems necessary, whose salaries shall be fixed by the actuary and approved by the committee of legislators referred to in RCW 44.44.010, and who shall be exempt from the provisions of the state civil service law, chapter 41.06 RCW. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 21.]

44.44.040 Powers and duties of state actuary. The state actuary shall have the following powers and duties:

(1) Perform all actuarial services for the department of retirement systems, including all studies required by law. Reimbursement for such services shall be made to the state actuary pursuant to the provisions of RCW 39.34.130 as now or hereafter amended.

(2) Advise the legislature and the governor regarding the benefit provisions, funding policies, and investment policies of the department of retirement systems.

(3) Consult with the legislature and the governor concerning determination of actuarial assumptions used by the department of retirement systems.

(4) Prepare a report on each pension bill introduced in the legislature which shall briefly explain the financial impact of the bill.

(5) Provide such actuarial services to the legislature as may be requested from time to time. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 105 § 22.]

44.44.900 Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 105. See note following RCW 41.04.270.

Chapter 44.48

LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Sections

44.48.010 Legislative evaluation and accountability program committee created—Composition.

44.48.020 Terms of members—Vacancies.

44.48.030 Continuation of memberships, powers, duties, etc.

44.48.040 Travel expenses of members—Reimbursement.

44.48.050 Expenses of committee—Vouchers.

44.48.060 Officers and rules.

44.48.070 Committee's duties with respect to data processing capability for fiscal matters—LEAP defined.

44.48.080 Duties of LEAP administration.

44.48.090 Committee's powers.

44.48.100 Reports to legislature—Minutes.
The legislative evaluation and accountability program committee created—Composition. There is hereby created a legislative evaluation and accountability program committee which shall consist of four senators and four representatives from the legislature. The senate members of the committee shall be appointed by the president of the senate and the house members of the committee shall be appointed by the speaker of the house. Not more than two members from each house shall be from the same political party. All members shall be appointed before the close of the 1977 session of the legislature and before the close of each regular session during an odd-numbered year thereafter. Members shall be subject to confirmation, as to the senate members by the senate, and as to the house members by the house. [1980 c 87 § 40; 1977 ex.s. c 373 § 1.]

44.48.020 Terms of members—Vacancies. The term of office of the members of the committee who continue to be members of the senate and house shall be from the close of the session in which they were appointed or elected as provided in RCW 44.48.010 until the close of the next regular session during an odd-numbered year, or, in the event that such appointments or elections are not made, until the close of the next regular session during an odd-numbered year during which successors are appointed or elected. The term of office of such committee members as shall not continue to be members of the senate and house shall cease upon the convening of the next regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year after their confirmation, election, or appointment. Vacancies on the committee shall be filled by appointment by the remaining members. All such vacancies shall be filled from the same political party and from the same house as the member whose seat was vacated. [1980 c 87 § 41; 1977 ex.s. c 373 § 2.]

44.48.030 Continuation of memberships, powers, duties, etc. On and after the commencement of a succeeding regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year, those members of the committee who continue to be members of the senate and house, respectively, shall continue as members of the committee as indicated in RCW 44.48.020 and the committee shall continue with all its powers, duties, authorities, records, papers, personnel and staff, and all funds made available for its use. [1980 c 87 § 42; 1977 ex.s. c 373 § 3.]

44.48.040 Travel expenses of members—Reimbursement. The members of the committee shall serve without additional compensation, but shall be reimbursed in accordance with RCW 44.04.120 while attending sessions of the committee or meetings of any subcommittee of the committee, or on other committee business authorized by the committee. [1977 ex.s. c 373 § 4.]

44.48.050 Expenses of committee—Vouchers. All expenses incurred by the committee, including salaries and expenses of employees, shall be paid upon voucher forms as provided by the administrator and signed by the chairman or vice chairman of the committee and attested by the secretary of said committee, and the authority of said chairman and secretary to sign vouchers shall continue until their successors are selected after each ensuing session of the legislature. Vouchers may be drawn on funds appropriated by law for the committee: Provided, That the senate and the house may authorize the committee to draw on funds appropriated by the legislature for legislative expenses. [1977 ex.s. c 373 § 5.]

44.48.060 Officers and rules. The committee shall have the power and duty to appoint its own chairman, vice chairman, and other officers; and to make rules for orderly procedure. [1977 ex.s. c 373 § 6.]

44.48.070 Committee's duties with respect to data processing capability for fiscal matters—LEAP defined. The committee shall acquire a data processing service capability under the exclusive jurisdiction and control of the legislature acting through the committee and its administrator for the purpose of providing the legislature and its staff with the type of information required for in-depth analysis and monitoring of state agency expenditures, budgets, and related fiscal matters. The legislative evaluation and accountability program established in this section may be referred to in this chapter as the LEAP administration. [1977 ex.s. c 373 § 7.]

44.48.080 Duties of LEAP administration. To carry out the provisions of RCW 44.48.070 the LEAP administration shall provide for:
(1) Automated data bases and application systems in support of legislative requirements to monitor, evaluate, analyze, report, and review;
(2) Maintenance of computer software, application programs, data bases, and related documentation;
(3) Education, training, and programming services;
(4) Procedural documentation support; and
(5) Consulting assistance on special projects. [1977 ex.s. c 373 § 8.]

44.48.090 Committee's powers. The committee shall have the following powers:
(1) To have timely access, upon written request of the administrator, to all machine readable, printed, and other data of state agencies relative to expenditures, budgets, and related fiscal matters;
(2) To suggest changes relative to state accounting and reporting systems to the office of financial management or its successor and to require timely written responses to such suggestions; and
(3) To enter into contracts; and when entering into any contract for computer access, make necessary provisions relative to the scheduling of computer time and usage in recognition of the unique requirements and priorities of the legislative process. [1979 c 151 § 158; 1977 ex.s. c 373 § 9.]

44.48.100 Reports to legislature—Minutes. The committee shall have the power to make reports to the legislature. The committee shall keep complete minutes of its meetings. The committee shall make and distribute its final report to the members of the ensuing legislature at least ten days prior to the convening of the legislature. [1977 ex.s. c 373 § 10.]

44.48.110 Witness fees and mileage. Each person who appears before the committee, other than a state official or employee, may upon request receive for attendance the fees and mileage provided for witnesses in civil cases in courts of record in accordance with the provisions of RCW 2.40.010, which shall be audited and paid upon the presentation of proper vouchers signed by such person and approved by the secretary and chairman of the committee. [1977 ex.s. c 373 § 11.]

44.48.120 LEAP administrator and other assistants—Employment—Duties of LEAP administrator. The committee is hereby authorized and empowered to appoint an officer to be known as the LEAP administrator who shall be the executive officer of the committee and assist in its duties and shall compile information for the committee.

The committee is hereby authorized and empowered to select and employ temporary and permanent personnel and fix their salaries.

The duties of the administrator shall be as follows:

1. To manage the LEAP operations.
2. To assist the several standing committees of the house and senate; to appear before other legislative committees; and to assist any other legislative committee upon instruction by the committee.
3. To provide the legislature with information obtained under the direction of the committee.
4. To maintain a record of all work performed by the administrator under the direction of the committee and to keep and make available all documents, data, and reports submitted to the administrator by any legislative committee. [1977 ex.s. c 373 § 12.]

44.48.130 Exemption from data processing authority. The committee is hereby expressly exempted from the provisions of chapter 43.105 RCW. [1977 ex.s. c 373 § 13.]

44.48.140 Cooperation with legislative committees and others. The committee shall cooperate, act, and function with Washington state legislative committees and may cooperate with the councils or committees of other states similar to this committee and with other interstate research organizations. [1977 ex.s. c 373 § 14.]

44.48.900 Severability—1977 ex.s. c 373. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1977 ex.s. c 373 § 16.]
their own caucus and in addition thereto shall each appoint two persons who are not active members of the legislature to serve as lay members of the senate board, and the eight members so selected shall constitute the senate board of ethics; and the respective chairmen of the majority and minority caucuses in the house of representatives shall each appoint two members from their own caucus and in addition thereto shall each appoint two persons who are not active members of the legislature to serve as lay members of the house board, and the eight members so selected shall constitute the house board of ethics. All such appointments of legislative and lay members shall be subject to the consent of the caucus wherein the appointment is made. The terms of legislative members shall be until they are no longer a member of the legislature or until their successors are appointed, whichever is sooner, and the terms of lay members shall be until their successors are appointed; and no member shall be removed during his term except for cause. Successors to legislative and lay members shall be appointed either: (1) On the day on which the next succeeding regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year shall adjourn sine die: Provided, That if prior to such adjournment sine die, the governor or the legislature shall have convened a special session of the legislature, the appointments shall not be made until the day on which such special session shall adjourn sine die; or (2) within sixty days after the vacancy occurs, whichever is sooner. Legislative and lay members shall both be eligible for reappointment. Vacancies in the position of legislative or lay members shall be filled by the same appointing power and in the same manner as for the member vacating. Any vacancy shall not impair the right of the remaining members to exercise all of the powers of their board so long as quorum requirements are met.

Five members shall constitute a quorum for the board of each house and nine members shall constitute a quorum for the joint board: Provided, That for the purpose of rendering a final decision pursuant to RCW 44.60.110(4)(h) six members shall constitute a quorum for the board of each house. [1980 c 87 § 43; 1977 ex.s. c 218 § 2; 1967 ex.s. c 150 § 2.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 218: See note following RCW 44.60.010.

44.60.030 Boards of legislative ethics—Jurisdiction. The jurisdiction of the respective boards of ethics created by this chapter shall be strictly limited to the consideration of the conduct of the members of its own house and the conduct of employees of its own house. [1967 ex.s. c 150 § 3.]

Reviser's note: The act which amended this section [1972 ex.s. c 82] was referred to and ratified by the people at the November 7, 1972, general election [Referendum Bill No. 24]. Section 50 of Initiative Measure No. 276 which was approved at the same election repealed 1972 ex.s. c 82 and Referendum Bill No. 24. See RCW 42.17.940.

44.60.040 Affidavit to be filed by members—Additional statement by lay members. Each legislative and lay member appointed by the respective caucus chairmen shall within thirty days after his appointment sign, under oath, and file an affidavit with the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of the house of representatives, whichever is appropriate, that he will perform his duties as provided in this chapter, not disclose confidential information acquired by him as a result of such membership on the board, and a lay member shall additionally provide in his affidavit that during his term of office he will not engage in any legislative activity designed to defeat or enhance the passage of any legislative bill or measure, except as otherwise required by this chapter. Upon the failure of a legislative or lay member to sign and file an affidavit as required by this section, the chairman of the board to which he was appointed shall declare his seat vacant. [1977 ex.s. c 218 § 3; 1967 ex.s. c.150 § 4.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 218: See note following RCW 44.60.010.

44.60.050 Meetings—Public hearings—Expenses and allowances. The boards may meet as frequently as they deem necessary, whether or not the legislature is in session. Each board shall hold at least one public hearing each year at which the public will be permitted to testify only on matters relating to present or proposed legislative ethics codes, rules, and laws, as well as the functions and operations of the board. For attendance at meetings during the interim or in attending to other business of his board during the interim, each legislative member shall be entitled to the allowances provided for in RCW 44.04.120, and each lay member shall be entitled to travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended from funds appropriated for that purpose.

All expenses incurred by a board or any member thereof shall be paid upon voucher forms as provided by the director of financial management and signed by the chairman of the board or his designee: Provided, That vouchers for the expenses of the joint board shall be signed and attested by the chairman of the joint board. [1979 c 151 § 159; 1977 ex.s. c 218 § 4; 1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 135; 1967 ex.s. c 150 § 5.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 218: See note following RCW 44.60.010.

Effective date—Severability—1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

44.60.070 Joint board, powers, duties, and functions—Code of ethics. The joint board shall have the following powers, duties, and functions:

(1) Propose joint rules relating to legislative ethics and revisions or amendments thereto, which when adopted shall be referred to as the legislative code of ethics.

The code, and revisions or amendments thereto, shall be prepared in the form of joint rules of the senate and the house of representatives and shall be submitted in the form of a concurrent resolution at the next session of the legislature following its preparation. Such code, or
revision or amendment thereof, when adopted, shall become effective as standards of conduct for the members and employees of the legislature and shall continue in effect except to the extent revised by subsequent joint rules.

The code submitted to the legislature for adoption shall be approved by a majority of the members of the joint board.

(2) To recommend other legislation and other action relating to legislative ethics.

(3) To develop advisory opinions to systematically establish criteria on which subsequent decisions can be based.

(4) Investigate possible unethical conduct of employees of legislative interim committees in the same manner as hereafter specified for employees of one house. [1980 c 165 § 1; 1977 ex.s. c 218 § 5; 1967 ex.s. c 150 § 6.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 218: See note following RCW 44.60.010.

44.60.080 Legislature to provide staff services. The senate and the house of representatives shall provide necessary staff services to the board. [1977 ex.s. c 218 § 6; 1967 ex.s. c 150 § 8.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 218: See note following RCW 44.60.010.

44.60.090 Discharge of legislative employees. Nothing contained in this chapter shall prevent the discharge of any legislative employee without recourse to the provisions hereof. [1967 ex.s. c 150 § 9.]

44.60.100 Advisory opinions—Procedures. The joint, senate, and house boards of legislative ethics shall issue advisory opinions with regard to standards of ethical conduct for legislators and legislative employees in accordance with the following procedures:

(1) Requests for advisory opinions may be made by legislators, legislative employees, or members of the public. A request must be stated hypothetically unless the individual requests a specific opinion concerning his own conduct. Requests must be written, signed, and directed to the chairman of the appropriate board as specified in subsection (2) of this section. Requests shall supply such information as the board requires to enable it to issue the opinion. The identity of the person making the request shall be known only to the chairman of such appropriate board, unless such confidentiality is waived in the request.

(2) Requests shall be directed to the chairman of the joint board: Provided, That all requests concerning the conduct of a particular member or employee of the legislature shall be sent to the chairman of the senate or house board as appropriate.

(3) Within thirty days of the receipt of a request, unless delay is unavoidable, a board shall either: (a) Issue a written advisory opinion, which shall not contain information which reveals the identity of any individual; or (b) notify the person requesting such opinion that the request is beyond its jurisdiction, or that there are insufficient facts upon which an opinion can be based, or that the request is frivolous, or that the request is made for the purpose of harassment.

If delay is unavoidable, the person requesting the opinion shall be notified as to the status of the request within said thirty day period and at thirty day intervals until such time as action is taken.

(4) Upon receipt, requests shall be assigned a reference number. Each board shall maintain and keep current for public inspection a status sheet which shall contain with respect to each request: Its reference number, the date received by the board, and its present status.

(5) The secretary of the senate shall make available to the public copies of the status sheets and advisory opinions issued by the senate and joint boards and the chief clerk of the house of representatives shall make available to the public copies of the status sheets and advisory opinions issued by the house and joint boards. [1977 ex.s. c 218 § 7.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 218: See note following RCW 44.60.010.

44.60.110 Powers, duties, and functions of boards. Each board shall have the following powers, duties, and functions:

(1) Issue advisory opinions pursuant to RCW 44.60.100.

(2) To provide a continuing program of education, assistance, and information to legislators with regard to legislative ethics.

(3) To make such rules for its own functioning and exercise such powers as may be appropriate for the discharge of the responsibilities of the board not in conflict with this chapter or the joint rules of the legislature.

(4) Investigate possible unethical conduct by legislators or legislative employees of its own house. Any such investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the following procedures:

(a) A complaint may be filed by a legislator, legislative employee, member of the public, a board, or member of a board. Complaints must be written, signed under oath, and directed to the chairman of the appropriate board. The board shall determine if the complaint is within its jurisdiction and whether there are sufficient facts alleged which if true may support a finding of unethical conduct.

(b) If the board finds that the complaint is not within its jurisdiction, or is frivolous, or is made for the purpose of harassment, or that there are insufficient facts alleged which if true may support a finding of unethical conduct, it shall dismiss the complaint, so notify the complainant, the person charged, and the public with a copy of the complaint and the board's reasons for dismissal.

(c) If the board finds that a complaint is within its jurisdiction and there are sufficient facts alleged which if true may support a finding of unethical conduct, such board shall hold an investigative hearing and send a notice to the complainant and the person charged which shall include a copy of the complaint. The person charged shall receive at least thirty days' written notice of such hearing. The notice shall provide that the person...
charged shall be entitled to request the board to set an earlier hearing date, present evidence, cross-examine witnesses, be represented by counsel, and file an affidavit of prejudice within ten days of receipt of the notice as provided in subsection (4)(f) of this section.

(d) Investigative hearings shall be closed to the public unless, at least seventy-two hours prior to the hearing, the chairman receives from the person charged a written request that the hearing be open to the public.

(e) A board may designate a subcommittee composed of at least two members of the board, at least half of whom shall be lay members, to conduct investigative hearings. The board, or if designated thereby, any member or subcommittee of the board, may issue subpoenas for the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of documentary evidence relating to any matter under examination by the board or involved in any hearing, administer oaths or affirmations, examine witnesses, and receive evidence. In case of disobedience to a subpoena, the board may invoke the aid of any superior court of the state. Such court may, in case of refusal to obey a subpoena issued to such person, issue an order requiring such person to appear before the board, to produce documentary evidence, and/or to give evidence, and any failure to obey such order may be punished by that court as contempt. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, every public official, state agency, and local governmental unit shall furnish to the board any documents, records, data, statements, or information which the board designates as being necessary for the exercise of its functions, powers or duties.

(f) Members of a board shall be disqualified in any case: (i) involving persons whom such members cannot judge impartially, in which cases they shall disqualify themselves; or (ii) where the person charged files an affidavit of prejudice against a member or members whom he believes is unable to make an impartial judgment, in which case the disqualification shall be automatic: Provided, That only one such affidavit may be filed in a single investigation. Whenever a member of the board is disqualified, the appropriate caucus chairman shall appoint pro tem, a replacement legislator or lay member as appropriate. Such appointment shall be subject to the consent of the caucus wherein the appointment is made.

(g) At the conclusion of the investigative hearings, a statement of findings of fact shall be prepared based upon evidence presented at the hearings. A copy of this statement shall be sent to the person charged who shall have at least ten days to offer a written rebuttal to the board. The board, on the basis of the findings of fact, any written rebuttal, and applicable standards of ethical conduct shall make a preliminary report which shall be subject to review and the rendering of a decision at the final hearing. Copies of the findings of fact, preliminary report, and notice of the date for a final hearing shall be sent by registered mail to the person charged. Such person may rebut the report not later than one week prior to the final hearing date, but shall in any event have a period of not less than two weeks in which to respond.

(h) The final hearing shall be open to the public. There shall be available at the hearing copies of the board's findings of fact, preliminary report, and any written rebuttal received by the board from the person charged. The board shall, on the basis of these documents and any final statement made by the person charged, render a final decision as to whether the facts justify a finding of unethical conduct. A final decision must be agreed upon by at least six members of the board. The board shall notify the appropriate law enforcement agency directly if the board makes a finding that it has reasonable grounds to believe that a criminal violation has occurred.

(i) If the board in its final decision determines that the facts support a finding of unethical conduct, it shall include in its decision a specific recommendation for disciplinary action which may include but is not necessarily limited to: (i) In the case of a legislator, reprimand, censure, or expulsion, and when applicable, restitution; and (ii) in the case of a legislative employee, reprimand, suspension, or dismissal, and when applicable, restitution. Such decision shall be transmitted to the chief clerk of the house or the secretary of the senate as appropriate. Such officer shall deliver the report to his house at such time as that house is in session, for such action as that house deems appropriate.

(j) Upon receipt, complaints shall be assigned a reference number. Each board shall maintain and keep current for public inspection a status sheet which shall contain with respect to each complaint: Its reference number, the date received by the board, and its present status, including the date of any hearings scheduled. The name of the complainant and the person charged shall be entered on the status sheet following the notification provided for in subsection (4)(c) of this section.

The secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of the house of representatives shall make available to the public copies of the status sheets, findings of fact, written rebuttals, preliminary reports, and final decisions issued by their respective boards. [1980 c 165 § 2; 1977 ex.s. c 218 § 8.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 218: See note following RCW 44.60.010.

44.60.120 Boards—Officers and meetings. For the purposes of complying with the provisions of this chapter, each board shall select a chairman, who may be either a legislator or lay member, a vice chairman, and a secretary, and meetings of the board shall be called by the chairman when deemed necessary for the performance of the duties of the board. [1977 ex.s. c 218 § 9.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 218: See note following RCW 44.60.010.

44.60.130 Annual reports. Each board shall issue an annual report which shall contain advisory opinions and summaries of final board decisions. Copies of the reports shall be distributed to members of the legislature and through the Depository Library System. [1977 ex.s. c 218 § 10.]

Severability—1977 ex.s. c 218: See note following RCW 44.60.010.
Title 45  
TOWNSHIPS

Chapter 45.04  
VOTE ON TOWNSHIP ORGANIZATION

Sections  
45.04.010 Petition for township organization.  
45.04.020 County commissioners to examine petition and order vote at election on township organization.  
45.04.030 Ballots.

45.04.010 Petition for township organization. When at least thirty days before a general election one hundred or more qualified electors of any county in this state present a petition in writing, signed by them, to the board of county commissioners of their county, asking that the question of township organization in said county be submitted to a vote of the people at the next general election, it shall be the duty of said commissioners to submit the question of adopting township organization in said county to the vote of the electors thereof at the first general election held after such petition is presented to said board of commissioners. [1895 c 175 § 1; RRS § 11360.]

Chapter 45.08  
DIVISION OF COUNTY INTO TOWNSHIPS

Sections  
45.08.010 Division, how made.  
45.08.020 Dividing towns.  
45.08.060 Towns to be named.  
45.08.070 County auditor to send abstract of report to state auditor.  
45.08.080 Proceedings when two towns have the same name.  
45.08.090 Boundaries of town to remain as first established.

45.08.010 Division, how made. Should the majority of the votes cast at such general election be in favor of township organization, it shall be the duty of the board of county commissioners, at their next meeting after such election, or as soon thereafter as practicable, to divide all the surveyed portion of the county, outside of incorporated cities, towns and villages, into organized townships. In making such division the county commissioners shall see that each organized township has at least twenty-five inhabitants who are legal voters, and they shall pay due regard to the lines of congressional townships, but wherever it shall be most convenient for
45.08.020 Dividing towns. When rivers or lakes or mountains so divide a township as to make it inconvenient to do town business, the said commissioners may dispose of any fraction so formed by annexing the same to an adjoining township in the same county, if it shall seem to them proper, whenever petitioned to do so by not less than two-thirds of the legal voters residing in such fraction, and the fact that such petition is signed by two-thirds of such voters may be proved by the affidavit of any legal voter residing in such fraction and having knowledge of the fact; and any township having two or more villages, each containing two hundred or more inhabitants, may petition the county commissioners for a division. When the county commissioners are so petitioned, they may, if they think the interest of such town will be subserved thereby, proceed to divide such townships in such manner as will best suit the inhabitants thereof: Provided, however, That at least twenty days' notice shall first be given by the county commissioners to the chairman of the board of supervisors of each township affected by the change before action is taken thereon: Provided further, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to release any property in or belonging to that part of any township so detached from any tax levied or assessed prior to such division being made: Provided, That part of any town annexed to any other town, and any village or city separated from any town under the provisions of this act shall not be released from or in any way discharged from the payment of any bonded or other indebtedness that may exist against the town from which separation has been made. [1895 c 175 § 5; RRS § 11364. Formerly RCW 45.08.020, 45.08.030, 45.08.040 and 45.08.050.]

*Reviser's note: This act [1895 c 175] is codified in chapters 45.04, 45.08, 45.12, 45.16, 45.20, 45.24 RCW, RCW 45.28.010, 45.28.040 through 45.28.100, 45.32.010 through 45.32.080, chapters 45.36, 45.40, 45.44, 45.48, 45.52 RCW, RCW 45.56.010, 45.56.040, 45.56.060 through 45.56.080, chapters 45.64 and 45.68 RCW, RCW 45.72.010 through 45.72.030 and 45.72.070.

45.08.060 Towns to be named. Towns thus formed shall be named by the county commissioners in accordance with the expressed wish of a majority of the legal voters resident therein; but if they fail to so designate the name, the county commissioners may select a name. [1895 c 175 § 6; RRS § 11365.]

45.08.070 County auditor to send abstract of report to state auditor. Each county auditor shall, within thirty days after such town is organized, transmit by mail to the auditor of state an abstract of such report, giving the bounds of each town, and the name designated; and said county auditor shall record, in a book for that purpose, a full description of each town. [1895 c 175 § 7; RRS § 11366.]

45.08.080 Proceedings when two towns have the same name. If the auditor of state, on comparing the abstracts of the reports from the several counties, finds that any two or more townships have the same name, he shall transmit to the auditor of the proper county the name of the town to be altered; and the board of commissioners shall, at their next meeting thereafter, adopt for such town some name different from those heretofore named, so that no two towns organized under this chapter shall have the same name; and when such name is adopted, the auditor of the county shall inform the state auditor as before directed. [1895 c 175 § 8; RRS § 11367.]

*Reviser's note: The term "this chapter" appears in the session law (1895 c 175) which was divided by Roman numbered subtitles into twenty-one subdivisions. The above section appears in subdivision "II—DIVISION OF COUNTIES INTO TOWNSHIPS" which contains sections 4 through 9 of the 1895 act, codified herein as RCW 45.08.010, 45.08.020, and 45.08.060 through 45.08.090.

45.08.090 Boundaries of town to remain as first established. The limits and boundary lines of every organized township shall remain as first established, until otherwise provided by the board of county commissioners under the authority of law. [1895 c 175 § 9; RRS § 11368.]

Chapter 45.12

TOWN MEETINGS—POWERS OF TOWNS

Sections
45.12.010 Place and time of holding first town meeting.
45.12.021 Joint acquisition, operation, and maintenance of public cemeteries.
45.12.022 Nonpolluting power generation by individual—Exemption from regulation—Authorization to contract with utility.
45.12.030 Limitation of powers.
45.12.040 Proceedings to be in name of town.
45.12.050 Bylaws, when to take effect.
45.12.060 Electors—Eligibility to office.
45.12.070 Annual town meetings.
Town Meetings—Powers of Towns

45.12.010 Place and time of holding first town meeting. At the time of dividing any county into organized townships the county commissioners shall make out notices designating a suitable place for holding the first town meeting in each town, which shall be held on the second Tuesday in January following the election at which township organization was adopted by vote of the county, and the auditor shall deliver such notice to the sheriff of the county, who shall cause the same to be posted in each township not less than ten days before the day set for such town meeting. [1923 c 13 § 1; 1895 c 175 § 10; RRS § 11369.]

45.12.020 Powers of towns. Each town is a body corporate, and has capacity:

(1) To sue and be sued.

(2) To purchase, or receive by gift or otherwise, and hold lands within or without its own limits for the use of its inhabitants, subject to the power of the legislature.

(3) To make contracts, purchase, and hold such personal property as may be necessary for the exercise of its corporate or administrative powers, and convey and dispose of the same.

(4) To make such orders for the disposition, regulation or use of its corporate property as may be deemed conducive to the interest of its own inhabitants.

(5) To acquire property jointly with adjacent townships to use for the operation of a garbage disposal dump, and to mutually contribute to the cost of operating said garbage disposal dump in such amounts as shall be determined by the electors at the annual town meeting. [1953 c 167 § 1; 1909 c 47 § 1; 1895 c 175 § 11; RRS § 11370.]

45.12.021 Joint acquisition, operation, and maintenance of public cemeteries. Two or more townships may agree, contract or combine for the purpose of acquiring, operating and maintaining a public cemetery or cemeteries, and may enter into any necessary negotiations, contracts or agreements with the state or any political subdivision thereof, the federal government or any agency thereof, or any private individual, corporation, partnership or unincorporated association for the joint purchase, operation and maintenance of such public cemetery or cemeteries. [1965 c 119 § 1.]

45.12.022 Nonpolluting power generation by individual—Exemption from regulation—Authorization to contract with utility. See chapter 80.58 RCW.

45.12.030 Limitation of powers. No town shall possess or exercise any corporate powers except such as are enumerated in this chapter or are especially given by law or necessary to the exercise of the powers so enumerated or granted. [1895 c 175 § 12; RRS § 11371.]

Reviser's note: The term "this chapter" appears in the session law (1895 c 175) which was divided by Roman numbered subtitles into twenty-one subdivisions. The above section appears in subdivision "III—Town Meetings, Powers of Towns" which contains sections 10 through 33 of the 1895 act, codified herein as chapter 45.12 RCW.

45.12.040 Proceedings to be in name of town. All acts or proceedings by or against a town in its corporate capacity shall be in the name of such town; but every conveyance of land within the limits of such town, made in any manner for the use or benefit of its inhabitants, has the same effect as if made to the town by name. [1895 c 175 § 13; RRS § 11372.]

Actions, in what name brought: RCW 45.64.020.

45.12.050 Bylaws, when to take effect. No bylaw made by any town shall take effect before the same is published by posting up copies thereof in three of the most public places in the town; and such bylaws duly made and so published are binding upon all persons coming within the limits of the town, as well as upon the inhabitants thereof, and shall remain in force until altered or repealed at some subsequent town meeting. [1895 c 175 § 14; RRS § 11373.]

45.12.060 Electors—Eligibility to office. Every person possessing the qualifications of an elector in any town is entitled to vote at any town meeting, and is eligible to any town office. [1895 c 175 § 15; RRS § 11374.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1895 c 175 § 15 reads: "Who are electors at town meeting."

Registration: Chapter 29.07 RCW.

45.12.070 Annual town meetings. The citizens of the several towns of this state qualified to vote at town meetings shall annually assemble and hold town meetings in their several towns on the second Tuesday in January, at such place in each town as the electors thereof, at their annual town meetings from time to time appoint, and notice of the time and place of holding such meeting shall be given by the town clerk by posting up written or printed notices in three of the most public places in said town, at least ten days prior to said meeting. Every town meeting shall be held at the same place as the last preceding town meeting was held, unless the place of meeting be changed by vote of the town meeting or of the board of supervisors: Provided, That before any change of place of holding town meetings is made by the board of supervisors, notice of such contemplated change may be given by any member of the town board to the town clerk, who shall, in his regularly printed or written...
notices as provided herein, incorporate the notice of the
change of place at which said town meeting is to be held.
[1923 c 13 § 2; 1895 c 175 § 16; RRS § 11375.]

45.12.080 What officers to be elected at town meeting.
There shall be elected at the annual town meeting in
each town, one supervisor and there shall be elected at
the annual town meeting in the odd-numbered years one
town clerk, one treasurer, one assessor, one justice of the
peace and one constable to hold office for the term of
two years and until their successors are elected and
qualified: Provided, That at the first annual town meet­
ing of every town hereafter organized there shall be
be elected three supervisors, one to hold office for the term
of one year, one to hold office for the term of two years
and one to hold office for the term of three years. The
board of supervisors shall have power to employ and ap­
point and to fix the salary of an *overseer of highways
for said town or an *overseer of highways for each road
district in said town. Said overseer or overseers may or
may not be a resident of said town or road district.
[1923 c 13 § 3; 1915 c 90 § 1; 1909 c 47 § 2; 1895 c 175
§ 17; RRS § 11376.]

Reviser’s note: This section and other sections throughout this
title relating to roads should be read in the light of Great Northern Rail¬
way Co. v. Glover, 194 Wash. 146, 77 P.2d 598 (1938), wherein it is
said that “...the provisions of the township laws have been impliedly
repealed insofar as they are inconsistent with chapters 53, 187, and
207 of the Laws of 1937.” Such 1937 laws are comprehensive, general
acts relating to highways, roads, and bridges.

Office of township assessor abolished: Chapter 45.54 RCW.
Officers, how elected: RCW 45.12.180.

45.12.090 Supervisors to be fence viewers. The super­
visors elected in every town are, by virtue of their office,
fence viewers of such town. [1959 c 16 § 5. Prior: 1895 c
175 § 18; RRS § 11377.]

45.12.100 Powers of electors at town meetings. The electors
of each town shall have power, at their annual
town meeting:

(1) To determine the number of poundmasters, and
location of pounds.

(2) To select such town officers as are required to be
chosen.

(3) To direct the institution or defense of actions in all
controversies where the town is interested.

(4) To direct such sums to be raised in the town for
prosecuting or defending such actions as they may deem
necessary.

(5) To make all rules and regulations for ascertaining
the sufficiency of fences in the town and for impounding
animals.

(6) To determine the time and manner in which cer­
tain domestic animals, including dogs, may be permitted
to go at large.

(7) To impose such penalties on persons offending
against any rules and regulations established by the
town, except such as relate to the keeping and main­
taining of fences, as they think proper not exceeding ten
dollars for each offense, unless herein otherwise
provided.

(8) To apply such penalties, when collected, in such
manner as they may deem conducive to the interests of
the town.

(9) To vote to raise such sums of money as they deem
necessary for the purchase, repair, maintenance, and op­
eration of snow plows or snow removing equipment, ap­
plicances for the prevention of highway dust or debris,
and highway lighting, all in cooperation with the state
and county authorities: Provided, The board of county
commissioners of any county wherein township taxing
power is abolished under the provisions of this chapter
shall annually budget and levy under chapter 36.82
RCW such additional amounts as necessary to maintain
street lighting facilities now provided by townships if no
other sufficient financial provision has been made for
that purpose at the conclusion of the final hearing on the
county's annual road fund budget. Such amount shall be
limited to the dollar amount budgeted by the townships
in the year 1967 for such street lighting and shall be
subject to the same limitations applicable to township
levies prior to August 11, 1969. The county shall there­
after maintain such street lighting facilities either as a
part of its road fund program or by contract, during the
next ensuing year.

(10) To instruct by vote the board to purchase
grounds for a town cemetery; to limit the price to be
paid therefor, to raise a special assessment for payment
thereon and to establish rules for the care and manage­
ment thereof.

(11) To make such bylaws and regulations as may be
deemed conducive to the peace, good order and welfare
of the town; to license, tax, regulate and control dogs,
hawkers, peddlers, auctioneers, shows, theatricals, cir­
cuses, lawful games, merry-go-rounds, ferris wheels, or
other amusement devices or places of amusement.

(12) To create a river improvement fund from reve­
ues available for that purpose other than ad valorem
taxes. [1969 ex.s.s c 243 § 4; 1959 c 16 § 2; 1953 c 165 §
1. Prior: (i) 1927 c 269 § 1; 1923 c 13 § 4; 1919 c 108 §
2; 1913 c 142 § 1; 1911 c 34 § 1, part; 1909 c 47 § 3; 1895
c 175 § 19; RRS § 11378. (ii) 1945 c 148 § 3; 1941 c 226 §
1, part; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11449–1, part.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 243: See note following RCW
45.12.010.

Public places for posting notices: RCW 45.72.010.
Town taxes and charges: Chapter 45.56 RCW.
What officers to be elected at town meeting: RCW 45.12.080.

45.12.110 Special town meetings. Special town meet­
ings may be held for the purpose of transacting any
lawful business whenever the supervisors, town clerk and
justice of the peace, or any two of them, together with at
least twelve other freeholders of the town, file in the of­
cice of the town clerk a written statement that a special
meeting is necessary for the interest of the town. [1895 c
175 § 20; RRS § 11379.]

45.12.120 Notice of special town meeting. Every
town clerk with whom such statement is filed, as re­
quired in RCW 45.12.110, shall record the same and

(1981 Ed.)
immediately cause notice to be posted up in five of the most public places in the town, giving at least ten days' notice of such special meeting; and if there is a newspaper published in said town he shall cause a copy of said notice to be published therein at least three days before the time appointed for such meeting. [1895 c 175 § 21; RRS § 11380.]

45.12.130 Contents of notice. Every notice given for a special town meeting shall specify the purpose for which it is to be held, and no other business shall be transacted at such meeting than such as is specified in such notice. [1895 c 175 § 22; RRS § 11381.]

45.12.140 Town meeting, how organized. The electors present at any time between nine and ten o'clock in the forenoon of the day of the annual town meeting, or special town meeting, shall be called to order by the town clerk, if there is one present; in case there is none present, then the voters may elect, by acclamation, one of their number chairman. They shall then proceed to choose one of their number to preside as moderator of such meeting. The town clerk last before elected shall act as clerk of the meeting. If the town clerk is absent, then such person as is elected for that purpose shall act as clerk of the meeting. [1895 c 175 § 23; RRS § 11382.]

45.12.150 Business, how transacted. At the opening of every town meeting, the moderator shall state the business to be transacted and the order in which it shall be entertained, and no proposition to vote a tax shall be acted on out of the order of business as stated by the moderator; and no proposition to reconsider any vote shall be entertained at any town meeting, unless such proposition to reconsider is made within one hour from the time such vote was passed or the motion for such reconsideration is sustained by a number of voters equal to a majority of all the names entered upon the poll list at such election up to the time such motion is made; and all questions upon motions made at town meetings shall be determined by a majority of the electors voting, and the moderator shall ascertain and declare the result of the votes on each question. [1895 c 175 § 24; RRS § 11383.]

45.12.160 Challenges, how regulated. If any person offering to vote at any election or upon any question arising at such town meeting is challenged as unqualified, the judges of the town meeting shall proceed thereupon in like manner as the judges at the general election are required to proceed, adapting the oath to the circumstances of the town meeting. [1895 c 175 § 25; RRS § 11384.]

45.12.170 Proclamation. Before the electors proceed to elect any town officer, proclamation shall be made of the opening of the polls by the moderator, and proclamation shall, in like manner, be made of the adjournment, and the opening and closing of the polls, until the election is ended. [1895 c 175 § 26; RRS § 11385.]

45.12.180 Officers, how elected. The supervisors, treasurer, town clerk, assessor, justices of the peace and constables in each township shall be elected by ballot. All other officers, if not otherwise provided by law, shall be chosen either by yeas or nays or by a division, as the electors determine. [1895 c 175 § 27; RRS § 11386.]

Office of township assessor abolished: Chapter 45.54 RCW.

45.12.190 Names voted on to be on one ballot. When the electors vote by ballot, all the officers voted for shall be named in one ballot, which shall contain, written or printed, or partly written and partly printed, the names of the persons voted for and the offices to which such persons are intended to be chosen. [1895 c 175 § 28; RRS § 11387.]

45.12.200 Method of voting. When the election is by ballot, the elector voting shall fold his ballot so that the names voted for cannot be seen, and hand the ballot to one of the judges of election, who shall, without opening the same or permitting the same to be opened or examined, deposit the ballot in the ballot box, and shall announce the name of the elector in an audible voice. The clerk of the town meeting shall then enter on a poll list to be kept by him the name of the person voting. [1895 c 175 § 29; RRS § 11388.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1895 c 175 § 28 reads: "Judge to deposit ballot in box—Poll list to be kept."

45.12.210 Manner of conducting canvass. At the close of every election by ballot the judges shall proceed publicly to canvass the votes, which canvass, when commenced, shall continue without adjournment or interruption until the same is completed. The canvass shall be conducted by taking a ballot at a time from the ballot box and counting until the number of ballots is equal to the number of names on the poll list; and if there are any left in the box they shall be immediately destroyed; and the person having the greatest number of votes for any office shall be declared duly elected: Provided, That if two or more persons have an equal and the highest number of votes for any office the judges of election shall at once publicly, by lot, determine who of such persons shall be declared elected. If, on opening the ballots, two or more ballots are found to be so folded that it is apparent that the same person voted them, the board shall destroy such votes immediately. [1895 c 175 § 30; RRS § 11389.]

45.12.220 Result of canvass to be read to meeting. The canvass being completed, a statement of the result shall be entered at length by the clerk of the meeting in the minutes of its proceedings, to be kept by him as before required, which shall be publicly read by him to the meeting; and such reading shall be deemed notice of the
result of the election to every person whose name is entered on the poll list as a voter. [1895 c 175 § 31; RRS § 11390.]

45.12.230 Minutes of town meeting to be filed. The minutes of the proceedings of every town meeting, subscribed by the clerk of said meeting and by the judges, shall be filed in the office of the town clerk within two days after such town meeting. [1895 c 175 § 32; RRS § 11391.]

45.12.240 Persons elected to be notified. The clerk of every town meeting, within ten days thereafter, shall transmit to each person elected to any town office whose name is not entered on the poll list as a voter notice of his election. [1895 c 175 § 33; RRS § 11392.]

Chapter 45.16
QUALIFICATIONS OF TOWN OFFICERS

Sections
45.16.010 Officers to take oath.
45.16.020 Certificate of oath to be filed.
45.16.030 Effect of not filing oath or bond.
45.16.035 Effect of not filing oath or bond—Treasurer, constable or overseer.
45.16.040 Overseers and poundmasters to file acceptance of office.
45.16.060 Treasurer to give bond.
45.16.070 Bond, when approved, to be filed.
45.16.080 Constable to take oath and give bond.
45.16.090 Justices to take oath and give bond.
45.16.100 Penalty for entering on duties before taking oath.
45.16.110 Town officers must not be interested in contracts with towns.
45.16.120 Terms of office.

Public officials—Official bonds: Chapter 42.08 RCW.

45.16.010 Officers to take oath. Every person elected or appointed to the office of supervisor, town clerk, assessor, treasurer or constable, within two weeks after he is notified of his election or appointment, shall take and subscribe before the town clerk or justice of the peace an oath to support the Constitution of the United States and of the state of Washington, and faithfully to discharge the duties of his office (naming the same) to the best of his ability. Such oath shall be administered without fee and certified by the officer before whom it was taken, with the date of taking the same. [1895 c 175 § 34; RRS § 11393.]

Office of township assessor abolished: Chapter 45.54 RCW.

45.16.020 Certificate of oath to be filed. The person taking such oath shall immediately, and before entering upon the duties of his office, file the certificate of such oath in the office of the town clerk. [1895 c 175 § 35; RRS § 11394.]

45.16.030 Effect of not filing oath or bond. If any person elected or appointed to any town office, of whom an oath or bond is required, neglects to file the same within the time prescribed by law, such neglect shall be deemed a refusal to serve in such office. [1895 c 175 § 36; RRS § 11395.]

Penalty for entering on duties before taking oath: RCW 45.16.100.

45.16.035 Effect of not filing oath or bond—Treasurer, constable or overseer. If any person elected or appointed to the office of treasurer, constable or *overseer of highways does not give such bond and take such oath as is required above, within the time limited for that purpose, such neglect shall be deemed a refusal to serve. [1913 c 142 § 4; 1895 c 175 § 42; RRS § 11401.]

Reviser's note: (1) Caption for 1895 c 175 § 42 reads: "Effect of neglect to give bond."

*2(2) Re "overseer of highways," see note following RCW 45.12.080. Penalty for entering on duties before taking oath: RCW 45.16.100.

45.16.040 Overseers and poundmasters to file acceptance of office. Every person elected or appointed to the office of *overseer of highways or poundmaster, before he enters upon the duties of his office, and within two weeks after he is notified of his election or appointment shall take and subscribe before the town clerk or justice of the peace an oath to support the Constitution of the United States and of the state of Washington, and faithfully to discharge the duties of his office to the best of his ability. Such *overseer of highways shall also execute and deliver to the supervisors of the town and their successors in office a bond, with one or more sureties, to be approved by the board of supervisors, in an amount determined by said board, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties. [1913 c 142 § 2; 1895 c 175 § 37; RRS § 11396. Formerly RCW 45.16.040 and 45.16.050.]

Reviser's note: Re "overseer of highways," see note following RCW 45.12.080.

45.16.060 Treasurer to give bond. Every person appointed or elected to the office of treasurer, before he enters upon the duties of his office, shall execute and deliver to the supervisors of the town and their successors in office a bond, with one or more sureties, to be approved by the board of supervisors, in double the probable amount of money to be in his hands at any one time, which amount shall be determined by said board, conditioned for the faithful execution of his duties as such treasurer. [1913 c 142 § 3; 1895 c 175 § 38; RRS § 11397.]

45.16.070 Bond, when approved, to be filed. The said chairman shall, within six days thereafter, file such bond, with said approval indorsed thereon, in the office of the county clerk, who shall record the same in a book provided for that purpose. [1895 c 175 § 39; RRS § 11398.]
45.16.080 Constable to take oath and give bond. Every person chosen to the office of constable, before he enters upon the duties of his office, and within two weeks after he is notified of his election or appointment, shall take and subscribe the oath of office prescribed by law and execute a bond to the state of Washington in such penal sum as the supervisors direct, with one or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the chairman of said board or the town clerk, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties. The chairman of said board or the town clerk shall, if such bond is approved, indorse his approval thereon and cause such bond to be filed with the town clerk for the benefit of any person aggrieved by acts or omission of said constable; and any person so aggrieved, or the town, may maintain an action on said bond against said constable and sureties. [1895 c 175 § 40; RRS § 11399.]

45.16.090 Justices to take oath and give bond. Every town officer who is required by law to take the oath of office and enter upon the duties of his office, shall, within two weeks after receiving notice thereof, take and subscribe before any other officer duly authorized to administer oaths, an oath to support the Constitution of the United States and of the state of Washington and faithfully and impartially to discharge the duties of his office according to the best of his ability. He shall also execute a bond to the state of Washington, with two or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the chairman, in the penal sum of not less than five hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his official duties. Said chairman shall indorse thereon his approval of the sureties named in such bond, and such justice shall immediately file the same, together with his oath of office, duly certified, with the clerk of the county of the proper county for the benefit of any person aggrieved by the acts of said justice; and any person aggrieved may maintain an action on said bond in his own name against said justice and his sureties. [1895 c 175 § 41; RRS § 11400.]

45.16.100 Penalty for entering on duties before taking oath. If any town officer who is required by law to take the oath of office enters upon the duties of his office before taking such oath, he forfeits to such town the sum of fifty dollars, and the same to go to the county poor fund. [1895 c 175 § 43; RRS § 11402.]

45.16.110 Town officers must not be interested in contracts with towns. No town officer shall become a party to or interested, directly or indirectly, in any contract made by the board of which he may be a member: Provided, That this shall not be construed to prohibit the employment of a team or teams belonging to a township officer when a required number of teams, owned in the township, are not otherwise obtainable, or the employment of a township officer as a day laborer. Every contract or payment voted for or made contrary to the provisions of this title is void and any violation of this section hereafter committed shall be a malfeasance in office, which will subject the officer so offending to be removed from office. [1913 c 142 § 5; 1895 c 175 § 44; RRS § 11403.]

*Revisor's note: The term "this title" apparently refers to title 505, Pierce's Washington Code, 1912—TOWNSHIP ORGANIZATION, in which 1895 c 175 and amendments thereto were codified.

45.16.120 Terms of office. Town officers, except as otherwise provided, hold their offices for one year and until others are elected or appointed in their places and are qualified. All officers shall qualify and enter upon the duties of their offices at the first regular meeting of the board of supervisors following their election, and such first meeting of the board of supervisors shall be held within thirty days after such election. [1923 c 13 § 5; 1895 c 175 § 45; RRS § 11404.]

Chapter 45.20

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

Sections
45.20.010 County commissioners may accept resignations.
45.20.020 Procedure for filling vacancies.

45.20.010 County commissioners may accept resignations. The board of county commissioners of any county may, for sufficient cause shown to them, accept the resignation of any town officer in any township in their county, and whenever they accept any such resignation, they shall forthwith appoint another elector of the town to the office, and shall give notice thereof in writing to the person so appointed and to the town clerk; or in the case of a vacancy in the office of town clerk or overseer of highways, to the chairman of the board of supervisors of the town. [1913 c 142 § 6; 1895 c 175 § 46; RRS § 11405.]

*Revisor's note: (1) Caption for 1895 c 175 § 46 reads: "Vacancies in town offices, how filled.

*Revisor's note: (2) Re "overseer of highways," see note following RCW 45.12.080.

45.20.020 Procedure for filling vacancies. Whenever any town fails to elect the proper number of town officers, or when any person elected to a town office fails to qualify, or whenever any vacancy happens in any town office from death, resignation, removal from town or other cause, the town clerk, or in case there is no town clerk, then the chairman or one of the town supervisors shall give notice in writing of such vacancy or vacancies to the board of county commissioners of the county in which such town is situated, and said board, upon such notice being given them, or if they know of any vacancy in any town office in any township in their county, shall forthwith fill the vacancy or vacancies by appointment by warrant, signed by the chairman of the board, and countersigned by the clerk of said board, and shall give notice in writing personally or by mail to the town clerk or the chairman of the board of supervisors, and also to the person so appointed. All persons appointed to office under this act shall qualify as herein provided, and shall hold their offices until the next annual town meeting and until their successors are elected or appointed and qualified in their places, and shall have the same
powers and be subject to the same duties and penalties as if they had been duly elected to such offices. [1895 c 175 § 47; RRS § 11406.]

Reviser's note: *(1) For meaning of *this act,* see note following RCW 45.08.020.
(2) Caption for 1895 c 175 § 47 reads: "Fail to elect officers."

Chapter 45.24
DUTIES OF TOWN SUPERVISORS

Sections
45.24.010 Powers and duties—General.
45.24.040 Supervisors to prosecute actions on bonds, penalties and trespasses.
45.24.050 Supervisors to audit accounts against towns.
45.24.060 Two supervisors a quorum.

Actions by or against towns—Papers in action, how served: RCW 45.64.030.
Actions by or against towns—Tax levy to pay judgment: RCW 45.64.080.

Division of precinct: RCW 45.40.030.
Judges and clerks of election—Places of holding elections: RCW 45.40.010.
Office of township assessor abolished: Chapter 45.54 RCW.
Poundmaster—Duties—Fees: RCW 45.36.030.

45.24.010 Powers and duties—General. The supervisors shall have charge of such affairs of the town as are not by law committed to other town officers. They shall have power to draw orders on the town treasurer for the disbursement of such sums as may be necessary for the purpose of defraying the incidental expenses of the town, and for all moneys raised by the town to be disbursed for any other purpose. The board of township supervisors shall be authorized to cooperate with the board of county commissioners of the county acting under the provisions of RCW 86.12.010 through 86.12.030 in making new flood control improvements and to enter into contracts with the county to pay a certain portion of the cost of such improvements made by the county. [1977 c 15 § 1; 1919 c 108 § 2; 1911 c 34 § 1, part; 1909 c 47 § 4; 1895 c 175 § 48; RRS § 11407. Formerly RCW 45.24.010 and 45.24.020.]

45.24.040 Supervisors to prosecute actions on bonds, penalties and trespasses. The supervisors shall, in the name of their town, prosecute, for the benefit of the town, all actions upon bonds given to them or their predecessors in office; and shall also sue for and collect all penalties and forfeitures, in respect to which no other provision is made, incurred by any officer or inhabitant of the town; and they shall have power, in like manner, to prosecute for any trespass committed on any public inclosure or property belonging to the town, and shall pay all moneys collected under this section to the town treasurer. [1895 c 175 § 51; RRS § 11410.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1895 c 175 § 51 reads: "Supervisors shall bring actions on official bonds."

Action to recover penalty for trespass: RCW 45.64.050.
Actions by or against towns: Chapter 45.64 RCW.

Powers of electors at town meetings: RCW 45.12.100(3).
Proceedings to be in name of town: RCW 45.12.040.

45.24.050 Supervisors to audit accounts against towns. The supervisors constitute a town board for the purpose of auditing all accounts payable by said town; and if from any cause there are not three supervisors present to constitute said board, the chairman, and, in his absence, either of the other supervisors, may notify the justices of the peace of the town as will, together with the supervisors present, make a board of three; and the board so constituted shall have authority to act as the town board. [1895 c 175 § 52; RRS § 11411.]

Board to audit and settle town charges: RCW 45.52.050.
Claims against towns: Chapter 45.52 RCW.

45.24.060 Two supervisors a quorum. Any two of the supervisors constitute a quorum for the performance of any duties required by law of the town supervisors, except when otherwise provided. [1895 c 175 § 49; RRS § 11408.]

Chapter 45.28
DUTIES OF TOWN CLERK

Sections
45.28.010 Duties in general—Appointment of deputy.
45.28.020 Annual report of needed supplies.
45.28.030 Supplies to be furnished at cost.
45.28.040 To record minutes and preserve accounts.
45.28.050 Town clerks may take acknowledgments and oaths.
45.28.060 Official bond.
45.28.070 Name of constable to be sent to clerk of court.
45.28.080 Name of justice to be sent to clerk of court.
45.28.090 Penalty for neglect to return.
45.28.100 Bylaws to be posted.

45.28.010 Duties in general—Appointment of deputy. The town clerk shall be clerk of the town board, and shall keep a true record of all their proceedings in his office. He shall have the custody of the record books and papers of the town, when no other provision is made by law, and he shall duly file and safely keep all certificates of oaths and other papers required by law to be filed in his office. The town board may, in case of necessity, appoint a deputy town clerk. Before any deputy town clerk shall enter upon the duties of his office he shall take and subscribe the oath required by law, which oath shall be filed in the office of the county clerk. In the month of March, each year, after the annual town meeting, the town clerk shall make to the county auditor a return of all taxes and sums of money voted at said town meeting to be raised, except such taxes as may be assessed by the supervisors as labor tax, designating the separate amounts to be raised for each purpose; and it shall be the duty of the county auditor to levy such amounts on the tax rolls of that year against the assessed property of such town as hereinafter provided. [1895 c 175 § 53; RRS § 11412.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1895 c 175 § 53 reads: "Town clerk to be clerk of town board and custodian of books—May appoint deputy."

45.28.020 Annual report of needed supplies. It shall be the duty of each township clerk to report to the county auditor on or before the first day of March in
Duties of Town Treasurer

45.28.030 Supplies to be furnished at cost. The county auditor upon receiving the estimates of the various townships shall procure from the lowest bidder the supplies and turn said supplies over to the township ordering the same at actual cost. [1911 c 34 § 3; RRS § 11414.]

45.28.040 To record minutes and preserve accounts. He shall record, in the book of records of his town, minutes of the proceedings of every town meeting, and he shall enter therein every order or direction, and all rules and regulations of any such town meeting; and shall also file and preserve all accounts audited by the town board, or allowed at a town meeting, and enter a statement thereof in such book of records. [1895 c 175 § 54; RRS § 11415.]

Revisor's note: Caption for 1895 c 175 § 54 reads: "Proceedings of town meeting to be recorded."

45.28.050 Town clerks may take acknowledgments and oaths. The town clerks of the several towns in this state are hereby authorized to administer all oaths, and take all acknowledgments of instruments, authorized or required by "this act. [1895 c 175 § 55; RRS § 11416.]

*Revisor's note: For meaning of "this act," see note following RCW 45.08.020.

45.28.060 Official bond. Every person elected or appointed to the office of town clerk in any of the towns of this state shall, before he enters upon the duties of his office, and within the time prescribed by law for filing his oath of office, execute a bond with two or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the town supervisors, in such penal sum as the supervisors direct, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties. Said bond so approved shall be filed and recorded in the office of the clerk of the superior court, for the benefit of any person aggrieved by the acts or omissions of said town clerk; and any person so aggrieved, or the town, may maintain an action on said bond against said town clerk and sureties. [1895 c 175 § 56; RRS § 11417.]

Effect of not filing oath or bond: RCW 45.16.030.

Superisors to prosecute actions on bonds, penalties and trespasses: RCW 45.24.040.

45.28.070 Name of constable to be sent to clerk of court. Every town clerk, immediately after the qualification of any constable elected or appointed in his town, shall transmit to the clerk of the superior court of the county the name of such constable. [1895 c 175 § 57; RRS § 11418.]

45.28.080 Name of justice to be sent to clerk of court. Each town clerk shall, immediately after the election of any justice of the peace in his town, transmit a written notice thereof to the clerk of the superior court of said county, stating therein the name of the person elected, and the term for which he is elected; and if elected to fill a vacancy, he shall state in said notice who was the last incumbent of the office. [1895 c 175 § 58; RRS § 11419.]

45.28.090 Penalty for neglect to return. If any town clerk wilfully neglects to make such return, such omission is hereby declared a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, the person so offending shall be adjudged to pay a fine not exceeding ten dollars. [1895 c 175 § 59; RRS § 11420.]

45.28.100 Bylaws to be posted. The town clerk shall post in three of the most public places in his town, copies of all bylaws made by such town, and shall make an entry in the town records of the time when, and the place where, such bylaws were posted. [1895 c 175 § 60; RRS § 11421.]

Fees for posting notices: RCW 45.44.010.

Public places for posting notices: RCW 45.72.010.

Chapter 45.32

DUTIES OF TOWN TREASURER

Sections
45.32.010 Duties of town treasurer.
45.32.020 Shall keep true accounts, and deliver books to successor.
45.32.030 Shall draw money from county treasurer—Compensation.
45.32.040 Shall make annual statement.
45.32.050 Penalty for noncompliance.
45.32.060 Unpaid orders—Indorsement.
45.32.070 Order of payment of town orders.
45.32.080 Town depository—Bond.
45.32.090

Actions by or against towns—Judgment against town, how collected: RCW 45.64.070.
Treasury shall pay audited accounts: RCW 45.52.090.
45.32.010 Duties of town treasurer. The town treasurer shall receive and take charge of all moneys belonging to the town or which are by law required to be paid into the town treasury, and shall pay over and account for the same upon the order of such town, or the officers thereof duly authorized in that behalf, made pursuant to law, and shall perform all such duties as may be required of him by law. [1895 c 175 § 70; RRS § 11431.]

45.32.020 Shall keep true accounts, and deliver books to successor. Every town treasurer shall keep a true account of all moneys by him received by virtue of his office, and the manner in which the same are disbursed, in a book provided at the expense of the town for that purpose, and exhibit such account, together with his vouchers, to the town board at its annual meeting for adjustment; and he shall deliver all books and property belonging to his office, the balance of all moneys in his hands as such treasurer, to his successor in office, on demand, after such successor has qualified according to law. [1895 c 175 § 71; RRS § 11432.]

Qualifications of town officers: Chapter 45.16 RCW.
45.32.030 Shall draw money from county treasurer—Compensation. The town treasurer shall from time to time draw from the county treasurer such moneys as have been received by the county treasurer for the use of his town, and on receipt of such moneys shall deliver proper vouchers therefor. Each town treasurer shall be allowed and entitled to retain, as his official compensation, one percent of all moneys paid out in the redemption of warrants: Provided, That the compensation of said treasurer shall in no case exceed the sum of seventy-five dollars in any one year: Provided further, That in any town meeting, before the electors commence balloting for officers, they may by resolution, reduce or increase such compensation. [1923 c 13 § 6; 1913 c 142 § 7; 1895 c 175 § 72; RRS § 11433.]

Reviser’s note: Caption for 1895 c 175 § 72 reads: “Shall draw money from county treasurer—Fees.”

45.32.050 Shall make annual statement. Each town treasurer, within five days preceding the annual town meeting, shall make out a statement in writing of the moneys by him received into the town treasury from the county treasurer, and from all other officers and persons, and also of all moneys paid out by him as such treasurer, in which statement he shall set forth particularly from whom and on what account such moneys were received by him, with the amount received from each officer or person and the date of receiving the same; also to whom and for what purpose any moneys have been paid out by him, with the amount and date of each payment. He shall also state therein the amount of moneys remaining in his hands as treasurer. Such statement shall be filed by him in the office of the town clerk and shall be by such clerk carefully preserved and recorded in the town book of records. [1895 c 175 § 73; RRS § 11435.]

45.32.060 Penalty for noncompliance. Every town treasurer who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of *the four preceding sections shall forfeit not more than two thousand dollars, to be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction, the amount to be fixed by the jury trying the cause, or by the court if there is no jury impaneled, and may be recovered by civil action in the name of any person who prosecutes in such action in the name of any person who prosecutes the same, with costs of suit; one-half shall go to the person so prosecuting and the remainder to the town of which such delinquent is or has been treasurer. [1895 c 175 § 74; RRS § 11436.]

Reviser’s note: *(1)Reference to *the four preceding sections is to sections 70 through 74, chapter 175, Laws of 1895, which are codified as RCW 45.32.010, 45.32.020, 45.32.030, and 45.32.050.
*(2)Caption for 1895 c 175 § 74 reads: “Violation of four preceding sections—Penalty.”

45.32.070 Unpaid orders—Indorsement. Each and every town treasurer shall keep a suitable book, to be provided at the expense of the town, in which he shall enter the town orders that he cannot pay for want of funds when presented to him for payment, which orders, when presented, shall be indorsed by such treasurer by putting upon the back of the same the words *"Not paid for want of funds", giving the date of such indorsement, signing the same as town treasurer. [1895 c 175 § 75; RRS § 11437.]

Reviser’s note: Caption for 1895 c 175 § 75 reads: "Unpaid town orders—Record—Interest."

45.32.080 Order of payment of town orders. All town orders shall be paid in the order of their issuance out of the first moneys that come into the town treasurer’s hands for such purpose. [1895 c 175 § 76; RRS § 11438.]

45.32.090 Town depository—Bond. Each township treasurer shall annually within thirty days after taking office, designate some bank of the state as a depository of all public funds held and acquired to be kept by him as such treasurer: Provided, That the bank designated by the township treasurer shall furnish, if required by the board of supervisors, to the township an indemnity bond equal in amount to the official bond of said treasurer, such designation shall be filed in writing as part of the minutes of the township board. [1913 c 142 § 9; RRS § 11434. Formerly RCW 45.32.040.]

Chapter 45.36
POUNDS AND POUNDMASTERS

Sections
45.36.010 Pounds to be under care of poundmasters.
45.36.020 Pounds discontinued.
45.36.030 Poundmaster—Duties—Fees.

Powers of electors at town meetings: RCW 45.12.100(1), (5), (6), (7), and (8).

45.36.010 Pounds to be under care of poundmasters. Whenever the electors of any town determine at their annual meeting to erect one or more pounds therein, the same shall be under the care and direction of such poundmasters as are chosen or appointed for that purpose. [1895 c 175 § 95; RRS § 11458.]

45.36.020 Pounds discontinued. The electors of any town may, at an annual meeting, discontinue any pounds therein. [1895 c 175 § 96; RRS § 11459.]

45.36.030 Poundmaster—Duties—Fees. The poundmaster shall be allowed the following fees, to wit: For taking into pound and discharging therefrom any horse, ass or mule and all meat cattle, fifty cents each; and for every hog, large or small, sheep or lamb, goat or kid, twenty-five cents each; and fifty cents a day for keeping each head of horses, asses, mules or meat cattle twenty-four hours, and twenty cents for keeping each hog, sheep or goat, for each twenty-four hours. And the poundmaster has a lien on all such animals for the full amount of his legal charges and expenses, and shall be entitled to the possession of such animals until the same are paid; and if the same are not paid, and said animals removed, within four days after they are so impounded, the said poundmaster shall give notice by posting the same in three of the most public places in said town, or by personal notice in writing, if the owner is known, that
said animals (describing them) are impounded and that, unless the same are taken away and fee paid within fifteen days after the date of such notice, he will sell the same at public vendue at the place where the town meetings of said town are usually held; and on the day designated in such notice the said poundmaster shall expose the said animals for sale, and sell the same to the highest bidder in cash, for which service he shall receive two percent of the purchase money for each animal. Out of the money realized from said sale, the said poundmaster shall deduct all his legal fees and charges, and pay the balance, if any, to the chairman of the town supervisors, at the same time giving to said supervisors an accurate description of the animals sold, and the amount received by him for each animal, and shall take a receipt and duplicate therefor, and file one of them with the town clerk: Provided, That the said supervisors shall, at any time within six months, upon sufficient proof from the owner of any animal so sold, pay to said owner the balance due as received from the said poundmaster; but if said money is not claimed within that time, the sum so received shall be retained for the use of said town. [1911 c 34 § 1, part; 1895 c 175 § 94; RRS § 11457.]

Chapter 45.40

DUTIES OF TOWN OFFICERS AT ELECTIONS

Sections
45.40.010 Judges and clerks of election—Places of holding elections.
45.40.030 Division of precinct.

45.40.010 Judges and clerks of election—Places of holding elections. Each township shall constitute at least one election precinct. The township supervisors of each township are the judges of election, and the town clerk of each township shall act as one of the clerks of election in their respective election precinct, and the judges of election shall appoint an additional clerk of election, who shall be of an opposite political party, if practicable, to the town clerk. The election shall be held in such election precinct at the place where the last preceding town meeting was held, except as herein provided; but if in any town a vote is taken to hold it elsewhere the next ensuing election shall be held at the place designated by such vote. When, in any township having over four hundred electors, the supervisors divide the same into two or more election precincts, they shall designate the boundaries thereof, and thereafter shall be elected, at the annual town meeting of such township, three judges of election and two clerks of election in each precinct, and the place of holding said election in each precinct shall be designated by said town meeting, or, in default of such designation, shall be appointed by the judges of election thereof, in which case they shall make such designation at least twenty days before election, and give notice thereof by posting proper notices in the public places in the township. In case the supervisors divide the township into precincts, as herein provided, and no town meeting is thereafter held prior to the election, then the county commissioners shall, twenty-five days before election, appoint the judges and clerks for that election. No more than two judges and one clerk of election, except where town supervisors and town clerks so act, shall belong to the same political party. No person shall be eligible as judge or clerk of election unless he be a qualified voter within the election district in which he sits, nor unless he can read, write and speak the English language understandingly. [1895 c 175 § 77; RRS § 11439. Formerly RCW 45.40.010 and 45.40.020.]

45.40.030 Division of precinct. Whenever any town constituting one election precinct is found by the number of votes there cast at any election to contain more than four hundred voters, it shall be the duty of the supervisors of the town to cause such precinct at least six weeks before the next ensuing general or town election, to be divided into two or more districts, each containing as nearly as may be an equal number of voters. [1895 c 175 § 78; RRS § 11440.]

Chapter 45.44

COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS

Sections
45.44.010 Schedule of compensation and fees fixed.

45.44.010 Schedule of compensation and fees fixed. The following town officers are entitled to compensation at the following rates for each day necessarily devoted by them to the service of the town, in the duties of their respective offices. The town assessors shall receive for their services three dollars per day, while engaged in their respective duties as such assessors. Each "road overseer shall receive for his services such salary as shall be fixed by the board of supervisors, while engaged in his duties as such "road overseer. The town clerks and supervisors shall receive two dollars per day while engaged in their respective duties. No supervisor shall receive more than seventy-five dollars for compensation in any one year, and no clerk shall receive more than one hundred dollars for compensation in any one year: Provided, That the town clerks shall be paid fees for the following, and not a per diem: For filing any paper required by law to be filed in his office ten cents each; for posting up notices required by law, twenty-five cents each; for recording any order or any instrument of writing authorized by law, five cents for each one hundred words; for copying any record or instrument on file in his office and certifying the same, five cents for each one hundred words, to be paid for by the person applying for the same: Provided, further, That in any town meeting, before the electors commence balloting for officers, they may by resolution, reduce or increase the compensation of officers, and may fix the compensation of the town clerk at an annual salary not to exceed one hundred dollars, in lieu of the compensation per diem and fix his services other than copying and certifying records or instruments on file in his office for which he is paid by the person applying for the same. [1923 c 13 § 9; 1915 c 90 § 2; 1909 c 47 § 9; 1895 c 175 § 93; RRS § 11456.]
DUTY OF RETIRING OFFICERS

Sections
45.48.010 Incoming officer to demand books and papers.
45.48.020 Same in case of vacancy.
45.48.030 Books to be delivered to successor.
45.48.040 Same in case of death.

45.48.010 Incoming officer to demand books and papers. Whenever the term of any supervisor, town clerk, assessor, justice of the peace, constable, road overseer or other town officer expires and another person is appointed or elected to such office, such successor, immediately after he enters upon the duties of his office, shall demand of his predecessor all books and papers under his control and belonging to such office. [1895 c 175 § 111; RRS § 11474.]

Reviser's note: *(1) Re "road overseer," see note following RCW 45.12.080.
(2) Caption for 1895 c 175 § 111 reads: "Books and papers of outgoing officers."

Office of township assessor abolished: Chapter 45.54 RCW.

Reviser's note: *(2) Re "road overseer," see note following RCW 45.12.080.

45.48.020 Same in case of vacancy. Whenever either of the officers above named resigns, or the office becomes vacant in any way, and another person is elected or appointed in his stead, the person so elected shall make such demand of his predecessors or of any person having charge of such books and papers. [1895 c 175 § 112; RRS § 11475.]

45.48.030 Books to be delivered to successor. Every person so going out of office, whenever thereto required pursuant to the foregoing provisions, shall deliver, upon oath, all records, books and papers in his possession or in his control belonging to the office held by him, which oath may be administered by the officer to whom such delivery is made. [1895 c 175 § 113; RRS § 11476.]

45.48.040 Same in case of death. Upon the death of any of the officers enumerated, the successor of such officer shall make such demand, as above provided, of the executors or administrators of such deceased officer, and such executors or administrators shall deliver, upon like oath, all records, books, papers or moneys in their possession or under their control, belonging to the office held by their testator or intestate. [1895 c 175 § 114; RRS § 11477.]

Supervisors to audit accounts against towns: RCW 45.24.050.

What are town charges: RCW 45.56.010.

45.52.010 Claims to be itemized before allowance. Before any account, claim or demand against any town of this state, for any property or services for which such town shall be liable, shall be audited or allowed by the board of officers authorized by law to audit and allow the same, the person in whose favor such account, claim or demand shall be, or his agent, shall reduce the same to writing in items, and shall verify the same to the effect that such account, claim or demand is just and true, that the money therein charged was actually paid for the purposes therein stated, that the property therein charged was actually delivered or used for the purposes therein stated, and was of the value therein charged, and that the services therein charged were actually rendered, and of the value therein charged; or, in case such services were official for which fees are prescribed by law, then that the fees or amounts charged therefor are such as are allowed by law, and that no part of such account, claim or demand has been paid: Provided, That when the books of the town clerk show the official attendance of a town officer, his claim for per diem for that service need not be verified. [1895 c 175 § 61; RRS § 11422.]

Supervisors to audit accounts against towns: RCW 45.24.050.

45.52.020 Verification of claims. The verification required by RCW 45.52.010 may be made before any officer authorized by law to administer oaths, or before any member of the board to which the account, claim or demand shall be presented to be audited; and every member of any such board is hereby authorized to administer the proper oath in such cases; and every person who shall wilfully or knowingly swear falsely on any such cases, shall be deemed guilty of wilful perjury, and be punished accordingly: Provided, That in any case any such account, claim or demand shall be made or presented by any administrator or executor on behalf of the estate of a deceased person, he shall not be required to verify the same, but may prove the same otherwise to the satisfaction of the board. [1895 c 175 § 62; RRS § 11423.]

45.52.030 Auditing of claims. Whenever any account, claim or demand against any town shall have been verified in the manner prescribed in *this act, the board of officers to whom the same shall be presented may receive and consider the same, and may allow or disallow the same in whole or in part as to such board or
Assessment of Property  Chapter 45.54

45.52.040  Penalties for allowing claims not verified. Any member of such board who shall audit and allow any accounts, claim or demand required by this act to be itemized and verified, without the same having been first duly itemized and verified, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and be punished by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [1895 c 175 § 64; RRS § 11425.]

*Reviser’s note: For meaning of “this act,” see note following RCW 45.08.020.

Verification of claims: RCW 45.52.020.

45.52.050  Board to audit and settle town charges. The board shall meet annually on the Tuesday next preceding the annual town meeting to be held in said town, and at such other times as they deem necessary and expedient, for the purpose of auditing and settling all charges against said town, and they shall state on each account the amount allowed by them; but no allowance shall be made for any account which does not specifically state each item of the same, and the nature thereof; and all unpaid accounts of town officers for services rendered since the last annual meeting of said board shall be presented to the town board at their annual meeting on the Tuesday next preceding the annual town meeting, to be audited as aforesaid. [1895 c 175 § 65; RRS § 11426.]

Reviser’s note: Caption for 1895 c 175 § 65 reads: “Town board to meet, when.”

45.52.060  Shall audit accounts of town officers. The said board shall also, at their annual meeting in each year, examine and audit the accounts of the town treasurer for all moneys received and disbursed by him as such officer; and they shall audit the accounts of all other town officers who are authorized by law to receive or disburse any money of the town by virtue of their office. [1895 c 175 § 66; RRS § 11427.]

Duties of town treasurer—Shall make annual statement: RCW 45.32.050.

Poundmaster—Duties—Fees: RCW 45.36.030.

45.52.070  Board shall draw up report. Such board shall draw up a report, stating in detail the items of account audited and allowed since the last annual meeting, the nature of each account and the name of the person to whom such account was allowed, the total amount audited and allowed to each township officer in payment for his services since their last annual meeting, including a statement of all the fiscal concerns of the town. As a part thereof said board shall make an estimate of the sum necessary for the current expenses thereof, and other incidental expenses for the ensuing year. [1895 c 175 § 67; RRS § 11428.]

45.52.080  Report to be read at town meeting. Such report shall be produced and publicly read by the town clerk at the next ensuing town meeting; and the whole or any portion of such report may be referred, by the order of the meeting, to a committee whose duty it shall be to examine the same and report thereon to such meeting. [1895 c 175 § 68; RRS § 11429.]

45.52.090  Treasurer shall pay audited accounts. The amount of any account audited and allowed by the town board, and the amount of any account voted to be allowed at any town meeting, shall be paid by the town treasurer on the order of said board, signed by the chairman and countersigned by the clerk; and all orders issued to any person by the town board for any sums due from such town shall be received in payment of town taxes of said town. [1895 c 175 § 69; RRS § 11430. Formerly RCW 45.52.090 and 45.52.100.]

Chapter 45.54  ASSESSMENT OF PROPERTY

Sections
45.54.010  Assessors and town board of review abolished.
45.54.020  Assessors and town board of review abolished—Powers transferred.

Reviser’s note: Assessment of property was regulated by 1895 c 175 §§ 79–82 and amendments thereto, as follows:

Duties of township assessor. "Each township assessor elected or appointed under this title shall take an oath and give a bond as now required of county assessors, the amount of said bond to be fixed, and the said bond to be approved, by the board of supervisors; and each township assessor shall, in his town, perform the same duties and exercise the same rights as are now performed and exercised by county assessors in their respective counties under the laws of this state, and shall be subject to the same penalties as county assessors now are. All township assessors of the respective counties shall meet at the office of the county assessor on the second Tuesday of February of each year, and formulate and adopt by a majority vote of those present a plan and policy for the purpose of securing the equitable and uniform listing and valuation of property throughout the county, and it shall be the duty of all township assessors to make their respective assessments according to the plan and policy adopted at such meeting, and the county assessor shall have supervisory control over said township assessors for the purpose of enforcing the making of assessments according to such plan and policy." [1923 c 13 § 7; 1909 c 47 § 5; 1895 c 175 § 79; RRS § 11441.]

County auditor to furnish assessors’ books and blanks. *First. The county assessor shall annually provide the necessary assessment books and blanks at the expense of the county, for and to correspond with each assessment district. He shall make out in the real property assessment book complete lists of all lands or lots subject to taxation, and formulate and adopt by a majority vote of those present a plan and policy for the purpose of securing the equitable and uniform listing and valuation of property throughout the county, and it shall be the duty of all township assessors to make their respective assessments according to the plan and policy adopted at such meeting, and the county assessor shall have supervisory control over said township assessors for the purpose of enforcing the making of assessments according to such plan and policy.* [1923 c 13 § 7; 1909 c 47 § 5; 1895 c 175 § 79; RRS § 11441.]

County assessor for the purpose of receiving such books and blanks, and for conference with the said county assessor in reference to the performance of their duties and that all township assessors shall perform their duties under the supervision of the county assessor.

(1981 Ed.) [Title 45 RCW—p 13]
Chapter 45.54  Title 45 RCW: Townships

Second. The county assessor shall in making up his work for the county board of equalization, add thereto the assessment rolls of the various townships and the same shall be equalized by the county board of equalization as between townships as other property in such counties is equalized. If it shall be necessary to raise the assessment of a township or townships, the county board of equalization shall serve written notice upon the chairman of the township board of supervisors of its intention so to do and shall also give general notice by publication to the residents of such township or townships at least five days previous to raising such assessment. [*1911 c 34 § 1; 1909 c 47 § 6; 1895 c 175 § 80; RRS § 11442.]

Town board of review—Duties. *The board of supervisors of each town shall meet on the second Monday in May at the office of the town clerk for the purpose of reviewing the assessment of property in such town, and they shall immediately proceed to examine, ascertain and see that all taxable property in their town or district has been properly placed upon the list and duly valued by the assessor; and in case any property, real or personal, shall have been omitted by inadvertence or otherwise, it shall be the duty of said board to place the same upon the list, with the true value thereof, and proceed to correct the assessment, so that each tract or lot of real property and each article, parcel or class of personal property shall be entered on the assessment list at the true and full value thereof; but the assessment of the property of any person shall not be raised until such person shall have been duly notified of the intention of the board so to do. And on the application of any person considering himself aggrieved, they shall view the assessment and correct the same when such notice is given to them just.

Any two of said officers are authorized to act at such meeting, and they may adjourn from day to day until they shall finish the hearing of all cases presented. All complaints and grievances of individuals, residents of the town or district, in reference to the assessment of any property, real or personal, and of others in reference to any assessment made after the meeting of the town board of review, shall be heard and determined by the county board of equalization: Provided, That the complaints of nonresidents in reference to the assessment of any property, real or personal, and of others in reference to any assessment made after the meeting of the town board of review, shall be heard and determined by the county board of equalization: Provided further, That any person considering himself aggrieved by a decision of the town board of review may present the matter to the county board of equalization for determination. [*1909 c 47 § 7; 1895 c 175 § 81; RRS § 11443.]

Notice of meeting of board of review. *The assessor shall cause at least ten days' previous notice of the time and place of the meeting of the town board of review by posting notices in at least three public places in his town or district, but the failure to give such notice or hold such meeting shall not vitiate such assessment, except as to the excess of valuation of tax thereon shown to be unjustly made or levied. It shall be the duty of the assessor to attend the meeting of the town board of review with his assessment books and papers, and note all changes and additions made by the board, and correct his book accordingly, and not later than ten days after the meeting of the board of review said assessor shall return the assessment books of his town, duly verified, along with all the assessment papers in his hands, to the county assessor not later than the fifth day of June.* [*1909 c 47 § 8; 1895 c 175 § 82; RRS § 11444.]

45.54.010 Assessors and town board of review abolished. Hereafter no assessor shall be elected by the electors of any township at any township meeting; nor shall the board of supervisors of any township hereafter meet and convene, or exercise any powers or perform any duties, as a town board of review, for the purpose of reviewing the assessment of the township or for any other purpose. [*1937 c 81 § 1; RRS § 11376–1.]

45.54.020 Assessors and town board of review abolished—Powers transferred. On and after March 1, 1937, the office of township assessor and the town board of review for townships shall be and hereby are abolished; and on and after said date all powers and duties of said assessor and said board of review shall be vested in and required to be performed by the county assessor and the county board of equalization, respectively: Provided, That the abolishment of said office and said board shall not affect the validity of any act done or performed by any township assessor or any town board of review in assessing and valuing or equalizing property for taxation purposes prior to said date, and shall not affect the validity of any tax levied or based upon any such acts. [*1937 c 81 § 2; RRS § 11443–1.]

Chapter 45.56  TOWN TAXES AND CHARGES

Sections

45.56.010 What are town charges. The following shall be deemed town charges:

(1) The compensation of town officers for services rendered their respective towns.

(2) Contingent expenses necessarily incurred for the use and benefit of the town.

(3) The moneys authorized to be raised by the vote of the town meeting for any town purpose.

(4) Every sum directed by law to be raised for any town purpose. [*1959 c 16 § 3. Prior: 1895 c 175 § 84; RRS § 11446.]

45.56.035 Ad valorem taxes prohibited—Levy by county commissioners. See chapter 45.82 RCW.

45.56.040 Limit of debts and outlays. No town has power to contract debts or make expenditures for any one year in a larger sum than the amount of revenues provided for that year in a formally adopted budget. [*1969 ex.s. c 243 § 5; 1895 c 175 § 86; RRS § 11448.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 243: See note following RCW 45.82.010.

45.56.050 County aid to townships. Whenever any county of this state shall have adopted township organization it shall be the duty of the board of county commissioners of such county to set aside from the levy of the current year the following sums, which shall be paid to the township treasurer in the manner provided by law: To each township for current expenses, one hundred dollars; to each township for *township roads and bridges, twenty-five percent of the amount levied upon the property of said township for construction and repair of roads and bridges. [*1913 c 142 § 10; RRS § 11449.]

*Revisor's note: Re *township roads and bridges,* see note following RCW 45.12.080.

45.56.070 Poll tax to be a town fund. All poll tax collected by any *road overseer or other town officer.
shall be by him paid to the town treasurer and be part of the township funds. [1895 c 175 § 90; RRS § 11453.]

*Reviser's note: Re "road overseer," see note following RCW 45.12.080.

45.56.080 County treasurer to pay over township moneys quarterly. The county treasurer shall keep an account of the money received for each town, and shall quarterly, after the settlement between the county treasurer and county auditor, pay over any money due a town to its treasurer upon the warrant of the county auditor. [1895 c 175 § 92; RRS § 11455.]

Chapter 45.64

ACTIONS BY OR AGAINST TOWNS

Sections
45.64.010 How governed.
45.64.020 Actions, in what name brought.
45.64.030 Papers in action—How served.
45.64.040 Action before justice of peace.
45.64.050 Action to recover penalty for trespass.
45.64.060 Action before justice of peace to recover damages to lands or property in name of town.
45.64.070 Judgment against town—How collected.
45.64.080 Tax levy to pay judgment.

Powers of electors at town meetings: RCW 45.12.100(3), (4), (7), and (8).
Proceedings to be in name of town: RCW 45.12.040.

Supervisors to prosecute actions on bonds, penalties and trespasses: RCW 45.24.040.

45.64.010 How governed. Whenever any controversy or cause of action exists between towns, or between a town and an individual or corporation, such proceedings shall be had either at law or equity, for the purpose of trying and settling such controversy, and the same shall be conducted in the same manner, and the judgment or decree therein shall have the like effect, as in other actions or proceedings of a similar kind between individuals and corporations. [1895 c 175 § 97; RRS § 11460.]

*Reviser's note: Capture for 1895 c 175 § 97 reads: "Actions between towns; how regulated."

Only one form of action—Civil action: RCW 40.04.020.

45.64.020 Actions, in what name brought. In all such actions and proceedings the town shall sue and be sued in its name. [1895 c 175 § 98; RRS § 11461.]

Proceedings to be in name of town: RCW 45.12.040.

45.64.030 Papers in action—How served. In legal proceedings against a town by name, all papers shall be served on the chairman of the board of supervisors, and, in case of his absence, on the town clerk; and whenever any action or proceeding is commenced, said chairman shall attend to the defense thereof, and lay before the electors of the town, at the first town meeting, a full statement of such proceedings, for their direction in regard to the defense thereof. [1895 c 175 § 99; RRS § 11462.]

45.64.040 Action before justice of peace. No action in favor of any town shall be brought before any justice of the peace residing in such town. [1895 c 175 § 100; RRS § 11463.]

45.64.050 Action to recover penalty for trespass. Whenever any action is brought to recover a penalty imposed for any trespass committed on the lands belonging to the town, if it appears on the trial thereof that the actual amount of injury to such town lands in consequence of such trespass exceeds the sum of twelve dollars and fifty cents, then the amount of actual damage with cost of suit shall be recovered in said action, instead of any penalty for said trespass imposed by the town meeting; and such recovery shall be used as a bar to every other action for the same trespass. [1895 c 175 § 101; RRS § 11464.]

Supervisors to bring actions for trespass: RCW 45.24.040.
Trespass: Chapter 64.12 RCW.

45.64.060 In action over lands court may partition. Whenever by decree or decision, in any action or proceeding brought to settle any controversy in relation to town commons or other lands, the common property of a town, or for the partition thereof, the rights of any town are settled and confirmed, the court in which such proceedings are had may partition such lands according to the right of parties. [1895 c 175 § 102; RRS § 11465.]

*Reviser's note: Capture for 1895 c 175 § 102 reads: "Other actions; how regulated."

Special proceedings and actions—Partition: Chapter 7.52 RCW.

45.64.070 Judgment against town—How collected. When a judgment is recovered against any town, or against any town officers, in an action prosecuted by or against them in their name of office, no execution shall be awarded or issued upon such judgment, but the same, unless reversed or stayed on appeal, shall be paid by the town treasurer, upon demand and the delivery to him of the certified copy of the judgment, if there is sufficient money of such town in his hands not otherwise appropriated. If he fails to do so, he shall be personally liable for the amount, unless the collection thereof is afterward stayed upon appeal. If payment is not made within thirty days after the time fixed by law for the county treasurer to pay over to the town treasurer the money in his hands belonging to such town, levied for the purpose of paying such judgment, next after the rendition of such judgment, execution may be issued on such judgment, but only town property shall be liable thereon. [1895 c 175 § 103; RRS § 11466.]

Enforcement of judgments—Executions: Chapter 6.04 RCW.

45.64.080 Tax levy to pay judgment. If judgment for the recovery of money is rendered against any town, and the judgment is not satisfied, or proceedings thereon stayed by appeal or otherwise, before the next annual meeting of said town, a certified copy of the judgment may be presented to said town at said annual meeting. The supervisors of the town shall thereupon cause the amount due on the judgment, with interest from the date

(1981 Ed.)

[Title 45 RCW—p 15]
of its recovery, to be added to the tax of said town, and
the same certified to the county auditor, and collected as
other town taxes are collected. [1895 c 175 § 104; RRS
§ 11467.]

Chapter 45.72
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

45.72.010 Public places for posting notices. At the
annual town meeting in each year, the legal voters
present at each meeting shall determine and designate
three places in the town as public or the most public
places of such town, and that all legal notices required to
be posted in three public or the most public places of a
town shall be posted up at such places at least, and they
shall make provision for the erection and maintenance of
suitable posts on which to post up notices as aforesaid,
in all places so designated in which there is no sufficient
natural convenience for that purpose. [1895 c 175 § 110;
RRS § 11473.]

Bylaws to be posted: RCW 45.28.100.
Fees for posting notices: RCW 45.44.010.

45.72.020 Conveyances of real estate. Whenever any
real estate belonging to the town is sold, the conveyances
thereof shall be executed by the chairman of the town
board in his official capacity and attested by the clerk;
and such conveyance, duly witnessed and acknowledged,
shall convey to the grantee therein named all of the
right, title and estate which the town then has in the real
estate conveyed. [1909 c 47 § 11; RRS § 11483.]

Proceedings to be in name of town: RCW 45.12.040.
Town supervisors—Powers and duties—General: RCW 45.24.010.

45.72.030 Former precincts and road districts abol­
ished, etc. In all townships after they become fully orga­
ized under *this act, the election precinct or precincts,
and road district or districts theretofore organized by the
county commissioners shall be abolished, and election
precincts and **road districts shall be established as
provided in *this act; and there shall be no election for
**road overseers in the December following the general
election at which township organization is voted, but the
**road overseers then holding office shall continue to
hold their offices till the township **road overseers
shall have been elected or appointed and qualified. After townships
have been organized, justices of the peace and constables
shall not be elected at general elections, but at town
meetings as herein provided. The assessment of property
in any town made last before any township has been or­
ganized shall remain and continue in force till the next
assessment has been made by the township assessor. The
county assessor shall not assess any property within the
limits of an organized township, and the assessment of
property made by the township assessors shall have the
same force and effect, when reviewed by the town board
of review, as the assessment of property now made by
the county assessors, and shall be acted on and equalized
by the county board of equalization as required by law.
[1895 c 175 § 116; RRS § 11479.]

Reviser's note: *(1) For meaning of "this act," see note following
RCW 45.08.020.
**(2) Re "road districts," "road overseers," see note following RCW
45.12.080.
Office of township assessor abolished: Chapter 45.54 RCW.

45.72.040 Payment of outstanding obligations. Whenever any county has heretofore, or shall hereafter,
adopt and take upon itself township organization and
government under the provisions of any law passed pur­
suant to the provisions of section 4, Article XI of the
Constitution of this state, authorizing such organization
and government, and at the time of the adoption of such
form of government there shall exist against any road
district in such county, previously created and defined by
the commissioners of such county, any obligations for
debts incurred in the construction or repair of any roads
or bridges in such road district, such change in the gov­
ernment of said county shall not in any way affect such
existing obligations of any such road district; but all
such obligations shall remain and constitute a valid
charge upon and against all of the taxable property in­
cluded within the territorial limits of such road district
as it existed at the time of the adoption of such township
organization for the full amount of all of said obliga­
tions. For the purposes of *this act, the territory which
comprised said road district shall thereafter comprise and
constitute a road tax district of said county, and said
road tax district shall be designated by a like number by
which said road district was theretofore known. [1911 c
13 § 1; RRS § 11480.]

*Reviser's note: This act [1911 c 13] is codified as RCW 45.72.040
through 45.72.060.
Town taxes and charges: Chapter 45.56 RCW.

45.72.050 Payment of outstanding obligations—Tax
levy to pay obligations. There shall be levied annu­
ally at the same time the levy for general county taxes is
made, and by the officers levying the said county tax, a
tax of not more than one dollar and twenty-five cents
per thousand dollars of assessed value on all taxable
property within the territorial limits of every such road
district as the same existed at the time of the adoption of
such township organization for the payment of and until
the full amount of all indebtedness, together with all ac­
crued and accruing interest thereon, existing against any
such road district, shall have been paid in full. [1973 1st
ex.s. c 195 § 45; 1911 c 13 § 2; RRS § 11481.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construc­
tion—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

[Title 45 RCW—p 16]
45.72.060 Payment of outstanding obligations—Collection of tax—Application of proceeds. The tax levied, as provided for in RCW 45.72.050, shall be extended upon the tax rolls of the county, and shall be collected by the county treasurer of said county at the same time and in the same manner as other taxes are collected, and said treasurer shall credit to the proper road tax district all sums collected from any such levy, and all sums so collected shall by the said treasurer be applied to the payment, in the order of their issue, of the outstanding warrants against the road district for the indebtedness of which said levy was made. [1911 c 13 § 3; RRS § 11482.]

Property taxes—Collection of taxes: Chapter 84.56 RCW.

45.72.070 Construction of words used in *this act. In *this act the words town and township are used with the same meaning, and are used to designate a township organized under *this act, unless the contrary appears from the context; and whenever the word oath is used, it shall be understood to mean oath or affirmation.

The word tax means special taxes raised by special assessments and other forms of taxation authorized by law except ad valorem property taxes. [1969 ex.s. c 243 § 6; 1909 c 47 § 10; 1895 c 175 § 115; RRS § 11478.]

*Reviser's note: For meaning of "this act" [1895 c 175], see note following RCW 45.08.020.

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 243: See note following RCW 45.82.010.

Chapter 45.76

DISORGANIZATION OF TOWNSHIPS

Sections
45.76.020 Proceedings for disorganization—Petition for election.
45.76.030 Petition—Canvass by auditor.
45.76.040 Election—Notice—Precincts.
45.76.050 Election—Ballots.
45.76.060 Election—Conduct.
45.76.070 Order of disorganization—Receiver.
45.76.080 Powers of receiver.
45.76.090 Tax levy to pay obligations.
45.76.100 Final account—Disposition of remaining funds—Order of dissolution.

45.76.020 Proceedings for disorganization—Petition for election. Proceedings for disorganization of a township may be commenced by petition for an election therein upon the question. A petition for such election shall be filed with the county auditor. It must be signed by registered voters residing within the township sufficient in number to equal twenty percent of the vote of the township at the last general election. [1951 c 173 § 1.]

45.76.030 Petition—Canvass by auditor. The county auditor shall canvass the petition for an election to vote upon the question of disorganization:

(1) By ascertaining the number of votes cast at the last general election by persons residing within such township; and

(2) By ascertaining by comparison whether the handwriting of each signer on the petition and on the registration card bearing his name were made by the same person. [1951 c 173 § 2.]

45.76.040 Election—Notice—Precincts. If the number of valid signatures on the petition are sufficient, the county auditor shall fix a date for holding the election and give at least twenty days' notice thereof. Notices of elections shall contain a statement of the purpose for which the election is called, the time at which it will be held and the location of the voting place or voting places. Regular voting precincts may be divided or combined, or both. The notices shall be posted in ten of the most public places within the township sought to be disorganized. [1951 c 173 § 3.]

45.76.050 Election—Ballots. Ballots for elections to be held under the provisions of this chapter shall have printed thereon the words "for disorganization" on one line, followed by a printed square bounded on all sides by a line one quarter of an inch long, and the words "against disorganization" on another line, followed by a similar printed square. At the top of the ballot shall appear directions to the voter advising him to place a cross in the square opposite the decision of his choice, or words to that effect. [1951 c 173 § 4.]

45.76.060 Election—Conduct. Elections held under the provisions of this chapter shall be conducted by the county auditor and canvassed by the county election board conformable as nearly as practicable to the requirements for conducting and canvassing the returns of general elections. [1951 c 173 § 5.]

Elections—Canvassing the returns: Chapter 29.62 RCW.

Elections—Generally: Title 29 RCW.

45.76.070 Order of disorganization—Receiver. If, in an election held under the provisions of this chapter, a majority of the votes cast thereat favor disorganization, the county auditor shall certify the results to the presiding judge of the superior court for the county, who shall enter an order of disorganization and shall appoint the chairman of the board of county commissioners who shall act as receiver to wind up the affairs of the disorganized township. [1951 c 173 § 6.]

45.76.080 Powers of receiver. The chairman of the board of county commissioners shall take possession of all the property, moneys, vouchers, records and books of the former township, including those in any manner pertaining to its business, and proceed to wind up its affairs. He shall have the right to sue and be sued in all cases necessary or proper for the purpose of winding up the affairs of the former township. He is authorized to sell at public auction, after such public notice as the sheriff is required to give as to property sold on execution, all the property of the former township, except such as is

(1981 Ed.)

[Title 45 RCW—p 17]
necessary for his use in winding up its affairs. Any personal property may be sold for cash. Real property may be sold for all cash or for one-half cash and deferred payments, the last payment not to be later than one year from date of sale. Title shall not pass until all deferred payments have been fully paid. [1951 c 173 § 7.]

*Executions: Chapter 6.04 RCW.*

**45.76.090 Tax levy to pay obligations.** In the same manner and to the same extent as the proper authorities of the former township could have done had it not been disorganized, the chairman of the board of county commissioners may be authorized by the court when necessary to levy taxes on all taxable property therein, to receive the taxes when collected and to apply them together with the proceeds arising from any sales of property to the extinguishment of the obligations of the former township. [1951 c 173 § 8.]

*Town taxes and charges: Chapter 45.56 RCW.*

**45.76.100 Final account—Disposition of remaining funds—Order of dissolution.** Upon the payment of all lawful demands against the former township, the chairman of the board of county commissioners shall file a final account, together with all vouchers, with the clerk of the superior court and pay any funds remaining in his hands to the county treasurer to be placed to the credit of any school district or districts within whose boundaries the township is located, said money to be prorated to such school districts in proportion to their share of assessed value of the real estate located therein: *Provided,* that if within one hundred eighty days after the execution of the order of dissolution any city or town is incorporated within the boundaries of the dissolved township, such remaining funds shall be divided between the operating fund of such city or town and said school district or districts in the proportion that the assessed valuation of the territory included within the boundaries of the city or town bears to the assessed valuation of the entire property lying within the boundaries of the dissolved township. Upon the approval by the court of said final account the court shall sign proper orders dissolving such township. [1957 c 65 § 1; 1951 c 173 § 9.]

Chapter 45.80

**COUNTY-WIDE DISORGANIZATION OF TOWNSHIPS**

**Sections**

45.80.010 Proceedings for disorganization—Resolution directing election.

45.80.020 Election—Date.

45.80.030 Election—Conduct and canvass.

45.80.040 Election—Order of disorganization—Receiver.

45.80.050 Powers and duties of receiver.

45.80.060 Tax levy by disorganized township barred—Lobby to extinguish obligations.

45.80.070 Final account—Payment of demands—Disposition of funds—Order of dissolution—Transfer of cemetery properties.

45.80.080 Vesting of property—Management, conditions.

**45.80.090 Tax levy by fire protection district when township disorganized and no longer making a levy.**

**45.80.100 Chapter additional to other laws.**

*County-wide disorganization election: RCW 45.82.010(2).*

**45.80.010 Proceedings for disorganization—Resolution directing election.** Proceedings for the disorganization of the township organization of a county may be commenced by the board of county commissioners through its filing a resolution with the county auditor directing that there be an election by the voters of the county upon the question. [1961 c 53 § 1.]

**45.80.020 Election—Date.** Upon the filing of the resolution the county auditor shall fix a date for holding an election thereon which may be either a special or general election date set not later than the general election next succeeding the filing of the resolution in the office of the county auditor. [1961 c 53 § 2.]

**45.80.030 Election—Conduct and canvass.** Elections held under the provisions of this chapter shall be conducted by the county auditor and canvassed by the county election board in the manner provided by law for the conducting and canvassing of returns of general elections within the county. [1961 c 53 § 3.]

*Canvassing election returns: Chapter 29.62 RCW.*

*Elections generally: Title 29 RCW.*

**45.80.040 Election—Order of disorganization—Receiver.** If a majority of the votes cast upon the question favor disorganization of the township system of the county, the county auditor shall certify the results to the presiding judge of the superior court for the county, who shall enter an order of disorganization effective December 31st of that year and shall appoint the chairman of the board of county commissioners to act as receiver to wind up the affairs of the disorganized township. [1961 c 53 § 4.]

**45.80.050 Powers and duties of receiver.** The chairman of the board of county commissioners shall take possession of all the property, moneys, vouchers, records and books of the townships of the county, including those in any manner pertaining to its business, and proceed to wind up their affairs. He shall have the right to sue and be sued in all cases necessary or proper for the purpose of winding up the affairs of the townships. He is authorized to sell at public auction, after such public notice as the sheriff is required to give as to property sold on execution, all the property of the former townships, except property granted under the provisions of RCW 45.80.080. [1961 c 53 § 5.]

*Executions generally: Chapter 6.04 RCW.*

**45.80.060 Tax levy by disorganized township barred—Lobby to extinguish obligations.** A township ordered disorganized by the court will not after the effective date of the order of disorganization levy any tax. However, the chairman of the board of county commissioners may be authorized by the court, when necessary.
Revenue Sources—Disorganization Election

45.80.070 Final account—Payment of demands—Disposition of funds—Order of dissolution—Transfer of cemetery properties. When an election has resulted in an affirmative vote to disorganize the townships in a county, the chairman of the board of county commissioners shall take the following actions in the order indicated:

First, he shall pay all lawful demands against the townships, and then file a final account together with all vouchers, with the clerk of the superior court;

Second, if prior to the election a tax levy has been made by one or more of the townships, for collection the year following the election, and if a pro rata reduction has been caused in the levy of any junior taxing district in the county which would [not] have been required had the township made no levy, the chairman shall order the county treasurer to collect the township levy and to disburse to the junior taxing district whose levy was reduced by proration the sum of money by which its levy was so reduced; if the township levy is not sufficient for such payments, any available funds to the credit of the township shall be so paid;

Third, the chairman shall pay any remaining township funds to the county treasurer to be deposited to the credit of the several taxing districts of the county (except the state and county) in the following allocations: Each such taxing district of the county shall receive a share that bears the same proportion to the total amount as its assessed valuation within the township times its authorized levy last in process of collection (excepting excess levies) bears to the total assessed valuation of such taxing districts within the township times the total authorized levy (excepting excess levies) of such districts. Upon approval by the court of said final account the court shall sign proper orders dissolving said township;

Fourth, he shall transfer all cemetery properties, facilities, and funds, real and personal, together with all funds designated or intended for endowment care, perpetual care, or similar purposes to the cemetery authority succeeding to the operation and maintenance of such cemetery. All gifts and donations shall be applied strictly according to the requirements stipulated by the donor. Where donor has not otherwise specified, such funds shall be presumed to be endowment care funds within the meaning of chapter 68.44 RCW, and are to be devoted exclusively to the care, improvement, or embellishment of the cemetery or other purposes authorized by RCW 68.40.060. [1971 c 19 § 3; 1961 c 53 § 6.]

45.80.080 Vesting of property—Management, conditions. Cemetery real property, buildings, and the furnishings and equipment used in connection with the operation of a cemetery shall pass to the cemetery authority succeeding to the control, management, and operation of the cemetery. All other real property, buildings, and the furnishings and equipment used in connection with buildings owned by the township shall pass to the county in fee upon the effective date of the order of disorganization. Such property, as all other county property, shall be managed and controlled by the county property, shall be managed and controlled by the board of county commissioners: Provided, That the board shall for at least five years maintain and operate township meeting halls for community and public use. [1971 c 19 § 4; 1961 c 53 § 8.]

45.80.090 Tax levy by fire protection district when township disorganized and no longer making a levy. See RCW 52.16.160.

45.80.100 Chapter additional to other laws. This chapter shall not be construed to repeal, amend or modify any law heretofore enacted providing a method of township disorganization in this state, but shall be held to be an additional and concurrent method providing for such purpose. [1961 c 53 § 10.]

Chapter 45.82

AD VALOREM TAXES—SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS—GIFTS—DISORGANIZATION ELECTION

Sections
45.82.010 Ad valorem taxes prohibited—Special assessments authorized, procedure—Gifts and grants—Disorganization election.
45.82.020 Levy of property taxes by county commissioners.

45.82.010 Ad valorem taxes prohibited—Special assessments authorized, procedure—Gifts and grants—Disorganization election. (1) Hereafter no township shall assess or levy any ad valorem taxes upon property. Townships may levy and collect special assessments upon property specially benefited by improvements constructed by such townships under their general powers. The procedure for the making of such improvements and the levying and collecting of such assessments shall, insofar as applicable, be the same as that prescribed for fire protection districts under chapter 52.20 RCW. A township may also receive and expend gifts and grants from any source for strictly township purposes.

(2) The county auditor of each county which contains one or more townships shall prior to January 1, 1970, fix a date for holding an election which may be either a special or general election at which election the voters of the county shall determine whether all township organizations within the county shall or shall not be disorganized. If a majority of votes cast upon the question favor disorganization of the township system of the county, the ensuing disorganization shall be conducted pursuant to RCW 45.80.040, 45.80.050, 45.80.060, 45.80.070 and 45.80.080: Provided, That nothing contained in subsection (1) of this section shall limit the authority of the
county commissioners when authorized by the court from levying ad valorem taxes upon real property and using the proceeds therefrom in order to extinguish the obligations of townships disorganized pursuant to this subsection or pursuant to the provisions of chapter 45.80 RCW. [1969 ex.s. c 243 § 1.]

**Severability**—1969 ex.s. c 243: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1969 ex.s. c 243 § 8.] This applies to RCW 45.82.010 and 45.82.020, the 1969 amendments to RCW 45.12-100, 45.56.040, 45.72.070, 52.16.160 and to the repeal of RCW 45.56.020, 45.56.030, 45.56.060, 45.60.010, 45.60.030 and 45.60.040.

**County-wide disorganization election: RCW 45.80.020.**

**45.82.020 Levy of property taxes by county commissioners.** Any township which at the time that this 1969 amendatory act takes effect has outstanding obligations in excess of anticipated receipts from sources other than general tax levies for the next ensuing year may certify the same to the board of county commissioners and the board shall levy taxes on the property within the township at the rates which the township would have been permitted to levy except for this 1969 amendatory act until such obligations have been extinguished, and until such time such dollar rate levy will take precedence over any additional dollar rates of fire protection districts under this 1969 amendatory act. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 46; 1969 ex.s. c 243 § 3.]

**Reviser's note:** (1) The effective date of 1969 ex.s. c 243 was August 11, 1969.

*(2) This 1969 amendatory act [1969 ex.s. c 243] consists of RCW 45.82.010, 45.82.020, 45.12.100, 45.56.040, 45.72.070, and 52.16.160 and the repeal of RCW 45.56.020, 45.56.030, 45.56.060, 45.60.010, 45.60.030, and 45.60.040.

**Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195:** See notes following RCW 84.52.043.
REVISED CODE OF WASHINGTON

1981 Edition

CERTIFICATE

The 1981 edition of the Revised Code of Washington, published officially by the Statute Law Committee, is, in accordance with the provisions of RCW 1.08.037, certified to comply with the current specifications of the committee.

(signed)
Robert L. Charette, Chairman
STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE